

**ELEVENTH ISSUE.]**

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE  
AND STATISTICS, INDIA.**

---

# **STATISTICAL ABSTRACT**

**FOR**

## **BRITISH INDIA**

**WITH**

**Statistics, where available, relating to certain  
Indian States**

**FROM**

**1922-23 TO 1931-32**

---

**Published by Order of the Governor-General in Council.**

---



**DELHI: MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS  
1934**

**No. 2706.]**



## **FOREWORD.**

In this publication, the Statistics relating to Agricultural and Co-operative Societies generally relate to the year running from July to June. All the other tables relate either to the fiscal year ending 31st March or to the calendar year, and where the latter is the case the fact is clearly indicated in the tables. The alterations and additions made in the present issue of the Abstract are noticed below :—

(1) The following new tables have been introduced :—

No. 19.—Number of workers (in thousands) in British Provinces classified according to occupation (Census of 1931).

No. 101-A.—Statement showing the Capital and other Expenditure (outside the Revenue Account) in India and England, and the Principal Sources from which Funds were provided for that Expenditure.

No. 120.—T. T. Selling Rate of Exchange, Calcutta on Japan—Rupees per 100 yen, for each month.

(2) Certain additions and alterations have been made, the more important of which are stated below :—

Table No. 9.—This table now shows the territorial distribution of Christians by sect instead of according to race as formerly (Table No. 10 of the tenth issue).

Table No. 11.—Distribution of population according to religion, sex and civil condition.

Table No. 14.—Distribution of population according to religion and education.

These tables (11 and 14), which correspond to Tables Nos. 12 and 15 respectively of the tenth issue, are divided into two parts each. Part I of both tables deals with statistics relating to India proper and Part II with those relating to Burma.

Tables Nos. 17, 18 and 20.—Occupational Tables.

In these tables the total number following the different occupations are now shown instead of the total number supported by an occupation as formerly (*vide* Tables Nos. 18, 19 and 20 of the tenth issue).

Table No. 98.—Burden of Taxation. The title of the table has been altered to "Taxation per head in British India."

Table No. 313.—Enumeration of Factories in British India.

Table No. 314.—Average daily number of persons employed by different industries in British India.

Separate details are now shown for seasonal and perennial factories.

(3) The following tables of the tenth issue of this Abstract have been omitted :—

No. 9.—Distribution of Christians by race and denomination.

No. 48.—Average number of convicts sentenced to labour and the nature of their employment in the jails and subsidiary jails.

No. 71.—Balance (available for consumption), Issues and Imports over Exports of Salt.

No. 295.—General Statistics of the Indo-European Telegraph Department.

D. B. MEEK,  
*Director General,*

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE  
AND STATISTICS, INDIA ;

*September, 1, 1934.*



# CONTENTS.

	TABLE No.	PAGE.
	1. India, British Territory and Indian States, Area, Population &c.	2—5
	2. Variation in Population since 1911	6, 7
	3. Density of the Population according to Administrative Divisions	8
	4. Towns and Villages classified by Population	
	5. Main statistics for Cities (including Cantonments)	10, 16
	6. Population of Principal Towns	12, 13
	7. Distribution of Population according to Religion	14, 15
	8. Variation in Distribution of the Population by	16
	9. Territorial Distribution of Christians by Sect	19
	10. Distribution of Population by Residence, Sex and Civil Condition	19, 20
	11. ———— Religion, Sex and Civil Condition	21—24
	12. ———— Age, Sex and Civil Condition	25
	13. ———— Residence, Age and Sex	26, 5
	14. ———— Religion and Education	30, 31
	15. ———— Residence and Education	32—35
	16. Statistics of Chief Castes	36—39
	17. Distribution of workers according to Occupation	40, 41
	18. Classes, Sub-classes, and Orders of Occupations of Workers	42—44
	19.* Number of workers in British Provinces classified according to Occupation	45, 46
	20. Number of workers in Indian States classified according to Occupation	47, 48
	21. Distribution of Population according to Language	49—54
	22. Languages chiefly spoken in British Provinces and Indian States	55—57
	23. Infirmities according to Residence	58
	24. ———— Age	59
	25. Number of Judicial Divisions and Number of Officers exercising Appellate or Original Jurisdiction	60—68
	26. Civil and Criminal Justice—Number of Cases decided in the Courts	64
	27. Civil Justice Number and Description of Civil Suits instituted	65
	28. ———— Number and Value of Civil Suits instituted	66
	29. ———— General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction, Civil Suits	63, 69
	30. ———— Miscellaneous cases	70, 71
	31. ———— Civil Appellate Courts—Appeals from Decrees	72, 73
	32. ———— Miscellaneous Appeals	74, 75
	33. Criminal Justice—General Results of Trials of Criminal cases	76
	34. ———— Appeals and Revisions	77
	35. ———— Nature of Offences reported and Number of Persons tried, convicted and acquitted	78, 79
	36. ———— Punishments inflicted	80, 81
	37. Police, Strength and Cost of Civil Police	82, 83
	38. ———— Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V: number of Cases and Persons concerned	84—87
	38A. ———— Cognizable Crime—Class VI: number of Cases and Persons concerned	88—91
	39. ———— Non-cognizable Crime—Classes I to V: number of Cases and Persons concerned	92—95
	39A. ———— Non-cognizable Crime—Class VI: number of Cases and Persons concerned	96—99
	40. ———— Property stolen and recovered	100
	41. ———— Equipment, Discipline and general internal Management of the Force	103—105
	42. ———— Strength and Cost of Military Police	106, 107
	43. ———— Principal Police Offences: number of cases	108, 109
	44. Prisons, Number and Distribution of Prisoners	110, 111
	45. ———— Religion, Age and Education of Convicts	112, 113
	46. ———— Number and Disposal of Convicts	114, 115
	47. ———— Nature and Length of Sentences of Convicts	116, 117
	48. ———— Offences committed by Convicts and the Punishments inflicted on them	118, 119

\* New table.



	TABLE No.	PAGE.
JUSTICE, POLICE AND PRISONS— <i>contd.</i>	49. Prisons, Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners . . . .	120, 131
	50. ——— Number of Convicts previously convicted . . . .	122, 123
	51. ——— Expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining prisoners, exclusive of cost of building, repairs, etc. . . .	124
	52. ——— Condition of Prisoners released . . . .	125
	53. ——— Working of the Mark System . . . .	126
	54. ——— Convict settlement of Port Blair . . . .	128, 129
	55. ——— Offences committed by Convicts and the Punishments inflicted on them in Port Blair . . . .	130, 131
REGISTRATION	56. Number and Description of Registered Documents, and value of Property transferred . . . .	132, 133
FINANCE .	57. Abstract Statement of Revenue, Expenditure and Public Debt of British India, in India and in England . . . .	134
	58. General Statement of Gross Revenue and Expenditure charged against Revenue or Capital, Annual Surplus or Deficit and Cash Balances in India and in England . . . .	135 139
	59. General Statement of the transactions in India and England and of the balances of the different Provincial Governments . . . .	140—144
	60. ——— Revenue in India and England . . . .	145—154
	61. ——— Expenditure charged against Revenue in India and England . . . .	155—169
	62. Distribution between <i>voted</i> and <i>non-voted</i> Expenditure . . . .	170—220
	63. Receipts and Expenditure in England, in sterling . . . .	222—249
	64. Ways and Means in England, in sterling . . . .	250, 251
	65. Customs Revenue and Charges . . . .	252—257
	66. Revenue collected from Taxes on Income and Charges for collection . . . .	258—260
	67. Details of Revenue from Taxes on Income . . . .	261, 262
	68. Salt Revenue and Charges . . . .	263—267
	69. Quantity and Value (excluding duty) of Salt produced . . . .	268
	70. Quantity of Salt (in maunds of 82½ lbs. each) sold in each Province . . . .	270, 271
	71. Rate (per maund) of duty and Selling Price (that is the Price which Government charged for Salt in addition to the Duty) . . . .	272, 273
	72. Opium Revenue and Expenditure . . . .	274
	73. Number of Chests of Opium sold for Export and issued to Excise and Medical Departments and Number of Chests paying Duty . . . .	ib.
	74. Auction average price per chest of Bengal Opium at each monthly Government Sale, the Average of the year and the Number of Chests sold in each Calendar year . . . .	275
	75. Area of Cultivation, Total Production and Production per bigha of Bengal Opium . . . .	ib.
	76. Quantity (chests) of Bengal Opium made, charges thereof, net and average cost per chest of Provision Opium, and average weight to each chest . . . .	276
	77. ——— and Value of Opium sold by Government direct to Colonial Governments, etc., under agreement . . . .	277
	78. Land Revenue and Charges . . . .	278, 279
	79. Details of Land Revenue and Charges . . . .	280—283
	80. Excise Revenue and Charges . . . .	284, 285
	81. Details of Excise Revenue . . . .	286
	81A. ——— . . . .	287
	82. Number of Shops licensed for the sale of Liquors and Intoxicat- ing Drugs; Receipts from license fee, duty and other items of Excise Revenue; and Incidence of Excise Taxation per head of Population . . . .	288—291
	83. Stamp Revenue and Charges . . . .	292, 293
	84. Details of Stamp Revenue and Charges . . . .	294—296
	85. Forest Revenue and Charges . . . .	297, 298
	86. Details of Forest Revenue and Charges . . . .	299, 300
	87. Forest Capital Expenditure not charged to Revenue . . . .	301
	88. Payments from Indian States . . . .	ib.
	89. Net Revenue Receipts of State Railways, Charges against them and net Gain or Loss to Government . . . .	302
	90. General Results of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works . . . .	303, 304



	91. Capital Expenditure on the Construction and Purchase of Railways and Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works . . . . .	306—313
	92. General Results of the Post and Telegraph Department . . . . .	314, 315
	93. Interest Receipts . . . . .	316, 317
	94. Expenditure on Famine Relief . . . . .	318, 319
	95. Distribution of Expenditure on Famine Relief . . . . .	320—322
	96. Military Expenditure in India and England . . . . .	323—326
	96A. . . . .	327—329
	97. Contributions to the Central Government by Provincial Governments to provide for the deficiency of Central Revenue as compared with Central Expenditure . . . . .	330
	98. Taxation per head in British India . . . . .	331
	99. Public Debt . . . . .	332
	100. Details of Public Debt . . . . .	333—336
	101. Classification of Public Debt and Distribution of Interest . . . . .	338—341
	101A. Statement showing the Capital and other Expenditure (outside the Revenue Account) in India and England, and the Principal Sources from which Funds were provided for that Expenditure . . . . .	342, 343
	102. Government Promissory Notes enforced for Payment of Interest in London . . . . .	344
	103. Prices of Principal kinds of Indian Government Stock . . . . .	344, 345
	104. Unfunded Debt and Interest paid thereon . . . . .	346, 347
	105. Account of the Provincial Loans Fund . . . . .	348
	106. Sinking Funds for Central and Provincial Rupee Loans . . . . .	349—351
	107. Railway Sinking Funds created pursuant to certain Acts of Parliament and the application thereof . . . . .	352—354
	108. Gold Standard Reserve . . . . .	355
	109. Exchange on Remittance Accounts . . . . .	ib.
	110. Loans and Advances by Government . . . . .	356—358
	111. Council Bills and Telegraphic Transfers drawn on India by the Secretary of State and the amount of sterling purchased in India . . . . .	359
	112. Sterling Bills and Telegraphic Transfers drawn on London and the amount of sterling sold by the Government of India . . . . .	ib.
	113. Cash Balances at the close of the year . . . . .	360, 361
	114. Minimum and Maximum Price in London of Standard Silver per ounce in each month . . . . .	362, 363
	115. Exchange on London, Bank of England Rate of Discount and Imperial Bank of India Rate of Interest . . . . .	364, 365
	116. Price of Sovereigns and Uncoined Gold in India (Calcutta) at the end of each month . . . . .	366, 367
	117. ——— Gold in London and Bombay at the end of each half month . . . . .	368, 369
	118. ——— Bar Silver in Bombay . . . . .	370
	119. Rate of Exchange between Calcutta and Hongkong in rupees per 100 dollars for each month . . . . .	371
	120.* T. T. Selling Rate of Exchange, Calcutta on Japan—Rupees per 100 yen for each month . . . . .	372
	121. Imports into and Exports from British India of Gold and the amount received and the amount coined in the Mints . . . . .	373
	122. ——— Silver and the amount received and the amount coined in the Mints . . . . .	374
	123. Quantity (in ounces) of Gold and Silver imported into and exported from British India from and to Foreign Ports . . . . .	ib.
	124. Coinage at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints . . . . .	376—383
	125. Old Government of India Rupees (including small silver coins) received into the Mints for re-coinage, and silver coinage in each Mint . . . . .	384
	126. Number and Value of Government Currency Notes of each denomination in circulation on the 31st March in each year . . . . .	ib.
	127. Value of Notes in circulation and composition of the Paper Currency Reserve on the 31st March in each year . . . . .	385
	128. Receipts, Charges and net Profits of the Paper Currency Department . . . . .	ib.
	129. Progress of Banking Capital in India . . . . .	386, 387
	130. Proportion per cent of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits of the several classes of Banks on 31st December of each year . . . . .	387



TABLE No.	PAGE:
MUNICIPALITIES .	181. Population and Constitution of Municipalities with Income and Expenditure . 388, 389
	132. Income of Municipalities . . . . . 390—393
	133. Expenditure of Municipalities . . . . . 394, 395
	134. Name of each Municipality containing Population of 50,000 and above, with Income and Expenditure . 396—399
DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS .	135. Income and Expenditure of District and Local Boards . 400, 401
	136. Total number of Institutions . . . . . 402
	137. ——— Scholars attending Institutions . . . . . <i>ib.</i>
	138. ——— Expenditure on Education . . . . . 403
	139. Classification of Colleges and Schools and Number of Scholars attending them . 404, 405
	140. Number of Colleges and Schools and of Scholars attending them, by Provinces . 406—409
	141. Stages of Instruction in Recognised Schools for general education . 410, 411
	142. Number of pupils in each stage of instruction, classified according to Sex, Race or Creed . 412
	143. ——— male and female Scholars in Recognised and Unrecognised Institutions by Provinces . 413
	144. ——— University graduates and under-graduates . 413, 414
	144A. ——— under-graduates in Institutions controlled by Provincial Boards of Education . 414
	145. Results of the prescribed Examinations . . . . . 415—417
	146. ——— University, College and School Examinations, number obtaining each degree or passing the prescribed tests . 418—421
	147. ——— Examinations in Arts and Science of Indian Universities . 422, 423
	147A. ——— conducted by Provincial Boards of Education . 424
EDUCATION .	148. Number of recognised Educational Institutions under management of Government and Local Bodies and under private management and of Unrecognised Institutions and Number of Scholars . 426, 427
	149. Total Expenditure from all sources on each class of Educational Institutions in British India . 428—433
	150. ——— Institutions in the different Provinces . 434—437
	151. Expenditure on Education in each Province . . . . . 438
	152. Distribution of Expenditure on Education . . . . . 440, 441
	153. Sources of Expenditure on Education in British India . 442
	154. Total Expenditure on Education in the different Provinces . 443
	155. Classification of Pupils in Schools for General Education and Arts Colleges according to Standard of Instruction . 444, 445
	156. Classification of Colleges and Schools in rural areas, and number of Scholars attending them by periods . 446, 447
	157. Number of Colleges and Schools in rural areas, and scholars attending them by Provinces . 448—453
	158. Classification of Expenditure on rural education by Provinces and by sources . 454
	159. Distribution of Expenditure on rural education by Provinces and by Classes of Institutions . 456, 457
PRESS .	160. Number of Printing Presses at work and number of Newspapers, Periodicals and Books published . 458
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.	161. Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies: A.—British Provinces—B.—Indian States . 460—463
AGRICULTURE AND LAND TENURE.	162. Agricultural area and yield—Summary . . . . . 464, 465
	163. Area, Cultivated and Uncultivated . . . . . 466
	164. ——— under Irrigation . . . . . 467, 468
	165. ——— Crops . . . . . 469—471
	165A. Yield of Principal Crops . . . . . 472
	166. Area Surveyed and Assessed . . . . . 474, 475



TABLE No.

FORESTS	{ 167. Area of Forest Lands, and Outturn of Forest Produce . . . . .	476
	{ 168. Protection of Forests—Results of Protection from Fire and Cattle	478, 479
PORT TRUSTS	. 169. Constitution, Income, Expenditure and Debt . . . . .	480
EMIGRATION	{ 170. Number of Emigrants embarked from Indian Ports to various Colonies under the Indian Emigration Acts . . . . .	481
	{ 171. Ports of Shipment and Provinces from which the Emigrants were drawn . . . . .	ib.
PASSENGERS BY NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS.	{ 172. Number of Passengers carried in Native Passenger Ships . . . . .	482, 483
	{ 173. ————— on Long Voyage with ports of departure and destination . . . . .	484
	{ 174. ————— Short Voyage within the Province, with ports of departure and destination . . . . .	485–487
	{ 175. ————— Short Voyage beyond the Province to Ports in India, with ports of departure and destination . . . . .	488, 489
	{ 176. ————— Short Voyage beyond the Province to Ports out of India, with ports of departure and destination . . . . .	490, 491
	{ 177. Pilgrims sailing from, and returning to, British India to and from the Hedjaz under the Provisions of Pilgrim Ships Act . . . . .	492, 493
VITAL STATISTICS.	{ 178. Births and Deaths in British India and Ratio of Deaths according to Sex, Town, etc. . . . .	494, 495
	{ 179. Number and Ratio to Population of Deaths in Towns and Rural Circles . . . . .	496, 497
	{ 180. ————— of Births with Ratio per mille of Population and excess of Births over Deaths and Deaths over Births . . . . .	498, 499
	{ 181. Deaths—Ratio per mille in certain large Cities and Stations . . . . .	500, 501
	{ 182. ————— Number and Ratio per mille of Population according to Age . . . . .	502–511
	{ 183. Number of Registered Deaths, according to cause and Ratio per mille among the General Population . . . . .	512–515
	{ 184. Deaths—Number from all Causes in each month . . . . .	516–519
	{ 185. Plague Mortality, British Provinces and Indian States . . . . .	520
	{ 186. Number of Primary and Re-vaccinations and of successful Cases . . . . .	521
	{ 187. ————— State—Public, Local Fund and Private aided Hospitals and Dispensaries, with Number of Beds available in them, Number of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them, Number of Indoor Patients died therein; also their Income and Expenditure . . . . .	522, 523
	{ 188. ————— —Special, Railway, Private non-aided and Subsidised Hospitals, Number of Beds available and Number of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them . . . . .	524, 525
	{ 189. Diseases of Patients treated in the different classes of Hospitals and Dispensaries . . . . .	526–529
MEDICO-LEGAL INVESTIGATIONS.	{ 190. Number of Cases of Human and Animal Poisoning in which articles were chemically examined . . . . .	530
MENTAL HOSPITALS.	{ 191. Number of Mental Patients, Religion, Mortality, Cost to Government, etc. . . . .	532, 533
	{ 192. Previous Occupations of Mental Patients (including Criminals) admitted into Mental Hospitals . . . . .	534, 535
	{ 193. Types of Insanity of Mental Patients in Mental Hospitals . . . . .	536, 537
	{ 194. Aetiological Factors and Associated conditions in the Patients admitted into Mental Hospitals . . . . .	538–541



TABLE No.	PAGE.
RAILWAYS	195. Railway Statistics—Summary . . . . . 542—546
	196. Route Mileage of Railways in India open for Traffic . . . . 548—557
	197. Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods conveyed, and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India . . . . . 558—570
	198. Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses of the several Railway Systems in India . . . . . 572—593
	199. Financial results in respect of Railways owned by the State . . . . 594
	200. Revenue Account of the Railways in respect of which Government is financially responsible . . . . . <i>ib.</i>
	201. Gross Earnings from each class of Traffic . . . . . 595
	202. Statement of Accidents of all descriptions to persons . . . . . 596, 597
ROAD COMMUNICATIONS.	203. Length of Road Communications maintained by Public Authorities in British India . . . . . 598
FOREIGN TRADE	204. Value of the Total Trade . . . . . 600, 601
	205. Distribution of Seaborne Trade in Private Merchandise among the Provinces and Principal Ports . . . . . 602, 603
	206. Total Trade of eight Principal Ports—Summary . . . . . 604, 605
	207. Value of Imports of Private Merchandise into British India by Sea, distinguishing Countries whence imported . . . . . 606, 607
	208. ————— each Province by Sea, distinguishing Principal Countries whence imported . . . . . 608—611
	209. ————— Principal Articles of Private Merchandise into British India, by Sea, from Foreign Countries . . . . . 612—615
	210. Quantity of Imports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise into British India, by Sea, from Foreign Countries . . . . . 616, 617
	211. Value of Exports of Indian Produce and Manufactures from British India, by Sea, distinguishing Principal Countries to which exported . . . . . 618—621
	212. ————— each Province by Sea, distinguishing Principal Countries to which exported . . . . . 622—625
	213. ————— of Principal Articles of Indian Produce and Manufactures from British India, by Sea, to Foreign Countries . . . . . 626, 627
	214. Quantity of Exports of Principal Articles of Indian Produce and Manufactures from British India, by Sea, to Foreign Countries . . . . . 628, 629
	215. Value of Exports of Foreign Merchandise (Re-exports) from British India, by Sea, distinguishing Principal Countries to which exported . . . . . 630, 631
	216. — and Quantity of Exports of Principal Articles of Foreign Merchandise (Re-exports) . . . . . 632, 633
	217. — of Trade with Principal Countries, distinguishing Principal Articles . . . . . 634—671
	218. Imports and Exports of Cotton Goods and Exports of Indian Raw Cotton . . . . . 672, 673
	219. — of Raw Silk and Silk Goods . . . . . 674, 675
	220. — Wool Manufactures . . . . . <i>ib.</i>
	221. — Apparel (excluding Hosiery and Boots and Shoes) . . . . . <i>ib.</i>
	222. — Metals . . . . . 676, 677
	223. — Metal Manufactures . . . . . 678
	224. — Sugar . . . . . 679
	225. — Provisions . . . . . <i>ib.</i>
	226. — Mineral Oils . . . . . <i>ib.</i>
	227. — Electrical Apparatus (including Telegraph and Telephone Apparatus, not being Machinery) . . . . . 680
	228. — Synthetic Dyes (including Coal Tar Dyes and Indigo Synthetic) . . . . . <i>ib.</i>
	229. Exports of Jute, Raw and Manufactured . . . . . 680, 681
	230. — Raw Wool . . . . . 682
	231. — Rice . . . . . <i>ib.</i>



	TABLE NO.	PAGE.
PRICES	297. Wholesale Prices of Staple Articles of Export and Import . . . . .	758, 759
	298. ————— Variations . . . . .	<i>ib.</i>
	299. Average Annual Wholesale Prices of Staple Commodities . . . . .	760
	300. ————— Retail Prices Current of Salt . . . . .	761, 762
	301. ————— Food Grains . . . . .	764—773
	302. ————— Variations . . . . .	774—783
	303. Index Numbers of Retail Prices of Food Grains in India . . . . .	784
	304. ————— Prices in India . . . . .	<i>ib.</i>
INDUSTRIES	305. Cotton Mills—Number, Capital, Persons employed, Looms and Spindles . . . . .	785, 786
	306. ————— Production . . . . .	788—793
	307. Amount of the Value of Goods woven in the Cotton Mills . . . . .	792, 793
	308. ————— Excise Duty realised from Goods woven in the Cotton Mills . . . . .	794
	309. Jute Mills . . . . .	795
	310. Woollen Mills . . . . .	796
	311. Paper Mills . . . . .	797
	312. Breweries . . . . .	<i>ib.</i>
	313. Enumeration of Factories in British India . . . . .	798—805
	314. Average daily Number of persons employed by different Industries in British India . . . . .	806—812
	315. Enumeration of Large Industrial Establishments in Indian States . . . . .	814—817
FACTORIES	316. Average daily Number of persons employed by different Industries in Indian States . . . . .	818—821
	317. Factories . . . . .	822, 823
PATENTS AND DESIGNS.	318. Number of applications relating to Patents and Designs and income from fees realised therefrom . . . . .	824, 825
	318A. ————— income from fees realised therefrom . . . . .	826
MINERAL PRODUCTION.	319. Production of Chief Minerals in each Province and State in India . . . . .	828—845
	320. Consumption of Kerosene in India (excluding Burma) . . . . .	846
APPENDIX	A. Customs Tariff . . . . .	847—877
	„ B.—1.—Rates of Excise duty on Salt, Silver, Motor Spirit and Kerosene as on 1st April, 1934 . . . . .	877
	„ B. Rates of Excise Duty on liquors, opium and other drugs, levied in each Province . . . . .	878—890
	„ C. Currency . . . . .	890
INDEX	. . . . .	891—898





सत्यमेव जयते





## Tables

---

---

सत्यमेव जयते



# AREA AND POPULATION

## No. 1.—AREA AND POPULATION OF BRITISH INDIA AND

Province or State	Number of Districts	Area in Square miles	Towns	Villages
<b>PROVINCES</b>				
1. Madras . . . . .	26	142,277	340	61,487
2. Bombay (Presidency) . . . . .	29	123,679	217	20,684
Bombay . . . . .	21	77,221	184	21,484
Sind . . . . .	7	46,378	30	5,160
Aden . . . . .	1	80	3	...
3. Bengal . . . . .	28	77,531	152	60,618
4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	48	106,248	441	105,640
Agra . . . . .	36	82,094	367	81,811
Oudh . . . . .	12	24,154	74	24,329
5. Punjab . . . . .	29	99,200	199	34,680
6. Burma . . . . .	38	233,402	92	32,387
7. Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	21	83,054	78	39,402
Bihar . . . . .	11	42,376	53	47,105
Orissa . . . . .	5	18,409	9	15,523
Chota Nagpur . . . . .	5	27,013	16	20,714
8. Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	23	99,920	112	39,756
Central Provinces . . . . .	18	82,153	70	33,825
Berar . . . . .	4	17,767	42	5,931
9. Assam . . . . .	12	55,014	28	32,879
10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)	5	13,518	27	2,880
11. Baluchistan (Do. Do. Do.) . . . . .	6	54,228	12	1,425
12. Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1	2,711	5	747
13. Coorg . . . . .	1	1,569	2	376
14. Delhi . . . . .	1	573	6	307
15. Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	2	3,143	...	239
<b>TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY . . . . .</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>1,096,171</b>	<b>1,693</b>	<b>499,359</b>



# AREA AND POPULATION

3

INDIAN STATES (CENSUS OF 1931).

PERSONS					Province or State
Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
PROVINCES					
23,082,999	23,657,108	46,740,107	6,337,256	40,402,851	1. Madras
11,635,908	10,394,698	21,930,601	4,953,368	16,977,238	2. Bombay (Presidency)
9,322,604	8,669,449	17,992,053	4,202,578	13,789,475	Bombay
2,180,954	1,706,116	3,887,070	690,307	3,187,763	Sind
32,345	19,133	51,478	51,478	...	Aden
26,041,698	24,072,304	50,114,002	3,684,330	46,429,672	3. Bengal
25,445,006	22,963,757	48,408,763	5,424,621	42,984,142	4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
18,805,132	16,808,652	35,613,784	4,499,908	31,113,876	Agra
6,039,874	6,155,105	12,194,979	924,713	11,270,266	Oudh
12,880,510	10,700,342	23,580,852	3,067,494	20,513,358	5. Panjab
7,400,601	7,176,545	14,567,146	1,520,037	13,047,109	6. Burma
13,794,138	13,883,439	27,677,576	1,653,837	26,023,739	7. Bihar and Orissa
12,806,660	12,830,840	25,637,500	1,152,117	24,485,383	Bihar
2,549,251	2,756,801	5,306,052	191,420	5,114,713	Orissa
3,348,227	3,295,707	6,643,934	310,291	6,333,643	Chota Nagpur
7,761,818	7,745,905	15,507,723	1,688,470	13,819,253	8. Central Provinces and Berar
6,002,239	6,063,046	12,065,285	1,160,357	10,904,928	Central Provinces
1,750,579	1,682,250	3,432,829	528,113	2,904,716	Berar
4,537,206	4,085,045	8,622,251	213,421	8,408,830	9. Assam
1,315,818	1,100,258	2,416,076	386,177	2,030,899	10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)
270,004	193,504	463,508	92,025	371,483	11. Baluchistan (Do. Do. Do.)
296,081	264,211	560,292	180,199	380,093	12. Ajmer-Merwara
90,575	72,752	163,327	9,827	153,500	13. Coorg
300,497	266,749	567,246	447,442	119,804	14. Delhi
19,702	9,761	29,463	...	29,463	15. Andamans and Nicobars
139,931,556	131,595,377	271,526,933	29,058,469	241,868,464	TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY

[Continued on next page



## AREA AND POPULATION

## No. 1.—AREA AND POPULATION OF BRITISH INDIA AND

Province or State	Number of Districts	Area in Square miles	Towns	Villages
<b>STATES</b>				
16. Assam States . . . . .	...	12,320	2	2,847
17. Baluchistan States . . . . .	...	80,410	5	2,076
18. Baroda State . . . . .	...	6,164	50	2,920
19. Bengal States . . . . .	...	5,434	5	4,582
20. Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	...	28,648	7	18,378
21. Bombay States . . . . .	...	27,904	81	8,838
22. Central India States . . . . .	...	51,807	56	33,252
23. Central Provinces States . . . . .	...	31,175	10	8,960
24. Gwalior State . . . . .	...	26,367	43	10,852
25. Hyderabad State . . . . .	...	82,698	135	21,697
26. Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	...	84,516	39	8,903
27. Madras States . . . . .	...	10,698	69	4,711
Cochin State . . . . .	...	1,480	12	272
Travancore State . . . . .	...	7,625	40	3,936
Other Madras States . . . . .	...	1,593	11	508
28. Mysore State . . . . .	...	29,920	108	16,488
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas) . . . . .	...	28,888	...	...
30. Punjab States . . . . .	...	5,820	4	2,610
31. Punjab States Agency . . . . .	...	31,241	43	18,461
32. Rajputana States . . . . .	...	129,059	145	33,688
33. Sikkim State . . . . .	...	2,618	...	367
34. United Provinces States . . . . .	...	5,943	9	5,861
35. Western India States Agency . . . . .	...	35,443	66	6,496
<b>TOTAL, INDIAN STATES . . . . .</b>	...	<b>712,508</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>197,472</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL, INDIA . . . . .</b>	...	<b>1,906,679</b>	<b>2,575</b>	<b>698,831</b>



# AREA AND POPULATION

5

INDIAN STATES (CENSUS OF 1931)—*contd.*

PERSONS					Province or State
Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
STATES					
306,927	318,070	625,606	102,496	523,110	16. Assam States
218,410	186,690	406,100	10,577	394,532	17. Baluchistan States
1,267,517	1,185,190	2,443,007	523,003	1,920,004	18. Baroda State
610,162	467,174	973,396	27,610	945,726	19. Bengal States
2,288,422	2,363,585	4,652,007	46,715	4,606,292	20. Bihar and Orissa States
2,385,623	2,179,773	4,468,896	607,453	3,860,933	21. Bombay States
3,406,433	3,227,352	6,632,790	677,670	5,955,120	22. Central India States
1,235,355	1,247,829	2,483,214	75,065	2,408,149	23. Central Provinces States
1,867,031	1,656,030	3,523,070	305,300	3,127,761	24. Gwalior State
7,370,010	7,006,138	14,436,148	1,016,081	12,810,167	25. Hyderabad State
1,938,338	1,707,905	3,646,243	342,314	3,303,929	26. Jammu and Kashmir State
3,373,032	3,381,452	6,754,484	837,509	5,916,975	27. Madras States
589,813	615,203	1,205,016	206,340	998,676	Cochin State
2,565,073	2,530,600	5,095,973	551,788	4,544,185	Travancore State
218,146	235,340	453,485	79,381	374,114	Other Madras States
3,353,003	3,203,339	6,557,302	1,046,042	5,512,260	28. Mysore State
1,212,347	1,046,941	2,259,288	...	2,259,288	29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
229,280	208,407	437,787	14,531	423,253	30. Punjab States
2,451,394	2,050,824	4,473,218	439,461	4,032,767	31. Punjab States Agency
5,885,028	5,340,684	11,225,712	1,556,305	9,669,407	32. Rajputana States
55,825	53,983	109,808	...	109,808	33. Sikkim State
618,171	587,890	1,206,070	126,138	1,079,932	34. United Provinces States
2,025,754	1,973,490	3,999,250	883,770	3,115,474	35. Western India States Agency
41,897,367	39,413,473	81,310,845	9,326,958	71,983,887	TOTAL, INDIAN STATES
181,828,923	171,008,855	352,837,778	58,985,427	313,852,351	GRAND TOTAL, INDIA



## VARIATION IN POPULATION

## No. 2.—VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1911.

Provinces or State	1931	1921	1911	VARIATION, INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)			
				1921 to 1931		1911 to 1931	
				No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
<i>Provinces</i>							
1. Madras . . . . .	46,740,107	42,318,985	41,406,404	+4,421,122	+10·4	+913,581	+2·3
2. Bombay (Presidency)	21,930,801	19,348,219	19,669,266	+2,582,382	+13·3	—348,047	—1·8
Bombay . . . . .	17,992,063	16,012,342	16,136,686	+1,979,711	+13·4	—124,324	—·8
Sind . . . . .	3,887,070	3,279,377	3,513,435	+607,693	+18·5	—234,068	—6·7
Aden . . . . .	51,478	50,500	46,105	—5,023	—8·9	+10,335	+22·4
3. Bengal . . . . .	50,114,002	46,702,307	45,489,697	+3,411,695	+7·3	+1,212,610	+2·7
4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . .	48,408,768	45,375,069	46,808,012	+8,032,694	+6·7	—1,431,543	—3·1
Agra . . . . .	35,613,784	33,208,427	34,248,608	+2,405,387	+7·2	—1,040,181	—3·0
Oudh . . . . .	12,794,979	12,166,642	12,558,004	+628,337	+5·2	—391,362	—3·1
5. Punjab . . . . .	22,580,852	20,685,478	19,579,047	+2,896,374	+14·0	+1,106,431	+5·7
6. Burma . . . . .	14,667,146	13,212,192	12,115,217	+1,454,054	+11·0	+1,096,975	+9·1
7. Bihar and Orissa . .	37,077,576	33,995,418	34,482,452	+3,682,158	+10·8	—487,034	—1·4
Bihar . . . . .	25,727,500	23,373,517	23,746,337	+2,353,983	+10·1	—371,820	—1·6
Orissa . . . . .	5,306,142	4,908,873	5,131,753	+337,269	+6·8	—162,880	—3·2
Chota Nagpur . . .	6,043,934	5,653,028	5,605,362	+890,006	+17·5	+47,666	+·9
8. Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	15,507,723	13,012,760	13,916,158	+1,594,963	+11·5	—3,308	...
Central Provinces	12,065,885	10,837,444	10,858,906	+1,228,441	+11·3	—21,552	—·2
Berar . . . . .	3,441,838	3,075,316	3,057,162	+308,622	+11·9	+18,154	+·6
9. Assam . . . . .	8,622,251	7,459,128	6,578,768	+1,163,123	+15·6	+880,360	+13·4
10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)	2,425,076	2,251,340	2,196,833	+173,736	+7·7	+54,407	+2·5
11. Baluchistan . . . .	463,508	420,648	414,412	+42,560	+10·2	+6,236	+1·5
12. Ajmer-Merwara . . .	560,292	495,271	501,395	+65,021	+13·1	—6,124	—1·2
13. Coorg . . . . .	163,327	163,836	174,076	—511	—0·3	—11,138	—6·4
14. Delhi . . . . .	636,246	488,452	418,551	+147,794	+30·3	+74,601	+18·1
15. Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	20,463	27,080	26,460	+2,377	+8·8	+627	+2·4
TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY	271,526,983	246,856,191	243,787,647	+24,670,742	+10·0	+3,068,544	+1·3



# VARIATION IN POPULATION

7

## No. 2 — VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1911—*contd.*

Province or State	1931	1921	1911	VARIATION, INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)			
				1921 to 1931		1911 to 1921	
				No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
<i>States and Agencies</i>							
16. Assam States . . .	625,606	531,118	481,753	+ 94,458	+ 17·8	+ 49,365	+ 10·2
17. Baluchistan States . . .	405,109	378,977	420,291	+ 26,132	+ 6·9	— 41,314	— 9·8
18. Baroda State . . .	2,443,007	2,126,522	2,032,708	+ 316,485	+ 14·9	+ 93,724	+ 4·6
19. Bengal States . . .	973,336	896,926	822,565	+ 76,410	+ 8·5	+ 74,361	+ 9·0
20. Bihar and Orissa States . . .	4,652,907	3,959,669	3,945,209	+ 692,338	+ 17·5	+ 14,460	+ ·4
21. Bombay States . . .	4,462,396	3,867,819	3,863,473	+ 600,577	+ 15·5	+ 4,346	+ ·1
22. Central India States . . .	6,632,790	6,002,551	6,138,764	+ 630,239	+ 10·5	— 131,213	— 2·1
23. Central Provinces States . . .	2,483,214	2,066,000	2,117,152	+ 416,314	+ 20·1	— 50,252	— 2·4
24. Gwalior State . . .	3,523,070	3,193,176	3,235,303	+ 329,894	+ 10·3	— 42,127	— 1·3
25. Hyderabad State . . .	14,426,148	12,471,770	12,374,676	+ 1,054,378	+ 15·8	— 902,906	— 6·8
26. Jammu and Kashmir State . . .	3,646,243	3,320,518	3,158,126	+ 325,728	+ 9·8	+ 162,392	+ 5·1
27. Madras States . . .	6,754,484	5,460,312	4,811,841	+ 1,294,172	+ 23·7	+ 648,471	+ 13·5
Cochin State . . .	1,205,016	979,080	918,110	+ 225,936	+ 23·1	+ 60,970	+ 6·6
Travancore State . . .	5,005,073	4,006,062	3,428,075	+ 1,089,911	+ 27·3	+ 577,087	+ 16·8
Other Madras States . . .	453,495	475,170	464,756	— 21,675	— 4·6	+ 10,414	+ 2·2
28. Mysore State . . .	6,557,302	5,973,892	5,806,193	+ 578,410	+ 9·7	+ 172,699	+ 3·0
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas) . . .	2,250,286	2,825,136	1,622,094	— 565,848	— 20·0	+ 1,203,042	+ 74·2
30. Punjab States . . .	437,787	408,019	412,173	+ 20,763	+ 7·3	— 4,154	— 1·0
31. Punjab States Agency . . .	4,472,218	4,008,017	3,800,621	+ 464,201	+ 11·6	+ 207,396	+ 5·5
32. Rajputana States . . .	11,225,712	9,831,755	10,518,345	+ 1,393,957	+ 14·2	— 686,590	— 6·5
33. Sikkim State . . .	109,808	81,721	87,920	+ 28,087	+ 34·4	— 6,199	— 7·1
34. United Provinces States . . .	1,209,070	1,134,861	1,189,874	+ 71,189	+ 6·3	— 54,993	— 4·6
35. Western India States Agency . . .	3,999,250	3,541,610	3,524,578	+ 457,640	+ 12·9	+ 17,032	+ 0·5
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	81,310,845	72,086,289	71,358,749	+ 9,224,556	+ 12·8	+ 727,540	+ 1·0
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA . . .	352,637,778	318,943,460	316,156,306	+ 33,895,238	+ 10·6	+ 3,786,084	+ 1·2



## DENSITY OF POPULATION

No. 3.—DENSITY OF THE POPULATION ACCORDING TO ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS  
(CENSUS OF 1931).

Administrative Divisions *	TAKSILS WITH A POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE OF									
	Under 150		150-300		300-450		450-600		600 and over	
	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.
	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	30.3	20.2	69.7	79.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam . . . . .	68.8	24.4	17.9	28.7	6.8	18.0	8.9	14.5	2.7	14.4
Baluchistan . . . . .	100.0	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal . . . . .	15.2	1.0	5.5	2.3	18.2	11.8	18.4	15.4	42.7	70.1
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	20.5	6.0	31.0	18.3	20.9	20.5	8.1	11.0	19.5	44.2
Bombay . . . . .	51.5	23.5	37.7	47.3	8.1	17.0	1.9	5.8	.8	6.5
Burma . . . . .	52.8	53.9	11.1	35.5	.8	4.4	.2	1.5	.1	4.7
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	58.8	38.8	37.7	54.0	2.9	7.1	.0	2.1	...	...
Coorg . . . . .	100.0	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi . . . . .	...	...	...	...	88.8	81.0	...	...	11.2	69.0
Madras . . . . .	28.7	8.5	25.5	15.5	21.5	24.3	14.8	23.3	11.8	28.5
N.-W. Frontier Province . . . . .	22.5	17.7	4.0	7.8	5.8	10.5	0.9	3.8	1.2	5.0
Punjab . . . . .	38.1	14.5	36.2	36.1	10.1	24.5	7.1	15.6	2.5	9.3
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	14.9	3.1	13.7	6.3	16.3	13.9	30.9	35.5	24.2	41.2
Baroda State . . . . .	20.8	7.1	35.4	28.6	38.2	46.7	1.5	2.9	4.1	14.7
Central India States . . . . .	85.9	83.0	14.1	18.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cochin State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	19.8	8.9	34.4	21.9	45.8	69.2
Gwalior State . . . . .	72.3	50.2	24.9	38.3	1.8	5.5	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad State . . . . .	41.9	28.5	53.5	61.3	4.5	8.8	...	...	.1	3.4
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	88.1	30.0	9.8	47.1	1.5	12.2	1.1	10.1	...	...
Mysore State . . . . .	31.1	15.8	54.9	54.7	13.9	20.3	0.8	1.6	.3	7.8
Rajputana State . . . . .	89.0	72.0	11.0	26.0	...	.2	...	...	...	...
Travancore State . . . . .	14.7	2.1	25.8	7.3	12.2	7.0	...	...	47.5	83.0
Western India States Agency . . . . .	70.5	52.9	29.4	46.1	.1	.4	...	...	...	.6
TOTAL INDIA . . . . .	57.7	17.5	22.1	23.4	8.3	15.3	8.5	14.3	6.4	20.5

\* The figures for Provinces are inclusive of the States attached to them except in the case of the North-West Frontier Province, where they are for British districts only, and Madras, where they exclude Cochin and Travancore. The Western India States Agency has now been separated from Bombay for Census purposes.



# POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES

9

No. 4.—TOWNS AND VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION (CENSUS OF 1931).

Class	INDIA		PROVINCES		STATES	
	No.	Population	No.	Population	No.	Population
Under 500 inhabitants . . .	509,786	97,514,499	351,920	49,650,013	157,966	27,904,483
500—1,000 „ . . .	113,541	79,189,377	87,632	61,370,305	26,909	17,618,962
1,000—2,000 „ . . .	53,908	73,707,758	43,442	59,479,012	10,466	14,228,746
2,000—5,000 „ . . .	13,830	53,556,566	15,452	43,915,597	3,884	9,040,969
5,000—10,000 „ . . .	2,330	15,412,217	1,843	12,147,276	487	3,264,941
10,000—20,000 „ . . .	632	8,537,719	471	6,409,946	161	2,127,773
20,000—50,000 „ . . .	209	7,940,573	216	6,379,384	53	1,561,208
50,000—100,000 „ . . .	66	4,566,865	52	3,535,737	14	1,031,148
100,000 and over „ . . .	38	9,640,132	29	8,218,675	9	1,426,457
Encampments, boat and railway population unclassified	...	493,119	...	406,269	...	86,850
Area in which village statistics were not recorded	...	2,278,937	...	19,649	...	2,259,288
TOTAL	699,406	352,837,778	501,057	271,528,933	198,349	81,310,845



## POPULATION OF CITIES

No. = MAIN STATISTICS

Cities	Population 1931	PERCENTAGE OF VARIATION		Density	No. of Females per 1,000 Males in 1931
		1921-1931	1881-1931		
Calcutta with Howrah	(b) 1,485,582	+11.9	+79.2	24,384	489
Bombay . . . . .	1,161,383	-1.2	+50.2	48,000	554
Madras . . . . .	(b) 647,230	+22.8	+59.1	22,249	897
Agra . . . . .	229,784	+23.8	+43.4	12,449	813
Ahmedabad . . . . .	(c) 813,789	+14.5	+145.9	*	853
Ajmer . . . . .	110,524	+5.3	+145.2	7,031	811
Allahabad . . . . .	(b) 163,914	+17.0	+14.9	12,119	776
Amritsar . . . . .	(b) 264,840	+65.3	+74.4	24,844	666
Bangalore Civil and Military Station.	306,470	+29.0	+96.6	11,799	902
Bareilly . . . . .	(b) 144,031	+11.3	+25.1	17,652	842
Benares . . . . .	(b) 205,315	+8.5	-6.1	25,945	802
Cawnpore . . . . .	243,755	+12.6	+55.9	24,756	696
Dacca . . . . .	138,518	+16.0	+76.8	23,086	745
Delhi with New Delhi, Shahdara, etc.	447,442	+47.0	+158.1	6,835	670
Hyderabad and Secunder- abad.	466,894	+16.0	+27.0	8,809	839
Jaipur . . . . .	144,179	+10.9	+1.1	48,080	850
Jubbulpore . . . . .	124,362	+14.2	+64.0	7,807	706
Karachi . . . . .	(b) 268,565	+21.5	+258.3	6,720	668
Lahore . . . . .	429,747	+52.5	+167.7	10,913	565
Lucknow . . . . .	274,659	+14.2	+8.2	13,275	746
Madura . . . . .	182,019	+31.0	+146.6	22,555	985
Mandalay . . . . .	(b) 147,932	-0.7	-21.2 (a)	5,917	905
Meerut . . . . .	136,709	+11.5	+36.8	18,749	759
Nagpur . . . . .	215,165	+48.0	+119.0	10,576	646
Patna . . . . .	169,690	+33.1	-6.4	10,646	731
Peshawar . . . . .	121,866	+16.7	+52.4	13,801	607
Poona . . . . .	(b) (d) 250,187	+16.5	+62.6	6,400	911
Rangoon . . . . .	(b) 400,415	+17.1	+196.4	16,146	477
Rawalpindi . . . . .	119,284	+17.0	+125.2	9,527	570
Sholapur . . . . .	144,654	+21.0	+141.5	*	895
Srinagar . . . . .	173,578	+22.5	+46.0 (a)	15,779	831
Indore . . . . .	127,327	+36.8	+53.4 (a)	14,147	734
Trichinopoly . . . . .	143,848	+13.6	+66.1	17,657	767
Multan . . . . .	(b) 119,457	+40.9	+73.9	9,054	754
Baroda . . . . .	(b) 112,860	+19.2	+6.0	10,964	799
Moradabad . . . . .	110,562	+33.7	+59.5	29,026	908
Tinnevely with Palam- cottah.	109,068	+8.6	+164.8	11,314	1,008
Mysore . . . . .	107,142	+27.6	+77.7	10,714	887
Salem . . . . .	102,179	+95.6	+161.7	23,065	973

\* Information

† Represents Muni-

‡ For Delhi and

§ Born outside the

\*\* For Poona City

(a) Relates to the

(b) Details of canton-

(c) Details according to religion not available of population of Ahmedabad

(d) Includes population of



# POPULATION OF CITIES

11

FOR CITIES (INCLUDING CANTONMENTS).

Literates per 1,000	Proportion of Foreign born per 1,000, in 1931	Hindus	Muham- madans	Christians	Others	Cities
690	\$328	1,044,917	371,578	49,532	17,072	Calcutta with Howrah
444	754	789,861	200,240	80,728	81,548	Bombay
603	348	519,638	60,959	53,086	2,908	Madras
266	306	143,008	78,365	5,651	3,680	Agra
*		161,703	62,883	3,277	6,402	Ahmedabad
417	435	71,314	40,543	4,161	3,601	Ajmer
480	217	114,150	54,189	4,992	564	Allahabad
274	203	96,975	132,016	1,555	32,664	Amritsar
573	\$343	219,523	48,456	36,776	2,796	Bangalore Civil and Military Station
289	179	62,624	69,804	1,410	141	Bareilly
383	171	137,754	61,866	1,165	262	Benares
295	478	165,508	72,600	4,965	892	Cawnpore
705	\$75	80,024	57,704	883	47	Dacca
1335	1433	244,745	186,013	11,123	11,607	Delhi with New Delhi, Shahdara, etc.
567	321	252,577	102,343	16,128	5,851	Hyderabad and Secunderabad
260	45	92,364	44,072	820	7,414	Jalpur
436	\$399	85,539	20,022	6,724	3,097	Jubbulpore
400	\$520	115,465	118,412	7,852	6,068	Kasauli
421	513	139,125	240,315	16,825	24,432	Lahore
296	320	155,350	108,123	9,615	1,571	Lucknow
538	185	158,734	13,186	10,081	17	Madaya
†1,094	\$100	11,020	15,327	3,724	104,579	Mandalay
374	267	68,933	60,590	4,633	2,553	Meerut
403	302	176,237	28,042	6,449	4,437	Nagpur
391	193	119,644	38,238	1,570	238	Patna
†302	†154	21,073	86,369	4,654	8,670	Peshawar
557	**383	188,006	25,922	12,763	7,144	Poona
891	351	140,301	70,526	30,408	157,732	Rangoon
390	617	40,161	55,637	6,850	16,636	Rawalpindi
302	†\$313	111,434	28,082	2,623	1,915	Sholapur
188	\$24	33,670	189,764	257	882	Srinagar
446	957	96,437	25,571	302	5,014	Indore
637	217	102,783	19,466	20,318	286	Trichinopoly
293	363	37,113	67,131	504	3,863	Multan
680	383	37,752	17,975	748	3,164	Baroda
280	137	43,223	63,710	3,415	414	Moradabad
566	30	70,006	23,505	6,461	6	Tinnevely with Palam- cottah
583	\$160	84,730	17,772	3,047	694	Mysore
411	67	91,254	8,753	2,156	17	Salem

not available.

city.

New Delhi Cities only.

Cities.

Tahsil.

period 1901-1931.

ment population according to religion not available.

cantonment and also of estimated population of part of Ahmedabad City.

Kirkee cantonment also.



## POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS

## No. 6.—POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS (CENSUS OF 1931).

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	TOTAL POPULATION	
			1931	Comparison with Census of 1921
1. Calcutta with Suburbs and Howrah	Bengal . .	.....	1,486,582	+188,085
Calcutta and Fort. . .	.....	Calcutta . .	1,196,734	+119,470
South Suburban . . .	.....	24 Parganas . .	39,490	+6,154
Tallygunge . . . .	.....	24 Parganas . .	24,476	+2,839
Howrah . . . . .	.....	Howrah . . .	224,873	+20,572
2. Bombay . . . . .	Bombay . .	Bombay . . .	1,161,388	—14,531
3. Madras and Cantonment . .	Madras . .	Madras . . .	647,230	+120,319
4. <i>Hyderabad and Secunderabad Cantonment</i>	Hyderabad .	Hyderabad . .	466,804	+62,707
5. Rangoon and Cantonment . .	Burma . . .	Rangoon . . .	400,415	+58,453
6. Lucknow and Cantonment . .	United Provinces.	Lucknow . . .	274,659	+34,093
7. Delhi and Cantonment . . .	Delhi . . .	.....	447,442	+143,022
8. Lahore and Cantonment . . .	Punjab . . .	Lahore . . .	429,747	+147,966
9. Ahmedabad and Cantonment .	Bombay . . .	Ahmedabad . .	313,789	+39,782
10. Benares and Cantonment . .	United Provinces.	Benares . . .	205,315	+6,868
11. Agra and Cantonment . . .	United Provinces.	Agra . . . .	229,764	+44,232
12. Cawnpore and Cantonment . .	United Provinces.	Cawnpore . . .	243,755	+27,319
13. Allahabad and Cantonment . .	United Provinces.	Allahabad . .	183,914	+26,094
14. Poona and Cantonment . . .	Bombay . . .	Poona . . . .	233,886	+37,446
15. Amritsar and Cantonment . .	Punjab . . .	Amritsar . . .	264,840	+104,622
16. Karachi and Cantonment . .	Bombay . . .	Karachi . . .	263,565	+46,682
17. Mandalay and Cantonment . .	Burma . . .	Mandalay . . .	147,932	—085
18. <i>Jaipur</i> . . . . .	Rajputana . .	Jaipur . . . .	144,179	+23,972
19. Patna . . . . .	Bihar and Orissa .	Patna . . . .	159,600	+39,714
20. Madura . . . . .	Madras . . .	Madura . . . .	182,018	+43,124
21. Bareilly and Cantonment . .	United Provinces.	Bareilly . . .	144,031	+14,572
22. <i>Srinagar and Cantonment</i> . .	Jammu and Kashmir	Kashmir, South .	173,673	+34,083
23. Trichinopoly and Cantonment .	Madras . . .	Trichinopoly .	142,843	+22,421
24. Meerut and Cantonment . . .	United Provinces.	Meerut . . . .	136,709	+14,100
25. Surat . . . . .	Bombay . . .	Surat . . . .	98,936	—18,498
26. Dacca . . . . .	Bengal . . .	Dacca . . . .	138,518	+19,068
27. Nagpur . . . . .	Central Provinces and Berar	Nagpur . . . .	215,165	+60,972
28. <i>Bangalore Civil and Military Station</i>	Mysore . . .	Bangalore . . .	306,470	+68,974
29. Jubbulpore and Cantonment . .	Central Provinces and Berar	Jubbulpore . . .	124,882	+15,589
30. <i>Baroda and Cantonment</i> . . .	Baroda . . .	Baroda . . . .	112,860	+18,146
31. Multan and Cantonment . . .	Punjab . . .	Multan . . . .	119,467	+34,651
32. Peshawar and Cantonment . .	N.-W. F. Province	Peshawar . . .	121,866	+17,414
33. <i>Indore</i> . . . . .	Central India .	Indore . . . .	127,827	+34,230
34. Rawalpindi and Cantonment .	Punjab . . .	Rawalpindi . .	119,284	+16,142



# POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS

13

## NO. 6.—POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS (CENSUS OF 1931)—*contd.*

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	TOTAL POPULATION	
			1931	Comparison with Census of 1921
35. Ajmer . . . . .	Ajmer-Merwara	Ajmer . . . . .	119,524	+ 6,013
36. Moradabad . . . . .	United Provinces	Moradabad . . . . .	110,563	+ 27,591
37. Ambala and Cantonment . . . . .	Punjab	Ambala . . . . .	84,561	+ 9,529
38. Calicut . . . . .	Madras	Malabar . . . . .	99,273	+ 16,939
39. Hyderabad and Cantonment . . . . .	Bombay ( <i>Sind</i> )	Hyderabad . . . . .	101,699	+ 19,861
40. <i>Imphal</i> . . . . .	Assam	Manipur . . . . .	85,804	+ 5,801
41. Bhagalpur . . . . .	Bihar and Orissa	Bhagalpur . . . . .	83,847	+ 14,969
42. <i>Rampur</i> . . . . .	United Provinces	Rampur . . . . .	74,316	+ 1,060
43. Shahjahanpur . . . . .	United Provinces	Shahjahanpur . . . . .	79,316	+ 6,700
44. <i>Mysore</i> . . . . .	Mysore	Mysore . . . . .	107,143	+ 23,191
45. Jhansi and Cantonment . . . . .	United Provinces	Jhansi . . . . .	76,712	+ 10,280
46. Jullundur and Cantonment . . . . .	Punjab	Jullundur . . . . .	89,030	+ 19,022
47. Sialkot and Cantonment . . . . .	Punjab	Sialkot . . . . .	100,944	+ 30,325
48. Koil (Aligarh) . . . . .	United Provinces	Aligarh . . . . .	63,578	+ 16,915
49. Kumbakonam . . . . .	Madras	Tanjore . . . . .	62,317	+ 1,617
50. <i>Trivandrum</i> . . . . .	Madras	Travancore . . . . .	96,016	+ 23,232
51. Saharanpur . . . . .	United Provinces	Saharanpur . . . . .	73,655	+ 16,594
52. Darbhanga . . . . .	Bihar and Orissa	Darbhanga . . . . .	60,676	+ 6,978
53. Hubli . . . . .	Bombay	Dharwar . . . . .	89,982	+ 26,776
54. Sholapur . . . . .	Bombay	Sholapur . . . . .	144,654	+ 28,073
55. <i>Bhavnagar</i> . . . . .	Western India States	Bhavnagar . . . . .	75,594	+ 16,202
56. Tanjore . . . . .	Madras	Tanjore . . . . .	66,880	+ 6,976
57. Negapatam . . . . .	Madras	Tanjore . . . . .	43,527	— 5,489
58. Farukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh and Cantonment . . . . .	United Provinces	Farukhabad . . . . .	60,354	+ 8,787
59. <i>Jodhpur</i> . . . . .	Rajputana	Marwar . . . . .	94,736	+ 21,256
60. Salem . . . . .	Madras	Salem . . . . .	102,179	+ 49,935
61. Muttra and Cantonment . . . . .	United Provinces	Muttra . . . . .	64,029	+ 11,189
62. Moulmein . . . . .	Burma	Amherst . . . . .	65,506	+ 4,206
63. Gorakhpur . . . . .	United Provinces	Gorakhpur . . . . .	59,800	+ 8,871
64. Cuddalore . . . . .	Madras	S. Arcot . . . . .	59,057	+ 8,530
65. <i>Bhopal</i> . . . . .	Central India	Bhopal . . . . .	61,037	+ 15,943
66. <i>Bikaner</i> . . . . .	Rajputana	Bikaner . . . . .	95,927	+ 16,517
67. Fyzabad-cum-Ajodhya and Cantonment . . . . .	United Provinces	Fyzabad . . . . .	65,718	+ 9,098
68. Cocanada . . . . .	Madras	Godavari . . . . .	65,952	+ 12,604
69. Shikarpur . . . . .	Bombay	Sukkur . . . . .	62,505	+ 7,002
70. Conjeevaram . . . . .	Madras	Chingleput . . . . .	65,268	+ 3,883
71. Cuttack . . . . .	Bihar and Orissa	Cuttack . . . . .	65,263	+ 14,256
72. Ferozepur and Cantonment . . . . .	Punjab	Ferozepur . . . . .	64,634	+ 10,263
73. Bhatpara . . . . .	Bengal	24-Parganas . . . . .	84,975	+ 19,366



## RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

## No. 7.—DISTRIBUTION of POPULATION

Province, State or Agency	Hindus	Sikhs	Jains	Buddhists	Zoroastrian
<i>Provinces</i>					
1. Madras . . . . .	41,277,370	537	31,206	1,369	607
2. Bombay (including Sind and Aden) . . . . .	18,621,221	20,893	200,016	2,204	89,544
3. Bengal . . . . .	21,570,407	7,320	9,167	316,031	1,520
4. United Provinces . . . . .	40,905,558	48,500	67,954	730	991
5. Punjab . . . . .	6,328,588	3,064,144	36,284	5,723	546
6. Burma . . . . .	570,953	10,007	721	12,848,037	419
7. Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	31,011,474	5,053	3,734	919	241
8. Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	13,398,223	4,241	77,895	66	2,092
9. Assam . . . . .	4,831,760	2,407	2,636	14,965	7
10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories) . . . . .	142,077	42,610	...	2	60
11. Baluchistan . . . . .	41,432	6,309	82	68	167
12. Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	434,600	341	19,497	4	301
13. Coorg . . . . .	146,007	...	83	3	27
14. Delhi . . . . .	399,803	6,437	5,345	76	126
15. Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	7,618	649	...	2,912	1
<b>TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY</b>	<b>177,727,988</b>	<b>3,220,997</b>	<b>463,609</b>	<b>12,693,080</b>	<b>96,549</b>
<i>States</i>					
16. Assam States . . . . .	271,890	232	167	90	2
17. Baluchistan States . . . . .	12,249	87	...	...	...
18. Baroda State . . . . .	2,162,071	521	48,408	43	1,127
19. Bungal States . . . . .	641,092	19	502	14,532	29
20. Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	4,194,578	216	318	1,376	23
21. Bombay States . . . . .	3,921,083	714	87,353	4	1,408
22. Central India States . . . . .	5,852,204	1,426	60,268	13	976
23. Central Provinces States . . . . .	1,738,401	279	1,990	3	17
24. Gwalior State . . . . .	3,271,573	681	45,079	...	239
25. Hyderabad State . . . . .	12,176,727	5,178	21,543	62	1,784
26. Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	736,222	50,602	697	88,724	5
27. Madras States . . . . .	4,328,150	12	282	160	16
28. Mysore State . . . . .	6,016,880	100	29,613	1,239	331
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas) . . . . .	13,651	5,426	...	1	2
30. Punjab States . . . . .	383,883	10,854	408	1,308	1
31. Punjab States Agency . . . . .	1,987,249	996,026	7,448	722	23
32. Rajputana States . . . . .	9,578,805	41,608	300,748	1	319
33. Sikkim State . . . . .	47,074	...	2	35,412	...
34. United Provinces States . . . . .	960,724	110	214	1	...
35. Western India States Agency . . . . .	3,246,768	62	203,820	36	871
<b>TOTAL, INDIAN STATES</b>	<b>61,467,183</b>	<b>1,114,774</b>	<b>798,536</b>	<b>93,717</b>	<b>13,293</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL, INDIA</b>	<b>239,195,140</b>	<b>4,335,771</b>	<b>1,262,105</b>	<b>12,786,806</b>	<b>109,753</b>

Note.—Figures in italics represent percentages.

(a) The total population shown in this table is less than that shown in tables Nos. 1 and 2, owing to the omission and 19,649 persons in certain tracts in Burma who were



# RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

15

according to RELIGION (CENSUS of 1931).

Muhamma- dans	Christians	Jews	Tribal	Minor Reli- gions and Religion not returned	TOTAL	Provinces, State or Agency
<i>Provinces</i>						
3,305,937 7'07	1,774,270 3'50	23	348,763 7'5	189	46,740,107 100	1. Madras
4,459,997 20'39	317,042 1'45	17,730 0'8	129,185 5'9	178	21,854,816 100	2. Bombay (including Sind and Aden)
27,497,024 54'57	180,299 3'6	1,887 0'1	528,087 1'05	1,730	50,114,002 100	3. Bengal
7,181,027 14'84	205,008 4'2	66	...	3	48,408,783 100	4. United Provinces
13,332,460 56'55	414,788 1'76	12	...	399,307 1'89	23,580,852 100	5. Punjab
584,580 3'99	331,106 2'26	1,319 0'1	650,886 4'44	148,909 1'02	14,644,497 100	6. Burma
4,364,790 11'32	341,894 9'1	24	2,048,809 6'34	38	37,677,678 100	7. Bihar and Orissa
682,554 4'40	50,584 3'3	153	1,351,815 8'72	...	15,507,723 100	8. Central Provinces and Berar
2,755,114 31'56	202,556 2'35	18	711,432 8'25	448 0'1	8,622,251 100	9. Assam
2,227,303 91'84	12,213 5'1	11	...	...	2,425,078 100	10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)
405,309 87'44	8,044 1'74	15	66 0'1	7	463,508 100	11. Baluchistan
97,133 17'54	6,947 1'24	49 0'1	1,509 2'7	2	560,282 100	12. Ajmer-Merwara
13,777 3'44	3,425 2'30	...	...	5	163,327 100	13. Coorg
206,090 32'53	16,989 2'67	11	...	439 0'7	636,246 100	14. Delhi
6,719 22'80	1,491 4'96	...	9,955 33'79	148 6'1	29,463 100	15. Andamans and Nicobars
97,030,443 24'69	3,896,660 1'42	21,296 0'1	5,779,700 2'13	551,339 2'1	271,431,549 100	TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY
<i>States</i>						
24,600 3'93	46,660 7'48	...	280,968 44'91	7	425,606 100	16. Assam States
392,784 99'96	15	2	2	...	405,109 100	17. Baluchistan States
182,630 7'48	7,262 3'0	55	44,890 1'84	...	2,443,007 100	18. Baroda State
312,476 32'10	2,768 2'9	...	1,853 1'4	...	973,386 100	19. Bengal States
19,516 4'2	74,832 1'61	...	360,600 7'78	243 0'1	4,652,007 100	20. Bihar and Orissa States
414,831 9'29	16,006 3'6	929 0'2	25,998 5'8	...	4,408,396 100	21. Bombay States
376,637 23'54	10,476 1'6	38	340,752 5'14	...	6,632,790 100	22. Central India States
23,254 9'4	51,701 2'08	...	617,699 24'37	...	2,483,214 100	23. Central Provinces States
204,297 5'80	1,108 0'3	...	...	...	3,523,070 100	24. Gwalior State
1,534,686 10'69	151,382 1'05	27	544,789 9'77	...	14,436,148 100	25. Hyderabad State
2,817,685 77'28	2,268 0'6	...	134	...	3,646,248 100	26. Jammu and Kashmir States
407,396 6'92	1,958,811 29'00	1,749 0'3	2,907 0'4	1	6,754,484 100	27. Madras States
398,628 6'48	87,538 1'34	39	23,838 3'8	106	6,557,302 100	28. Mysore State
28,086 49'70	4,286 9'23	...	...	...	46,451 100	29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
40,845 9'33	266 0'5	...	...	282 0'6	437,787 100	30. Punjab States
1,556,591 34'80	4,359 1'0	1	...	19,296 4'3	4,473,218 100	31. Punjab States Agency
1,060,325 9'53	5,778 0'5	38	229,092 3'04	1	11,225,712 100	32. Rajputana States
104 1'0	276 2'5	...	25,940 24'53	...	109,808 100	33. Sikkim State
252,131 20'80	2,600 2'4	...	...	...	1,206,079 100	34. United Provinces States
545,689 13'64	1,396 0'4	57	862 0'2	3	3,999,250 100	35. Western India State Agency
10,657,102 18'47	2,439,163 3'07	2,935	2,500,636 3'16	19,848 0'8	79,098,008 100	TOTAL- INDIAN STATES
77,677,545 22'16	6,296,763 1'79	24,141 0'1	8,280,347 2'86	571,187 1'6	350,529,557 (a) 100	GRAND TOTAL, INDIA

of 2,312,837 persons in the North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas), 75,785 persons in Bombay not enumerated by religion.



## RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

No. 8.—VARIATION IN DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION BY RELIGION (CENSUS OF 1931).

Religion	1931		1921		1911		Percentage of variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—)	
	No.	Proportion per 10,000	No.	Proportion per 10,000	No.	Proportion per 10,000	1921-1931	1911-1921
Hindu—								
(a) Brahmanic . . . . .	219,300,646	6,266	216,260,620	6,841	217,337,943	6,031	+1'4	—0'5
(b) Arya . . . . .	900,233	20	467,578	15	243,446	8	+111'8	+92'1
(c) Brahmo . . . . .	5,378	0'15	6,388	0'2	5,804	0'18	—15'8	+16'1
(d) Others . . . . .	18,908,664	539	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sikh . . . . .	4,335,771	124	3,238,803	102	3,014,466	96	+33'9	+7'4
Jain . . . . .	1,252,105	36	1,178,566	37	1,248,182	40	+6'2	—5'6
Buddhist . . . . .	12,786,806	365	11,571,203	366	10,721,463	342	+10'5	+7'9
Zoroastrian . . . . .	109,762	3	101,778	3	100,066	3	+7'6	+1'7
Muhammadan . . . . .	77,077,546	2,216	68,735,253	2,174	66,647,209	2,126	+13'0	+8'1
Christian . . . . .	6,296,763	179	4,754,064	151	3,876,203	124	+82'5	+22'7
Jewish . . . . .	24,141	0'7	21,778	0'7	20,980	0'7	+10'9	+3'8
Tribal . . . . .	3,280,347	236	9,774,611	309	10,285,168	328	—15'8	—5'1
Minor or not returned . . . . .	571,187	16	18,004	0'6	37,101	1	+8,072'8	—61'5
TOTAL	(a) 350,529,657	10,000	316,128,721	10,000	318,547,940	10,000	+10'9	+0'8

(a) Vide footnote (a) on page 14.



## RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

17

## No. 9.—TERRITORIAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHRISTIANS BY SECT (CENSUS OF 1931).

Province, State or Agency	TOTAL CHRISTIANS			ROMAN CATHOLIC	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
<b>PROVINCES</b>					
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	6,947	4,000	2,947	1,199	852
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	1,461	984	477	378	97
Assam . . . . .	240,246	134,045	125,201	8,036	7,020
Baluchistan . . . . .	8,059	5,637	2,422	1,025	486
Bengal . . . . .	183,067	97,262	85,805	36,695	33,583
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	416,726	207,185	209,541	100,915	104,294
Bombay (including Aden) . . . . .	353,048	184,270	148,778	109,915	86,200
Burma . . . . .	331,108	171,352	159,754	47,000	42,669
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	102,285	52,540	49,745	28,763	27,201
Coorg . . . . .	3,425	2,012	1,413	1,686	1,122
Delhi . . . . .	16,980	9,500	7,489	1,664	1,255
Madras . . . . .	1,793,742	887,968	905,774	414,759	432,694
N.-W. F. Province . . . . .	16,400	10,212	3,287	1,214	364
Punjab . . . . .	419,353	232,556	186,797	34,573	28,639
United Provinces . . . . .	207,896	113,163	94,733	6,993	4,747
<b>TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES</b> . . . . .	<b>4,039,540</b>	<b>2,105,686</b>	<b>1,934,163</b>	<b>794,814</b>	<b>766,406</b>
<b>STATES</b>					
Baroda State . . . . .	7,262	3,858	3,404	1,165	922
C. I. Agency . . . . .	10,476	5,078	4,498	2,234	2,116
Gwalior State . . . . .	1,198	592	606	262	188
Hyderabad State . . . . .	151,382	79,444	71,938	11,591	9,698
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	2,263	1,243	1,020	82	42
Cochin State . . . . .	334,870	166,195	168,675	54,980	54,523
Travancore State . . . . .	1,604,475	814,838	789,642	181,423	179,794
Mysore State . . . . .	87,538	45,164	42,374	27,309	25,038
Rajputana Agency . . . . .	5,778	3,197	2,671	823	642
Sikkim State . . . . .	270	134	142	...	1
Western India States Agency . . . . .	1,366	856	540	353	194
<b>TOTAL, INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .	<b>2,206,914</b>	<b>1,121,404</b>	<b>1,085,510</b>	<b>280,222</b>	<b>272,127</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6,296,163</b>	<b>3,227,090</b>	<b>3,069,073</b>	<b>1,075,036</b>	<b>1,038,623</b>

[ Continued on next page ]



## RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

No. 9.—TERRITORIAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHRISTIANS BY SECT (CENSUS OF 1931)—  
*contd.*

Province, State or Agency	ROMO-SYRIAN		OTHER SYRIAN		OTHERS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
<b>PROVINCES</b>						
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,801	2,005
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	...	...	...	...	600	410
Assam . . . . .	...	...	3	...	118,000	118,191
Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	1	...	4,611	1,936
Bengal . . . . .	103	253	24	31	60,370	51,573
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	106,270	106,247
Bombay (including Aden) . . . . .	287	71	270	150	78,706	62,348
Burma . . . . .	...	...	1	2	124,343	117,083
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	...	...	9	5	23,768	22,539
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	14	2	312	289
Delhi . . . . .	1	...	3	2	7,842	6,332
Madras . . . . .	10,385	10,874	3,615	3,765	459,209	459,441
N.-W. F. Province . . . . .	...	...	...	...	11,098	3,023
Punjab . . . . .	...	...	135	50	197,858	163,114
United Provinces . . . . .	...	9	20	14	106,150	89,063
<b>TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES</b> .	<b>10,776</b>	<b>11,209</b>	<b>4,155</b>	<b>4,081</b>	<b>1,295,941</b>	<b>1,202,380</b>
<b>STATES</b>						
Baroda State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,603	2,468
C. I. Agency . . . . .	...	...	2	3	3,742	2,580
Gwalior State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	330	412
Hyderabad State . . . . .	...	...	12	5	67,341	42,345
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1,161	978
Cochin State . . . . .	90,789	92,943	17,769	18,309	2,657	2,910
Travancore State . . . . .	239,426	220,747	244,278	236,821	160,706	153,290
Mysore State . . . . .	50	72	34	24	17,771	17,240
Rajputana Agency . . . . .	...	...	...	...	3,384	3,079
Sikkim State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	134	141
Western India States Agency . . . . .	22	8	17	7	464	331
<b>TOTAL, INDIAN STATES</b> .	<b>319,297</b>	<b>313,670</b>	<b>262,112</b>	<b>255,259</b>	<b>359,768</b>	<b>244,454</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> .	<b>330,063</b>	<b>324,876</b>	<b>266,267</b>	<b>255,340</b>	<b>1,555,724</b>	<b>1,446,834</b>



**RESIDENCE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION 19**  
**No. 10.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATE**  
**ACCORDING TO SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION (CENSUS OF 1931).**

Province or State	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Provinces—					
Madras . . . . .	Males . .	12,149,098	10,010,551	923,350	23,082,999
	Females . .	8,923,018	10,520,571	4,213,519	23,657,108
Bombay (including Sind and Aden) . . . . .	Males . .	5,425,482	5,474,155	604,281	11,503,918
	Females . .	3,484,404	5,253,047	1,611,882	10,349,333
Bengal . . . . .	Males . .	12,202,178	12,999,949	839,571	26,041,698
	Females . .	7,438,555	12,389,849	4,243,900	24,072,304
United Provinces . . . . .	Males . .	11,146,564	12,291,464	2,006,078	25,444,006
	Females . .	7,275,588	12,222,231	3,465,096	22,962,915
Punjab . . . . .	Males . .	7,019,221	4,897,276	964,013	12,880,510
	Females . .	4,569,404	4,910,530	1,729,408	10,709,342
Burma . . . . .	Males . .	4,104,768	2,934,302	351,006	7,490,076
	Females . .	3,734,136	2,680,877	751,808	7,166,821
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	Males . .	7,038,809	10,089,829	1,005,700	18,704,138
	Females . .	5,064,954	10,120,350	3,098,134	18,283,438
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	Males . .	3,147,819	4,234,679	379,520	7,761,818
	Females . .	2,288,142	4,300,476	1,159,287	7,745,905
Assam . . . . .	Males . .	2,420,289	1,915,442	201,475	4,537,206
	Females . .	1,677,601	1,835,401	572,043	4,085,045
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	Males . .	761,820	491,044	62,954	1,315,818
	Females . .	509,291	479,733	121,234	1,100,258
Total, British Provinces . . . . .	Males . .	66,564,923	65,737,617	7,396,432	139,698,972
	Females . .	45,786,617	65,030,487	10,558,679	121,375,783
States—					
Baroda . . . . .	Males . .	571,233	602,066	84,528	1,257,817
	Females . .	339,708	620,864	174,730	1,135,302
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	Males . .	1,166,640	1,056,023	66,759	2,289,422
	Females . .	963,217	1,066,907	333,461	2,363,585

[ Continued on next page ]



# RESIDENCE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

No. 10.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES  
ACCORDING TO SEX, AND CIVIL CONDITION (CENSUS OF 1931)—*contd.*

Province or State	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
<i>States—contd</i>					
Bombay States . . . . .	Males . .	1,110,426	1,040,926	124,089	2,284,451
	Females .	704,387	1,076,974	834,132	2,175,493
Central India States . . . . .	Males . .	1,513,564	1,684,155	207,719	3,405,438
	Females .	1,069,354	1,655,107	503,801	3,227,352
Central Provinces States . . . . .	Males . .	559,016	930,564	45,805	1,535,385
	Females .	460,584	639,416	147,829	1,247,829
Hyderabad . . . . .	Males . .	3,124,066	3,878,362	367,532	7,370,010
	Females .	2,189,822	3,763,422	1,102,804	7,066,138
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	Males . .	1,025,160	799,073	114,105	1,938,338
	Females .	690,139	834,460	183,306	1,707,905
Madras States . . . . .	Males . .	1,064,207	1,305,597	103,228	3,373,032
	Females .	1,582,410	1,362,436	430,606	3,381,452
Mysore . . . . .	Males . .	1,866,180	1,318,017	169,766	3,353,963
	Females .	1,295,533	1,339,597	568,209	3,203,339
Punjab States Agency . . . . .	Males . .	1,207,878	960,224	193,292	2,461,394
	Females .	791,109	976,378	253,337	2,020,824
Rajputana States . . . . .	Males . .	2,383,862	2,579,453	416,713	5,385,028
	Females .	1,857,155	2,643,241	835,288	5,340,684
United Provinces States . . . . .	Males . .	272,636	303,409	42,037	618,171
	Females .	188,650	311,844	87,405	597,899
Gawalior . . . . .	Males . .	874,082	851,956	140,693	1,867,031
	Females .	542,564	881,717	281,758	1,656,080
Western India States Agency . . . . .	Males . .	952,348	949,133	123,817	2,025,298
	Females .	705,207	977,608	290,308	1,973,123
Total, Indian States . . . . .	Males . .	19,773,078	18,470,950	2,263,684	40,506,612
	Females .	13,911,426	18,567,786	5,697,780	38,177,001
TOTAL . . . . .	Males . .	86,335,001	84,208,467	9,659,116	180,205,584
	Females .	59,698,043	83,607,223	26,243,468	169,553,734
	TOTAL . .	146,033,044	167,815,690	35,902,584	349,759,318

NOTE.—The total population shown in this table excludes 3,078,460 persons (1,623,339 males and 1,455,121 females) not enumerated according to civil condition as detailed below :—

	Males	Females
Bombay Presidency . . . . .	32,035	45,365
Burma . . . . .	9,925	9,724
Paluchistan . . . . .	189,807	162,852
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	817	703
Baluchistan States . . . . .	218,410	196,699
Bombay States . . . . .	4,172	4,230
N.-W. F. Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas) . . . . .	1,167,712	1,045,126
Western India States Agency . . . . .	461	373



RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION 21  
No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL  
CONDITION (CENSUS OF 1931).

PART I—INDIA PROPER

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Hindu . . . . .	Males . .	56,605,005	58,603,574	7,003,955	122,172,534
		46·25	48·02	5·73	100
	Females .	38,891,969	58,353,062	19,681,068	116,426,119
		32·98	50·12	16·90	100
	TOTAL .	94,896,974	117,016,636	26,685,023	238,598,623
		39·77	49·05	11·18	100
Sikh . . . . .	Males . .	1,838,809	895,659	194,319	2,423,738
		55·03	36·86	8·01	100
	Females .	785,924	898,020	216,048	1,899,992
		41·36	47·26	11·38	100
	TOTAL .	2,119,793	1,793,679	410,258	4,323,730
		49·03	41·48	9·49	100
Jain . . . . .	Males . .	324,108	267,610	52,903	644,611
		50·29	41·50	8·21	100
	Females .	206,643	208,941	134,246	606,729
		33·88	44·00	22·12	100
	TOTAL .	529,741	534,451	187,148	1,251,340
		42·33	42·71	14·96	100
Buddhist . . . . .	Males . .	120,037	95,868	8,627	224,232
		53·53	42·67	3·80	100
	Females .	96,572	93,284	21,769	211,625
		45·64	44·08	10·28	100
	TOTAL .	216,609	188,952	30,296	435,857
		49·69	43·36	6·95	100
Zoroastrian . . . . .	Males . .	31,888	22,801	2,177	56,366
		55·69	40·45	3·86	100
	Females .	25,816	20,581	6,566	52,963
		48·74	38·86	12·40	100
	TOTAL .	57,204	43,382	8,743	109,329
		62·33	39·68	7·99	100

[ Continued on next page



22 RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION  
No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL  
CONDITION (CENSUS OF 1931)—*contd.*

PART I—INDIA PROPER—*contd.*

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Muhammadan . . . . .	Males . . . . .	20,023,532	18,300,813	1,774,458	40,098,803
		49'94	45'64	4'42	100
	Females . . . . .	13,324,218	18,241,410	4,679,500	36,245,128
		36'70	50'33	13'91	100
	TOTAL . . . . .	33,348,050	36,542,223	6,453,958	76,344,231
		43'68	47'87	8'45	100
Christian . . . . .	Males . . . . .	1,726,007	1,219,421	109,152	3,054,580
		56'51	39'33	3'57	100
	Females . . . . .	1,379,145	1,213,375	816,899	2,909,419
		47'40	41'71	10'89	100
	TOTAL . . . . .	3,105,152	2,432,796	426,051	5,963,999
		52'07	40'79	7'14	100
Tribal . . . . .	Males . . . . .	1,954,037	1,601,034	142,611	3,788,282
		51'58	44'66	3'76	100
	Females . . . . .	1,674,093	1,728,085	421,843	3,823,921
		43'79	45'19	11'09	100
	TOTAL . . . . .	3,628,130	3,419,719	563,954	7,611,803
		47'66	44'93	7'41	100
Hindu and unspecified . . . . .	Males . . . . .	116,838	107,453	18,791	242,577
		47'95	44'30	7'74	100
	Females . . . . .	75,704	107,074	18,581	202,359
		37'91	52'91	9'18	100
	TOTAL . . . . .	193,087	214,527	37,372	444,936
		43'39	48'21	8'40	100
Total* . . . . .	Males . . . . .	82,143,233	81,273,565	9,308,110	172,724,908
		47'56	47'05	5'99	100
	Females . . . . .	55,983,907	80,926,346	25,496,680	162,386,913
		34'46	49'84	15'70	100
	TOTAL . . . . .	138,107,140	162,199,911	34,804,770	335,111,821
		41'21	48'40	10'39	100

\* Includes the following figures for Andaman and Nicobar Islands not shown in the details:—

	Unmarried	Married	Widowed	Total Population
Males . . . . .	8,527	6,082	1,329	15,938
Females . . . . .	3,923	4,494	641	9,058



**RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION 23**  
**No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND**  
**CIVIL CONDITION (CENSUS OF 1931)—*contd.***

**PART II—BURMA**

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Burmese . . . . .	Males . .	2,899,439	1,612,566	190,074	4,202,079
		57.10	38.38	4.52	100
	Females .	2,320,404	1,619,078	453,570	4,393,052
		52.81	36.87	10.32	100
Total . .		4,719,843	3,232,544	643,644	8,596,031
		54.91	37.60	7.49	100
Other Indigenous Races . . . . .	Males . .	1,308,968	673,251	124,506	2,507,725
		56.77	37.84	5.39	100
	Females .	1,179,943	876,016	260,307	2,316,266
		50.94	37.82	11.24	100
Total . .		2,488,911	1,749,267	384,813	4,623,001
		53.85	37.88	8.32	100
Chinese . . . . .	Males . .	60,471	51,887	5,681	127,049
		54.68	40.85	4.47	100
	Females .	36,888	34,557	5,655	66,545
		54.60	36.90	8.50	100
Total . .		105,864	76,454	11,336	193,594
		54.65	39.49	5.86	100
Indian Hindus . . . . .	Males . .	189,666	219,534	16,180	425,380
		44.59	51.61	3.80	100
	Females .	63,278	66,975	9,967	140,220
		45.13	47.76	7.11	100
Total . .		252,944	286,509	26,146	565,600
		44.72	50.66	4.62	100
Indian Muslims . . . . .	Males . .	137,841	124,224	9,449	271,514
		50.77	45.75	3.48	100
	Females .	64,340	49,560	11,180	125,080
		51.44	39.62	8.94	100
Total . .		202,181	173,784	20,629	396,594
		50.98	43.82	5.20	100

[ Continued on next page ]



## 24 RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

NO. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION (CENSUS OF 1931)—*concl'd.*

### PART II—BURMA—*cont'd.*

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Other Indians . . . . .	Males . . . . .	19,537	16,015	1,466	37,008
		<i>52.77</i>	<i>43.27</i>	<i>3.96</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females . . . . .	9,008	7,539	1,398	18,014
		<i>52.07</i>	<i>40.47</i>	<i>7.46</i>	<i>100</i>
	TOTAL . . . . .	29,220	23,548	2,864	55,622
		<i>52.53</i>	<i>42.34</i>	<i>5.13</i>	<i>100</i>
Indo-Burman Races . . . . .	Males . . . . .	56,730	30,317	3,260	90,307
		<i>62.52</i>	<i>33.57</i>	<i>3.61</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females . . . . .	51,481	31,533	8,845	91,859
		<i>56.04</i>	<i>34.33</i>	<i>9.63</i>	<i>100</i>
	TOTAL . . . . .	108,211	61,850	12,105	182,166
		<i>59.40</i>	<i>33.95</i>	<i>6.65</i>	<i>100</i>
Others . . . . .	Males . . . . .	12,126	7,098	381	19,605
		<i>61.85</i>	<i>36.21</i>	<i>1.94</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females . . . . .	8,064	4,725	806	14,285
		<i>60.65</i>	<i>33.08</i>	<i>6.27</i>	<i>100</i>
	TOTAL . . . . .	20,790	11,823	1,277	33,800
		<i>61.34</i>	<i>34.89</i>	<i>3.77</i>	<i>100</i>
Total . . . . .	Males . . . . .	4,194,768	2,934,902	351,006	7,480,676
		<i>56.08</i>	<i>39.23</i>	<i>4.69</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females . . . . .	3,734,186	2,680,977	751,808	7,166,821
		<i>52.10</i>	<i>37.41</i>	<i>10.49</i>	<i>100</i>
	TOTAL . . . . .	7,928,954	5,615,779	1,102,814	14,647,497
		<i>54.13</i>	<i>38.34</i>	<i>7.53</i>	<i>100</i>
Grand Total . . . . .	Males . . . . .	86,338,001	84,208,467	9,659,116	180,205,584
		<i>47.91</i>	<i>49.73</i>	<i>5.36</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females . . . . .	59,699,043	88,607,223	26,248,468	169,553,734
		<i>35.21</i>	<i>49.31</i>	<i>15.48</i>	<i>100</i>
	TOTAL . . . . .	146,036,044	167,815,690	35,907,584	349,750,318
		<i>41.75</i>	<i>47.98</i>	<i>10.27</i>	<i>100</i>

NOTE.—(1) Age and Civil Condition were not recorded in the case of 3,078,480 persons in India (including Burma).  
 (2) Figures in italics in Parts I and II of this table represent percentages.



## AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

25

## No. 12.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION (CENSUS OF 1931).

Age	TOTAL POPULATION			UNMARRIED		MARRIED		WIDOWED	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
0—5 . . . .	58,485,289	28,434,734	27,090,555	25,992,709	26,197,823	429,226	801,852	12,799	30,890
5—10 . . . .	43,606,009	23,796,001	21,710,908	21,867,197	17,404,892	1,883,773	4,200,534	45,031	105,483
10—15 . . . .	40,684,216	21,572,604	19,061,522	18,276,462	11,006,975	3,217,626	7,369,208	78,808	185,339
15—20 . . . .	31,937,792	16,040,278	15,897,514	8,865,082	2,360,984	6,956,249	13,008,769	218,347	532,762
20—25 . . . .	33,009,771	16,314,675	16,695,096	5,894,601	1,029,773	10,039,581	14,738,688	390,494	876,635
25—30 . . . .	30,100,648	15,466,083	14,724,565	2,200,319	354,678	12,613,545	12,789,487	652,219	1,580,200
30—35 . . . .	27,027,522	14,217,636	12,810,486	1,381,031	248,934	12,164,396	10,561,969	771,609	1,999,583
35—40 . . . .	21,033,271	11,548,383	10,084,888	638,945	145,708	9,063,516	7,061,132	950,022	2,848,048
40—45 . . . .	18,411,820	9,852,087	8,559,733	458,075	112,010	8,372,439	5,366,353	1,021,573	3,081,870
45—50 . . . .	14,221,408	7,632,488	6,588,920	289,682	71,918	6,191,008	3,118,118	1,151,708	3,398,889
50—55 . . . .	11,381,208	6,025,505	5,355,611	214,720	55,218	4,734,833	2,190,823	1,076,042	3,109,570
55—60 . . . .	8,083,945	4,155,676	3,928,269	135,237	37,695	3,020,651	1,091,985	999,788	2,798,589
60—65 . . . .	6,660,452	3,807,296	3,282,156	104,380	30,886	2,310,708	744,493	892,213	2,486,867
65—70 . . . .	3,146,384	1,597,385	1,548,999	50,420	15,854	1,020,203	276,297	526,762	1,256,748
70 and over . . . .	4,539,785	2,245,173	2,294,612	73,542	24,500	1,290,628	312,606	881,003	1,957,506
Total . . . .	340,759,318	180,206,584	160,552,734	88,338,001	59,698,043	84,208,467	89,607,223	9,659,116	26,248,463

NOTE.—Age and Civil Condition were not recorded for 3,078,460 persons.



## RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX OF POPULATION

## No. 13.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES

Province or State	TOTAL POPULATION†		0 TO 5 YEARS		5 TO 10 YEARS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
<b>Provinces—</b>						
Madras . . . . .	23,082,999	23,657,108	3,382,988	3,446,612	3,031,434	2,976,639
Bombay* . . . . .	11,471,543	10,330,202	1,617,355	1,631,324	1,486,771	1,332,974
Bengal . . . . .	26,041,698	24,072,304	3,847,275	3,938,444	3,563,257	3,163,512
United Provinces . . . . .	28,445,006	22,663,757	3,453,526	3,679,948	3,246,268	2,798,662
Punjab . . . . .	12,980,510	10,700,343	1,909,178	1,891,371	1,691,328	1,452,604
Burma . . . . .	7,450,676	7,106,821	990,120	1,028,133	908,410	892,552
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	18,784,138	18,883,438	2,733,705	2,868,860	2,642,921	2,430,279
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	7,761,818	7,745,005	1,188,169	1,235,087	968,119	960,845
Assam . . . . .	4,537,206	4,095,945	733,561	750,683	612,243	554,016
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1,815,818	1,109,258	195,672	191,047	183,669	151,037
<b>TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES . . . . .</b>	<b>139,698,072</b>	<b>131,376,733</b>	<b>20,307,601</b>	<b>20,706,460</b>	<b>18,453,325</b>	<b>16,797,268</b>
<b>States and Agencies—</b>						
Baroda . . . . .	1,257,617	1,155,190	188,519	170,557	160,033	144,180
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	2,288,422	2,363,585	387,577	405,486	324,669	314,332
Bombay States . . . . .	2,284,451	2,175,463	344,308	358,574	326,142	298,788
Central India . . . . .	3,405,438	3,227,352	487,999	511,701	450,538	411,881
Central Provinces States . . . . .	1,235,385	1,247,539	220,367	280,704	177,276	167,665
Hyderabad State . . . . .	7,370,010	7,066,138	1,153,829	1,269,390	914,853	843,160
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	1,938,338	1,707,905	291,931	287,611	263,182	215,628
Madras States . . . . .	3,378,032	3,381,462	565,779	561,509	449,848	438,795
Mysore . . . . .	3,358,663	3,203,830	455,854	474,106	440,978	441,466
Gwalior State . . . . .	1,867,031	1,656,039	255,623	253,391	239,108	209,433
Punjab States Agency . . . . .	2,451,394	2,020,824	346,869	335,470	307,758	268,622
Rajputana . . . . .	5,885,028	5,840,684	863,097	872,242	783,824	689,171
United Provinces States . . . . .	618,171	557,890	89,799	93,393	78,371	72,999
Western India States Agency . . . . .	2,025,293	1,973,123	300,083	316,005	286,046	266,178
<b>TOTAL, INDIAN STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>40,508,612</b>	<b>38,177,001</b>	<b>6,127,135</b>	<b>6,324,066</b>	<b>5,337,676</b>	<b>4,913,640</b>
<b>Total, India . . . . .</b>	<b>180,205,594</b>	<b>169,553,734</b>	<b>26,434,734</b>	<b>27,030,565</b>	<b>23,790,001</b>	<b>21,710,908</b>
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex	1931	10,000	1,478	1,605	1,324	1,254
	1921	10,000	1,202	1,316	1,471	1,494
	1911	10,000	1,327	1,433	1,383	1,383

\*The details for Bombay exclude figures for Aden.

†File note at foot of page 20.



# RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX OF POPULATION

27

ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX (CENSUS OF 1931).

Province or State	10 to 15 YEARS		15 to 20 YEARS		20 to 25 YEARS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
<b>Provinces—</b>						
Madras . . . . .	2,777,955	2,644,686	2,008,370	2,189,623	1,997,358	2,361,269
Bombay* . . . . .	1,331,194	1,145,035	1,002,201	949,387	1,084,436	1,034,900
Bengal . . . . .	3,117,274	2,785,885	2,381,761	2,543,315	2,419,485	2,634,594
United Provinces . . . . .	3,038,403	2,452,916	2,303,535	2,014,441	2,320,857	2,147,012
Punjab . . . . .	1,571,550	1,270,544	1,203,432	956,825	1,187,358	1,006,563
Burma . . . . .	845,623	815,384	693,377	719,238	701,984	719,415
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	2,302,350	2,043,919	1,563,970	1,620,938	1,600,627	1,734,964
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	903,256	851,089	683,585	715,374	711,239	751,966
Assam . . . . .	520,660	465,861	375,737	415,397	396,665	427,674
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	163,622	124,803	117,251	98,253	119,063	107,192
<b>Total, British Provinces . . . . .</b>	<b>16,631,557</b>	<b>14,685,476</b>	<b>12,326,459</b>	<b>12,301,471</b>	<b>12,623,425</b>	<b>12,997,602</b>
<b>States and Agencies—</b>						
Baroda . . . . .	152,007	136,365	122,832	118,859	117,074	115,832
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	283,004	264,097	194,563	212,569	196,790	225,156
Bombay States . . . . .	298,940	255,525	200,085	189,838	196,407	200,240
Central India Agency . . . . .	428,984	370,601	321,416	305,366	323,690	316,222
Central Provinces States . . . . .	148,637	135,622	95,536	105,216	102,747	114,829
Hyderabad State . . . . .	827,213	743,268	638,739	655,601	673,215	687,730
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	234,021	195,967	178,694	171,903	182,675	182,012
Madras States . . . . .	414,852	402,498	314,340	331,393	289,101	319,855
Mysore . . . . .	420,275	394,398	305,621	297,001	295,141	317,227
Gwalior State . . . . .	233,911	197,296	186,671	166,312	185,484	167,764
Punjab States Agency . . . . .	291,950	237,641	233,003	194,031	231,340	197,865
Rajputana Agency . . . . .	745,362	619,026	563,456	500,846	514,510	505,294
United Provinces States . . . . .	71,940	61,531	55,662	54,861	57,197	56,410
Western India States Agency . . . . .	268,829	237,944	197,162	186,839	183,981	184,426
<b>Total, Indian States . . . . .</b>	<b>4,938,137</b>	<b>4,376,046</b>	<b>3,719,810</b>	<b>3,536,043</b>	<b>3,691,250</b>	<b>3,607,494</b>
<b>Total, India . . . . .</b>	<b>21,569,694</b>	<b>19,061,522</b>	<b>16,046,278</b>	<b>15,837,514</b>	<b>16,314,675</b>	<b>16,605,096</b>
<b>No. per 10,000 in India of each sex {</b>						
1931						
1921						
1911						
	1,183	1,110	904	952	831	909
	1,245	1,081	842	815	775	851
	1,165	997	848	826	822	882

\* See footnote\* on page 36.

[ Continued on next page



## No. 13.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES

Province or State	25 to 30 years		30 to 35 years		35 to 40 years	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
<b>Provinces—</b>						
Madras . . . . .	1,880,280	2,117,422	1,767,891	1,832,896	2,887,016	2,684,323
Bombay* . . . . .	1,044,706	917,579	992,194	900,651	1,431,027	1,155,916
Bengal . . . . .	2,340,919	2,119,911	2,167,718	1,785,740	3,106,256	2,885,582
United Provinces . . . . .	2,223,782	2,043,930	2,023,231	1,816,606	3,089,433	2,719,692
Punjab . . . . .	1,045,970	854,616	949,494	733,583	1,349,480	1,067,902
Burma . . . . .	690,794	610,321	624,990	528,373	888,041	756,153
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1,617,586	1,687,355	1,566,842	1,531,079	2,253,536	2,238,032
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	665,251	647,455	597,394	575,824	908,311	883,195
Assam . . . . .	407,523	354,826	378,854	299,474	543,019	392,411
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	117,355	104,144	106,608	87,957	139,888	114,980
<b>Total, British Provinces . . . . .</b>	<b>12,127,056</b>	<b>11,516,808</b>	<b>11,197,135</b>	<b>10,048,188</b>	<b>16,680,421</b>	<b>14,470,212</b>
<b>States and Agencies—</b>						
Baroda . . . . .	92,354	89,957	87,756	82,164	148,762	141,236
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	200,578	207,949	184,622	184,991	265,067	260,960
Bombay States . . . . .	177,913	178,491	166,574	168,412	263,515	240,800
Central India Agency . . . . .	803,524	285,528	365,038	246,244	403,332	375,010
Central Provinces States . . . . .	106,641	108,514	99,373	98,334	142,752	131,501
Hyderabad State . . . . .	635,407	624,351	553,799	506,570	831,056	764,539
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	167,877	150,035	166,681	130,787	211,982	166,466
Madras States . . . . .	254,616	268,035	238,758	241,156	376,993	354,273
Mysore . . . . .	272,035	277,561	262,469	238,584	420,267	380,670
Gwalior State . . . . .	162,007	140,851	145,820	121,205	224,085	187,033
Punjab States Agency . . . . .	201,714	164,372	180,836	138,050	267,917	207,301
Rajputana Agency . . . . .	400,573	420,709	403,402	364,851	683,879	618,168
United Provinces States . . . . .	53,008	53,114	47,293	42,244	73,387	72,600
Western India States Agency . . . . .	142,139	143,748	130,217	131,470	223,424	212,467
<b>Total, Indian States . . . . .</b>	<b>3,339,027</b>	<b>3,207,757</b>	<b>3,019,901</b>	<b>2,702,348</b>	<b>4,720,040</b>	<b>4,174,409</b>
<b>Total, India . . . . .</b>	<b>15,466,083</b>	<b>14,724,565</b>	<b>14,217,036</b>	<b>12,810,486</b>	<b>21,400,470</b>	<b>18,644,621</b>
<b>No. per 10,000 in India of each sex</b>						
1931	877	887	770	738	1,188	1,093
1921	865	885	825	833	1,257	1,188
1911	896	909	829	835	1,256	1,187

\* See footnote\* on page 26.



# RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX OF POPULATION

29

ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX (CENSUS OF 1931)—*contd.*

Province or State	45 TO 60 YEARS		60 YEARS AND OVER	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
<b>Provinces—</b>				
Madras . . . . .	2,373,385	2,310,825	1,056,313	1,102,123
Bombay* . . . . .	1,100,632	980,417	400,527	395,500
Bengal . . . . .	2,320,253	1,921,263	868,510	794,078
United Provinces . . . . .	2,618,104	2,321,984	957,805	960,211
Punjab . . . . .	1,296,442	987,454	678,262	499,980
Burma . . . . .	775,275	725,547	372,062	371,705
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1,588,476	1,870,195	684,125	848,187
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	797,261	759,655	309,240	303,625
Assam . . . . .	414,060	303,026	154,835	121,473
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	118,094	91,914	54,506	37,931
<b>TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES</b>	<b>13,784,275</b>	<b>12,326,967</b>	<b>5,559,718</b>	<b>5,520,312</b>
<b>States and Agencies—</b>				
Baroda . . . . .	140,604	125,427	52,276	51,113
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	193,195	206,421	58,367	81,624
Bombay States . . . . .	230,118	207,612	85,419	97,219
Central India . . . . .	323,503	294,255	101,814	110,554
Central Provinces States . . . . .	105,582	104,003	38,604	51,430
Hyderabad State . . . . .	767,292	651,697	319,557	314,832
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	173,139	132,790	83,156	60,306
Madras States . . . . .	330,367	317,601	138,379	140,937
Mysore . . . . .	323,023	285,321	168,310	146,983
Gwalior State . . . . .	175,762	152,344	57,654	59,810
Punjab States Agency . . . . .	262,184	189,716	127,823	91,956
Rajputana Agency . . . . .	623,102	539,366	213,823	215,411
United Provinces States . . . . .	68,610	55,403	24,000	25,541
Western India States Agency . . . . .	206,380	195,521	81,032	99,495
<b>Total, Indian States</b>	<b>4,020,484</b>	<b>3,545,843</b>	<b>1,590,186</b>	<b>1,570,355</b>
<b>Total, India</b>	<b>17,813,759</b>	<b>15,872,800</b>	<b>7,149,904</b>	<b>7,106,667</b>
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex . . . . .	1931 . . . . .	1,002	950	384
	1921 . . . . .	1,011	952	507
	1911 . . . . .	980	945	485

\* See footnote\* on page 26.



## RELIGION AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

No. 14.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION  
AND EDUCATION (CENSUS OF 1931).

## PART I.—INDIA PROPER

Religion	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Hindu . . . . .	122,181,055	107,135,705	15,045,350	2,137,036
Sikh . . . . .	2,424,064	2,135,162	288,902	52,368
Jain . . . . .	644,611	318,722	325,889	81,970
Buddhist . . . . .	224,232	195,122	29,110	3,927
Zoroastrian . . . . .	56,366	12,702	43,664	33,033
Muhammadian . . . . .	40,498,470	36,856,327	3,642,143	554,506
Christian . . . . .	3,054,563	2,150,076	904,507	302,041
Tribal . . . . .	3,788,282	3,748,634	39,648	2,130
Minor and Unspecified . . . . .	242,577	231,644	10,933	4,515
Total Males*	173,133,125	152,799,164	20,333,961	3,122,491
	FEMALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Hindu . . . . .	116,433,213	114,374,571	2,058,642	152,378
Sikh . . . . .	1,900,151	1,853,779	46,372	3,274
Jain . . . . .	606,729	551,737	54,992	1,064
Buddhist . . . . .	211,625	207,530	4,095	461
Zoroastrian . . . . .	52,963	17,484	35,479	17,369
Muhammadian . . . . .	36,587,426	36,129,040	458,386	83,201
Christian . . . . .	2,909,419	2,417,595	491,824	157,475
Tribal . . . . .	3,823,521	3,818,818	4,703	140
Minor and Unspecified . . . . .	202,859	198,379	3,980	1,721
Total Females†	162,736,464	159,577,657	3,158,807	367,169
Total Males and Females	335,869,589	312,376,821	23,492,768	3,489,660

\* Inclusive of figures (Total population 18,885; Illiterate 15,070; Literate 3,815; Literate in English 875) for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details.

† Inclusive of figures (Total population 9,053; Illiterate 8,724; Literate 334; Literate in English 86) for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details.



# RELIGION AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

31

NO. 14—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION  
AND EDUCATION (CENSUS OF 1931)—*contd.*

## PART II—BURMA

Religion	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Burmese . . . . .	4,202,079	1,600,881	2,601,198	51,202
Other Indigenous Races . . . . .	2,307,725	1,617,377	690,348	16,679
Chinese . . . . .	127,049	74,876	52,173	5,018
Indian Hindus . . . . .	425,389	289,864	135,525	21,145
Indian Muslims . . . . .	271,514	179,238	92,276	9,991
Other Indians . . . . .	37,008	18,855	18,153	6,800
Indo-Burman Races . . . . .	90,307	60,351	29,956	5,512
Others . . . . .	19,605	3,444	16,161	14,629
<b>Total Males</b> . . . . .	<b>7,480,676</b>	<b>3,844,886</b>	<b>3,635,790</b>	<b>130,976</b>
	FEMALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Burmese . . . . .	4,393,952	3,660,438	793,514	8,910
Other Indigenous Races . . . . .	2,316,266	2,157,477	158,789	5,531
Chinese . . . . .	66,545	57,000	9,545	936
Indian Hindus . . . . .	140,220	127,602	12,618	2,104
Indian Muslims . . . . .	125,080	118,972	6,108	375
Other Indians . . . . .	18,614	13,656	4,958	2,050
Indo-Burman Races . . . . .	91,859	78,122	13,737	659
Others . . . . .	14,285	3,256	11,029	10,149
<b>Total Females</b> . . . . .	<b>7,166,821</b>	<b>6,156,523</b>	<b>1,010,298</b>	<b>30,714</b>
<b>Total Males and Females</b> . . . . .	<b>14,647,497</b>	<b>10,001,409</b>	<b>4,646,088</b>	<b>161,690</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> {	Males . . . . .	180,613,801	156,644,050	23,969,751
	Females . . . . .	169,903,285	165,734,180	4,169,105
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>350,517,086</b>	<b>322,378,230</b>	<b>28,138,856</b>	<b>3,651,850</b>

N.B.—The population shown in this table falls short of the actual population of India by 2,320,692 persons distributed as follows:—

	Males	Females
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	817	703
Bombay Presidency (including Aden) . . . . .	22,035	45,365
Burma . . . . .	9,025	9,724
Bombay States . . . . .	4,172	4,280
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal areas) . . . . .	1,167,712	1,046,125
Western India States Agency . . . . .	461	373



## RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION  
(CENSUS OF 1931).

Province or State	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Madras . . . . .	23,082,999	19,376,024	3,706,975	508,309
Bombay (exclusive of Aden) . . . . .	§11,503,558	9,741,533	1,730,010	318,188
Aden . . . . .	**32,345	24,522	7,803	2,865
Bengal . . . . .	26,041,698	22,008,436	4,033,262	960,396
United Provinces . . . . .	25,445,006	23,401,596	2,043,410	240,140
Punjab . . . . .	12,880,510	11,783,466	1,097,044	230,390
Burma . . . . .	*7,496,601	3,844,886	3,635,790	130,976
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	18,794,138	17,219,632	1,574,506	157,149
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	7,761,818	6,970,837	790,981	81,964
Assam . . . . .	4,537,206	3,945,516	591,690	84,873
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1,315,818	1,226,760	89,058	23,921
Baluchistan . . . . .	270,004	238,018	31,986	9,939
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	296,081	244,603	51,478	11,334
Coorg . . . . .	90,575	70,688	19,892	3,279
Delhi . . . . .	369,497	296,120	73,377	29,105
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	†19,702	15,070	3,815	875
Total, British Provinces . . . . .	†139,931,556	120,407,702	19,481,077	2,788,653

\* Not enumerated by literacy 9,925 males.

† Not enumerated by literacy 817 males.

‡ Not enumerated by literacy 42,777 males.

\*\* Not enumerated by literacy 20 males.

§ Not enumerated by literacy 22,015 males.



# RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

33

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION  
(CENSUS OF 1931)—*contd.*

Province or State	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Assam States . . . . .	306,927	282,252	24,675	4,516
Baluchistan States . . . . .	218,410	213,561	4,849	124
Baroda . . . . .	1,257,817	902,750	355,067	30,218
Bengal States . . . . .	516,162	470,650	45,512	6,271
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	2,288,422	2,148,917	139,505	8,493
Bombay States . . . . .	*2,288,623	2,046,399	238,052	22,520
Central India . . . . .	3,405,438	3,136,893	268,545	26,918
Central Provinces States . . . . .	1,235,385	1,192,887	42,498	2,140
Gwalior State . . . . .	1,867,031	1,740,884	126,147	12,717
Hyderabad . . . . .	7,370,010	6,842,416	527,594	65,329
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	1,938,338	1,823,531	114,807	18,660
Madras States (exclusive of Cochin and Travancore)	218,146	173,823	44,323	3,802
Cochin State . . . . .	589,813	364,388	225,425	28,533
Travancore State . . . . .	2,565,073	1,698,760	866,313	65,500
Mysore . . . . .	3,353,963	2,849,523	504,440	78,419
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies, etc.)	§ 1,212,347	27,667	16,968	5,790
Punjab States . . . . .	229,290	214,499	14,791	1,564
Punjab States Agency . . . . .	2,451,394	2,304,487	146,907	17,049
Rajputana . . . . .	5,885,028	5,504,140	380,888	28,133
Sikkim . . . . .	55,825	52,698	3,127	267
United Provinces States . . . . .	618,171	570,522	47,649	2,683
Western India States Agency . . . . .	†2,025,754	1,674,701	350,592	35,168
Total, Indian States . . . . .	**41,897,367	36,236,348	4,488,674	461,814
TOTAL MALES . . . . .	††181,828,923	156,614,050	23,969,751	3,253,467

\* Literacy was not recorded for 4,172 males.

§ Not enumerated by literacy 1,167,712 males.

† Literacy was not recorded for 461 males.

\*\* Not enumerated by literacy 1,172,345 males.

†† Not enumerated by literacy 1,215,122 males.

[ Continued on next page



## RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION (CENSUS OF 1931)—*contd.*

Province or State	FEMALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Madras . . . . .	23,657,108	23,045,203	611,905	71,055
Bombay (exclusive of Aden) . . . . .	§10,375,565	10,056,827	273,375	57,702
Aden . . . . .	**19,183	18,349	782	477
Bengal . . . . .	24,072,304	23,411,853	660,451	98,582
United Provinces . . . . .	22,963,757	22,747,529	216,228	26,027
Punjab . . . . .	10,700,342	10,549,629	150,713	19,217
Burma . . . . .	*7,176,545	6,156,523	1,010,298	30,714
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	18,883,438	18,754,078	129,360	12,785
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	7,745,955	7,639,121	76,784	9,309
Assam . . . . .	4,085,045	4,010,419	74,626	4,730
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1,109,258	1,097,950	11,308	1,796
Baluchistan . . . . .	193,504	189,646	3,858	1,523
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	264,211	256,428	7,783	1,566
Coorg . . . . .	72,752	67,308	5,444	703
Delhi . . . . .	266,749	250,654	16,095	4,080
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	†9,761	8,724	334	86
Total, British Provinces . . . . .	†131,595,377	128,290,241	3,249,344	340,352

\* Not enumerated by literacy 9,724 females.

† " " " " 703 "  
 † " " " " 55,792 "  
 \*\* " " " " 2 "  
 § " " " " 45,363 "



# RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

35

## No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION (CENSUS OF 1931)—*concl'd.*

Province or State	FEMALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Assam States . . . . .	318,679	312,172	6,507	716
Baluchistan States . . . . .	186,699	186,617	82	2
Baroda . . . . .	1,185,190	1,105,523	79,667	1,804
Bengal States . . . . .	457,174	453,118	4,056	558
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	2,363,585	2,353,862	9,723	274
Bombay States . . . . .	*2,179,773	2,147,471	32,022	1,803
Central India . . . . .	3,227,852	3,201,780	25,572	2,745
Central Provinces States . . . . .	1,247,829	1,241,661	3,165	223
Gwalior State . . . . .	1,656,039	1,610,844	15,195	897
Hyderabad . . . . .	7,066,198	6,998,099	68,099	7,517
Kashmir . . . . .	1,707,905	1,698,827	9,078	809
Madras States (exclusive of Cochin and Travancore) . . . . .	235,349	231,007	4,342	176
Cochin State . . . . .	615,203	501,414	113,789	8,442
Travancore State . . . . .	2,530,900	2,179,289	351,611	15,151
Mysore . . . . .	3,203,339	3,113,253	90,086	13,041
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies, etc.)	\$1,046,941	1,712	104	8
Punjab States . . . . .	208,497	207,418	1,079	117
Punjab States Agency . . . . .	2,020,824	2,009,416	11,408	761
Rajputana . . . . .	5,340,684	5,315,426	25,258	1,663
Sikkim . . . . .	53,983	53,833	150	12
United Provinces States . . . . .	587,899	585,828	2,071	86
Western India States Agency . . . . .	†1,973,496	1,902,366	70,757	1,226
Total, Indian States . . . . .	**39,413,478	37,443,939	919,761	57,531
Total Females . . . . .	††171,008,855	165,734,180	4,169,105	397,883
Total Population . . . . .	(a) 352,897,778	322,378,230	28,138,856	3,651,350

\* Not enumerated by literacy 4,230 females.

§ Literacy was not recorded for 1,045,125 who were estimated.

† Not enumerated by literacy 373 females.

\*\* " " " 1,049,778 females.

†† " " " 1,105,570 females.

(a) " " " 2,320,693 females.



## No. 16.—STATISTICS OF CHIEF CASTES (CENSUS OF 1931).

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Agri . . . . .	265,285	Bombay.
Ahar, Ahir, Gopi, Goshi, Goala, Golla, Gowari, Gaura, Kavundan, Idaiyan	14,170,082	Most Provinces.
Ahom . . . . .	240,484	Assam.
Araia, Kunjra, Kocri, Kachhi, Murao . . . . .	5,048,849	Most Provinces.
Arora, Bhansali, Lohana . . . . .	1,499,407	Baluchistan, Bombay, N.-W. F. Prov., Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, W. I. States.
Babhan, Bhutnhar . . . . .	1,113,541	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., C. P.
Baidya . . . . .	110,739	Bengal.
Baiga, Bhaina, Binjwar, Bharia, Kadar, Bhunia, Bhunjia, Bhuiya, Ghatwar, Naiya, Pao	1,050,760	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P., C. I., Rajputana, Sikkim.
Bairagi . . . . .	839,285	Most Provinces.
Baloch . . . . .	1,333,215	Baluchistan, Bombay, Punjab, N.-W. F. Prov.
Baniya, Bhatia, Chetti, Khatri, Kamati (Vaishya)	5,176,353	Most Provinces.
Banjara, Lumbadi, Labana, Lamani . . . . .	951,022	Bombay, C. P., C. I., Gwalior, Hyderabad, Mysore, Rajputana.
Baria, Bhalla, Chodhra, Gedia, Khant, Koli, Kotwal, Naikda, Patelia, Patanwadia, Thakarda, Talabda, Valvi.	3,418,043	Most Provinces.
Bauri, Bagdi . . . . .	1,671,481	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Rajputana.
Bawaria, Bavuri, Baori, Bagri, Vagri, Badhik . . . . .	309,720	Most Provinces.
Bayar, Barmanu, Dhangar, Musahar . . . . .	811,746	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P., Central India.
Bedar, Boya . . . . .	991,536	Bombay, Madras, Hyderabad, C. P.
Bhandari, Idiga, Iruvan, Siyal . . . . .	1,253,403	Bihar and Orissa, Cochin, Mysore, Madras Travancore, Rajputana, Baroda.
Bhangi . . . . .	797,599	Ajmer-Merwara, Bombay, U. P., Baroda, Gwalior, Rajputana, W. I. States.
Bharwad, Dhangar, Gadariya, Kuruba . . . . .	2,816,283	Most Provinces.
Bhat, Brahmabhatt, Charan, Jasondhi . . . . .	307,274	" "
Bhotra, Pardhan, Parja . . . . .	353,184	Madras, C. P. and Berar.
Bhili, Barela, Bhilala, Dhanka, Mankar, Mavchi, Pathia, Rathia, Tadvi.	2,454,144	Most Provinces.
Bhisti, Bholi, Dhimar, Jhinwar, Kahar, Machhi, Tiyar.	3,575,941	" "
Bohra . . . . .	212,752	Bombay, Baroda, C. I., Gwalior, C. P., Rajputana, W. I. States, Travancore.
Brahman . . . . .	15,207,277	Most Provinces.
Brahui . . . . .	224,415	Baluchistan, Bombay.
Chamar, Khaipa, Samagara . . . . .	12,195,516	Most Provinces.
Chasa, Raju . . . . .	835,236	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa.
Chasi Kaibartta (Mahisya) . . . . .	2,381,260	Bengal.
Chuhra . . . . .	721,981	N.-W. F. Prov., Punjab, Delhi.
Dhanuk, Kandra . . . . .	758,671	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P., C. I., Ajmer-Merwara, Rajputana, Delhi, Gwalior.
Dhobi, Parit, Vanran, Veluttedan . . . . .	3,161,428	Most Provinces.
Dom, Dombar, Bansphor, Dharkar, Dholi . . . . .	907,776	" "
Dhor, Chakkliyan . . . . .	671,926	Bombay, C. P., Madras, Cochin, Travancore, W. I. States.
Dusadh . . . . .	1,400,878	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P.
Fakir . . . . .	820,577	Punjab, U. P., C. P., Rajputana, C. I. Agency, Gwalior.

[ Continued on next page ]



No. 16.—STATISTICS OF CHIEF CASTES (CENSUS OF 1911—*contd.*)

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Garó, Hajong, Kachari, Mech, Rabha	695,648	Assam, Bengal.
Gond, Dhanwar, Kalota, Kamar, Kaware, Kolam, Kondh, Konda, Dora, Koya, Maria, Muria, Nagarchi.	4,719,222	Andamans and Nicobars, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Madras, U. P., C. I., Hyderabad, Gwalior, Rajputana.
Gujar . . . . .	2,430,669	Ajmer-Merwara, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Delhi, N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, U. P., C. I., Rajputana.
Guria, Halwal . . . . .	246,583	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior.
Hajjam, Ambattan, Bhandari, Kelashi, Mhali, Nadiu, Nai "Nalbrahman", Napit, Nhavi, Pandithar Vellakkattalavan.	3,725,850	Most Provinces.
Hari . . . . .	318,830	Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Madras.
Jat . . . . .	8,377,819	N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, U. P., Kashmir, Rajputana.
Jogi . . . . .	111,596	Gwalior, C. I. Agency, Rajputana, Jammu and Kashmir.
Kaikolan . . . . .	419,078	Madras, Cochin, Travancore.
Kalar . . . . .	1,017,179	Ajmer-Merwara, Bengal, C. P. and Berar, U. P., Baroda, C. I., Gwalior, Hyderabad, Rajputana, Sikkim.
Kallan, Maravan . . . . .	948,630	Madras, Cochin, Travancore.
Kammalan, "Viswabrahman", Panchal . . . . .	7,735,393	Most Provinces.
Karen . . . . .	1,367,673	Burma.
Kayastha, Karan, Prabhu . . . . .	2,946,228	Most Provinces.
Kewat Kaibaritta . . . . .	1,813,278	Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar, U. P.
Kolita . . . . .	209,240	Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar.
Koshti, Devang . . . . .	921,201	Bengal, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Madras, C. I., Hyderabad, Mysore, Gwalior, Cochin.
Khandayat, Palk . . . . .	1,060,587	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, Madras.
Kisan . . . . .	431,044	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P.
Khasi, Synteng . . . . .	232,595	Assam, Andamans and Nicobars.
Khatik, Chik . . . . .	412,620	U. P., C. P., Bengal, Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan, Hyderabad, Rajputana, Gwalior.
Kori, Katia, Balai, Chaupal, Jugl . . . . .	2,165,953	Most Provinces.
Korku, Korwa . . . . .	246,765	Bihar and Orissa, C. P., C. I., U. P.
Kumhar, Kusavan . . . . .	3,580,143	Most Provinces.
Kunbi, Karbi, Kurmi, Kurmi-Kahattriya, Kapu, Kapewar, Raddi, Vakkaliga, Vellala.	11,082,108	" "
Labbai . . . . .	374,829	Coorg, Madras, Mysore, Travancore.
Lodhi . . . . .	1,742,470	C. P. and Berar, U. P., C. I., Bengal, Delhi, Rajputana, Hyderabad, Gwalior.
Lushei, Sokte, Thado . . . . .	192,520	Assam, Bengal, Burma.
Mahar, Mehra, Dhed, Vankar, Holiya, Pulayan, Cheruman.	4,720,405	Most Provinces.
Mala . . . . .	852,050	C. P. and Berar, Madras.
Mali, Phulmati, Saini, Maikar . . . . .	2,332,143	Most Provinces.
Mallah, Goriya, Gourhi . . . . .	894,951	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P., N. W. Frontier, C. I., Gwalior, Rajputana.
Mang, Megh, Meghwal, Madgi, Madiga . . . . .	2,556,765	Most Provinces.
Mapilla . . . . .	189,631	Travancore, Cochin, Coorg, Burma.

[Continued on next page]



No. 16.—STATISTICS OF CHIEF CASTES (CENSUS OF 1931)—*concl'd.*

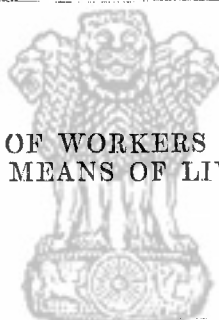
Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Maratha . . . . .	6,113,061	Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Gwalior, Hyderabad, Baroda, Mysore, C. I.
Meithei . . . . .	380,545	Assam, Burma.
Mina, Mco . . . . .	1,110,479	Most Provinces.
Mirasi . . . . .	283,637	Punjab, N.-W. Frontier, Rajputana, Ajmer-Merwara, Jammu and Kashmir, C. I., Gwalior.
Mochi, Jingar, Dabgar . . . . .	1,026,405	Most Provinces.
Momin . . . . .	3,122,100	" "
Munda, Mawasi, Ho, Kol, Kharwar, Kharla, Bhogta, Bhuni, Kora.	2,315,276	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P. and Berar, C. I., U. P., Rajputana.
Naga . . . . .	272,529	Assam, Burma, Gwalior.
Namasudra . . . . .	2,265,476	Assam, Bengal.
Nayar . . . . .	1,550,641	Madras, Travancore, Cochin.
Nepali . . . . .	371,906	Most Provinces.
Nuniya, Od, Beldar, Bind, Rehgar . . . . .	561,926	" "
Oraon . . . . .	1,021,334	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar.
Pallan . . . . .	825,224	Madras.
Pan, Panka, Ganda, Paidi, Baraik . . . . .	1,241,322	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar, Madras, C. I.
Paraiyan, Turi . . . . .	1,277,365	Madras, Bombay, Baroda, Cochin, W. I. States, Coorg.
Pasi, Arakh . . . . .	1,743,166	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., Bengal, C. I.
Pinjara, Sarahira, Dhunia . . . . .	565,254	U. P., Bombay, Rajputana, Gwalior, N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, C. I., Mysore, W. I. States, Jammu and Kashmir.
Rajbhar, Rajjhar, Rajwar, Bhar . . . . .	630,703	U. P., Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P. and Berar.
Rajput . . . . .	10,743,091	Most Provinces.
Santal, Saunta, Karmali . . . . .	2,524,472	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. I.
Saun . . . . .	480,131	U. P., C. I.
Sawara, Saonr, Savar, Saharla . . . . .	675,628	Bihar and Orissa, C. P., Madras, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior.
Shaha, Sunri . . . . .	533,825	Bengal, Madras, Sikkim.
Shan . . . . .	900,204	Burma.
Silpkar . . . . .	333,036	U. P.
Singpho, Kachin . . . . .	156,253	Burma, Assam.
Talavia, Dubla . . . . .	229,190	Bombay, Baroda, W. I. States.
Tamboli, Barai . . . . .	452,423	Bengal, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior, Baroda.
Tankshatriya . . . . .	926,274	Most Provinces.
Tanti, Tatwa, Bhulia, Chadar, Sali . . . . .	1,132,563	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, C. I.
Telaga . . . . .	1,665,559	Madras, Hyderabad, Coorg.
Teli, Tili, Chakkan, Ganig, Ghauchi, Vaniyan . . . . .	5,024,499	Most Provinces.
Thakkar, Rath, Rawat, Kanet, Ghrath . . . . .	714,503	Bombay, Punjab, C. I., Gwalior, Jammu and Kashmir, Rajputana.



---

No. 17—DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS ACCORDING TO OCCU-  
PATION OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD.

---



सत्यमेव जयते



## OCCUPATIONS

## No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS ACCORDING TO

Occupation or Means of Livelihood (Classes and Sub-Classes)	Total following occupation	Provinces	States	ACTUAL	
				<i>Principal occupation</i>	
				Males	Females
A.—Production of Raw Materials . . . . .	111,164,586	83,858,169	27,306,417	68,892,510	18,329,322
I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation . . . . .	110,766,324	83,548,715	27,211,609	68,641,794	18,552,896
II.—Exploitation of minerals . . . . .	404,262	309,451	94,808	247,716	76,426
B.—Preparation and supply of Material Substances . . . . .	29,639,471	22,128,162	7,511,309	17,784,556	5,161,739
III.—Industry . . . . .	17,523,982	13,282,292	4,241,690	10,289,607	3,233,788
IV.—Transport . . . . .	2,778,520	2,055,195	723,325	1,991,686	171,184
V.—Trade . . . . .	9,336,969	6,790,675	2,546,294	5,503,263	1,726,817
C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts . . . . .	4,819,452	3,324,290	1,495,162	3,550,388	299,808
VI.—Public force . . . . .	941,323	609,152	332,171	820,153	3,762
VII.—Public Administration . . . . .	1,153,963	713,638	440,325	932,017	25,734
VIII.—Professions and liberal arts . . . . .	2,724,166	2,001,500	722,666	1,798,218	270,312
D.—Miscellaneous . . . . .	23,203,489	18,117,243	5,086,243	7,211,783	3,767,716
IX.—Persons living principally on their income . . . . .	280,955	196,432	84,523	160,664	39,318
X.—Domestic Service . . . . .	12,671,110	10,021,969	2,652,141	1,805,006	866,991
XI.—Insufficiently described occupations . . . . .	8,199,689	6,658,033	1,841,656	4,387,728	2,407,527
All — Unproductive . . . . .	1,748,735	1,240,812	507,923	858,385	433,879
TOTAL	(c) 168,830,114	(c) 127,430,983	41,399,131	(a) 97,441,753	(b) 27,859,229

(a) Includes 2,521 male earners whose occupations were not returned.

(b) " 595 female " " " " " "

(c) " 3,116 total " " " " " "



# OCCUPATIONS

41

## OCCUPATION OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD (CENSUS OF 1931).

WORKERS		SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION	Percentage of Workers to Total following occupation	Occupation or Means of Livelihood (Classes and Sub-Classes)
Working dependants				
Males	Females	Both Sexes		
5,808,075	10,310,532	7,524,147	65·84	A.—Production of Raw Materials
5,796,208	10,300,541	7,465,885	65·60	I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation
11,867	9,991	58,262	·24	II.—Exploitation of minerals
897,785	1,762,826	4,032,515	17·56	B.—Preparation and supply of Mate- rial Substances
507,920	1,290,638	2,172,029	10·38	III.—Industry
107,512	71,024	437,114	1·65	IV.—Transport
382,353	401,164	1,423,372	5·53	V.—Trade
233,066	63,637	672,553	2·86	C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts
14,300	3,259	99,849	·56	VI.—Public force
30,724	6,800	158,679	·69	VII.—Public Administration
188,042	53,569	414,025	1·61	VIII.—Professions and Liberal Arts
705,649	8,833,493	2,684,849	11·74	D.—Miscellaneous
8,165	7,727	65,081	·16	IX.—Persons living principally on their income
289,481	7,916,799	1,775,833	7·51	X.—Domestic Service
211,510	771,877	721,047	5·03	XI.—Insufficiently described occu- pations
193,493	137,090	122,888	1·04	XII.—Unproductive
7,644,575	20,970,488	14,914,064	100·00	



## OCCUPATIONS

## No. 18.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF WORKERS (CENSUS OF 1931).

Occupation	Total following occupation*	ACTUAL WORKERS†		
		Male	Female	Total
A.—Production of raw materials . . . . .	111,164,586	74,700,585	28,939,854	103,640,439
I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation . . . . .	110,760,324	74,441,002	28,853,437	103,294,439
1. Pasture and Agriculture . . . . .	109,730,788	73,763,185	28,690,962	102,454,147
(a) Cultivation . . . . .	103,438,875	69,619,876	27,358,496	96,978,372
(i) Non-cultivating proprietors taking rent in money or kind . . . . .	4,150,758	2,419,817	837,574	3,257,391
(ii) Cultivating owners, tenant cultivators, cultivators of jhum, taungya and shifting areas . . . . .	65,495,244	49,876,288	12,132,215	62,008,503
(iii) Estate Agents, Managers, rent collectors, clerks, etc. . . . .	269,450	213,305	13,954	227,259
(iv) Agricultural labourers . . . . .	33,523,423	17,110,466	14,869,753	31,480,219
(b) Cultivation of special crops, fruit, etc. (Planters, managers, clerks, labourers) . . . . .	1,907,126	1,003,931	654,287	1,658,218
(c) Forestry . . . . .	412,631	213,043	97,449	310,492
(d) Stock raising . . . . .	3,911,835	2,915,259	579,642	3,494,901
(e) Raising of small animals and insects . . . . .	60,821	11,076	6,088	17,164
2. Fishing and hunting . . . . .	1,029,536	677,817	162,475	840,292
II.—Exploitation of minerals . . . . .	404,262	259,583	86,417	346,000
3. Metallic Minerals (Gold, Iron, etc.) . . . . .	54,462	37,728	10,651	48,379
4. Non-Metallic Minerals (Coal, Petroleum, Mica, Salt, etc.) . . . . .	349,800	221,855	75,766	297,621
B.—Preparation and supply of material substances . . . . .	29,839,471	18,682,341	6,924,615	25,606,956
III.—Industry . . . . .	17,523,982	10,797,527	4,554,426	15,351,953
5. Textiles . . . . .	4,511,520	2,531,411	1,570,725	4,102,136
6. Hides, skins and hard materials from the animal kingdom . . . . .	359,863	265,904	46,170	312,074
7. Wood . . . . .	1,972,565	1,289,419	342,304	1,631,723
8. Metals . . . . .	845,420	659,635	53,435	713,070
9. Ceramics . . . . .	1,196,437	727,559	297,271	1,024,830
10. Chemical products properly so-called and analogous . . . . .	735,207	400,785	202,512	603,304
11. Food industries . . . . .	1,665,447	706,281	770,714	1,476,995

\* Including subsidiary occupation.

† Earners plus working dependants.



## OCCUPATIONS

43

No. 18.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF WORKERS (CENSUS OF 1931)—*contd.*

Occupation	Total following occupation	ACTUAL WORKERS		
		Male	Female	Total
<b>III.—Industry—<i>contd.</i></b>				
12. Industries of dress and the toilet . . . . .	3,915,956	2,565,594	815,230	3,380,824
13. Furniture industries . . . . .	23,895	16,980	4,029	21,009
14. Building industries . . . . .	692,932	528,344	90,183	618,527
15. Construction of means of transport . . . . .	33,302	28,599	566	29,165
16. Production and transmission of physical forces (heat, light, electricity, motive-power, etc.) . . . . .	24,907	21,403	2,247	23,650
17. Miscellaneous and undefined industries . . . . .	1,546,531	1,055,613	859,033	1,414,646
<b>IV.—Transport . . . . .</b>	<b>2,778,520</b>	<b>2,099,198</b>	<b>242,208</b>	<b>2,341,406</b>
18. Transport by air . . . . .	330	295	11	306
19. „ by water . . . . .	401,237	348,695	13,279	361,974
20. „ by road . . . . .	1,610,809	1,083,080	176,347	1,259,427
21. „ by rail . . . . .	676,889	584,376	51,755	636,131
22. Post office, telegraph and telephone services . . . . .	89,255	82,752	816	83,568
<b>V.—Trade . . . . .</b>	<b>9,836,969</b>	<b>5,785,616</b>	<b>2,127,981</b>	<b>7,913,597</b>
23. Banks, establishments of credit, exchange and insurance . . . . .	482,850	292,739	36,743	329,482
24. Brokerage, commission and export . . . . .	71,194	62,444	1,504	63,948
25. Trade in textiles . . . . .	526,690	411,315	47,587	458,902
26. „ skins, leather and furs . . . . .	102,366	81,204	7,594	88,798
27. „ wood . . . . .	197,302	94,053	45,196	139,254
28. „ metals . . . . .	29,702	24,103	3,101	27,204
29. „ pottery, bricks and tiles . . . . .	53,539	26,112	20,376	46,488
30. „ chemical products . . . . .	74,655	46,517	16,147	62,664
31. Hotels, cafes, restaurants, etc. . . . .	547,226	335,638	154,179	489,817
32. Other trade in foodstuffs . . . . .	4,525,554	2,515,266	1,321,654	3,836,920
33. Trade in clothing and toilet articles . . . . .	123,483	98,517	13,611	112,128
34. „ furniture . . . . .	69,848	47,486	13,588	61,074
35. „ building materials . . . . .	25,749	16,639	5,764	22,403
36. „ means of transport . . . . .	142,257	105,437	5,083	110,520

[Continued on next page]



NO. 15.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF  
WORKERS (CENSUS OF 1931)—*concl'd.*

Occupation	Total following occupation	ACTUAL WORKERS		
		Male	Female	Total
<b>V.—Trade—<i>cont'd.</i></b>				
37. Trade in fuel . . . . .	371,203	129,476	163,080	292,556
38. „ articles of luxury and those pertain- ing to letters and the arts and sciences . . . . .	244,821	164,743	55,854	220,597
39. Trade of other sorts . . . . .	1,748,510	1,333,922	216,920	1,550,842
<b>C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts . . .</b>	<b>4,819,452</b>	<b>3,783,454</b>	<b>863,445</b>	<b>4,146,899</b>
<b>VI.—Public Force . . . . .</b>	<b>941,323</b>	<b>834,453</b>	<b>7,021</b>	<b>841,474</b>
40. Army . . . . .	330,648	314,810	1,728	316,538
41. Navy . . . . .	1,399	1,390	8	1,398
42. Air Force . . . . .	1,875	1,838	25	1,863
43. Police . . . . .	607,401	516,415	5,260	521,675
<b>44. VII.—Public Administration . . . . .</b>	<b>1,153,963</b>	<b>962,741</b>	<b>32,543</b>	<b>995,284</b>
<b>VIII.—Professions and Liberal Arts . . . . .</b>	<b>2,724,166</b>	<b>1,986,260</b>	<b>323,881</b>	<b>2,310,141</b>
45. Religion . . . . .	1,217,528	907,163	119,731	1,026,894
46. Law . . . . .	143,441	132,591	498	133,089
47. Medicine . . . . .	349,483	222,536	96,045	318,581
48. Instruction . . . . .	554,778	443,239	58,413	501,652
49. Letters and arts and sciences . . . . .	408,936	280,731	49,194	329,925
<b>D.—Miscellaneous . . . . .</b>	<b>23,203,489</b>	<b>7,017,432</b>	<b>12,601,208</b>	<b>20,518,640</b>
50. IX.—Persons living principally on their income . . . . .	280,955	168,829	47,045	215,874
51. X.—Domestic Service . . . . .	12,674,110	2,094,487	8,803,790	10,898,277
52. XI.—Insufficiently described occupa- tions . . . . .	8,499,689	4,599,238	3,179,404	7,778,642
<b>XII.—Unproductive . . . . .</b>	<b>1,748,735</b>	<b>1,054,878</b>	<b>570,969</b>	<b>1,625,847</b>
53. Inmates of jails, asylums and almshouses . .	176,366	167,493	8,635	176,128
54. Beggars, vagrants and prostitutes . . .	1,469,698	864,440	486,539	1,350,979
55. Other unclassified non-productive Industries . . . . .	102,671	22,945	75,795	98,740



# OCCUPATIONS

45

No. 19.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN BRITISH PROVINCES CLASSIFIED  
ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION (CENSUS OF 1931).

Occupations	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma
<b>A.—Production of raw materials</b>	13,203	5,889	10,613	10,660	5,430	4,558
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	13,189	5,876	10,568	10,653	5,424	4,516
1. Pasture and agriculture	13,008	5,798	10,350	10,621	5,410	4,439
2. Fishing and hunting	181	78	218	32	5	77
II. Extraction of minerals	14	13	45	7	6	42
<b>B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials</b>	4,100	1,771	2,763	4,738	2,448	1,780
III. Industry	2,526	1,068	1,383	3,140	1,664	786
IV. Transport	377	213	313	237	214	376
V. Trade	1,206	490	1,067	1,361	570	618
<b>C.—Public administration and liberal arts</b>	620	365	444	520	378	390
VI. Public force	62	65	60	100	89	31
VII. Public administration	179	147	52	88	93	53
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	379	153	323	325	196	207
<b>D.—Miscellaneous</b>	10,652	927	1,788	1,543	702	135
IX. Persons living on their own income	30	25	38	34	52	8
X. Domestic Service	7,690	192	875	541	242	45
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	2,763	518	673	740	212	57
XII. Others	169	193	212	238	196	25
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	28,584	8,952	15,608	20,461	8,958	6,663

Occupations	Bihar and Orissa	C. P. and Berar	Assam	N. W. F. Pro- vince	Baluchistan	Ajmer- Merwara	Coorg
<b>A.—Production of raw materials</b>	12,873	6,987	3,603	557	140	198	63
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	12,733	6,968	3,587	557	139	197	63
1. Pasture and agriculture	12,650	6,901	3,505	557	139	197	63
2. Fishing and hunting	83	62	82	...	...	...	...
II. Extraction of minerals	140	24	16	...	1	1	...
<b>B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials</b>	2,273	1,374	606	200	50	78	13
III. Industry	1,362	746	355	113	17	41	5
IV. Transport	158	111	77	29	17	15	2
V. Trade	753	417	164	65	16	22	4
<b>C.—Public administration and liberal arts</b>	280	185	50	78	31	10	2
VI. Public force	44	45	13	44	24	4	...
VII. Public administration	18	49	13	11	3	3	1
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	227	92	64	23	4	9	1
<b>D.—Miscellaneous</b>	1,670	302	113	77	11	26	49
IX. Persons living on their own income	2	6	2	4	1	2	...
X. Domestic Service	212	102	34	15	7	6	36
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	1,373	183	44	45	1	13	13
XII. Others	92	71	33	13	2	5	...
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	17,114	8,808	4,302	612	283	318	175

[Continued on next page]



## OCCUPATIONS

No. 19.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN BRITISH PROVINCES CLASSIFIED  
ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION (CENSUS OF 1931)—*contd.*

Ocupations	Delhi	Andamans and Nicobars	Total British Provinces
<b>A.—Production of raw materials . . . . .</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>83,858</b>
<b>I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth . . . . .</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>83,848</b>
1. Pasture and agriculture . . . . .	72	11	82,730
2. Fishing and hunting . . . . .	...	...	818
<b>II. Extraction of minerals . . . . .</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>310</b>
<b>B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials . . . . .</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>23,128</b>
<b>III. Industry . . . . .</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>18,382</b>
<b>IV. Transport . . . . .</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2,055</b>
<b>V. Trade . . . . .</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6,791</b>
<b>C.—Public administration and liberal arts . . . . .</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3,324</b>
<b>VI. Public force . . . . .</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>609</b>
<b>VII. Public administration . . . . .</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>714</b>
<b>VIII. Professions and liberal arts . . . . .</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>2,001</b>
<b>D.—Miscellaneous . . . . .</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>18,117</b>
<b>IX. Persons living on their own income . . . . .</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>196</b>
<b>X. Domestic Service . . . . .</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10,022</b>
<b>XI. Insufficiently described occupations . . . . .</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6,058</b>
<b>XII. Others . . . . .</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1,241</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>127,437</b>



# OCCUPATIONS

47

No. 20.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN INDIAN STATES CLASSIFIED  
ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION (CENSUS OF 1931).

Occupations	Hydera- bad	Raj- putana	Central India	Bombay States	Mysore	Punjab States Agency	Punjab States
<b>A.—Production of raw materials . . . . .</b>	<b>4,446</b>	<b>4,535</b>	<b>2,724</b>	<b>1,456</b>	<b>2,373</b>	<b>1,068</b>	<b>243</b>
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth . . . . .	4,412	4,526	2,720	1,455	2,361	1,508	213
1. Pasture and agriculture . . . . .	4,295	4,526	2,711	1,451	2,359	1,507	243
2. Fishing and hunting . . . . .	117	...	9	4	2	1	...
II. Extraction of minerals . . . . .	34	0	4	1	12	...	...
<b>B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials . . . . .</b>	<b>2,103</b>	<b>1,147</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>27</b>
III. Industry . . . . .	839	751	335	154	294	237	10
IV. Transport . . . . .	351	58	36	13	40	25	2
V. Trade . . . . .	923	338	168	72	167	98	6
<b>C.—Public administration and liberal arts . . . . .</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>6</b>
VI. Public force . . . . .	55	50	37	5	21	22	1
VII. Public administration . . . . .	93	72	48	25	52	22	2
VIII. Professions and liberal arts . . . . .	149	171	41	23	47	37	3
<b>D.—Miscellaneous . . . . .</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>7</b>
IX. Persons living on their own income . . . . .	23	7	5	5	8	9	1
X. Domestic Service . . . . .	534	92	60	30	49	35	3
XI. Insufficiently described occupations . . . . .	166	100	171	110	158	40	1
XII. Others . . . . .	160	86	50	22	21	39	2
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>7,768</b>	<b>6,868</b>	<b>3,675</b>	<b>1,915</b>	<b>3,230</b>	<b>2,075</b>	<b>283</b>

Occupations	Madras States	Bihar and Orissa States	Jammu and Kash- mir	Baroda	United Provinces States	Bengal States	Central Provinces States	Western India - States Agency
<b>A.—Production of raw materials . . . . .</b>	<b>1,662</b>	<b>1,800</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>1,115</b>	<b>944</b>
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth . . . . .	1,658	1,783	985	888	531	244	1,115	937
1. Pasture and agriculture . . . . .	1,605	1,773	983	869	530	243	1,112	935
2. Fishing and hunting . . . . .	50	10	2	2	1	1	3	2
II. Extraction of minerals . . . . .	4	17	1	2	...	...	...	7
<b>B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials . . . . .</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>373</b>
III. Industry . . . . .	527	350	104	139	49	14	92	212
IV. Transport . . . . .	63	25	11	17	3	5	10	39
V. Trade . . . . .	243	105	40	74	26	15	33	122
<b>C.—Public administration and liberal arts . . . . .</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>91</b>
VI. Public force . . . . .	6	14	12	16	8	2	5	18
VII. Public administration . . . . .	26	9	16	15	4	1	4	31
VIII. Professions and liberal arts . . . . .	88	22	18	32	7	5	6	42
<b>D.—Miscellaneous . . . . .</b>	<b>1,337</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>174</b>
IX. Persons living on their own income . . . . .	8	...	4	7	...	...	...	4
X. Domestic Service . . . . .	1,142	30	576	8	10	6	14	26
XI. Insufficiently described occupations . . . . .	179	62	300	72	13	5	9	114
XII. Others . . . . .	8	16	15	6	4	6	7	30
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,952</b>	<b>2,332</b>	<b>2,142</b>	<b>1,276</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>1,295</b>	<b>1,582</b>

[Continued on next page]



## OCCUPATIONS

No. 20.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN INDIAN STATES CLASSIFIED  
ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION (CENSUS OF 1931)—*contd.*

Occupations	Gwalior State	Bala- chistan States	Assam States	Sikkim	North- West Frontier Provinces States (a)	Total Indian States	Total British Provinces	GRAND TOTAL INDIA
<b>A.—Production of raw materials . . . . .</b>	1,860	132	271	73	4	27,306	83,658	111,164
I. Exploitation of the sur- face of the earth . . . . .	1,366	132	270	73	4	27,211	83,548	110,759
1. Pasture and agricul- ture . . . . .	1,365	129	267	73	4	27,000	82,730	109,730
2. Fishing and hunt- ing . . . . .	1	3	3	...	...	211	818	1,029
II. Extraction of minerals . . . . .	3	...	1	...	...	95	310	405
<b>B.—Transformation and employment     of raw materials . . . . .</b>	239	21	57	2	5	...	22,128	20,639
III. Industry . . . . .	187	11	36	...	2	4,242	18,283	17,524
IV. Transport . . . . .	10	5	5	1	1	723	2,053	2,778
V. Trade . . . . .	92	5	16	1	2	2,540	6,791	9,337
<b>C.—Public administration and liberal     arts . . . . .</b>	61	5	7	...	35	1,435	3,224	4,819
VI. Public force . . . . .	39	2	1	...	34	382	609	941
VII. Public administration . . . . .	16	1	2	...	1	440	714	1,154
VIII. Professions and liberal arts . . . . .	26	2	4	...	...	723	2,001	2,724
<b>D.—Miscellaneous . . . . .</b>	203	3	11	2	2	5,986	18,117	23,203
IX. Persons living on their own income . . . . .	2	1	...	...	...	64	196	280
X. Domestic Service . . . . .	32	1	3	2	...	2,612	10,022	12,674
XI. Insufficiently described occupations . . . . .	143	...	8	...	2	1,842	6,658	8,500
XII. Others . . . . .	26	1	...	...	...	538	1,241	1,740
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	1,922	161	316	77	46	41,398	127,427	168,825

(a) Population of posts in the Agency tracts and tribal areas.



# LANGUAGES OF POPULATION

49

No. 21.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE (CENSUS OF 1931).

I.—Languages by Families		No. of Languages Spoken	Population	Males	Females
Family	Vernaculars of India				
	A.—Austro-Nesian . . . .	2	6,542	3,307	3,235
	B.—Austro-Asiatic :	16	5,336,166	2,672,530	2,663,636
	(1) Mon-Khmer . . . .	9	720,578	362,253	364,325
	(2) Munda . . . .	7	4,609,588	2,310,277	2,299,311
	C.—Tibeto-Chinese :	122	14,010,496	6,909,046	7,101,450
	(1) Tibeto-Burman . . . .	112	12,982,840	6,392,133	6,590,707
	(2) Tai-Chinese . . . .	10	1,027,656	516,913	510,743
	D.—Dravidian :	15	71,644,787	35,847,723	35,797,064
	(1) Dravida . . . .	7	41,454,593	20,644,277	20,810,316
	(2) Intermediate Languages	6	3,609,418	1,797,388	1,812,030
	(3) Andhra . . . .	1	26,373,727	13,291,050	13,082,677
	(4) North Western language .	1	207,649	115,008	92,041
	E.—Karen . . . .	14	1,341,331	669,216	672,115
	F.—Man . . . .	2	947	503	445
	G.—Indo-European (Aryan) . .	30	257,492,805	134,082,997	123,409,808
	H.—Unclassified . . . .	2	52,541	28,008	24,533
	I.—Language not returned . .	...	1,912	1,314	598
	TOTAL . . . .	203	349,887,527	180,214,643	169,672,884
	Vernaculars of other Asiatic Countries and Africa.				
	J.—Indo-European . . . .	3	39,224	25,359	13,865
	K.—Semitic . . . .	3	59,954	37,052	22,902
	L.—Hamitic . . . .	2	5,039	2,946	2,093
	M.—Tibeto-Chinese . . . .	4	185,822	124,284	61,538
	N.—Mongolian . . . .	3	11,943	7,806	4,137
	O.—Malayo-Polynesian . . . .	2	342	208	134
	TOTAL . . . .	17	302,324	197,655	104,669
	European Languages				
	P.—Indo-European . . . .	17	339,660	208,290	131,370
	Q.—Mongolian . . . .	3	13	3	10
	R.—Language not returned . .	...	38	21	12
	TOTAL . . . .	20	339,706	208,314	131,392
	GRAND TOTAL . . . .	240	350,529,557	180,620,612	169,908,945

[Continued on next page]



## LANGUAGES OF POPULATION

No. 21.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE (CENSUS OF 1931)—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(1) 1,000,000 and over each		
Western Hindi—G. . . . .	71,547,071	United Provinces, Central India, Punjab, Hyderabad, Bombay, Madras, Rajputana, Gwalior, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Burma, Baroda, Ajmer-Merwara, Delhi, N.-W. F. Province, Baluchistan, Western India States Agency, etc.
Bengali—G. . . . .	53,468,469	Bengal, Assam, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, United Provinces, etc.
Telugu or Andhra—D. . . . .	26,373,727	Madras, Hyderabad, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Burma, Bombay, Assam, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Bihari—G. . . . .	27,926,559	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Marathi—G. . . . .	20,889,658	Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar, Hyderabad, Madras, Mysore, Central India, Baroda, etc.
Tamil—D. . . . .	20,411,652	Madras, Mysore, Burma, Hyderabad, Bombay, etc.
Punjabi—G. . . . .	15,839,251	Punjab, Delhi, N.-W. F. Province, Jammu and Kashmir, Bombay, Rajputana, Baluchistan, United Provinces, Burma, Bengal, etc.
Rajasthani—G. . . . .	13,897,896	Rajputana, Central India, Punjab, Gwalior, Ajmer-Merwara, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar, Mysore, Madras, Western India States Agency, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Kanarese—D. . . . .	11,206,380	Mysore, Bombay, Hyderabad, Madras, Coorg, etc.
Oriya—G. . . . .	11,194,265	Bihar and Orissa, Madras, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Assam, Burma, etc.
Gujarati—G. . . . .	10,849,984	Bombay, Western India Agency, Baroda, Rajputana, Central India, Madras, Central Provinces and Berar, Hyderabad, Gwalior, etc.
Malayalam—D. . . . .	9,137,615	Madras, Coorg, etc.
Burmese—C. . . . .	8,853,538	Burma, etc.
Western Panjabi—G. . . . .	8,556,051	Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Madras, Baluchistan, N.-W. Frontier Province, etc.
Eastern Hindi—G. . . . .	7,867,103	Central India, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Assam, etc.
Kher Wari—B. . . . .	4,031,970	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Sindhi—G. . . . .	4,006,147	Bombay, Western India States Agency, Baluchistan, Rajputana, Punjab, Baroda, Gwalior, etc.



# LANGUAGES OF POPULATION

57

No. 21.— DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE (CENSUS OF 1931)—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(1) 1,000,000 and over each— <i>contd.</i>		
Western Pahari—G. . . . .	2,325,916	Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, etc.
Bhili—G. . . . .	2,189,531	Bombay, Baroda, Central India, Rajputana, Gwalior, etc.
Assamese—G. . . . .	1,999,057	Assam, etc.
Gondi—D. . . . .	1,864,878	Central Provinces and Berar, Central India, Hyderabad, Madras, Assam, etc.
Pashto—G. . . . .	1,636,490	N.-W. Frontier Province, Baluchistan, Punjab, Bombay, etc.
Kashmiri—G. . . . .	1,438,021	Jammu and Kashmir, etc.
Kurukh or Oraon—D. . . . .	1,037,142	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, Central Provinces, (States), Assam
(2) 100,000 to 1,000,000		
Shangale—C. . . . .	914,379	Burma
Tulu—D. . . . .	651,842	Madras, Mysore, Bombay, Coorg, etc.
Balochi—G. . . . .	628,086	Baluchistan, Bombay, Punjab, etc.
Kandhi or Kui—D. . . . .	585,109	Madras, Bihar and Orissa, Assam
Sgaw—E. . . . .	499,789	Burma
Pwo—E. . . . .	473,722	Burma
Konkani—G. . . . .	471,735	Bombay, Madras, Mysore, etc.
Eastern Pahari or Naipali—G. . . . .	412,951	Bengal, Assam, Sikkim, United Provinces, etc.
Manipuri, Meithei, Kathe, or Ponnu —C. . . . .	391,903	Assam, Bengal, etc.
Yanbye—C. . . . .	326,642	Burma
English—P. . . . .	319,349	Bombay, Bengal, Madras, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Bihar and Orissa, Hyderabad, Delhi, Central India, etc.
Arakanese—C. . . . .	308,544	Burma, Bengal
Talaing—B. . . . .	305,294	Burma
Bodo (Meeb, Kachari)—C. . . . .	291,376	Assam, Bengal
Bhotia—C. . . . .	252,063	Jammu and Kashmir, Bengal, Punjab, Sikkim, etc.
Khasi—B. . . . .	234,387	Assam, etc.
Khandesi—G. . . . .	233,010	Bombay, etc.
Garo—C. . . . .	230,674	Assam, Bengal

[ Continued on next page



No. 21.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE (CENSUS OF 1931)—*contd.*

II — Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(2) 100,000 to 1,000,000— <i>contd.</i>		
Taungtha—E. . . . .	222,714	Burma
Brahui—D. . . . .	207,049	Baluchistan, Bombay
Tipara or Mrang—C. . . . .	198,129	Bengal, Assam
Savara—B. . . . .	194,947	Madras, etc.
Korku—B. . . . .	169,728	Central Provinces and Berar, etc.
Tavoyan—C. . . . .	159,174	Burma
Kachin—C. . . . .	156,980	Burma, etc.
Kharia—B. . . . .	152,018	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Palauing—B. . . . .	139,644	Burma, etc.
Mikir—C. . . . .	126,457	Assam
Chin (Unspecified)—C. . . . .	121,136	Burma, etc.
Chinese—M. . . . .	118,572	Burma, etc.
Arguense—C. . . . .	101,144	Burma
(3) 10,000 to 100,000.		
Kiranti—C. . . . .	87,482	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Malto or Maler—D. . . . .	79,761	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Shina—G. . . . .	68,199	Jammu and Kashmir
Yunnanese—M. . . . .	67,235	Burma
Danu—C. . . . .	60,966	Burma
Lushei or Dulien—C. . . . .	60,471	Assam, etc.
Intha—C. . . . .	56,829	Burma
Thado or Jangshen—C. . . . .	56,822	Assam (States), etc.
Arabic—K. . . . .	54,788	Bombay, Madras, Jammu and Kashmir, Hyderabad, etc.
Karen (Unspecified)—E. . . . .	47,362	Burma, etc.
Kodagu or Coorgi—D. . . . .	45,368	Coorg, etc.
Gadaba—B. . . . .	44,371	Madras, etc.
Angami (Naga)—C. . . . .	43,666	Assam
Marmi—C. . . . .	42,673	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.



No. 21.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE (CENSUS OF 1931)—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(3) 10,000 to 100,000— <i>contd.</i>		
Akha (Kaw)—C. . . . .	40,407	Burma
Lai—C. . . . .	39,616	Burma, etc.
Sema (Naga)—C. . . . .	38,146	Assam
Sokte—C. . . . .	37,643	Burma
Chaugthia—C. . . . .	34,626	Burma
Persian—J. . . . .	34,361	Bombay, Punjab, N.W. F. Province, Baluchistan, etc.
Ao (Naga)—C. . . . .	33,117	Assam
Khami Khweymi or Kumi—C. . . . .	32,991	Burma, etc.
Karenni—E. . . . .	31,556	Burma
Khun—C. . . . .	31,234	Burma
Lu—C. . . . .	30,081	Burma
Kolami—D. . . . .	29,187	Central Provinces and Berar
Tangkhu (Naga)—C. . . . .	29,142	Assam (States), Burma
Rabha—C. . . . .	27,008	Assam, etc.
Labu (Muso)—C. . . . .	26,864	Burma
Kanauri or Multhani—C. . . . .	26,122	Punjab States, etc.
Hurushaski—H. . . . .	26,076	Jammu and Kashmir.
Gipsy—H. . . . .	25,999	Rajputana, Punjab, Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar
Rong or Lepcha—C. . . . .	25,151	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Tanggyo—C. . . . .	22,261	Burma
Wa—B. . . . .	22,142	Burma, etc.
Mhor—C. . . . .	21,683	Assam
Kadu—C. . . . .	20,305	Burma
Chinbok—C. . . . .	20,195	Burma
Tasho—C. . . . .	20,049	Burma
Lisu (Lisaw)—C. . . . .	19,698	Burma
Memi (Mao)—C. . . . .	19,287	Assam (States), etc.
Kabul (Naga)—C. . . . .	18,475	Assam States
Lhota or Tsontsu (Naga)—C. . . . .	18,254	Assam
Shan-Tayok—C. . . . .	18,270	Burma
Mro (Unclassed)—C. . . . .	17,887	Burma
Magari—C. . . . .	17,178	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Maru—C. . . . .	17,147	Burma
Padung—E. . . . .	16,485	Burma
Rale—C. . . . .	16,163	Assam
Karenbyu—E. . . . .	15,299	Burma
Dima-sa—C. . . . .	14,680	Assam, etc.
Pate—C. . . . .	14,674	Assam
Juang—B. . . . .	14,583	Bihar and Orissa States
Abor-Miri—C. . . . .	13,880	Assam
Rongtu—C. . . . .	13,048	Burma, etc.
Lashi—C. . . . .	12,564	Burma
Rangpang—C. . . . .	11,072	Assam
Hullam—C. . . . .	10,867	Bengal States
Yanglam—B. . . . .	10,725	Burma, etc.
Portuguese—P. . . . .	10,633	Bombay, etc.
Chinbou—C. . . . .	10,268	Burma

[ Continued on next page



No. 21.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE (CENSUS OF 1931)—*concl'd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(4) 5,000 to 10,000		
Kuki (unspecified)—C. . . . .	9,932	Assam, Bengal
Nicobarese—B. . . . .	9,885	Andamans and Nicobars
Lawtu—C. . . . .	9,725	Burma
Newari—C. . . . .	9,666	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Koch—C. . . . .	9,553	Bengal, Assam
Konyak—C. . . . .	9,478	Assam
Taman—C. . . . .	9,228	Burma
Lalung—C. . . . .	9,017	Assam
Yotun—C. . . . .	8,985	Burma
Siamese—C. . . . .	8,648	Burma, etc.
Paku—E. . . . .	8,622	Burma
Saingbaung—C. . . . .	8,081	Burma
Naga (unspecified)—C. . . . .	7,901	Burma Assam
Shanbama—C. . . . .	7,735	Burma.
Turkish—N. . . . .	7,680	Bombay
Shengtang—C. . . . .	7,324	Burma
Kacheha Naga—C. . . . .	7,282	Assam
Pahari (central)—G. . . . .	7,170	Burma Baluchistan
Lao—C. . . . .	7,168	Burma
Ganan—C. . . . .	7,144	Burma.
Khowar—G. . . . .	6,956	Jammu and Kashmir
Brek—F. . . . .	6,695	Burma
Pahari (unspecified)—G. . . . .	6,395	Bombay, etc.
Rengma—C. . . . .	6,269	Assam
Lakher—C. . . . .	6,250	Assam.
Kafir—G. . . . .	6,232	Jammu and Kashmir
Bwa—E. . . . .	6,227	Burma
Daingnet—C. . . . .	6,159	Burma
Ngarn—C. . . . .	5,808	Burma
Atsi—C. . . . .	5,295	Burma
Kezhama (Naga)—C. . . . .	5,288	Assam
Persian—G. . . . .	5,282	Baluchistan
(5) Under 5,000		
Indian languages . . . . .	235,628	.....
Other Asiatic, etc., languages . . . . .	19,738	.....
European languages . . . . .	9,724	.....



NO. 22.—LANGUAGES CHIEFLY SPOKEN IN THE BRITISH PROVINCES AND INDIAN STATES (CENSUS OF 1931).

A.—BRITISH PROVINCES			
		Population	
Madras—			
Tamil . . . . .		18,560,059	
Telugu . . . . .		17,738,024	
Malayalam . . . . .		3,726,727	
Oriya . . . . .		1,847,434	
Kanarese . . . . .		1,715,191	
Western Hindi . . . . .		1,237,523	
Tulu . . . . .		566,053	
Kandhi . . . . .		445,246	
Konkani . . . . .		201,371	
Sowara . . . . .		135,582	
Marathi . . . . .		129,398	
Gujarati . . . . .		111,770	
Gondi . . . . .		94,789	
Rajasthani . . . . .		53,784	
English . . . . .		39,223	
Others . . . . .		87,951	
Bombay—			
Marathi . . . . .		9,336,405	
Gujarati . . . . .		3,426,127	
Sindhi . . . . .		3,145,091	
Kanarese . . . . .		2,593,340	
Western Hindi . . . . .		1,399,277	
Blili . . . . .		372,160	
Rajasthani . . . . .		293,442	
Balochi . . . . .		291,731	
Khundeshi . . . . .		222,163	
Konkani . . . . .		205,679	
Telegu . . . . .		149,807	
English . . . . .		53,429	
Others . . . . .		361,221	
Bengal—			
Bengali . . . . .		46,393,802	
Eastern Hindi . . . . .		1,612,016	
Kherwari . . . . .		877,203	
Bengal—			
Western Hindi . . . . .		253,674	
Kurakh or Oraon . . . . .		185,100	
Oriya . . . . .		154,331	
English . . . . .		48,923	
Others . . . . .		588,950	
United Provinces—			
Western Hindi . . . . .		48,251,226	
English . . . . .		34,405	
Punjabi . . . . .		26,614	
Others . . . . .		96,540	
Punjab—			
Punjabi . . . . .		12,154,001	
Western Punjabi . . . . .		6,528,325	
Western Hindi . . . . .		3,431,393	
Western Pahari . . . . .		787,058	
Rajasthani . . . . .		428,894	
Pushto . . . . .		90,020	
Balochi . . . . .		59,804	
English . . . . .		25,713	
Others . . . . .		75,644	
Burma—			
Burmese . . . . .		8,841,760	
Shangalo . . . . .		914,379	
Sgwa . . . . .		499,789	
Pwo . . . . .		473,722	
Bengali . . . . .		376,994	
Yonhye . . . . .		326,642	
Min, Talaing or Peguan . . . . .		305,294	
Taungthu . . . . .		222,714	
Arakanese . . . . .		221,945	
Western Hindi . . . . .		192,567	
Tamil . . . . .		184,107	
Telugu . . . . .		160,640	

[ Continued on next page



## LANGUAGES OF POPULATION

No. 22.—LANGUAGES CHIEFLY SPOKEN IN THE BRITISH PROVINCES AND  
INDIAN STATES (CENSUS OF 1931)—*contd.*

A.—BRITISH PROVINCES			
Burma—		Assam—	
Tavoyan . . . . .	Population 159,174	Bengali . . . . .	Population 3,969,712
Kachin (or Singpho) . . . .	153,897	Assamese . . . . .	1,992,846
Palaung . . . . .	138,656	Eastern Hindi . . . . .	587,234
Chinese . . . . .	111,081	Kherwari . . . . .	293,893
Chin (Unspecified) . . . .	106,945	Bodo (Meeh, Kachari) . . .	282,372
Merguese . . . . .	101,144	Oriya . . . . .	202,689
Yunnanese . . . . .	67,235	Garo . . . . .	187,266
Karen (Unspecified) . . . .	47,099	Naipal (Khas) . . . . .	123,788
English . . . . .	28,866	Mikir . . . . .	123,425
Others . . . . .	1,014,847	Kathe (Manipure) . . . .	88,914
Bihar and Orissa—		Khasi . . . . .	80,246
Bihari . . . . .	27,791,601	Others . . . . .	698,866
Oriya . . . . .	5,138,195	N.-W. Frontier Province—	
Kherwari . . . . .	2,165,105	Pashto . . . . .	1,279,471
Bengali . . . . .	1,851,797	Western Punjabi . . . . .	1,034,957
Kurukh or Oraon . . . . .	517,015	Punjabi . . . . .	68,031
Kharia . . . . .	75,095	Others . . . . .	42,617
Malto . . . . .	67,403	Baluchistan—	
Kandhi or Qui . . . . .	49,163	Pashto . . . . .	206,293
English . . . . .	12,838	Balochi . . . . .	97,094
Others . . . . .	70,764	Others . . . . .	160,121
Central Provinces and Berar—		Ajmer-Merwara—	
Marathi . . . . .	5,432,265	Rajasthani . . . . .	427,691
Western Hindi . . . . .	4,825,293	Western Hindi . . . . .	122,848
Eastern Hindi . . . . .	3,239,030	Others . . . . .	9,753
Gondi . . . . .	950,587	Coorg—	
Rajasthani . . . . .	336,648	Kanarese . . . . .	65,163
Oriya . . . . .	263,133	Kodagu or Coorgi . . . .	44,585
Korku . . . . .	152,838	Others . . . . .	53,579
Telugu . . . . .	130,393	Delli—	
English . . . . .	11,141	Western Hindi . . . . .	586,967
Others . . . . .	166,395	Rajasthani . . . . .	6,730
		English . . . . .	5,107
		Others . . . . .	37,442
		Andamans and Nicobars—	
		Nicobarese . . . . .	9,895
		Western Hindi . . . . .	6,929
		Others . . . . .	12,649



# LANGUAGES OF POPULATION

57

NO. 22.—LANGUAGES CHIEFLY SPOKEN IN THE BRITISH PROVINCES AND  
INDIAN STATES (CENSUS OF 1931)—*concl'd.*

B.—INDIAN STATES.			
	Population		Population
<b>Assam States—</b>		<b>Jammu and Kashmir—</b>	
Manipuri . . . . .	279,333	Kashmiri . . . . .	1,413,166
Khasi . . . . .	153,626	Punjabi . . . . .	880,050
Others . . . . .	192,647	Western Pahari . . . . .	633,326
<b>Baluchistan States—</b>		Rajasthani . . . . .	320,345
Baluchi . . . . .	169,863	Bhotia . . . . .	179,683
Sindhi . . . . .	119,632	Others . . . . .	219,673
Brahui . . . . .	102,580	<b>Madras States (including Cochin</b>	
Others . . . . .	13,034	<b>and Travancore)—</b>	
<b>Baroda—</b>		Malayalam . . . . .	5,349,468
Gujarati . . . . .	2,119,551	Tamil . . . . .	1,233,688
Others . . . . .	323,456	Others . . . . .	171,328
<b>Bengal States—</b>		<b>Mysore State—</b>	
Bengali . . . . .	740,086	Kanarese . . . . .	4,574,801
Tipura . . . . .	148,298	Telugu . . . . .	1,030,926
Others . . . . .	84,952	Western Hindi . . . . .	382,876
<b>Bihar and Orissa States—</b>		Tamil . . . . .	313,685
Oriya . . . . .	3,399,610	English . . . . .	13,825
Kherwari . . . . .	680,840	Others . . . . .	237,189
Bihari . . . . .	189,854	<b>N.-W. Frontier Province (Agen-</b>	
Kurukh or Oraon . . . . .	139,478	<b>cies and Tribal Areas)—</b>	
Bengali . . . . .	85,790	Punjabi . . . . .	18,695
Others . . . . .	156,435	Pashto . . . . .	11,013
<b>Bombay States—</b>		Western Punjabi . . . . .	1,783
Marathi . . . . .	1,778,722	Others . . . . .	14,960
Gujarati . . . . .	1,453,228	<b>Punjab States—</b>	
Kanarese . . . . .	599,089	Western Pahari . . . . .	264,127
Sindhi . . . . .	219,342	Western Hindi . . . . .	97,185
Bhili . . . . .	207,168	Punjabi . . . . .	46,022
Others . . . . .	210,847	Others . . . . .	30,453
<b>Central India Agency—</b>		<b>Punjab States Agency—</b>	
Western Hindi . . . . .	2,405,677	Punjabi . . . . .	2,315,067
Rajasthani . . . . .	1,646,831	Western Punjabi . . . . .	849,927
Eastern Hindi . . . . .	1,490,131	Western Pahari . . . . .	639,491
Bhil languages . . . . .	584,014	Western Hindi . . . . .	459,445
Gondi . . . . .	354,098	Rajasthani . . . . .	184,506
Gujarati . . . . .	63,292	Others . . . . .	23,782
Marathi . . . . .	54,539	<b>Rajputana States—</b>	
English . . . . .	3,253	Rajasthani . . . . .	8,606,659
Others . . . . .	30,905	Western Hindi . . . . .	1,721,886
<b>Central Provinces States—</b>		Bhili . . . . .	719,610
Eastern Hindi . . . . .	868,727	Punjabi . . . . .	(a) 125,297
Western Hindi . . . . .	780,168	Gujarati . . . . .	2,064
Gondi . . . . .	338,724	Sindhi . . . . .	12,840
Marathi . . . . .	185,279	Others . . . . .	20,026
Kurukhor Oraon . . . . .	139,867	<b>Sikkim State—</b>	
Oriya . . . . .	122,518	Naijali (Khas) . . . . .	38,866
Others . . . . .	52,931	Kiranti . . . . .	28,645
<b>Gwalior State—</b>		Others . . . . .	42,297
Western Hindi . . . . .	2,228,829	<b>United Provinces States—</b>	
Rajasthani . . . . .	1,133,081	Western Hindi . . . . .	1,205,101
Others . . . . .	161,160	Others . . . . .	947
<b>Hyderabad—</b>		<b>Western India States Agency—</b>	
Telugu . . . . .	6,972,534	Gujrati . . . . .	3,483,786
Marathi . . . . .	3,786,639	Sindhi . . . . .	417,935
Kanarese . . . . .	1,620,094	Others . . . . .	97,529
Western Hindi . . . . .	1,573,630		
Rajasthani . . . . .	270,868		
English . . . . .	13,819		
Others . . . . .	198,564		

(a) Includes Western Punjabi.



## INFIRMITIES OF POPULATION

No. 23.—INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE (CENSUS OF 1931).

## A.—Provinces

Administrations	Insane		Deaf-Mutes		Blind		Lepers		Total Population Afflicted		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
Madras . . . . .	8,957	6,437	18,741	14,567	24,258	27,623	24,843	8,385	70,623	56,798	133,421
Bombay and Sind (with Aden) . . . . .	7,065	3,846	10,984	6,392	20,124	21,080	6,374	2,733	44,547	34,006	78,553
Bengal . . . . .	12,650	9,055	21,301	14,186	16,834	16,906	15,290	5,555	68,235	45,106	113,431
United Provinces . . . . .	7,432	8,787	15,756	9,550	66,224	75,754	12,013	2,472	101,149	91,443	192,592
Punjab . . . . .	4,863	2,367	10,358	5,908	30,405	26,849	1,336	527	46,616	35,475	83,091
Burma . . . . .	7,373	5,529	9,115	7,882	12,751	14,976	7,607	3,520	36,560	31,675	68,235
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	5,410	2,848	14,700	9,204	23,018	24,786	14,408	4,921	57,237	41,632	98,869
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	2,844	1,682	7,550	5,153	17,201	25,723	7,841	4,165	34,704	36,520	71,224
Assam . . . . .	2,929	2,108	3,850	2,521	4,556	4,066	3,864	1,300	15,080	10,880	26,960
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	542	198	1,074	523	1,351	1,112	164	85	3,091	1,593	4,984
Baluchistan . . . . .	138	48	204	74	458	323	20	4	819	447	1,266
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	146	72	261	149	968	1,194	12	6	1,386	1,421	2,807
Coorg . . . . .	13	18	55	46	68	42	11	6	130	112	248
Delhi . . . . .	60	29	104	44	342	314	8	1	512	386	898
Andamans, etc. . . . .	6	1	6	2	4	5	1	1	17	9	26
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	60,421	32,025	113,077	76,615	221,552	241,263	93,281	33,589	486,741	387,893	874,634

## B.—States

Assam States . . . . .	209	180	125	73	358	343	168	88	880	686	1,546
Baluchistan States . . . . .	157	78	102	112	525	389	21	6	893	585	1,478
Baroda . . . . .	816	557	694	572	3,090	4,943	393	182	4,044	6,202	11,146
Bengal States . . . . .	306	301	359	169	387	322	316	93	1,298	878	2,176
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	496	295	1,439	1,033	2,501	3,077	2,240	1,225	6,657	5,622	12,279
Bombay States . . . . .	1,691	643	1,845	1,328	2,866	3,095	1,161	489	6,092	5,554	12,546
Central India Agency . . . . .	966	583	1,078	818	5,643	8,014	760	324	8,366	9,650	18,025
Central Provinces States . . . . .	317	190	711	556	1,686	2,461	610	403	3,314	3,599	6,913
Gwalior . . . . .	292	161	730	567	2,425	3,984	272	153	3,728	4,805	8,593
Hyderabad . . . . .	1,337	863	2,200	1,533	6,480	6,036	2,650	1,108	12,856	9,540	22,196
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	952	472	3,481	2,306	2,888	2,511	1,851	645	8,600	6,181	14,781
Madras States Agency . . . . .	1,607	1,270	2,291	1,508	2,735	2,380	2,730	989	8,404	6,155	16,559
Mysore . . . . .	1,050	732	2,254	1,696	3,556	2,907	536	197	7,358	5,536	12,954
Punjab States . . . . .	97	34	465	370	503	452	102	65	1,321	919	2,140
Punjab States Agency . . . . .	609	319	1,624	913	6,393	5,231	491	184	8,936	6,612	15,548
Rajputana States . . . . .	1,727	869	1,806	1,230	13,732	17,845	362	161	17,787	20,089	37,886
Sikhim State . . . . .	3	2	80	75	14	12	5	2	111	91	202
United Provinces States . . . . .	204	118	271	157	1,322	1,410	235	69	1,918	1,757	3,675
Western India States Agency . . . . .	1,202	616	2,041	1,585	6,266	9,543	109	39	9,618	11,783	21,401
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	18,578	8,277	29,703	16,600	69,189	75,376	14,611	6,493	114,061	106,983	221,044
<b>TOTAL, INDIA</b> . . . . .	74,002	40,302	137,680	93,215	284,741	316,639	107,892	40,019	601,402	494,276	1,095,678

NOTE.—Persons suffering from more than one infirmity are generally shown separately under each head but are counted only once in the total columns.



# INFIRMITIES OF POPULATION

59

No. 24.—INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO AGE (CENSUS OF 1931).

India

Age	Insane		Deaf-Mutes		Blind		Lepers		Total Population Afflicted		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
0-5 . . . . .	1,069	832	6,890	5,545	8,443	6,419	431	366	16,721	13,087	29,808
6-10 . . . . .	4,121	2,665	18,089	12,222	13,443	9,167	1,473	1,036	36,834	24,900	61,734
10-15 . . . . .	5,449	3,614	18,976	12,470	14,339	9,708	2,611	1,600	41,098	27,201	68,299
15-20 . . . . .	6,971	4,615	15,123	9,960	13,375	8,872	5,335	2,819	40,476	27,097	67,573
20-25 . . . . .	8,022	4,845	14,721	9,551	14,228	11,064	7,277	3,316	43,970	28,633	72,603
25-30 . . . . .	9,313	5,019	12,592	8,267	11,343	13,198	10,876	3,068	46,891	30,305	77,196
30-35 . . . . .	9,271	4,862	11,051	7,219	14,286	14,435	12,768	4,325	47,115	30,727	77,842
35-40 . . . . .	8,014	4,560	8,705	5,669	16,142	18,357	14,230	4,590	46,964	33,058	80,022
40-45 . . . . .	6,772	4,201	7,546	4,991	17,310	20,997	13,866	4,370	45,810	33,564	79,374
45-50 . . . . .	4,750	3,289	5,934	3,985	20,830	25,655	12,079	3,895	43,422	36,689	80,111
50-55 . . . . .	3,646	2,660	4,842	3,856	21,363	26,720	10,039	3,348	39,750	35,999	75,749
55-60 . . . . .	2,307	1,843	3,739	2,795	25,625	35,000	6,568	2,403	38,830	41,067	80,297
60-65 . . . . .	1,631	1,400	3,348	2,501	26,168	35,470	5,175	1,073	36,405	41,204	77,609
65-70 . . . . .	991	743	1,974	1,470	20,031	25,442	2,316	850	25,151	28,431	53,582
70 and over . . . . .	1,204	1,022	3,683	3,051	43,705	55,323	2,825	1,133	51,342	60,554	111,896
Unspecified . . . . .	271	117	375	182	940	693	49	9	1,624	1,000	2,624
TOTAL . . . . .	74,052	46,392	137,680	93,215	284,741	316,629	107,892	40,019	601,492	464,276	1,065,768



## No. 25.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising

Province	Judges of Chief Court* of Province	Civil			
		Number of Districts	District Judges†	Other Judges‡	
				Stipendiary	Honorary
Madras . . . Territory subject to the High Court . . .	14	26	80(a)	238(b)	10,023(c)
Bombay . . .	Territory subject to the High Court . . .	11(g)	17	27(h) (4)	126(j)
	Territory not subject to the High Court . . .	4(m)	4	8(ma)	19(mb)
					...
Bengal . . .	Territory subject to the High Court . . .	16	21	47	307
	Territory not subject to the High Court . . .	...	1	1(la)	4(la)
					...
United Provinces . . .	Territory subject to the High Court . . .	12	36	30(u)	165(v)
	Territory subject to the Chief Court of Oudh . . .	5	12	8(aa)	63(ab)
	Territory not subject to the High Court or the Chief Court . . .	1	1	2	6
Punjab . . . Territory subject to the High Court . . .	11	29	27(ag)	127(ah)	45(ai)
Barma . . .	Territory subject to the High Court . . .	11	37	42(am)	284(an)
	Territory not subject to the High Court . . .	...	1	1(al)	1(al)
					...

\* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay, Divisional Judges in the N.-W. P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Court and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.



# JUDICIAL.

61

APPELLATE OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on 31st December 1931.

Criminal							
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges	Other Judges§	District Magistrates**	Other Magistrates††		REMARKS
					Stipendiary	Honorary	
29	25	30(a)	51(d)	33	698(e)	4,676(f)	(a) 30 do both Civil and Criminal work. (b) 19 do both Civil and Criminal work. (c) 3,996 Panchayat Courts. (d) 19 do both Civil and Criminal work. (e) 5 do both Civil and Criminal work. (f) 205 Benches
18	21	20(g)	2(ga)	23	504	471(h)	(g) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (ga) Assistant Sessions Judges. (h) 22 do both Civil and Criminal work. (i) Includes 17 District Judges, 1 Chief Judge of Small Cause Courts and 9 Assistant Judges including 4 under training. (j) Includes 7 Judges and 2 Registrars of Small Cause Courts, and 117 subordinate Judges. (k) Includes 3 Inamdars and Jagirdars and 92 Village Munsiffs. (l) Includes 48 Benches
4	9	7(m)	3(n)	9	171(na)	36(o)	(m) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (na) 7 do both Civil and Criminal work. (nb) 11 do both Civil and Criminal work. (nc) 1 do both Civil and Criminal work. (nd) 9 do both Civil and Criminal work. (o) Includes 10 Benches.
(g)	23	67	1,004(r)	27	(s)	987(r)	(p) Union Courts. (g) Information not available. (r) Includes figures for "other Magistrates". (s) Included under "other Judges". (t) Union Benches.
1	1	1	4(ta)	1(ta)	4(ta)	...	(ta) Do both Civil and Criminal work.
19	36	31(x)	52(y)	41(ya)	522(yb)	394(z)	(u) 32 do both Civil and Criminal work. (v) 43 do both Civil and Criminal work. (w) 14 Benches. (x) 37 do both Civil and Criminal work. (y) 46 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ya) 8 who are Deputy Commissioners, are included under "Other Judges". (yb) 25 do both Civil and Criminal work. (z) 136 Benches.
8	12	11(ad)	15(ae)	12	125	179(af)	(aa) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (ab) 17 do both Civil and Criminal work and one does criminal work only. (ac) Includes 7 Benches. (ad) 10 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ae) 10 do both Civil and Criminal work. (af) Includes 27 Benches.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	39	26(ag)	69(ah)	48	489(aka)	184(al)	(ag) 24 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ah) 35 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ai) 30 do both Civil and Criminal work. (aj) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (ak) 5 do both Civil and Criminal work. (aka) 18 do both Civil and Criminal work. (al) Includes 58 Benches. 45 do both Civil and Criminal work.
23	36	34(ao)	132(ap)	43(aq)	529(ar)	140(as)	(am) 40 do both Civil and Criminal work. (an) 231 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ao) 33 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ap) 37 do both Civil and Criminal work. (aq) 6 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ar) 198 do both Civil and Criminal work. (as) 138 Benches and 2 Honorary Magistrates sitting singly.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(at) Does both Civil and Criminal work.

|| Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

§ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.

\*\* Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

†† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

[Continued on next page]



No. 25.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising APPEL-

Province	Judges of Chief Court* of Province	Civil			
		Number of Districts	District Judges†	Other Judges‡	
				Stipendiary	Honorary
Bihar and Orissa.	Territory subject to the High Court .	9	13	15( <i>aw</i> )	133( <i>ax</i> )
	Territory not subject to the High Court	...	2	2( <i>aza</i> )	23( <i>ay</i> )
Central Provinces and Berar.	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	5	9	9( <i>ba</i> )	220( <i>bb</i> )
Assam .	Territory subject to the Calcutta High Court.	...	2	5	37
	Territory not subject to the High Court	1( <i>bg</i> )	10	10( <i>bh</i> )	12( <i>bh</i> )
North-West Frontier Province.	Territory subject to the Lahore High Court.	2( <i>bi</i> )	5	4( <i>bi</i> )	74( <i>bj</i> ) 13( <i>bk</i> ) ( <i>bl</i> )
British Baluchistan.	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	1	10	6( <i>bg</i> )	53( <i>bg</i> ) 7( <i>bg</i> )
Ajmer-Merwara.	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	1	1	2( <i>br</i> )	18( <i>ba</i> ) 11( <i>bt</i> )
Coorg .	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	2	1	1( <i>bu</i> )	( <i>bu</i> )
Delhi .	Territory subject to the Lahore High Court.	...	1	1( <i>bx</i> )	11( <i>by</i> )
TOTAL	Territory subject to High (or Chief) Courts (1).	91	199	245	1,575 11,004
	Territory subject to Judicial Commissioners.	9	21	18	298 13
	Territory not subject to High (or Chief) Courts or Judicial Commissioners.	6	19	31	65 ..

\* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay, Divisional Judges in the N.-W. F. P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the numbers of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.



STATE OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on 31st December 1931—*contd.*

Criminal							REMARKS
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges	Other Judges§	District Magistrates**	Other Magistrates††		
					Stipendiary	Honorary	
12	20	19( <i>au</i> )	22( <i>aw</i> )	20	322( <i>aua</i> )	192( <i>ax</i> )	( <i>au</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>av</i> ) 18 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>aw</i> ) 12 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>axa</i> ) 10 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>ax</i> ) 39 Benches.
2	2	2	...	2( <i>axa</i> )	20( <i>ay</i> )	10( <i>as</i> )	( <i>axa</i> ) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>ay</i> ) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>az</i> ) 4 Benches.
9	19	25( <i>ba</i> )	42	19	304( <i>be</i> )	161( <i>bd</i> )	( <i>ba</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bb</i> ) 170 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>be</i> ) 154 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bd</i> ) 64 Honorary Magistrates sitting singly and 97 Benches.
( <i>be</i> )	2	7	87( <i>bee</i> )	8	( <i>bf</i> )	( <i>bf</i> )	( <i>be</i> ) Information not available. ( <i>bse</i> ) Includes figures for "other Magistrates." ( <i>bf</i> ) Included under "other Judges".
...	10	...	10( <i>bha</i> )	10( <i>bh</i> )	15( <i>bhb</i> )	4	( <i>bg</i> ) Court of the Governor in Council. ( <i>bh</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bha</i> ) Deputy Commissioners with special power to pass death sentence. ( <i>bhb</i> ) 13 do both Civil and Criminal work.
2	5	4( <i>bm</i> )	30( <i>bn</i> )	5	65( <i>bo</i> )	25( <i>bp</i> )( <i>bl</i> )	( <i>bi</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bj</i> ) 66 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bk</i> ) 1 Bench. ( <i>bl</i> ) 11 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bm</i> ) do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bn</i> ) 30 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bo</i> ) 36 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bp</i> ) 3 Benches.
10	10	6( <i>bq</i> )	...	6( <i>bq</i> )	18( <i>bq</i> )	7( <i>bg</i> )	( <i>bq</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work.
1	1	2( <i>br</i> )	2( <i>br</i> )	3	14( <i>bs</i> )	12( <i>bl</i> )	( <i>br</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bs</i> ) 13 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bl</i> ) 11 do both Civil and Criminal work.
1	1	1( <i>bu</i> )	...	1	6( <i>bv</i> )	6( <i>buc</i> )	( <i>bu</i> ) Does both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bv</i> ) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>buc</i> ) 6 Benches.
1	1	1( <i>bx</i> )	...	3	9( <i>by</i> )	10 ( <i>bz</i> )	( <i>bx</i> ) Does both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>by</i> ) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bz</i> ) Includes 1 Honorary Magistrate and 5 Benches.
132	211	250	1,464	361	3,213	7,265	(1) Some of the figures are defective, complete information not being available regarding territories subject to the Calcutta High Court in the Provinces of Bengal and Assam.
21	31	34	44	28	382	192	
7	22	10	16	22	216	50	

|| Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

§ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.

\*\* Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

†† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.



## CIVIL AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE

## No. 26.—NUMBER of CASES DECIDED in the COURTS.

Province	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED							
	Civil				Criminal			
	Original		Appellate		Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
Madras . . . . .	328,080	1,082,408	13,210	1,080	314,137	7,445	6,404	...
Bombay . . . . .	261,631	259,430	7,172	786	218,771	1,990	5,327	1,391
Bengal . . . . .	751,889	131,302	20,021	3,637	312,652	7,590	8,484	3,988
United Provinces . . . . .	271,469	133,532	11,671	1,065	291,791	13,607	16,372	4,200
Punjab . . . . .	242,108	39,411	11,070	3,706	131,378	39,081	17,740	1,409
Burma . . . . .	55,508	7,248	3,498	740	107,570	4,570	14,453	18
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	202,496	23,205	9,938	1,438	74,179	4,165	6,119	1,809
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	136,185	20,930	5,329	793	42,118	1,219	7,992	1,770
Assam . . . . .	50,910	6,254	2,605	296	20,098	1,945	1,458	804
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	19,946	3,682	1,403	419	28,970	9,385	2,132	525
British Baluchistan . . . . .	4,415	298	274	22	2,431	2,387	115	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	9,763	558	157	70	10,379	...	180	...
Coorg . . . . .	2,635	655	70	20	3,206	29	48	21
Delhi . . . . .	10,297	1,878	312	115	10,483	2,934	105	43
TOTAL, 1931 . . . . .	2,347,436	1,051,081	86,748	15,696	1,487,186	97,407	86,848	15,994
1931 . . . . .	2,394,445	1,609,663	94,795	17,389	1,432,100	103,453	85,096	16,977
1920 . . . . .	2,292,055	1,605,788	93,603	17,431	1,597,074	115,916	88,898	19,617
1928 . . . . .	2,247,799	1,562,259	93,348	16,546	1,495,534	119,508	90,955	19,039
1927 . . . . .	2,102,693	1,492,386	96,457	16,635	1,434,038	120,359	87,871	18,260
TOTALS . . . . .	2,035,238	1,464,879	92,926	15,811	1,358,732	117,632	84,755	17,720
1925 . . . . .	2,128,333	1,448,841	97,527	15,012	1,355,529	110,888	80,484	16,783
1924 . . . . .	2,036,060	1,399,472	92,430	13,526	1,309,309	115,704	74,992	16,306
1923 . . . . .	1,930,471	1,348,388	85,793	13,157	1,228,670	111,372	71,029	15,002
1922 . . . . .	2,059,163	1,371,332	91,913	12,315	1,203,146	117,407	68,000	14,803



## 65

Province	Suits for Money or Movable Property	Suits under the Rent Law					Title and other Suits					Grand Total
		Arrears of Rent with or without ejectment	Enhancement or Abatement of rent	For Ejectment or Recovery of Possession alone	All other Suits under the Rent Law	Total	Suits for Immovable Property	Suits for Specific Relief	Mortgage Suits	Other Suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	Total	
Madras . . .	569,692	...	...	...	...	...	14,702	2,873	20,754	1,921	40,250	599,543
Bombay . . .	219,719	689	...	164	...	839	10,562	1,613	7,042	8,828	29,245	283,101(a)
Bengal . . .	344,911	301,466	40,983	693	693	342,910	14,098	636	16,965	7,169	41,767	739,589
United Provinces .	234,000	...	...	...	...	...	11,669	4,165	10,841	4,959	31,774	265,783
Punjab . . .	213,599	...	...	...	...	...	11,316	6,267	1,514	5,862	24,059	239,557
Burma . . .	49,086	...	...	...	...	...	1,019	895	1,772	684	5,270	54,956
Bihar and Orissa .	60,000	117,656	13,686	56	301	181,699	9,481	185	4,568	2,343	16,607	209,166
Central Provinces and Berar .	96,076	25,659	3	1	...	25,663	4,802	1,704	4,447	419	11,463	133,201
Assam . . .	85,957	8,893	9	85	38	8,975	1,881	260	1,346	630	3,615	49,545
North-West Frontier Province .	15,750	...	...	...	...	...	2,300	562	334	460	3,655	19,405
British Baluchistan	4,140	55	...	31	...	86	80	...	21	137	194	4,420
Ajmer-Merwara .	9,156	188	...	4	5	197	32	6	...	245	263	9,636
Coorg . . .	2,493	1	1	...	15	17	28	5	70	22	125	2,635
Delhi . . .	9,507	...	...	...	...	...	338	207	247	377	1,169	10,676
TOTAL, 1931	1,865,104	454,687	53,792	983	1,028	510,390	64,391	19,796	72,971	34,045	210,633	2,579,511 (a)
1930 .	1,754,225	435,884	70,565	1,124	2,167	509,750	105,007	21,596	74,018	37,790	240,111 (b)	2,507,871 (b)
1929 .	1,747,976	432,179	58,025	1,528	1,728	433,460	119,061	28,881	82,079	43,694	268,715	2,513,844 (c)
1928 .	1,666,900	426,750	37,183	1,963	1,461	467,353	125,085	25,417	82,097	44,296	276,896	2,435,833 (d)
1927 .	1,610,425	429,088	36,699	1,785	2,235	460,807	120,807	25,156	81,035	42,127	268,925	2,353,738 (e)
TOTALS . 1926 .	1,517,157	416,554	40,445	1,093	3,017	401,709	121,630	25,511	78,517	42,105	268,072	2,251,837 (f)
1925 .	1,679,884	424,749	36,787	1,890	4,275	467,701	121,478	25,560	78,871	41,764	267,671	2,420,884 (g)
1924 .	1,480,022	447,903	28,110	1,955	6,294	484,201	115,906	23,725	74,215	39,127	252,973	2,193,270 (h)
1923 .	1,423,687	423,108	23,832	1,987	5,106	454,028	112,867	21,680	70,015	40,675	245,235	2,128,523 (i)
1922 .	1,474,413	432,405	19,984	1,803	4,518	456,709	114,803	24,634	81,904	40,013	261,254	2,301,480 (j)

(f) Includes 4,239 units of which details are not available.

(7) Includes 4,539 suits of which details are not available  
 (8) " 2,728 " " " " " " " " " "

(2)	"	2.028	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
(2)	"	6.014	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

(17)	22	6,012	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
(18)	22	6,574	22	22	22	22	22	22	22

(G)	7,104	77	77	77	77	77	77
-----	-------	----	----	----	----	----	----

5



## No. 28.—NUMBER and VALUE of CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED.

Province	Number of Suits Instituted								Total Value of Suits		
	Value not ex- ceeding Rs. 10	Value Rs. 10 to Rs. 50	Value Rs. 50 to Rs. 100	Value Rs. 100 to Rs. 500	Value Rs. 500 to Rs. 1,000	Value Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 5,000	Value above Rs. 5,000	Number of Suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money		Total Number of Suits instituted	
										Rs.	
Madras . . . .	86,102	258,202	85,123	186,217	18,134	13,437	1,014	628	509,842	11,09,54,887	
Bombay . . . .	16,326	74,887	50,553	80,147	13,560	9,041	1,345	3,438	240,707(a)	7,33,15,391	
Bengal . . . .	113,500	311,092	141,387	138,904	13,404	8,895	1,900	650	729,588	12,77,43,142	
United Provinces . .	7,968	75,582	66,006	91,813	12,111	9,210	2,104	89	265,783	13,50,70,111	
Punjab . . . .	9,080	56,130	55,225	90,358	17,431	8,272	1,307	145	238,557	8,23,08,730	
Burma . . . .	1,067	10,574	10,394	23,378	4,753	3,457	820	518	54,955	3,29,90,661	
Bihar and Orissa . .	38,451	78,925	36,880	43,781	6,201	4,071	819	38	209,168	4,58,10,603	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	8,734	43,820	28,347	40,410	6,126	4,874	869	1	183,201	4,07,73,182	
Assam . . . .	2,530	18,335	10,901	13,964	1,638	701	94	82	48,545	81,61,397	
North-West Frontier Province . . . .	1,851	4,340	4,344	7,067	764	828	182	...	10,405	69,58,546	
British Baluchistan . .	368	1,872	1,104	704	104	56	31	161	4,420	5,58,510	
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	1,437	2,943	2,155	2,848	122	96	14	21	9,036	11,03,901	
Coorg . . . .	178	1,116	651	530	52	36	12	1	2,635	4,31,897	
Delhi . . . .	159	2,868	2,156	4,356	403	582	140	6	10,676	51,05,852	
TOTAL, 1931 . . . .	288,661	940,691	406,126	674,531	94,823	63,966	11,640	5,779	(a) 2,570,207	67,03,80,330	
1930 . . . .	270,206	882,004	401,899	678,699	96,106	66,296	12,373	5,813	(a) 2,504,086*	69,01,73,948	
1929 . . . .	272,604	860,581	488,856	600,635	99,280	69,398	12,990	6,307	2,510,151*	70,50,07,505	
1928 . . . .	255,101	830,343	480,340	677,267	97,600	70,303	13,317	6,815	2,431,276*	70,69,43,720	
1927 . . . .	258,452	811,721	458,380	630,470	93,715	67,530	12,032	7,210	(c) 2,340,155*	72,50,41,516	
TOTALS . . . .	1926 . . . .	246,508	791,116	430,346	603,587	90,602	64,441	12,756	7,562	2,246,938*	82,46,99,500
1925 . . . .	269,430	840,204	471,070	644,636	102,751	66,787	12,777	7,761	2,415,256*	71,39,35,466	
1924 . . . .	243,786	791,901	423,613	563,777	84,160	60,301	12,245	7,374	2,187,256*	68,58,48,827	
1923 . . . .	232,538	775,760	415,058	541,405	80,846	57,955	11,786	6,551	(b) 2,121,908*	67,78,34,777	
1922 . . . .	226,196	790,014	432,905	567,820	86,270	62,467	12,865	5,933	2,104,376*	70,90,84,504	

\* Details not given of 7,104 Bombay suits in 1922, 6,574 in 1923, 6,014 in 1924, 5,028 in 1925, 4,890 in 1926, 4,681 in 1927, 4,047 in 1928, 3,603 in 1929, and 3,785 in 1930.

(a) Excludes 8,804 suits of "Superior Courts".

(b) " 43 cases transferred to Settlement Courts.

(c) " 2 suits instituted in the Court of one Hon'y. Munsiff.

(d) Includes 800 suits not shown in details.



---

NO. 29.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE CASES IN  
COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—CIVIL SUITS.

---



सत्यमेव जयते



## No. 29.—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE CASES

Province	Number of Suits before the Courts				Number of suits disposed of,	
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total	Without trial	Without contest
Madras . . . . .	93,837	323,744	20,446	437,527	23,048	189,139
Bombay . . . . .	93,469	253,101	3,484	350,054	27,682	137,873
Bengal . . . . .	†	†	†	935,709†	91,037	543,587
United Provinces . . . .	53,486	266,783	49,699	369,968*	20,247	169,296
Punjab . . . . .	69,698	239,557	5,053	313,308*	29,378	135,637
Burma . . . . .	4,338	54,956	641	60,135*	6,362	37,262
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	110,668	209,162	1,329	321,159*	31,739	137,714
Central Provinces and Berar .	37,658	133,201	3,264	174,123	17,924	92,593
Assam . . . . .	†	†	†	62,237*	7,002	37,639
North-West Frontier Province	3,605	19,405	536	23,546*	2,690	6,916
British Baluchistan . . .	590	4,054	354	4,998	379	2,342
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	2,781	9,620	...	12,401*	1,591	6,433
Coorg . . . . .	620	2,637	6	3,263	183	1,538
Delhi . . . . .	2,876	10,079	(b) 213	13,765*	850	6,336
TOTAL, 1931 . . . . .	—	—	—	3,081,183*	258,297	1,514,805
1930 . . . . .	—	—	—	3,411,809*	302,008	1,521,638
1929 . . . . .	—	—	—	3,082,903*	318,505	1,419,047
1928 . . . . .	—	—	—	2,958,212*	325,402	1,399,228
1927 . . . . .	—	—	—	2,791,047*	331,303	1,300,798
TOTALS . . . . .	—	—	—	2,685,091*	304,873	1,247,803
1926 . . . . .	—	—	—	2,760,456*	326,831	1,318,919
1924 . . . . .	—	—	—	2,598,584*	310,755	1,258,340
1923 . . . . .	—	—	—	2,527,147*	292,918	1,136,993
1922 . . . . .	—	—	—	2,644,320*	331,017	1,275,720

\* Includes cases

† Information not

(a) Includes 507 suits

(q) Includes one



# CIVIL JUSTICE

49

## in COURTS of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Civil Suits.

excluding transfers			Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of suits		Province
With contest		On reference to arbitration.			Average duration in days of contested suits	Average duration in days of uncontested suits	
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant						
80,822	83,038	3,019	93,204	15,827	†	†	Madras
(=)83,000	9,039	4,131	88,423	11,026	†	†	Bombay
160,064	16,661	636	181,292	†	†	†	Bengal
56,088	13,913	2,405	56,028	1,069	†	†	United Provinces
60,928	12,532	4,577	71,142	2,358	127	70	Punjab
8,761	3,192	31	4,484	118	71	29	Burma
25,951	5,292	850	119,590	8,444	†	†	Bihar and Orissa
21,690	3,942	36	37,938	1,288	173	92	Central Provinces and Berar
4,760	1,358	148	11,320	†	†	†	Assam
7,480	1,859	794	3,564	40	57	33	North-West Frontier Province
1,145	143	401	573	41	67	65	British Baluchistan
1,375	444	16	9,638	520	125	46	Ajmer-Merwara
575	77	1	980	37	†	†	Coorg
2,372	602	135	3,468	431	†	†	Delhi
464,926	92,697	17,270	674,553	—	—	—	TOTAL, 1901
455,711	100,496	15,788	722,304	—	—	—	1930
440,017	102,799	12,600	740,493	—	—	—	1929
417,607	95,902	15,168	691,231	—	—	—	1928
395,815	95,133	14,045	652,925	—	—	—	1927
375,196	93,320	14,136	629,966	—	—	—	1926
372,051	92,348	14,472	635,374	—	—	—	1925
357,472	92,919	14,419	564,613	—	—	—	1924
341,083	91,754	13,977	600,376	—	—	—	1923
351,348	96,278	14,542	583,356	—	—	—	1922

withdrawn from Courts' jurisdiction, subsequently restored.  
available.  
for which details regarding parties are not stated.  
suit received otherwise.



## CIVIL JUSTICE

## No. 30.—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE CASES

Province	Number of Cases before the Courts				Number of cases	
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total	Without trial	Without contest
Madras . . . . .	60,690	674,467	4,021	739,178*†§	426,584	157,923
Bombay . . . . .	8,302	30,159	169	38,630†	12,353	8,400
Bengal . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	155,465*	49,119	49,994
United Provinces . . . .	12,704	70,755	1,269	84,728§	10,678	31,684
Punjab . . . . .	9,207	40,040	55	49,302†	8,280	7,755
Burma . . . . .	1,076	7,063	33	8,162§	2,057	2,157
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	6,650	26,424	88	33,202†§	9,211	6,642
Central Provinces and Berar .	4,657	21,048	79	25,784	11,343	4,008
Assam . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	7,646*§	2,489	2,224
North-West Frontier Province	443	3,765	1	4,209	750	333
British Baluchistan . . . .	5	302	...	308	133	125
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	235	594	...	830§	123	261
Coorg . . . . .	118	537	...	655§	142	165
Delhi . . . . .	303	1,830	2	2,135	261	375
TOTAL, 1931 . . . . .	—	—	—	1,161,337*†§	538,633	271,971
TOTALS	1930	—	—	1,119,319*†§	522,023	270,229
	1929	—	—	1,094,437*†§	513,194	263,449
	1928	—	—	1,082,906*†§	510,353	261,996
	1927	—	—	990,108*†§	459,413	257,130
	1926	—	—	967,871*†§	449,164	252,134
	1925	—	—	957,791*†§	445,211	253,294
	1924	—	—	931,606*†§	436,478	249,580
	1923	—	—	902,404*†§	430,814	236,041
	1922	—	—	923,262*†§	440,256	238,893

\* Includes contested applications for  
† Excludes cases disposed  
‡ Includes cases transferred  
§ " " withdrawn  
(a) Information  
(b) Represents



# CIVIL JUSTICE

71

## in COURTS of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Miscellaneous Cases.

excluding transfers			Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of cases		Province.
With contest		On reference to arbitration			Average duration in days of contested suits	Average duration in days of uncontested suits	
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant						
47,160	32,860	127	70,856	1,596	(a)	(a)	Madras
6,727	2,834	14	8,308	1,468	(a)	(a)	Bombay
21,714	10,337	38	25,133	(a)	(a)	(a)	Bengal
15,817	11,053	210	18,937	224	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
14,275	9,093	1	9,891	285	56	30	Punjab
1,001	1,397	6	601	36	60	38	Burma
4,617	4,552	188	7,807	170	(a)	(a)	Bihar and Orissa
3,215	2,364	...	4,854	81	125	64	Central Provinces and Berar
790	720	25	1,364	(a)	(a)	(a)	Assam
1,063	1,056	...	527	...	35	24	North-West Frontier Province
23	18	...	10	...	54	4	British Baluchistan
70	63	4	272	64	40(b)	...	Ajmer-Merwara
110	65	...	132	2	(a)	(a)	Coorg
736	338	18	257	12	(a)	(a)	Delhi
118,223	76,804	531	144,233	—	—	—	TOTAL, 1931
113,939	77,133	757	130,891	—	—	—	1930
108,503	75,307	953	128,626	—	—	—	1929
102,276	77,027	1,240	126,661	—	—	—	1928
101,090	76,001	892	105,350	—	—	—	1927
93,962	71,214	485	100,619	—	—	—	1926
91,736	67,002	513	99,707	—	—	—	1925
88,815	65,283	500	90,503	—	—	—	1924
83,545	61,084	520	89,279	—	—	—	1923
82,927	61,219	425	90,217	—	—	—	1922
							TOTALS

Probate or Letters of Administration transferred to head "Suits".  
of by Superior Courts.  
to head "Suits".  
from court's jurisdiction.  
not available.  
average duration of both contested and uncontested suits.



## No. 81.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS—

Province	Number of Appeals before the Courts			Appeals from		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstituted during the year	Total	Appeals disposed of		
				Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified
Madras . . . . .	19,177	17,299	(b) 36,476	944	7,081	2,231
Bombay . . . . .	8,658	7,029	15,687	1,555	3,578	741
Bengal . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(b) 40,023	3,362	10,111	2,507
United Provinces . . . . .	10,606	20,691	(b) 31,287	1,339	6,800	1,404
Punjab . . . . .	7,001	10,468	(b) 17,470	1,515	5,429	939
Burma . . . . .	1,031	3,219	(b) 4,250	113	2,137	221
Biher and Orissa . . . . .	12,617	11,496	(b) 24,113	1,760	6,404	1,826
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	4,031	5,067	9,098	309	3,050	739
Assam . . . . .	(a)	(a)	3,953	367	1,641	272
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	656	1,693	(b) 2,339	383	738	209
British Baluchistan . . . . .	39	323	362	22	140	45
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	310	140	(b) 450	38	45	16
Coorg . . . . .	32	47	(b) 79	8	10	3
Delhi . . . . .	97	179	(b) & (c) 375	21	173	37
TOTAL, 1931 . . . . .	—	—	(b) 165,962	11,823	47,136	11,190
1930 . . . . .	—	—	(b) 200,627	11,191	52,923	12,812
1929 . . . . .	—	—	203,029	10,818	52,701	11,637
1928 . . . . .	—	—	194,136	10,873	52,202	10,919
1927 . . . . .	—	—	189,380*	8,916	56,763	11,637
TOTALS . . . . .	—	—	184,828*	7,998	55,572	11,358
1926 . . . . .	—	—	186,915*	9,148	57,489	12,024
1925 . . . . .	—	—	179,520*	8,545	52,391	11,153
1924 . . . . .	—	—	169,918*	9,120	49,324	10,175
1923 . . . . .	—	—	170,896*	7,745	56,014	11,001

\* Includes cases transferred

† Represents average duration of both

‡ Excluding revision

(a) Information

(b) Includes cases

(c) Includes



# CIVIL JUSTICE

73

## Appeals from Decrees.

decrees (excluding transfers)		Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of appeals		Province
Reversed	Remanded			Average duration in days of contested appeal	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals	
2,031	976	18,374	8,182	(a)	(a)	Madras
997	801	8,515	3,418	(a)	(a)	Bombay
3,104	937	20,002	(a)	(a)	(a)	Bengal
1,934	381	10,378	3,623	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
2,232	785	6,374	2,823	235	92	Punjab
811	216	751	8	108	39	Burma
1,625	441	12,150	3,604	(a)	(a)	Bihar and Orissa
785	353	3,769	1,040	274	178	Central Provinces and Berar
530	141	1,002	(a)	(a)	(a)	Assam
302	107	596	46	101½	72½	North-West Frontier Province
53	14	88	...	42	36	British Baluchistan
17	21	203	101	103½	...	Ajmer-Merwara
5	3	35	16	(a)	(a)	Coorg
56	22	63	6	166½	...	Delhi
14,332	4,700	82,390	—	—	—	TOTAL, 1931
16,492	5,132	88,844	—	—	—	1930
15,793	5,433	92,796	—	—	—	1 2
15,385	5,313	93,474	—	—	—	1928
16,052	5,398	90,513	—	—	—	1927
15,498	5,411	88,987	—	—	—	1926
16,212	6,023	80,016	—	—	—	1925
15,467	6,058	85,900	—	—	—	1924
14,234	5,674	81,388	—	—	—	1923
15,046	5,106	75,979	—	—	—	1932
						TOTALS

to Jirga Register.  
contested and uncontested appeals.  
petitions disposed of by Chief Court of Province.  
not available.  
transferred from Court's jurisdiction.  
99 appeals not shown in the two preceding columns.



## CIVIL JUSTICE

## No. 32.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS—

Province	Number of Appeals before the Courts			Appeals disposed of (excluding		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and re-instituted during the year	Total	Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified
Madras . . . . .	1,665	2,035	(b) 3,700	237	1,631	137
Bombay . . . . .	426	781	1,207	203	338	45
Bengal . . . . .	(a)	(a)	5,358	660	2,007	43
United Provinces . . . . .	601	2,113	(b) 2,714	314	871	81
Punjab . . . . .	1,069	3,769	(b) 4,838	877	1,548	135
Punjab . . . . .	133	785	918	56	428	36
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	841	2,026	2,867	352	953	32
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	336	797	1,133	107	419	16
Assam . . . . .	(a)	(a)	415	41	189	4
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	147	570	717	201	201	15
British Baluchistan . . . . .	14	13	26	1	10	1
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	23	61	(b) 83	5	47	...
Coorg . . . . .	6	14	(b) 20	...	7	...
De hi . . . . .	29	106	(b)(c) 136	35	42	2
TOTAL, 1931 . . . . .	—	—	(b)(c) 24,332	3,115	8,091	517
TOTALS . . . . .	1930	—	(b) 25,510	2,654	9,723	614
	1920	—	(b) 26,017	2,025	9,763	572
	1928	—	(b) 24,870	2,867	8,925	475
	1927	—	24,304	2,171	9,810	454
	1930	—	23,415	2,086	9,129	510
	1925	—	22,032	1,806	8,720	410
	1924	—	20,023	1,042	7,069	393
	1923	—	19,044	1,803	7,464	368
	1922	—	18,337	1,718	7,125	301

\* Represents average duration of both as tested

† Excluding revision

(a) Information not

(b) Includes cases

(c) Includes one appeal not



## Miscellaneous Appeals.

transfers)		Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of appeals		Province
Reversed	Remanded			Average duration in days of contested appeals	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals	
405	183	1,019	497	(a)	(a)	Madras
175	24	421	90	(a)	(a)	Bombay
740	102	1,721	(a)	(a)	(a)	Bengal
307	92	830	94	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
710	403	1,120	77	104	60	Punjab
176	44	178	2	83	35	Burma
283	126	1,131	127	(a)	(a)	Bihar and Orissa
129	122	340	15	156	105	Central Provinces and Berar
65	10	97	(a)	(a)	(a)	Assam
105	35	180	6	85†	49†	North-West Frontier Province
7	8	4	...	93	104	British Baluchistan
15	2	13	12	38*	...	Ajmer-Merwara
3	1	3	2	(a)	(a)	Coorg
24	9	21	1	86*	...	Delhi
3,144	1,227	7,054	—	—	—	TOTAL, 1931
3,354	1,380	7,261	—	—	—	1930
3,534	1,317	7,026	—	—	—	1929
3,352	1,177	7,638	—	—	—	1928
3,252	1,270	7,338	—	—	—	1927
3,326	1,239	7,225	—	—	—	1926
3,087	1,349	6,645	—	—	—	1925
2,719	1,034	6,246	—	—	—	1924
2,793	1,034	5,472	—	—	—	1923
2,954	985	5,424	—	—	—	1922

and uncontested appeals.  
 petitions disposed of by Chief Court of Province.  
 available.  
 transferred from court's jurisdiction.  
 shown in the two preceding columns.



## CRIMINAL JUSTICE

## No. 83.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES.

Province	Number of Offences reported	Number of Persons under Trial	Persons whose Cases were disposed of				Persons remaining under Trial at the end of the year
			Discharged or Acquitted	Con- victed	Committed or Referred	Died, Escaped, or Transferred to another Province	
Madras . . . . .	403,363	523,303	192,622	291,935	5,288	180	33,380
Bombay . . . . .	(c)268,112	357,500	123,100	203,056	2,281	923	27,846
Bengal . . . . .	(a)431,900	(b)600,790	209,899	240,780	6,016	210	35,406
United Provinces . . . . .	268,610*	377,318	184,275	169,015	9,916	300	13,812
Punjab . . . . .	197,874	280,697	151,189	103,612	3,459	395	22,042
Surma . . . . .	119,726†	174,993	58,432	101,681	2,774	1,602	10,354
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	118,840	(d)144,383	69,107	63,441	3,600	127	8,707
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	150,078	70,745	31,868	35,339	1,615	95	7,833
Assam . . . . .	53,476	80,323	35,164	18,247	1,187	55	5,679
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	94,268	57,724	29,524	23,925	802	104	3,399
British Baluchistan . . . . .	13,642	23,317	10,855	5,955	9	938	6,030
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	11,767	15,243	4,318	8,486	2	220	2,217
Coorg . . . . .	1,385	4,156	3,160	775	8	22	191
Delhi . . . . .	18,735	14,090	4,400	8,871	50	5	764
TOTAL, 1931 . . . . .	1,976,202	2,610,290	1,106,978	1,280,598	37,907	5,376	177,629
1930 . . . . .	1,041,512	2,552,927	1,066,904	1,250,590	31,486	4,719	179,138
1929 . . . . .	2,130,056	2,690,341	1,138,168	1,334,608	32,355	5,213	171,053
1928 . . . . .	2,034,697	2,578,984	1,122,844	1,238,422	31,454	4,807	180,591
1927 . . . . .	1,979,804	2,522,822	1,127,088	1,196,325	29,976	4,731	152,504
TOTALS . . . . .	1,866,161	2,374,611	1,066,894	1,114,159	29,985	4,841	138,718
1925 . . . . .	1,846,240	2,366,553	1,168,773	1,098,522	27,028	4,735	132,471
1924 . . . . .	1,791,434	2,308,253	1,074,955	1,066,781	28,930	5,625	121,944
1923 . . . . .	1,702,088	2,160,841	1,041,607	996,406	26,866	6,418	118,414
1922 . . . . .	1,685,055	2,160,445	1,023,773	982,995	28,032	5,771	109,747

(a) Includes 60,279 cases of Union Benches.

(b) " 2,399 persons transferred and 1 person remanded for retrial by the High Court.

(c) " 1 offence of criminal conspiracy and 16 abetment of offences.

(d) " 1 person dealt with under sec. 469 of the Criminal Procedure Code.

" 1 offence of criminal conspiracy, 2 offences relating to elections, and 1 abetment of offences.

" 3 offences relating to elections.

" 25 abetment of offences.

" 1 person remanded for retrial by the High Court.



## No. 34.—GENERAL RESULTS of APPEALS and REVISIONS.

Province	NUMBER OF PERSONS							
	Number of Appellants and Applicants for Revision before the Courts	Appeals or Applications Rejected	Sentence or Order Confirmed	Sentence Altered	Sentence Reversed	Otherwise disposed of	Died, Escaped, or Transferred to another Province	Pending trial
Madras . . .	23,301	3,968	8,169	2,124	5,002	1,779	1	2,268
Bombay . . .	13,486	5,162	2,850	1,168	2,262	614	14	1,418
Bengal . . .	31,267	8,681	9,058	2,956	4,708	2,481	18	3,305
United Provinces	44,219	14,830	11,337	4,370	6,707	2,332	20	4,923
Punjab . . .	37,710	10,468	9,400	5,545	7,420	1,274	48	3,475
Burma . . .	52,445	26,768	17,685	2,975	2,764	1,092	70	1,831
Bihar and Orissa	23,463	6,634	7,190	2,448	3,651	1,255	15	2,270
Central Provinces and Berar . .	13,290	5,455	2,150	1,026	1,020	936	7	1,196
Assam . . .	6,742	1,483	2,374	326	847	817	5	790
North-West Frontier Province .	4,835	1,943	955	489	852	214	...	383
British Baluchistan . .	392	214	40	51	12	37	3	35
Ajmer-Merwara . .	270	139	26	28	45	19	5	14
Coorg . . .	104	12	44	9	22	10	...	7
Delhi . . .	845	307	159	86	112	204	1	24
<b>TOTAL, 1931 . .</b>	<b>252,378</b>	<b>80,048</b>	<b>71,897</b>	<b>23,453</b>	<b>36,323</b>	<b>12,664</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>21,086</b>
<b>TOTALS . . .</b>	1930	255,885	80,048	77,116	2,958	35,669	107	20,162
	1929	268,227	90,987	81,370	22,628	36,147	145	20,538
	1928	(a) 269,471	92,598	79,251	22,667	36,099	104	19,670
	1927	266,639	91,064	78,020	22,185	36,805	250	21,369
	1926	260,430	87,061	81,250	20,128	35,885	423	20,601
	1925	246,076	82,622	74,013	18,744	33,650	219	20,530
	1924	238,897	75,127	78,418	18,185	32,085	177	18,451
	1923	214,386	68,141	70,035	16,732	29,670	114	16,320
	1922	208,417	62,807	72,393	16,848	28,327	198	15,217

(a) Includes 4 persons whose cases were transferred to Jirga Register.



## CRIMINAL JUSTICE

No. 35.—NATURE of OFFENCES REPORTED and NUMBER

Description of Offence	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, Escaped, or Transferred to another Province	Remaining under trial
Against the State . . . . .	545	360	424	2,206	948	605	7	748
Relating to the Army and Navy . . . .	30	21	18	71	37	38	...	1
Against public tranquillity . . . . .	17,457	12,728	12,768	62,810	40,574	38,168	140	12,890
By or relating to public servants . . . .	807	692	731	1,147	561	474	6	106
Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants . . . . .	18,407	10,170	16,316	26,602	9,760	14,131	56	1,655
False evidence and offences against public justice . . . . .	7,885	5,891	6,282	9,649	4,103	4,130	65	1,361
Relating to coin . . . . .	901	674	802	1,400	414	593	3	300
Relating to Government Stamps . . . .	96	83	84	107	40	53	4	10
Relating to weights and measures . . . .	759	689	685	815	170	586	...	59
Affecting public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals . . . . .	27,052	25,474	24,078	20,083	4,315	25,032	8	618
Relating to religion . . . . .	600	412	424	1,437	1,009	248	2	168
<i>Affecting the human body.</i>								
Affecting life . . . . .	14,787	12,800	13,141	32,240	13,744	10,623	184	7,680
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of birth . . . . .	670	408	401	770	254	390	3	133
Hurt . . . . .	170,067	130,276	124,413	920,264	247,010	47,572	306	25,286
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement . . . . .	11,601	7,330	7,047	19,231	15,019	2,536	21	1,655
Criminal force and assault . . . . .	68,420	39,917	35,504	76,888	60,896	10,841	88	5,063
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour . . . . .	9,020	5,054	5,263	(a)14,774	8,034	3,507	37	2,595
Rape . . . . .	2,148	1,891	1,030	2,521	1,306	941	9	385
Unnatural offence . . . . .	644	535	527	713	220	410	3	74
<i>Against property.</i>								
Theft . . . . .	113,163	86,525	74,464	141,483	68,142	57,353	363	15,009
Extortion . . . . .	2,634	1,269	1,274	3,021	2,654	451	6	510
Robbery and Dacoity . . . . .	12,339	8,640	7,894	(a)30,722	13,807	8,981	605	7,478
Criminal misappropriation . . . . .	5,343	3,703	3,000	5,608	4,277	620	8	503
Criminal breach of trust . . . . .	21,062	13,221	18,690	18,167	10,963	4,872	82	2,280
Receiving stolen property . . . . .	10,701	0,104	9,182	15,080	5,003	8,448	22	1,607

(a) Includes 1 person whose case was referred to Oudh Chief Court.



# CRIMINAL JUSTICE

79

## of PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED and ACQUITTED.

Description of Offence	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Remaining under trial
<i>Against property—contd.</i>								
Cheating . . . . .	21,736	13,162	13,500	21,472	14,534	4,071	91	2,786
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property	2,251	1,012	1,538	4,278	3,237	733	11	397
Mischief . . . . .	89,661	34,579	23,545	58,292	45,239	7,547	63	5,444
Criminal trespass . . . . .	92,974	67,921	49,059	(a)109,160	70,372	28,269	109	10,319
Relating to documents and trade or property marks . . . . .	2,088	1,331	1,411	2,737	1,610	565	10	540
Criminal breach of contracts of service . . . . .	192	133	149	476	393	15	10	68
Relating to marriage . . . . .	29,498	17,474	16,645	40,023	32,943	2,626	110	4,344
Defamation . . . . .	5,740	3,459	3,571	7,507	6,044	584	10	939
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance	27,556	18,128	17,376	37,589	30,680	4,251	35	2,667
Under special and local laws . . . . .	1,173,106	1,097,394	960,645	1,267,941	267,369	964,071	2,719	32,583
<b>TOTAL, 1931</b> . . . . .	<b>1,915,932</b>	<b>1,326,609</b>	<b>1,447,049</b>	(b) <b>2,396,856</b>	<b>955,942</b>	<b>1,256,466</b>	<b>5,272</b>	<b>149,173</b>



## No. 36.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED

Province	Number of Persons Executed	Number of Persons sentenced to							
		Death	Trans- portation or Penal Servitude	Im- prison- ment	Fine or For- feiture	Whip- ping	Give Security	Fine of	
								Rs. 10 and under	Over Rs. 10
Madras . . . . .	140	148	164	(a) 36,433	252,251	69	2,722	231,252	20,936
Bombay . . . . .	52	49	186	23,248	175,480	655	5,300	149,011	26,466
Bengal . . . . .	10	18	108	(a) 25,305	193,498	284	4,270	161,506	31,092
United Provinces . . . . .	119	199	507	31,440	132,605	980	12,672	109,004	22,423
Punjab . . . . .	195	212	371	33,090	60,359	437	18,768	39,043	21,293
Burma . . . . .	112	156	439	21,137	72,755	3,168	3,965	52,552	20,393
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	33	44	126	(b) 18,022	45,502	142	1,466	29,108	16,304
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	36	36	118	6,371	26,665	408	1,141	16,856	9,809
Assam . . . . .	3	3	43	(c) 3,974	14,002	73	910	7,975	6,114
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	40	44	106	4,884	13,585	135	6,160	10,144	3,441
British Baluchistan . . . . .	1	...	...	1,723	4,088	25	1,100	2,697	1,191
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1	1	1	395	8,084	0	58	7,768	314
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...	(d) 113	412	...	5	267	145
Delhi . . . . .	6	...	...	780	6,389	44	109	5,993	396
TOTAL, 1931 . . . . .	747	900	2,216	206,937	1,005,746	6,309	58,781	824,272	181,896
TOTALS . . . . .	1930	783	811	1,702	240,120	660,367	7,048	51,643	721,146
	1929	660	793	1,832	185,000	1,075,061	8,100	52,671	885,667
	1928	730	796	1,938	180,496	677,231	6,599	54,001	791,082
	1927	735	764	1,687	189,603	932,740	5,354	56,000	754,074
	1926	600	742	1,896	189,638	859,823	5,401	57,109	687,257
	1925	539	636	1,711	174,861	852,003	5,600	54,017	692,285
	1924	556	692	1,585	173,257	838,265	6,290	50,590	684,155
	1923	595	731	1,986	173,929	770,506	7,597	55,349	623,473
TOTALS . . . . .	1922	697	772	1,696	181,986	764,337	8,431	54,169	612,438
	1921	607	772	1,696	181,986	764,337	8,431	54,169	612,438

(a) Includes 16,766 persons for whom details as to days of imprisonment are not available.

(b) Includes 19 persons sent to Reformatory School, not included in details.

(c) Includes cases of 2 persons for whom sentences were commuted to detention in a Reformatory School.

(d) Includes 12 persons released after admonition.

(e) Excludes cases of 2 persons for whom consecutive sentences were passed.



# CRIMINAL JUSTICE

81

## IN CRIMINAL CASES.

Total Amount of Fines			Number of Persons sentenced to Imprisonment of				Province
Imposed	Realised	Paid as Compensation	15 days and under	Above 15 days to 6 months	Above 6 months to 2 years	Above 2 years	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.					
11,90,343	10,08,071	44,927	3,719	12,068	3,018	872	Madras
16,42,300	11,49,202	60,822	5,557	12,462	4,050	1,170	Bombay
14,54,882	8,97,542	1,16,903	3,984	12,990	6,815	1,518	Bengal
11,55,703	8,28,668	59,890	2,080	14,419	12,110	2,340	United Provinces
11,07,541	5,61,504	39,775	2,650	17,537	9,615	3,297	Punjab
9,65,373	6,96,784	61,152	2,237	7,900	7,647	3,353	Burma
10,30,899	5,05,091	82,310	1,062	12,290	3,588	1,063	Biher and Orissa
6,10,584	4,05,878	28,682	117	4,250	1,511	484	Central Provinces and Berar
3,21,358	1,96,763	30,080	870	*2,218	1,027	349	Assam
2,47,733	1,35,560	9,208	301	1,980	1,636	967	North-West Frontier Province
2,60,330	70,584	58,580	907	244	346	134	British Baluchistan
31,812	19,308	1,318	54	226	68	27	Ajmer-Merwara
6,838	4,317	302	6	84	16	...	Coorg
26,107	19,616	215	79	417	239	45	Delhi
1,00,69,297	64,99,068	5,95,139	23,221	99,094	51,717	10,119	TOTAL, 1931
1,11,11,140	73,61,466	7,09,026	20,575	126,463	52,081	13,197	1930
1,06,51,053	81,41,583	7,89,464	23,245	77,184	48,747	14,079	1929
1,06,20,124	81,52,087	7,44,739	23,406	79,655	48,408	14,140	1928
1,04,09,154	77,88,716	7,30,247	28,300	81,662	40,504	14,120	1927
98,79,704	74,43,016	7,31,553	26,801	79,373	40,001	13,312	1926
1,04,80,257	72,37,226	6,51,875	28,808	78,803	42,317	12,053	1925
1,01,68,827	73,45,426	7,16,928	26,911	79,480	43,602	12,740	1924
84,55,146	67,16,388	6,85,449	34,890	80,927	42,973	12,298	1923
93,29,336	69,33,320	6,51,913	30,152	90,067	40,737	11,911	1922
							TOTALS

\* Includes one person who was imprisoned in default of security.



Province	SANCTIONED STRENGTH				
	Inspectors-General and Deputy Inspectors-General	Superintendents, and Assistant and Deputy Superintendents	Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	Sergeants and Head Constables	Mounted Constables
Madras . . . . .	7	114	1,711	3,410	22
Bombay . . . . .	10	87	1,112	5,533	972
Bengal . . . . .	15	131	2,268	3,478	48
United Provinces . . . .	6	(a) 163	(b) 2,316	2,658	363
Punjab . . . . .	6	106	978	3,524	154
Burma . . . . .	8	146	2,246	1,781	356
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	5	82	1,344	1,598	...
Central Provinces and Berar .	4	58	805	1,760	71
Assam . . . . .	1	34	329	530	...
North-West Frontier Province .	1	29	214	753	140
British Baluchistan . . . .	...	6	67	376	56
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1	4	79	167	25
Coorg . . . . .	...	1	13	27	...
Delhi . . . . .	...	5	40	241	29
<b>TOTAL, 1921</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>13,619</b>	<b>25,825</b>	<b>2,236</b>
1920	64	979	13,661	25,610	2,234
1929	62	976	13,509	25,367	2,234
1923	62	1,007	13,745	24,903	2,256
1927	63	1,030	13,536	24,368	2,263
<b>TOTALS</b> 1926	<b>63</b>	<b>1,037</b>	<b>13,483</b>	<b>24,268</b>	<b>2,265</b>
1925	64	997	13,454	24,508	2,227
1924	63	1,021	12,990	26,046	2,240
1923	64	1,018	13,031	26,164	2,398
1922	64	1,002	13,047	27,440	2,510

(a) Includes ten temporary Deputy Superintendents.

(b) " sixteen temporary appointments.



# POLICE

83

## COST OF CIVIL POLICE.

OF POLICE FORCE		COST OF POLICE			Province
Foot (including Water) Constables	Total	Payable from Imperial and Provincial Revenues (a)	Payable from other sources (a)	Total Cost	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
23,393	28,656	1,66,89,178	...	1,66,89,178	Madras
20,368	29,082	1,72,04,621	2,78,746	1,74,83,367	Bombay
24,313	30,251	2,00,63,581	3,58,713	2,10,17,294	Bengal
26,276	33,788	1,55,99,440	...	1,55,99,440	United Provinces
18,082	22,619	1,22,30,067	...	1,22,30,067	Punjab
10,442	14,979	1,43,32,078	9,72,908	1,53,05,076	Burma
11,431	14,450	82,16,823	...	82,16,823	Bihar and Orissa
8,541	11,329	58,90,234	...	58,90,234	Central Provinces and Berar
3,486	4,380	25,30,072	...	25,30,072	Assam
5,965	7,101	34,69,504	36,429	35,05,933	North-West Frontier Province
1,839	2,344	10,75,786	...	10,75,786	British Baluchistan
1,147	1,423	7,31,860	...	7,31,860	Ajmer-Merwara
184	225	94,946	...	94,946	Coorg
1,500	1,830	14,06,588	...	14,06,588	Delhi
158,972	201,687	12,01,35,678	16,41,886	12,17,77,564	TOTAL, 1931
158,900	201,638	12,22,33,714	8,33,501	12,30,67,215	1930
167,218	199,456	11,56,76,207	7,92,561	11,64,67,868	1929
156,212	(b) 196,165*	10,79,95,080	7,84,370	10,87,79,450	1928
164,977	(c) 196,220	10,87,79,778	7,59,706	10,95,39,484	1927
163,646	(d) 194,742	10,76,36,006	7,03,220	10,83,39,226	1926
153,260	184,510	10,60,35,666	8,42,898	10,68,78,564	1925
153,813	196,182	9,49,68,863	8,50,050	10,93,05,633	1924
164,171	196,846	10,50,37,907	8,95,883	10,59,33,790	1923
166,321	200,284	10,65,12,480	9,55,954	10,74,68,440	1922

- (a) Figures in these columns relate to official year.  
 (b) Excludes 19 Assistant Superintendents of Police on leave, deputation, etc.  
 (c) " 17 " " " " " " " " " "  
 (d) " 20 " " " " " " " " " "  
 \* " the Commissioner of Police, Bangalore.



## No. 38.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,\* INCLUDING ABETMENT

PART I.—

Province	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistake of law or fact or declared non-cognizable	Number pending at end of year
Madras . . . . .	6,985	43,818	5,151	45,652	2,964	4,206	7,009
Bombay . . . . .	7,180	33,780	945	40,058	1,298	7,874	6,684
Bombay Town and Island . . . . .	514	7,569	188	7,944	38	156	489
Bengal . . . . .	5,538	59,757	10,083	54,812	808	3,908	4,954
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	207	5,570	287	5,406	78	244	243
United Provinces . . . . .	4,845	69,138	7,696	66,085	2,408	306	4,797
Punjab . . . . .	9,208	43,551	...	52,750	3,164	4,466	6,639
Burma . . . . .	4,339	55,022	9,729	55,632	8,589	10,081	5,069
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	2,718	38,250	2,202	39,466	1,355	3,007	2,559
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	2,604	35,741	12,885	25,551	573	103	2,583
Assam . . . . .	1,404	12,345	678	13,071	432	1,561	1,252
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	2,016	8,882	5	10,893	594	1,091	1,934
Baluchistan . . . . .	52	884	...	970	116	3	115
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	235	2,802	610	2,227	63	66	231
Coorg . . . . .	134	356	20	450	20	66	137
Delhi . . . . .	335	2,301	...	2,636	396	...	353
TOTAL, 1931 . . . . .	49,453	420,279	45,529	423,203	17,889	37,658	47,487
1930 . . . . .	40,354	415,040	46,143	413,251	17,168	37,133	47,016
1929 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1928 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1927 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTALS . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1926 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1925 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1924 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1923 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1922 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

\* Offences against the State, public tranquility, etc., and offences against person and property.



## AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned.

Return of cases

TRUE CASES				Total Magis- trates' true cases	Total Magis- trates' cases con- victed	Grand total of true cases	Province
Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or appre- hended	Total true cases				
10,957	3,685	15,552	35,295	7,980	1,417	43,275	Madras
10,335	1,754	11,940	24,074	7,777	1,988	32,751	Bombay
2,623	940	3,727	7,428	578	26	8,001	Bombay Town and Island
9,679	2,424	30,810	53,896	17,380	2,757	71,276	Bengal
2,049	474	2,100	5,000	1,498	321	6,498	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
12,268	2,264	43,668	68,000	10,901	2,245	77,087	United Provinces
12,630	5,887	17,987	36,490	11,513	1,211	48,003	Punjab
15,953	3,533	15,207	(a) 34,753	2,927	1,803	(a) 37,680	Burma
6,209	1,208	23,342	33,051	6,389	1,400	39,440	Bihar and Orissa
6,194	2,061	14,763	35,803	2,121	784	38,034	Central Provinces and Berar
2,721	772	5,691	9,862	5,346	615	15,208	Assam
2,597	1,379	3,286	7,279	971	92	8,250	North-West Frontier Pro- vince
264	96	369	720	1	1	730	Baluchistan
453	54	1,335	2,452	322	64	2,774	Ajmer-Merwara
104	72	51	247	24	8	271	Coorg
502	170	1,215	1,887	221	7	2,108	Delhi
95,544	26,813	191,185	(a) 355,342	70,034	14,920	(a) 431,376	TOTAL, 1931
97,993	25,043	181,849	(a) 349,002	78,041	15,822	(a) 427,043	1930
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1929
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1928
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1927
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1926
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	TOTALS
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1925
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1924
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1923
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1922

(a) Excludes cases in Burma in which investigation was refused.

[Continued on next page]



## No. 38.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS I TO V,\* INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL

## PART II.—Return of persons.

Provinces	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the Police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of persons tried	Number convicted
Madras . . . . .	3,380	23,314	989	890	28,737	18,016
Bombay . . . . .	11,633	36,211	1,149	157	34,653	16,931
Bombay Town and Island . . . .	519	5,040	17	102	4,860	3,035
Bengal . . . . .	11,261	51,083	9,768	13,163	28,065	16,650
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . .	800	4,594	657	134	3,285	2,401
United Provinces . . . . .	8,446	39,943	4,670	788	33,221	21,866
Punjab . . . . .	12,563	54,740	1,046	2,512	52,319	29,398
Burma . . . . .	3,240	50,219	5,823	94	41,111	21,070
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	5,081	27,655	3,357	1,500	29,003	12,302
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	3,446	14,807	983	109	17,161	9,463
Assam . . . . .	2,128	12,497	1,691	926	8,580	4,768
North-West Frontier Province . . .	1,286	10,316	442	320	9,341	4,157
Baluchistan . . . . .	130	696	102	12	508	387
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	251	812	59	80	609	564
Coorg . . . . .	181	277	...	...	438	150
Delhi . . . . .	138	1,365	27	...	1,270	693
<b>TOTAL, 1921</b> . . . . .	<b>63,967</b>	<b>338,489</b>	<b>30,810</b>	<b>20,856</b>	<b>283,200</b>	<b>160,686</b>
<b>TOTALS</b> . . . . .	1920	56,096	319,052	25,644	15,947	275,417
	1920	—	—	—	—	—
	1923	—	—	—	—	—
	1927	—	—	—	—	—
	1928	—	—	—	—	—
	1926	—	—	—	—	—
	1924	—	—	—	—	—
	1923	—	—	—	—	—
	1922	—	—	—	—	—

\* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc., and offences against person and property.



# POLICE

87

## CONSPIRACY: NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned—*contd.*

concerned in cases

Number acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at close of year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at end of year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATE'S CASES			Province
			Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	
12,731	662	4,000	2,491	2,942	23,422	Madras
17,733	1,297	10,195	17,749	3,376	12,617	Bombay
1,826	518	469	603	41	822	Bombay Town and Island
11,409	1,574	9,531	28,613	4,947	22,001	Bengal
984	165	492	1,797	291	1,428	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
10,326	1,058	9,880	31,469	5,389	25,103	United Provinces
22,888	729	11,340	32,220	2,708	28,167	Punjab
19,141	1,046	5,676	5,702	2,470	3,038	Burma
7,701	521	4,740	14,631	3,393	11,238	Bihar and Orissa
5,058	71	2,640	4,903	1,434	3,375	Central Provinces and Berar
8,826	442	2,240	9,783	1,644	7,015	Assam
5,184	390	1,480	2,400	164	2,083	North-West Frontier Province
158	2	195	4	4	...	Baluchistan
135	8	183	805	144	520	Ajmer-Merwara
143	...	145	62	6	47	Coorg
607	43	146	427	9	418	Delhi
119,737	8,529	63,661	153,575	28,958	141,424	TOTAL, 1931
108,969	7,883	63,722	153,868	30,063	146,841	1930
—	—	—	—	—	—	1929
—	—	—	—	—	—	1928
—	—	—	—	—	—	1927
—	—	—	—	—	—	1926
—	—	—	—	—	—	1925
—	—	—	—	—	—	1924
—	—	—	—	—	—	1923
—	—	—	—	—	—	1922
						TOTALS



No. 38A.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES\*) INCLUDING OFFENCES  
of CASES and

PART I.—

Province	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investiga- tion was refused	Number remaining for investi- gation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mis- takes of law or fact or declared non-cogni- zable	Number pending at end of year
Madras . . . . .	8,473	146,280	531	154,222	148	169	8,681
Bombay . . . . .	941	9,036	2	9,975	9	627	716
Bombay Town and Island .	427	82,944	...	83,371	...	354	539
Bengal . . . . .	778	15,401	6	16,173	8	205	977
Calcutta Town and Suburbs.	2,408	139,027	...	141,435	2	4,082	2,264
United Provinces . . .	3,241	67,060	20	70,287	1,010	86	7,389
Punjab . . . . .	1,564	14,398	...	15,962	267	304	1,537
Burma . . . . .	970	10,760	38	20,692	114	2,192	932
Bihar and Orissa . . .	320	6,792	3	7,109	12	368	341
Central Provinces and Berar	248	3,620	13	3,864	20	2	566
Assam . . . . .	107	1,383	...	1,490	2	100	141
North-West Frontier Pro- vince . . . . .	197	2,230	...	2,427	10	80	261
Baluchistan . . . . .	21	2,652	...	2,673	8	...	21
Ajmer-Merwara . . . .	188	3,063	1	3,270	2	4	142
Coorg . . . . .	4	101	...	105	...	...	1
Delhi . . . . .	56	3,980	...	4,036	31	...	39
TOTAL, 1931 . . . . .	19,943	517,782	614	537,091	1,643	8,582	24,796
1930 . . . . .	24,405	483,937	563	507,779	1,512	7,783	19,887
1929 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1928 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1927 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTALS . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1926 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1925 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1924 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1923 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1922 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

\* Offences against religion, public nuisances, etc.



# POLICE

89

## UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT : NUMBER PERSONS concerned.

Return of cases.

TRUE CASES				Total Magistrates' true cases	Total Magistrates' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases	Province
Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases				
141,806	2,641	141	145,110	5,607	4,166	150,186	Madras
7,052	259	305	8,608	4,220	3,600	12,628	Bombay
70,295	3,147	5	82,447	18,186	17,123	100,633	Bombay Town and Island
13,163	741	304	14,214	8,830	7,683	23,044	Bengal
123,215	1,417	149	124,781	2,310	2,011	127,091	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
58,552	1,850	1,109	61,621	6,159	5,195	67,780	United Provinces
11,435	1,657	462	13,554	8,893	6,918	22,447	Punjab
16,004	537	313	(a) 16,854	3,821	3,591	(a) 20,875	Burma
5,481	401	322	6,207	6,974	6,388	13,181	Bihar and Orissa
2,672	308	318	3,311	1,639	1,631	5,250	Central Provinces and Berar
1,050	66	67	1,183	1,366	1,009	2,540	Assam
1,652	309	115	2,076	283	248	2,359	North-West Frontier Province
2,554	87	3	2,644	...	...	2,644	Baluchistan
2,953	47	104	3,105	8	4	3,113	Ajmer-Merwara
103	1	...	104	...	...	104	Coorg
3,647	307	12	3,966	118	96	4,064	Delhi
471,534	13,775	3,909	(a) 480,704	68,174	59,687	(a) 567,968	TOTAL, 1931
443,646	13,578	4,289	(a) 462,000	71,987	63,494	(a) 533,963	1930
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1929
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1928
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1927
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1926
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1925
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1924
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1923
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1922

(a) Excludes cases in Burma in which investigation was refused.

[Continued on next page]



No. 38A.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES \*) INCLUDING OFFENCES:  
 NUMBER of CASES and  
 PART II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of persons tried	Number convicted
Madras . . . . .	1,646	83,385	27	28	150,433	147,144
Bombay . . . . .	1,011	10,983	43	1	11,007	9,920
Bombay Town and Island . . . . .	580	87,055	1	2	87,470	82,904
Bengal . . . . .	763	16,905	230	125	16,970	15,858
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	2,562	150,658	4,523	558	135,328	133,742
United Provinces . . . . .	3,905	72,570	758	300	66,370	63,565
Punjab . . . . .	1,533	15,372	187	222	14,954	12,358
Burma . . . . .	802	25,619	391	16	24,501	19,551
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	546	9,388	205	338	8,681	7,815
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	553	5,171	247	70	5,407	3,778
Assam . . . . .	153	1,486	60	10	1,294	1,091
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	142	4,386	39	45	3,326	2,828
Baluchistan . . . . .	82	2,612	5	..	2,023	2,495
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	189	3,308	5	1	3,335	3,261
Coorg . . . . .	5	101	...	...	106	103
Delhi . . . . .	78	4,170	...	...	4,248	3,777
TOTAL, 1931 . . . . .	14,464	493,760	6,719	1,711	586,122	510,199
1930 . . . . .	15,818	471,254	7,574	1,225	530,039	494,229
1929 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1928 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1927 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTALS 1926 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1925 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1924 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1923 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1922 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

\* Offences against religion, public nuisances, etc.



# POLICE

91

## UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT:

### PERSONS concerned—*contd.*

concerned in cases

Number acquitted or dis- charged	Number of persons evading arrest at close of year	Number in custody pending trial or in- vestigation or on bail at end of year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES			Province
			Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	
3,289	208	1,572	803	4,495	987	Madras
1,073	34	882	5,171	4,342	808	Bombay
4,575	2	720	18,223	17,148	1,074	Bombay Town and Island
1,112	301	701	10,202	8,440	1,752	Bengal
1,586	139	2,286	2,521	2,000	428	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
3,805	455	5,772	7,212	5,676	1,450	United Provinces
2,696	175	1,536	10,374	7,610	2,752	Punjab
5,010	262	1,123	5,396	4,325	1,188	Burma
806	47	329	7,714	6,855	859	Bihar and Orissa
698	3	931	2,768	2,137	607	Central Provinces and Berar
203	5	165	2,145	1,083	803	Assam
406	6	1,124	372	312	49	North-West Frontier Province
123	..	19	...	...	...	Baluchistan
74	18	147	31	4	27	Ajmer-Merwara
2	...	1	...	...	...	Coorg
471	1	...	121	97	24	Delhi
24,986	1,664	20,308	73,052	64,514	12,907	TOTAL, 1931
25,317	2,061	14,587	81,193	74,355	12,500	1930
—	—	—	—	—	—	1929
—	—	—	—	—	—	1928
—	—	—	—	—	—	1927
—	—	—	—	—	—	1926
—	—	—	—	—	—	1925
—	—	—	—	—	—	1924
—	—	—	—	—	—	1923
—	—	—	—	—	—	1922
						TOTALS



## No. 39.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,\* INCLUDING ABETMENT

Part I.—

Province	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Numbers dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped, or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (sections 247, 248, 250, 333, 345, and 404, Criminal Procedure Code)	
Madras . . . . .	1,246	28,082	29,328	4,880	11,903	
Bombay . . . . .	1,663	21,257	22,920	2,464	10,307	
Bombay Town and Island . .	300	2,405	2,705	95	3	
Bengal . . . . .	6,064	54,124	60,178	16,378	22,356	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . .	126	3,318	3,444	524	1,408	
United Provinces . . . . .	1,584	47,110	48,644	15,209	17,174	
Punjab . . . . .	1,568	24,371	26,239	8,977	7,134	
Burma . . . . .	279	5,339	5,618	658	920	
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1,917	27,033	29,550	11,665	8,696	
Central Provinces and Berar . .	1,039	8,881	9,920	1,078	3,567	
Assam . . . . .	1,028	9,145	10,173	2,299	2,551	
North-West Frontier Province . .	194	3,610	3,804	567	946	
Baluchistan . . . . .	...	4	4	...	...	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	73	1,046	1,119	264	308	
Coorg . . . . .	19	203	222	9	55	
Delhi . . . . .	35	561	596	159	199	
TOTAL, 1931 . . . . .	17,375	237,089	254,464	65,191	87,732	
TOTALS . . . . .	1930	20,197	267,412	277,609	76,099	92,929
	1929	—	—	—	—	—
	1928	—	—	—	—	—
	1927	—	—	—	—	—
	1926	—	—	—	—	—
	1925	—	—	—	—	—
	1924	—	—	—	—	—
	1923	—	—	—	—	—
	1922	—	—	—	—	—

\* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc., and offences against person and property.



# POLICE

93

## AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned.

Return of cases

Number ending in discharge or acquittal	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at close of year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision	Province
7,616	3,901	1,028	93	30	74	Madras
5,946	2,737	1,548	2	...	...	Bombay
2,249	58	302	...	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
8,798	6,929	5,718	291	1	17	Bengal
752	541	164	...	...	...	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
9,687	4,935	1,659	16	...	18	United Provinces
6,394	1,966	1,769	...	...	4	Punjab
1,415	2,309	321	284	...	5	Burma
3,812	3,510	1,877	200	1	20	Bihar and Orissa
2,404	1,720	1,181	68	...	110	Central Provinces and Berar
2,119	1,781	1,142	1	...	...	Assam
1,140	949	202	...	...	2	North-West Frontier Province
1	3	...	...	...	...	Baluchistan
337	87	111	2	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
110	29	19	...	...	...	Coorg
148	39	51	...	...	...	Delhi
52,908	31,501	17,061	977	32	250	TOTAL, 1931
57,693	33,394	17,189	1,210	19	270	1930
—	—	—	—	—	—	1929
—	—	—	—	—	—	1928
—	—	—	—	—	—	1927
—	—	—	—	—	—	1926
—	—	—	—	—	—	1925
—	—	—	—	—	—	1924
—	—	—	—	—	—	1923
—	—	—	—	—	—	1922

[ Continued on next page ]



## POLICE

## No. 39.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,\* INCLUDING ABETMENT AND

## Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at end of the year	Persons appeared before the Court.	Persons discharged after appearance without trial
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police			
Madras . . . . .	2,038	56,183	516	365	58,862	4,298
Bombay . . . . .	4,541	48,063	191	104	53,501	4,646
Pombay Town and Island . . . . .	495	4,454	...	...	4,949	150
Bengal . . . . .	5,208	58,068	2,933	4,259	61,975	18,840
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	136	3,801	183	58	4,013	540
United Provinces . . . . .	2,598	64,806	4,784	4,334	67,560	17,405
Punjab . . . . .	3,607	38,786	1,820	1,632	42,841	4,708
Burma . . . . .	417	8,107	468	196	8,781	349
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	2,318	33,620	1,548	948	36,538	11,416
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	2,388	17,961	93	804	19,451	3,605
Assam . . . . .	996	11,169	961	440	13,716	2,834
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	448	5,939	654	...	7,040	586
Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	4	...	4	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	140	2,267	1	7	2,401	312
Coorg . . . . .	57	368	9	...	434	122
Delhi . . . . .	123	976	28	...	1,127	53
TOTAL, 1931 . . . . .	25,773	375,121	14,142	13,318	401,683	64,957
1930 . . . . .	30,261	389,243	13,642	14,043	419,077	71,810
1929 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1928 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1927 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTALS . . . . .	1926 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
1925 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1924 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1923 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1922 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

\*Offences against the State, public tranquility, etc., and offences against person and property.



CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned—*contd.*

concerned in cases

PERSONS TRIED		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons under trial at close of the year	REMARKS			Province
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted			Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped, or were transferred before appearance	
17,919	6,439	11.5	1,672	27,964	6	19	Madras
23,471	8,646	11.5	4,708	14,908	5	1	Bombay
4,207	85	1.9	503	4	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
14,207	10,076	16.5	5,033	18,810	...	3	Bengal
1,276	735	18.7	243	1,210	...	...	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
20,378	11,335	12.7	2,792	26,500	56	4	United Provinces
15,772	3,664	9.0	3,890	14,503	...	...	Punjab
3,201	3,586	4.8	470	1,329	...	33	Barma
10,308	7,625	21.7	2,039	5,150	7	...	Bihar and Orissa
10,232	3,163	17.6	2,451	5,343	8	154	Central Provinces and Berar
4,047	2,673	22.0	1,081	2,079	...	2	Assam
2,530	1,620	24.7	413	1,885	...	1	North-West Frontier Province
1	3	75	...	...	...	...	Baluchistan
1,035	267	11.8	179	543	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
199	53	14.0	59	...	...	...	Coorg
375	59	5.8	144	497	...	...	Delhi
138,218	57,095	14.7	25,080	121,486	81	217	TOTAL, 1931
138,009	58,971	14.6	25,031	129,775	399	208	1930
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1920
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1921
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1927
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1928
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1925
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1924
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1923
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1922



POLICE

No. 89A.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES\*)  
PERSONS

Part I.—

Province	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for dispos	Numbers dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped, or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345, and 404, Criminal Procedure Code)	
Madras . . . . .	7,103	134,234	141,337	3,503	49,462	
Bombay . . . . .	3,554	89,818	92,867	3,412	9,662	
Bombay Town and Island . . . . .	1,773	20,308	22,081	23	10,138	
Bengal . . . . .	4,159	46,464	50,623	6,099	7,685	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	148	58,100	58,248	1,021	13,963	
United Provinces . . . . .	2,419	94,328	96,744	18,682	14,770	
Punjab . . . . .	2,504	61,765	64,319	9,141	6,569	
Burma . . . . .	3,978	54,556	58,534	1,163	5,930	
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	2,517	41,236	43,753	5,349	7,951	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	926	18,560	19,486	805	1,991	
Assam . . . . .	1,476	14,137	15,613	2,191	3,376	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	288	14,569	14,877	812	802	
Maluchistan . . . . .	22	1,979	2,001	...	19	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	149	2,394	2,543	65	80	
Coorg . . . . .	2,136	807	2,943	15	2,117	
Delhi . . . . .	83	6,442	6,475	1,043	387	
TOTAL, 1931 . . . . .	33,244	659,200	692,444	51,854	134,841	
TOTALS . . . . .	1930	36,068	618,814	654,877	51,239	124,328
	1929	—	—	—	—	—
	1928	—	—	—	—	—
	1927	—	—	—	—	—
	1926	—	—	—	—	—
	1925	—	—	—	—	—
	1924	—	—	—	—	—
	1923	—	—	—	—	—

\* Offences against religion, public nuisances, etc.



# POLICE

97

INCLUDING OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL and LOCAL LAWS : NUMBER of CASES and concerned.

## Return of cases

Number ending in discharge or acquittal	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at close of year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision	Province
14,590	66,974	6,808	19	29	104	Madras
7,053	68,819	3,951	...	...	4	Bombay
1,259	9,287	1,374	...	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
5,686	25,758	4,575	105	...	7	Bengal
1,325	40,940	100	...	...	2	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
12,845	50,359	2,918	1	...	13	United Provinces
14,570	31,878	2,161	...	...	10	Punjab
7,214	41,738	2,499	2,174	1	13	Burma
3,713	24,079	2,761	105	...	7	Bihar and Orissa
2,844	12,290	1,406	7	...	13	Central Provinces and Berar
2,078	5,549	2,418	1	...	...	Assam
4,453	9,050	254	...	...	2	North-West Frontier Province
237	1,642	53	...	...	...	Baluchistan
281	2,024	83	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
307	457	47	...	...	...	Coorg
1,077	3,947	21	...	...	...	Delhi
70,583	394,797	31,510	2,412	30	175	TOTAL, 1931
87,488	357,340	33,462	3,062	63	138	1930
—	—	—	—	—	—	1929
—	—	—	—	—	—	1928
—	—	—	—	—	—	1927
—	—	—	—	—	—	1926
—	—	—	—	—	—	TOTALS
—	—	—	—	—	—	1925
—	—	—	—	—	—	1924
—	—	—	—	—	—	1923
—	—	—	—	—	—	1922

[Continued on next page



## POLICE

## No. 39A.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES \*) INCLUDING CONCERNED

Part IV.—Return of persons

Province	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at end of the year.	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial.
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police			
Madras . . . . .	6,365	143,353	13,517	5,168	158,214	4,807
Bombay . . . . .	5,563	166,546	1,802	607	112,024	3,861
Bombay Town and Island . . . . .	1,869	20,829	...	...	22,607	35
Bengal . . . . .	4,215	40,546	22,725	6,702	60,764	3,458
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	165	84,745	22,070	13	80,937	1,962
United Provinces . . . . .	2,078	75,982	31,160	5,346	108,868	10,348
Punjab . . . . .	4,903	62,471	25,262	2,644	80,712	5,638
Burma . . . . .	4,953	45,583	25,215	5,415	70,260	1,436
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	2,246	45,310	7,230	2,748	51,947	7,766
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1,573	22,060	1,628	569	24,711	1,981
Assam . . . . .	965	16,070	2,009	1,867	16,177	1,812
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	602	15,319	5,547	1	21,466	458
Baluchistan . . . . .	22	...	2,159	20	2,108	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	245	2,803	...	36	3,012	90
Coorg . . . . .	2,180	819	233	...	3,232	2,331
Delhi . . . . .	88	4,404	1,438	...	5,990	11
TOTAL, 1931	38,091	634,518	162,115	31,407	796,614	47,984
TOTALS	1930	40,307	597,162	155,618	25,776	762,212
	1929	—	—	—	—	—
	1928	—	—	—	—	—
	1927	—	—	—	—	—
	1926	—	—	—	—	—
	1925	—	—	—	—	—
	1924	—	—	—	—	—
	1923	—	—	—	—	—
	1922	—	—	—	—	—

\* Offences against religion, public nuisance, etc.





concerned in cases

PERSONS TRIED		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons under trial at close of the year	REMARKS			Province
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted			Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped, or were transferred before appearance	
10,440	74,502	47.4	2,289	57,601	23	183	Madras
15,800	72,784	67.9	7,890	11,630	42	50	Bombay
1,717	9,286	44.8	1,519	10,140	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
13,363	80,986	40.0	3,225	8,467	...	5	Beagal
1,488	44,582	78.4	133	2,187	...	3,659	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
22,328	50,760	52.9	2,250	12,165	1	31	United Provinces
28,439	39,551	46.1	4,892	11,222	...	...	Punjab
14,172	60,977	71.9	1,855	2,719	...	3,698	Burma
8,353	20,676	56.6	2,218	3,934	...	...	Bihar and Orissa
6,740	14,108	59.9	1,792	2,137	28	22	Central Provinces and Berar
3,955	6,700	39.8	1,213	2,403	...	1	Assam
7,503	11,228	53.8	535	1,742	...	1	North-West Frontier Province
809	1,799	85.3	63	...	...	...	Baluchistan
548	2,133	76.1	136	105	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
341	466	44.3	80	...	...	11	Coorg
1,457	4,086	69.2	54	389	...	...	Delhi
148,020	449,776	56.4	30,142	124,904	94	10,661	TOTAL, 1931
150,533	418,230	55.6	31,132	115,618	352	10,749	1930
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1929
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1928
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1927
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1926
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1925
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1924
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1923
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1922
							TOTALS



## No. 40.—PROPERTY STOLEN and RECOVERED.

Province	Number of cases in which property was stolen	Number of cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen
				Rs.	Rs.	
Madras . . . . .	26,391	9,937	38.7	23,58,593	7,30,959	31.2
Bombay . . . . .	21,160	10,207	48.6	26,78,111	7,70,685	28.8
Bengal . . . . .	47,790	11,038	24.0	45,07,090	8,91,188	8.5
United Provinces . . . . .	41,814	12,933	30.9	43,58,542	4,93,740	11.3
Punjab . . . . .	21,332	9,106	43.0	38,50,015	8,80,824	22.4
Burma . . . . .	20,381	7,568	37.1	34,31,328	5,08,448	14.8
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	21,506	5,564	25.8	19,20,465	1,46,689	7.6
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	20,068	8,885	31.8	11,74,560	2,87,174	24.4
Assam . . . . .	6,846	2,302	33.2	6,47,987	84,980	13.1
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	3,404	1,081	30.0	11,74,875	1,81,380	15.4
British Baluchistan . . . . .	569	268	46.2	64,884	30,108	31.1
Jajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1,732	597	34.5	1,67,001	24,411	14.6
Coorg . . . . .	147	93	63.3	8,600	2,628	30.8
Pelhi . . . . .	1,238	951	76.8	2,08,990	41,095	20.1
TOTAL, 1931 . . . . .	240,370	81,062	33.7	2,61,11,580	46,76,349	17.9
1930 . . . . .	240,441	82,546	34.3	2,74,62,883	48,60,061	17.7
1929 . . . . .	240,590	91,025	38.5	2,65,29,054	54,18,975	20.4
1928 . . . . .	247,181	89,910	36.4	2,70,83,422	55,18,107	19.9
1927 . . . . .	243,922	90,029	36.9	2,66,98,049	56,84,129	21.1
TOTALS . . . . .	242,517	86,566	35.7	2,77,07,339	63,11,355	22.8
1925 . . . . .	204,083	90,776	34.4	3,07,58,508	61,04,675	19.8
1924 . . . . .	274,475	92,211	33.6	4,44,62,168	62,42,393	14.0
1923 . . . . .	274,869	88,137	32.1	4,03,75,317	65,37,858	16.3
1922 . . . . .	309,320	93,012	30.1	4,01,53,701	71,55,937	17.8



---

**No. 41.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL  
MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE.**

---



सत्यमेव जयते



# **POLICE** **No. 41.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE, and GENERAL**

PROVINCE	TOTAL STRENGTH				ARMAMENT OF THE FORCE			PUNISH			
	SANCTIONED		ACTUAL		Number of rifles	Number of smooth-bore	Number of revolvers	DISMISSED		PUNISHED DEPARTMENT-ALLY OTHERWISE THAN BY DISMISSAL*	
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men				Officers	Men	Officers	Men
Madras . . . . .	1,918	26,617	1,980	26,828	1,911	10,180	1,230	8	111	30	947
Bombay . . . . .	1,271	26,714	1,168	26,323	(a) 1,708	(a) 14,413	1,160	2	55	50	612
Bengal . . . . .	2,847	27,578	2,847	27,401	...	10,808	1,511	3	233	75	953
United Provinces . . . . .	2,340	31,267	2,282	31,118	2,977	18,180	2,027	2	165	50	541
Punjab . . . . .	1,862	21,376	1,980	21,109	1,727	12,180	1,430	1	145	31	361
Burma . . . . .	2,316	12,526	2,204	12,349	98	6,710	1,884	7	78	163	566
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1,361	13,002	1,272	12,601	...	6,391	71	6	85	75	442
Central Province and Berar . . . . .	926	10,341	875	10,221	752	7,562	196	7	116	64	413
Assam . . . . .	330	4,016	308	3,917	251	1,667	44	...	80	195	1,301
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	360	5,474	255	5,417	1,717	3,419	220	1	63	3	88
British Baluchistan . . . . .	73	2,285	78	2,264	2,001	703	97	...	18	7	108
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	81	1,338	75	1,327	100	503	65	...	10	3	20
Coorg . . . . .	13	211	12	200	...	99	2	1	2	1	56
Delhi . . . . .	81	1,743	82	1,741	111	768	380	...	10	8	108
TOTAL, 1931 . . . . .	14,920	184,456	14,363	182,903	(a) 13,848	(a) 93,454	10,282	40	1,172	766*	6,571*
1930 . . . . .	14,845	184,166	14,320	182,324	(a) 14,196	(a) 93,462	9,622	60	1,493	752*	7,225*
1929 . . . . .	14,761	183,596	14,242	181,375	(a) 11,651	(a) 69,866	8,061	77	1,790	859*	8,065*
1928 . . . . .	14,553	182,384	14,157	179,553	(a) 10,771	(a) 71,338	8,638	80	1,817	948*	8,612*
1927 . . . . .	14,813	180,683	13,831	177,424	(a) 10,014	(a) 71,035	8,617	70	1,863	850*	8,624*
TOTALS 1926 . . . . .	14,384	179,243	13,695	175,845	(a) 10,378	(a) 72,755	8,185	97	2,002	3,040	27,578
1925 . . . . .	14,102	170,098	13,649	171,840	(a) 10,365	(a) 71,902	7,786	90	2,104	3,085	29,732
1924 . . . . .	13,640	181,368	13,154	175,798	(a) 11,160	(a) 70,941	7,531	94	2,201	3,003	30,605
1923 . . . . .	13,686	181,874	13,231	177,673	(a) 10,504	(a) 69,122	7,402	99	2,197	2,946	28,112
1922 . . . . .	13,705	184,406	13,233	180,298	(a) 13,207	(a) 68,373	7,482	94	2,219	2,713	25,279

\*The decrease in the figures from 1927 is mainly due to the exclusion of black marks, warnings and other minor punishments which were included in previous years.

(a) Includes 102 swords and 363 muskets in the Bombay City in 1923.

"	102	"	352	"	"	"	1 23.
"	57	"	440	"	"	"	1924.
"	57	"	430	"	"	"	1925.
"	57	"	449	"	"	"	1926.
"	57	"	449	"	"	"	1927.
"	57	"	440	"	"	"	1928.
"	57	"	440	"	"	"	1929.
"	57	"	440	"	"	"	1930.
"	57	"	783	"	"	"	1931.



# POLICE

108

## INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE.

PUNISHMENTS								REWARDS			Province
PUNISHED JUDICIALLY BY A MAGISTRATE OR SESSIONS COURT								REWARDED DURING THE YEAR			
Under Police Act		Under Sections 339, 381, 348, Indian Penal Code		Under Chapter IX of Indian Penal Code		Other offences		By promotion	By medals, presents, good conduct stripes or money rewards		
Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men				
...	2	...	4	...	1	1	37	2	8,000	Madras	
...	...	1	1	...	...	2	21	9	17,535	Bombay	
2	30	...	...	...	27	...	25	...	13,472	Bengal	
...	2	...	...	...	3	...	17	...	19,004	United Provinces	
...	9	...	2	...	4	...	30	6	14,200	Punjab	
1	21	...	...	...	5	8	65	5	3,072	Burma	
...	27	...	...	1	...	3	22	...	8,875	Bihar and Orissa	
...	...	1	...	...	1	...	4	1,898	4,631	Central Provinces and Berar	
...	6	...	...	...	...	1	27	2	1,057	Assam	
...	5	...	1	...	...	1	20	...	1,217	North-West Frontier Province	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	23	British Baluchistan	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	379	Ajmer-Merwara	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	Poona	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	439	Delhi	
3	102	2	8	1	41	10	278	1,926	90,101	TOTAL, 1931	
1	209	1	8	2	37	7	267	2,182	92,123	1930	
4	238	3	10	5	91	12	343	2,071	77,508	1929	
1	207	2	14	2	42	12	377	1,989	79,128	1928	
2	381	1	8	9	48	21	548	1,803	73,172	1927	
3	392	7	81	1	48	14	409	1,992	69,181	1926	
3	366	2	60	2	46	18	451	2,168	65,735	1925	
2	441	...	2	2	46	17	550	1,805	63,060	1924	
2	432	...	4	1	36	19	596	2,532	60,808	1923	
4	518	...	5	...	55	18	700	2,228	57,095	1922	
TOTALS											

[ Continued on next page ]



## POLICE

## No. 41.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE, and GENERAL

PROVINCE	EDUCATION		Number of constables enlisted during the year	NUMBER LEAVING THE		
	NUMBER OF POLICE WHO CAN READ AND WRITE			On pension or gratuity	By resignation without pension or gratuity	By dismissal
	Officers	Men				
Madras . . . . .	1,060	26,813	1,171	653	128	119
Bombay . . . . .	1,157	10,622	1,766	656	288	53
Bengal . . . . .	2,847	24,056	2,270	510	270	238
United Provinces . . . . .	2,336	18,833	1,106	783	206	186
Punjab . . . . .	1,330	10,954	903	450	175	144
Burma . . . . .	2,277	11,390	1,191	304	209	175
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1,272	11,136	332	305	65	89
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	532	4,743	425	272	67	123
Assam . . . . .	308	1,314	405	92	94	80
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	205	1,320	311	110	111	73
British Baluchistan . . . . .	72	403	191	44	40	17
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	75	453	74	31	13	13
Coorg . . . . .	12	205	16	7	5	3
Delhi . . . . .	82	1,062	65	16	10	10
TOTAL, 1931 . . . . .	14,255	128,315	10,226	4,233	1,778	1,329
TOTALS . . . . .	1930 . . . . .	14,200	125,515	13,239	4,153	2,977
	1929 . . . . .	14,124	123,420	13,567	4,136	3,024
	1928 . . . . .	13,995	117,551	14,207	4,233	3,019
	1927 . . . . .	13,751	111,949	15,038	3,971	4,100
	1926 . . . . .	13,595	106,517	15,381	4,009	4,259
	1925 . . . . .	13,390	103,851	14,298	4,966	4,603
	1924 . . . . .	13,061	101,584	13,241	5,419	5,019
TOTALS . . . . .	1923 . . . . .	13,096	102,754	14,462	5,141	5,413
	1922 . . . . .	13,137	103,033	14,310	6,745	2,701



INTERNAL MANAGEMENT of POLICE FORCE—*contd.*

FORCE DURING THE YEAR			PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL ACTUAL STRENGTH OF			Province
By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns	By desertion	By death	Admissions into hospital	Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sickness	Death	
263	48	254	122.1	3.7	.0	Madras
328	17	190	(a) 131.25	(a) 1.52	(a) .58	Bombay
373	28	314	50.86	1.87	1.12	Bengal
234	2	240	42.4	2.4	.7	United Provinces
268	4	162	20.7	1.25	.72	Punjab
153	22	140	27.09	.61	.80	Burma
46	3	109	28.0	.8	.7	Bihar and Orissa
147	42	90	104.7	2.0	.8	Central Provinces and Berar
40	7	29	58.07	6.32	.69	Assam
150	3	45	54.43	1.53	.62	North-West Frontier Province
52	1	37	90.7	.20	.01	British Baluchistan
18	...	11	35.52	2.18	.78	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	2	714.02	4.25	.01	Coorg
22	...	14	14.0	.8	.76	Delhi
2,007	175	1,052	106.14	2.11	.79	TOTAL, 1931
2,174	322	1,710	106.89	1.83	.87	1930
2,563	333	1,785	90.69	1.54	1.05	1929
2,792	398	1,869	95.51	1.72	.98	1928
2,804	471	1,912	104.03	2.78	.96	1927
2,760	481	1,866	114.66	3.28	.98	1926
2,470	407	1,896	97.73	3.04	1.2	1925
2,490	540	2,141	106.24	1.66	1.1	1924
2,608	676	2,141	103.37	3.20	1.0	1923
3,644	775	2,363	85.79	3.06	1.2	1922
						TOTALS

(a) Represents figures for the City of Bombay only.



## POLICE

## No. 42.—STRENGTH and Cost of

Province	SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCES PAID FROM PROVINCIAL					
	Number of Commandants	Number of Assistant Commandants	Number of Subadars and Jamadars	Number of Havildars and Naiks	Number of Sepoys (including Buglers)	Total
Bengal . . . . .	1	8	16	70	753	948
Burma . . . . .	11	40	265	911	9,974	11,261
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	13	50	418	481
Assam . . . . .	5	15	70	380	3,420	3,896
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1	13	135	414	3,644	4,206
British Baluchistan . . . . .	5	7	235	532	4,185	4,964
TOTAL, 1921 . . . . .	23	77	740	2,357	23,394	25,691
1926 . . . . .	22	67	720	2,267	21,369	24,387
1929 . . . . .	22	69	715	2,254	21,227	24,287
1928 . . . . .	22	68	712	2,236	20,978	24,016
1927 . . . . .	22	66	712	2,252	21,329	24,381
TOTALS 1926 . . . . .	22	67	717	2,258	21,560	24,624
1925 . . . . .	22	66	706	2,227	21,291	24,410
1924 . . . . .	23	70	764	2,473	23,904	27,234
1923 . . . . .	3	72	765	2,473	23,911	(a) 27,816
1922 . . . . .	23	76	758	2,479	24,181	27,467

(a) Includes 572 mounted Infantry in the N.-W. F. Province.



## MILITARY POLICE.

REVENUES		COST OF POLICE		VACANCIES ON 31st DECEMBER		PROVINCE
Total Number mounted	Total pay of all ranks	All other expenditure	Total cost	Officers	Non-Commissioned officers and men	
...	Rs. 3,69,306	Rs. 1,45,270	Rs. 4,14,576	...	2	Bengal
821	32,29,173	46,11,123	78,40,296	5	158	Burma
...	1,57,659	1,04,068	2,61,747	1	20	Bihar and Orissa
...	9,30,302	8,13,717	17,94,019	11	538	Assam
886	15,70,846	5,83,134	21,53,980	7	93	North-West Frontier Province
1,909	19,30,366	6,50,327	25,80,693	...	10	British Baluchistan
3,116	81,37,541	69,07,640	1,50,45,180	24	830	TOTAL, 1931
3,045	78,24,326	69,47,595	1,40,71,921	34	474	1930
2,793	77,64,741	62,21,196	1,39,75,937	19	531	1929
3,344	70,39,045	63,04,137	1,39,43,772	26	809	1928
3,216	73,74,594	63,78,142	1,37,47,736	31	846	1927
3,107	77,65,569	63,73,142	1,41,69,011	38	1,077	1926
3,646	(a) 43,14,826	(a) 27,59,760	1,32,93,885	53	872	1925
3,454	(a) 43,30,996	(a) 25,44,822	1,36,02,471	64	2,928	1924
3,199	(a) 44,87,135	(a) 23,91,407	1,45,80,803	83	712	1923
3,072	(a) 34,60,642	(a) 26,96,216	1,42,77,016	40	865	1922
						TOTALS

(a) Complete information regarding Burma not available.



Province	Offences against the State and Public Tranquillity		Murder		Other serious offences against the person		Dacoity
	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported
Madras . . . . .	2,134	702	1,100	201	7,030	1,766	341
Bombay . . . . .	1,037	555	651	226	6,541	1,600	339
Bombay Town and Island .	129	65	46	14	1,017	334	6
Bengal . . . . .	2,859	935	777	54	7,227	1,712	2,032
Calcutta Town and Suburbs .	135	81	27	6	670	253	2
United Provinces . . .	2,518	849	1,145	308	6,420	2,562	1,173
Punjab . . . . .	2,908	1,029	912	378	9,230	3,105	226
Burma . . . . .	919	650	1,558	178	11,779	4,681	4,857
Rangoon . . . . .	75	27	45	7	976	213	30
Bihar and Orissa . . .	1,652	615	376	74	4,872	1,117	641
Central Provinces and Berar	832	456	312	141	3,832	1,267	71
Assam . . . . .	961	290	121	34	1,963	576	123
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	277	103	618	142	2,531	1,000	155
Baluchistan . . . . .	19	4	19	3	84	21	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . . .	20	14	15	3	103	36	14
Coorg . . . . .	2	...	4	..	65	20	2
Delhi . . . . .	28	8	16	6	328	66	11
TOTAL, 1931	17,095	6,222	7,533	1,900	65,733	20,769	9,823
1930	18,519	7,804	6,762	1,785	64,303	20,406	4,888
1929	14,753	5,460	6,422	1,877	64,435	20,053	3,228
1928	15,070	5,384	6,451	1,896	64,799	19,348	3,228
1927	14,996	5,375	6,257	1,785	62,011	18,506	3,606
TOTALS 192	14,757	5,045	6,227	1,758	56,986	17,295	3,460
1925	15,113	5,207	5,939	1,629	57,791	15,518	3,670
1924	15,272	5,217	5,899	1,623	56,597	15,405	4,907
1923	14,774	4,913	5,503	1,536	54,118	14,525	4,408
1922	16,051	5,362	5,952	1,510	53,213	14,645	5,355



## OFFENCES : NUMBER OF CASES.

Dacoity	Cattle Theft		Ordinary Theft		House-trespass and House-breaking with intent to commit offence		Province
	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	
20	3,765	1,367	18,226	4,302	10,740	1,920	Madras
103	3,099	1,148	10,569	4,052	11,529	2,190	Bombay
3	...	...	3,609	1,430	1,515	360	Bombay Town and Island
148	1,078	506	20,808	4,428	33,470	2,181	Bengal
...	24	19	3,645	1,195	623	206	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
286	4,970	993	16,768	3,461	37,170	3,730	United Provinces
102	3,847	1,293	7,777	2,384	20,504	3,122	Punjab
517	4,946	1,394	11,692	3,722	8,468	2,948	Burma
2	...	...	2,735*	699*	812	167	Rangoon
100	748	270	12,861	2,686	20,479	1,465	Bihar and Orissa
41	1,087	427	19,545	2,090	10,019	1,473	Central Provinces and Berar
25	380	154	5,489	1,084	6,478	739	Assam
29	302	66	1,738	463	2,580	273	North-West Frontier Province
...	16	1	406	134	218	53	Baluchistan
...	148	11	1,071	238	951	87	Ajmer-Merwara
...	14	8	133	44	69	16	Coorg
3	18	9	676	223	768	108	Delhi
1,383	24,440	7,861	136,641	32,616	166,461	21,033	TOTAL, 1931
716	25,170	7,782	141,693	34,368	165,582	21,451	1930
770	27,196	8,573	152,948	37,527	171,880	22,586	1929
718	27,645	8,498	151,080	36,729	168,090	22,347	1928
776	25,456	7,642	154,032	38,044	168,746	22,429	1927
746	23,652	7,689	152,353	37,320	169,611	21,786	1926
710	24,281	7,539	150,403	38,177	180,123	21,620	1925
874	22,540	6,623	160,195	30,564	190,878	21,809	1924
877	21,876	6,433	160,589	37,734	193,112	20,406	1923
891	23,481	7,073	181,845	39,745	206,929	21,024	1922

\* Includes figures for cattle theft.



Province	Places of Confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year			Received during the year			Total		
	Central Jails	District Jails	Subordinate Jails	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Madras . . .	10	(a)8	315	10,080	362	10,351	84,313	2,557	86,770	101,802	2,919	104,121
Bombay . . .	(f)5	13	480	17,007	381	17,478	116,891	3,730	120,667	134,028	4,117	138,145
Bengal . . .	5	(b)24	63	20,125	252	20,377	111,288	1,781	113,069	131,410	2,033	133,443
United Provinces .	6	46	4	34,004	580	34,644	98,388	2,005	100,390	132,449	2,535	135,034
Punjab . . .	5	22	9	21,104	344	21,538	118,712	1,618	120,330	139,906	1,992	141,868
Burma . . .	9	(c)21	5	18,845	193	19,038	62,100	1,243	63,343	80,945	1,436	82,381
Bihar and Orissa .	4	12	51	13,978	200	14,272	60,104	2,018	62,212	74,170	2,314	76,484
Central Provinces and Berar .	2	10	9	8,324	194	8,518	14,990	712	16,702	22,314	906	23,220
Assam . . .	...	(d)20	(e)	3,297	80	3,327	14,566	828	14,894	17,868	858	18,321
North-West Frontier Province .	3	3	9	5,601	57	5,658	26,423	496	26,918	32,024	552	32,576
British Baluchistan .	1	2	24	1,634	26	1,660	8,022	257	8,679	10,256	283	10,539
Ajmer-Merwara .	1	...	1	442	13	455	1,400	63	1,463	1,842	78	1,918
Coorg . . .	...	1	20	85	2	87	380	21	410	424	23	447
Delhi . . .	...	1	...	938	7	945	2,734	62	3,796	4,672	69	4,741
TOTAL, 1931	51	188	989	160,601	2,737	163,208	722,044	16,896	739,840	883,505	19,633	903,138
1930	49	186	976	154,607	2,532	157,120	755,318	15,809	771,187	890,915	18,401	908,316
1929	47	170	967	137,741	2,401	140,142	683,213	15,355	698,568	720,954	17,766	738,710
1928	47	168	941	134,074	2,350	136,424	669,800	15,408	685,208	703,574	17,766	721,630
1927	45	168	943	130,025	2,228	132,253	666,106	16,077	682,243	696,191	18,305	714,496
TOTALS 1926	44	168	968	127,630	2,114	129,753	639,737	15,360	655,097	687,876	17,474	684,850
1925	44	168	548*	126,187	2,127	128,314	621,434	14,725	636,159	647,621	16,912	664,533
1924	43	170	546*	124,288	2,190	126,478	621,560	14,868	636,428	645,848	17,058	662,906
1923	42	172	552*	131,893	2,393	134,286	619,534	16,066	635,600	651,427	18,440	669,876
1922	43	173	555*	124,463	2,449	126,917	621,921	17,080	639,001	746,389	19,539	765,918

(a) Includes two special jails for adolescents, one special jail for tubercular patients, one special jail for women and one civil jail.

(b) Includes four special jails.

(c) Includes two camp jails.

(d) Including 6 sub-jails classified as District jails from 1st April 1930.

(e) Included with District jails.

(f) Excludes Viliapur temporary prison.

\* Excludes 3rd class subsidiary jails and lockups in the Bombay Presidency.



## 111

Discharged from all Causes			Remaining at the end of the year			Total Daily Average of Prisoners			Province
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
86,137	2,573	88,710	15,065	341	15,411	15,137	308	15,405	Madras
130,414	3,820	134,234	13,614	297	13,911	14,553	311	14,864	Bombay
114,604	1,856	116,460	16,806	177	16,983	19,104	196	19,300	Bengal
101,336	2,111	103,477	31,088	474	31,557	31,637	518	32,145	United Provinces
113,039	1,656	114,695	26,867	306	27,173	21,419	309	21,728	Punjab
59,673	1,223	60,901	21,272	208	21,480	20,116	182	20,298	Burma
63,855	1,999	65,654	10,515	315	10,830	11,015	304	11,319	Bihar and Orissa
17,860	682	18,542	4,454	224	4,678	4,041	207	4,248	Central Provinces and Berar
14,453	314	14,767	3,410	44	3,454	3,266	46	3,332	Assam
21,638	479	22,117	7,366	73	7,459	5,669	56	5,725	North-West Frontier Province
9,407	274	9,681	849	9	858	855	11	866	British Baluchistan
1,498	65	1,563	344	11	355	361	13	374	Ajmer-Merwara
396	23	419	28	..	28	27	1	28	Coorg
3,083	63	3,146	669	6	695	736	4	740	Delhi
731,123	17,143	748,266	152,882	2,490	154,372	148,596	2,406	151,002	TOTAL, 1931
729,309	15,646	744,945	160,615	2,755	163,370	159,911	2,521	162,432	1930
688,367	15,224	691,581	134,597	2,522	137,120	136,000	2,402	138,402	1929
666,154	15,383	681,512	137,700	2,393	140,118	135,626	2,386	138,014	1928
562,110	15,055	578,065	134,081	2,356	136,433	132,990	2,344	135,334	1927
537,378	15,240	552,622	120,998	2,226	123,226	129,293	2,154	131,417	1926
519,981	14,798	534,779	117,640	2,114	120,754	125,771	2,145	127,916	1925
519,524	14,931	534,455	126,324	2,127	128,451	125,147	2,131	127,278	1924
427,139	16,259	443,398	124,288	2,180	126,468	120,343	2,302	122,645	1923
414,402	17,136	431,538	131,897	2,303	134,200	129,967	2,391	132,358	1922
									TOTALS



## PRISONS

No. 45.—RELIGION, AGE, and STATE

Province	Religion										
	Christians		Muhammadans		Hindus and Sikhs		Buddhists and Jains		All other Classes		
	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	
Madras . . . . .	811	28	1,774	57	10,555	876	101	4	274	19	
Bombay . . . . .	343	11	7,356	40	10,100	427	67	...	43	2	
Bengal . . . . .	135	8	16,186	114	13,575	531	344	21	790	23	
United Provinces . . . . .	50	3	4,628	88	29,036	459	9	...	...	...	
Punjab . . . . .	532	4	23,203	189	12,327	182	...	...	1	...	
Burma . . . . .	110	1	1,253	27	1,029	17	19,420	714	970	43	
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	89	2	1,803	41	15,755	537	1	...	1,594	215	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	31	...	769	15	2,944	84	71	...	2,304	142	
Assam . . . . .	22	...	2,123	26	2,412	84	8	2	220	11	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	9	...	5,562	96	187	...	1	...	6	...	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	2	...	1,499	13	110	0	...	...	16	3	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	4	...	206	...	249	10	...	...	123	9	
Coorg . . . . .	4	...	5	...	61	5	...	...	12	1	
Delhi . . . . .	4	...	312	6	542	9	15	...	...	...	
TOTAL, 1931 . . . . .	2,146	52	66,683	721	106,880	3,227	20,037	741	6,653	408	
TOTALS	1930	1,927	72	58,046	661	132,870	2,987	19,326	677	6,620	362
	1929	1,758	77	51,971	669	85,611	2,706	18,902	714	5,024	267
	1928	2,001	58	51,096	675	84,814	2,668	19,367	609	5,465	159
	1927	2,057	66	53,933	835	85,809	2,578	18,505	493	5,319	439
	1926	1,896	83	48,182	645	84,057	2,074	19,367	540	4,601	285
	1925	2,138	90	48,379	688	82,409	2,558	16,004	467	4,890	376
	1924	1,876	46	46,889	642	83,888	2,610	16,930	526	4,759	336
	1923	2,367	101	50,265	732	80,969	2,910	14,912	463	5,550	358
1922	1,810	83	61,342	736	96,946	3,016	15,031	460	5,382	377	



## of EDUCATION of CONVICTS.

Age								Education				Province
Under 22*		22 to 40 †		40 to 60		Above 60		Literate		Illiterate		
Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	
2,041	92	16,595	667	3,476	206	403	14	4,314	24	18,301	955	Madras
2,364	67	13,507	334	1,961	67	137	1	4,672	87	13,367	402	Bombay
2,924	124	21,383	410	5,186	131	537	32	5,742	40	24,288	651	Bengal
4,036	89	22,560	308	6,433	145	689	8	2,351	26	31,372	524	United Provinces
5,842	72	25,483	247	4,045	51	503	5	2,305	32	38,658	348	Punjab
3,577	126	16,079	466	3,766	194	376	16	17,011	191	5,776	611	Burma
2,243	63	12,653	436	3,488	218	1,157	79	3,032	21	16,500	774	Bihar and Orissa
573	34	4,587	149	698	46	59	12	1,093	2	5,023	239	Central Provinces and Berar
445	16	3,422	73	683	33	35	1	203	5	4,582	118	Assam
917	29	4,042	53	727	14	73	...	356	...	5,409	96	North-West Frontier Province
427	3	1,076	17	119	2	5	...	76	...	1,551	22	British Baluchistan
27	...	504	15	44	4	7	...	37	...	525	10	Ajmer-Merwara
12	1	61	4	9	1	...	...	39	...	43	6	Coorg
240	2	566	12	116	1	11	...	15	1	658	14	Delhi
45,668	717	141,404	3,101	31,146	1,133	4,080	168	41,163	435	161,192	4,774	TOTAL, 1931
38,900	679	146,514	3,125	29,974	858	3,401	87	68,497	656	150,292	4,093	1930
(a) 17,766	(b) 622	(c) 116,796	(d) 2,867	25,825	840	2,847	84	31,677	209	131,587	4,234	1929
573	47	134,020	3,354	25,247	787	2,897	76	33,003	225	129,740	4,039	1928
563	40	137,177	3,514	24,558	770	2,825	77	33,727	276	132,296	4,134	1927
743	43	129,915	3,344	25,319	776	2,556	64	31,430	183	127,103	4,044	1926
976	48	126,976	3,315	23,448	748	2,311	68	27,852	135	126,058	4,044	1925
819	36	126,069	3,360	24,996	718	2,388	50	30,019	120	124,273	4,044	1924
779	38	124,807	3,644	25,633	813	2,544	67	29,832	196	123,881	4,366	1923
1,321	60	143,644	3,673	32,259	866	3,187	68	34,923	140	145,488	4,533	1922
TOTALS												

\* Prior to 1929, under 16.  
† Prior to 1929, 16 to 40.

(a) Includes 21 convicts under 16 in Ajmer-Merwara.  
(b) Includes 432 convicts aged 16 to 40 in Ajmer-Merwara.  
(c) Includes 19 convicts aged 16 to 40 in Ajmer-Merwara.



## PRISONS

## No. 46.—NUMBER and DISPOSAL of the CONVICTS in the

Province	In jail at the commencement of the year		Imprisoned during the year		Total		RELEASED DURING THE YEAR							
							On appeal		On expiry of sentence		Under remission rules		By order of Government	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras . . .	14,090	294	22,515	979	36,605	1,273	2,130	51	15,035	815	5,274	128	2,037	46
Bombay . . .	14,214	830	17,969	480	32,183	819	1,399	22	10,086	306	4,928	59	3,303	150
Bengal . . .	15,765	209	30,030	697	45,795	906	536	9	21,562	668	7,672	69	3,294	52
United Provinces	29,143	493	33,723	550	62,866	1,043	1,947	32	15,024	281	12,475	166	7,379	143
Punjab . . .	17,128	290	35,963	375	53,091	665	7,410	144	9,873	91	7,865	70	8,782	104
Burma . . .	17,331	170	22,757	802	40,118	978	1,861	57	8,622	644	9,913	66	679	3
Elhar and Orissa .	12,112	269	19,541	705	31,653	1,064	444	11	12,436	550	5,677	152	4,091	72
Central Provinces and Berar .	5,614	171	6,116	241	11,730	412	609	26	1,721	81	3,431	100	1,468	20
Assam . . .	2,683	22	4,785	128	7,468	143	686	7	2,800	64	1,390	11	212	5
North-West Frontier Province .	4,592	40	5,765	96	10,357	136	716	19	1,653	21	1,075	30	643	...
British Baluchistan	494	4	1,627	22	2,121	26	22	...	1,048	16	149	1	9	...
Ajmer-Merwara .	355	11	592	19	937	30	41	1	346	12	218	12	5	...
Coorg . . .	18	...	93	6	101	6	1	...	58	6	10	...	14	...
Delhi . . .	700	5	873	15	1,573	20	405	3	502	8	299	2	38	1
<b>TOTAL, 1931</b>	<b>134,233</b>	<b>2,313</b>	<b>203,360</b>	<b>5,209</b>	<b>336,593</b>	<b>7,522</b>	<b>18,307</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>100,335</b>	<b>3,593</b>	<b>60,809</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>31,924</b>	<b>596</b>
1930 .	114,130	2,054	218,780	4,749	332,919	6,803	17,844	371	90,708	2,026	58,557	810	16,461	289
1929 .	110,965	2,003	163,204	4,433	290,329	6,438	17,432	405	70,785	2,732	50,024	938	8,704	176
1928 .	114,275	1,886	162,740	4,264	277,024	6,150	16,310	408	70,212	2,637	55,785	948	5,021	54
1927 .	111,408	1,803	165,425	4,411	276,923	6,214	16,042	389	77,394	2,709	55,372	963	5,733	136
1926 .	109,654	1,741	158,545	4,227	268,199	5,968	15,375	399	73,935	2,690	53,713	840	7,478	138
<b>TOTALS</b> 1925 .	109,525	1,785	153,960	4,170	262,485	5,954	17,947	384	70,813	2,880	52,520	892	2,590	42
1924 .	107,474	1,840	154,303	4,164	261,776	6,004	16,781	339	81,470	3,012	48,445	842	4,330	47
1923 .	112,935	1,892	153,774	4,562	266,709	6,444	16,228	370	96,747	3,401	36,173	637	7,470	141
1922 .	104,114	2,003	180,420	4,672	284,534	6,676	15,909	344	108,518	3,681	32,064	567	11,095	235



# PRISONS

115

## JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

Transported beyond seas		Transferred to mental hospitals		Escaped		Executed		Died		Remaining at the end of the year		Daily average number			Province
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total	
7	...	58	3	5	...	138	2	122	1	12,061	208	12,195	247	12,442	Madras
100	...	8	1	7	...	52	...	130	2	11,205	224	11,444	245	11,689	Bombay
476	...	7	1	2	...	10	...	163	3	12,303	107	14,007	140	14,147	Bengal
...	...	24	9	1	...	116	1	278	9	25,727	397	26,011	424	26,435	United Provinces
221	...	16	2	6	...	184	1	236	5	22,087	261	17,249	247	17,496	Punjab
522	2	10	...	3	...	112	...	(a) 197	1	18,053	184	16,938	165	17,103	Burma
8	...	1	...	1	...	33	...	179	15	8,744	281	9,158	262	9,420	Bihar and Orissa
...	...	13	1	...	...	35	1	75	2	3,926	177	4,008	180	4,188	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	6	...	5	...	3	...	57	1	2,770	32	2,573	34	2,607	Assam
...	...	4	...	1	...	43	1	57	1	5,267	58	4,558	38	4,596	North West Frontier Province
201*	7*	...	...	1	...	1	...	10	...	580	2	498	3	491	British Baluchistan
41*	...	1	...	3	...	1	...	2	...	243	8	301	10	311	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	Coorg
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	15	...	590	3	586	2	588	Delhi
1,670	9	148	11	36	...	741	6	1,521	40	124,590	2,000	110,516	1,997	121,513	TOTAL, 1931
1,688	11	116	9	45	...	774	9	1,561	27	124,230	2,313	127,260	2,104	129,364	1930
1,806	15	132	3	30	...	653	7	1,662	27	114,133	2,054	114,060	1,948	116,008	1929
505	1	142	9	30	...	736	3	1,548	29	116,794	2,002	114,543	1,958	116,501	1928
1,272	29	146	10	33	...	729	6	1,524	21	114,275	1,850	112,080	1,940	114,579	1927
747	36	111	5	30	...	657	3	1,459	21	111,471	1,808	110,119	1,773	111,892	1926
598	23	111	4	33	1	532	7	1,387	14	109,654	1,741	107,444	1,783	109,227	1925
559	13	143	5	51	1	548	8	1,506	18	108,614	1,786	107,098	1,786	108,884	1924
292	37	117	4	43	...	569	6	1,633	36	107,474	1,840	106,732	1,910	110,642	1923
1,512	2	184	5	45	3	689	8	2,327	33	112,935	1,882	106,792	1,946	110,738	1922

\* Represents convicts transferred to other jails.  
(a) Excludes 9 who were released and counted as deaths.



## PRISONS

## No. 47.—NATURE and LENGTH of SENTENCES of CONVICTS

Province	Not exceeding one month		Above one month and not exceeding six months		Above six months and not exceeding one year		Above one year and not exceeding five years		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
Madras . . . . .	8,562	651	3,206	262	2,041	54	2,082	21	
Bombay . . . . .	3,686	117	8,050	280	3,180	44	2,512	38	
Bengal . . . . .	8,605	367	18,089	288	4,979	22	8,120	17	
United Provinces . . . . .	2,738	77	13,403	297	10,537	71	5,386	74	
Punjab . . . . .	4,418	36	16,864	173	7,547	128	6,697	26	
Burma . . . . .	8,134	314	7,364	416	4,740	36	5,434	30	
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	3,578	105	10,820	527	2,636	40	1,979	29	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	330	17	3,511	133	1,193	45	791	32	
Assam . . . . .	608	47	2,443	63	875	3	624	5	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	430	10	2,376	28	1,182	25	1,187	35	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	598	14	479	2	101	...	265	2	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	243	5	218	11	57	1	54	1	
Coorg . . . . .	30	3	50	3	2	...	...	...	
Delhi . . . . .	84	3	208	8	282	2	171	2	
TOTAL, 1931 . . . . .	37,448	1,836	87,157	2,400	38,002	471	30,282	302	
TOTALS . . . . .	1930 . . . . .	34,506	1,267	107,163	2,551	40,387	541	29,607	283
	1929 . . . . .	28,504	1,204	65,204	2,121	33,722	518	25,304	335
	1928 . . . . .	28,586	1,222	68,211	2,060	34,073	580	26,960	311
	1927 . . . . .	29,549	1,273	65,822	2,084	34,707	623	26,366	348
	1926 . . . . .	29,310	1,327	62,222	1,925	34,472	499	25,570	342
	1925 . . . . .	30,985	1,514	62,476	1,810	30,960	469	23,040	259
	1924 . . . . .	29,228	1,447	63,085	1,848	30,521	451	24,081	294
	1923 . . . . .	31,070	1,614	60,201	2,051	33,043	482	21,049	274
1922 . . . . .	36,322	1,706	70,033	3,108	36,684	403	24,863	284	



# PRISONS

117

ADMITTED into the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

Above five years and not exceeding ten years		Exceeding ten years		SENTENCED TO TRANSPORTATION BEYOND SEAS				Sentenced to death		TOTAL			Province
				For life		For a term							
Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Total	
275	...	6	...	148	7	18	...	197	4	22,515	979	23,494	Madras
300	2	10	...	127	8	21	...	64	...	17,900	480	18,458	Bombay
431	1	12	...	71	2	8	...	15	...	30,090	697	30,727	Bengal
900	7	52	1	410	18	12	2	276	3	33,723	550	34,273	United Provinces
623	3	133	1	380	8	27	...	334	1	35,063	375	35,338	Punjab
1,320	...	113	...	447	6	3	...	232	...	22,787	802	23,589	Burma
267	1	4	...	100	3	1	...	59	...	10,541	795	20,386	Bihar and Orissa
125	2	10	...	92	11	7	...	57	1	6,116	241	6,357	Central Provinces and Berar
94	2	7	...	37	3	...	...	7	...	4,785	123	4,908	Assam
273	4	145	3	89	...	1	...	74	1	5,765	96	5,861	North-West Frontier Province
69	...	28	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	1,637	32	1,649	British Baluchistan
8	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	582	19	601	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	82	6	88	Coorg
32	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	5	...	373	15	388	Delhi
4,717	23	560	9	1,887	66	98	2	1,321	10	202,358	5,200	207,567	TOTAL 1931
3,908	27	527	6	1,538	54	37	...	1,106	20	218,789	4,749	223,538	1930
4,173	29	503	12	1,541	96	80	1	1,143	32	163,264	4,433	167,697	1929
3,720	33	401	5	1,653	82	40	2	1,139	19	162,742*	4,264	167,006	1928
3,951	29	473	12	1,460	65	63	6	1,092	20	165,428	4,410	169,838	1927
3,750	31	522	2	1,601	84	36	...	1,040	17	158,532*	4,227	162,759	1926
3,590	21	344	6	1,465	75	117	...	963	25	163,910	4,179	168,089	1925
3,843	23	512	2	1,400	75	112	2	920	22	154,202	4,164	158,456	1924
3,574	31	276	6	1,622	81	891	2	1,137	21	153,763	4,562	158,325	1923
4,406	16	641	4	2,130	63	3,219	...	1,093	18	180,411	4,672	185,083	1922

\* Excludes one criminal lunatic in Madras.  
(a) Represents figures for Meerut jail only.



## No. 48.—OFFENCES COMMITTED by CONVICTS and the

Province	Daily average population	Offences dealt with by Criminal Courts	OFFENCES DEALT WITH BY SUPERINTENDENTS		By Criminal Courts	PUNISHMENTS						
			By minor punishments	By major punishments		By						Total
						Minor						
						Warning	Penal diet with or without cellular confinement not exceeding 48 hours	Separate and cellular confinement	Hand-cuffing and link fasteners	Other punishments		
Madras . . . . .	12,442	1	832	852	1	361	4	3	140	324	832	
Bombay . . . . .	11,669	14	6,246	4,718	14	1,619	553	92	1,906	3,374	6,544	
Bengal . . . . .	14,147	10	12,752	6,954	10	4,744	1,118	182	2,928	3,780	12,752	
United Provinces . . . . .	26,435	41	24,187	11,186	41	9,675	...	433	8,623	10,456	24,187	
Punjab . . . . .	17,406	51	17,609	8,941	63	8,035	42	1,015	1,078	7,109	17,879	
Burma . . . . .	17,103	33	6,475	3,093	33	2,004	207	225	1,128	2,311	6,475	
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	9,420	7	3,337	1,286	6	1,660	313	47	726	691	3,337	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	4,188	12	2,280	614	12	945	58	49	343	901	2,286	
Assam . . . . .	2,606	7	1,617	523	8	498	9	10	674	536	1,617	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	4,590	17	280	419	17	169	...	4	7	59	280	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	865	2	103	13	2	30	5	2	...	66	103	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	310	...	55	60	...	23	...	2	...	30	55	
Coorg . . . . .	15	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	10	1	11	
Delhi . . . . .	588	...	647	186	...	384	...	26	133	105	647	
TOTAL, 1931 . . . . .	121,900	195	76,746	37,799	207	30,647	2,809	2,090	13,195	22,733	76,974	
1930 . . . . .	122,364	252	86,464	42,956	216	33,168	2,960	3,005	17,164	30,449	86,746	
1929 . . . . .	116,008	282	91,047	44,930	298	31,800	3,890	2,391	19,812	33,604	91,097	
1928 . . . . .	116,501	350	90,337	42,069	332	31,592	4,487	2,033	18,200	34,185	90,606	
1927 . . . . .	114,870	371	87,644	43,318	360	31,088	4,799	1,942	19,548	36,599	87,976	
TOTALS 1926 . . . . .	111,893	199	79,197	38,236	168	29,112	3,114	2,010	17,898	27,388	79,522	
1925 . . . . .	109,227	273	86,250	40,845	265	30,917	4,289	2,555	19,490	29,530	86,681	
1924 . . . . .	108,884	214	92,742	40,623	209	31,391	5,522	2,595	21,904	32,052	93,464	
1923 . . . . .	110,642	270	97,364	38,111	259	32,200	6,076	1,907	25,816	31,499	97,498	
1922 . . . . .	110,738	390	94,702	32,265	378	31,526	6,879	2,191	25,571	28,660	94,827	



## 119

**INFLICTED**

## SUPERINTENDENTS

Major						Grand total of punishments	Province
Separate and cellular confinement	Penal diet with cellular confinement exceed 48 hours	Fetters	Corporal punishment	Other punishments	Total		
3	...	230	11	509	853	1,685	Madras
148	774	2,253	25	1,984	5,179	11,737	Bombay
420	328	1,753	4	3,460	5,954	18,716	Bengal
686	...	4,559	18	5,934	11,197	35,425	United Provinces
1,978	171	3,522	43	3,840	8,954	26,806	Punjab
260	4	1,360	10	1,450	3,093	9,601	Burma
93	77	441	11	663	1,265	4,628	Bihar and Orissa
72	6	95	2	439	614	2,923	Central Provinces and Berar
28	1	260	6	233	528	2,153	Assam
42	1	97	32	247	419	675	North-West Frontier Province
...	2	3	1	7	13	118	British Baluchistan
19	3	9	2	27	60	115	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	...	11	Coorg
11	8	61	...	56	186	783	Delhi
3,164	1,375	14,632	174	18,939	36,284	115,465	TOTAL, 1931
4,697	2,353	15,636	220	20,513	43,300	130,361	1930
4,567	2,339	15,810	221	22,400	45,427	139,820	1929
4,324	1,619	14,128	236	21,920	42,236	133,074	1928
4,508	1,869	14,788	243	23,235	44,641	132,077	1927
4,111	2,198	14,183	204	18,260	38,956	118,660	1926
3,990	699	16,936	210	19,807	41,651	128,507	1925
4,241	863	17,898	242	18,711	41,895	135,598	1924
4,736	361	19,625	357	14,960	39,020	137,686	1923
4,201	348	14,714	330	12,967	32,650	127,855	1922
						TOTALS	



## PRISONS

No. 49.—SICKNESS and MORTALITY

Province	Daily average strength			Number admitted into hospital			Daily average number of sick			
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
Madras . . . . .	15,187	808	15,405	6,780	155	6,935	838	3	341	
Bombay . . . . .	14,541	311	14,852	9,107	226	9,333	245	5	250	
Bengal . . . . .	19,164	156	19,300	18,745	182	18,927	667	11	678	
United Provinces . . . . .	31,627	518	32,145	17,197	244	17,441	610	15	655	
Punjab . . . . .	21,292	309	21,001	19,483	331	19,814	617	6	623	
Burma . . . . .	20,116	182	20,298	7,975	32	8,007	306	3	309	
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	11,015	304	11,319	7,103	153	7,256	351	8	359	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	4,041	207	4,548	1,605	60	1,665	50	2	61	
Assam . . . . .	3,286	46	3,332	2,131	45	2,176	109	2	111	
North-West Frontier Province (a) . . . . .	5,210	47	5,257	2,444	55	2,499	154	4	158	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	855	11	866	547	13	560	18	...	18	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	361	13	374	102	1	103	3	...	3	
Coorg (b) . . . . .	22	1	23	46	...	46	1	...	1	
Delhi . . . . .	736	4	740	1,020	5	1,024	3	...	3	
TOTAL, 1931 . . . . .	147,903	2,457	150,450	94,294	1,502	95,796	3,611	59	3,570	
TOTALS . . . . .	1930	150,372	2,511	152,883	94,869	1,152	96,021	3,601	50	3,651
	1929	135,498	2,392	137,890	76,653	1,012	77,665	2,892	40	2,932
	1928	134,754	2,363	137,117	72,553	937	73,490	2,747	39	2,786
	1927	132,103	2,325	134,428	75,918	1,065	76,983	2,764	34	2,798
	1926	128,396	2,140	130,536	76,579	1,047	77,626	2,716	34	2,750
	1925	124,823	2,121	126,944	77,596	863	78,459	2,755	29	2,784
	1924	124,347	2,121	126,468	92,594	1,022	93,616	3,000	39	3,039
TOTALS . . . . .	1923	125,598	2,291	127,889	94,267	1,049	95,316	3,264	43	3,307
	1922	129,013	2,375	131,388	99,823	1,259	101,081	3,320	46	3,366

(a) For central and district  
(b) For Mercara



# PRISONS

121

mong PRISONERS.

Total deaths			Ratio per 1,000 of average strength									Province
			Of admissions into hospital			Of daily average number of sick			Of deaths from all causes			
Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	
143	2	145	446	503	449	23	9	22	9	6	9	Madras
156	3	159	633	727	628	17	13	17	11	10	11	Bombay
215	7	222	981	920	981	35	55	35	11	36	12	Bengal
340	13	353	544	471	542	20	28	20	11	25	11	United Provinces
207	5	272	975	1,071	917	20	19	29	13	16	13	Punjab
261	1	262	396	178	394	15	16	15	13	5	13	Burma
105	17	212	645	503	641	32	27	32	18	56	19	Bihar and Orissa
82	2	84	346	290	313	13	12	13	18	10	17	Central Provinces and Berar
95	1	60	619	983	653	33	34	33	20	22	20	Assam
62	2	64	469	1,170	475	30	85	30	12	43	12	North-West Frontier Province (a)
11	...	11	467	...	467	19	11	30	25	...	25	British Baluchistan
2	...	2	282	78	275	9	1	8	6	...	5	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	2,121	...	2,000	52	...	40	...	...	...	Coorg (b)
17	...	17	1,308	1,250	1,307	4	...	4	23	...	23	Delhi
1,816	53	1,869	637	611	637	24	24	24	12	23	12	TOTAL, 1931
1,759	35	1,794	631	459	628	24	20	24	12	14	12	1930
1,840	31	1,880	567	423	565	21	17	21	14	13	14	1929
1,700	39	1,739	541	397	538	20	16	20	13	10	13	1928
1,697	26	1,723	575	458	573	21	15	21	13	11	13	1927
1,650	29	1,679	509	489	597	21	16	21	13	14	13	1926
1,500	18	1,608	622	407	618	22	14	22	13	8	13	1925
1,762	25	1,787	745	482	740	25	19	24	14	12	14	1924
1,843	41	1,884	751	458	745	26	19	26	15	18	15	1923
2,665	43	2,908	774	530	709	30	19	30	22	18	22	1922

jails only.  
jails only.



## PRISONS

No. 50.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED, who

Province	Total number admitted			Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good behaviour		Number previously convicted *						
						Once		Twice		More than twice		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	
Madras . . . .	22,515	979	23,494	233	10	1,057	34	395	13	420	15	
Bombay . . . .	17,069	439	18,458	408	2	637	28	653	19	2,323	30	
Bengal . . . .	30,030	697	30,727	1,663	5	945	7	450	1	543	...	
United Provinces .	33,723	550	34,273	2,500	4	1,706	19	930	6	1,484	11	
Punjab . . . .	35,063	375	35,388	808	1	1,042	6	455	...	295	1	
Burma . . . .	22,787	803	23,590	1,291	3	1,638	24	1,243	5	2,047	5	
Bihar and Orissa .	10,541	795	20,396	376	6	557	9	178	3	224	4	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	6,116	241	6,357	110	3	403	30	223	10	303	11	
Assam . . . .	4,755	123	4,908	293	...	223	5	91	1	74	...	
North-West Frontier Province . . . .	5,765	96	5,861	166	...	161	...	53	...	64	...	
British Baluchistan.	1,027	22	1,049	3	...	12	...	3	...	7	...	
Ajmer-Merwara . .	533	19	601	...	...	64	5	92	1	...	...	
Coorg (a) . . . .	83	1	84	3	1	3	1	...	...	...	...	
Delhi . . . .	873	15	888	35	...	21	1	29	...	14	...	
TOTAL, 1931	202,353	5,209	207,562	7,935	35	8,520	169	4,344	59	7,803	77	
TOTALS	1930	2,8789	4,740	223,536	0,794	61	9,326	170	5,245	61	6,934	66
	1929	163,204	4,433	167,637	7,617	43	10,612	184	5,606	78	8,409	130
	1928	162,743	4,264	167,007	7,936	50	10,545	213	5,335	77	8,031	166
	1927	155,433	4,410	160,843	8,312	79	10,667	206	5,765	111	7,831	134
	1926	158,533	4,227	162,760	8,923	59	11,670	199	5,147	98	7,369	123
	1925	153,910	4,179	158,089	7,317	23	10,591	193	5,601	106	8,099	136
	1924	154,262	4,164	158,456	7,281	60	10,368	193	5,684	79	7,820	144
	1923	153,763	4,562	158,325	8,523	31	10,356	245	5,098	85	7,128	133
1922	150,411	4,672	155,083	9,401	72	11,593	227	5,499	77	6,967	99	

\* a. Number convicted as habitual offenders or for offences relating to coin and Government stamps, a. the habitual offenders.

(a) For Marasra jail only.



# PRISONS

123

had been PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED.

Total			Youthful offenders (under 15 years of age)						Province
			Number admitted			Number previously convicted			
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
2,105	72	2,177	...	...	...	...	...	...	Madras
4,051	70	4,120	65	3	68	8	...	8	Bombay
2,606	13	2,619	54	...	54	14	...	14	Bengal
6,722	40	6,762	21	...	21	5	...	5	United Provinces
2,000	8	2,008	121	5	126	...	...	...	Punjab
6,222	37	6,259	6	...	6	...	...	...	Burma
1,335	22	1,357	108	3	109	1	1	2	Bihar and Orissa
1,104	54	1,158	30	5	44	4	1	5	Central Provinces and Berar
681	6	687	7	...	7	1	...	1	Assam
440	...	440	15	...	15	3	...	3	North-West Frontier Province
25	...	25	3	...	3	...	...	...	British Baluchistan
156	6	162	27	...	27	1	...	1	Ajmer-Merwara
6	2	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coorg (a)
99	1	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	Delhi
29,161	340	29,501	464	16	480	37	2	39	TOTAL, 1931
28,239	358	28,597	735	22	757	61	...	61	1930
32,454	435	32,889	529	10	539	59	3	61	1928
32,397	476	32,873	261	21	282	60	4	64	1928
32,476	530	33,005	338	23	359	72	2	74	1927
33,009	487	34,076	354	24	378	40	1	50	1926
31,598	484	32,082	323	20	343	66	5	71	1925
31,153	460	31,613	323	19	342	63	4	67	1924
31,006	460	31,504	340	22	371	63	5	68	1923
33,439	475	33,914	339	27	366	65	4	69	1922
TOTALS									

human body, property or documents and trade or property marks, with previous convictions for such offences or as



**No. 51.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING PRISONERS—  
exclusive of COST of BUILDING, REPAIRS, etc.**

Province	Daily average number of prisoners	Establishment		Dieting charges		Other charges		Total expenditure	Total cost per head of average strength	
		Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of civil prisoners)	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength			
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras . . . .	15,495	7,55,543	48'70	7,08,512	47'87	4,90,438	31'65	19,54,493	126'14	
Bombay (a) . . .	14,765	7,40,398	50'15	5,88,172	39'83	4,42,730	29'98	17,71,290	119'96	
Bengal . . . .	19,300	11,03,723	60'31	10,46,980	54'25	7,30,217	37'62	29,36,925	152'19	
United Provinces .	32,145	11,00,958	34'24	8,08,267	26'16	4,42,780	13'77	24,43,005	76'06	
Punjab . . . .	21,601	9,08,291	46'21	5,55,168	26'70	10,36,758	47'98	25,90,217	119'91	
Burma . . . .	20,298	11,32,006	55'25	6,51,960	32'25	4,98,302	24'55	22,72,268	111'94	
Bihar and Orissa .	11,319	6,19,290	54'69	4,29,375	38'06	3,00,500	26'29	14,48,171	127'94	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	4,848	3,77,282	77'82	1,63,311	33'87	2,43,186	50'16	7,63,079	161'05	
Assam . . . .	3,331	1,54,192	46'29	1,49,283	44'92	1,02,274	30'70	4,05,749	121'80	
North-West Frontier Province (b) . . . .	5,257	2,31,566	44'05	1,02,204	31'20	2,15,498	40'99	6,09,238	116'91	
British Baluchistan .	805	98,435	113'75	44,567	51'85	52,462	60'04	1,95,464	225'59	
Ajmer-Merwara . .	374	18,634	50'00	13,211	36'00	9,207	24'61	41,052	110'00	
Coorg . . . .	29	4,575	160'19	1,299	46'16	1,430	49'31	7,304	255'74	
Delhi . . . .	740	32,022	44'08	13,453	18'57	43,991	59'45	90,096	122'33	
TOTAL, 1931 . .	150,367	74,17,516	49'83	54,26,772	36'08	47,04,753	31'28	1,76,48,041	116'70	
1930 . . . .	152,315	72,59,200	47'50	72,84,861	48'17	54,98,602	35'08	2,00,42,588	131'16	
1929 . . . .	137,810	67,70,007	49'13	73,19,000	53'71	44,85,767	32'11	1,85,15,674	134'36	
1928 . . . .	137,502	64,24,646	46'72	73,17,640	53'85	44,37,750	32'27	1,81,80,046	132'22	
1927 . . . .	154,798	62,58,080	40'43	74,04,008	55'37	43,27,607	32'10	1,79,00,944	133'47	
TOTALS . . . .	1926	130,915	59,51,610	45'46	71,18,795	54'97	40,52,390	30'95	1,71,22,795	130'79
1925 . . . .	127,361	57,49,780	45'18	67,61,268	53'60	40,47,665	31'81	1,65,58,713	130'12	
1924 . . . .	120,742	56,13,392	44'29	62,06,486	48'50	40,62,022	32'05	1,58,81,900	125'31	
1923 . . . .	128,214	55,18,071	43'04	68,09,417	53'11	44,83,162	34'00	1,68,10,650	131'11	
1922 . . . .	131,874	55,31,407	41'94	86,73,637	65'77	52,15,188	39'55	1,94,20,232	147'26	

(a) Excludes civil prisoners.

(b) For central and district jails only.

(c) Excludes Rs. 11,278 being cost of registers, forms and stationery in Bengal included under 'contingencies'.



# PRISONS

125

## No. 52.—CONDITION of the PRISONERS RELEASED from the JAILS.

Province	Number released during the year	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail	Number who had gained weight			Number who had lost weight		
			Up to 5 lb	Over 5 lb	Total	Up to 5 lb	Over 5 lb	Total
Madras . . . . .	16,787	3,306	9,469	3,009	12,532	862	147	949
Bombay . . . . .	24,060	5,452	8,612	4,707	13,379	4,530	1,569	6,129
Bengal . . . . .	37,287	8,790	15,387	5,550	20,937	6,283	1,148	7,531
United Provinces . . . .	37,447	12,464	11,793	8,086	20,479	3,232	1,273	4,504
Punjab . . . . .	34,119	17,884	11,007	2,108	13,205	2,483	547	3,080
Burma . . . . .	40,817	9,526	21,802	4,914	28,216	4,551	524	5,075
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	25,223	9,479	8,115	4,303	12,418	2,777	552	3,329
Central Provinces and Berar .	7,686	2,536	2,236	2,053	4,289	581	220	861
Assam . . . . .	6,978	2,174	2,349	1,512	3,861	735	208	943
North-West Frontier Province*	4,700	1,554	1,909	498	2,467	609	130	739
British Baluchistan* . . .	1,245	311	625	169	793	131	10	141
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	761	280	354	5	359	119	3	123
Coorg† . . . . .	91	23	30	19	55	12	1	13
Delhi . . . . .	1,258	350	670	193	863	39	6	45
<b>TOTAL, 1931 . . . . .</b>	<b>239,389</b>	<b>74,126</b>	<b>94,013</b>	<b>37,839</b>	<b>131,853</b>	<b>26,984</b>	<b>6,427</b>	<b>33,411</b>
1930 . . . . .	226,816	70,489	85,538	37,043	122,581	26,007	6,558	33,765
1929 . . . . .	(b) 177,519	48,621	60,392	32,824	102,216	20,631	6,048	26,679
1928 . . . . .	(a) 174,144	48,685	69,291	32,061	101,342	18,470	5,533	24,003
1927 . . . . .	174,008	48,882	71,617	31,902	103,519	18,632	5,035	23,667
TOTAL . . . . .	(d) 183,580	51,013	73,102	34,318	107,420	19,600	5,246	24,246
1926 . . . . .	(d) 173,483	49,529	67,757	32,134	99,891	18,926	5,136	24,061
1924 . . . . .	177,511	50,506	69,277	31,953	101,230	21,160	5,615	25,775
1923 . . . . .	184,310	51,737	72,739	31,814	104,553	22,218	5,803	28,020
1922 . . . . .	(c) 198,796	52,000	77,013	37,314	114,327	25,550	6,317	31,867

\* For central and district jails only.

† For Mercara jail only.

(a) Includes 1 prisoner died whose weight was not taken and 113 convicts released for whom details are not available.

(b) Includes 3 prisoners executed whose weights were not taken.

(c) " 2 prisoners died whose weights were not taken.

(d) " 1 prisoner died whose weight was not taken.



## PRISONS

## No. 53.—WORKING of the MARK SYSTEM in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS

I	2.		3.		4		5	6	
Province	NUMBER OF CONVICTS RELEASED DURING THE YEAR WHO GAINED REMISSION UNDER THE MARK SYSTEM		MAXIMUM REMISSION IN DAYS GAINED BY ANY CONVICT RELEASED DURING THE YEAR		AVERAGE REMISSION GAINED BY THE CONVICTS ENTERED IN COLUMN 2		Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year	Average gratuity earned by the convicts entered in column 2	
	Sentences		Sentences		Sentences				
	One year* and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	One year* and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	One year* and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years			
Madras . . . . .	5,228	173	301	1,149	49	457	Rs. 82'12	Rs. '08	
Bombay . . . . .	4,746	141	478	1,070	63	411	45'37	5'00	
Bengal . . . . .	7,327	248	428	1,124	107	333	...	...	
United Provinces . . . .	11,063	678	450	1,341	60	511	...	...	
Punjab . . . . .	7,859	376	765	1,892	74	537	1'00	1'00	
Burma . . . . .	6,514	485	861	1,521	74	382	...	...	
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	5,059	70	386	720	39	208	...	...	
Central Provinces and Berar .	3,486	76	412	1,093	34	517	39'00	'34	
Assam . . . . .	1,370 <sup>a</sup>	22	351	720	52	485	23'37	1'14	
North-West Frontier Province(a)	1,032	76	411	2,217	74	645	...	...	
British Baluchistan . . . .	136	14	1,086	1,998	135	765	...	...	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	221	9	242	792	58	442	...	...	
Coorg . . . . .	10	...	24	...	18	...	...	...	
Delhi . . . . .	205	6	376	804	66	594	...	...	
TOTAL, 1931	59,249	2,374	1,098	2,217	64	449	82'12	1'68	
TOTALS	1930 .	56,853	2,525	571	2,828	50	392	85'56	1'78
	1929 .	54,951	2,043	654	2,278	75	393	85'78	2'17
	1928 .	54,320	2,389	488	2,433	60	411	60'72	2'01
	1927 .	53,954	2,376	590	2,441	60	405	74'72	3'73
	1926 .	51,037	2,363	727	2,612	58	433	66'44	3'01
	1925 .	50,861	2,070	1,020	2,065	60	362	66'53	1'89
	1924 .	48,534	2,124	454	1,779	53	426	100'23	1'73
	1923 .	33,493	2,084	663	2,052	65	351	57'42	1'27
	1922 .	29,110	2,010	673	1,843	65	333	45'03	1'60

(a) For central and district jail only.

\* Figures from 1924 include convicts sentenced to periods between six months and one year as the remission system has been extended to such prisoners from that year.





SETTLEMENT OF

सत्यमेव जयते



		1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
Administrative Establishment . . . . .		983	988	996	1,364	1,457
Free resident population, including children . . . . .		3,085	3,536	4,058	4,078	5,743
Convicts Received . . . . .	{ Males	1,218	282	416	432	508
	{ Females	0	24	12	25	26
Convicts Released from all causes . . . . .	{ Males	525	447	326	367	670
	{ Females	24	29	17	10	28
Convicts on 31st March . . . . .	{ Males	9,680	8,540	7,913	7,583	6,977
	{ Females	253	241	226	236	229
Life Convicts . . . . .	{ Males	6,097	6,180	5,921	5,779	5,548
	{ Females	243	239	220	224	217
Admitted into Hospital* . . . . .	{ Males	7,448	7,622	6,842	4,803	3,768
	{ Females	195	92	147	81	103
Daily Average Sick* . . . . .	{ Males	328	348	300	228	204
	{ Females	6	3	5	3	3
Deaths in and out of Hospital* . . . . .	{ Males	188	271	248	176	131
	{ Females	4	5	12	5	1
Ratio per 1,000 of deaths from all causes* . . . . .	{ Males	19.0	30.3	30.1	22.7	17.9
	{ Females	13.6	10.7	50.9	21.8	4.3
According to religion :—						
Christians (mainly Indian) . . . . .	{ Males	22	13	6	4	7
	{ Females	1	1	1	1	...
Hindus . . . . .	{ Males	4,842	3,697	3,350	3,205	2,917
	{ Females	107	98	79	85	78
Muhammadans . . . . .	{ Males	3,519	3,239	3,120	3,077	2,972
	{ Females	116	114	117	122	122
Buddhists . . . . .	{ Males	1,586	1,427	1,281	1,139	844
	{ Females	9	9	10	9	10
Other Religions . . . . .	{ Males	281	173	166	138	137
	{ Females	20	19	19	19	19
According to age† :—						
Under 16 . . . . .		...	...	...	...	...
16 to 40 . . . . .		6,013	6,288	5,658	5,710	3,817
40 to 60 . . . . .		2,050	2,568	2,293	1,913	3,081
Above 60 . . . . .		298	199	240	103	376
Former occupation of Male Convicts :—						
Agriculturists . . . . .		5,522	4,862	4,457	4,252	3,836
Labourers . . . . .		1,759	1,533	1,413	1,326	1,174
Artisans . . . . .		501	482	470	461	461
Others . . . . .		2,149	1,923	1,573	1,524	1,406
Convicted of Murder . . . . .		6,158	5,501	5,844	5,182	4,942
„ Dacoity . . . . .		2,208	1,929	1,612	1,536	1,226
„ other offences . . . . .		1,567	1,360	1,183	1,081	938
Receipts . . . . . Rs.		18,20,818	12,71,300	14,52,600	13,84,054	14,30,735
Expenditure . . . . . Rs.		40,06,823	37,42,293	40,07,084	38,90,613	40,08,434

\* Figures relate to calendar years.

† As per census taken on 31st December.



# PRISONS--PORT BLAIR

129

of PORT BLAIR

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	
1,512	1,777	1,894	1,610	958	Administrative Establishment
6,513	7,200	7,500	6,914	7,851	Free resident population, including children
1,130	679	2,275	3,062	1,201	Males } Convicts Received
22	3	11	...	5	Females }
509	388	647	972	651	Males } Convicts Released from all causes
36	29	26	17	25	Females }
7,008	6,902	8,020	7,467	7,549	Males } Convicts on 31st March
211	183	163	146	123	Females }
5,392	5,085	5,393	4,963	4,846	Males } Life Convicts
198	171	154	132	103	Females }
2,926	3,398	4,775	9,008	6,236	Males } Admitted into Hospital*
88	98	83	71	41	Females }
178	186	207	440	569	Males } Daily Average Sick*
4	4	5	4	2	Females }
103	100	143	423	264	Males } Deaths in and out of Hospital*
2	2	2	2	2	Females }
14.7	14.3	20.6	53.7	35.3	Males } Ratio per 1,000 of deaths from all causes*
9.4	10.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	Females }
9	1	10	21	10	According to religion :—
...	...	...	...	2	Males } Christians (mainly Indian)
2,671	2,441	2,740	2,376	2,136	Females }
63	48	54	15	55	Males } Hindus
3,183	2,978	3,275	2,973	2,078	Females }
121	109	107	103	47	Males } Muhammadans
1,065	1,224	1,785	1,960	2,384	Females }
9	10	7	17	6	Males } Buddhists
170	158	210	187	135	Females }
18	16	...	11	13	Males } Other Religions
...	...	...	...	...	Females }
4,183	4,087	2,070	2,139	2,818	According to age† :—
2,865	2,787	5,570	5,472	4,463	Under 16
404	53	354	224	354	16 to 40
3,905	3,640	4,381	4,029	3,005	40 to 60
1,281	1,251	1,433	1,293	1,472	Above 60
473	473	473	473	471	Former occupation of Male Convicts :—
1,430	1,420	1,733	1,667	1,641	Agriculturists
4,736	4,495	5,733	4,712	4,574	Labourers
1,574	1,538	1,900	1,669	1,775	Artisans
990	982	1,155	1,232	1,323	Others
16,34,864	18,13,305	23,63,009	23,38,847	18,14,728	Convicted of Murder
39,70,064	38,14,871	47,59,081	56,29,091	40,65,609	„ Dacoity
					„ other offences
					Rs. Receipts
					Rs. Expenditure

\* Figures relate to calendar years.

† As per census taken on 31st December.



**No. 55.—OFFENCES COMMITTED BY CONVICTS and the PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED ON them in the SETTLEMENT OF PORT BLAIR**

	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
<b>OFFENCES—</b>										
<i>Under the Indian Penal Code</i>	354	299	267	214	157	178	142	142	137	203
<i>Under the Andaman and Nicobar Manual—</i>										
Insubordinate, disobedient, or disrespectful conduct . . .	110	122	103	101	50	74	163	200	102	62
Interrupting order and discipline . . .	917	838	588	777	922	1,174	942	1,214	1,313	1,457
Failing to observe bye-laws made by the Superintendent . .	2	86	103	5	1	15	17	2	3	7
Idleness or negligence in work . . .	321	120	134	153	132	95	91	58	69	96
Passing beyond the limits to which convicts are restricted .	73	54	83	67	43	5	...	1	1	1
Introducing into barracks, or being possessed of, articles forbidden for convicts' use . .	120	121	90	63	18	1	11	11	5	3
Parting with food or other articles supplied by Government for convicts' use . .	4	62	68	73	2	...	13	8	25	1
Other offences . . .	47	26	17	14	16	17	6	3	4	6
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>1,603</b>	<b>1,379</b>	<b>1,102</b>	<b>1,252</b>	<b>1,184</b>	<b>1,381</b>	<b>1,245</b>	<b>1,497</b>	<b>1,516</b>	<b>1,652</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL OF OFFENCES</b>	<b>1,957</b>	<b>1,678</b>	<b>1,453</b>	<b>1,466</b>	<b>1,341</b>	<b>1,559</b>	<b>1,387</b>	<b>1,639</b>	<b>1,653</b>	<b>1,855</b>
<b>PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED—</b>										
Males . Executed .	3	5	2	1	..	4	4	5	3	9
Males . Extra Imprisonment	39	44	63	33	21	22	10	23	43	75
<b>Corporal punishment (Males)—</b>										
With chain-gang . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With fine . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With reduction of grade .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Corporal punishment alone (Males)—</b>										
Ten stripes and under .	1	1	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	5
Above ten to twenty stripes . . .	15	4	1	2	8	6	1	8	10	10
Above twenty to thirty stripes . . .	2	8	...	6	...	29	8	50	25	26
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>41</b>



# PRISONS—PORT BLAIR

131

No. 55.—OFFENCES COMMITTED BY CONVICTS AND THE PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED ON them in the SETTLEMENT OF PORT BLAIR—*contd.*

	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
<b>Chain-gang (Males)—</b>										
Three months and under	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above three months to six months	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above six months to one year	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above one year to two years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above two years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Cellular jail and separate confinement—</b>										
Males	553	430	328	288	241	256	283	235	443	440
Females	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	...
<b>Reduction of diet—</b>										
Males	0	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Reduction of grade—</b>										
Males	188	144	157	170	68	23	12	4	7	17
Females	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Other punishment—</b>										
Males	1,145	1,045	907	951	983	1,211	1,060	1,314	1,114	1,273
Females	4	1	1	3	1	8	1	...	8	6
<b>TOTAL PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED—</b>										
Males	1,952	1,677	1,456	1,463	1,337	1,551	1,385	1,639	1,645	1,849
Females	5	1	3	3	4	8	2	...	8	6
<b>RATIO OF PUNISHMENTS PER CENT OF AVERAGE STRENGTH—</b>										
Males	15.53	13.48	17.67	19.17	18.53	22.15	20.60	22.54	21.14	23.53
Females	1.85	0.4	1.20	1.38	1.69	3.64	1.03	...	5.09	4.51



## REGISTRATION

## No. 56.—NUMBER and DESCRIPTION of REGISTERED DOCUMENTS

Province	Number of Registration Offices	Number of Registrations					
		Immovable Property			Movable Property	Total	
		Compulsory	Optional	Total			
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	
Madras . . . . .	602	1,016,196	64,178	1,080,374	54,117	1,134,491	
Bombay . . . . .	268	253,632	6,407	259,129	3,985	263,114	
Bengal . . . . .	415	844,794	31,816	876,610	76,033	952,642	
United Provinces . . . . .	235	103,051	7,472	200,523	18,606	219,129	
Punjab . . . . .	221	95,950	2,831	98,771	4,308	103,079	
Burma . . . . .	175	81,890	885	82,775	10,328	93,103	
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	142	535,394	5,687	541,081	11,310	552,391	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	126	88,844	1,222	90,066	4,771	94,837	
Assam . . . . .	48	80,418	8,860	95,308	4,500	99,808	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	20	6,965	344	7,309	580	7,889	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	25	793	10	749	114	863	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	7	2,780	567	3,297	648	3,945	
Coorg . . . . .	5	1,029	284	1,913	125	2,038	
Delhi . . . . .	2	2,955	17	2,972	357	3,329	
TOTAL, 1931 . . . . .	2,291	3,210,211	130,666	3,340,877	189,671	3,530,548	
TOTALS . . . . .	1930 . . . . .	2,905	3,815,256	150,296	3,965,552	249,400	4,215,042
	1929 . . . . .	2,802	4,415,362	165,823	4,591,175	248,275	4,839,450
	1928 . . . . .	2,321	4,858,463	174,343	5,032,806	260,194	5,293,000
	1927 . . . . .	2,279	4,669,477	173,077	4,842,554	269,820	5,112,374
	1926 . . . . .	3,258	4,512,766	171,077	4,683,843	270,747	4,954,590
	1925 . . . . .	2,249	4,589,180	170,722	4,759,952	259,335	5,019,187
	1924 . . . . .	2,276	4,314,574	162,582	4,477,156	249,857	4,727,013
TOTALS . . . . .	1923 . . . . .	2,272	4,143,933	160,994	4,304,927	248,298	4,553,225
	1922 . . . . .	2,313	4,273,813	155,069	4,434,782	252,502	4,687,284



# REGISTRATION

123

and VALUE of PROPERTY transferred.

Aggregate Value of Property transferred by Registered Documents			Total Receipts	Refunds and Draw- backs	Total Expenditure	Province
Affecting Immovable Property	Affecting Movable Property	Total				
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
52,51,77,951	3,16,98,389	55,68,76,340	29,46,677	5,703	31,13,897	Madras
25,40,95,914	94,06,054	26,41,02,808	11,06,474	2,776	6,08,886	Bombay
20,72,01,261	1,54,41,132	22,26,42,393	10,53,906	3,443	17,55,305	Bengal
14,02,32,538	75,88,486	15,68,20,724	11,15,155	534	4,86,217	United Provinces
10,94,13,684	25,45,562	11,19,59,246	7,90,446	889	2,21,083	Punjab
15,18,13,059	71,64,444	16,89,77,503	6,50,446	73	1,81,033	Burma
13,01,86,124	41,08,860	14,32,94,984	13,27,278	1,687	6,00,562	Bihar and Orissa
6,46,24,003	9,16,060	6,55,40,063	4,81,021	183	(a) 1,76,035	Central Provinces and Berar
3,50,60,831	15,67,978	3,66,34,309	1,95,440	731	1,40,795	Assam
87,19,859	1,54,580	88,74,439	68,311	14	13,731	North-West Frontier Province
10,75,517	1,13,670	20,89,187	5,803	...	2,740	British Baluchistan
27,93,200	3,47,065	31,40,845	12,338	...	2,801	Ajmer-Merwara
12,40,311	68,089	13,17,400	4,303	...	2,129	Coorg
1,09,72,484	4,44,712	1,13,17,196	50,469	218	2,634	Delhi
1,66,23,21,056	8,15,66,571	1,74,88,87,627	1,07,12,125	16,756	73,09,748	TOTAL, 1931
1,06,81,44,475	12,66,78,194	2,09,48,22,669	1,24,74,948	22,214	75,84,905	1930
2,18,40,95,265	12,13,74,055	2,30,54,69,330	1,39,85,457	20,304	75,51,210	1929
2,26,46,79,867	12,16,88,703	2,38,63,68,370	1,44,07,781	24,785	74,69,721	1928
2,25,80,23,232	12,41,77,730	2,38,21,00,962	1,46,12,926	28,704	72,19,834	1927
2,16,54,26,807	11,13,64,938	2,27,67,91,445	1,46,43,250	24,155	69,64,803	1926
2,16,08,83,064	10,50,80,358	2,26,58,14,022	1,38,91,582	27,520	67,31,151	1925
2,10,45,74,002	10,21,67,277	2,20,67,34,079	1,26,92,073	21,007	65,44,546	1924
2,10,16,87,089	10,09,71,695	2,20,26,58,784	1,20,29,039	{ (b) }	64,94,553	1923
2,30,82,56,380	10,05,11,124	2,40,87,67,504	1,21,49,896		64,58,740	1922

(a) Excludes Rs. 23,243 on account of superintendence.

(b) Included under total expenditure.



No. 57.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURE and PUBLIC DEBT of  
BRITISH INDIA, in INDIA and in ENGLAND.

Year		Revenue	Expenditure	Surplus	Deficit
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1922-23	Central . . . . .	1,21,41,29,156	1,36,43,05,548	...	15,01,76,392
	Provincial . . . . .	75,73,85,238	77,23,38,522	...	1,49,53,284
1923-24	Central . . . . .	1,32,78,64,527	1,30,39,64,769	2,38,99,758	...
	Provincial . . . . .	78,85,09,389	76,09,28,660	2,75,80,729	...
1924-25	Central . . . . .	1,37,53,18,119	1,31,81,92,421	5,68,25,698	...
	Provincial . . . . .	81,28,18,082	78,40,69,723	2,87,18,359	...
1925-26	Central . . . . .	1,33,17,30,492	1,29,86,12,305	3,31,18,187	...
	Provincial . . . . .	87,51,20,130	85,89,52,792	1,61,67,338	...
1926-27	Central . . . . .	1,31,65,46,903	1,31,65,46,903	...	...
	Provincial . . . . .	86,43,15,858	90,17,22,793	...	3,74,06,935
1927-28	Central . . . . .	1,27,22,77,920	1,27,22,77,920	...	...
	Provincial . . . . .	93,29,51,406	91,50,42,020	1,79,11,480	...
1928-29	Central . . . . .	1,28,97,02,416	1,29,28,56,418	...	(b) 31,51,002
	Provincial . . . . .	91,48,75,581	92,91,38,047	...	1,42,62,466
1929-30	Central . . . . .	1,32,68,55,102	1,32,41,71,504	26,83,568	...
	Provincial . . . . .	94,57,93,296	93,80,27,164	77,66,132	...
1930-31	Central . . . . .	1,24,59,55,721	1,36,18,00,695	...	11,58,44,974
	Provincial . . . . .	83,08,07,812	94,24,88,012	...	11,16,80,200
1931-32	Central . . . . .	1,21,64,65,714	1,33,39,38,991	...	11,74,73,277
	Provincial . . . . .	83,18,37,499	86,70,59,342	...	3,52,20,843

Year	PUBLIC DEBT CON-TRACTED		PUBLIC DEBT PAID OFF		PUBLIC DEBT OUTSTANDING*	
	In India	In England	In India	In England	In India	In England
	Rs.	£	Rs.	£	Rs.	£
1922-23	C. 1,31,94,10,039	35,155,464	1,47,46,74,237	902,242	3,23,58,53,935	242,631,497
	P. 10,77,77,456	...	1,17,68,164	...	1,01,02,85,309	...
1923-24	C. 78,57,64,854	20,000,000	89,16,86,793	874,802	3,13,02,24,097	263,800,652
	P. 14,20,92,346	...	2,15,93,443	...	1,13,06,94,212	...
1924-25	C. 52,71,23,000	18,500,000	52,12,08,123	2,817,109	3,13,60,05,175	341,040,430
	P. 10,14,99,500	...	1,28,38,501	...	1,21,93,55,210	...
1925-26	C. 80,26,52,600	3,500,000	82,34,16,677	2,340,945	4,17,83,93,408	342,199,485
	P. (a) 73,41,950	...	...	...	16,24,31,150	...
1926-27	C. 79,14,70,600	...	81,13,86,662	3,113,032	4,15,91,11,246	339,086,453
	P. (a) 15,74,950	...	1,74,800	...	16,38,31,300	...
1927-28	C. 1,06,62,74,100	12,500,000	1,10,74,49,429	7,190,933	4,11,77,39,918	344,395,519
	P. ...	...	1,28,700	...	16,37,02,600	...
1928-29	C. 1,51,35,85,300	17,250,000	1,29,22,65,531	8,264,004	4,33,88,40,948	353,381,515
	P. ...	...	1,26,500	...	16,35,76,100	...
1929-30	C. 1,70,46,47,100	18,000,000	1,38,97,95,358	7,769,035	4,70,36,17,960	363,612,480
	P. ...	...	1,69,700	...	16,33,86,400	...
1930-31	C. 2,22,78,25,900	37,926,081	2,14,62,14,125	13,819,936	4,78,50,98,335	387,899,874
	P. ...	...	1,37,900	...	16,32,48,500	...
1931-32	C. 3,18,03,05,600	13,120,878	2,67,15,07,867	21,985,622	5,29,38,33,278	379,035,131
	P. ...	...	3,68,400	...	16,28,80,100	...

C—Central.

P—Provincial.

\* Includes transfers from and to other loans.

(a) Represents loans raised in open market.

(b) The revenue deficit of the Central Government amounted to Rs. 1,05,68,888 of which Rs. 74,14,886 were set off by a transfer from the Revenue Reserve Fund.



# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

135

No. 58.—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES in INDIA and ENGLAND.

		1922-23		1923-24	
		Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
Gross Revenue . . . . .	India .	Rs. 1,18,03,76,017	Rs. 75,73,93,533	Rs. 1,26,40,61,627	Rs. 73,85,14,275
	England .	1,62,26,695	—5,512	4,40,80,095	—3,312
	Exchange	85,27,644	—2,753	1,97,16,805	—1,574
	TOTAL .	1,21,41,20,166	75,73,85,238	1,32,78,64,527	73,85,00,389
Expenditure charged to Revenue	India .	89,90,74,189	75,28,28,052	83,09,14,270	73,09,80,411
	England .	30,57,91,658	1,28,10,239	32,52,94,277	1,43,51,079
	Exchange	15,94,30,801	67,02,631	14,77,56,216	65,91,170
	TOTAL .	1,36,43,05,548	77,23,38,522	1,30,39,64,769	76,09,28,660
Ultimate Result . . . . .	Surplus or Deficit .	...	...	2,38,99,758	2,75,80,729
	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—	...	...	...	...
Capital outlay on—	India†	8,50,60,812	...	10,00,20,826	...
	England .	9,86,81,493	...	9,39,77,640	...
Railways . . . . .	India .	23,34,021	...	31,39,684	...
	England .	40,00,000	...	71,55,000	...
Payments for discharge of Debentures	India .	2,24,273	2,53,06,950	10,883	3,27,85,613
	England .	946	40,75,030	2,221	23,98,190
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department .	India .	65,62,006	...	75,21,560	...
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	India†	1,66,80,066	...	1,48,67,055	...
	England .	17,90,367	...	6,06,597	...
Forests . . . . .	India .	...	5,64,303	...	5,92,153
	England .	...	...	...	9,480
Improvement on Public Health .	India .	...	6,07,409	...	50,000
	England .	...	...	...	27,586
Bombay Development Scheme .	India .	...	2,30,50,730†	...	2,27,11,207
	England .	...	25,90,890	...	20,59,037
Civil Works and other Provincial Works	India .	...	1,13,41,465	...	89,75,395
	England .	...	...	...	1,24,256
Agricultural Improvements .	India .	...	20,000	...	94,776
Industrial Development . . . . .	India .	...	...	...	94,383
	England .	...	...	...	...
Hydro-Electric Scheme . . . . .	India .	...	91,029	...	83,886
	England .	...	...	...	3,156
TOTAL .		21,59,42,963	6,85,57,444	24,13,01,472	7,00,00,178
Opening Balance . . . . .	India Rs.	25,00,13,170	†	25,95,80,424	†
	England £	8,995,382	...	9,821,969	...
Closing Balance . . . . .	India Rs.	25,95,80,424	†	31,13,02,292	†
	England £	9,821,969	...	10,384,247	...

† Indian figures include exchange.

‡ Provincial balances are included in Central Cash balances and do not represent separate cash, the Provincial Governments banking with the Central Government.



No. 58.—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

		1924-25		1925-26	
		Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue . . . . .	India . . . . .	1,30,79,25,123	81,28,40,200	1,37,30,33,949	87,51,31,362
	England . . . . .	4,97,92,014	—22,856	4,43,72,029	—8,465
	Exchange . . . . .	1,70,00,362	—8,262	1,44,24,514	—2,737
	TOTAL . . . . .	1,37,53,18,119	81,28,18,082	1,33,17,30,492	87,51,30,180
Expenditure charged to Revenue . . . . .	India . . . . .	90,57,83,042	75,95,31,991	93,20,04,319	83,00,80,264
	England . . . . .	30,09,34,500	1,79,53,199	27,61,40,406	2,17,93,136
	Exchange . . . . .	11,18,24,819	65,84,533	9,04,67,581	71,20,402
	TOTAL . . . . .	1,31,84,92,421	78,40,69,723	1,29,86,12,305	85,89,52,792
Ultimate Result . . . . .	Surplus or Deficit . . . . .	5,68,25,698	2,87,48,359	3,31,18,187	1,61,07,338
Expenditure not charged to Revenue— Capital outlay on—					
Railways . . . . .	India† . . . . .	7,03,00,000	...	11,76,97,468	...
	England . . . . .	6,42,92,847	...	7,47,52,462	...
Payments for discharge of Debentures . . . . .	India . . . . .	18,31,216	...	20,11,618	...
	England . . . . .	45,00,000	...	62,50,000	...
Irrigation, etc., Works . . . . .	India† . . . . .	36,898	3,44,34,566	—96,675	4,54,38,847
	England . . . . .	...	47,90,070	...	45,53,980
Posts and Telegraphs—					
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . . . . .	India . . . . .	1,17,55,881	...	2,08,75,794	...
	England . . . . .	...	...	10,02,017	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department . . . . .	India† . . . . .	...	...	8,73,793	...
	England . . . . .	...	...	1,91,635	...
Redemption of liabilities involved in the purchase of Railways . . . . .	India* . . . . .	...	...	85,23,830	...
	England . . . . .	...	...	2,57,54,000	...
Vizagapatam Port . . . . .	India† . . . . .	...	...	50,90,892	...
	England . . . . .	...	...	7,55,861	...
Currency . . . . .	India† . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	England . . . . .	...	...	...	...
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	India† . . . . .	1,87,89,407	...	96,42,819	...
	England . . . . .	4,29,461	...	2,63,365	...
Security Printing Press . . . . .	India† . . . . .	...	...	12,93,966	...
	England . . . . .	...	...	5,40,752	...
Miscellaneous— Forests . . . . .	India . . . . .	...	13,80,135	...	15,74,752
	England . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Improvement on Public Health . . . . .	India . . . . .	...	2,22,115	...	9,44,083
	England . . . . .	...	14,284	...	66,062
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	India . . . . .	...	1,56,18,659	...	74,47,657
	England . . . . .	...	1,72,286	...	2,24,710
Civil Works and other Provincial Works . . . . .	India . . . . .	...	1,13,32,526	...	1,44,31,846
	England . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Agricultural Improvements . . . . .	India . . . . .	...	12,327	...	3,883
	England . . . . .	...	1,25,088	...	24,897
Industrial Development . . . . .	India . . . . .	...	3,48,829	...	3,00,398
	England . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Hydro-Electric Scheme . . . . .	India . . . . .	...	13,623	...	...
	England . . . . .	...	74,024	...	2,47,153
TOTAL . . . . .	India . . . . .	16,70,00,219	6,85,75,456	27,52,65,397	7,52,66,243
	England . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Opening Balance . . . . .	India Rs. . . . .	31,13,62,208	†	31,72,60,743	†
	England £ . . . . .	10,324,247	...	13,516,825	...
Closing Balance . . . . .	India Rs. . . . .	31,73,60,743	†	25,14,88,041	†
	England £ . . . . .	13,516,825	...	16,046,308	...

\* Represents exchange on sterling transactions.

† Ind an figures include exchange.

‡ Provincial balances are included in Central Cash balances and do not represent separate cash, the Provincial Governments banking with the Central Government.



# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

137

No. 58.—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd*

		1926-27		1927-28	
		Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue	{ India	1,26,53,33,607	86,43,74,150	1,23,86,87,971	93,20,63,338
	{ England	3,81,04,808	—43,551	3,34,46,730	—8,805
	{ Exchange	1,30,18,408	—14,741	1,44,219	—67
	TOTAL	1,31,65,46,903	86,43,15,858	1,27,22,77,920	93,29,54,406
Expenditure charged to Revenue	{ India	95,30,23,837	80,97,29,105	91,59,32,462	88,47,92,547
	{ England	27,12,03,837	2,38,71,383	36,47,41,955	3,01,21,080
	{ Exchange	0,28,19,679	81,28,355	16,03,003	1,28,695
	TOTAL	1,31,65,46,903	90,17,22,793	1,27,22,77,920	91,60,42,926
Ultimate Result	{ Surplus or Deficit	...	...	...	1,70,11,480
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—			3,74,06,935	...	...
Capital outlay on—					
Construction of State Railways—	{ India	18,81,78,740	...	18,62,46,525	...
Commercial	{ England	8,40,09,790	...	13,85,95,052	...
Strategic	{ India	...	...	...	...
	{ England	...	...	...	...
Payments for discharge of Debentures	{ India*	65,84,425	...	11,594	...
	{ England	1,96,89,000	...	65,66,686	...
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works	{ India†	— 70,632	4,24,05,224	0,751	5,15,27,345
	{ England	...	26,47,210	...	22,09,822
Posts and Telegraphs—					
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	{ India†	25,89,940	...	36,64,954	...
	{ England	8,39,418	...	12,85,953	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department	{ India†	—2,79,816	...	—3,52,020	...
	{ England	1,09,660	...	87,060	...
Redemption of liabilities involved in the purchase of Railways.	{ India*	...	...	...	...
	{ England	...	...	...	...
Vizagapatam Port	{ India†	28,06,612	...	27,56,731	...
	{ England	8,19,853	...	1,48,233	...
Currency	{ India†	8,61,259	...	8,46,755	...
	{ England	5,142	...	4,46,822	...
New Capital at Delhi	{ India†	59,53,932	...	40,85,591	...
	{ England	2,09,185	...	5,72,138	...
Security Printing Press	{ India†	10,40,855	...	—0,76,514	...
	{ England	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous—					
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.	{ India	28,85,222	46,02,173	44,36,210	15,99,888
Bombay Land Scheme	{ India	...	9,24,415†	20,74,600	4,13,697
Forests	{ India	...	7,410	...	...
	{ England	...	...	...	...
Improvement on Public Health	{ India	...	8,35,905	...	5,71,462
	{ England	...	...	...	...
Bombay Development Scheme	{ India	...	43,73,610	...	7,90,648
	{ England	...	1,19,653	...	90,830
Civil Works	{ India	...	1,54,76,949	...	1,24,20,895
	{ England	...	40,885	...	965
Other Provincial Works	{ India	...	1,53,296	...	4,86,611
Agricultural Improvements	{ India	...	2,91,670	...	96,025
	{ England	...	...	...	4,95,195
Industrial Development	{ India	...	13,19,467	...	41,24,579
	{ England	...	3,27,550	...	2,06,567
Hydro-Electric Scheme	{ India	...	...	...	...
	{ England	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	31,65,91,522	7,40,35,617	35,05,90,606	7,61,26,936
Opening Balance	{ India Rs.	25,14,88,041	†	27,87,75,009	†
	{ England £	15,646,306	...	3,233,498	...
Closing Balance	{ India Rs.	27,87,75,069	†	9,16,10,088	†
	{ England £	3,233,498	...	3,661,555	...

\* Represents exchange on sterling transactions.

† Indian figures include exchange.

‡ Provincial balances are included in Central Cash balances and do not represent separate cash, the Provincial Governments banking with the Central Government.



No. 58.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

		1928-29		1929-30	
		Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue	{ India . . . . . England . . . . . Exchange . . . . .	1,25,80,44,081 3,16,18,804 39,471	91,45,85,888 2,89,076 617	1,27,39,79,753 5,24,67,457 4,07,892	94,67,86,491 6,634 108
	TOTAL	1,28,97,02,416	91,48,75,581	1,32,68,55,102	94,57,93,206
Expenditure charged to Revenue	{ India . . . . . England . . . . . Exchange . . . . .	92,77,26,631 36,46,62,839 4,68,048	89,71,52,908 3,16,37,067 48,077	93,31,35,813 38,89,23,848 30,11,843	90,49,97,889 3,27,59,021 2,70,755
	TOTAL	1,29,38,56,418	92,91,38,047	1,32,41,71,504	93,80,27,164
Ultimate Result	{ Surplus . . . . . or Deficit . . . . .	...	...	26,83,598	77,66,139
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—					
Capital outlay on—					
Construction of State Railways—					
Commercial	{ India† . . . . . England . . . . .	14,58,77,644 8,68,48,339	...	12,94,87,066 16,95,03,205	...
Strategic	{ India . . . . . England . . . . .	68,50,089 ...	...	23,43,404 ...	...
Payments for discharge of Debentures, etc.	{ India* . . . . . England . . . . .	—69,324 4,00,00,000	...	...	...
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.	{ India . . . . . England . . . . .	36,040 ...	6,66,29,949 45,16,637	2,93,477 ...	6,43,55,410 18,71,400
Posts and Telegraphs—					
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	{ India† . . . . . England . . . . .	48,41,537 9,67,282	...	28,80,429 6,77,431	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	{ India† . . . . . England . . . . .	—3,61,672 56,038	...	—2,14,449 1,13,894	...
Vizagapatam Port	{ India† . . . . . England . . . . .	26,33,543 2,89,821	...	31,17,830 4,57,179	...
Light Houses and Light Ships	{ India† . . . . . England . . . . .	...	...	—3,20,568 3,88,384	...
Currency	{ India† . . . . . England . . . . .	2,94,959 42,065	...	29,392† 38,040	...
New Capital at Delhi	{ India† . . . . . England . . . . .	32,01,737 4,62,886	...	67,68,042 5,64,197	...
Security Printing Press	{ India . . . . . England . . . . .	—4,75,624 ...	...	22,764 ...	...
Miscellaneous—					
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions	India	36,09,031	47,61,721	38,08,683	56,45,760
Bombay Land Scheme	India	...	...	...	—1,09,579
Forests	{ India . . . . . England . . . . .	...	20,343 1,945	...	...
Improvement of Public Health	{ India . . . . . England . . . . .	...	10,48,261	...	6,63,645
Bombay Development Scheme	{ India . . . . . England . . . . .	...	32,03,491 1,69,658	...	—2,15,453 36,354
Civil Works	{ India . . . . . England . . . . .	...	97,82,678 2,352	...	1,37,45,856 1,634
Other Provincial Works	India	...	2,56,008	...	28,144
Agricultural Improvements	India	...	—19,771	...	—7
Industrial Development	{ India . . . . . England . . . . .	...	2,21,883	...	2,17,303
Hydro-Electric Scheme	{ India . . . . . England . . . . .	...	45,37,781 2,53,518	...	40,68,537 7,15,602
	TOTAL	30,89,34,484	9,43,81,363	32,02,00,638	9,19,26,655
Opening Balance	{ India Rs. . . . . England £ . . . . .	9,16,10,689 5,061,555	† ...	9,20,48,097 5,245,260	† ...
Closing Balance	{ India Rs. . . . . England £ . . . . .	9,30,46,097 5,245,260	† ...	25,76,33,677 6,358,828	† ...

\* Represents exchange on sterling transactions.

† Indian figures include exchange.

‡ Provincial balances are included in Central Cash balances and do not represent separate cash, the Provincial Governments banking with the Central Government.



# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

139

No. 58.—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT, and CASH BALANCES in INDIA and ENGLAND—*concl'd.*

		1890-91.		1901-02	
		Central.	Provincial.	Central.	Provincial.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue	{ India England Exchange	1,20,85,93,015 3,69,49,631 4,68,076	83,05,84,754 2,20,130 2,028	1,19,69,12,880 2,02,55,765 —1,02,631	83,15,34,702 2,00,469 8,248
	TOTAL	1,24,59,56,721	83,08,07,812	1,21,64,65,714	83,18,37,409
Expenditure charged to Revenue	{ India England Exchange	97,04,41,690 38,01,48,404 40,10,671	90,95,40,619 3,23,28,828 4,14,565	95,18,40,596 38,02,15,451 18,62,044	83,51,02,860 3,17,75,668 1,79,705
	TOTAL	1,36,18,00,695	94,24,88,012	1,33,39,88,901	86,70,58,342
Ultimate Result	{ Surplus or Deficit	...	...	...	...
		11,58,44,074	11,16,80,200	11,74,73,277	3,52,20,843
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—					
Capital outlay on—					
Construction of State Railways—					
Commercial	{ India † England	7,20,53,296 6,70,86,166	...	4,10,09,222 2,62,12,722	...
Strategic	{ India England	20,46,807 ...	...	—3,21,693 ...	...
Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways.	{ India † England	...	...	6,03,212 ...	...
Payments for discharge of Debentures, etc.,	{ India England	...	...	...	...
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.	{ India † England	27,553 ...	5,96,47,227 26,58,527	8,740 ...	6,14,17,081 17,10,895
Posts and Telegraphs—					
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	{ India † England	53,63,014 87,806	...	20,40,977 45,375	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	{ India † England	—1,65,446 —66,53,369	...	54,68,596 3,27,629	...
Vizagapatam Port	{ India † England	36,89,338 1,83,000	...	86,33,069 1,15,271	...
Light Houses and Light Ships	{ India † England	—1,20,450 1,07,839	...	—3,694 3,694	...
Currency	{ India England	1,35,474 ...	...	—5,843 ...	...
New Capital at Delhi	{ India † England	43,92,354 4,34,201	...	13,37,616 1,28,047	...
Security Printing Press	{ India England	4,01,680 ...	...	—3,81,991 ...	...
Miscellaneous—					
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.	{ India	42,65,721	50,88,097	42,81,942	45,73,843
Payments to Retrenched Personnel.	{ India	...	...	1,45,487	939
Bombay Land Scheme.	{ India	2,10,37,335	...	...	97,55,474
Forests	{ India England	...	2,30,597 1,968	...	2,623
Improvement of Public Health	{ India England	...	7,88,577	...	4,21,688
Bombay Development Scheme	{ India England	...	—2,05,93,108 3,870	...	11,248
Civil Works	{ India England	...	1,39,80,610 1,503	...	94,07,068 9,400
Other Provincial Works	{ India	...	7,164	...	13,25,190
Agricultural Improvements	{ India	...	...	...	1,46,470
Industrial Development	{ India England	...	2,01,135 81,44,389	...	...
Hydro-Electric Scheme	{ India England	...	49,75,177	...	66,02,595 81,06,818
	TOTAL	16,62,74,008	7,39,84,365	8,54,62,710	10,66,91,457
Opening Balance	{ India England	28,76,33,677 6,386,826	† †	17,28,28,746 5,563,284	† ...
Closing Balance	{ India England	17,28,23,746 5,563,284	† ...	12,69,10,744 15,864,942	† ...

† Indian figures include exchange.

† Provincial balances are included in Central Cash balances and do not represent separate cash, the Provincial Governments banking with the Central Government.



## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

## No. 59.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS in INDIA and ENGLAND and of the BALANCES of the different PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.

1922-23.

	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus(+) or Deficit (—)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance †
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	13,57,75,165	12,60,76,848	—3,01,683	—12,20,103	51,93,020	—28,15,846	11,57,071	8 55,388
Bombay . . .	14,17,10,843	13,53,17,204	+ 64,02,579	—3,77,85,022	7,36,19,777	—2,02,55,698	1,55,79,057	4,33,94,914
Bengal . . .	9,84,95,874	9,59,20,027	+ 25,74,947	—51,89,000	40,82,236	—27,863	—2,34,647	90,01,672
United Provinces	10,06,04,840	10,70,57,709	—64,02,869	—1,01,98,454	—24,43,405	30,59,868	—95,81,991	1,41,16,139
Punjab . . .	8,27,80,005	8,85,44,159	—57,54,154	—94,08,669	1,32,01,633	23,35,298	61,28,462	3,74,308
Burma— Government of Burma.	8,68,93,753	10,24,28,519	—1,56,34,766	...	...	—60,09,055	—60,09,055	3,68,36,263
Shan States Federation.	18,17,875	11,24,811	+ 6,93,061	...	...	...	...	6,93,061
Bihar and Orissa	4,94,11,126	4,63,24,328	+ 30,86,798	...	15,23,136	4,01,485	19,24,621	1,43,28,062
Central Provinces and Berar.	5,15,33,538	4,89,57,404	+ 25,76,134	—18,35,129	—13,34,556	83,22,446	51,52,761	77,62,304
Assam . . .	1,84,43,219	2,95,46,550	—21,03,331	—1,35,719	12,67,251	3,40,203	14,71,735	20,466
Total . . .	75,73,85,238	77,23,38,522	—1,49,53,284	—6,57,72,096	9,60,09,292	—1,46,49,182	1,55,88,014	12,74,72,577

1923-24.

	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus(+) or Deficit (—)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance †
Madras . . .	12,99,38,108	12,63,07,338	+ 36,30,770	—16,38,832	15,55,940	—31,50,793	—33,33,685	12,52,473
Bombay . . .	14,52,82,420	14,23,44,783	+ 29,37,637	—3,62,54,108	9,95,58,000	—5,13,95,861	1,19,08,031	5,82,40,583
Bengal . . .	10,13,16,594	9,77,94,968	+ 35,21,626	...	—4,34,783	7,35,465	3,50,683	1,28,63,981
United Provinces	10,31,14,055	10,47,50,006	—16,35,951	—1,16,70,935	78,89,700	67,56,706	19,69,471	1,44,40,659
Punjab . . .	9,15,82,000	8,04,01,129	+ 1,11,81,631	—1,40,58,967	91,58,934	14,60,679	—43,39,354	72,16,486
Burma— Government of Burma.	8,58,18,628	8,85,08,580	—26,89,961	...	...	—37,46,582	—37,46,582	3,08,99,720
Shan States Federation.	58,27,954	30,44,102	+ 18,83,852	...	...	—5,000	—5,000	25,71,913
Bihar and Orissa	5,28,29,381	4,84,83,637	+ 43,95,744	55,920	2,01,501	—13,88,593	11,31,172	1,76,92,635
Central Provinces and Berar.	5,17,11,738	4,94,42,319	+ 22,69,419	—25,88,282	24,70,611	73,20,565	72,11,894	1,72,43,017
Assam . . .	2,10,87,851	1,90,01,789	+ 20,86,062	—1,04,251	...	3,25,329	2,21,078	23,27,606
Total . . .	78,85,09,389	78,09,28,660	+ 7,75,80,729	—6,71,65,455	12,04,08,963	—4,40,38,055	92,06,363	16,42,58,873

† See footnote. ‡ to table No. 58.



# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

141

No. 59.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS in INDIA and ENGLAND and of the BALANCES of the different PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*contd.*

1924-25.

	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance †
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	12,79,08,158	13,08,50,472	—29,47,314	—18,19,241	1,08,40,020	—42,79,505	47,50,230	30,55,439
Bombay . . .	14,99,17,671	14,72,56,791	+26,60,880	—3,76,59,348	6,75,00,705*	—2,39,23,401	59,15,860	6,68,17,329
Bengal . . .	10,34,23,710	9,70,01,738	+68,21,972	...	—4,63,044	10,67,665	6,04,621	1,03,90,574
United Provinces	9,99,53,115*	10,47,49,078	—42,95,963	—1,32,77,132	1,23,81,500	—17,44,856	—20,40,488	75,13,208
Punjab . . .	9,77,71,840	7,94,73,479	+1,82,98,361	—1,05,80,450	—1,26,000	—0,79,100	—1,13,91,840	1,41,23,207
Burma— Government of Burma.	9,55,70,329	9,50,73,555	—97,326	...	...	—23,54,015	—23,54,015	2,79,47,479
Shan States Federation.	45,31,633	44,91,578	+40,057	...	...	1,000	1,000	26,12,970
Bihar and Orissa	5,36,53,367	5,13,12,392	+23,40,975	...	—21,115	3,05,132	2,84,017	2,02,17,627
Central Provinces and Berar.	5,25,34,210	4,88,25,554	+37,08,656	—26,91,116	—1,92,822	63,90,397	35,22,459	2,44,74,732
Assam . . .	2,30,43,661	2,00,28,753	+30,10,908	—1,26,476	—12,67,251	4,49,238	—9,44,444	44,03,070
Coorg . . .	15,04,488	13,06,335	+1,98,153	...	...	...	...	1,98,153
Total . . .	61,28,18,082	78,40,69,723	+2,87,48,359	—6,61,49,763	8,83,60,999	—2,47,54,480	—23,53,244	19,07,53,798

1925-26.

	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance †
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	14,71,35,400	13,72,98,689	+98,36,711	—40,63,542	58,33,652	—2,74,056	15,55,954	1,44,43,124
Bombay . . .	15,24,18,027	16,15,51,601	91,33,574	—8,85,7,880	5,53,47,143	—40,80,449	1,56,86,614	7,33,60,369
Bengal . . .	10,70,17,423	10,80,63,430	+39,58,003	—5,64,788	18,50,868	—8,10,162	4,81,008	2,38,26,474
United Provinces	10,86,67,860	11,17,42,763	—30,74,903	—1,49,78,627	1,74,53,000	—16,63,372	8,11,001	52,40,306
Punjab . . .	11,61,69,453	9,94,38,208	+1,57,61,245	—1,04,91,184	72,11,179	2,06,853	—30,73,652	2,68,10,800
Burma— Government of Burma.	10,18,81,803	10,79,52,555	—60,70,752	...	...	24,43,576	24,43,576	2,43,20,353
Shan States Federation.	59,02,351	50,48,754	—46,403	...	...	—19,000	—19,000	26,47,567
Bihar and Orissa	5,78,93,818	5,51,92,774	+24,01,044	...	—25,44,757	23,63,321	—1,81,436	2,24,97,335
Central Provinces and Berar.	5,35,14,115	5,32,62,075	+2,52,040	—38,28,859	—17,88,166	32,26,842	—17,91,173	2,29,35,599
Assam . . .	2,50,05,279	2,28,21,407	+21,83,872	—27,105	...	—27,683	—54,788	65,82,154
Coorg . . .	13,34,541	12,80,546	+1,03,995	...	...	...	...	3,02,148
Total . . .	57,51,20,130	55,89,62,792	+1,61,67,338	—7,24,65,985	8,89,68,619	13,55,170	1,58,58,004	22,27,79,129

\* Includes advances from Provincial Loans Fund.

† See footnote † to table No. 58.



## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

No. 59.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS in INDIA and ENGLAND and of the BALANCES of the different PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*contd.*

1926-27.

	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance†
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	16,18,40,736	14,17,01,020	+1,01,47,806	—99,34,110	+1,67,99,521	—4,53,601	64,12,810	8,10,08,740
Bombay . . .	14,58,06,724	16,23,67,410	—1,65,60,686	—2,85,25,083	+1,91,00,392	+49,52,010	—44,28,281	5,23,86,398
Bengal . . .	10,50,35,531	10,70,94,592	—20,59,061	—22,93,983	+2,21,624	+2,17,808	—18,54,551	1,99,12,862
United Provinces .	11,38,71,111	11,33,80,286	+4,90,823	—1,88,70,031	+2,00,78,368	—49,33,430	—37,31,073	20,00,056
Punjab . . .	10,85,71,009	11,46,69,756	—60,98,747	—76,11,872	+12,91,279	+15,09,511	—48,10,782	1,50,01,271
Burma—								
Government of Burma.	10,06,04,150	11,41,74,799	—1,35,70,610	...	...	—28,836	—28,836	1,07,20,907
Shan States Federation.	48,20,592	47,88,818	+32,079	...	...	—26,900	—26,900	25,58,746
Bihar and Orissa.	5,73,96,891	6,05,00,264	—31,03,393	—2,45,131	—6,97,574	+9,44,497	1,492	1,98,35,334
Central Provinces and Berar.	5,07,02,161	5,74,38,036	—67,35,856	—37,09,778	+23,94,561	+39,55,036	25,49,510	1,87,49,568
Assam . . .	2,43,40,267	2,43,20,033	+28,334	—1,68,506	...	—5,690	—1,94,256	63,66,202
Coorg. . .	13,08,325	13,85,944	+22,364	—14,831	...	...	—14,831	3,09,701
Total . . .	86,43,16,855	90,17,22,793	—3,74,06,935	—7,14,90,015	+5,02,37,591	+61,32,705	—61,19,410	17,92,52,775

1927-28.

Madras . . .	16,99,86,068	14,98,12,780	+2,01,73,288	—1,37,20,486	+1,10,78,750	+31,894	—17,00,842	4,04,72,196
Bombay . . .	15,84,43,418	16,63,25,989	—29,77,571	—2,97,72,822	+2,10,99,615	—79,98,117	—1,66,61,324	8,28,46,498
Bengal . . .	10,81,28,094	10,85,56,087	—4,27,993	+4,67,920	+18,29,792	+1,79,337	+24,67,055	2,10,51,024
United Provinces .	12,86,88,493	11,74,92,299	+1,11,96,194	—1,96,85,931	+1,01,74,502	—6,78,536	—1,01,80,065	29,75,285
Punjab . . .	12,00,37,010	11,80,53,190	+19,83,820	—83,42,387	+27,43,376	+11,81,527	—49,17,484	1,20,67,607
Burma—								
Government of Burma.	10,72,09,123	11,90,70,153	—1,24,61,034	...	+75,00,000	+21,06,624	+66,96,624	79,56,497
Shan States Federation.	53,53,467	56,40,610	—2,87,152	...	...	—18,861	—18,861	22,47,733
Bihar and Orissa.	5,72,41,931	5,87,11,296	—14,69,365	+11,575	—7,30,238	+8,92,030	+1,73,976	1,80,89,945
Central Provinces and Berar.	5,89,76,500	5,37,66,662	+2,00,928	—34,91,181	+69,95,374	—2,31,634	+82,72,499	2,22,31,900
Assam . . .	2,69,35,701	2,51,52,565	+17,83,136	—2,28,597	...	—2,68,344	—5,16,941	76,32,890
Coorg . . .	13,98,912	12,70,683	+1,28,229	+14,831	...	...	+14,831	4,52,761
Total . . .	93,29,54,408	91,50,42,028	+1,79,11,480	—7,52,57,072	+6,15,91,171	—47,23,531	—1,88,89,432	17,87,74,822

\* Includes advances from Provincial Loans Fund.

† See footnote ‡ to table No. 58.



# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

148

No. 59.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS in INDIA and ENGLAND and of the BALANCES of the different PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*contd.*

1928-29.

	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance †
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . .	17,53,10,548	16,13,96,462	+1,39,14,086	-1,23,08,020	+92,18,701	+29,29,152	-1,00,173	6,32,26,099
Bombay . .	15,21,74,215	15,55,50,982	-33,86,767	-3,62,55,107	+3,51,35,239	-11,64,769	-32,84,637	2,71,76,034
Bengal . .	10,98,67,055	10,90,46,963	+8,20,092	-27,39,604	+11,00,895	+11,75,614	-4,62,605	2,23,09,021
United Provinces	11,45,15,427	12,38,49,247	-83,33,820	-2,08,98,597	+3,86,55,639	-1,02,27,262	+75,29,780	21,71,245
Punjab . .	11,15,68,667	11,61,19,934	-45,51,267	-1,52,47,220	+1,36,62,778	-36,46,914	-52,31,365	31,84,975
Burma—								
Government of Burma.	10,54,54,994	11,52,96,908	-98,41,914	-24,91,020	+1,24,22,672	+24,32,779	+1,23,54,431	1,04,69,014
Shan States Federation.	57,63,327	60,31,475	-2,68,148	...	+5,00,000(a)	+25,207	+5,25,207	25,03,792
Bihar and Orissa	5,78,22,212	5,85,27,063	-7,04,851	+12,125	-12,64,075	+11,05,687	-1,46,263	1,71,68,326
Central Provinces and Berar.	5,35,67,994	5,55,01,132	-19,13,138	-32,48,517	+26,09,242	-26,75,349	-32,54,634	1,70,64,238
Assam . .	2,73,70,349	2,75,16,833	-1,46,484	-3,35,085	...	+45,307	-2,90,451	71,95,431
Coorg . .	14,41,793	12,92,043	+1,49,750	...	...	...	...	6,02,511
Total . .	91,48,75,581	92,91,38,047	-1,42,62,466	-9,35,11,723	+11,31,01,191	-1,00,10,648	+85,78,820	17,30,91,176

1929-30.

Madras . .	18,08,97,254	16,84,78,581	+1,24,08,673	-99,73,797	-1,55,80,412	+36,05,264	-2,19,28,045	5,37,05,837
Bombay . .	15,91,52,625	15,80,79,784	+10,72,841	-3,63,87,866	+3,99,82,143	+16,56,004	-37,48,309	2,45,00,566
Bengal . .	11,35,67,329	11,33,63,678	+2,23,651	-45,03,520	+9,21,138	+5,28,000	-30,54,682	1,94,77,990
United Provinces	12,98,61,022	12,33,20,600	+65,40,422	-1,98,07,492	+1,08,10,948	+32,49,297	-57,41,347	29,70,420
Punjab . .	11,27,18,830	11,32,25,386	-5,06,556	-1,34,03,744	+1,93,42,933	-53,78,282	+6,00,907	32,39,376
Burma—								
Government of Burma.	10,30,28,314	10,98,96,773	-68,13,459	-27,80,800	+50,10,069	+15,23,322	+37,52,591	74,08,146
Shan States Federation.	51,58,332	51,60,678	+2,91,654	-5,67,503	+5,00,000(a)	+4,229	-63,277	27,32,169
Bihar and Orissa	5,91,53,741	6,09,41,918	-14,88,177	+12,701	-45,360	-6,98,415	-7,31,083	1,40,69,580
Central Provinces and Berar.	5,28,23,592	5,42,46,757	-14,33,165	-41,03,348	-10,20,800	-57,44,517	-1,08,69,165	47,72,858
Assam . .	2,71,94,797	2,97,71,728	-25,76,931	-4,11,493	+2,00,000	-28,08,125	-30,19,618	15,98,882
Coorg . .	15,72,409	15,35,261	+37,179	...	...	...	...	6,39,650
Total . .	94,57,93,296	93,80,27,104	+77,66,192	-9,19,26,656	+5,11,47,150	-40,62,332	-4,48,41,828	13,00,15,460

\* Includes advances from Provincial Loans Fund.

† See footnote † to table No. 58.

(a) Figures for advances from the Government of India.



## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

No. 59.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS in INDIA and ENGLAND and of the BALANCES of the different PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*concl'd.*

1930-31.

	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance†
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	16,93,93,141	17,80,68,638	-1,06,75,497	-1,16,08,611	+3,14,061	+10,31,458	-1,02,73,092	3,23,57,248
Bombay . . .	13,80,85,749	15,01,90,740	-1,21,04,991	-1,37,93,918	+1,55,07,345	+55,42,423	+12,55,752	76,51,327
Bengal . . .	9,06,20,437	11,40,70,275	-1,74,52,788	-58,01,573	+42,97,298	+15,09,710	+19,42,435	39,07,637
United Provinces	11,96,73,124	12,87,76,015	-91,03,491	-1,14,07,188	+1,31,64,255	+87,06,321	+1,04,63,388	48,30,317
Punjab . . .	10,56,15,197	10,98,71,582	-42,56,385	-1,75,74,473	+1,93,39,246	+5,34,921	+22,59,634	12,69,635
Burma—								
Government of Burma.	7,22,33,303	10,77,38,424	-3,55,04,521	-18,81,323	+2,66,17,103	+33,74,092	+2,31,08,962	13,587
Shan States Federation.	47,84,057	53,83,896	-5,99,839	-6,40,050	+4,92,791(a)	-10,445	-1,72,704	10,59,626
Bihar and Orissa	5,27,59,629	6,06,13,159	-78,54,530	+13,305	-48,274	+11,72,049	+11,37,089	82,52,116
Central Provinces and Berar.	4,70,06,239	5,14,22,757	-44,16,518	-42,57,195	+36,71,395	-1,19,911	+33,94,286	46,50,966
Assam . . .	2,44,43,218	2,78,92,741	-34,49,523	-28,24,838	+42,47,310	+4,47,876	+18,70,848	20,207
Coorg . . .	11,88,068	15,47,160	-3,59,122	...	...	...	...	2,80,568
Total . . .	83,08,07,812	94,24,88,012	-11,16,80,200	-7,39,34,865	+9,25,92,520	+2,22,50,404	+4,09,17,649	6,52,52,929

1931-32.

Madras . . .	16,29,87,909	16,24,47,176	+5,40,733	-1,57,79,471	+16,84,752	+42,12,766	-99,01,353	2,34,96,023
Bombay . . .	14,82,03,922	15,29,98,534	-47,94,612	-3,78,08,280	+4,17,58,016	+6,94,093	+45,84,419	75,01,134
Bengal . . .	9,01,06,632	11,00,51,849	-1,99,45,217	-28,16,488	+2,04,74,419	-3,24,822	+1,73,38,109	13,58,529
United Provinces	11,21,06,105	11,83,09,205	-62,03,100	-98,05,431	+1,23,54,249	+49,00,404	+77,18,222	58,45,439
Punjab . . .	9,96,49,923	10,38,03,882	-41,53,959	-1,81,95,194	+3,05,64,785	+17,11,264	+40,80,855	11,96,531
Burma—								
Government of Burma.	9,60,07,297	8,84,43,933	+75,63,364	-1,63,11,784	+1,09,03,127	-18,55,973	-73,64,630	3,10,321
Shan States Federation.	34,27,912	48,12,685	-13,84,773	...	-20,073	+14,245	-5,828	5,69,025
Bihar and Orissa	5,19,47,441	5,42,53,411	-23,06,370	+13,336	-51,365	-10,53,124	-16,90,553	42,55,193
Central Provinces and Berar.	4,19,95,088	4,57,64,790	-37,69,702	-29,22,855	+64,78,908	+71,317	+36,27,370	45,03,334
Assam . . .	2,40,05,035	2,47,72,881	-7,67,846	-30,05,880	+31,40,365	+6,31,564	+7,66,049	18,407
Coorg . . .	18,40,635	13,47,993	-5,52,642	...	...	+6,213	+6,213	2,29,423
Total . . .	83,18,97,490	86,70,58,342	-3,52,20,843	-10,36,91,457	+11,77,67,783	+81,76,047	+1,02,53,273	4,92,85,359

\* Includes advances from Provincial Loans Fund.

† See footnote ‡ to table No. 58. •

(a) Figures for advances from the Government of India



## No. 60.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND.

Heads of Revenue	1922-23		1923-24	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Customs . . . . .	41,34,65,362	...	39,69,64,296	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .	17,99,41,150	14,53,335	18,23,55,516	25,56,842
Salt . . . . .	6,82,46,112	...	10,91,50,870	...
Opium . . . . .	3,78,92,068	...	4,24,81,654	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	42,93,120	44,92,23,207	43,05,972	34,46,52,805
Excise . . . . .	51,08,531	13,03,53,125	48,24,895	18,92,26,794
Stamps . . . . .	25,10,891	11,70,06,349	27,71,897	12,48,58,676
Forest . . . . .	25,28,572	5,26,85,501	21,20,378	5,40,98,845
Registration . . . . .	1,49,431	1,18,95,439	1,55,779	1,21,26,040
Tributes from Indian States . . . . .	87,50,223	...	86,77,304	...
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	27,77,179	...	33,13,259
Total . . . . .	72,29,44,960	71,53,94,135	74,48,08,561	73,03,08,261
<b>Railways—</b>				
State Railways—				
Gross Receipts . . . . .	93,22,14,218	2,33,271	94,65,52,343	1,02,822
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .	65,96,16,125	2,17,502	61,03,28,077	3,29,080
„ Surplus Profits paid to Companies . . . . .	69,40,501	...	1,14,46,008	...
Net Receipts . . . . .	26,56,57,592	15,769	32,45,78,258	73,742
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	26,40,884	82,541	23,64,135	3,07,507
Total . . . . .	26,82,98,476	98,310	32,69,42,393	3,81,249
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>				
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT—				
Gross Receipts—				
Direct Receipts . . . . .	20,21,986	5,77,62,716	17,89,907	5,95,11,117
Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	1,97,875	3,59,81,658	1,91,044	4,14,84,000
	22,19,861	9,37,44,374	19,80,951	10,09,45,117
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .	11,34,918	3,17,66,287	9,60,854	3,33,91,067
Net Receipts . . . . .	10,84,943	6,19,78,087	10,20,097	6,75,54,050
Works for which no capital accounts are kept . . . . .	5,809	38,60,101	33,967	31,07,822
TOTAL . . . . .	10,90,752	6,58,46,488	10,54,064	7,06,66,758
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
Gross Receipts . . . . .	10,13,14,477	...	10,32,14,321	...
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .	8,90,83,029	...	9,36,01,334	...
Net Receipts . . . . .	1,22,29,448	...	96,12,987	...

[ Continued on page 150 ]



No. 60.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

Heads of Revenue	1924-25		1925-26	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
Principal Heads of Revenue—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Customs . . . . .	45,75,31,516	...	47,77,95,049	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .	16,01,48,253	19,75,698	15,85,93,439	26,10,597
Salt . . . . .	7,39,04,860	...	6,32,96,778	...
Opium . . . . .	3,79,76,177	...	4,14,93,581	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	37,80,748	35,45,77,390	38,52,885	35,16,77,985
Excise . . . . .	41,99,239	19,09,69,191	42,20,576	19,47,65,956
Stamps . . . . .	26,69,680	13,00,01,612	27,14,757	13,38,45,053
Forest . . . . .	16,14,698	5,51,34,063	18,74,128	5,80,44,351
Registration . . . . .	1,64,392	1,25,82,217	1,68,043	1,43,70,481
Tributes from Indian States . . . . .	82,44,384	...	84,29,482	...
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	30,55,342	...	35,11,581
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>75,02,53,956</b>	<b>74,82,95,513</b>	<b>76,24,44,718</b>	<b>75,88,25,954</b>
<b>Railways—</b>				
State Railways—				
Gross Receipts . . . . .	1,01,25,84,656	2,59,254	99,70,00,340	2,77,384
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .	62,90,78,686	2,65,832	63,41,96,436	2,48,387
Surplus Profits paid to Companies . . . . .	1,42,27,560	...	1,77,41,943	...
Net Receipts . . . . .	36,92,78,710	—6,578	33,50,61,961	28,997
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	30,15,987	3,10,009	35,07,118	2,98,987
Miscellaneous Railway Receipts . . . . .	...	...	54,43,696	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>37,22,94,697</b>	<b>3,03,431</b>	<b>34,40,12,775</b>	<b>3,27,984</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>				
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT—				
Gross Receipts—				
Direct Receipts . . . . .	16,22,751	5,92,36,261	16,94,931	6,49,61,250
Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	1,80,481	4,34,22,864	2,11,523	4,32,32,317
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .	18,03,232	10,27,19,125	19,06,454	10,81,96,567
Net Receipts . . . . .	7,15,961	3,58,98,803	7,09,351	3,62,51,775
Works for which no capital accounts are kept . . . . .	10,87,271	6,68,20,322	11,97,103	7,19,44,792
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,654</b>	<b>31,53,134</b>	<b>6,294</b>	<b>23,70,753</b>
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department—				
Gross Receipts . . . . .	10,37,99,744	...	10,21,37,542	...
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .	9,26,74,657	...	9,37,95,801	...
Net Receipts . . . . .	1,11,25,087	...	83,41,741	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department—				
Gross Receipts . . . . .	...	...	36,42,730	...
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .	...	...	33,49,242	...
Net Receipts . . . . .	...	...	2,93,488	...
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>86,35,229</b>	<b>...</b>

[Continued on page 151]



# REVENUE

147

## No. 60.— GENERAL STATEMENT OF the REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND —contd.

Heads of Revenue	1926-27		1927-28	
	Central Rs.	Provincial Rs.	Central Rs.	Provincial Rs.
<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>				
Customs . . . . .	47,88,10,721	...	48,21,41,872	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .	15,64,96,338	33,32,438	15,06,39,243	36,24,733
Salt . . . . .	6,69,81,053	...	6,63,17,979	...
Opium . . . . .	4,33,13,748	...	3,94,52,254	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	41,00,434	34,47,30,968	40,91,615	35,27,81,840
Excise . . . . .	41,13,217	19,41,55,146	52,14,829	19,30,01,400
Stamps . . . . .	26,68,723	12,92,93,349	26,80,116	13,31,10,071
Forest . . . . .	23,57,879	5,95,26,369	24,58,676	5,83,21,056
Registration . . . . .	1,57,372	1,44,12,888	1,56,271	1,45,76,781
Tributes from Indian States . . . . .	83,52,523	...	83,97,285	...
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	36,45,507	...	40,66,123
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>76,23,52,068</b>	<b>74,90,96,660</b>	<b>76,15,50,140</b>	<b>76,94,82,004</b>
<b>Railways—</b>				
State Railways—				
Commercial Lines—				
Gross Receipts . . . . .	99,03,97,637	2,61,360	1,02,63,32,568	1,13,371
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .	64,39,72,040	2,53,087	63,29,69,005	1,01,856
„ Surplus Profits paid to Companies. . . . .	1,65,55,739	...	1,57,13,502	...
Net Receipts . . . . .	32,98,69,858	8,273	37,76,50,061	11,515
State Railways—				
Strategic Lines—				
Gross Receipts . . . . .	...	...	1,60,39,715	...
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .	...	...	1,94,66,412	...
Net receipts . . . . .	...	...	—34,26,697	...
Total Net Receipts . . . . .	...	...	37,42,23,364	11,515
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	39,71,604	2,15,944	35,00,363	4,68,950
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	68,66,925	...	...	...
Commercial Lines . . . . .	...	...	88,02,668	...
Strategic Lines . . . . .	...	...	1,62,081	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>34,07,08,387</b>	<b>2,24,217</b>	<b>38,67,48,479</b>	<b>4,80,465</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>				
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT—				
Gross Receipts—				
Direct Receipts . . . . .	20,45,850	6,52,20,377	16,79,335	6,77,14,042
Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation. . . . .	1,82,439	4,26,95,258	2,83,720	4,48,68,719
Total . . . . .	22,28,289	10,79,15,635	19,63,055	11,25,82,761
Deduct—Working Expenses. . . . .	12,06,672	4,23,25,172	10,61,291	4,52,41,451
Net Receipts . . . . .	10,21,617	6,56,87,463	9,01,764	6,73,41,310
Works for which no Capital accounts are kept—				
Direct Receipts . . . . .	3,959	13,92,311	3,808	11,55,770
Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation. . . . .	3,959	13,92,311	3,808	1,36,713
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>10,25,576</b>	<b>6,69,79,774</b>	<b>9,05,572</b>	<b>12,92,483</b>
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department—				
Gross Receipts . . . . .	10,53,03,984	...	10,82,71,046	...
Deduct—Working Expenses. . . . .	9,90,70,033	...	10,53,53,180	...
Net Receipts . . . . .	62,33,951	...	29,17,866	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department—				
Gross Receipts . . . . .	33,96,077	...	34,06,321	...
Deduct—Working Expenses. . . . .	30,65,451	...	31,78,526	...
Net Receipts . . . . .	8,30,626	...	2,27,795	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>70,64,577</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>31,45,661</b>	<b>...</b>

[ Continued on page 152 ]



No. 60.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE IN INDIA AND ENGLAND—*contd.*

Heads of Revenue		1928-29		1929-30	
Principal Revenue—	Heads of	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Customs . . . . .		49,28,00,804	...	51,27,66,229	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .		16,70,38,999	35,80,620	16,70,60,821	35,74,975
Salt . . . . .		7,59,92,742	...	6,76,46,354	...
Opium . . . . .		3,26,69,423	...	3,40,9,788	...
Land Revenue . . . . .		98,31,605	82,77,89,372	38,16,915	33,08,93,711
Excise . . . . .		52,71,614	19,44,98,623	54,74,463	19,86,42,832
Stamps . . . . .		30,81,791	13,42,23,017	27,19,660	13,84,91,119
Forest . . . . .		25,97,258	5,52,72,294	31,28,801	5,81,22,556
Registration . . . . .		1,61,924	1,41,77,980	1,66,874	1,35,36,036
Tributes from Indian States . . . . .		74,41,110	...	72,23,464	...
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .		...	43,07,861	...	40,55,461
TOTAL		79,08,72,270	73,37,99,767	80,04,43,369	74,73,22,380
<b>Railways—</b>					
State Railways—					
Commercial Lines—					
Gross Receipts . . . . .		1,02,67,09,064	—41	1,01,11,40,955	...
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .		64,83,84,600	—532	66,09,10,125	...
„ Surplus Profits paid to Companies . . . . .		1,59,14,166	...	1,51,97,708	...
Net Receipts . . . . .		36,24,10,298	491	33,50,39,122	...
State Railways—					
Strategic Lines—					
Gross Receipts . . . . .		1,68,65,246	...	1,58,81,300	...
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .		1,98,60,798	...	2,08,82,627	...
Net receipts . . . . .		—31,95,552	...	—50,01,327	...
Total Net Receipts . . . . .		35,92,14,746	491	33,00,37,795	...
Subsidised Companies . . . . .		38,84,026	2,89,245	58,70,138	3,03,984
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts—					
Commercial Lines . . . . .		1,15,70,620	...	1,46,03,805	...
Strategic Lines . . . . .		2,06,553	...	3,08,604	...
Transfers from Railway Reserve Fund . . . . .		...	...	2,08,21,706	...
Withdrawals of sums deposited on account of the Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund . . . . .		...	...	...	...
TOTAL		37,48,76,950	2,89,736	37,16,42,648	3,03,984
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>					
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT—					
Gross Receipts—					
Direct Receipts . . . . .		15,51,138	6,51,17,983	19,07,123	7,40,70,997
Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .		2,45,005	4,67,87,135	2,63,080	4,76,89,429
TOTAL		17,96,143	11,19,05,118	21,70,203	12,17,60,426
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .		8,58,283	4,82,20,248	11,76,102	5,59,21,374
Net Receipts . . . . .		9,37,860	6,36,84,870	9,94,141	6,58,39,052
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT—					
Direct Receipts . . . . .		2,463	10,89,163	2,060	16,64,276
Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .		...	1,13,22,628	...	1,11,32,798
TOTAL		2,463	1,24,11,791	2,060	1,27,97,074
TOTAL		9,40,323	7,60,96,661	9,95,201	7,86,36,126
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>					
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department—					
Gross Receipts . . . . .		11,03,65,308	...	11,20,49,633	...
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .		10,94,83,732	...	11,26,16,175	...
Net Receipts . . . . .		8,81,576	...	3,33,458	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department—					
Gross Receipts . . . . .		28,93,293	...	25,95,614	...
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .		30,33,515	...	27,79,171	...
Net Receipts . . . . .		—1,40,222	...	—1,83,557	...
TOTAL		7,41,354	...	1,49,901	...

[Continued on page 153]



# REVENUE

149

No. 60.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE IN INDIA AND ENGLAND—*contd.*

Heads of Revenue		1930-31		1931-32	
		Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
Pri. cipal Revenue—	Heads of	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.
Customs . . . . .		46,80,76,245	...	46,43,66,526	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .		16,00,33,362	30,64,421	17,48,73,074	8,22,900
Salt . . . . .		6,83,22,449	...	8,57,92,398	18,99,300
Opium . . . . .		2,58,27,460	...	2,07,41,533	...
Land Revenue . . . . .		33,54,397	29,93,76,410	33,97,932	32,65,16,061
Excise . . . . .		46,50,223	16,31,09,007	51,17,112	14,34,62,830
Stamps . . . . .		28,01,728	12,32,63,902	23,62,860	11,72,41,125
Forest . . . . .		29,81,335	4,43,53,061	24,09,536	3,75,74,427
Registration . . . . .		1,49,773	1,14,59,458	1,52,197	1,08,03,827
Payments from Indian States . . . . .		63,44,881	...	84,88,738	...
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .		...	32,44,966	...	48,18,408
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .		<b>74,20,81,853</b>	<b>64,78,61,225</b>	<b>76,76,97,781</b>	<b>64,22,82,178</b>
<b>Railways—</b>					
State Railways—					
Commercial Lines—					
Gross Receipts . . . . .		93,62,16,665	...	85,31,15,835	...
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .		65,26,88,857	...	60,95,91,143	...
„ Surplus Profits paid to companies . . . . .		1,16,29,532	...	64,18,868	...
<b>Net Receipts</b> . . . . .		<b>27,18,98,276</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>23,71,05,824</b>	<b>...</b>
State Railways—					
Strategic Lines—					
Gross Receipts . . . . .		1,47,49,567	...	1,31,59,272	...
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .		2,18,57,947	...	1,81,47,990	...
<b>Net Receipts</b> . . . . .		<b>—71,08,380</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>—49,87,818</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Total Ne Receipts</b> . . . . .		<b>26,47,89,896</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>23,21,18,006</b>	<b>...</b>
Subsidised Companies . . . . .		20,36,173	2,36,863	14,74,856	1,61,668
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts—					
Commercial Lines . . . . .		1,47,77,884	...	99,17,301	...
Strategic Lines . . . . .		5,31,972	...	6,39,922	...
Transfers from Railway Reserve Fund . . . . .		10,92,35,160	...	4,95,06,000	...
Withdrawals of sums deposited on account of the Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund . . . . .		...	...	4,24,99,683	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .		<b>39,13,71,085</b>	<b>2,36,863</b>	<b>33,61,55,762</b>	<b>1,61,668</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>					
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT—					
Gross Receipts—					
Direct Receipts . . . . .		14,00,327	6,95,93,193	19,85,533	6,47,89,795
Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .		2,70,796	4,40,23,669	2,42,650	4,23,61,229
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .		<b>16,71,123</b>	<b>11,36,16,862</b>	<b>22,28,183</b>	<b>10,71,42,024</b>
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .		11,90,614	5,44,40,753	9,51,212	4,21,76,076
<b>Net Receipts</b> . . . . .		<b>4,80,499</b>	<b>5,91,76,110</b>	<b>12,76,971</b>	<b>6,49,65,948</b>
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT—					
Direct Receipts . . . . .		2,808	17,80,262	5,190	11,05,750
Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .		...	1,19,42,628	...	1,15,08,235
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .		<b>2,808</b>	<b>1,37,22,890</b>	<b>5,490</b>	<b>1,26,13,985</b>
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .		<b>4,83,307</b>	<b>7,28,99,000</b>	<b>12,79,461</b>	<b>7,75,79,933</b>
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>					
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department—					
Gross Receipts . . . . .		10,77,86,054	...	10,64,59,863	...
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .		11,35,22,673	...	10,50,93,560	...
<b>Net Receipts</b> . . . . .		<b>—57,36,619</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>—16,33,697</b>	<b>...</b>
Indo-European Telegraph Department—					
Gross Receipts . . . . .		21,54,526	...	...	...
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .		24,48,817	...	...	...
<b>Net Receipts</b> . . . . .		<b>—2,94,291</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .		<b>—60,30,910</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>—16,23,697</b>	<b>...</b>

[ Continued on page 154 ]



## REVENUE

No. 60.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE IN INDIA AND ENGLAND  
—contd.

Heads of Revenue	1922-23		1923-24	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest . . . . .	1,15,70,696	1,40,31,164	3,16,59,620	1,58,66,859
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
Administration of Justice . . . . .	3,56,160	84,39,392	4,87,748	87,00,079
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	7,74,790	46,32,158	7,17,750	48,33,107
Police . . . . .	—10,40,488	53,38,686	1,33,325	40,80,940
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	21,24,104	1,28,144	21,83,144	1,00,468
Education . . . . .	1,24,778	55,75,725	1,49,206	61,78,248
Medical . . . . .	64,825	21,71,665	2,76,464	29,36,912
Public Health . . . . .	1,32,471	11,74,233	1,57,093	21,99,857
Agriculture . . . . .	5,68,611	23,67,624	8,40,656	25,48,962
Industries . . . . .	2,020	22,88,695	420	19,06,701
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	13,27,257	5,78,015	19,55,486	9,22,454
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	44,34,528	3,27,94,337	68,51,292	3,41,07,728
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	3,35,08,720	...	2,95,89,974	...
Mint . . . . .	26,94,411	...	17,84,017	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	3,62,03,131	...	3,12,73,991	...
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	14,38,067	62,85,673	37,03,215	65,59,736
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
Transfers from Famine In- surance Fund. . . . .	...	...	...	17,250
Receipts in aid of Superannua- tion. . . . .	28,50,509	49,54,580	35,44,461	47,25,703
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	17,19,131	15,89,124	13,44,365	14,90,105
Miscellaneous . . . . .	16,76,985	86,93,325	45,89,360	1,24,46,566
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	62,46,625	1,52,37,039	94,78,186	1,86,79,624
<b>Military Receipts—</b>				
Army—				
Effective . . . . .	4,49,71,920	...	3,43,35,000	...
Non-effective . . . . .	34,00,973	...	32,90,299	...
Marine . . . . .	32,72,538	...	24,73,367	...
Military Works . . . . .	57,33,434	...	80,59,731	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	6,73,78,865	...	4,81,56,397	...
<b>Contributions and Ass- ignments to the Cen- tral Government by Provincial Govern- ments—</b>				
Contributions and Assignments to the Central Government by Provincial Governments . . . . .	9,20,00,000	—9,20,00,000	9,20,00,000	—9,20,00,000
Miscellaneous adjustments bet- ween the Central and Provin- cial Governments . . . . .	2,93,608	—2,93,608	—36,44,060	36,44,060
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	9,22,93,608	—9,22,93,608	8,83,55,940	—8,83,55,940
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	...	...	2,59,65,851	...
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	1,21,41,29,156	75,73,93,533	1,32,78,64,527	78,86,14,275



# REVENUE

151

## No. 60.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE IN INDIA AND ENGLAND —contd.

Heads of Revenue	1924-25		1925-26	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest . . . . .	3,41,00,265	1,94,61,411	4,21,95,320	2,34,07,619
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
Administration of Justice . . . . .	4,16,658	89,34,549	3,68,992	92,48,264
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	6,93,123	47,77,734	5,96,187	50,62,337
Police . . . . .	75,826	41,29,141	5,33,581	39,61,738
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	24,46,437	1,48,997	25,18,474	2,10,545
Education . . . . .	1,60,826	68,55,767	1,34,660	69,06,764
Medical . . . . .	2,11,351	28,64,208	3,53,810	33,49,026
Public Health . . . . .	1,52,936	11,86,616	1,86,039	12,63,450
Agriculture . . . . .	10,98,121	26,61,107	17,98,750	25,60,371
Industries . . . . .	2,604	23,25,408	...	20,68,993
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	21,89,651	12,52,421	25,07,200	12,50,928
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	73,97,533	3,51,35,948	89,97,693	3,58,82,516
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	3,57,55,372	...	4,29,95,964	...
Mint . . . . .	41,77,522	...	33,93,137	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	3,99,32,894	...	4,63,89,101	...
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	13,21,263	72,39,464	12,85,165	68,18,578
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
Transfers from Famine Insurance Fund . . . . .	...	21,24,750	...	23,10,189
Receipts in aid of Superannuation . . . . .	22,31,697	57,27,005	25,41,975	55,40,293
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	12,00,445	14,33,884	16,22,548	16,72,468
Miscellaneous . . . . .	11,57,529	1,05,70,033	12,53,349	1,08,47,618
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	45,89,671	1,98,55,672	54,17,872	2,03,70,563
<b>Military Receipts—</b>				
Army—				
Effective . . . . .	3,28,27,093	...	3,12,71,397	...
Non-effective . . . . .	30,80,575	...	22,24,501	...
Marine . . . . .	11,12,931	...	14,74,245	...
Military Engineer Services . . . . .	32,81,060	...	89,81,248	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	4,03,11,659	...	4,39,51,391	...
<b>Contributions and Assignments to the Central Government by Provincial Governments—</b>				
Contributions and Assignments to the Central Government by Provincial Governments . . . . .	9,20,12,000	—9,20,12,000	6,20,12,000	—6,20,12,000
Miscellaneous adjustments between the Central and Provincial Governments . . . . .	—45,65,187	45,65,187	—11,71,323	11,71,323
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	8,74,46,813	—8,74,46,813	6,08,40,677	—6,08,40,677
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	2,54,52,356	...	63,57,154	1,55,12,048
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	1,37,53,18,119	81,28,18,082	1,33,17,30,492	87,51,20,130



**No. 60.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE IN INDIA AND ENGLAND**  
—*contd.*

Heads of Revenue	1926-27		1927-28	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest . . . . .	4,08,59,285	2,35,64,153	3,61,90,602	2,35,77,084
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
Administration of Justice . . . . .	3,61,518	95,51,952	3,90,765	1,01,40,149
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	3,46,195	53,49,810	4,11,265	51,83,029
Police . . . . .	83,197	37,26,430	1,93,583	42,85,528
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	25,73,142	1,78,468	28,44,439	1,89,662
Education . . . . .	1,73,703	72,58,801	2,13,769	77,68,439
Medical . . . . .	3,83,973	31,72,215	4,95,794	32,01,040
Public Health . . . . .	1,97,103	14,27,751	4,79,200	14,30,416
Agriculture . . . . .	18,08,964	28,90,239	18,59,112	33,42,380
Industries . . . . .	8,205	17,62,951	20,156	20,55,743
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	14,76,556	12,50,946	15,53,745	13,64,446
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	13,58,917	...	14,07,285	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	80,05,079	3,65,61,663	98,69,113	3,89,00,829
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	4,06,79,504	...	2,43,71,987	...
Mint . . . . .	8,71,723	...	33,74,129	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	4,15,51,227	...	2,77,46,116	...
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	15,78,791	69,21,490	16,07,086	84,94,245
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	...	...	17,65,468
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	...	...	16,07,086	1,02,59,713
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
Transfers from Famine Insurance Fund . . . . .	...	21,55,619	...	39,90,696
Receipts in aid of Superannuation . . . . .	22,12,083	57,05,916	19,75,467	40,65,288
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	19,74,562	16,72,192	16,25,721	15,95,614
Miscellaneous . . . . .	18,14,451	96,06,945	16,44,615	95,30,383
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	60,01,096	1,91,40,672	52,45,803	1,91,82,011
<b>Military Receipts—</b>				
Army—				
Effective . . . . .	3,36,45,753	...	67,18,060	...
Non-effective . . . . .	30,90,941	...	36,67,761	...
Marine . . . . .	15,81,888	...	14,75,272	...
Military Engineer Services . . . . .	1,11,49,479	...	35,88,210	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	4,94,68,064	...	1,54,49,312	...
<b>Provincial Contributions, etc.—</b>				
Contributions to the Central Government by Provincial Governments . . . . .	5,17,12,000	—5,17,12,000	...	...
Miscellaneous adjustments between the Central and Provincial Governments (net) . . . . .	—3,89,445	3,89,445	2,59,699	—2,59,699
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	5,13,22,555	—5,13,22,555	2,59,699	—2,59,699
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	60,10,258	1,21,46,884	14,11,912	1,26,38,206
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	...	10,00,000	2,21,48,425	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	60,10,258	1,31,46,884	2,35,60,337	1,26,38,206
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	1,31,65,46,903	86,43,15,858	1,27,22,77,920	93,29,54,406



# REVENUE

153

No. 60.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE IN INDIA AND ENGLAND  
—contd.

Heads of Revenue	1928-29		1929-30	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>Debt Services—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Interest	2,80,03,036	2,35,34,486	4,40,00,589	2,43,55,365
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
Administration of Justice	3,55,103	98,77,855	3,11,060	1,03,35,106
Jails and Convict Settlements	2,48,227	55,13,679	4,36,480	58,01,413
Police	5,97,453	56,47,638	4,60,231	60,57,087
Ports and Pilotage	31,42,578	2,08,657	23,31,486	2,97,503
Lighthouses and Lightships	...	...	13,50,949	...
Education	2,12,010	81,03,735	2,15,497	89,34,503
Medical	3,15,138	48,30,279	3,37,080	53,08,090
Public Health	3,56,785	27,11,119	3,73,939	26,55,377
Agriculture	21,28,796	38,06,495	22,57,978	40,97,842
Industries	36,384	20,75,071	36,052	21,11,263
Miscellaneous Departments	14,79,128	14,17,869	19,51,982	15,51,654
Indian Stores Department	11,81,918	...	15,93,732	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	1,00,93,520	4,41,92,395	1,16,59,526	4,71,56,838
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency	2,44,62,311	...	2,47,61,517	...
Mint	43,70,417	...	26,07,288	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	2,88,32,728	...	2,73,68,805	...
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Civil Works	17,04,637	90,14,808	22,65,456	73,09,770
Hydro Electric Scheme—				
Gross Receipts	...	18,00,315	...	32,58,850
Bombay Development Scheme	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	17,04,637	1,08,15,123	22,65,456	1,05,68,620
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
Transfers from Famine Insurance Fund	...	40,88,513	...	57,48,841
Receipts in aid of Super-annuation	20,35,115	35,51,784	20,76,812	42,19,896
Stationery and Printing	38,86,708	17,61,634	9,61,263	25,66,510
Miscellaneous	30,23,604	95,05,826	35,24,338	1,19,29,732
<b>TOTAL</b>	89,47,427	1,89,07,757	95,62,413	2,74,64,979
<b>Military Receipts—</b>				
Army—				
Effective	2,12,86,827	...	2,30,78,493	...
Non-effective	53,27,097	...	95,64,730	...
Marine	13,68,106	...	14,83,019	...
Military Engineer Services	59,60,421	...	56,82,501	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	3,39,37,451	...	3,98,08,743	...
<b>Provincial Contributions, etc.—</b>				
Contributions to the Central Government by Provincial Governments	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous adjustments between the Central and Provincial Governments	2,91,690	—2,91,690	3,011	—3,011
<b>TOTAL</b>	2,91,690	—2,91,690	3,011	—3,011
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary Receipts	30,47,144	75,31,346	1,88,94,440	84,35,015
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund	74,14,886	...	...	15,00,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	1,04,62,030	75,31,346	1,88,94,440	99,35,015
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>	1,28,97,02,416	91,48,75,581	1,32,68,55,102	94,57,91,296



No. 60.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE IN INDIA AND ENGLAND  
—concl'd.

Heads of Revenue.	1930-31		1931-32	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>Debt Services—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Interest . . . . .	3,38,42,993	2,40,20,458	2,40,04,982	2,22,00,615
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
Administration of Justice . . . . .	2,82,647	95,19,135	2,98,204	93,24,616
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	4,74,766	54,40,578	3,85,189	47,74,324
Police . . . . .	4,14,395	57,37,586	4,09,908	47,57,207
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	21,03,552	2,68,278	19,20,146	3,27,385
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	12,18,654	...	10,98,609	...
Education . . . . .	2,24,191	87,43,815	2,53,192	83,50,909
Medical . . . . .	3,12,736	52,81,647	3,29,366	54,48,638
Public Health . . . . .	4,54,742	22,90,403	3,76,882	37,92,842
Agriculture . . . . .	18,76,340	35,57,804	18,27,375	32,18,588
Industries . . . . .	30,165	20,82,090	22,905	18,43,478
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	20,09,849	27,26,800	22,61,302	72,88,067
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	2,85,371	...	2,61,445	...
TOTAL . . . . .	96,87,408	4,56,48,196	94,44,523	4,97,26,054
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	1,19,42,331	...	1,68,76,501	...
Mint . . . . .	4,88,162	...	9,85,204	...
TOTAL . . . . .	1,24,30,493	...	1,78,61,705	...
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	27,15,147	1,10,03,856	24,51,745	1,50,60,311
Hydro Electric Scheme—				
Gross Receipts . . . . .	...	1,80,834	...	3,89,802
Defunct—Working Expenses . . . . .	...	2,02,478	...	4,11,539
Net Receipts . . . . .	...	—21,644	...	—21,737
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	29,55,918	...	24,22,317
TOTAL . . . . .	27,15,147	1,39,38,130	24,51,745	1,74,60,891
<b>Miscellaneous —</b>				
Transfers from Famine Insurance Fund . . . . .	...	22,50,816	...	36,48,671
Receipts in aid of Superannuation . . . . .	14,82,043	31,28,211	14,05,129	29,80,836
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	40,65,746	27,63,610	30,82,218	24,93,866
Miscellaneous . . . . .	40,16,516	1,12,19,758	1,12,03,666	89,77,345
TOTAL . . . . .	95,64,305	1,93,62,395	1,56,91,013	1,78,00,718
<b>Military Receipts—</b>				
Army—				
Effective . . . . .	2,24,38,859	...	2,75,55,231	...
Non-effective . . . . .	1,08,58,956	...	94,54,933	...
Marine . . . . .	21,99,128	...	3,80,068	...
Military Engineer Services . . . . .	43,92,942	...	38,83,983	...
TOTAL . . . . .	3,98,89,885	...	4,12,74,220	...
<b>Provincial Contributions, etc.—</b>				
Contributions to the Central Government by Provincial Governments . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous adjustments between the Central and Provincial Governments . . . . .	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	99,20,155	58,56,173	21,48,213	46,42,811
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	...	9,85,372	...	32,631
TOTAL . . . . .	99,20,155	68,41,545	21,48,213	46,75,442
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	1,24,59,55,721	83,08,07,812	1,21,64,65,714	83,18,37,499



## EXPENDITURE

155

No. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND.

Heads of Expenditure	1922-23		1923-24	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>				
Customs . . . . .	70,62,000	...	71,35,688	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .	44,56,136	...	62,67,424	...
Salt . . . . .	1,51,36,147	...	1,36,11,936	...
Opium . . . . .	1,86,60,643	...	2,58,79,559	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	13,37,101	5,79,63,331	11,16,273	5,06,85,750
Excise . . . . .	2,72,536	1,20,07,385	2,27,443	1,25,74,300
Stamps . . . . .	18,42,327	30,31,912	—34,89,088	37,46,682
Forest . . . . .	38,97,447	3,65,49,124	36,25,332	3,33,57,164
Registration . . . . .	40,643	63,33,773	29,497	63,55,040
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	20,085	...	33,972
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,22,04,980</b>	<b>11,64,95,610</b>	<b>5,44,04,114</b>	<b>10,67,52,908</b>
<b>Forest and other Capital outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital outlay on Salt Works . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Security Printing Press . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Forest . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Railway, Revenue Account—</b>				
State Railways—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	16,34,47,349	5,18,434	17,56,90,137	83,915
Interest on Capital contributed by Companies . . . . .	3,35,55,812	...	3,09,94,374	...
Annuities in purchase of Railways . . . . .	5,13,39,387	...	4,89,81,516	...
Sinking Funds . . . . .	47,13,837	...	47,75,339	...
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	9,43,460	31,960	5,40,410	28,493
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure . . . . .	20,99,602	59,441	15,39,642	61,982
Surplus Railway Revenue transferred to Reserve . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25,60,99,247</b>	<b>6,09,835</b>	<b>26,25,21,458</b>	<b>1,74,340</b>
<b>Railway, Capital Account (charged to Revenue) —</b>				
Construction of Railways (charged to Provincial Revenues). . . . .	...	58,48,019	...	—1,09,43,823
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—				
Interest on Debt—				
Financed from Ordinary Revenues. . . . .	12,18,882	2,72,61,343	11,92,750	2,96,61,840
Financed from Famine Insurance Grants. . . . .	1,26,382	1,52,46,461	3,23,803	1,42,72,489
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Ordinary Revenues. . . . .	...	2,43,492	...	2,40,395
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Famine Insurance Grants. . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,45,264</b>	<b>4,27,51,296</b>	<b>15,16,553</b>	<b>4,41,74,674</b>

[Continued on page 160]



## EXPENDITURE

No. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1924-25		1925-26	
	Central Rs.	Provincial Rs.	Central Rs.	Provincial Rs.
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>				
Customs . . . . .	77,12,290	...	81,77,032	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .	60,37,531	..	58,71,902	...
Salt . . . . .	1,20,20,720	...	1,28,06,159	...
Opium . . . . .	2,35,57,127	...	2,11,47,144	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	11,20,895	3,73,23,257	12,31,381	3,99,21,168
Excise . . . . .	2,28,296	1,28,58,317	11,34,712	2,49,38,179
Stamps . . . . .	1,19,787	34,42,045	6,76,146	30,31,459
Forest . . . . .	31,16,168	3,22,07,240	29,85,295	3,09,02,158
Registration . . . . .	29,053	65,06,856	30,430	66,93,415
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	..	33,349	...	33,321
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,37,92,291</b>	<b>9,23,71,064</b>	<b>5,37,59,201</b>	<b>10,55,19,694</b>
<b>Forest and other Capital outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital outlay on Salt Works . . . . .	7,19,588	...	7,18,044	...
Capital outlay on Security Printing Press . . . . .	10,12,156	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Forest . . . . .	...	3,29,341	...	21,51,295
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>17,31,744</b>	<b>3,29,341</b>	<b>7,18,044</b>	<b>21,51,295</b>
<b>Railway, Revenue Account—</b>				
State Railways—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	21,22,98,570	85,841	23,14,12,512	85,906
Interest on Capital contributed by Companies . . . . .	2,67,15,617	...	1,66,99,010	...
Annuities in purchase of Railways . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Sinking Funds . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	3,09,285	24,129	4,38,351	21,283
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure . . . . .	13,22,340	81,631	26,28,360	1,392
Surplus Railway Revenue transferred to Reserve . . . . .	6,38,07,197	...	3,79,30,973	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>30,44,53,015</b>	<b>28,339</b>	<b>28,91,09,206</b>	<b>1,08,581</b>
<b>Railway, Capital Account (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Construction of Railways (charged to Provincial Revenues) . . . . .	...	57,770	...	31,697
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—				
Interest on Debt—				
Financed from Ordinary Revenues . . . . .	11,98,270	2,71,19,214	12,06,983	2,83,53,954
Financed from Famine Insurance Grants . . . . .	...	51,55,991	...	60,86,409
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Ordinary Revenues . . . . .	9,45,481	1,50,02,488	6,99,835	1,56,47,646
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Famine Insurance Grants . . . . .	...	2,56,652	...	1,20,591
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>21,43,751</b>	<b>4,75,34,345</b>	<b>19,06,318</b>	<b>5,02,08,600</b>

[ Continued on page 161 ]



## EXPENDITURE

157

No. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1926-27		1927-28	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>				
Customs . . . . .	81,27,224	...	84,81,534	...
Tax on Income . . . . .	61,75,621	...	65,56,109	...
Salt . . . . .	1,19,95,743	...	1,26,51,081	...
Opium . . . . .	1,00,44,285	...	87,00,825	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	12,49,898	4,10,01,584	11,43,855	4,13,39,255
Excise . . . . .	10,45,831	2,31,61,098	12,44,589	2,10,82,332
Stamps . . . . .	95,353	29,21,173	—30,087	29,95,341
Forest . . . . .	32,32,609	3,15,51,815	31,13,463	3,07,68,079
Registration . . . . .	28,396	68,06,594	26,603	71,19,838
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	34,625	...	34,848
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,19,95,160</b>	<b>10,54,76,889</b>	<b>4,18,87,972</b>	<b>10,32,79,688</b>
<b>Forest and other Capital outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital outlay on Salt Works . . . . .	4,80,066	...	49,518	...
Capital outlay on Security Printing Press . . . . .	2,38,319	...	5,98,655*	...
Capital outlay on Forests . . . . .	...	29,96,208	6,10,307	29,83,745
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,18,385</b>	<b>29,96,208</b>	<b>12,58,480</b>	<b>29,83,745</b>
<b>Railway, Revenue Account—</b>				
State Railways—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	24,29,79,978	84,689	24,41,19,106	55,219
Interest on Capital contributed by Companies . . . . .	1,56,89,903	...	1,51,86,337	...
Annuities in purchase of Railways . . . . .	...	...	...	...
State Railways—Strategic lines—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	...	1,34,02,657	...
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	5,21,204	14,353	5,32,515	13,911
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure . . . . .	65,51,104	7,862	(a) 48,11,850	(a) 854
Surplus Railway Revenue transferred to Reserve . . . . .	1,48,52,988	...	(b) 2,05,483	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>28,05,95,177</b>	<b>1,06,904</b>	<b>32,39,65,397</b>	<b>69,984</b>
<b>Railway, Capital Account (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Construction of Railways (charged to Provincial Revenues) . . . . .	...	—5,24,725	...	—3,373
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—				
Interest on Debt—				
Financed from ordinary Revenues . . . . .	12,00,207	3,07,53,156	12,02,411	3,32,92,482
Financed from Famine Insurance Grants . . . . .	...	57,44,949	...	53,48,442
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Ordinary Revenues . . . . .	3,18,941	1,25,90,166	3,73,540	1,32,66,738
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Famine Insurance Grants . . . . .	...	9,21,618	...	10,46,713
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15,19,148</b>	<b>5,00,09,889</b>	<b>15,75,951</b>	<b>5,29,54,375</b>

\* Figure for Central Stamp Store.

(a) Figures for Commercial lines.

[Continued on page 162]

(b) Figures for Strategic lines.



No. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1928-29		1929-30	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>				
Customs . . . . .	93,59,081	...	97,51,318	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .	68,95,915	...	71,84,932	...
Salt . . . . .	1,23,25,677	...	1,26,90,326	...
Opium . . . . .	54,95,268	...	48,81,273	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	12,02,054	4,18,70,173	10,90,093	4,15,50,047
Excise . . . . .	15,07,785	2,03,46,249	16,65,934	2,02,52,457
Stamps . . . . .	1,09,482	32,49,532	89,593	29,91,603
Forest . . . . .	32,88,335	3,00,65,889	34,60,734	3,12,92,117
Registration . . . . .	29,198	71,76,234	29,030	76,27,450
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	35,101	...	39,200
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>4,02,12,795</b>	<b>10,27,43,278</b>	<b>4,08,49,232</b>	<b>10,37,62,074</b>
<b>Forest and other Capital outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital outlay on Salt Works . . . . .	57,776	...	1,12,206	...
Capital outlay on Central Stamp Store . . . . .	1,07,952	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Forests . . . . .	1,96,737	33,97,112	4,00,092	27,21,337
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>3,62,465</b>	<b>33,97,112</b>	<b>5,13,198</b>	<b>27,21,337</b>
<b>Railway, Revenue Account—</b>				
State Railways—Commercial Lines—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	26,40,71,970	55,218	27,69,02,348	55,689
Interest on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States . . . . .	1,50,42,320	...	1,36,94,043	...
State Railways—Strategic Lines—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	1,41,81,448	...	1,40,09,273	...
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	2,91,370	13,911	4,39,159	13,911
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure:—				
Commercial Lines . . . . .	31,63,562	1,741	53,61,958	2,197
Strategic Lines . . . . .	29,707	...	49,864	...
Surplus Railway Revenue transferred to Reserve . . . . .	2,57,74,170	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>32,25,56,493</b>	<b>70,870</b>	<b>31,04,56,685</b>	<b>73,097</b>
<b>Railway, Capital outlay (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Construction of Railways (charged to Provincial Revenues). . . . .	...	—34	...	...
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—				
Interest on Debt—				
Financed from Ordinary Revenues . . . . .	12,21,077	4,05,33,121	12,31,726	4,49,14,015
Financed from Famine Insurance Grants . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Ordinary Revenues . . . . .	7,52,415	1,29,86,210	16,09,173	1,13,53,960
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	...	10,00,137	...	17,03,294
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>19,73,492</b>	<b>5,45,19,468</b>	<b>28,40,899</b>	<b>5,79,71,269</b>

[Continued on page 163]



## EXPENDITURE

159

No. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1930-31		1931-32.	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>				
Customs . . . . .	93,39,282	...	90,49,861	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .	74,72,924	...	73,84,379	...
Salt . . . . .	1,26,42,298	...	1,15,68,246	...
Opium . . . . .	74,36,483	...	79,77,226	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	9,92,343	4,07,60,443	9,21,303	3,91,18,688
Excise . . . . .	18,56,362	2,00,13,353	15,87,638	1,71,63,612
Stamps . . . . .	83,702	25,61,636	58,608	22,60,918
Forest . . . . .	36,57,267	3,03,35,952	31,82,631	1,99,30,698
Registration . . . . .	29,646	74,10,515	29,338	70,79,271
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	39,807	...	48,210
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,38,10,309</b>	<b>10,11,22,066</b>	<b>4,17,59,125</b>	<b>8,56,01,297</b>
<b>Forest and other Capital outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital outlay on Salt Works . . . . .	—2,204	...	3,217	...
Capital outlay on Central Stamp Store . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Forests . . . . .	4,01,253	10,56,470	63,024	—9,94,685
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,02,049</b>	<b>10,56,470</b>	<b>66,241</b>	<b>—9,94,685</b>
<b>Railway, Revenue Account—</b>				
State Railways—Commercial Lines—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	29,87,06,389	57,606	30,56,62,411	57,952
Interest on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States . . . . .	1,37,58,731	...	1,31,13,756	...
State Railways—Strategic Lines—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	1,46,91,014	...	1,48,87,430	...
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	5,90,392	13,992	9,17,096	...
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure :—				
Commercial Lines . . . . .	61,99,043	1,551	41,70,458	849
Strategic Lines . . . . .	69,184	...	4,01,587	...
Surplus Railway Revenue transferred to Reserve . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>33,40,18,753</b>	<b>73,149</b>	<b>33,61,55,708</b>	<b>68,801</b>
<b>Railway Capital outlay (charged to Revenue) —</b>				
Construction of Railways (charged to Provincial Revenues). . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept :—				
Interest on Debt—				
Financed from Ordinary Revenues . . . . .	12,66,047	4,57,03,278	12,79,107	4,66,19,994
Financed from Famine Insurance Grants . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Ordinary Revenues . . . . .	20,17,381	1,19,41,239	6,55,350	1,11,14,614
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	...	6,92,708	...	13,31,719
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>32,83,428</b>	<b>5,83,37,220</b>	<b>19,94,357</b>	<b>5,90,66,327</b>

[Continued on page 164]



No. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE  
in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1922-23		1923-24	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>				
<b>Capital Account (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Construction of Irrigation, etc., works—				
Financed from Famine Insurance Grants.	...	15,05,821	...	33,11,861
Financed from Ordinary Revenues.	30,127	11,56,391	1,25,586	25,57,793
<b>TOTAL</b>	30,127	3,49,430	1,25,586	58,69,654
<b>Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Interest on Debt	59,16,002	...	63,88,844	...
<b>Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Capital outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.	17,82,534	...	38,50,902	...
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest on Ordinary Debt	30,88,20,526	92,93,046	35,03,28,027	94,78,177
<b>Deduct—Amount chargeable to Railways.</b>	16,34,47,349	5,18,434	17,56,90,137	83,915
" Amount chargeable to Irrigation.	12,18,882	2,72,61,343	11,92,750	2,96,61,840
" Amount chargeable to Posts and Telegraphs.	59,16,002	...	63,88,844	...
" Amount chargeable to Salt Department.	...	...	...	...
" Amount chargeable to Provincial Governments.	...	3,02,00,692	3,75,47,098	3,75,47,098
" Amount chargeable to Forest	...	36,877	...	72,326
" Amount chargeable to Industries.	...	...	...	...
Remainder chargeable to Ordinary Debt.	10,80,37,601		12,95,02,198	72,07,194
Interest on other Obligations	3,06,95,628			...
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	2,28,56,311	12,38,935		13,67,266
<b>TOTAL</b>	16,15,89,540	1,29,16,017	17,33,44,9	

[ Continued



## EXPENDITURE

161

No. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1924-25		1925-26	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>				
<b>Capital Account (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Construction of Irrigation, etc., works—				
Financed from Famine Insurance Grants.	...	2,23,694	...	6,08,035
Financed from Ordinary Revenues.	92,539	11,92,124	1,09,035	1,02,87,197
TOTAL	92,539	14,15,818	1,09,035	1,08,95,232
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
<b>Revenue Account—</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Interest on Debt	68,60,034	...	...	...
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	...	...	46,38,461	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	...	...	4,30,673	...
TOTAL	...	...	50,69,134	...
<b>Capital Account (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Capital outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.	—37,72,180	...	...	...
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	...	...	—1,40,87,446	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	...	...	—11,71,419	...
TOTAL	...	...	—1,52,58,865	...
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest on Ordinary Debt	37,56,02,751	1,95,52,796	38,12,26,141	6,26,85,533
Deduct—Amount chargeable to Railways.	21,22,98,576	85,841	23,14,12,512	85,906
" Amount chargeable to Irrigation.	11,98,270	3,22,75,205	12,06,983	3,51,58,100
" Amount chargeable to Posts and Telegraphs.	68,60,034	...	51,25,932	...
" Amount chargeable to Vizagapatam Port.	...	...	2,73,731	...
" Amount chargeable to Salt Department.	3,01,437	...	3,71,736	...
" Amount chargeable to other Commercial undertakings.	...	...	...	...
" Amount chargeable to Provincial Loans Fund.	...	...	5,20,83,051	...
" Amount chargeable to Provincial Governments.	4,21,54,712	—4,21,54,712	...	...
" Amount chargeable to Forest.	...	1,56,500	...	2,54,941
" Amount chargeable to Industries.	...	6,839	...	13,107
" Amount chargeable to Hydro-electric Scheme.	...	...	...	46,981
Remainder chargeable to Ordinary Debt.	11,27,89,722	2,01,83,123	9,07,52,196	2,71,26,548
Interest on other Obligations	3,61,93,695	...	4,29,47,144	1,633
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	3,78,39,440	42,32,241	4,97,25,352	56,56,196
TOTAL	18,68,22,857	2,44,15,364	18,34,24,692	3,27,84,317

[Continued on page 166]



No. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE  
in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1926-27		1927-28	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Capital Account (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Construction of Irrigation, etc., works—				
Financed from Famine Insurance Grants.	...	15,10,537	...	14,93,691*
Financed from Ordinary Revenues	31,288	1,88,35,184	1,63,008	1,39,92,710
<b>TOTAL</b>	31,288	1,83,35,721	1,63,008	1,54,86,401
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
<b>Revenue Account—</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Interest on Debt—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	52,08,989	...	55,33,004	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	5,16,464	...	5,12,685	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	57,25,453	...	60,45,689	...
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
<b>Capital Account (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	17,62,466	...	15,77,754	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	94,273	...	2,49,933	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	18,56,739	...	18,27,687	...
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest on Ordinary Debt	37,31,39,743	6,46,50,384	37,46,16,947	6,58,88,001
<b>Deduct—Amount chargeable to Railways</b>	24,29,79,978	84,689	25,75,21,763	55,219
" " " " <b>Irrigation</b>	12,00,207	8,92,55,014	12,02,411	4,21,81,645
" " " " <b>Posts and Telegraphs.</b>	68,40,848	...	62,12,262	...
" " " " <b>Vizagapatam Port.</b>	4,42,599	...	5,73,330	...
" " " " <b>Salt Department.</b>	3,89,145	...	4,02,688	...
" " " " <b>Other Commercial undertakings.</b>	1,01,389	11,40,167	3,87,331	9,46,618
" " " " <b>Bombay Development Scheme.</b>	...	...	...	21,30,000
" " " " <b>Provincial Loans Fund.</b>	5,34,60,427	...	5,46,08,423	...
" " " " <b>Forests</b>	...	4,35,732	6,931	5,20,366
" " " " <b>Industries</b>	...	...	...	...
" " " " <b>Hydro-Electric Scheme</b>	...	86,035	...	2,81,048
Remainder chargeable to Ordinary Debt	6,87,25,150	2,36,48,727	5,36,96,808	1,97,73,105
Interest on other Obligations	4,90,08,506	3,580	5,19,73,749	2,034
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	4,97,16,016	58,22,514	5,04,48,000	90,91,040
<b>TOTAL</b>	16,74,49,672	2,94,74,801	15,61,13,557	2,88,66,179

\* Figures for Famine Relief Fund.

[Continued on page 167]



## EXPENDITURE

163

No. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1928-29		1929-30	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Capital outlay (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Construction of Irrigation, etc., works—				
Financed from Famine Relief Fund	...	30,922	...	...
Financed from Ordinary Revenues	2,51,338	59,19,287	1,57,036	14,97,050
<b>TOTAL</b>	2,51,338	59,50,209	1,57,036	14,97,050
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
<b>Revenue Account—</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Interest on Debt—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	62,65,133	...	65,77,989	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department	5,37,448	...	5,51,978	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	68,02,581	...	71,29,967	...
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
<b>Capital outlay (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	13,12,114	...	11,66,936	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	49,121	...	—28,581	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	13,61,235	...	11,38,355	...
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest on Ordinary Debt . . .	38,69,75,677	6,99,56,962	40,93,44,785	7,29,94,889
<b>Deduct—</b> Amount chargeable to Railways.	27,82,58,619	55,218	29,09,26,184	55,989
„ —Amount chargeable to Irrigation	12,21,077	4,53,24,244	12,31,726	4,91,61,518
„ —Amount chargeable to Posts and Telegraphs.	69,61,542	...	72,90,445	...
„ —Amount chargeable to Forests .	16,762	6,46,877	58,501	8,58,248
„ —Amount chargeable to Provincial Loans Fund.	5,87,78,074	...	6,19,72,177	...
„ —Amount chargeable to Vizagapatam Port.	7,29,305	...	9,79,205	...
„ —Amount chargeable to Salt Department.	4,97,169	...	4,38,371	...
„ —Amount chargeable to Hydro-Electric Schemes.	...	4,42,184	...	7,05,388
„ —Amount chargeable to Bombay Development Scheme.	..	24,54,750	...	23,64,823
„ —Amount chargeable to other Commercial undertakings.	2,29,017	15,06,362	3,06,015	17,38,369
Remainder chargeable to Ordinary Debt.	4,03,84,032	1,95,27,927	4,01,47,181	1,81,12,054
Interest on other Obligations . .	6,17,12,840	35,900	6,83,47,446	3,07,831
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	5,42,17,000	96,54,559	5,73,73,000	95,66,483
<b>TOTAL</b>	15,62,43,872	2,92,17,786	16,58,67,427	2,79,86,318

[Continued on page 168



No. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE  
in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1930-31		1931-32	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Capital outlay (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Construction of Irrigation, etc., works—				
Financed from Famine Relief Fund.	...	...	...	...
Financed from Ordinary Revenues.	2,73,262	16,74,159	2,17,215	—23,62,291
TOTAL .	2,73,262	16,74,159	2,17,215	—23,62,291
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
<b>Revenue Account—</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Interest on Debt—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	76,12,689	...	77,50,711	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	6,09,075	...	...	...
TOTAL .	82,21,764	...	77,50,711	...
<b>Capital outlay (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	13,05,877	...	10,31,950	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	—21,817	...	—62,95,459	...
TOTAL .	12,84,060	...	—52,13,509	...
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest on Ordinary Debt .	41,66,79,995	7,60,27,721	44,56,87,065	8,35,29,863
<i>Deduct—Amount chargeable to—</i>				
<i>Railways . . .</i>	31,34,05,314	57,606	31,75,54,216	57,952
<i>Irrigation . . .</i>	12,66,047	5,30,77,376	12,79,107	5,71,68,035
<i>Posts and Telegraphs .</i>	83,67,558	...	78,91,239	...
<i>Forests . . .</i>	80,379	10,60,544	91,305	12,35,471
<i>Provincial Loans Fund</i>	6,54,87,245	...	7,25,24,990	...
<i>Vizagapatam Port .</i>	10,29,855	...	14,52,670	...
<i>Salt Department .</i>	4,19,393	...	4,18,362	...
<i>Hydro-Electric Scheme</i>	...	12,16,401	...	20,97,812
<i>Bombay Development Scheme.</i>	...	35,70,523	...	...
<i>Other Government Commercial undertakings.</i>	6,06,870	15,05,975	4,34,596	8,59,475
Remainder chargeable to Ordinary Debt.	2,60,17,334	1,56,39,296	4,39,90,580	2,20,91,118
Interest on other Obligations .	8,87,41,062	4,60,179	8,43,10,784	5,69,087
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	6,14,55,000	1,14,94,514	6,89,38,000	1,04,40,764
TOTAL .	17,42,13,396	2,74,98,989	19,72,39,364	3,31,00,969

[Continued on page 169]



## EXPENDITURE

165

No. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1922-23		1923-24	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>Civil Administration—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
General Administration . . .	2,04,17,122	8,55,35,139	1,55,85,987	9,22,22,067
Andit . . . . .	75,13,150	...	74,58,846	...
Administration of Justice . . .	11,10,746	5,15,12,857	13,57,412	5,25,54,975
Jails and Convict Settlements.	40,80,518	2,37,59,268	36,51,636	2,09,86,827
Police . . . . .	89,47,395	11,73,76,971	84,05,356	11,18,48,896
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	22,51,368	37,76,581	22,78,448	33,76,927
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	29,72,275	...	29,27,343	...
Political . . . . .	3,03,68,679	...	2,97,59,657	...
Scientific Departments . . . .	90,77,755	6,04,855	84,71,200	4,19,377
Education . . . . .	30,77,631	8,87,50,071	30,60,877	9,56,77,137
Medical . . . . .	32,36,977	2,86,68,928	28,09,515	2,87,32,746
Public Health . . . . .	16,02,755	98,83,052	11,46,631	1,04,12,716
Agriculture . . . . .	20,84,708	1,71,39,346	23,70,841	1,69,05,175
Industries . . . . .	34,608	64,27,023	59,282	58,16,042
Aviation . . . . .	47,712	17,327	20,825	...
Miscellaneous Departments . . .	26,05,641	27,90,827	40,33,452	37,44,148
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,94,32,040</b>	<b>43,62,42,245</b>	<b>9,33,97,308</b>	<b>44,26,97,033</b>
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	87,14,206	...	83,52,751	...
Mint . . . . .	15,95,525	...	15,54,647	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,03,09,731</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>99,07,398</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	1,34,81,040	8,71,47,691	1,70,31,590	8,60,97,163
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
Famine Relief and Insurance—				
Famine Relief . . . . .	80,651	5,10,105	5,002	6,99,900
Transfers to Famine Insurance Fund.	...	1,52,71,618	...	1,28,52,904
Territorial and Political Pensions.	29,13,727	...	28,75,792	...
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.	3,60,44,468	3,09,98,458	2,97,59,844	3,22,20,162
Stationery and Printing . . . .	62,15,170	1,16,85,797	51,21,193	1,13,99,239
Miscellaneous . . . . .	68,02,072	1,14,12,401	68,88,051	1,03,60,046
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,20,56,088</b>	<b>6,98,78,379</b>	<b>4,46,49,882</b>	<b>6,75,32,251</b>
<b>Military Services—</b>				
Army—				
Effective . . . . .	55,35,72,656	...	46,55,12,695	...
Non-effective . . . . .	9,34,87,494	...	9,39,44,857	...
Marine . . . . .	1,39,98,618	...	96,54,425	...
Military Works . . . . .	4,90,00,187	...	4,13,19,783	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>71,00,58,955</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>61,04,31,760</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary Payments . . . .	...	...	3,40,96,207	...
<b>Total Expenditure charged against Revenue.</b>	<b>1,39,43,05,548</b>	<b>77,23,38,522</b>	<b>1,30,39,64,769</b>	<b>76,09,28,660</b>



## EXPENDITURE

No. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1924-25		1925-26	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
General Administration . . . . .	Rs. 1,53,68,078	Rs. 10,73,66,456	Rs. 1,55,41,642	Rs. 10,93,38,839
Audit . . . . .	77,95,574	...	84,01,212	...
Administration of Justice . . . . .	11,55,924	5,40,35,716	18,20,863	5,51,71,134
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	36,45,323	2,06,24,971	35,97,277	2,15,14,641
Police . . . . .	93,49,903	11,21,09,767	95,45,998	11,18,79,577
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	24,81,489	39,24,816	32,29,977	26,30,280
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	31,29,530	...	31,75,849	...
Political . . . . .	3,16,23,848	...	3,36,59,583	...
Scientific Departments . . . . .	76,09,676	4,08,175	80,19,185	5,75,970
Education . . . . .	31,69,546	9,86,21,187	32,00,290	11,04,32,930
Medical . . . . .	26,07,271	3,04,20,169	29,25,256	3,28,23,432
Public Health . . . . .	17,34,385	1,41,11,577	19,06,927	1,82,77,928
Agriculture . . . . .	30,43,022	1,74,20,668	27,05,975	1,95,04,128
Industries . . . . .	61,29,159	58,19,001	85,30,450	64,94,962
Aviation . . . . .	22,151	...	1,22,007	...
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	23,96,269	85,00,591	23,25,987	80,23,649
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	10,12,59,043	46,93,63,074	10,76,48,431	49,16,85,365
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	57,43,706	...	53,84,307	...
Mint . . . . .	13,92,373	...	16,27,106	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	71,41,079	...	70,11,413	...
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	1,77,72,875	8,13,11,711	1,60,41,798	9,52,41,175
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
Famine Relief and Insurance—				
Famine Relief . . . . .	...	23,28,535	1,12,063	12,98,366
Transfers to Famine Insurance Fund . . . . .	...	1,02,81,480	...	1,00,98,742
Territorial and Political Pensions . . . . .	31,39,525	...	29,76,642	...
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions . . . . .	2,86,03,746	3,44,50,764	2,89,66,775	3,85,94,229
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	35,34,100	94,09,830	34,31,523	96,90,355
Miscellaneous . . . . .	82,54,490	95,90,397	70,72,996	1,06,07,979
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	4,35,81,861	6,59,51,006	4,25,59,999	7,02,88,971
<b>Military Services—</b>				
Army—				
Effective . . . . .	45,87,17,830	...	47,75,87,862	...
Non-effective . . . . .	8,79,38,250	...	7,67,94,486	...
Marine . . . . .	74,10,717	...	67,30,028	...
Military Works . . . . .	4,25,85,080	...	4,28,24,669	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	59,86,51,877	...	60,39,37,045	...
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary payments . . . . .	1,01,635	22,91,891	25,76,854	57,865
<b>Total Expenditure charged against Revenue.</b>	1,31,84,92,421	78,40,69,728	1,29,86,12,305	85,89,62,793



## EXPENDITURE

167

No. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1926-27		1927-28	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>Civil Administration—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
General Administration . . . . .	1,65,95,637	11,12,01,423	1,72,17,998	11,17,70,093
Audit . . . . .	84,44,642	...	88,68,824	...
Administration of Justice . . . . .	14,64,394	5,59,80,741	13,90,211	5,68,06,953
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	36,91,880	2,30,98,806	34,96,100	2,32,57,545
Police . . . . .	92,67,124	11,45,39,121	68,99,654	11,55,00,135
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	34,60,850	16,19,497	33,04,001	20,95,148
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	32,49,796	...	32,29,460	...
Political . . . . .	3,81,91,586	...	1,57,74,479	...
Frontier Watch and Ward . . . . .	...	...	2,49,68,001	...
Scientific Departments . . . . .	85,01,248	7,64,989	90,92,735	7,93,705
Education . . . . .	37,96,653	11,72,48,770	48,65,506	12,19,28,862
Medical . . . . .	30,11,068	3,64,79,747	29,96,521	3,60,03,077
Public Health . . . . .	17,51,654	1,85,39,854	16,69,862	1,74,39,680
Agriculture . . . . .	26,58,601	2,14,94,842	28,97,359	2,31,85,909
Industries . . . . .	82,03,636	66,99,812	15,07,914	78,22,110
Aviation . . . . .	13,06,299	...	10,18,656	...
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	11,51,508	32,16,729	11,86,170	37,40,367
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	15,77,331	...	16,96,318	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	11,18,43,847	50,98,83,331	11,20,77,769	51,98,43,784
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—				
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development met from Revenue.	...	...	...	...
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	60,54,190	...	71,18,758	...
Mint . . . . .	15,82,882	...	16,17,956	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	76,37,072	...	87,66,714	...
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	1,89,74,160	10,77,01,317	1,58,47,698	12,03,44,485
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	...	...	24,79,343
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	...	...	1,58,47,698	12,28,28,833
<b>Capital Outlay on Civil Works, etc., charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital expenditure on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary receipts.	...	...	...	...
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
Famine—				
Famine Relief . . . . .	96,749	14,52,973	999	19,16,891
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	...	93,14,863*	...	28,58,878
Territorial and Political Pensions . . . . .	30,60,699	...	28,60,556	...
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions . . . . .	2,61,74,720	3,92,46,742	2,50,53,250	3,80,54,880
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	31,58,158	1,12,74,819	26,26,191	1,10,66,416
Miscellaneous . . . . .	71,25,279	1,18,03,030	65,04,826	89,92,517
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	3,96,15,605	7,30,92,427	3,70,46,222	6,28,89,577
<b>Miscellaneous Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Commutation of pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.	...	...	4,84,404	31,85,301
<b>Military Services—</b>				
Army—				
Effective . . . . .	47,66,59,343	...	42,85,23,325	...
Non-effective . . . . .	8,18,11,529	...	8,22,25,092	...
Marine . . . . .	65,33,481	...	76,36,640	...
Military Engineer Services . . . . .	4,41,54,536	...	4,50,09,936	...
Transfers to Military Reserve Fund . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	60,91,63,889	...	56,33,94,893	...
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary payments . . . . .	3,57,997	31,70,031	18,22,484	11,63,432
Transfers to Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	2,95,63,311	20,00,000	...	15,00,000
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	2,99,21,308	51,70,031	18,22,484	26,63,432
<b>Total Expenditure charged against Revenue.</b>	1,31,65,46,903	90,17,22,793	1,27,22,77,920	91,50,42,926

\*Figures for Famine Insurance Fund.



## EXPENDITURE

No. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1928-29		1929-30	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>Civil Administration—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
General Administration . . . . .	1,87,43,110	11,50,13,114	2,24,79,302	11,68,63,037
Audit . . . . .	96,40,460	...	1,01,63,909	...
Administration of Justice . . . . .	14,55,612	5,72,01,278	15,26,391	5,78,26,177
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	35,13,803	2,38,98,095	41,64,147	2,43,67,227
Police . . . . .	73,62,911	11,95,68,187	76,24,276	12,31,58,382
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	28,73,341	21,62,292	25,37,539	16,03,578
Light-houses and Light Ships . . . . .	...	...	13,37,834	...
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	32,31,916	...	31,62,811	...
Political . . . . .	1,58,28,008	...	1,61,91,163	...
Frontier Watch and Ward . . . . .	2,54,37,479	...	2,69,34,129	...
Scientific Departments . . . . .	92,94,232	6,32,806	93,58,432	6,31,704
Education . . . . .	45,35,940	12,79,98,507	52,46,829	13,06,29,562
Medical . . . . .	30,74,467	3,93,04,357	32,32,518	4,06,31,842
Public Health . . . . .	19,00,518	1,91,48,741	21,00,751	2,02,30,339
Agriculture . . . . .	29,75,522	2,50,29,062	46,05,874	2,61,80,099
Industries . . . . .	7,13,324	78,07,016	2,81,772	90,54,577
Aviation . . . . .	5,37,315	...	19,91,712	...
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	12,79,547	38,60,244	15,45,038	41,20,622
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	19,12,816	...	20,56,711	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,43,51,316</b>	<b>54,21,23,699</b>	<b>12,65,91,338</b>	<b>55,52,97,146</b>
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
<b>Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development met from Revenue.	...	4,63,396	...	86,930
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	42,82,732	...	44,43,160	...
Mint . . . . .	28,79,100	...	29,77,334	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>71,61,822</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>74,20,494</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Interest on Capital Outlay on Hydro-Electric Scheme.	...	...	...	53,716
Civil Works . . . . .	1,59,28,196	12,12,36,353	2,58,27,070	11,19,70,099
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	28,71,325	...	23,15,812
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,59,28,196</b>	<b>12,41,07,678</b>	<b>2,58,27,070</b>	<b>11,48,39,627</b>
<b>Capital Outlay on Civil Works, etc., charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital expenditure on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary receipts.	...	31,33,613	...	15,89,470
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
Famine—				
Famine Relief . . . . .	...	23,18,740	885	48,92,171
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	...	12,16,462	...	10,35,155
Territorial and Political Pensions . . . . .	28,12,913	...	31,99,092	...
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions . . . . .	2,44,52,084	3,84,23,102	2,65,33,443	4,10,85,208
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	56,18,325	1,12,01,852	54,81,678	1,18,77,842
Miscellaneous . . . . .	73,49,221	83,41,389	88,70,241	5,60,244
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,02,32,543</b>	<b>6,15,01,545</b>	<b>4,41,45,339</b>	<b>6,84,50,620</b>
<b>Miscellaneous Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Commutation of pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.	3,60,309	17,57,482	4,19,659	37,25,278
<b>Military Services—</b>				
Army—				
Effective . . . . .	44,54,94,693	...	44,87,46,091	...
Non-effective . . . . .	8,43,00,344	...	8,55,31,552	...
Marine . . . . .	81,86,803	...	82,62,152	...
Military Engineer Services . . . . .	4,43,44,874	...	4,69,27,726	...
Transfers to Military Reserve Fund . . . . .	26,03,737	...	13,41,222	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>58,49,37,451</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>59,08,08,743</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary payments . . . . .	1,20,510	1,51,945	6,062	27,948
Transfers to Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,20,510</b>	<b>1,51,945</b>	<b>6,062</b>	<b>27,948</b>
<b>Total Expenditure charged against Revenue.</b>	<b>1,29,38,56,418</b>	<b>92,91,38,047</b>	<b>1,32,41,71,504</b>	<b>93,50,27,164</b>



## EXPENDITURE

169

No. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*concl'd.*

Heads of Expenditure.	1930-31		1931-32	
	Central.	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
General Administration . . . . .	2,12,71,965	11,99,82,457	1,98,06,414	11,67,86,544
Audit . . . . .	1,08,18,712	...	1,01,21,166	...
Administration of Justice . . . . .	16,28,339	5,79,47,312	16,22,321	5,51,92,751
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	47,46,716	2,59,75,793	38,72,931	2,10,33,829
Police . . . . .	92,54,351	12,54,07,076	88,04,050	12,56,07,847
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	26,29,626	13,61,395	26,27,660	8,42,090
Light-houses and Light Ships . . . . .	12,18,533	...	10,54,905	...
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	32,15,358	...	30,27,243	...
Political . . . . .	1,96,05,614	...	1,94,39,687	...
Frontier Watch and Ward . . . . .	2,77,51,425	...	2,38,94,311	...
Scientific Departments . . . . .	93,18,077	5,91,261	85,77,264	5,29,235
Education . . . . .	62,39,427	13,17,03,992	62,15,921	12,20,46,970
Medical . . . . .	32,04,102	4,04,26,882	29,91,203	3,78,00,711
Public Health . . . . .	19,16,387	1,83,63,489	17,18,066	1,56,74,735
Agriculture . . . . .	48,21,548	2,59,53,411	34,64,967	2,34,56,433
Industries . . . . .	2,85,925	81,47,394	2,20,276	69,68,323
Aviation . . . . .	32,40,156	...	20,37,513	...
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	28,78,171	46,11,823	43,84,832	67,41,728
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	9,36,208	...	8,74,259	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	13,33,80,640	56,14,75,293	12,17,55,022	53,21,81,196
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
<b>Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development met from Revenue . . . . .	...	...	...	559
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	47,20,759	...	44,15,467	...
Mint . . . . .	49,75,244	...	31,93,906	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	96,96,003	...	76,09,373	...
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Interest on capital outlay on Hydro-Electric Scheme . . . . .	...	12,16,401	...	20,97,812
Civil Works . . . . .	2,62,62,387	11,20,55,761	2,20,77,703	8,20,52,268
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	42,88,120	...	9,42,353
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	2,62,62,387	11,75,60,282	2,20,77,703	8,50,92,433
<b>Capital Outlay on Civil works, etc., charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital expenditure on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary receipts . . . . .	...	...	...	8,77,673
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
<b>Famine—</b>				
Famine Relief . . . . .	6,713	19,95,347	18,499	16,20,805
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	...	15,08,629	...	13,21,674
Territorial and Political Pensions . . . . .	31,54,999	...	31,13,527	...
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions . . . . .	2,56,52,915	4,33,04,910	2,68,35,603	4,92,24,380
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	54,83,974	1,21,95,682	57,61,843	1,08,26,227
Miscellaneous . . . . .	80,78,154	1,10,06,192	73,75,807	98,58,362
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	4,23,76,755	7,05,10,760	4,31,08,179	7,285,1,448
<b>Miscellaneous Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Commutation of pensions financed from ordinary Revenue . . . . .	6,30,808	22,84,537	3,07,111	15,79,235
<b>Military Services—</b>				
<b>Army—</b>				
Effective . . . . .	43,65,19,536	...	40,91,61,605	...
Non-effective . . . . .	8,54,72,314	...	8,61,62,453	...
Marine . . . . .	90,41,533	...	71,90,492	...
Military Engineer Services . . . . .	4,94,41,183	...	4,60,96,780	...
Transfers to Military Reserve Fund . . . . .	24,15,319	...	1,03,22,890	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	58,28,89,885	...	55,88,74,220	...
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary payments . . . . .	15,62,196	90	2,98,111	5,330
Transfers to Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	15,62,196	90	2,98,111	5,330
<b>Total Expenditure charged against Revenue.</b>	1,36,18,00,695	94,24,88,012	1,33,39,28,991	86,70,58,342



## EXPENDITURE

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE.

Heads of Expenditure	1922-23			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>				
Customs . . . . .	62,02,347	8,59,653	...	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .	41,67,625	2,88,511	...	...
Salt . . . . .	1,10,16,883	41,19,464	...	...
Opium . . . . .	1,86,41,993	1,18,660	...	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	11,90,195	1,46,908	4,15,94,219	1,63,59,112
Excise . . . . .	1,75,870	96,666	93,96,861	32,10,524
Stamps . . . . .	13,40,430	1,897	22,82,845	7,49,067
Forest . . . . .	32,82,606	6,14,841	2,33,70,650	1,31,78,474
Registration . . . . .	37,896	2,747	61,28,243	2,05,525
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	...	20,085	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,59,55,645</b>	<b>62,49,335</b>	<b>8,27,92,908</b>	<b>3,37,02,702</b>
<b>Railway, Revenue Account—</b>				
State Railways—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	16,34,47,349	...	5,18,683
Interest on Capital contributed by Companies . . . . .	...	3,36,55,612	...	...
Annuities in purchase of Railways . . . . .	...	5,18,39,387	...	...
Sinking Funds . . . . .	...	47,13,837	...	...
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	9,43,460	...	31,960	...
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure . . . . .	11,56,120	9,43,482	14,034	45,407
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>20,99,580</b>	<b>25,39,99,667</b>	<b>45,994</b>	<b>5,64,090</b>
<b>Railway, Capital Account charged to Revenue—</b>				
Construction of Railways charged to Provincial Revenues . . . . .	...	...	—5,925	59,53,944
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	12,18,882	3,25,180	2,69,36,163
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary revenues . . . . .	1,03,215	23,167	89,69,136	62,77,325
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Famine Insurance grants . . . . .	...	...	2,24,029	19,463
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,03,215</b>	<b>12,42,049</b>	<b>95,18,345</b>	<b>3,82,32,951</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc., Capital Account (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Construction of Irrigation, etc. . . . .	30,127	...	—6,63,937	10,12,367
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Revenue Account—</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	59,16,002	...	...
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Capital Account (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	17,82,534	...	...	...
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest on Ordinary Debt . . . . .	...	10,80,37,601	5,357	1,16,71,478
Interest on other Obligations . . . . .	3,06,19,037	76,591	...	...
Reduction or avoidance of Debt . . . . .	...	2,28,56,311	...	12,38,933
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,06,19,037</b>	<b>18,09,70,503</b>	<b>5,357</b>	<b>1,29,10,411</b>

[Continued on page 188]



## EXPENDITURE

171

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1923-24			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>				
Customs . . . . .	62,51,897	8,88,791	...	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .	59,18,885	3,48,539	...	...
Salt . . . . .	97,57,534	38,54,452	...	...
Opium . . . . .	2,57,79,035	1,00,524	...	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	9,66,816	1,48,457	3,89,70,507	1,17,15,243
Excise . . . . .	1,40,897	86,546	1,06,77,128	18,97,172
Stamps . . . . .	—35,06,156	17,068	31,55,555	5,91,127
Fore-st . . . . .	29,55,592	6,89,740	2,89,48,066	44,09,098
Registration . . . . .	26,232	3,265	62,76,715	78,825
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	...	33,972	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,83,20,732</b>	<b>60,83,382</b>	<b>8,80,61,943</b>	<b>1,86,60,965</b>
<b>Salt and other Capital outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital outlay on Salt Works . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Security Printing Presses . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Forests . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	...	...	...	...
<b>Railway Revenue Account—</b>				
State Railways—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	17,56,90,137	...	88,915
Interest on Capital contributed by Companies . . . . .	...	3,09,94,374	...	...
Annuities in purchase of Railways . . . . .	...	4,89,81,516	...	...
Sinking Funds . . . . .	...	47,75,389	...	...
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	5,40,450	...	23,493	...
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure . . . . .	6,12,186	9,27,456	61,932	...
Surplus Railway Revenue transferred to Reserve . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,52,636</b>	<b>26,13,88,822</b>	<b>90,425</b>	<b>88,915</b>
<b>Railway Capital Account charged to Revenue—</b>				
Construction of Railways charged to Provincial Revenues . . . . .	...	...	—1,09,43,823	...
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	11,92,750	4,87,157	2,91,74,688
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary revenues . . . . .	2,22,182	1,01,671	1,30,10,766	12,61,874
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Famine Insurance grants . . . . .	...	...	2,23,564	16,831
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,22,182</b>	<b>12,94,421</b>	<b>1,37,21,487</b>	<b>3,04,53,188</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc., Capital Account (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Construction of Irrigation, etc. . . . .	1,26,586	...	57,48,332	1,21,322
<b>Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	63,88,844	...	...
<b>Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	—38,50,902	...	...	...
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest on Ordinary Debt . . . . .	21,778	12,94,87,420	30,773	1,71,76,431
Interest on other Obligations . . . . .	3,00,66,881	1,01,420	...	...
Reduction or avoidance of Debt . . . . .	...	1,36,67,473	...	13,67,266
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,00,88,659</b>	<b>14,32,55,312</b>	<b>30,773</b>	<b>1,85,43,687</b>

[Continued on page 189]



No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1924-25			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Customs . . . . .	66,67,339	10,44,951	...	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .	57,17,754	8,19,777	...	...
Salt . . . . .	82,79,244	37,41,476	...	...
Opium . . . . .	2,34,54,291	1,02,836	...	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	10,51,100	69,795	3,45,37,765	27,13,214
Excise . . . . .	1,34,012	94,284	1,04,94,152	23,58,674
Stamps . . . . .	—1,38,962	19,175	28,13,388	6,26,686
Forest . . . . .	25,81,265	5,34,901	2,64,86,039	53,94,486
Registration . . . . .	25,635	8,418	64,15,964	89,883
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	...	33,349	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,77,71,678</b>	<b>59,30,613</b>	<b>8,07,80,657</b>	<b>1,11,82,943</b>
<b>Salt and other Capital outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital outlay on Salt Works . . . . .	7,19,588	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Security Printing Press. . . . .	10,12,156	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Forests . . . . .	...	...	2,91,005	219
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>17,31,744</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>2,91,005</b>	<b>219</b>
<b>Railway, Revenue Account—</b>				
State Railways—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	21,22,98,576	...	85,841
Interest on Capital contributed by Companies. . . . .	...	2,67,15,617	...	...
Subsidiary Companies . . . . .	8,09,285	...	24,129	...
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure . . . . .	30,215	12,92,125	—81,631	...
Surplus Railway Revenue transferred to Reserve. . . . .	6,38,07,197	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6,41,46,097</b>	<b>24,03,06,318</b>	<b>—57,502</b>	<b>85,841</b>
<b>Railway, Capital Account charged to Revenue—</b>				
Construction of Railways charged to Provincial Revenues. . . . .	...	...	57,770	...
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	11,98,270	6,37,310	3,16,37,895
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary revenues. . . . .	8,91,975	53,506	1,40,63,003	9,93,060
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Famine Insurance grants. . . . .	...	...	2,33,766	22,886
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>8,91,975</b>	<b>12,51,776</b>	<b>1,48,74,084</b>	<b>3,26,53,841</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc., Capital Account (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Construction of Irrigation, etc. . . . .	92,539	...	13,44,253	71,565
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Revenue Account—</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	68,60,034	...	...
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Capital Account (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Capital outlay on Posts and Telegraphs. . . . .	—37,72,180	...	...	...
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest on Ordinary Debt . . . . .	19,08,543	11,08,83,179	14,066	2,01,70,158
Interest on other Obligations . . . . .	3,60,87,420	1,06,275	...	...
Reduction or avoidance of Debt . . . . .	...	3,78,39,440	...	42,32,241
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,79,93,963</b>	<b>14,88,28,894</b>	<b>14,066</b>	<b>2,44,02,394</b>

[Continued on page 190]



## EXPENDITURE

178

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE —*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1925-26			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Customs . . . . .	68,87,060	12,89,972	...	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .	55,40,578	3,31,324	...	...
Salt . . . . .	83,89,774	41,16,385	...	...
Opium . . . . .	2,10,56,394	90,750	...	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	11,63,369	67,012	3,71,06,532	27,37,924
Excise . . . . .	10,29,213	1,05,499	2,31,61,680	17,70,873
Stamps . . . . .	6,29,479	46,667	23,76,004	6,53,499
Forest . . . . .	24,78,877	5,06,418	2,47,38,112	58,75,453
Registration . . . . .	26,923	3,507	66,10,606	81,318
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	...	33,321	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,72,01,667</b>	<b>65,57,584</b>	<b>9,40,26,255</b>	<b>1,11,19,067</b>
<b>Salt and other Capital outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital outlay on Salt Works . . .	7,18,044	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Security Printing Press.	...	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Forests . . . .	...	...	21,07,472	20,875
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,18,044</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>21,07,472</b>	<b>20,875</b>
<b>Railway, Revenue Account—</b>				
State Railways—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	23,14,12,512	...	85,906
Interest on Capital contributed by Companies.	...	1,66,99,010	...	...
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	4,38,351	...	21,283	...
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure . .	14,78,381	11,49,979	1,392	...
Surplus Railway Revenue transferred to Reserve.	3,79,30,973	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,98,47,705</b>	<b>24,92,61,501</b>	<b>22,675</b>	<b>85,906</b>

[Continued on next page]



No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1925-26			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Railway, Capital Account charged to Revenue—</b>				
Construction of Railways charged to Provincial Revenues.	...	...	31,697	...
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—				
Interest on Debt . . . .	...	12,06,983	22,84,029	3,22,06,834
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary revenues.	6,37,551	61,984	1,43,57,422	12,75,658
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Famine Insurance grants.	...	...	1,10,480	10,111
TOTAL . . . .	6,37,551	12,68,967	1,67,01,931	3,34,92,103
<b>Irrigation, etc., Capital Account (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Construction of Irrigation, etc. . . .	1,09,035	...	1,07,95,815	99,417
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Revenue Account—</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Interest on Debt—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	...	46,98,461	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	...	4,30,673	...	...
TOTAL . . . .	...	50,69,134	...	...
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Capital Account (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	—1,40,87,446	...	...	..
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	—11,71,419	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . .	—1,52,58,865	...	...	...
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest on Ordinary Debt . . . .	22,15,829	8,85,96,367	32,460	2,70,96,815
Interest on other Obligations . . . .	23,51,087	4,05,96,077	...	1,688
Appropriation for Reduction or avoidance of Debt.	1,12,82,152	3,84,43,200	...	56,56,136
TOTAL . . . .	1,58,49,048	16,75,75,644	32,460	3,27,54,584

[Continued on page 191]



## EXPENDITURE

175

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN voted AND non-voted EXPENDITURE—contd.

Heads of Expenditure	1926-27			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>				
Customs . . . . .	67,12,188	14,15,036	...	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .	58,20,353	3,55,268	...	...
Salt . . . . .	77,08,663	42,87,080	...	...
Opium . . . . .	99,66,533	77,752	...	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	11,81,505	68,393	3,81,12,573	28,10,706
Excise . . . . .	9,53,353	92,478	2,06,02,063	25,48,560
Stamps . . . . .	76,305	19,048	22,61,646	6,57,962
Forest . . . . .	26,07,352	6,25,457	2,51,04,152	61,78,268
Registration . . . . .	24,707	3,889	67,72,303	32,630
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	...	34,625	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,50,50,959</b>	<b>69,44,201</b>	<b>9,28,87,882</b>	<b>1,22,28,126</b>
<b>Salt and other Capital outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital outlay on Salt Works . . . . .	4,30,068	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Security Printing Press. . . . .	2,38,319	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Forests . . . . .	...	...	27,77,848	1,99,457
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,18,385</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>27,77,848</b>	<b>1,99,457</b>
<b>Railway, Revenue Account—</b>				
<b>State Railways—</b>				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	24,29,79,978	...	84,689
Interest on Capital contributed by Companies. . . . .	...	1,56,89,508	...	...
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	5,21,204	...	14,353	...
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure . . . . .	52,96,115	12,54,989	2,527	5,335
Surplus Railway Revenue transferred to Reserve. . . . .	1,48,52,988	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,06,70,307</b>	<b>25,99,24,870</b>	<b>16,880</b>	<b>90,024</b>

[Continued on next page]



No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1926-27			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted Rs.	Non-voted Rs.	Voted Rs.	Non-voted Rs.
<b>Railway, Capital Account charged to Revenue—</b>				
Construction of Railways charged to Provincial Revenues.	...	...	—5,24,725	...
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	12,00,207	23,86,482	3,41,11,623
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary Revenues.	2,43,981	74,960	1,17,26,565	8,54,058
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Famine Insurance grants.	...	...	8,63,905	57,713
TOTAL .	2,43,981	12,75,167	1,49,76,952	3,50,23,394
<b>Irrigation, etc., Capital Account (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Construction of Irrigation, etc. . . . .	31,288	...	1,71,41,831	11,93,890
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Revenue Account—</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Interest on Debt—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	...	52,08,989	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	...	5,16,464	...	...
TOTAL .	...	57,25,453	...	...
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Capital Account (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	17,62,466	...	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department	94,273	...	...	...
TOTAL .	18,56,739	...	...	...
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest on Ordinary Debt . . . . .	21,57,837	6,65,67,313	23,464	2,36,28,789
Interest on other Obligations . . . . .	24,70,283	4,65,38,223	3,560	...
Appropriation for Reduction or avoidance of Debt.	71,69,628	4,25,46,390	2,66,720	55,55,794
TOTAL	1,17,97,746	15,56,51,926	2,93,744	2,91,84,583

[Continued on page 192]



## EXPENDITURE

177

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1927-28			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted.	Voted	Non-voted
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Customs . . . . .	70,41,681	14,39,853	...	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .	62,37,682	3,18,427	...	...
Salt . . . . .	80,34,089	46,16,992	...	...
Opium . . . . .	86,29,559	71,266	...	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	10,62,737	81,118	3,81,67,492	30,93,774
Excise . . . . .	11,43,924	1,00,665	1,98,27,314	11,97,525
Stamps . . . . .	—47,763	17,676	23,19,042	6,73,693
Forest . . . . .	25,86,940	5,26,523	2,40,94,304	64,22,701
Registration . . . . .	23,566	3,037	70,83,359	34,867
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	...	34,848	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,47,12,415</b>	<b>71,75,557</b>	<b>9,15,26,359</b>	<b>1,14,22,560</b>
<b>Salt and other Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital outlay on Salt Works . . . . .	49,518	...	..	...
Capital expenditure on Central Stamp Store. . . . .	5,91,814	6,841	...	...
Capital outlay on Forests . . . . .	6,10,307	...	27,93,909	1,73,813
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>12,51,639</b>	<b>6,841</b>	<b>27,93,909</b>	<b>1,73,813</b>
<b>Railway, Revenue Account—</b>				
State Railways—Commercial Lines—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	24,41,19,106	...	55,219
Interest on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States. . . . .	...	1,51,86,337	...	...
State Railways—Strategic Lines—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	1,34,02,657	...	...
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	5,32,515	...	13,911	...
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—				
Commercial Lines . . . . .	32,65,297	15,46,553	854	...
Strategic Lines . . . . .	2,01,992	3,491	...	...
Surplus Revenue transferred to Reserve. . . . .	4,57,07,449	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,97,07,253</b>	<b>27,42,58,144</b>	<b>14,765</b>	<b>55,219</b>

[ *Continued on next page* ]



## No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN voted AND non-voted EXPENDITURE—contd.

Heads of Expenditure	1927-28			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
<b>Railway, Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b> Construction of Railways (charged to Provincial Revenues).	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	...	...	—3,373	...
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	12,02,411	24,79,683	3,61,61,241
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary Revenues.	3,55,499	18,041	1,23,23,623	9,33,371
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Famine Insurance grants.	...	...	10,11,349	35,364
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>3,55,499</b>	<b>12,20,452</b>	<b>1,58,14,665</b>	<b>3,71,29,976</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc., Capital Account (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Construction of Irrigation, etc. .	1,41,501	21,507	1,34,95,235	19,91,166
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Revenue Account—</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Interest on Debt—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	...	55,33,004	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	...	5,12,685	...	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>60,45,689</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Capital Account (charged to Revenue)—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	15,77,754	...	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department .	2,49,933	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>18,27,687</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest on Ordinary Debt . . . .	37,27,911	4,99,68,867	35,379	1,97,42,125
Interest on other Obligations . . .	29,16,346	4,90,57,403	...	2,034
Appropriation for Reduction or avoidance of Debt	68,86,000	4,35,57,000	2,879	90,88,161
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>1,85,30,257</b>	<b>14,25,83,300</b>	<b>38,258</b>	<b>2,88,32,320</b>

[Continued on page 193]



## EXPENDITURE

179

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1928-29			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted Rs.	Non-voted Rs.	Voted Rs.	Non-voted Rs.
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>				
Customs . . . . .	72,70,795	20,88,286	...	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .	65,75,421	3,20,494	...	...
Salt . . . . .	77,47,756	45,77,921	...	...
Opium . . . . .	54,09,776	85,492	...	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	11,23,741	78,313	3,86,63,440	31,26,838
Excise . . . . .	11,09,961	3,97,824	1,91,68,107	11,69,001
Stamps . . . . .	91,881	17,601	25,53,175	6,92,462
Forest . . . . .	28,19,038	4,69,297	2,31,70,275	66,21,082
Registration . . . . .	25,929	3,269	71,35,776	38,518
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	...	35,101	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,21,74,298</b>	<b>80,38,497</b>	<b>9,07,25,874</b>	<b>1,15,47,401</b>
<b>Forest and other Capital outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital outlay on Salt Works . . . . .	57,776	...	...	...
Capital expenditure on Central Stamp Store . . . . .	1,07,962	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Forests . . . . .	1,96,737	...	31,78,202	2,06,917
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,62,465</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>31,78,202</b>	<b>2,06,917</b>
<b>Railway Revenue Account—</b>				
State Railways—Commercial Lines—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	28,40,71,970	...	55,218
Interest on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States . . . . .	...	1,50,42,326	...	...
State Railways—Strategic Lines—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	1,41,81,448	...	...
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	2,91,370	...	18,911	...
<b>Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—</b>				
Commercial Lines . . . . .	18,92,736	11,72,766	1,741	...
Strategic Lines . . . . .	24,048	5,659	...	...
Surplus Revenue transferred to Reserve . . . . .	2,57,74,170	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,80,82,324</b>	<b>29,44,74,169</b>	<b>15,682</b>	<b>55,218</b>

[Continued on next page]



No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1928-29			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
<b>Railway, Capital Outlay Charged to Revenue—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Construction of Railways . . . .	...	...	—34	...
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	12,21,077	...	4,05,38,121
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary Revenues.	6,28,304	1,24,111	1,22,01,526	7,77,076
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Famine Relief Fund.	...	...	9,44,045	56,092
<b>TOTAL</b> .	6,28,304	13,45,188	1,31,45,571	4,18,66,289
<b>Irrigation, etc., Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works .	2,34,911	16,427	47,20,917	12,29,292
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Revenue Account—</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Interest on Debt—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	...	62,65,133	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	...	5,37,448	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	...	68,02,581	...	...
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	13,12,114	...	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	49,121	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	13,61,235	...	...	...
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest on Ordinary Debt . . . .	43,86,966	3,58,97,066	35,986	1,94,96,465
Interest on other Obligations . .	40,02,614	5,77,40,226	782	35,118
Appropriation for Reduction or avoidance of Debt.	81,41,896	4,60,75,104	...	96,54,559
<b>TOTAL</b> .	1,65,31,476	13,97,12,396	36,768	2,91,86,142

[Continued on page 195]



## EXPENDITURE

181

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1929-30			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Customs . . . . .	77,90,986	19,60,382	...	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .	68,84,659	3,00,273	...	...
Salt . . . . .	81,69,900	45,26,426	...	...
Opium . . . . .	47,97,848	83,927	...	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	10,34,696	55,307	3,84,53,027	30,18,808
Excise . . . . .	11,24,949	5,40,985	1,89,72,950	12,68,088
Stamps . . . . .	38,138	51,454	22,95,691	6,93,708
Forest . . . . .	29,76,027	4,84,707	2,41,98,568	68,67,347
Registration . . . . .	25,465	3,565	75,88,266	37,217
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	...	39,200	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,38,42,116</b>	<b>80,07,116</b>	<b>9,15,52,602</b>	<b>1,18,84,658</b>
<b>Forest and other Capital outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital outlay on Salt Works . . . . .	1,12,206	...	...	...
Capital expenditure on Central Stamps Store. . . . .	...	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Forests . . . . .	3,95,148	5,844	24,32,705	1,98,350
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,07,354</b>	<b>5,844</b>	<b>24,32,705</b>	<b>1,98,350</b>
<b>Railway, Revenue Account—</b>				
<b>State Railways—Commercial Lines—</b>				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	27,69,02,348	...	55,989
Interest on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States. . . . .	...	1,36,94,043	...	...
<b>State Railways—Strategic Lines—</b>				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	1,40,09,273	...	...
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	4,39,199	...	13,911	...
<b>Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—</b>				
Commercial Lines . . . . .	39,95,820	13,66,638	2,197	...
Strategic Lines . . . . .	47,187	2,677	...	...
Surplus Revenue transferred to Reserve. . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>44,81,706</b>	<b>30,59,74,979</b>	<b>16,108</b>	<b>55,989</b>

[Continued on next page]



No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1929-30			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Railway, Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b> Construction of Railways . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b> Works for which Capital Accounts are kept— Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	12,31,726	...	4,48,14,015
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary Revenues.	15,07,785	1,01,383	1,04,98,871	8,44,151
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Famine Relief Fund.	...	...	16,39,996	63,298
<b>TOTAL</b> .	15,07,785	13,33,114	1,21,38,867	4,58,21,404
<b>Irrigation, etc., Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b> Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.	1,53,160	3,876	13,10,164	1,86,886
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Revenue Account—</b> Posts and Telegraphs— Interest on Debt— Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	...	65,77,989	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	...	5,51,978	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	...	71,29,967	...	...
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b> Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs— Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	11,65,798	1,138	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department .	—28,581	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	11,87,217	1,138	...	...
<b>Debt Services—</b> Interest on Ordinary Debt . . . .	48,37,448	3,58,09,733	35,585	1,80,84,946
Interest on other Obligations . . . .	43,43,021	6,40,04,225	8,468	2,99,368
Appropriation for Reduction or avoidance of Debt.	1,77,37,777	3,96,35,223	...	95,66,433
<b>TOTAL</b> .	2,64,18,246	13,94,49,181	44,048	2,79,50,747

[Continued on page 197]



No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1930-31			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Customs . . . . .	72,60,438	20,78,844	...	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .	72,22,959	2,49,968	...	...
Salt . . . . .	82,88,063	43,54,235	...	...
Opium . . . . .	73,52,958	83,525	...	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	9,45,463	46,880	3,77,44,138	29,22,594
Excise . . . . .	11,85,784	4,70,578	1,87,76,338	12,25,161
Stamps . . . . .	33,668	50,034	19,48,948	6,11,165
Forest . . . . .	31,70,272	4,86,905	2,30,58,653	70,31,911
Registration . . . . .	25,643	4,008	73,71,341	37,098
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	...	39,867	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>8,54,85,248</b>	<b>78,25,061</b>	<b>8,89,39,285</b>	<b>1,18,27,929</b>
<b>Forest and other Capital outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital outlay on Salt Works . . . . .	—2,204	...	...	...
Capital expenditure on Central Stamps Store. . . . .	...	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Forests . . . . .	3,99,383	4,870	17,01,979	1,98,377
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,97,179</b>	<b>4,870</b>	<b>17,01,979</b>	<b>1,98,377</b>
<b>Railway, Revenue Account—</b>				
<b>State Railways—Commercial Lines—</b>				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	29,27,05,389	...	57,608
Interest on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States. . . . .	...	1,37,58,731	...	...
<b>State Railways—Strategic Lines—</b>				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	1,46,91,014	...	...
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	5,90,392	...	13,992	...
<b>Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—</b>				
Commercial Lines . . . . .	43,54,657	18,44,386	1,551	...
Strategic Lines . . . . .	63,130	6,054	...	...
Surplus Revenue transferred to Reserve . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>50,08,179</b>	<b>32,90,05,574</b>	<b>15,543</b>	<b>57,608</b>

[Continued on next page]



No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1930-31			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Railway, Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b> Construction of Railways . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b> Works for which Capital Accounts are kept— Interest on Debt . . . .	...	12,66,047	...	4,57,03,273
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary Revenues.	18,62,123	1,65,258	1,11,73,661	7,59,218
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Famine Relief Fund.	...	...	6,91,958	750
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>18,62,123</b>	<b>14,21,305</b>	<b>1,18,65,619</b>	<b>4,64,63,241</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc., Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b> Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works	2,70,814	2,448	15,21,740	1,52,419
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Revenue Account—</b> Posts and Telegraphs— Interest on Debt— Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	...	76,12,689	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	...	6,09,075	...	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>82,21,764</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b> Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs— Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	12,94,707	11,170	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department	—54,629	32,812	...	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>12,40,078</b>	<b>43,982</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Debt Services—</b> Interest on Ordinary Debt . . . .	91,64,637	1,68,52,797	35,201	1,56,18,303
Interest on other Obligations . . . .	44,71,578	8,22,69,484	451	4,59,728
Appropriation for Reduction or avoidance of Debt.	1,99,39,774	4,15,15,226	...	1,14,94,514
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>3,85,75,889</b>	<b>14,06,37,507</b>	<b>35,652</b>	<b>2,74,72,545</b>

[Continued on page 199]



## EXPENDITURE

185

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1931-32			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>				
Customs . . . . .	67,41,356	23,08,505	...	...
Taxes on Income . . . . .	69,80,331	4,04,048	...	...
Salt . . . . .	73,21,385	42,46,861	...	...
Opium . . . . .	77,11,015	2,66,211	...	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	8,74,904	46,399	3,63,48,309	26,88,725
Excise . . . . .	10,91,534	4,96,104	1,65,13,960	6,39,099
Stamps . . . . .	39,151	19,352	16,55,284	6,04,394
Forest . . . . .	27,03,259	4,79,372	1,28,09,186	68,82,342
Registration . . . . .	24,932	4,406	70,40,617	36,457
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	...	...	48,210	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>3,34,87,867</b>	<b>82,71,258</b>	<b>7,44,15,566</b>	<b>1,08,51,017</b>
<b>Forest and other Capital outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital outlay on Salt Works . . . . .	3,217	...	...	...
Capital expenditure on Central Stamps Store . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Forests . . . . .	61,972	1,052	—11,17,732	1,06,568
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>65,189</b>	<b>1,052</b>	<b>—11,17,732</b>	<b>1,06,568</b>

[Continued on next page.]



No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1931-32			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Railway, Revenue Account -</b>				
State Railways—Commercial Lines—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	30,28,62,411	...	57,952
Interest on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	...	1,31,13,756	...	...
State Railways—Strategic Lines—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	1,48,87,430	...	...
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	9,17,096	...	...	...
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—				
Commercial Lines . . . . .	19,05,131	22,65,357	849	...
Strategic Lines . . . . .	3,98,618	5,969	...	...
Surplus Revenue transferred to Reserve	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>32,20,845</b>	<b>33,29,34,923</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>57,952</b>
<b>Railway, Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Construction of Railways . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	...	12,79,107	...	4,67,36,758
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary Revenues.	5,26,242	1,29,008	1,04,02,345	7,04,323
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from Famine Relief Fund.	...	...	13,31,719	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>5,26,242</b>	<b>14,08,115</b>	<b>1,17,34,064</b>	<b>4,74,41,081</b>

[Continued on next page.]



## EXPENDITURE

187

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1931-32			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Irrigation, etc., Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works .	2,15,945	1,270	—25,30,146	1,67,855
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Revenue Account—</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Interest on Debt—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	...	77,50,711	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	...	77,50,711	...	...
<b>Posts and Telegraphs, Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	10,70,111	11,839	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department	—68,47,239	5,51,780	...	...
TOTAL .	—57,77,128	5,63,619	...	...
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest on Ordinary Debt . . . .	44,62,014	3,95,28,566	35,155	2,20,72,441
Interest on other Obligations . . .	49,90,238	7,94,20,546	...	5,69,087
Appropriation for Reduction or avoidance of Debt.	2,69,06,736	4,20,31,264	...	1,04,40,764
TOTAL .	3,62,58,988	16,09,80,376	35,155	3,30,82,292

[Continued on page 201]



No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1922-23			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
<b>Civil Administration—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
General Administration . . . . .	1,28,12,948	76,04,174	5,89,20,520	2,66,14,819
Audit . . . . .	67,35,396	7,77,754	...	...
Administration of Justice . . . . .	7,33,184	3,77,562	3,50,23,677	1,64,84,180
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	38,36,025	2,44,493	2,03,99,250	33,60,818
Police . . . . .	80,19,755	9,27,640	9,58,95,161	2,14,81,810
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	10,86,347	11,64,521	3,94,825	33,81,756
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	...	29,72,275	...	...
Political . . . . .	...	3,03,68,679	...	...
Scientific Departments . . . . .	73,14,053	17,63,702	3,99,406	2,05,449
Education . . . . .	25,98,778	4,78,853	7,82,30,062	1,05,20,009
Medical . . . . .	21,77,256	10,59,721	2,10,60,883	76,08,045
Public Health . . . . .	10,06,257	5,96,498	83,45,525	15,37,527
Agriculture . . . . .	16,77,744	4,06,964	1,37,77,424	33,61,922
Industries . . . . .	29,898	5,215	56,62,214	7,64,809
Aviation . . . . .	33,312	14,400	...	17,327
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	20,99,236	5,09,355	20,05,956	7,84,871
<b>TOTAL</b>	5,01,60,234	4,92,71,806	34,01,19,903	9,61,22,342
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	85,11,116	2,03,090	...	...
Mint . . . . .	14,64,682	1,30,843	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	99,75,798	3,33,933	...	...
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	1,31,32,865	2,98,175	6,20,56,997	2,50,91,695
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
Famine Relief and Insurance—				
Famine Relief . . . . .	80,651	...	4,71,154	38,950
Transfers to Famine Insurance Fund . . . . .	...	29,13,727	...	1,52,71,618
Territorial and Political Pensions . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions . . . . .	44,22,780	3,16,21,688	2,68,02,996	41,95,462
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	61,92,367	22,803	1,06,13,557	10,72,240
Miscellaneous . . . . .	38,69,097	29,32,975	96,00,400	18,12,001
<b>TOTAL</b>	1,45,64,895	3,74,91,193	4,74,88,107	2,23,90,271
<b>Military Services—</b>				
Army—				
Effective . . . . .	...	55,35,72,656	...	...
Non-effective . . . . .	...	9,34,37,494	...	...
Marine . . . . .	...	1,39,98,618	...	...
Military Works . . . . .	...	4,90,00,187	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	...	71,00,58,955	...	...
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary payments . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>Total Expenditure charged to Revenue.</b>	16,84,73,930	1,19,53,31,618	54,13,56,749	23,09,81,773
<b>Railways—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts . . . . .	65,62,00,260	44,15,865	1,91,712	25,790
Surplus profits paid to companies . . . . .	69,40,501	...	...	...

[Continued on page 204]



No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1923-24			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
<b>Civil Administration—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
General Administration . . . . .	92,29,767	63,56,220	7,17,07,435	2,05,14,632
Audit . . . . .	67,81,237	7,27,609	...	...
Administration of Justice . . . . .	9,23,922	4,33,490	4,04,06,963	1,21,48,012
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	34,35,531	2,26,105	2,00,19,879	9,66,948
Police . . . . .	74,46,922	9,58,434	10,28,57,704	91,91,192
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	10,98,254	11,80,194	31,26,767	2,50,160
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	...	29,27,343	...	...
Political . . . . .	...	2,97,59,657	...	...
Scientific Departments . . . . .	67,39,631	17,31,569	5,88,895	30,482
Education . . . . .	24,95,383	5,65,494	8,86,87,618	69,89,519
Medical . . . . .	17,74,813	10,34,902	2,33,46,194	53,86,552
Public Health . . . . .	4,39,663	7,06,968	92,84,861	11,27,855
Agriculture . . . . .	18,86,147	4,85,694	1,48,29,048	20,76,127
Industries . . . . .	46,114	13,168	52,46,739	5,69,302
Aviation . . . . .	14,825	6,000	...	...
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	36,21,635	4,11,817	35,08,725	2,35,423
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	4,58,72,644	4,75,24,664	38,32,10,828	5,94,86,204
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	81,48,777	2,03,974	...	...
Mint . . . . .	14,68,397	86,250	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	96,17,174	2,90,224	...	...
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	1,27,01,975	43,29,615	7,95,73,998	65,23,165
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
Famine Relief and Insurance—				
Famine Relief . . . . .	5,002	...	6,99,900	...
Transfers to Famine Insurance Fund . . . . .	...	...	...	1,28,52,904
Territorial and Political Pensions . . . . .	...	28,75,792	...	...
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions . . . . .	35,35,340	2,62,23,904	2,99,12,533	23,07,629
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	50,51,788	69,405	1,13,19,228	79,311
Miscellaneous . . . . .	38,05,656	30,82,392	99,94,252	3,65,794
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1,28,98,389	3,22,51,493	5,19,26,613	1,56,05,638
<b>Military Services—</b>				
Army—				
Effective . . . . .	...	46,55,12,695	...	...
Non-effective . . . . .	...	9,39,44,857	...	...
Marine . . . . .	...	96,54,425	...	...
Military Works . . . . .	...	4,13,49,783	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	...	61,04,31,760	...	...
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary payments . . . . .	...	3,40,96,207	...	...
<b>Total Expenditure charged to Revenue.</b>	15,66,49,025	1,14,73,15,744	81,14,20,576	14,95,08,084
<b>Railways—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts . . . . .	60,67,58,167	37,69,910	3,29,080	...
Surplus profits paid to companies . . . . .	1,14,46,008	...	...	...

[Continued on page 205]



## EXPENDITURE

No. 62. — DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1924-25			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
General Administration . . . . .	92,33,553	61,32,525	7,65,54,305	3,06,67,928
Audit . . . . .	73,42,607	7,52,967	...	...
Administration of Justice . . . . .	9,06,389	2,47,535	4,14,57,440	1,25,33,085
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	34,20,885	2,24,938	1,96,16,616	9,99,165
Police . . . . .	76,52,031	16,97,872	10,14,30,621	1,05,95,300
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	12,66,639	12,14,850	36,73,976	2,50,840
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	...	31,29,530	...	...
Political . . . . .	...	3,16,23,843	...	...
Scientific Departments . . . . .	58,59,274	17,60,402	3,63,603	44,572
Education . . . . .	27,02,548	4,66,998	8,91,43,689	93,43,223
Medical . . . . .	17,93,684	8,08,587	2,44,06,259	59,33,912
Public Health . . . . .	11,12,364	6,21,421	1,27,12,522	13,95,490
Agriculture . . . . .	26,21,454	4,21,568	1,51,24,888	22,80,047
Industries . . . . .	25,45,696	85,83,263	58,11,425	5,07,576
Aviation . . . . .	20,294	1,857	...	...
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	20,22,548	3,73,721	31,25,809	3,74,777
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,82,07,166</b>	<b>5,30,51,877</b>	<b>39,29,21,158</b>	<b>7,49,26,915</b>
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	55,91,504	1,57,202	...	...
Mint . . . . .	12,78,736	1,18,637	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>68,70,240</b>	<b>2,70,839</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	1,42,94,976	34,77,899	7,35,41,395	75,22,150
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
Famine Relief and Insurance—				
Famine Relief . . . . .	...	...	23,28,535	1,02,31,480
Transfers to Famine Insurance Fund . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Territorial and Political Pensions . . . . .	...	31,39,525	...	...
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions . . . . .	45,21,906	2,40,81,840	3,05,08,749	38,97,043
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	34,14,423	1,19,677	92,45,966	1,39,858
Miscellaneous . . . . .	48,48,532	34,04,958	90,89,043	4,13,071
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,27,85,861</b>	<b>3,07,46,000</b>	<b>5,11,72,293</b>	<b>1,46,86,455</b>
<b>Military Services—</b>				
Army—				
Effective . . . . .	...	45,87,17,830	...	...
Non-effective . . . . .	...	8,79,38,250	...	...
Marine . . . . .	...	74,10,717	...	...
Military Engineer Services . . . . .	...	4,25,85,080	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>59,66,51,877</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary payments . . . . .	...	1,01,635	22,45,931	45,960
<b>Total Expenditure charged to Revenue.</b>	<b>23,10,14,659</b>	<b>1,03,74,77,762</b>	<b>61,71,85,105</b>	<b>16,55,78,283</b>
<b>Railways—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts . . . . .	62,54,93,853	35,84,593	2,65,892	...
Surplus profits paid to companies . . . . .	1,42,27,560	...	...	...

[Continued on page 206]



## EXPENDITURE

191

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1925-26			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
General Administration . . . . .	95,69,262	59,72,380	7,81,10,341	3,10,99,324
Audit . . . . .	75,50,983	8,50,229	...	...
Administration of Justice . . . . .	10,62,393	2,58,470	4,17,82,242	1,38,39,132
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	33,85,036	2,02,241	2,04,54,355	10,49,671
Police . . . . .	78,81,197	16,64,801	10,11,73,104	1,06,15,203
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	19,75,574	12,54,403	24,28,761	2,01,519
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	...	91,75,849	...	...
Political . . . . .	...	3,36,59,556	...	...
Scientific Departments . . . . .	62,63,820	17,55,315	5,14,503	61,467
Education . . . . .	27,38,728	4,61,562	10,07,64,139	95,25,405
Medical . . . . .	21,71,809	7,53,447	2,65,66,859	61,84,873
Public Health . . . . .	8,76,533	4,30,394	1,69,07,794	18,64,543
Agriculture . . . . .	23,06,617	3,99,358	1,72,15,680	22,57,741
Industries . . . . .	44,18,913	41,61,537	30,07,908	4,87,054
Aviation . . . . .	1,22,007	...	...	...
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	19,62,143	3,63,844	26,54,355	3,68,294
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,22,85,015</b>	<b>5,59,63,416</b>	<b>41,45,80,041</b>	<b>7,65,54,226</b>
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	52,23,501	1,60,806	...	...
Mint . . . . .	15,04,076	1,23,030	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>67,27,577</b>	<b>2,83,836</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	1,38,58,013	21,83,785	8,57,32,479	92,58,003
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
<b>Famine Relief and Insurance—</b>				
Famine Relief . . . . .	9,452	1,02,611	12,65,416	32,655
Transfers to Famine Insurance Fund . . . . .	...	...	...	1,00,99,037
Territorial and Political Pensions . . . . .	...	29,78,642	...	...
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions . . . . .	58,91,435	2,30,75,340	3,80,53,702	54,89,834
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	33,27,833	1,03,690	95,71,383	1,03,043
Miscellaneous . . . . .	36,82,201	33,90,795	1,02,09,221	3,75,079
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,29,10,921</b>	<b>2,96,49,078</b>	<b>5,40,99,727</b>	<b>1,60,99,646</b>
<b>Military Services—</b>				
<b>Army—</b>				
Effective . . . . .	...	47,75,87,862	...	...
Non-effective . . . . .	...	7,67,94,486	...	...
Marine . . . . .	...	67,30,028	...	...
Military Engineer Services . . . . .	...	4,23,24,689	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>...</b>	<b>60,39,37,045</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary payments . . . . .	25,00,000	76,854	57,865	...
<b>Total Expenditure charged to Revenue.</b>	<b>17,73,85,611</b>	<b>1,12,12,26,794</b>	<b>67,81,88,417</b>	<b>17,94,88,629</b>
<b>Railways—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts . . . . .	64,02,29,887	39,86,549	2,48,387	...
Surplus profits paid to companies . . . . .	1,77,41,943	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>65,79,71,830</b>	<b>39,86,549</b>	<b>2,48,387</b>	<b>...</b>

[Continued on page 207]



## EXPENDITURE

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1926-27			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
General Administration . . . . .	91,74,839	74,20,798	7,97,42,439	3,13,18,686
Audit . . . . .	75,57,375	9,07,267	...	...
Administration of Justice . . . . .	12,06,291	2,58,103	4,27,36,986	1,31,89,548
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	35,00,096	1,91,734	2,09,59,225	11,25,208
Police . . . . .	76,90,681	15,76,443	10,28,56,604	1,15,88,765
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	21,46,939	13,13,911	13,91,938	2,27,559
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	...	32,49,736	...	...
Political . . . . .	...	3,31,91,586	...	...
Scientific Departments . . . . .	65,14,486	19,86,762	7,02,656	66,333
Education . . . . .	33,38,704	4,57,949	10,56,34,239	1,14,62,763
Medical . . . . .	21,71,248	8,39,820	3,03,37,514	60,57,294
Public Health . . . . .	13,06,218	4,45,436	1,69,96,156	15,41,002
Agriculture . . . . .	22,26,110	4,32,491	1,92,01,741	22,70,805
Industries . . . . .	43,70,527	38,33,109	63,35,352	3,64,460
Aviation . . . . .	13,05,933	366	...	...
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	8,40,821	3,10,687	28,99,057	3,17,472
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	15,21,347	55,954	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	5,48,71,615	5,64,72,232	42,97,93,907	7,96,29,895
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	58,65,208	1,88,982	...	...
Mint . . . . .	14,53,846	1,29,036	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	73,19,054	3,18,018	...	...
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	1,49,45,888	40,28,272	9,78,24,811	96,23,745
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
Famine Relief and Insurance—				
Famine Relief . . . . .	90,200	6,549	14,17,027	35,946
Transfers to Famine Insurance Fund . . . . .	...	...	...	93,14,863
Territorial and Political Pensions . . . . .	...	30,60,699	...	...
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions . . . . .	37,34,594	2,24,40,126	3,05,53,914	86,18,235
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	31,03,713	54,445	1,11,45,408	1,09,701
Miscellaneous . . . . .	31,90,702	39,34,577	99,33,437	18,46,543
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1,01,19,209	2,94,96,396	5,30,79,786	1,99,25,288
<b>Military Services—</b>				
Army—				
Effective . . . . .	...	47,66,59,343	...	...
Non-effective . . . . .	...	8,18,11,529	...	...
Marine . . . . .	...	65,33,481	...	...
Military Engineer Services . . . . .	...	4,41,59,536	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	...	60,91,63,889	...	...
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary payments . . . . .	23,285	3,34,712	31,70,031	...
Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	2,95,63,311	...	20,00,300	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	2,95,86,596	3,34,712	51,70,031	...
<b>Total Expenditure charged to Revenue.</b>	18,72,11,767	1,12,93,35,186	71,34,88,447	18,69,98,402
<b>Railways—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts . . . . .	63,91,41,704	48,30,336	2,53,087	...
Surplus profits paid to companies . . . . .	1,65,55,739	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	65,56,97,443	48,30,336	2,53,087	...

[Continued on page 209]



## EXPENDITURE

193

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1927-28			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
General Administration . . . . .	96,06,853	76,11,145	8,02,22,080	3,14,15,012
Audit . . . . .	78,09,637	10,59,187	..	..
Administration of Justice . . . . .	11,61,781	2,28,430	4,62,08,098	1,05,43,407
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	32,55,535	2,40,565	2,19,71,596	12,76,193
Police . . . . .	55,48,629	13,51,025	10,36,85,724	1,17,31,359
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	19,40,395	13,63,606	19,03,499	1,91,649
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	..	32,29,460	..	..
Political . . . . .	..	1,57,74,479	..	..
Frontier Watch and Ward . . . . .	..	2,49,68,001	..	..
Scientific Departments . . . . .	71,54,508	19,38,227	6,64,862	1,28,843
Education . . . . .	43,82,392	4,83,114	10,87,24,362	1,30,48,534
Medical . . . . .	20,78,758	9,17,763	3,00,34,907	58,34,350
Public Health . . . . .	13,18,524	3,51,338	1,62,33,034	12,02,083
Agriculture . . . . .	24,63,651	4,33,708	2,07,13,606	24,51,637
Industries . . . . .	2,38,185	12,69,729	69,78,060	3,44,050
Aviation . . . . .	10,12,635	4,021	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	9,25,746	2,60,424	33,49,013	3,88,321
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	16,03,278	93,040	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,05,00,507</b>	<b>6,15,77,262</b>	<b>44,07,43,841</b>	<b>7,85,55,438</b>
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	69,55,089	1,63,669	..	..
Mint . . . . .	15,18,028	1,29,928	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>84,73,117</b>	<b>2,93,597</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	1,38,25,435	20,22,258	10,88,59,809	1,12,36,923
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	3,49,348	21,30,000
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,38,25,435</b>	<b>20,22,258</b>	<b>10,92,09,157</b>	<b>1,33,66,923</b>

[Continued on next page



No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE  
—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1927-28			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
Famine Relief and Insurance—				
Famine Relief . . . . .	990	...	18,65,659	51,232
Transfers to Famine Insurance Fund . . . . .	...	...	...	28,58,873
Territorial and Political Pensions . . . . .	...	28,60,956	...	...
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions . . . . .	34,74,563	2,15,78,687	3,06,18,083	73,81,640
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	25,64,257	61,934	1,08,73,974	1,73,483
Miscellaneous . . . . .	27,24,576	37,80,250	76,64,494	13,11,539
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	87,64,395	2,82,81,827	5,10,22,210	1,17,76,773
<b>Miscellaneous—Capital Expenditure charged to Revenue</b>				
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues . . . . .	3,72,965	1,11,439	23,07,830	8,41,767
<b>Military Services</b>				
Army—				
Effective . . . . .	...	42,85,23,225	...	...
Non-effective . . . . .	...	8,22,25,092	...	...
Marine . . . . .	...	76,36,640	...	...
Military Engineer Services . . . . .	...	4,50,09,936	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	...	56,33,94,693	...	...
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary payments . . . . .	6,95,523	11,26,961	11,63,432	...
Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	...	..	15,00,000	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	6,95,523	11,26,961	26,63,432	...
<b>Total Expenditure charged to Revenue.</b>	18,41,58,193	1,08,81,19,727	72,96,26,288	18,41,45,955
<b>State Railways—Commercial Lines.</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts . . . . .	62,86,92,954	42,76,051	1,01,856	...
Surplus profits paid to companies . . . . .	1,57,13,502	...	...	...
<b>State Railways—Strategic Lines.</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts . . . . .	1,91,15,594	3,50,818	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	66,35,22,050	48,26,869	1,01,856	...

[Continued on page 211]



## EXPENDITURE

195

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE  
—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1928-29			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
General Administration . . . . .	1,11,83,643	75,59,467	8,28,33,589	3,20,37,969
Audit . . . . .	86,12,709	10,27,751	...	...
Administration of Justice . . . . .	12,36,612	2,59,000	4,70,99,034	1,00,49,210
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	33,13,175	2,00,628	2,26,81,529	12,06,772
Police . . . . .	59,25,452	14,37,459	10,73,50,689	1,21,32,737
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	14,99,715	13,73,626	19,66,167	1,96,125
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	...	32,31,916	...	...
Political . . . . .	...	1,58,28,003	...	...
Frontier Watch and Ward . . . . .	...	2,54,37,479	...	...
Scientific Departments . . . . .	74,08,950	18,85,282	5,85,572	47,234
Education . . . . .	40,01,773	5,35,167	11,24,53,472	1,53,91,820
Medical . . . . .	20,95,421	9,79,046	3,38,15,762	58,97,750
Public Health . . . . .	15,02,880	3,97,638	1,78,07,827	12,35,510
Agriculture . . . . .	25,60,054	4,15,468	2,25,52,439	24,54,168
Industries . . . . .	3,14,134	3,99,190	74,89,417	3,17,569
Aviation . . . . .	5,22,779	14,536	...	...
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	9,95,116	2,84,401	35,17,111	3,42,187
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	18,09,149	1,03,667	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,29,81,592</b>	<b>6,13,69,724</b>	<b>46,02,52,608</b>	<b>8,13,09,081</b>
<b>Civil Administration— Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Industrial development met from Revenue.	...	...	4,61,592	1,804
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	40,90,058	1,92,664	...	...
Mint . . . . .	27,50,464	1,28,636	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>68,40,522</b>	<b>3,21,300</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	1,46,93,287	12,34,909	11,06,20,688	1,03,51,621
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	...	4,16,575	24,54,750
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,46,93,287</b>	<b>12,34,909</b>	<b>11,10,37,213</b>	<b>1,28,06,371</b>
<b>Capital Outlay on Civil Works, etc., charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Expenditure on Civil Works net out of Extraordinary Receipts.	...	...	30,29,319	1,64,294

[Continued on next page]



## EXPENDITURE

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE  
—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1928-29			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Famine—				
Famine Relief	...	...	23,07,943	10,797
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.	...	...	...	12,16,462
Territorial and Political Pensions	...	28,12,913	...	...
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.	31,46,469	2,13,05,615	2,97,75,220	86,03,362
Stationery and Printing	55,73,517	44,808	1,10,28,455	1,54,151
Miscellaneous	83,70,721	39,78,500	71,39,898	11,84,798
<b>TOTAL</b>	1,20,90,707	2,81,41,836	5,02,51,516	1,11,69,570
<b>Miscellaneous Capital Outlay charged to Revenue.</b>				
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.	2,18,748	1,41,561	13,90,070	3,67,412
<b>Military Services—</b>				
Army—				
Effective	...	44,54,94,693	...	...
Non-effective	...	8,43,00,344	...	...
Marine	...	81,86,803	...	...
Military Engineer Services	...	4,43,48,874	...	...
Transfers to Military Reserve Fund	...	26,06,737	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	...	58,49,37,451	...	...
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary payments	...	1,20,510	1,51,945	...
<b>Total Expenditure charged to Revenue.</b>	16,61,99,869	1,12,66,56,549	73,83,97,213	18,94,48,791
<b>State Railways—Commercial Lines.</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts.	64,42,34,271	41,50,329	—532	...
Surplus profits paid to companies, etc.	1,59,14,166	...	...	...
<b>State Railways—Strategic Lines—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts.	1,95,33,792	3,27,000	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	67,96,82,235	44,77,329	—532	...

[Continued on page 213]



## EXPENDITURE

197

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1929-30			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
General Administration . . . . .	1,37,73,762	87,05,540	8,49,16,965	3,18,01,960
Audit . . . . .	91,30,350	10,33,559	...	...
Administration of Justice . . . . .	12,00,954	3,25,437	4,81,07,725	96,59,948
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	39,32,047	2,32,100	2,31,58,520	11,97,456
Police . . . . .	61,69,298	14,54,978	11,08,50,493	1,22,07,842
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	10,87,480	14,50,059	13,99,614	2,03,964
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	13,68,423	19,411	...	...
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	...	31,62,811	...	...
Political . . . . .	...	1,61,91,163	...	...
Frontier Watch and Ward . . . . .	...	2,69,34,129	...	...
Scientific Departments . . . . .	75,29,523	18,29,109	5,71,953	59,751
Education . . . . .	47,30,092	5,16,737	11,73,13,029	1,31,61,666
Medical . . . . .	22,38,326	9,94,192	3,49,58,354	55,77,654
Public Health . . . . .	16,93,222	4,07,529	1,90,23,697	11,93,520
Agriculture . . . . .	41,12,935	4,92,939	2,37,85,789	23,70,967
Industries . . . . .	2,52,383	29,389	87,71,845	2,82,732
Aviation . . . . .	19,74,384	16,878	...	...
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	13,03,760	2,36,278	37,65,567	3,53,953
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	19,91,544	65,167	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,24,93,933</b>	<b>6,40,97,405</b>	<b>47,66,23,551</b>	<b>7,80,71,422</b>
<b>Civil Administration— Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Industrial development met from Revenue.	...	...	86,493	437
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	42,89,918	1,53,242	...	...
Mint . . . . .	28,33,472	1,43,862	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>71,23,390</b>	<b>2,97,104</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	2,44,84,644	13,42,426	10,21,46,763	94,22,495
Interest on Capital Outlay on Hydro- Electric Scheme.	...	...	...	53,716
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	...	4,50,989	23,64,823
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,44,84,644</b>	<b>13,42,426</b>	<b>10,25,97,752</b>	<b>1,18,41,034</b>
<b>Capital Outlay on Civil Works, etc., Charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	...	...	15,30,628	58,842

[Continued on next page]



No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1929-30			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
Famine—				
Famine Relief . . . . .	885	..	48,75,281	16,890
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund . . .	...	...	...	10,35,155
Territorial and Political Pensions . . .	...	31,90,092	...	...
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions .	44,87,093	2,21,00,350	3,08,84,361	1,01,47,832
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	54,36,165	45,513	1,16,62,035	1,95,206
Miscellaneous . . . . .	30,33,270	49,36,971	83,90,008	11,32,255
<b>TOTAL</b> .	1,38,57,413	3,02,87,923	5,58,20,683	1,25,27,338
<b>Miscellaneous—Capital Outlay charged to Revenue.</b>				
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.	—1,23,380	5,63,039	32,86,871	4,26,266
<b>Military Services—</b>				
Army—				
Effective . . . . .	...	44,87,46,091	...	...
Non-effective . . . . .	...	8,55,31,552	...	...
Marine . . . . .	...	82,62,152	...	...
Military Engineer Services . . . . .	...	4,69,27,726	...	...
Transfers to Military Reserve Fund . . .	...	13,41,222	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	...	59,08,68,743	...	...
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary payments . . . . .	...	6,062	27,948	...
<b>Total Expenditure charged to Revenue.</b>	17,48,63,584	1,14,93,07,920	74,74,08,420	18,90,23,463
<b>State Railways - Commercial Lines.</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts.	65,66,25,177	42,84,948	...	...
Surplus profits paid to companies, etc. .	1,51,97,708	...	...	...
<b>State Railways—Strategic Lines—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts.	2,05,96,427	2,86,200	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	69,24,19,312	45,71,148	...	...

[Continued on page 215]



## EXPENDITURE

199

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure.	1930-31			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
<b>Civil Administration—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
General Administration . . . . .	1,26,10,421	86,61,544	8,88,03,856	3,10,24,733
Audit . . . . .	94,78,978	8,39,734	...	...
Administration of Justice . . . . .	12,36,693	2,91,644	4,80,82,510	98,10,874
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	44,91,033	2,55,683	2,47,54,365	12,10,535
Police . . . . .	72,48,937	20,05,394	11,39,09,232	1,23,96,414
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	11,25,014	15,04,612	11,92,026	1,69,369
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	11,82,807	35,726	...	...
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	...	32,15,358	...	...
Political . . . . .	...	1,96,05,614	...	...
Frontier Watch and Ward . . . . .	...	2,77,51,425	...	...
Scientific Departments . . . . .	75,48,605	17,69,412	5,35,564	58,697
Education . . . . .	50,30,877	6,08,550	11,67,36,819	1,48,07,122
Medical . . . . .	21,67,859	10,36,243	3,50,92,245	52,35,367
Public Health . . . . .	15,47,776	3,68,611	1,72,06,064	11,39,410
Agriculture . . . . .	43,03,767	5,17,781	2,34,70,419	24,49,261
Industries . . . . .	2,58,455	27,470	78,78,879	2,68,515
Aviation . . . . .	22,21,961	18,195	...	...
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	23,56,433	5,21,738	42,93,029	3,16,307
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	8,42,679	93,529	...	...
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>6,42,52,377</b>	<b>6,91,28,263</b>	<b>48,19,55,008</b>	<b>7,88,86,604</b>
<b>Civil Administration— Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Industrial development met from Revenue.	...	...	...	...
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	46,07,997	1,12,762	...	...
Mint . . . . .	48,38,806	1,36,438	...	...
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>94,46,803</b>	<b>2,49,200</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	2,48,27,768	14,34,619	10,25,20,953	91,45,536
Interest on Capital Outlay on Hydro- Electric Scheme.	...	...	...	12,16,401
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	...	6,99,032	35,89,088
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,48,27,768</b>	<b>14,34,619</b>	<b>10,32,19,985</b>	<b>1,39,51,025</b>
<b>Capital Outlay on Civil Works, etc., charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	...	...	...	...

[Continued on next page]



No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1930-31			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
Famine—				
Famine Relief . . . . .	6,713	...	19,86,214	9,133
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	...	...	...	15,08,629
Territorial and Political Pensions . . . . .	...	31,54,999	...	...
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions . . . . .	41,58,403	2,14,94,512	3,24,99,040	1,12,41,202
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	54,38,838	45,136	1,20,66,082	1,12,189
Miscellaneous . . . . .	40,51,874	40,26,280	98,71,861	11,17,435
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1,38,55,828	2,87,20,927	5,64,23,197	1,39,88,588
<b>Miscellaneous—Capital Outlay Charged to Revenue—</b>				
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues . . . . .	4,86,724	1,44,084	19,13,176	3,51,214
<b>Military Services—</b>				
Army—				
Effective . . . . .	...	43,68,19,536	...	...
Non-effective . . . . .	...	8,54,72,314	...	...
Marine . . . . .	...	90,41,533	...	...
Military Engineer Services . . . . .	...	4,84,41,183	...	...
Transfers to Military Reserve Fund . . . . .	...	24,15,319	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	...	58,28,89,885	...	...
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary payments . . . . .	15,50,000	12,196	90	...
<b>Total Expenditure charged to Revenue.</b>	19,20,59,010	1,16,97,41,685	74,75,91,274	19,33,49,548
<b>State Railways—Commercial Lines—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts . . . . .	64,82,31,625	44,57,232	...	...
Surplus profits paid to companies, etc. . . . .	1,16,29,532	...	...	...
<b>State Railways—Strategic Lines—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts . . . . .	2,14,79,006	3,78,941	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	68,13,40,163	48,36,173	...	...

[Continued on page 217]



## EXPENDITURE.

201

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure.	1931-32.			
	Central.		Provincial.	
	Voted.	Non-voted.	Voted.	Non-voted.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
General Administration . . . . .	1,11,04,261	87,02,153	8,46,91,941	3,19,45,750
Audit . . . . .	88,24,738	12,96,428	...	...
Administration of Justice . . . . .	13,32,090	2,90,231	4,56,72,299	94,67,144
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	36,25,380	2,47,551	1,98,42,322	11,81,926
Police . . . . .	68,34,555	19,69,495	11,34,35,825	1,20,77,211
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	11,99,672	14,27,988	2,24,273	1,17,817
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	10,34,689	20,216	...	...
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	...	30,27,243	...	...
Political . . . . .	...	1,64,39,687	...	...
Frontier Watch and Ward . . . . .	...	2,38,94,341	...	...
Scientific Departments . . . . .	66,32,221	19,45,043	4,71,484	57,751
Education . . . . .	55,39,716	6,76,205	10,93,71,440	1,25,17,498
Medical . . . . .	20,70,367	9,20,839	3,26,87,965	50,19,883
Public Health . . . . .	14,07,893	3,10,173	1,45,34,927	11,26,590
Agriculture . . . . .	29,65,703	4,99,264	2,12,02,531	22,26,098
Industries . . . . .	1,93,773	26,503	65,95,612	3,72,711
Aviation . . . . .	20,19,435	18,078	...	...
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	38,30,475	5,54,357	36,70,347	30,68,969
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	6,62,302	2,11,957	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>5,92,77,270</b>	<b>6,24,77,752</b>	<b>45,24,00,966</b>	<b>7,91,79,348</b>
<b>Civil Administration—</b>				
<b>Capital Outlay charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Industrial development met from Revenue.	...	...	530	29

[ Continued on next page ]



No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure.	1931-32.			
	Central.		Provincial.	
	Voted.	Non-voted.	Voted.	Non-voted.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	42,45,157	1,70,310	...	...
Mint . . . . .	30,77,475	1,16,431	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	73,22,632	2,86,741	...	...
<b>Civil Works—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	2,11,88,273	8,89,430	7,31,73,195	85,73,733
Interest on Capital Outlay on Hydro-Electric Scheme.	...	...	...	20,97,812
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	...	9,17,157	25,196
TOTAL . . . . .	2,11,88,273	8,89,430	7,40,90,352	1,06,96,741
<b>Capital Outlay on Civil Works, etc., charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	...	...	8,25,623	52,050
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
<b>Famine—</b>				
Famine Relief . . . . .	18,499	...	16,00,152	20,653
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	...	...	...	13,21,674
Territorial and Political Pensions . . . . .	...	31,13,527	...	...
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions . . . . .	53,82,051	2,14,56,452	3,64,56,615	1,26,96,999
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	56,74,634	87,009	1,06,18,649	1,89,412
Miscellaneous . . . . .	35,45,202	38,30,605	87,55,313	10,82,247
TOTAL . . . . .	1,46,20,586	2,84,87,593	5,74,30,729	1,53,10,985

[ Continued on next page ]



## EXPENDITURE.

203

No. 62.--DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure.	1931-32.			
	Central.		Provincial.	
	Voted.	Non-voted.	Voted.	Non-voted.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Miscellaneous—Capital Outlay Charged to Revenue—</b>				
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.	2,78,699	28,412	11,94,419	3,45,490
<b>Military Services—</b>				
Army—				
Effective . . . . .	...	40,91,61,605	...	...
Non-effective . . . . .	...	8,61,02,453	...	...
Marine . . . . .	...	71,90,492	...	...
Military Engineer Services . . . . .	...	4,60,96,780	...	...
Transfers to Military Reserve Fund . . . . .	...	1,03,22,890	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	...	55,88,74,220	...	...
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>				
Extraordinary payments . . . . .	2,69,155	28,956	5,330	...
<b>Total Expenditure charged to Revenue.</b>	17,09,54,563	1,16,29,81,428	66,84,85,705	19,72,91,408
<b>State Railways—Commercial Lines—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts.	59,86,79,823	1,09,11,320	...	...
Surplus profits paid to companies, etc. . . . .	64,18,868	...	...	...
<b>State Railways—Strategic Lines—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts.	1,76,02,101	5,44,989	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	62,27,00,792	1,14,56,309	...	...

[ Continued on page 219 ]



No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE  
—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure.	1922-23.			
	Central.		Provincial.	
	Voted.	Non-voted.	Voted.	Non-voted.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts.	10,85,491	99,427	2,82,11,551	35,54,736
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts.	8,73,78,883	17,06,146	...	...
<b>Contribution and Assignments, etc.</b>	3,93,320	...	2,43,513	9,24,43,415
<b>Refunds of Revenue . . . .</b>	43,51,711	6,12,99,452	49,33,508	40,00,901
<b>Railway, Irrigation and other Capital not charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Forests . . . .	...	...	5,64,302	...
Payments for Discharge of Debentures . . . .	...	68,34,021	...	...
Construction of State Railways . . . .	18,40,95,083	2,47,217	...	...
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works . . . .	2,25,219	...	2,82,31,544	11,51,045
Capital Outlay on Indian Postal and Telegraph Department.	65,62,006	...	...	...
Capital Outlay on Improvement of Public Health.	...	...	6,07,409	...
Outlay on Agricultural Improvement . . . .	...	...	20,200	...
Industrial Development . . . .	...	...	...	...
Capital Outlay on Hydro-electric Scheme . . . .	...	...	46,896	44,133
Initial Expenditure on new Capital at Delhi.	1,80,92,364	3,87,068	...	...
Bombay Development Scheme . . . .	...	...	2,62,13,307	3,37,322
Civil Works . . . .	...	...	60,88,755	18,600
Other Provincial Works not charged to Revenue.	...	...	52,39,130	...
<b>TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>20,89,74,677</b>	<b>69,68,306</b>	<b>6,70,11,843</b>	<b>15,46,100</b>
<b>Debt Heads—</b>				
Advances Repayable . . . .	10,97,68,368	...	...	...
Coinage Accounts . . . .	7,93,224	...	...	...
Loans and Advances by the Central Government.	12,07,493	...	...	...
Loans between the Central and Provincial Governments.	10,77,20,861	...	52,22,480	65,45,684
Loans and Advances by Provincial Governments.	...	...	5,61,10,745	87,42,774
Advances to Cultivators financed from the Famine Insurance Fund.	...	...	17,37,527	...
<b>TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>21,94,89,946</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>6,30,70,752</b>	<b>1,52,38,458</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>1,35,22,38,719</b>	<b>1,27,03,20,814</b>	<b>70,50,19,128</b>	<b>34,78,41,173</b>



## EXPENDITURE

205

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE  
—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1923-24			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b> Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts.	Rs. 8,98,222	Rs. 67,682	Rs. 3,14,33,647	Rs. 19,57,420
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b> Working expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts.	9,19,44,914	16,56,420	...	...
<b>Contribution and Assignments, etc.</b>	37,97,921	857	1,27,462	9,20,27,256
<b>Refunds of Revenue</b>	8,51,369	3,08,28,747	44,34,164	44,57,197
Freight Tax	3,94,304	...	...	...
<b>Railway, Irrigation and other Capital not charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital outlay on Forests	...	...	6,01,633	...
Payments for Discharge of Debentures	...	1,02,94,684	...	...
Construction of State Railways	20,77,46,868	2,51,604	...	...
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works	13,104	...	3,40,28,743	11,55,060
Capital outlay on Indian Postal and Telegraph Department.	75,21,560	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Improvement of Public Health.	...	...	77,586	...
Capital outlay on Agricultural Improvement.	...	...	94,776	...
Capital outlay on Industrial Development	...	...	94,363	...
Capital outlay on Hydro-electric Scheme	...	...	55,685	31,357
Initial Expenditure on new Capital at Delhi.	1,50,46,223	4,27,429	...	...
Bombay Development Scheme	...	...	2,44,68,229	3,02,075
Civil Works	...	...	76,76,602	18,322
Other Provincial Works not charged to Revenue.	...	...	14,04,727	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>23,03,27,755</b>	<b>1,09,73,717</b>	<b>6,85,02,364</b>	<b>15,06,814</b>
<b>Debt Heads—</b>				
Advances Repayable	9,12,36,361	...	...	...
Coinage Accounts	11,07,645	...	...	...
Loans and Advances by the Central Government.	44,39,340	...	...	...
Loans between the Central and Provincial Governments.	12,28,05,246	...	1,47,35,105	68,58,338
Loans and Advances by Provincial Governments.	...	...	11,29,81,437	1,00,000
<b>Famine Insurance Fund—</b>				
Advances to Cultivators	...	...	12,02,628	5,000
Appropriation from the fund for expenditure.	...	...	...	...
Sinking Fund Investment Account	...	...	...	...
Suspense	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>21,95,88,592</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>12,89,19,170</b>	<b>69,63,338</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,32,26,51,277</b>	<b>1,19,46,13,027</b>	<b>84,51,66,463</b>	<b>25,64,20,109</b>



## EXPENDITURE

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE  
—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1924-25			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts.	6,49,899	66,062	3,40,26,258	18,72,545
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
Working expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts.	9,09,80,135	16,94,522	...	...
<b>Contribution and Assignments, etc.</b>	13,78,144	36,95,981	3,07,512	9,22,01,426
<b>Refunds of Revenue</b>	97,30,416	3,97,93,585	46,13,127	46,36,555
<b>Railway, Irrigation and other Capital not charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital outlay on Forests	...	...	13,80,135	...
Payments for Discharge of Debentures	...	63,31,216	...	...
Construction of State Railways	13,41,83,047	4,15,309	...	...
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works	95,898	...	3,75,32,447	16,92,419
Capital outlay on Indian Postal and Telegraph Department.	1,17,55,881	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Improvement of Public Health.	...	...	2,86,399	...
Capital outlay on Agricultural Improvement.	...	...	1,25,088	...
Capital outlay on Industrial Development.	...	...	3,62,451	...
Capital outlay on Hydro-electric Scheme	...	...	64,145	46,773
Initial Expenditure on new Capital at Delhi.	1,37,98,125	4,20,743	...	...
Bombay Development Scheme	...	...	1,55,13,260	2,77,685
Civil Works	...	...	1,14,72,665	2,57,359
Other Works not charged to Revenue	...	...	—3,85,171	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15,98,32,951</b>	<b>71,67,268</b>	<b>6,63,01,219</b>	<b>22,74,236</b>
<b>Debt Heads—</b>				
Advances Repayable	5,34,68,642	...	...	...
Coinage Accounts	4,98,282	...	...	...
Loans and Advances by the Central Government.	1,62,37,818	...	...	...
Loans between the Central and Provincial Governments.	10,14,99,500	...	6,04,767	1,22,83,734
Loans and Advances by Provincial Governments.	...	...	5,38,21,276	...
<b>Famine Insurance Fund—</b>				
Advances to Cultivators	...	...	50,57,970	...
Appropriation from the fund for expenditure.	...	...	...	21,24,750
Sinking Fund Investment Account	...	...	...	14,56,558
Suspense	...	...	...	4,88,810
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>17,17,04,242</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>5,94,84,013</b>	<b>1,62,03,852</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,80,50,11,859</b>	<b>1,14,34,80,013</b>	<b>78,21,83,066</b>	<b>28,20,51,897</b>



## EXPENDITURE

207

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE  
—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1925-26			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts.	6,40,773	68,578	3,88,14,232	24,37,543
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
Working expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	9,26,34,088	11,61,713	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department .	28,35,209	5,14,033	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,54,09,297</b>	<b>16,75,746</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Provincial Contributions, etc. .</b>	<b>8,05,392</b>	<b>7,62,774</b>	<b>2,21,977</b>	<b>6,21,74,866</b>
<b>Refunds of Revenue . . . .</b>	<b>66,47,964</b>	<b>2,15,65,870</b>	<b>79,42,009</b>	<b>53,89,087</b>
<b>Railway, Irrigation and other Capital Outlay not charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Forests . . . .	...	...	15,74,752	...
Construction of State Railways . .	19,20,60,334	3,89,596	...	...
Payments for Discharge of Debentures	...	82,61,618	...	...
Redemption of Liabilities involved in the purchase of Railway.	...	3,42,73,830	...	...
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works .	—96,675	...	1,71,43,398	28,49,409

[Continued on next page]



No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1925-26			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Railway, Irrigation and other Capital Outlay not charged to Revenue—<i>contd.</i></b>				
Capital outlay on Posts and Telegraphs—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	2,13,71,308	7,503	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	9,75,428	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Improvement of Public Health.	...	...	10,10,145	...
Capital outlay on Agricultural Improvement.	...	...	24,697	...
Capital outlay on Industrial Development.	...	...	3,01,396	...
Capital outlay on Hydro-electric Scheme.	...	...	1,65,243	91,159
Capital outlay on Vizagapatam Port .	64,76,753	...	...	...
Initial Expenditure on new Capital at Delhi.	95,57,444	3,48,740	...	...
Bombay Development Scheme . . .	...	...	74,83,508	1,85,559
Civil Works . . . . .	...	...	1,68,03,226	3,83,248
Other Works not charged to Revenue .	16,39,618	...	—27,51,797	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>23,19,84,110</b>	<b>4,32,81,287</b>	<b>7,17,56,568</b>	<b>35,09,675</b>
<b>Debt Heads -</b>				
Advances Repayable . . . . .	93,18,268	...	...	...
Coinage Accounts . . . . .	7,99,301	...	...	...
Depreciation Fund for Government Presses	...	...	17,547	...
Loans and Advances by the Central Government.	9,89,69,974	...	...	...
Advances from Provincial Loans Fund .	...	...	...	1,54,73,912
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of debt.	...	...	...	7,102
Loans and Advances by Provincial Governments.	...	...	3,62,93,523	20,000
Famine Insurance Fund—				
Advances to Cultivators . . . . .	...	...	17,68,015	8,18,005
Appropriation from the fund for expenditure.	...	...	...	23,10,189
Sinking fund Investment Account . .	...	...	...	17,55,822
Suspense . . . . .	...	...	...	1,26,61,802
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,90,87,533</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>3,80,79,085</b>	<b>3,35,51,832</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,27,90,92,410</b>	<b>1,19,25,47,598</b>	<b>83,02,50,675</b>	<b>28,65,46,832</b>



## EXPENDITURE

209

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1926-27			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts.	11,13,146	93,526	3,88,65,830	34,62,342
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	9,78,18,544	12,51,489	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department .	23,92,086	6,78,365	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	10,02,10,630	19,24,854	...	...
<b>Provincial Contributions, etc.</b> .	4,52,896	...	48,788	5,17,14,663
<b>Refunds of Revenue</b> . . .	93,65,528	2,03,76,343	44,44,603	47,71,729
<b>Railway, Irrigation and other Capital Outlay not charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Forests . . .	...	...	9,31,825	...
Capital outlay on Security Printing Press.	16,49,855	...	...	...
Construction of State Railways . .	27,18,87,898	3,90,641	...	...
Payments for Discharge of Debentures .	...	2,63,73,425	...	...
Redemption of Liabilities involved in the purchase of Railway.	...	...	...	...
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works .	—70,632	...	4,08,36,973	42,15,461

[Continued on next page]



## EXPENDITURE

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1926-27			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Railway, Irrigation and other Capital Outlay not charged to Revenue—<i>contd.</i></b>				
Capital outlay on Posts and Telegraphs—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	34,25,136	4,231	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	— 1,70,237	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Improvement of Public Health.	...	...	8,35,005	...
Capital outlay on Agricultural Improvement.	...	...	1,51,232	7,064
Capital outlay on Industrial Development.	...	...	2,91,670	...
Capital outlay on Hydro electric Scheme.	...	...	20,09,290	1,38,027
Capital outlay on Vizagapatam Port .	31,86,465	...	...	...
Currency Capital outlay . . . . .	8,35,839	30,562	...	...
Initial Expenditure on new Capital at Delhi.	55,20,906	6,12,211	...	...
Bombay Development Scheme . . .	...	...	43,67,500	1,30,663
Civil Works . . . . .	...	...	1,38,23,710	4,31,530
Other Provincial Works not charged to Revenue.	...	...	12,53,594	...
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.	22,87,124	5,98,098	38,61,269	7,26,073
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>28,85,52,354</b>	<b>2,80,39,168</b>	<b>6,88,71,968</b>	<b>56,48,818</b>
<b>Debt Heads—</b>				
Advances Repayable . . . . .	92,97,630	...	...	...
Coinage Accounts . . . . .	14,13,116	...	...	...
Permanent Debt . . . . .	...	...	...	30,400
Depreciation Fund for Government Presses.	...	...	49,283	...
Loans and Advances by the Central Government.	7,43,00,785	...	...	...
Advances from Provincial Loans Fund .	...	...	...	1,16,41,509
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of debt.	...	...	...	36,116
Loans and Advances by Provincial Governments.	...	...	2,68,91,927	60,800
Famine Insurance Fund—				
Advances to Cultivators . . . . .	...	...	29,80,268	...
Appropriation from the fund for expenditure.	...	...	...	21,55,619
Sinking fund Investment Account . .	...	...	...	11,42,971
Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Suspense . . . . .	...	...	...	1,18,78,618
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	29,39,962
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>8,50,11,531</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>2,99,21,478</b>	<b>2,98,85,995</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL .</b>	<b>1,32,78,15,290</b>	<b>1,18,45,99,363</b>	<b>85,53,44,201</b>	<b>28,24,81,949</b>



## EXPENDITURE

211

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1927-28			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts.	8,77,964	1,83,327	4,16,55,160	35,86,291
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	10,41,24,904	12,38,276	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department .	25,06,537	6,71,989	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	10,66,81,441	19,00,265	...	...
<b>Provincial Contributions, etc. .</b>	3,50,431	...	6,10,130	...
<b>Refunds of Revenue . . . .</b>	95,93,661	1,95,70,231	69,44,805	48,16,757
<b>Railway, Irrigation and other Capital Outlay not charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Forests . . . .	...	...	4,13,897.	...
Capital outlay on Security Printing Press.	—9,76,514	...	...	...
<b>Construction of State Railways—</b>				
Commercial . . . . .	31,46,58,329	5,57,536	...	...
Strategic . . . . .	95,74,772	51,540	...	...
Discharge of Debentures . . . .	...	64,78,260	...	...
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.	5,702	1,049	4,93,54,543	41,72,324

[Continued on next page]



No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1927-28			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
<b>Railway, Irrigation and other Capital Outlay not charged to Revenue—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Capital outlay on Posts and Telegraphs—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	49,34,310	18,597	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	—2,64,960	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Improvement of Public Health.	...	...	5,17,122	54,340
Capital outlay on Agricultural Improvement.	...	...	91,649	4,376
Capital outlay on Industrial Development.	...	...	4,91,447	3,748
Capital outlay on Hydro-electric Scheme.	...	...	38,89,950	4,41,196
Capital outlay on Vizagapatam Port .	29,04,954	...	...	...
Currency Capital outlay . . . . .	12,57,321	37,256	...	...
Initial Expenditure on new Capital at Delhi.	39,09,708	7,48,024	...	...
Bombay Development Scheme . . .	...	...	7,48,231	1,39,253
Civil Works . . . . .	...	...	1,28,80,358	5,41,002
Other Provincial Works not charged to Revenue.	...	...	4,86,611	...
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.	26,79,529	17,46,690	15,00,920	1,10,799
Capital outlay on Bombay Land Scheme.	...	20,74,500	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>33,86,83,151</b>	<b>1,19,13,452</b>	<b>7,03,74,728</b>	<b>57,67,088</b>
<b>Debt Heads—</b>				
Advances Repayable . . . . .	83,04,569	...	...	...
Coinage Accounts . . . . .	10,68,939	...	...	...
Permanent Debt . . . . .	...	...	...	20,400
Depreciation Fund—Government Presses .	...	...	90,055	...
Depreciation Fund—Railways . . . .	10,95,12,572	...	...	...
Loans and advances by the Central Government.	8,80,55,035	...	...	...
Advances from Provincial Loans Fund .	...	...	...	1,16,84,170
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of debt.	...	...	...	20,400
Loans and advances by Provincial Governments.	...	...	2,70,15,684	1,49,488
Famine Insurance Fund—				
Advances to Cultivators . . . .	...	...	93,98,913	8,000
Appropriation from the fund for expenditure.	...	...	11,37,378	28,53,323
Sinking fund Investment Account . .	...	...	...	29,84,153
Suspense . . . . .	...	...	...	4,07,043
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>20,69,41,115</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>3,76,42,025</b>	<b>1,81,26,976</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,51,07,58,006</b>	<b>1,12,63,13,871</b>	<b>88,69,54,992</b>	<b>31,64,43,017</b>



## EXPENDITURE.

213

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure.	1928-29.			
	Central.		Provincial.	
	Voted.	Non-voted.	Voted.	Non-voted.
<b>Irrigation, etc. —</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts.	7,57,754	1,00,529	4,48,09,350	34,10,898
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	10,83,24,837	11,58,875	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department	23,49,065	6,84,450	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,06,73,922</b>	<b>18,43,325</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Provincial Contributions, etc.</b>	1,08,059	...	3,99,749	...
<b>Refunds of Revenue</b>	81,92,148	2,13,57,195	65,08,991	44,10,289
<b>Capital Heads—</b>				
<b>Forests, Irrigation and other Capital Outlay not charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Forests	...	...	22,288	...
Capital Outlay on Security Printing Press.	—4,75,524	...	...	...
<b>Construction of State Railways—</b>				
Commercial	24,61,26,548	5,99,435	...	...
Strategic	67,81,089	69,000	...	...
Discharge of Debentures	3,99,30,676	...	...	...
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works	32,550	3,490	6,53,84,355	57,62,221

[Continued on next page]



No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure.	1928-29 .			
	Central.		Provincial.	
	Voted.	Non-voted.	Voted.	Non-voted.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Forest, Irrigation and other Capital Outlay not charged to Revenue—<i>contd.</i></b>				
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	55,86,648	22,171	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	—2,75,634	...	...	...
Capital Outlay on Improvement of Public Health.	...	...	9,91,023	57,238
Capital Outlay on Agricultural Improvements.	...	...	—18,765	—1,006
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.	...	...	2,21,862	...
Capital Outlay on Hydro-electric Scheme.	...	...	40,76,694	7,04,605
Capital Outlay on Vizagapatam Port .	29,23,364	...	...	...
Currency Capital Outlay . . . . .	3,35,534	480	...	...
Initial Expenditure on new Capital at Delhi.	31,49,873	5,14,750	...	...
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	...	22,69,051	1,09,938
Civil Works . . . . .	...	...	94,02,323	3,82,707
Other Provincial Works not charged to Revenue.	...	...	2,54,598	1,500
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.	29,13,702	6,93,832	42,92,953	4,68,768
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>30,70,29,826</b>	<b>19,04,638</b>	<b>8,68,96,292</b>	<b>74,85,071</b>
<b>Debt Heads—</b>				
Advances Repayable . . . . .	72,18,424	...	...	...
Collage Accounts . . . . .	3,09,621	...	...	...
Permanent Debt . . . . .	...	...	...	10,100
Depreciation Fund—Government Presses .	...	...	75,353	31,884
Depreciation Fund—Railways . . . . .	9,59,84,100	...	...	...
Depreciation Reserve Funds of Commercial concerns.	...	...	88,000	...
Loans and Advances by the Central Government.	13,51,93,479	...	...	...
Repayment of Advances from Provincial Loans Fund	...	...	...	1,42,10,138
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of debt—Sinking Fund.	...	...	...	19,537
Loans and Advances by Provincial Governments.	...	...	3,99,91,452	62,514
Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	...	...	53,38,703	56,89,122
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	...	...	14,71,000	...
(Repayment of Advances to General Balances.)	...	...	...	...
Sinking Fund Investment Account	...	...	...	40,92,715
Suspense . . . . .	...	...	...	2,89,258
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>23,90,05,624</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>4,72,59,508</b>	<b>2,43,49,318</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL .</b>	<b>1,51,16,49,437</b>	<b>1,15,63,39,856</b>	<b>92,42,70,571</b>	<b>22,91,04,367</b>



## EXPENDITURE.

215

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure.	1929-30.			
	Central.		Provincial.	
	Voted.	Non-voted.	Voted.	Non-voted.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts.	10,61,879	1,14,183	5,17,24,929	41,96,445
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	11,14,23,697	11,87,478	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department	21,31,349	6,47,822	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,35,60,046</b>	<b>18,35,300</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Provincial Contributions, etc.</b>	...	...	3,011	...
<b>Refunds of Revenue</b>	<b>73,72,477</b>	<b>2,23,03,473</b>	<b>64,37,603</b>	<b>43,63,786</b>
<b>Capital Heads—</b>				
<b>Forest, Irrigation and other Capital Outlay not charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital Outlay on Forests	...	...	—1,09,579	...
Capital Outlay on Security Printing Press.	22,754	...	...	...
<b>Construction of State Railways—</b>				
Commercial	29,85,10,775	4,79,496	...	...
Strategic	27,96,616	46,788	...	..
Discharge of Debentures	...	...	...	...
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works	2,77,802	21,675	5,95,81,483	66,45,327

[Continued on next page]



No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure.	1929-30.			
	Central.		Provincial.	
	Voted.	Non-voted.	Voted.	Non-voted.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Forest, Irrigation and other Capital Outlay not charged to Revenue—<i>contd.</i></b>				
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs—Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	34,07,853	...	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department	—1,00,514	...	...	...
Capital Outlay on Improvement of Public Health.	...	...	6,15,566	48,979
Capital Outlay on Agricultural Improvements.	...	...	—7	...
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.	...	...	2,17,302	...
Capital Outlay on Hydro-electric Scheme	...	...	48,57,827	8,26,362
Capital Outlay on Vizagapatam Port	35,72,010	3,008	...	...
Capital Outlay on Lighthouses and Lightships.	12,821	...	...	...
Currency Capital Outlay	68,632	...	...	...
Initial Expenditure on new Capital at Delhi.	68,00,220	4,72,019	...	...
Bombay Development Scheme	...	...	—2,65,291	88,192
Civil works	...	...	1,28,19,449	9,28,041
Other Provincial Works not charged to Revenue.	...	...	28,144	...
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions	27,88,815	10,19,868	46,44,072	10,01,668
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>31,81,57,784</b>	<b>20,42,854</b>	<b>8,23,86,966</b>	<b>65,37,639</b>
<b>Debt Heads—</b>				
Advances Repayable . . . . .	76,55,476	...	...	...
Coinage Accounts . . . . .	9,49,069	...	...	...
Permanent Debt . . . . .	...	...	...	1,89,700
Depreciation Reserve Fund—Government Presses.	...	...	1,10,737	2,00,868
Depreciation Fund—Railways . . . . .	11,76,18,314	...	...	...
Railway Reserve Fund . . . . .	2,08,21,706	...	...	...
Depreciation Reserve Fund of Commercial concerns.	...	...	1,27,500	...
Loans and Advances by the Central Government.	15,01,36,936	...	...	...
Repayment of Advances from Provincial Loans Fund.	...	...	...	10,20,66,809
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of debt—Sinking Fund.	...	...	...	2,03,096
Loans and Advances by Provincial Governments.	...	...	8,84,94,870	37,265
Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	...	...	1,02,75,047	1,02,24,455
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund (Repayment of Advances to General Balances.)	...	...	...	8,37,527
Sinking Fund Investment Account . . . . .	...	...	...	39,98,192
Suspense . . . . .	...	...	...	9,69,667
Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	...	...	...	15,00,000
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	3,78,206
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>29,71,81,501</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>4,90,07,154</b>	<b>12,06,05,773</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,60,46,16,568</b>	<b>1,18,01,74,878</b>	<b>88,70,30,283</b>	<b>32,77,27,156</b>



## EXPENDITURE

217

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1930-31			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted.	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from Receipts.	10,69,518	1,21,106	5,00,09,993	44,30,759
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
Working expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	11,21,34,877	13,87,796	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department	18,98,628	5,50,191	...	...
TOTAL	11,40,33,503	19,37,987	...	...
<b>Hydro-Electric Scheme—</b>				
Working Expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts.	...	...	2,02,478	...
<b>Provincial Contributions, etc.</b>	...	...	...	...
<b>Refunds of Revenue</b>	1,03,96,693	1,91,92,636	56,28,571	41,53,073
<b>Capital Heads—</b>				
<b>Forest, Irrigation and other Capital Outlay not charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital outlay on Forests	...	...	2,08,102	30,413
Capital outlay on Security Printing Press.	4,01,689	...	...	...
<b>Construction of State Railways—</b>				
Commercial	12,97,27,300	3,14,152	...	...
Strategic	20,51,123	—5,316	...	...
Discharge of Debentures	...	...	...	...
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works	25,153	2,400	5,25,68,527	95,32,227

[Continued on next page]



No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1930-31			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted Rs.	Non-voted Rs.	Voted Rs.	Non-voted Rs.
<b>Forest, Irrigation and other Capital Outlay not charged to Revenue—<i>contd.</i></b>				
Capital outlay on Posts and Telegraphs—Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	54,43,503	7,317	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	—58,29,244	10,429	...	...
Capital outlay on Improvement of Public Health.	...	...	7,28,623	59,954
Capital outlay on Agricultural Improvements.	...	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Industrial Development.	...	...	2,00,890	236
Capital outlay on Hydro-electric Scheme	...	...	1,28,90,263	2,29,298
Capital outlay on Vizagapatam Port	38,70,230	3,008	...	...
Capital outlay on Lighthouses and Lightships.	—12,821	...	...	...
Currency Capital outlay	1,35,474	...	...	...
Initial Expenditure on new Capital at Delhi.	43,69,825	4,56,730	...	...
Bombay Development Scheme	...	...	—2,06,13,934	24,706
Civil works	...	...	1,19,68,925	10,13,194
Other Provincial Works not charged to Revenue.	...	...	7,184	...
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.	31,75,354	10,90,367	43,04,557	7,81,140
Capital outlay on Bombay Land Scheme	...	2,10,37,335	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14,33,57,586</b>	<b>2,29,16,422</b>	<b>6,22,63,197</b>	<b>1,10,71,168</b>
<b>Debt Heads—</b>				
Advances Repayable	64,72,109	...	...	...
Coinage Accounts	7,30,142	...	...	...
Permanent Debt	...	...	...	1,37,900
Depreciation Reserve Fund—Government Presses.	...	...	78,147	1,94,673
Depreciation Fund—Railways	11,30,59,065	...	...	...
Railway Reserve Fund	10,92,35,160	...	...	...
Depreciation Reserve Fund of Commercial concerns.	...	...	3,08,000	...
Loans and Advances by the Central Government.	11,79,23,871	...	...	...
Repayment of advances from Provincial Loans Fund.	...	...	2,690	4,05,80,742
Repayment of Advances from the Government of India.	...	...	...	7,209
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of debt—Sinking Fund.	...	...	...	1,49,976
Subvention from the Central Road Development Fund Account.	...	...	...	6,06,962
Loans and advances by Provincial Governments.	...	...	2,07,39,163	37,202
Famine Relief Fund	...	...	12,59,556	50,61,369
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund (Repayment of Advances to General Balances).	...	...	...	16,19,648
Sinking Fund Investment Account	...	...	...	42,20,898
Suspense	...	...	...	7,83,818
Revenue Reserve Fund	...	...	...	9,85,372
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	3,90,937
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>34,87,20,347</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>2,23,87,861</b>	<b>5,47,76,696</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,49,09,76,820</b>	<b>1,21,87,46,009</b>	<b>88,80,88,374</b>	<b>26,83,61,244</b>



## EXPENDITURE

219

No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	1931-32			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>				
Working expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts.	8,68,236	85,976	3,83,93,191	37,82,595
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
Working expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	10,65,82,928	15,10,632	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	10,65,82,928	15,10,632	...	...
<b>Hydro-Electric Scheme—</b>				
Working expenses adjusted by deduction from receipts.	...	...	4,11,539	...
<b>Provincial Contributions, etc.</b>	...	...	...	...
<b>Refunds of Revenue</b>	1,06,25,064	2,09,69,748	...	...
<b>Capital Heads—</b>				
<b>Forest, Irrigation and other Capital Outlay not charged to Revenue—</b>				
Capital outlay on Forests	...	...	97,56,829	1,167
Capital outlay on Security Printing Press.	—3,81,991	...	...	...
Construction of State Railways—				
Commercial	6,68,16,255	4,05,689	...	...
Strategic	—3,22,861	1,168	...	...
Capital contributed by Railway Cos. towards outlay on State Railways	6,63,212	...	...	...
Discharge of Debentures	...	...	...	...
Construction of Irrigation, etc., works	8,019	727	5,07,41,21 2	1,23,86,214
Capital outlay on Posts and Telegraphs—Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	29,92,254	3,098	...	...
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	58,06,953	—10,429	...	...
Capital outlay on Improvement of Public Health.	...	...	3,92,280	29,388
Capital outlay on Agricultural Improvements.	...	...	...	...
Capital outlay on Industrial Development.	...	...	1,48,470	...
Capital outlay on Hydro-electric Scheme.	...	...	1,76,56,359	2,51,854
Capital outlay on Vizagapatam Port	36,46,040	2,327	...	...
Capital outlay on Lighthouses and Lightships.	...	...	...	...
Currency Capital outlay	—5,843	...	...	...
Initial Expenditure on new Capital at Delhi.	11,61,141	2,90,522	...	...
Bombay Development Scheme	...	...	3,787	7,481
Civil works	...	...	90,19,386	3,96,977

[Continued on next page]



No. 62.—DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN *voted* AND *non-voted* EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

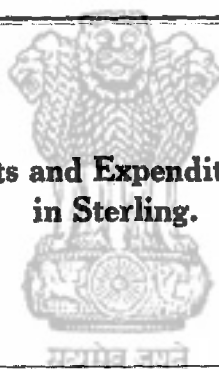
Heads of Expenditure	1931-32			
	Central		Provincial	
	Voted	Non-voted	Voted	Non-voted
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Capital Heads—<i>contd.</i></b>				
<b>Forest, Irrigation and other Capital Outlay not charged to Revenue—<i>contd.</i></b>				
Other Provincial works not charged to Revenue.	...	...	13,25,190	...
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.	29,38,826	12,93,116	37,94,153	7,79,690
Capital outlay on Bombay Land Scheme.	..	...	...	...
Payments to Retrenched Personnel	1,42,779	2,708	939	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,34,64,784</b>	<b>19,97,926</b>	<b>9,28,38,605</b>	<b>1,38,52,852</b>
<b>Debt Heads—</b>				
Advances Repayable	61,44,073	...	...	...
Coinage Accounts	954	...	...	...
Permanent Debt	...	...	...	3,68,400
Depreciation Reserve Fund—Government Presses.	...	...	55,441	69,063
Depreciation Fund—Railways	12,52,12,361	...	...	...
Railway Reserve Fund	4,95,06,000	...	...	...
Depreciation Reserve Fund of Commercial concerns.	...	...	...	...
Loans and Advances by the Central Government.	13,60,00,913	...	...	...
Repayment of advances from Provincial Loans Fund.	...	...	...	2,26,09,695
Repayment of Advances from the Government of India.	...	...	...	20,073
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of debt—Sinking Fund.	...	...	...	3,70,069
Subvention from the Central Road Development Fund Account.	...	...	95,900	52,11,884
Loans and advances by Provincial Governments.	...	...	2,28,95,217	11,410
Famine Relief Fund	...	...	17,45,410	42,35,174
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund (Repayment of Advances to General Balances.)	...	...	...	23,56,326
<b>Civil Deposits—</b>				
Deposit account of the grant made by the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.	...	...	1,636	18,908
Deposit account of the grant made by the Indian Central Cotton Committee.	...	...	4,052	...
Sinking Fund Investment Account	...	...	...	40,50,913
Suspense	...	...	...	8,14,273
Revenue Reserve Fund	...	...	...	32,631
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	4,16,761
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>31,68,65,201</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>2,47,97,656</b>	<b>4,05,94,670</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,31,20,62,168</b>	<b>1,19,90,05,019</b>	<b>83,13,05,830</b>	<b>25,93,63,415</b>



---

**No. 63.—Receipts and Expenditure in England,  
in Sterling.**

---





	1922-23		1923-24		1924-25	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE—</b>						
Taxes on Income . . .	..	..	..	..	12,059	..
Salt . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Opium . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Excise . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Stamps . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forest . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Registration . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total . . .	..	..	..	..	—12,059	..
<b>RAILWAYS—</b>						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—						
Gross Receipts . . .	48,336	..	48,283	..	48,235	..
Deduct—Working Expenses. . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Net Receipts . . .	48,336	..	48,283	..	48,235	..
Strategic Lines—						
Deduct—Working Expenses. . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies . . .	119,542	..	122,639	..	186,617	..
Total . . .	167,878	..	170,922	..	234,852	..
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC.—</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—						
Gross Receipts . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Deduct—Working Expenses. . .	..	551	9	331	..	2,431
Net Receipts . . .	..	—551	—9	—331	..	—2,431
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept. . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total . . .	..	—551	—9	—331	..	—2,431



# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND

228

IN ENGLAND, IN STERLING

1925-26		1926-27		1927-28		
Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	
£	£	£	£	£	£	
—46,414	..	—54,736	..	—2,589	..	PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE—
..	..	..	..	..	..	Taxes on Income
..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt
..	..	..	..	..	..	Land Revenue
..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium
..	..	..	..	..	..	Excise
..	..	..	..	..	..	Stamps
..	..	..	..	..	..	Forest
..	..	..	..	..	..	Registration
—46,414	..	—54,736	..	—2,589	..	Total
48,236	..	28,235	..	48,236	..	RAILWAYS—
107,899	..	370,040	..	350,801	..	State Railways—
						Commercial Lines—
						Gross Receipts
						Deduct—Working Expenses.
—59,663	..	—341,805	..	—302,565	..	Net Receipts
..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—
227,438	..	189,366	..	193,102	..	Deduct—Working Expenses.
						Subsidised Companies
167,775	..	—152,439	..	—109,463	..	Total
..	..	..	..	..	31	IRRIGATION, ETC.—
..	1,159	..	4,822	..	1,016	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—
						Gross Receipts
						Deduct—Working Expenses.
..	—1,159	..	—4,822	..	—985	Net Receipts
..	..	..	..	..	..	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.
..	—1,159	..	—4,822	..	—985	Total

[Continued on page 226]



	1928-29		1929-30	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	£	£	£	£
<b>PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE—</b>				
Taxes on Income . . . . .	—507	..	341	..
Salt . . . . .	3	..	..	..
Land Revenue . . . . .	..	..	175	12
Opium . . . . .	1	..	..	..
Excise . . . . .	..	2	..	..
Stamps . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Forest . . . . .	7	786	6	544
Registration . . . . .	..	..	..	1
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	—496	788	522	557
<b>RAILWAYS—</b>				
State Railways—				
Commercial Lines—				
Gross Receipts . . . . .	48,236	..	48,236	..
Deduct—Working Expenses	356,735	..	395,668	..
<b>Net Receipts</b> . . . . .	—308,499	..	(a) —347,432	..
<b>Strategic Lines—</b>				
Deduct—Working Expenses	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	203,920	..	345,121	..
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	—104,579	..	—2,311	..
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC.—</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—				
Gross Receipts . . . . .	..	64	..	..
Deduct—Working expenses . . . . .	17	3,794	1	5,665
<b>Net Receipts</b> . . . . .	—17	—3,730	—1	—5,665
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	..	..	..	82
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	—17	—3,730	—1	—5,583

(a) Includes £21 on account of Strategic Lines.



# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND

225

IN ENGLAND, IN STERLING—*contd.*

1930-31		1931-32		
Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	
£	£	£	£	
..	..	4	..	PRINCIPAL HEADS OF RE- VENUE—
..	..	..	..	Taxes on Income
..	..	..	..	Salt
..	..	..	..	Land Revenue
..	..	..	..	Opium
..	..	..	57	Excise
..	..	601	..	Stamps
225	1,714	199	1,239	Forest
..	..	..	..	Registration
225	1,714	804	1,296	Total
48,235	..	212	..	RAILWAYS—
396,315	..	390,103	..	State Railways—
				Commercial Lines—
				Gross Receipts
				Deduct—Working Expenses
—248,080	..	—389,891	..	Net Receipts
46	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—
25,838	..	6,630	..	Deduct—Working Expenses
—322,288	..	—383,261	..	Subsidised Companies
				Total
..	..	..	..	IRRIGATION, ETC.—
..	573	..	45	Works for which Capital Ac- counts are kept—
				Gross Receipts
				Deduct—Working expenses
..	—573	..	—45	Net Receipts
..	32	51	3	Works for which no Capital Ac- counts are kept.
..	—541	51	—42	Total

[Continued on page 228



## No. 63.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE

	1922-23		1923-24		1924-25	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE—contd.</b>						
<b>POSTS AND TELE-GRAPHS—</b>						
Posts and Telegraphs—						
Indian Posts and Tele- graphs Department—						
Gross Receipts . . . . .	157,254	..	166,868	..	82,739	..
Deduct—Working Ex- penses. . . . .	32,352	..	172,237	..	116,190	..
Net Receipts . . . . .	124,902	..	—5,369	..	—33,451	..
Indo-European Tele- graph Department—						
Gross Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Deduct—Working Ex- penses. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Net Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	124,902	..	—5,369	..	—33,451	..
<b>DEBT SERVICES—</b>						
Interest . . . . .	174,067	..	1,608,315	..	1,829,794	..
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—</b>						
Administration of Justice	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jails and Convict Settle- ments . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Police . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical . . . . .	69	..	..	..	..	..
Public Health . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industries . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	69	..	..	..	..	..
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT—</b>						
Currency . . . . .	147,010	..	148,445	..	519,566	..
Mint . . . . .	23	..	3	..	3	..
Total . . . . .	147,033	..	148,448	..	519,569	..



# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND

227

IN ENGLAND, IN STERLING—*contd.*

1925-26		1926-27		1927-28		
Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	
£	£	£	£	£	£	
						PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE - <i>contd.</i>
						POSTS AND TELE- GRAPHS— Posts and Telegraphs— Indian Posts and Tele- graphs Department— Gross Receipts <i>Deduct</i> —Working Ex- penses.
68,295	..	54,508	..	50,454	..	
—68,295	..	—54,508	..	—50,454	..	Net Receipts
						Indo-European Tele- graph Department— Gross Receipts <i>Deduct</i> —Working Ex- penses.
105,772 12,029	.. ..	158,435 9,774	.. ..	117,072 12,144	.. ..	
93,743	..	148,661	..	104,928	..	Net Receipts
25,448	..	94,153	..	54,474	..	Total
2,464,653	..	2,378,945	..	1,988,747	..	DEBT SERVICES— Interest
						CIVIL ADMINISTRATION — Administration of Justice Jails and Convict Settle- ments Police Ports and Pilotage Education Medical Public Health Agriculture Industries Miscellaneous Departments
..	..	..	..	..	..	Total
935,651 1	.. ..	767,361 3,479	.. ..	76,961 1	.. ..	CURRENCY AND MINT— Currency Mint
935,652	..	770,840	..	76,962	..	Total

[Continued on page 230



	1928-29		1929-30	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	£	£	£	£
<b>PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE—<i>contd.</i></b>				
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS—</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department—				
Gross Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Deduct—Working expenses.	54,742	..	55,864	..
Net Receipts . . . . .	—54,742	..	—55,864	..
Indo-European Telegraph Department—				
Gross Receipts . . . . .	102,216	..	105,173	..
Deduct—Working expenses	12,452	..	13,214	..
Net Receipts . . . . .	89,764	..	91,959	..
Total . . . . .	35,022	..	36,095	..
<b>DEBT SERVICES—</b>				
Interest . . . . .	1,413,290	..	2,562,461	..
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—</b>				
Administration of Justice . . . . .	131	352	..	247
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Police . . . . .	..	..	90	723
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	48	..	..	..
Education . . . . .	5	1	77	367
Medical . . . . .	39	34	460	667
Public Health . . . . .	..	25	..	152
Agriculture . . . . .	..	34	..	104
Industries . . . . .	1	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Department . . . . .	650	..	1,217	..
Total . . . . .	874	446	1,844	2,260
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	160,843	..	201,700	..
Mint . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	160,843	..	201,700	..



# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND

229

IN ENGLAND, IN STERLING—*contd.*

1930-31		1931-32		
Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	
£	£	£	£	
				<b>PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE—<i>contd.</i></b>
				<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS—</b>
				Posts and Telegraphs—
				Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department—
				Gross Receipts
				Deduct—Working expenses
2 57,053	..	71,185	..	
—57,051	..	—71,185	..	Net Receipts
				Indo-European Telegraph Department—
				Gross Receipts
				Deduct—Working expenses
89,388 9,887	..	..	..	
79,501	..	..	..	Net Receipts
22,450	..	—71,185	..	Total
1,707,806	..	934,101	..	<b>DEBT SERVICES —</b>
				Interest
				<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—</b>
..	1	162	87	Administration of Justice
..	27	..	..	Jails and Convict Settlements
241	1,034	..	154	Police
21	..	14	..	Ports and Pilotage
..	272	..	41	Education
795	2,745	80	918	Medical
..	47	41	..	Public Health
..	111	11	286	Agriculture
..	22	..	..	Industries
609	529	12,528	113	Miscellaneous Departments
1,666	4,788	12,836	1,599	Total
				<b>CURRENCY AND MINT—</b>
				Currency
11,670	..	..	..	Mint
5	..	2	..	
11,675	..	2	..	Total

[Continued on page 232]



	1922-23		1923-24		1924-25	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE—<i>contd.</i></b>						
<b>CIVIL WORKS—</b>						
Civil Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hydro-Electric Scheme . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Deduct—Working expenses</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..
Net Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—</b>						
Receipts in aid of super-annuation	36,490	..	36,408	..	37,263	..
Stationery and Printing .	1,220	..	651	..	857	145
Miscellaneous . . . . .	70,351	..	294,221	..	33,567	..
Total . . . . .	107,961	..	331,280	..	71,687	145
<b>MILITARY RECEIPTS—</b>						
Army—						
Effective . . . . .	748,152	..	360,094	..	364,142	..
Non-effective . . . . .	152,597	..	119,928	..	109,149	..
Marine . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Military Engineer Services	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	900,749	..	480,022	..	473,291	..
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS—</b>						
Extraordinary Receipts .	..	..	1,675,000	..	1,895,579	..
Total Revenue . . . . .	1,622,659	—551	4,408,609	—331	4,979,262	—2,286
<b>CAPITAL NOT CHARGED TO REVENUE—</b>						
Capital contributed by Railway Companies, etc.	..	..	..	..	105,000	..
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	1,622,659	—551	4,408,609	—331	5,084,262	—2,286
<b>Distribution of SECRETARY OF STATE to a HIGH COMMISSIONER between</b>	1,587,257	..	4,491,127	..	4,863,517	..
	35,402	—551	—82,518	—331	220,745	—2,286



# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND

231

IN ENGLAND, IN STERLING—*contd.*

1925-26		1926-27		1927-28			
Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial		
£	£	£	£	£	£		
..	..	..	40	10	79	PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE— <i>contd.</i> CIVIL WORKS— Civil Works	
..	..	..	..	..	..	Hydro-Electric Scheme	
..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>Deduct—Working expenses</i>	
..	..	..	40	10	79	Net Receipts	
38,054	..	32,374	..	28,490	..	MISCELLANEOUS— Receipts in aid of super- annuation	
869	310	977	426	891	241	Stationery and Printing	
34,683	..	44,866	..	15,924	..	Miscellaneous	
73,606	310	78,217	426	45,305	241	Total	
265,582	..	257,930	..	195,754	..	MILITARY RECEIPTS— Army—	
65,073	..	111,841	..	153,443	..	Effective	
..	..	..	..	..	..	Non-effective	
..	..	..	..	..	..	Marine	
..	..	..	..	..	..	Military Engineer Services	
330,655	..	369,771	..	349,197	..	Total	
475,828	..	334,729	..	105,786	..	EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS— Extraordinary Receipts	
4,427,203	— 849	3,819,480	—4,356	2,508,429	-- 665	Total Revenue	
..	..	..	..	..	..	CAPITAL NOT CHARG- ED TO REVENUE— Capital contributed by Railway Companies, etc.	
4,427,203	—849	3,819,480	—4,356	2,508,429	— 665	GRAND TOTAL	
4,366,888	..	4,201,627	..	2,825,904	..	SECRETARY OF STATE HIGH COM- MISSION- ER	} Distribu- tion of total between
00,315	--849	—382,147	—4,356	—317,535	--665		



	1928-29		1929-30	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	£	£	£	£
<b>PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE—<i>conold.</i></b>				
<b>CIVIL WORKS—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	..	12	—96	113
Hydro-Electric Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Deduct—Working expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Net Receipts . . . . .	..	12	—96	113
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—</b>				
Receipts in aid of superannuation . . . . .	32,389	23,815	33,653	2,571
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	2,054	350	2,556	465
Miscellaneous . . . . .	70,387	..	86,715	115
Total . . . . .	105,730	24,165	122,924	3,151
<b>MILITARY RECEIPTS—</b>				
Army—				
Effective . . . . .	267,186	..	257,709	..
Non-effective . . . . .	265,220	..	501,082	..
Marine . . . . .	180	..	729	..
Military Engineer Services . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	532,586	..	759,519	..
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS—</b>				
Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	228,162	..	252,402	..
Total Revenue . . . . .	2,371,415	21,681	3,935,059	498
<b>CAPITAL NOT CHARGED TO REVENUE—</b>				
Capital contributed by Railway Companies, etc. . . . .	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	2,371,415	21,681	3,935,059	498
Distribution of total between {				
SECRETARY OF STATE . . . . .	2,650,511	7,323	4,188,815	388
HIGH COMMISSIONER . . . . .	—279,096	14,358	—253,756	110



# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND

233

IN ENGLAND, IN STERLING—*contd.*

1930-31		1931-32		PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE— <i>concl.</i> CIVIL WORKS— Civil Works  Hydro-Electric Scheme <i>Deduct</i> —Working expenses  Net Receipts  MISCELLANEOUS— Receipts in aid of superannua- tion. Stationery and Printing Miscellaneous  Total  MILITARY RECEIPTS— Army— Effective Non-effective Marine Military Engineer Services  Total  EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS— Extraordinary Receipts  Total Revenue  CAPITAL NOT CHARGED TO REVENUE— Capital contributed by Railway Companies, etc.  GRAND TOTAL  SECRETARY OF STATE HIGH COMMIS- SIONER
Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	
£	£	£	£	
—12	325	..	20	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	686	
—12	325	..	—686	
18,166	7,793	20,028	19,032	
1,385	628	2,716	386	
114,003	1,803	43,221	855	
133,554	10,224	65,965	20,273	
240,271	..	313,180	..	
615,726	..	588,182	..	
3,206	..	1,599	..	
69	..	20	..	
859,272	..	902,981	..	
356,874	..	56,888	..	
2,771,222	..	1,519,182	22,460	
..	..	..	..	
2,771,222	16,510	1,519,182	22,460	
3,121,686	3,159	1,850,973	3,367	} Distribution of total between
—350,464	13,351	—331,791	19,093	



	1922-23		1923-24		1924-25	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>HEADS OF EXPENDITURE—</b>	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>DIRECT DEMANDS ON THE REVENUE—</b>						
Customs. . . . .	8,661	..	12,901	..	14,513	..
Taxes on Income . . . .	4,010	..	2,803	..	7,880	..
Salt . . . . .	5,747	..	5,240	..	6,314	..
Opium . . . . .	3,846	..	4,772	..	4,182	..
Land Revenue . . . . .	2,687	9,844	4,425	16,812	336	20,459
Excise . . . . .	1,309	4,947	..	3,798	166	9,099
Stamps . . . . .	182,476	..	29,619	24,933	32,701	35,815
Forest . . . . .	51,830	51,638	41,522	51,573	21,883	82,846
Registration . . . . .	..	..	..	897	..	1,609
Scheduled Taxes . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	45
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>260,566</b>	<b>66,429</b>	<b>101,282</b>	<b>98,013</b>	<b>87,975</b>	<b>149,873</b>
<b>FOREST AND OTHER CAPITAL OUTLAY CHARGED TO REVENUE—</b>						
Capital outlay on Forests	..	..	..	..	..	..
Capital outlay on Security Printing Press.	..	..	..	..	4,786	..
<b>RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT—</b>						
State Railway :—						
Commercial Lines :—						
Interest on Debt . . . .	4,242,862	..	4,347,239	..	6,514,647	..
Interest on capital contributed by companies.	2,185,285	..	2,113,872	..	1,921,823	..
Annuities in purchase of Railway Sinking Fund . . .	3,357,716	..	3,357,546	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—	307,351	..	327,206	..	..	..
Commercial Lines . . . .	153,847	..	147,764	..	172,444	..
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>10,247,061</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>10,293,627</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>8,608,914</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>RAILWAY CAPITAL ACCOUNT (CHARGED TO REVENUE)—</b>						
Construction of Railways	..	2,169	..	426	..	..
<b>IRRIGATION—</b>						
Other Revenue expenditure financed from ordinary Revenues.	1,825	82,700	6,596	65,276	4,982	86,545



# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND

285

IN ENGLAND, IN STERLING—*contd.*

1925-26		1926-27		1927-28		HEADS OF EXPENDITURE— DIRECT DEMANDS ON THE REVENUE—
Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	
£	£	£	£	£	£	
12,224	..	11,556	..	14,342	..	Customs
8,161	..	8,092	..	5,617	..	Taxes on Income.
2,786	..	4,827	..	11,772	..	Salt
8,565	..	4,603	..	5,299	..	Opium
313	27,984	321	25,176	360	26,548	Land Revenue
360	6,653	1,589	7,713	329	13,223	Excise
61,471	8,794	..	170	..	20	Stamps
20,431	104,792	17,046	102,178	14,407	110,099	Forest
..	811	..	733	..	466	Registration
..	9	..	..	..	..	Scheduled Taxes
114,311	149,043	48,034	135,970	52,126	150,356	Total
..	..	..	202	..	6	FOREST AND OTHER CAPITAL OUTLAY CHARGED TO RE- VENUE—
..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on Forests
..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on Security Printing Press.
7,271,008	..	7,416,646	..	7,594,122	..	RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT—
1,237,571	..	1,149,066	..	(a) 1,110,929	..	State Railways :—
..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—
..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest on Debt
219,006	..	50,882	..	59,340	..	Interest on capital contributed by com- panies.
8,727,585	..	8,616,594	..	8,764,391	..	Annuities in purchase of Railway.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Sinking Fund
..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—
..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines
..	..	..	..	..	..	Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	RAILWAY CAPITAL ACCOUNT (CHARGED TO REVENUE)—
..	..	..	..	..	..	Construction of Railways
4,305	82,791	5,717	70,628	5,270	52,801	IRRIGATION—
..	..	..	..	..	..	Other Revenue expendi- ture financed from ordi- nary Revenues.

(a) Includes Capital contributed by Indian States.

[Continued on page 238]



## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND

No. 63.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE

	1928-29.		1929-30.	
	Central.	Provincial	Central	Provincial
HEADS OF EXPENDITURE—	£	£	£	£
<b>DIRECT DEMANDS ON THE REVENUE—</b>				
Customs . . . . .	15,050	..	10,308	..
Taxes on Income . . . . .	11,275	..	11,166	..
Salt . . . . .	6,763	..	7,721	..
Opium . . . . .	9,480	..	9,067	..
Land Revenue . . . . .	939	27,803	44	30,943
Excise . . . . .	360	7,337	360	10,115
Stamps . . . . .	..	..	2,216	182
Forest . . . . .	12,664	99,497	15,768	105,582
Registration . . . . .	..	772	..	722
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	56,731	135,409	56,650	147,544
<b>FOREST AND OTHER CAPITAL OUTLAY CHARGED TO REVENUE—</b>				
Capital outlay on Forests . . . . .	..	..	2,098	..
Capital outlay on Security Printing Press. . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT—</b>				
State Railways :—				
Commercial Lines—				
Interest on Debt . . . . .	7,824,715	..	8,022,618	..
(a)	(a)		(a)	
Interest on capital contributed by companies. . . . .	1,095,870	..	987,884	..
Annuities in purchase of Railway. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Sinking Fund . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—				
Commercial Lines . . . . .	62,015	..	104,844	..
Total . . . . .	8,982,600	..	9,115,346	..
<b>RAILWAY CAPITAL ACCOUNT (CHARGED TO REVENUE)—</b>				
Construction of Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>IRRIGATION—</b>				
Other Revenue expenditure financed from ordinary Revenues. . . . .	6,234	59,715	4,041	65,680

(a) Includes Capital contributed by Indian States.



# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND

237

IN ENGLAND, IN STERLING—*contd.*

1930-31		1931-32		
Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	
£	£	£	£	
12,542	..	17,880	..	<b>HEADS OF EXPENDITURE—</b>
7,426	..	7,150	..	<b>DIRECT DEMANDS ON THE</b>
7,494	..	7,743	..	<b>REVENUE—</b>
8,529	..	6,301	..	Customs
..	27,034	..	21,778	Taxes on Income
1,872	8,907	944	7,232	Salt
3,374	151	621	63	Opium
15,804	100,310	11,785	102,169	Land Revenue
..	1,265	..	2,131	Excise
..	..	..	..	Stamps
				Forest
				Registration
				Scheduled Taxes
57,041	137,867	52,424	133,373	Total
..	..	..	..	<b>FOREST AND OTHER CAPI-</b>
..	..	..	..	<b>TAL OUTLAY CHARGED TO</b>
				<b>REVENUE—</b>
				Capital outlay on Forests
				Capital outlay on Security
				Printing Press.
8,641,626	..	8,632,106	..	<b>RAILWAY REVENUE AC-</b>
(a)	..	(a)	..	<b>COUNT—</b>
987,843	..	947,703	..	State Railways :—
..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—
..	..	..	..	Interest on Debt
134,104	..	99,180	..	Interest on capital contributed
				by companies.
				Annuities in purchase of
				Railway
				Sinking Fund
				Miscellaneous Railway Ex-
				penditure—
				Commercial Lines
9,763,573	..	9,678,989	..	Total
..	..	..	..	<b>RAILWAY CAPITAL ACCOUNT</b>
				<b>(CHARGED TO REVENUE)—</b>
				Construction of Railways
6,581	60,449	3,742	69,093	<b>IRRIGATION—</b>
				Other Revenue expenditure
				financed from ordinary
				Revenues.

(a) Includes Capital contributed by Indian States

[Continued on page 240]



## No. 63.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE

	1922-23		1923-24		1924-25	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>HEADS OF EXPENDITURE—<i>contd.</i></b>						
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT CHARGED TO REVENUE—</b>						
Construction of Irrigation, etc., works financed from ordinary Revenues.	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT CHARGED TO REVENUE—</b>						
Capital outlay on Posts and Telegraphs—Indo-European Telegraph Department.	394,126	..	111,343	..	178,001	..
<b>DEBT SERVICES—</b>						
Interest on Debt other than that charged to Railways.	4,416,866	729	5,922,319	..	6,041,384	62
Interest on other obligations.	5,136	..	7,051	..	7,957	..
Sinking Fund	500,000	..	..	..	..	..
Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	..	..	442,603	..	2,066,890	..
<b>Total .</b>	<b>4,922,002</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>6,371,973</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>8,116,231</b>	<b>62</b>
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—</b>						
General Administration .	510,768	233,630	299,712	284,828	281,794	343,395
Audit .	31,835	..	25,389	..	20,916	..
Administration of Justice	7,309	94,868	5,771	104,967	3,660	135,398
Jails and Convict Settlements.	2,952	19,813	4,129	17,958	3,486	18,998
Police . . . . .	15,245	104,398	16,610	115,026	12,655	161,650
Ports and Pilotage . .	15,543	13,651	9,949	17,472	11,141	23,317
Light-houses and Lightships.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ecclesiastical . . . .	26,637	..	25,239	..	45,249	..
Political . . . . .	58,624	..	—25,952	..	12,508	..
Frontier Watch and Ward	..	..	..	..	..	..
Scientific Departments .	62,083	979	49,849	26	59,543	352
Education . . . . .	4,026	70,118	7,994	71,689	5,856	93,488
Medical . . . . .	44,313	77,438	31,292	78,172	10,570	88,407
Public Health . . . .	4,764	10,777	5,452	15,439	5,182	25,169
Agriculture . . . . .	6,127	32,184	8,905	43,196	12,038	47,532
Industries . . . . .	1,558	22,475	2,762	32,153	2,747	23,372
Aviation . . . . .	111	..	304	..	273	..
Miscellaneous Departments.	35,131	4,664	144,976	18,115	34,099	41,720
Indian Stores Department.	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total .</b>	<b>827,026</b>	<b>684,995</b>	<b>612,381</b>	<b>799,041</b>	<b>521,717</b>	<b>1,002,798</b>



IN ENGLAND, IN STERLING—*contd.*

1925-26		1926-27		1927-28		
Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	
£	£	£	£	£	£	
..	1,464	..	..	..	..	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE— <i>contd.</i> IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT CHARGED TO REVENUE— Construction of Irrigation, etc., works financed from ordinary Revenues.
17,986	..	571	..	335	..	POSTS AND TELE- GRAPHS—CAPITAL ACCOUNT CHARGED TO REVENUE— Capital outlay on Posts and Telegraphs— Indo-European Tele- graph Department.
5,799,730	..	5,624,699	..	5,526,113	..	DEBT SERVICES— Interest on Debt other than that charged to Railways.
10,145	..	14,100	..	9,245	..	Interest on other obliga- tions.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Sinking Fund
..	..	..	..	..	..	Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.
5,809,875	..	5,638,799	..	5,535,358	..	Total
262,118	410,958	283,791	396,147	271,872	383,961	CIVIL ADMINISTRA- TION—
26,089	..	27,749	..	34,578	..	General Administration
8,644	162,205	3,033	158,254	1,313	146,264	Audit
4,116	24,841	2,649	18,657	5,624	24,316	Administration of Justice
22,250	218,166	14,549	220,985	12,406	207,821	Jails and Convict Settle- ments.
32,654	1,285	33,392	792	10,448	474	Police
..	..	..	..	..	..	Ports and Pilotage
70,464	..	67,835	..	66,616	..	Light-houses and Light- ships.
108,281	..	72,394	..	80,596	..	Ecclesiastical
..	..	..	..	7,329	..	Political
63,814	1,217	79,230	6,748	83,535	7,485	Frontier Watch and Ward
5,935	122,093	6,601	116,958	4,995	123,752	Scientific Departments
17,324	138,070	18,305	138,480	18,995	133,639	Education
5,391	42,214	9,379	47,265	7,019	39,476	Medical
10,655	53,914	11,917	60,069	11,300	55,794	Public Health
2,208	33,111	2,733	35,825	2,578	31,210	Agriculture
382	..	186	..	449	..	Industries
—362	19,244	19,728	12,873	14,737	17,975	Aviation
..	..	..	..	3,694	..	Miscellaneous Depart- ments.
630,963	1,227,318	616,471	1,213,053	638,084	1,172,167	Indian Stores Department
						Total

[Continued on page 242]



	1928-29		1929-30	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	£	£	£	£
<b>HEADS OF EXPENDITURE—</b> <i>contd.</i>				
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT CHARGED TO REVENUE—</b>				
Construction of Irrigation, etc., works financed from ordinary Revenues.	..	..	..	..
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT CHARGED TO REVENUE—</b>				
Capital outlay on Posts and Telegraphs—				
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	350	..	350	..
<b>DEBT SERVICES --</b>				
Interest on Debt other than that charged to Railways.	5,566,311	..	6,161,687	..
Interest on other obligations .	13,557	..	25,549	..
Sinking Fund .	..	..	..	..
Reduction or Avoidance of Debt .	..	..	..	..
<b>Total .</b>	<b>5,579,868</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6,187,236</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—</b>				
General Administration . .	373,295	381,326	569,027	382,108
Audit . . . . .	26,985	..	24,122	..
Administration of Justice . .	3,972	146,599	8,050	119,892
Jails and Convict Settlements .	3,112	26,822	5,032	19,441
Police . . . . .	14,156	211,482	13,544	210,508
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	22,400	17,395	21,575	716
Light-houses and Light-ships .	..	..	458	..
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	63,140	..	61,705	..
Political . . . . .	105,995	..	112,361	..
Frontier Watch and Ward . .	8,772	..	7,066	..
Scientific Departments . . .	87,404	869	83,437	1,189
Education . . . . .	6,572	121,449	4,719	119,758
Medical . . . . .	17,494	139,697	14,591	142,991
Public Health . . . . .	11,495	42,195	10,741	36,915
Agriculture . . . . .	8,710	61,223	10,632	60,180
Industries . . . . .	1,716	44,163	3,330	29,992
Aviation . . . . .	1,241	..	16,968	..
Miscellaneous Departments .	16,646	12,164	7,113	9,691
Indian Stores Department .	2,898	..	4,987	..
<b>Total .</b>	<b>776,003</b>	<b>1,205,384</b>	<b>979,458</b>	<b>1,133,381</b>



IN ENGLAND, IN STERLING--*contd.*

1930-31		1931-32		
Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	
£	£	£	£	
..	..	..	..	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE— <i>contd.</i> IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT CHARGED TO REVENUE—  Construction of Irrigation, etc., works financed from ordi- nary Revenues.
321	..	..	..	POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT CHARG- ED TO REVENUE— Capital outlay on Posts and Telegraphs— Indo-European Telegraph Department.
6,109,762	..	6,958,700	..	DEBT SERVICES—
67,749	..	38,630	..	Interest on Debt other than that charged to Railways.
..	..	..	..	Interest on other obligations
..	..	..	..	Sinking Fund
..	..	..	..	Reduction or Avoidance of Debt
6,177,511	..	6,997,330	..	Total
428,259	374,277	382,876	375,646	CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—
25,287	..	26,139	..	General Administration
7,591	121,388	7,245	132,923	Audit
3,777	22,264	3,390	15,659	Administration of Justice
14,921	209,821	16,130	213,345	Jails and Convict Settlements
25,818	4,485	23,637	3,753	Police
..	..	..	..	Ports and Pilotage
63,839	..	55,629	..	Light-houses and Light-ships
91,541	..	96,285	..	Ecclesiastical
5,840	..	8,088	..	Political
79,467	2,262	67,657	1,514	Frontier Watch and Ward
7,209	119,089	6,086	107,333	Scientific Departments
15,444	136,624	15,236	118,370	Education
8,095	37,146	9,489	33,296	Medical
9,081	65,672	12,646	53,483	Public Health
3,719	26,738	2,271	28,929	Agriculture
40,179	..	69,479	..	Industries
11,477	13,661	10,089	14,356	Aviation
7,454	..	10,183	..	Miscellaneous Departments
..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department
848,998	1,133,327	822,555	1,098,607	Total

[Continued on page 241]



## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND

## No. 63.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE

	1922-23		1923-24		1924-25	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	£	£	£	£	£	£
<b>HEADS OF EXPENDITURE—<i>contd.</i></b>						
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT—</b>						
Currency . . . . .	391,834	..	368,485	..	218,918	..
Mint . . . . .	5,421	..	3,266	..	2,453	..
Total . . . . .	397,255	..	371,751	..	221,371	..
<b>CIVIL WORKS—</b>						
Civil Works . . . . .	11,992	183,609	9,960	168,246	8,422	175,373
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—</b>						
Famine Relief . . . . .	..	706	..	..	..	..
Territorial and Political Pensions . . . . .	11,563	..	12,374	..	12,289	..
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions . . . . .	2,114,754	139,967	1,959,444	207,908	1,924,708	314,579
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	142,450	104,602	151,835	77,859	73,351	70,412
Miscellaneous . . . . .	129,806	15,117	148,915	18,339	34,442	15,678
Total . . . . .	2,398,573	260,392	2,272,568	304,106	2,244,790	400,669
<b>MILITARY SERVICES—</b>						
Army—						
Effective . . . . .	7,279,697	..	6,037,159	..	6,138,151	..
Non-effective . . . . .	3,421,204	..	3,646,984	..	3,685,848	..
Marine . . . . .	264,940	..	250,810	..	219,240	..
Military Engineer Services . . . . .	152,889	..	72,242	..	53,028	..
Total . . . . .	11,118,730	..	10,007,195	..	10,096,267	..
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS—</b>						
Extraordinary payments . . . . .	..	..	2,370,752	..	..	..
Total Expenditure charged against Revenue . . . . .	30,579,156	1,281,023	32,529,428	1,435,108	30,093,456	1,795,320



# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND

245

IN ENGLAND, IN STERLING—*contd.*

1925-26		1926-27		1927-28		
Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	
£	£	£	£	£	£	
189,380	..	233,458	..	254,135	..	<b>HEADS OF EXPENDITURE—<i>contd.</i></b> <b>CURRENCY AND MINT—</b> Currency Mint
5,236	..	5,512	..	4,676	..	
194,616	..	238,970	..	258,811	..	Total
14,503	202,275	11,661	232,673	6,631	221,435	<b>CIVIL WORKS—</b> Civil Works
..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>MISCELLANEOUS—</b> Famine Relief Territorial and Political Pensions, Superannuation Allow- ances and Pensions Stationery and Printing Miscellaneous.
10,541	..	7,307	..	11,007	..	
1,907,870	425,460	1,832,451	634,836	1,760,964	582,971	Total
114,519	75,522	49,157	79,446	38,548	78,163	
132,722	15,439	123,822	20,325	98,462	1,227	
2,165,652	516,421	2,012,737	734,607	1,908,981	662,361	
6,581,305	..	6,148,739	..	5,594,782	..	<b>MILITARY SERVICES—</b> Army— Effective Non-effective Marine Military Engineer Services
3,122,971	..	3,520,163	..	3,597,814	..	
186,903	..	191,749	..	218,736	..	
34,066	..	40,194	..	24,320	..	
9,925,245	..	9,900,785	..	9,435,652	..	Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS—</b> Extraordinary payments
..	..	..	..	..	..	
27,614,041	2,179,312	27,120,339	2,387,133	26,605,639	2,259,126	Total Expenditure charged against Revenue.

*Continued on page 246*



	1928-29		1929-30	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	£	£	£	£
<b>HEADS OF EXPENDITURE—</b> <i>contd.</i>				
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT—</b>				
Currency . . . . .	68,330	..	68,420	..
Mint . . . . .	23,523	..	8,836	..
<b>Total .</b>	<b>91,853</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>77,265</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>CIVIL WORKS—</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	8,101	205,818	4,754	221,552
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—</b>				
Famine Relief . . . . .	..	1,558	26	10
Territorial and Political Pensions	8,845	..	9,133	..
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	1,746,754	712,526	1,778,593	817,810
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	42,045	73,118	65,248	69,255
Miscellaneous . . . . .	116,195	1,753	141,672	1,694
<b>Total .</b>	<b>1,913,839</b>	<b>788,955</b>	<b>1,994,672</b>	<b>888,769</b>
<b>MILITARY SERVICES—</b>				
Army—				
Effective . . . . .	6,034,582	..	6,688,874	..
Non-effective . . . . .	3,662,747	..	3,727,322	..
Marine . . . . .	209,109	..	229,865	..
Military Engineer Services . . . . .	27,695	..	33,858	..
<b>Total .</b>	<b>9,934,133</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>10,679,919</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS—</b>				
Extraordinary payments . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>Total Expenditure charged against Revenue</b>	<b>27,349,712</b>	<b>2,395,281</b>	<b>29,101,789</b>	<b>2,456,926</b>



# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND

245

IN ENGLAND, IN STERLING—*contd.*

1930-31		1931-32		
Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	
£	£	£	£	
4,070	..	2,763	..	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE— <i>contd.</i>
7,890	..	7,122	..	CURRENCY AND MINT—
				Currency
				Mint
11,960	..	9,885	..	Total
5,260	187,740	5,231	137,612	CIVIL WORKS—
				Civil Works
..	..	..	181	MISCELLANEOUS—
8,456	..	8,556	..	Famine Relief
1,712,224	868,154	1,644,728	898,226	Territorial and Political Pensions
				Superannuation Allowances and
46,324	51,543	47,409	38,910	Pensions
161,942	632	143,630	7,172	Stationery and Printing
				Miscellaneous
1,928,946	920,329	1,844,323	944,489	Total
6,262,090	..	5,188,800	..	MILITARY SERVICES—
3,667,008	..	3,663,359	..	Army—
213,969	..	213,562	..	Effective
40,377	..	35,088	..	Non-effective
				Marine
				Military Engineer Services
10,183,444	..	9,100,809	..	Total
..	..	871	..	EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS—
				Extraordinary payments
28,983,635	2,439,512	28,516,159	2,383,174	Total Expenditure charged against Revenue

[Continued on page 248]



## No. 63.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE

	1922-23		1923-24		1924-25		
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	
HEADS OF EXPENDITURE— <i>concd.</i>							
CAPITAL OUTLAY NOT CHARGED TO REVENUE—							
Capital Outlay on Forests .	..	..	..	636	..	..	
Construction of State Railways.	9,868,150	..	9,897,765	..	6,429,234	..	
Payments for discharge of Debentures.	..	..	..	..	450,000	..	
Redemption of liability involved in the purchase of Railways.	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.	94	407,563	222	239,819	..	479,007	
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs :—							
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Indo-European Telegraph Department.	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Capital Outlay on Improvement of Public Health..	..	..	..	1,918	..	1,017	
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.	..	..	..	..	..	1,018	
Capital Outlay on Hydro-Electric Scheme.	..	..	..	223	..	2,670	
Capital Outlay on Vizagapatam Port.	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Capital Outlay on Light-houses and Light-ships.	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Capital Outlay on Currency	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Initial Expenditure on the new Capital at Delhi.	179,037	..	60,659	..	42,947	..	
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	259,089	..	142,922	..	12,688	
Civil Works . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	921	
Other Works not charged to Revenue.	..	..	..	8,500	..	..	
Total .	10,047,281	666,652	9,958,646	394,018	6,922,181	497,321	
GRAND TOTAL .	40,626,437	1,947,675	42,488,074	1,829,126	37,015,637	2,292,641	
Distrib u- tion of the total between	SECRETARY	32,165,634	18,003	36,080,640	23,134	30,307,743	20,886
	OF STATE. HIGH COM- MISSIONER	8,460,803	1,929,672	6,407,434	1,805,992	6,707,894	2,271,755



# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND

247

IN ENGLAND, IN STERLING—*contd.*

1925-26		1926-27		1927-28		HEADS OF EXPENDITURE— <i>concl'd.</i>
Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	
£	£	£	£	£	£	
7,475,247	..	8,409,979	741	10,394,673	..	CAPITAL OUTLAY NOT CHARGED TO REVENUE—
625,000	..	1,968,900	..	500,000	..	Capital Outlay on Forests
2,575,000	..	..	..	..	..	Construction of State Railways.
..	455,396	..	264,721	..	171,591	Payments for discharge of Debentures.
100,292	..	83,942	..	96,446	..	Redemption of liability involved in the purchase of Railways.
10,163	..	10,961	..	6,530	..	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
..	4,980	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs:—
..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.
..	696	..	24,497	..	15,425	Indo-European Telegraph Department.
78,586	..	81,985	..	11,117	..	Capital Outlay on Improvement of Public Health.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.
26,336	..	514	..	33,662	..	Capital Outlay on Hydro-Electric Scheme.
..	16,959	20,919	..	42,911	..	Capital Outlay on Vizagapatam Port
..	214	..	8,928	..	6,785	Capital Outlay on Light-houses and Light-ships.
34,675	..	..	3,052	..	73	Capital Outlay on Currency
						Initial Expenditure on the new Capital at Delhi.
						Bombay Development Scheme.
						Civil Works
						Other Works not charged to Revenue.
10,925,299	478,245	10,577,200	301,939	11,085,339	193,874	Total
38,539,340	2,657,557	37,697,539	2,689,072	37,690,978	2,453,000	GRAND TOTAL
30,496,116	49,439	30,126,095	142,611	28,597,361	66,702	SECRETARY OF STATE HIGH COMMISSIONER
8,043,224	2,608,118	7,571,444	2,546,461	9,093,617	2,386,298	

Distribution of the total between



## No. 63.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE

	1928-29		1929-30	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
HEADS OF EXPENDITURE— <i>concl.</i>	£	£	£	£
CAPITAL OUTLAY NOT CHARGED TO REVENUE—				
Capital Outlay on Forests . .	..	146	..	156
Construction of State Railways	7,263,626	..	12,712,740	..
Payments for discharge of Debentures	3,000,000	..	..	..
Redemption of liability involved in the purchase of Railways	..	..	..	..
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works	..	338,747	..	140,355
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs :—				
Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	72,546	..	43,307	..
Indo-European Telegraph Department	6,453	..	8,545	..
Capital Outlay on Improvement of Public Health	..	..	..	..
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development	..	..	..	..
Capital Outlay on Hydro-Elec- tric Scheme	..	18,990	..	53,233
Capital Outlay on Vizagapatam Port	21,737	..	34,288	..
Capital Outlay on Light-houses and Light-ships	..	..	25,004	..
Capital Outlay on Currency . .	3,154	..	2,898	..
Initial Expenditure on the new Capital at Delhi	34,716	..	37,815	..
Bombay Development Scheme .	..	12,676	..	2,849
Civil Works . . . . .	..	176	..	131
Other Works not charged to Revenue	..	..	..	..
Total . .	10,402,232	370,735	12,864,597	196,724
GRAND TOTAL . .	37,751,944	2,766,016	41,966,386	2,653,650
Distribution of the total between	SECRETARY OF STATE		29,197,271	151,223
	HIGH COMMIS- SIONER		8,554,673	2,614,793
			32,557,324	201,616
			9,409,062	2,452,034



# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND

249

IN ENGLAND, IN STERLING—*concl'd.*

1930-31		1931-32		
Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	
£	£	£	£	
..	146	..	198	<b>HEADS OF EXPENDITURE—<i>concl'd.</i></b>
(a)		(a)		<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY NOT CHARGED TO REVENUE—</b>
4,281,612	..	1,965,954	..	Capital outlay on Forests
..	..	..	..	Construction of State Railways
..	..	..	..	Payments for discharge of Debentures
..	..	..	..	Redemption of liability involved in the purchase of Railways
..	189,052	..	126,991	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works
6,586	..	3,403	..	Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs :—
—424,003	..	24,595	..	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department
..	..	..	..	Indo-European Telegraph Department
..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Improvement of Public Health
..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Industrial Development
..	368,481	..	606,199	Capital Outlay on Hydro-Electric Scheme
13,792	..	8,646	..	Capital Outlay on Vizagapatam Port
8,087	..	277	..	Capital Outlay on Light-houses and Light-ships
..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Currency
32,565	..	9,228	..	Initial Expenditure on the new Capital at Delhi.
..	287	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme
..	111	..	693	Civil Works
..	..	..	..	Other Works not charged to Revenue
3,918,639	558,077	2,012,103	734,081	Total
32,902,274	2,997,589	30,528,262	3,117,255	GRAND TOTAL
26,019,850	190,781	26,201,937	161,461	SECRETARY OF STATE HIGH COMMISSIONER } Distribution of the total between
6,882,424	2,806,808	4,326,325	2,955,794	

(a) Commercial.



	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
<b>Receipts—</b>	£	£	£	£	£
Discount on Loans raised in previous years brought to account as debt incurred . . . . .	68,036	159,168	185,486	*265,920	213,362
Remittances between England and India . . . . .	5,190,251	5,410,921	3,115,630	3,095,970	3,396,013
Total Receipts, excluding direct remittances and loans . . . . .	5,258,287	5,569,089	3,301,325	3,301,800	3,514,375
<b>Disbursements—</b>					
Excess of Expenditure of the Central Government over Revenue . . . . .	28,956,496	28,120,818	25,114,194	23,136,888	23,300,958
Disbursements on behalf of Provincial Governments . . . . .	1,916,227	1,829,457	2,204,927	2,658,407	2,693,428
<b>Capital Expenditure not charged to Revenue—</b>					
(a) Outlay on State Railways . . . . .	9,868,140	9,897,765	6,420,235	7,475,246	8,409,980
(b) Discharge of Railway debentures . . . . .	221,500	715,500	345,000	69,500	1,968,900
(c) Redemption of Liabilities involved in purchase of Railways . . . . .	...	...	...	2,575,000	...
(d) Other items . . . . .	170,131	60,862	42,046	250,053	199,321
Discharge of debt . . . . .	...	...	...	2,164,165	3,053,875
Deposits and Advances . . . . .	—493,254	—627,655	1,415,971	718,130	—180,831
Total Disbursements . . . . .	40,680,240	39,990,767	35,642,273	39,080,839	39,444,231
Net Disbursements . . . . .	35,421,962	34,427,678	32,340,048	35,784,449	35,929,856
Remittances from India (net) . . . . .	4,765,690	16,889,957	35,473,526	37,313,920	24,117,048
Debt incurred . . . . .	31,482,859	18,000,000	...	...	...
Reduction (+) or increase (—) of cash balance . . . . .	—820,587	—562,279	—3,132,578	—1,529,480	+11,312,808
Opening Balance . . . . .	9,095,382	9,821,069	10,384,248	13,516,826	15,046,306
Closing Balance . . . . .	9,821,009	10,384,248	13,516,826	15,046,306	3,288,498

\* Includes £2,414 as premium payable on discharge written off to Revenue during the year.



# WAYS AND MEANS IN ENGLAND

351

IN ENGLAND, in Sterling

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32.	
£	£	£	£	£	
320,563	242,795	270,782	315,396	329,600	Receipts—
3,008,035	2,112,395	2,340,601	1,485,916	1,521,389	Discount on Loans raised in previous years brought to account as debt incurred.
3,318,698	2,355,190	2,617,383	1,801,312	1,920,989	Remittances between England and India.
					Total Receipts, excluding direct remittances and loans.
					Disbursements—
24,097,200	24,978,207	25,166,780	26,213,412	26,936,976	Excess of Expenditure of the Central Government over Revenue.
2,453,665	2,744,335	2,663,152	2,981,070	3,034,706	Disbursements on behalf of Provincial Governments.
10,394,674	7,208,628	12,712,740	4,281,612	1,063,854	Capital Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
500,000	8,000,000	...	...	...	(a) Outlay on State Railways.
...	...	...	...	...	(b) Discharge of Railway debentures.
190,605	138,600	151,857	—362,672	48,140	(c) Redemption of liabilities involved in purchase of railways.
2,124,792	2,207,484	1,892,416	1,744,015	17,551,770	(d) Other items.
115,433	—233,332	—1,935,850	1,787,056	—31,797	Discharge of debt.
39,986,438	40,009,016	40,441,015	36,013,502	49,923,818	Deposits and Advances.
36,667,840	37,743,826	37,823,632	31,812,490	48,002,859	Total Disbursements.
32,146,720	28,214,228	27,025,178	8,375,011	49,348,454	Net Disbursements.
6,840,177	9,113,293	11,940,030	25,003,037	8,006,063	Remittances from India (net).
—2,428,067	+416,305	—1,141,676	+933,542	—10,311,658	Debt incurred.
3,333,498	5,661,556	5,245,250	6,380,828	5,853,254	Reduction (+) or increase (—) of cash balance.
5,691,555	8,245,250	6,886,826	5,563,254	15,864,942	Opening balance.
					Closing balance.



Articles	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<i>Special Duties.</i>					
Arms, ammunitions and military stores, other than gunpowder and arms assessable to duty at 80 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .	(b)8,28,703	(b)8,20,102	(b)8,64,114	(b)8,69,869	(b)7,95,038
Coal, coke and patent fuel . . .	4,80,873	3,02,436	2,83,111	2,02,535	86,404
Tin, block . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Wheat and wheat flour . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Liquors—</i>					
(i) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	13,49,178	14,08,205	16,23,168	18,01,420	19,48,462
(ii) Spirits and liqueurs . . .	2,10,19,148	2,00,87,898	2,19,98,747	2,21,90,889	2,26,04,552
(iii) Wines . . . . .	10,77,933	11,22,709	14,10,284	14,07,224	15,18,668
Matches . . . . .	1,53,62,315	1,88,01,105	1,16,78,126	1,13,18,557	88,68,594
Match splints and veneers . . .	..	..	10,11,027	5,11,329	54,631
Opium . . . . .	2,288	2,505	2,055	2,296	3,893
Mineral oils . . . . .	1,10,89,236	1,27,78,444	1,43,38,916	1,54,67,227	1,29,29,412
Sugar, all sorts, excluding confectionery.	4,40,94,650	3,32,23,356	5,76,90,152	6,47,81,050	7,00,72,276
Tobacco . . . . .	1,54,76,209	1,67,82,852	1,78,72,072	1,55,81,299	1,90,76,910
Artificial Silk Yarn and Thread (e)	..	..	..	..	..
Cotton yarn and thread . . . .	48,86,084	42,74,318	51,40,983	43,37,518	36,44,574
Cotton piece-goods . . . . .	6,39,02,851	6,16,12,200	7,73,76,171	6,06,54,639	6,21,04,307
Silk Mixtures (f) . . . . .	..	..	..	3,79,546	5,42,745
Portland Cement excluding White Portland Cement.(a)	..	..	..	..	9,06,102
Printer's ink . . . . .	..	..	..	..	33,485
Motor cars and Cycles . . . .	(g)	(g)	(g)	(g)	(g)
Silver Bullion . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Silver wire thread and other manufactures.	..	..	..	..	..
Cotton, raw . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Other Articles . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Duty at 2½ per cent.</i>					
Machinery . . . . .	63,53,102	55,82,634	42,78,577	41,25,937	36,68,153
Locomotive engines and tenders	..	..	9,790	2,60,064	1,48,414
Other articles . . . . .	1,99,883	1,54,159	1,15,956	86,550	54,641
<i>Duty at 10 per cent.</i>					
<b>Metals—Iron and Steel . . .</b>	<b>1,84,07,655</b>	<b>1,72,10,079</b>	<b>84,11,602</b>	<b>42,30,017</b>	<b>42,81,614</b>
Machinery . . . . .	(j)	(j)	(j)	(j)	(j)
Railway plant and rolling stock .	1,07,01,453	62,55,778	47,49,352	38,81,856	24,41,040
Dyes and colours . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Other articles . . . . .	2,89,142	6,52,684	1,64,999	1,42,187	1,06,329
<i>Duty at 12½ per cent.</i>					
Broadcast wireless receiving apparatus and component parts.	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Duty at 15 per cent.</i>					
Articles of food and drink (excluding grain and pulse other than flour, sugar and vinegar).	1,22,54,212	1,27,44,091	1,39,14,960	1,69,82,554	1,74,89,204
Raw materials and articles mainly unmanufactured other than metallic ores.	74,71,272	65,77,579	63,87,976	69,72,318	65,16,590

† Included in 'Other articles'.

§ *Vide* under Protective Special Duties.

(a) Figures prior to April, 1923, include white Portland Cement.



# CUSTOMS REVENUE

253

## REVENUE AND CHARGES

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	Articles
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS.
					<i>Special Duties.</i>
(b) 7,81,837	(b) 6,11,693	(b) 5,88,698	(b) 5,11,697	(b) 6,95,836	Arms, ammunitions and military stores, other than gunpowder and arms assessable to duty at 80 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
1,59,688	95,292	1,19,217	90,566	36,204	Coal, coke and patent fuel.
8,19,041	6,14,565	7,13,361	6,59,504	6,40,400	Tin, block.
..	..	..	..	2,06,187	Wheat and wheat flour.
22,26,585	21,97,778	24,58,464	23,84,727	31,54,824	Liquors— (i) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors. (ii) Spirits and liqueurs.
2,18,92,857	2,14,89,632	2,15,09,800	2,08,59,292	1,47,46,569	(iii) Wines.
14,80,269	15,10,699	14,60,519	12,90,667	11,28,307	Matches.
52,44,651	§	§	§	§	Match splints and veneers.
1,27,429	§	§	§	§	Opium.
8,248	†	†	†	†	Mineral oils.
1,78,92,276	1,93,59,960	2,08,94,166	2,11,88,633	(d) 2,78,33,627	Sugar, all sorts, excluding confectionery.
6,51,19,201	7,77,20,290	8,69,69,971	10,78,96,978	8,10,06,904	Tobacco.
2,17,13,225	2,58,48,506	2,27,89,878	1,26,60,086	1,06,11,783	Artificial Silk Yarn and Thread (e).
7,91,149	10,43,403	7,41,768	6,62,759	11,46,529	Cotton yarn and thread.
41,44,620	45,80,847	45,15,655	30,08,828	37,22,269	Cotton piece-goods.
6,25,16,945	6,04,48,755	5,83,63,436	§	§	Silk Mixtures (f).
7,25,962	8,01,624	7,82,653	5,26,253	17,52,632	Portland Cement excluding White Portland Cement. (g)
9,95,515	11,52,622	10,51,819	9,99,536	10,43,479	Printer's ink.
87,411	†	†	†	†	Motor cars and Cycles.
89,57,577	1,02,14,820	95,01,009	72,30,964	63,19,744	Silver Bullion.
..	..	17,70,000	2,32,64,131	93,57,901	Silver wire thread and other manufactures.
..	..	..	5,62,995	§	Cotton, raw.
..	..	..	..	23,09,824	Other Articles.
..	2,65,807	3,49,398	5,09,882	12,38,315	<i>Duty at 2½ per cent.</i>
21,89,647	248	..	..	(c)	Machinery.
67,902	..	..	..	..	Locomotive engines and tenders.
53,559	34,113	24,720	19,944	16,417	Other articles.
					<i>Duty at 10 per cent.</i>
51,09,437	46,41,405	48,90,705	35,27,712	33,41,205	Metals—Iron and Steel.
(j)	(j)	..	..	52,79,667	Machinery.
28,98,606	20,16,216	20,59,888	16,26,928	10,85,044	Railway plant and rolling stock.
1,07,106	64,384	41,389	58,512	11,04,966	Dyes and colours machinery.
..	..	..	..	1,04,903	Other articles.
..	..	..	56,350	(h)	<i>Duty at 12½ per cent.</i>
1,82,09,239	1,80,74,762	1,77,00,400	1,50,12,059	(i) 1,25,94,887	Broadcast wireless receiving apparatus and component parts.
78,85,264	79,06,491	78,63,567	57,73,371	71,17,636	<i>Duty at 15 per cent.</i>
					Articles of food and drink (excluding grain and pulse other than flour, sugar and vinegar).
					Raw materials and articles mainly unmanufactured other than metallic ores.

(b) Excludes the duty collected on gunpowder and other arms assessable to duty at 80 per cent. *ad valorem*.

(c) *Vide* under duty at 10 per cent.

(d) Includes Kerosene, Motor Spirit and other minerals.

(e) Separate figures available from October, 1927.

(f) June, 1925.

(g) *Vide* under duty at 80 per cent.

(h) " " 15 per cent.

(i) Excludes the duty collected on wheat flour assessable to special duties.

(j) *Vide* under 2½ per cent.

[Continued on next page.]







# CUSTOMS REVENUE

255

## REVENUE AND CHARGES—*contd.*

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	Articles
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,37,47,183	1,45,87,013	1,40,81,278	1,11,18,411	1,20,46,130	<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS—<i>contd.</i></b> <i>Duty at 15 per cent—contd.</i> Articles wholly or mainly manu- factured—
81,81,885	82,76,081	75,01,000	66,07,741	62,17,051	(i) Cutlery, hardware, other than electroplated ware and implements and instru- ments other than musical.
..	..	..	..	..	(ii) Metals, other than iron and steel.
1,32,87,892	1,74,81,507	1,59,18,403	98,83,516	1,10,70,693	(iii) Cotton manufactures.
29,59,007	33,10,429	37,39,112	30,83,215	34,12,086	(iv) Yarn and textile fabrics (other than cotton yarn, cotton piece-goods and silk manufactures). (e).
4,14,58,460	4,13,11,102	4,86,88,072	3,42,88,121	3,92,63,551	(v) Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes. (d).
..	..	..	(f)	1,04,365	(vi) All other articles wholly or mainly manufactured.
64,70,736	64,34,284	63,54,728	55,87,709	62,86,543	(vii) Broadcast wireless receiving apparatus and component parts.
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Miscellaneous.
(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	<i>Duty at 30 per cent.</i> Motor cars and cycles.
88,21,550	87,59,798	79,00,396	50,15,581	1,07,48,744	Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes.
..	..	..	..	5,29,165	Spices.
96,01,674	1,00,91,674	1,05,27,304	69,63,667	59,39,540	Silk and artificial silk piece- goods and other manufactures of the same (e).
..	..	..	..	91,34,837	Cinematograph films, exposed.
..	..	..	..	..	Betelnuts.
..	..	..	..	..	Other articles
..	..	..	..	..	<i>Protective Special Duties.</i> Iron and Steel—
40,55,156	40,00,022	39,28,966	20,20,511	14,47,063	Liable to additional duties— Of British manufacture.
1,02,84,697	77,77,530	60,50,741	47,61,727	26,58,179	Not of British manufacture.
1,58,97,476	1,34,77,485	1,07,43,422	69,57,121	74,69,777	Not liable to additional duties.
..	..	..	..	3,25,206	Silverware, thread and other manufactures.
23,34,213	23,10,056	29,40,581	21,31,829	20,35,228	Paper and Stationery
..	..	..	..	2,65,394	Heavy Chemicals.
..	..	..	..	..	Cotton piecegoods—
..	..	..	23,09,602	12,68,963	Plain grey—
..	..	..	85,84,658	81,71,970	Of British Manufacture.
..	..	..	..	..	Not of British Manufacture.
..	..	..	1,75,72,862	1,57,46,535	Others—
..	..	..	88,72,778	1,19,00,565	Of British Manufacture.
(a)	24,21,567	13,67,576	3,74,960	1,08,078	Not of British Manufacture.
(a)	1,05,997	26,670	62	52	Matches.
..	..	..	..	10,154	Match splints and veneers.
..	..	..	..	..	Wood pulp.
..	..	..	..	..	<i>Duty on Government Stores (includ- ing imports by State <i>ita itaya</i>).</i>
..	..	..	..	..	Articles liable to protective duties—
..	..	..	..	..	Iron and Steel—
4,18,182	6,07,918	3,24,271	62,483	94,256	Liable to additional duties—
5,57,080	5,07,752	1,63,317	65,582	27,113	Of British manufacture.
13,34,005	6,27,441	1,66,895	32,124	55,627	Not of British manufacture.
..	..	..	..	..	Not liable to additional duties.
1,57,564	1,38,779	1,76,960	1,65,964	78,288	Paper and Stationery
27,92,509	5,48,744	4,94,486	2,85,207	2,85,481	Railway plant and rolling stock (inc.-protective).
50,54,238	42,84,094	45,47,875	57,71,857	41,07,252	Others.
40,46,16,003	40,92,06,873	40,72,81,494	37,29,48,994	36,07,89,028	<b>TOTAL IMPORTS.</b>

(d) Figures prior to March 1927 represent duty realised at 30 per cent. *ad valorem*.

(e) Figures from June 1925 onwards exclude duty collected on silkgoods for medical purposes and silk mixtures.  
Figures from October 1931 includes duty on artificial silk piece-goods

(f) *Vide* under 12½ per cent.



Articles	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Hides and skins (raw) . . .	42,60,072	25,38,111	26,75,238	31,74,182	30,83,999
Jute—					
Raw . . . . .	1,46,33,123	1,58,69,167	1,66,29,457	1,58,50,807	1,72,26,154
Manufactured . . . .	1,83,91,873	1,99,10,889	2,09,34,463	2,09,54,410	2,22,79,285
Rice . . . . .	1,08,05,630	1,18,21,953	1,23,97,306	1,40,81,139	1,16,68,314
Tea . . . . .	44,40,089	50,06,089	49,11,773	48,09,333	50,95,526
Government Stores . . .	..	..	5,149	2,970	3,747
<b>TOTAL, EXPORTS . . .</b>	<b>6,24,31,337</b>	<b>6,51,41,209</b>	<b>6,75,53,386</b>	<b>6,88,72,291</b>	<b>6,98,57,025</b>
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—MISCELLANEOUS.</b>	<b>11,59,919</b>	<b>11,10,286</b>	<b>13,49,806</b>	<b>11,42,715</b>	<b>11,47,987</b>
<b>LAND CUSTOMS . . . .</b>	<b>20,76,083</b>	<b>18,67,010</b>	<b>20,84,026</b>	<b>23,08,776</b>	<b>22,41,302</b>
<b>EXCISE-DUTY ON COTTON MANUFACTURES.</b>	<b>1,87,34,207</b>	<b>1,56,51,903</b>	<b>2,17,66,893</b>	<b>1,46,60,128*</b>	<b>38,948*</b>
" ON MOTOR SPIRIT	64,68,743	65,14,434	78,85,870	76,82,257	96,40,253
" ON KEROSENE . .	92,82,242	95,15,917	98,89,446	97,88,492	1,04,70,069
" ON SILVER . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>WAREHOUSE AND WHARF RENTS.</b>	<b>52,974</b>	<b>41,701</b>	<b>55,006</b>	<b>47,559</b>	<b>48,289</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS . . . .</b>	<b>4,26,311</b>	<b>4,37,634</b>	<b>4,73,892</b>	<b>5,06,461</b>	<b>4,70,918</b>
<b>TOTAL GROSS CUSTOMS REVENUE.</b>	<b>42,72,05,012</b>	<b>40,81,10,791</b>	<b>49,10,87,823</b>	<b>48,81,93,445</b>	<b>48,30,53,769</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . .</i>	<i>1,37,39,650</i>	<i>1,11,46,495</i>	<i>3,35,56,307</i>	<i>1,03,28,396</i>	<i>92,43,043</i>
<b>TOTAL CUSTOMS REVENUE</b>	<b>41,34,65,362</b>	<b>39,69,64,296</b>	<b>45,75,31,516</b>	<b>47,77,95,049</b>	<b>47,38,10,721</b>
<b>CHARGES FOR COLLECTION IN INDIA—</b>					
Charges at the major ports of Madras, Bombay, Calcutta, Chittagong,† Rangoon and Karachi.	57,82,841	57,17,732	61,63,976	62,14,836	62,22,715
Charges at other ports . .	5,01,047	5,07,783	5,23,083	5,34,808	5,15,232
Cost of collection of Customs duty on articles of Inward Foreign letters and parcels.	..	..	..	..	..
Cotton Excise Establishment .	..	56,671	56,979	60,311	31,229
Assignments and Compensations	5,40,500	5,23,727	6,04,275	9,85,717	99,79,382
Land Customs Charges . . .	1,06,070	1,41,337	1,64,864	2,19,994	22,23,794
<b>TOTAL, CHARGES IN INDIA . .</b>	<b>69,30,458</b>	<b>69,47,200</b>	<b>75,13,177</b>	<b>80,14,665</b>	<b>79,72,362</b>
<b>CHARGES IN ENGLAND (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 10 up to 1926-27 and thereafter into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).</b>	<b>86,613</b>	<b>1,29,010</b>	<b>1,45,135</b>	<b>1,22,249</b>	<b>1,15,554</b>
<b>EXCHANGE on (ditto) . .</b>	<b>44,929</b>	<b>59,478</b>	<b>53,978</b>	<b>40,117</b>	<b>39,313</b>
<b>TOTAL CUSTOMS CHARGES . .</b>	<b>70,62,000</b>	<b>71,35,688</b>	<b>77,12,290</b>	<b>81,77,032</b>	<b>81,27,224</b>

\* The excise duty on cotton manufactures was suspended from the 1st December 1926 and was subsequently abolished by the repeal of the Cotton Duties Act II of 1893.

† Added in 1926.



# CUSTOMS REVENUE

257

## REVENUE AND CHARGES—*concl'd.*

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	Articles
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
87,88,327	86,82,841	85,49,262	26,80,099	20,22,609	<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS.</b>
					Hides and skins (raw).
					Jute—
					Raw.
					Manufactured.
2,18,69,126	2,11,51,162	1,98,84,813	1,48,51,536	1,44,07,569	Rice.
2,41,27,866	2,10,48,316	2,67,39,475	1,95,76,787	1,65,93,840	Tea.
1,06,54,344	99,44,839	1,20,47,486	90,60,460	95,28,041	Government Stores.
1,33,229	..	..	..	..	
2,900	698	339	285	71	
6,05,20,292	5,68,27,865	6,22,21,375	4,59,69,167	4,25,51,930	TOTAL, EXPORTS.
14,42,499	13,87,511	12,15,027	9,7,619	7,38,019	<b>SEA CUSTOMS—MISCELLANEOUS.</b>
27,80,387	98,83,720	1,14,01,478	1,51,09,868	1,07,55,081	<b>LAND CUSTOMS.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	<b>EXCISE-DUTY ON COTTON MANU-FACTURES.</b>
1,21,23,381	1,55,03,116	2,81,12,715	2,68,32,798	3,47,60,602	„ ON MOTOR SPIRIT.
97,17,457	92,34,811	95,70,237	1,48,80,974	2,48,43,073	„ ON KEROSENE.
..	..	..	16,60,142	22,93,170	„ ON SILVER.
47,311	52,782	64,853	60,156	46,888	<b>WAREHOUSE AND WHARF RENTS.</b>
5,20,709	5,27,080	5,00,208	4,38,864	3,99,337	<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>
49,17,68,894	50,15,73,728	52,03,67,385	47,84,28,577	47,71,77,128	<b>TOTAL GROSS CUSTOMS REVENUE.</b>
86,37,032	87,72,924	76,01,156	1,03,52,332	1,28,10,602	<i>Deduct—Refunds.</i>
48,21,41,872	49,28,00,804	51,27,66,229	46,80,76,245	46,43,66,526	<b>TOTAL CUSTOMS REVENUE.</b>
					<b>CHARGES FOR COLLECTION IN INDIA—</b>
63,34,919	66,18,246	71,92,041	65,96,512	60,82,848	Charges at the major ports of Madras, Bombay, Calcutta, Chittagong,† Rangoon and Karachi.
5,91,902	4,92,462	4,47,394	4,25,320	4,04,989	Charges at other ports.
1,25,899	1,26,413	1,26,596	1,66,683	1,83,142	Cost of collection of Customs duty on articles of Inward Foreign letters and parcels.
49	..	..	..	..	Cotton Excise Establishment.
9,87,290	16,11,198	15,06,902	16,48,402	18,17,302	Assignments and Compensations.
2,49,787	3,09,801	3,39,793	3,32,983	3,22,017	Land Customs Charges.
82,89,346	91,58,120	96,12,726	91,09,900	88,10,298	<b>TOTAL, CHARGES IN INDIA.</b>
1,91,220	2,00,668	1,37,437	1,67,221	2,38,394	<b>CHARGES IN ENGLAND</b> (sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 10 up to 1926-27 and thereafter into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½).
968	803	1,155	2,161	1,169	<b>EXCHANGE on (ditto).</b>
84,81,534	93,59,081	97,51,318	93,39,282	90,49,861	<b>TOTAL CUSTOMS CHARGES.</b>



## TAXES ON INCOME

No. 66.—REVENUE COLLECTED FROM TAXES ON INCOME AND CHARGES FOR COLLECTION.

NOTE.—The figures for charges are in italics

Province	1922-23		1923-24		1924-25	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
India, General . . . . .	1,00,24,120	...	95,47,620	...	91,04,478	...
	<i>6,96,846</i>	...	<i>1,19,676</i>	...	<i>54,645</i>	...
Baluchistan . . . . .	84,532	...	92,602	...	98,570	...
	<i>6,202</i>	...	<i>10,420</i>	...	<i>10,725</i>	...
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	9,93,036	...	11,14,647	...	6,54,816	...
	<i>53,004</i>	...	<i>57,437</i>	...	<i>53,213</i>	...
Madras . . . . .	1,32,22,921	...	1,60,80,640	10,81,650	1,29,99,555	1,56,810
	<i>4,77,082</i>	...	<i>15,78,081</i>	...	<i>10,04,810</i>	...
Bombay . . . . .	7,85,53,144	3,00,000	5,34,35,749	...	4,03,77,094	...
	<i>5,46,593</i>	...	<i>15,84,185</i>	...	<i>13,90,996</i>	...
Bengal . . . . .	3,25,25,767	...	6,03,19,430	...	5,54,73,033	...
	<i>5,21,739</i>	...	<i>6,59,683</i>	...	<i>8,22,972</i>	...
United Provinces . . . . .	97,98,675	33,506	80,17,763	...	78,87,069	...
	<i>5,61,572</i>	...	<i>5,76,155</i>	...	<i>5,53,355</i>	...
Punjab . . . . .	69,35,182	5,60,120	72,09,384	4,24,168	58,77,060	1,90,046
	<i>4,77,579</i>	...	<i>4,91,733</i>	...	<i>5,07,689</i>	...
Burma . . . . .	1,55,08,033	...	1,47,84,516	38,233	1,72,13,879	5,89,675
	<i>2,19,494</i>	...	<i>4,57,248</i>	...	<i>6,08,889</i>	...
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	55,05,629	2,86,000	44,81,837	2,54,848	38,92,407	2,54,519
	<i>2,20,719</i>	...	<i>2,33,977</i>	...	<i>2,56,420</i>	...
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	58,41,063	1,48,700	54,41,029	3,41,853	48,54,645	2,30,522
	<i>3,00,938</i>	...	<i>3,28,133</i>	...	<i>3,67,677</i>	...
Assam . . . . .	8,01,048	1,15,130	10,21,281	4,16,035	18,25,334	5,54,226
	<i>13,510</i>	...	<i>99,810</i>	...	<i>2,92,321</i>	...
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...	...	21,082	...
	...	...	...	...	<i>78,793</i>	...
Charges in England (sterling converted into Rs. at 41 = Rs. 10).	40,096	...	<i>28,031</i>	...	<i>30,028</i>	...
Exchange on ditto . . . . .	<i>21,263</i>	...	<i>12,955</i>	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	17,99,41,150	14,53,835	18,23,55,510	25,56,842	16,01,48,253	19,75,608
	<i>44,56,136</i>	...	<i>62,67,424</i>	...	<i>60,37,531</i>	...



# TAXES ON INCOME

259

## No. 66.—REVENUE COLLECTED FROM TAXES ON INCOME AND CHARGES FOR COLLECTION —contd.

NOTE—The figures for charges are in *Italics*.

Province	1925-26		1926-27		1927-28	
	Central	Provin- cial	Central	Provin- cial	Central	Provin- cial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
India, General . . . . .	96,23,623	...	1,02,41,479	...	1,12,36,048	...
	58,547	...	62,490	...	72,780	...
Baluchistan . . . . .	1,90,432	...	1,64,106	...	1,78,066	...
	12,497	...	13,553	...	10,554	...
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	7,85,393	...	10,09,711	...	9,85,281	...
	57,327	...	61,826	...	70,841	...
Madras . . . . .	1,37,11,817	4,27,084	1,28,12,964	4,64,328	1,33,54,348	5,94,325
	7,33,557	...	7,45,964	...	7,90,347	...
Bombay . . . . .	8,50,49,017	...	8,21,11,310	...	8,24,36,551	...
	12,94,419	...	14,57,439	...	15,35,067	...
Bengal . . . . .	(a) 5,86,80,314	...	(a) 5,00,90,628	...	(a) 4,98,34,307	...
	(a) 9,52,218	...	(a) 9,53,379	...	(a) 9,94,399	...
United Provinces . . . . .	80,51,393	2,504	73,91,970	...	82,54,112	...
	6,10,906	...	6,33,514	...	6,60,817	...
Punjab . . . . .	61,40,993	3,82,372	64,84,984	4,02,341	70,29,685	4,83,189
	5,18,179	...	5,64,032	...	6,12,905	...
Burma . . . . .	1,77,47,800	8,92,174	1,93,38,467	14,31,607	2,00,28,431	14,98,359
	6,80,004	...	7,79,839	...	8,97,154	...
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	34,64,121	2,41,320	53,67,552	3,24,381	41,40,623	3,19,531
	2,78,151	...	2,91,367	...	3,17,416	...
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	36,73,500	1,35,687	36,57,312	2,17,393	27,75,772	1,72,124
	3,72,267	...	3,43,244	...	3,56,446	...
Assam . . . . .	13,74,584	6,39,458	16,40,182	4,92,008	13,90,250	5,62,205
	1,44,705	...	1,57,854	...	1,47,534	...
Coorg . . . . .	23,672	...	24,339	...	21,056	...
	668	...	1,950	...	1,764	...
Charges in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs.10 up to 1926-27 and at £1=Rs. 13½ thereafter).	81,606	...	30,925	...	74,390	...
Exchange on ditto . . . . .	20,361	...	27,540	...	335	...
	(b) 15,86,93,439	26,10,507	(b) 15,64,06,338	33,32,438	(b) 15,06,30,243	36,24,738
TOTAL . . . . .	58,71,902	...	61,75,621	...	65,56,109	...

(a) Adjusted in India General books.

(b) Excludes refund under Section 43 to residents in the United Kingdom (for details see Table No. 67).

[Continued on next page.]



## TAXES ON INCOME

No. 66.—REVENUE COLLECTED FROM TAXES ON INCOME AND CHARGES FOR COLLECTION  
—concl'd.NOTE—The figures for charges are in *italics*.

Province	1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
India, General {	1,19,60,284	...	1,30,24,970	...	1,37,63,221	...	1,02,61,882	...
	86,671	...	91,149	...	1,04,603	...	1,03,498	...
Baluchistan {	1,82,036	...	1,88,628	...	1,60,745	...	2,19,877	...
	16,163	...	19,497	...	19,217	...	20,556	...
North-West Frontier Province {	9,72,567	...	9,86,885	...	8,13,719	...	11,00,762	...
	70,167	...	72,887	...	70,004	...	73,721	...
Madras . {	1,30,92,906	5,48,330	1,34,02,489	7,26,627	1,32,46,683	6,74,025	1,60,98,239	...
	8,32,048	...	8,78,729	...	10,31,968	...	9,67,671	...
Bombay . {	3,17,64,363	...	3,99,15,002	...	3,43,18,668	...	4,24,67,161	...
	16,97,798	...	16,96,112	...	17,84,030	...	17,67,728	...
Bengal . {	(a) 6,14,76,717	...	(a) 6,18,23,627	...	(a) 5,67,36,380	...	(a) 4,50,16,400	...
	(a) 10,48,382	...	(a) 10,92,456	...	(a) 11,31,669	...	(a) 11,19,407	...
United Provinces {	89,62,956	...	89,68,382	71,020	88,00,692	1,89,842	1,09,41,623	...
	6,92,532	...	7,18,469	...	7,16,188	...	7,31,532	...
Punjab . {	61,40,662	4,02,436	60,33,010	3,50,905	56,07,254	2,00,536	75,69,893	...
	4,69,700	...	7,15,040	...	7,23,206	...	7,23,626	...
Burma . {	1,65,31,563	12,20,454	1,67,64,009	13,40,351	1,52,41,798	10,35,988	1,92,00,757	3,58,491
	8,66,948	...	8,82,831	...	8,95,834	...	9,14,178	...
Bihar and Orissa {	91,12,618	4,73,525	45,16,928	4,49,370	46,21,692	3,14,240	61,41,873	2,13,436
	3,96,627	...	3,74,152	...	3,76,575	...	3,64,061	...
Central Provinces and Berar {	32,03,308	2,22,807	30,76,356	2,74,006	38,62,652	2,65,320	42,37,115	8,242
	3,71,880	...	3,78,650	...	3,83,246	...	3,76,253	...
Assam . {	16,39,756	6,63,008	13,28,761	5,52,796	12,90,727	4,33,504	17,68,078	2,42,081
	1,01,104	...	1,12,928	...	1,28,371	...	1,34,272	...
Coorg . {	22,089	...	24,484	...	30,151	...	36,534	...
	1,995	...	1,895	...	1,933	...	1,803	...
• Receipts in England.	...	...	(c) 4,550	...	...	...	30	...
• Exchange on ditto.	...	...	38	...	...	...	...	...
• Charges in England.	1,60,326	...	1,48,879	...	99,010	...	96,328	...
• Exchange on ditto	241	...	1,249	...	1,219	...	808	...
TOTAL {	(b) 16,70,38,999	35,30,620	16,70,00,821	35,78,975	16,00,33,362	80,64,421	17,48,73,074	8,22,200
	68,98,916	...	71,84,932	...	74,72,924	...	73,84,879	...

(a) Adjusted in India General books.

(b) Excludes refund under Section 48 to residents in the United Kingdom (for details see Table No. 67).

(c) Vide footnote (c) on page 262.

• Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½.



# TAXES ON INCOME

261

## No. 67.—DETAILS of REVENUE from TAXES on INCOME

Taxes	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Income-tax—</b>					
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	9,39,76,077	12,33,38,480	10,66,73,591	11,19,17,497	10,94,76,175
Deduction by Government from salaries and pensions (a).	1,69,79,377	1,31,06,070	1,30,40,417	1,30,29,812	1,43,70,683
Deduction from Interest on Government Securities.	4,31,57,664	43,34,731	43,13,064	42,33,696	50,21,411
	15,31,13,018	14,10,79,881	12,40,36,092	18,00,81,005	(b) 12,88,73,544
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	2,64,33,440	1,36,15,222	37,93,709	1,40,16,626	1,36,52,117
Total Income-Tax . . . . .	12,66,79,578	12,74,04,059	11,52,42,380	11,60,34,379	11,53,21,427
Deduct—Amount payable to Provincial Governments.	14,63,335	25,56,842	19,75,693	26,10,597	33,32,433
Net Income-tax—Central . . . . .	12,52,26,243	12,48,07,217	11,32,66,687	11,34,23,782	11,19,88,994
<b>Super-tax . . . . .</b>	7,23,15,293	6,17,13,809	1,79,01,874	4,65,62,475	4,65,49,594
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	1,77,37,648	42,35,366	8,87,347	8,07,783	13,26,843
Total Super-tax . . . . .	5,45,77,645	5,74,28,443	4,70,20,527	4,57,84,692	4,52,22,751
Excess Profits Duty . . . . .	1,50,033	19,256	22,728	800	17,770
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	12,771	—	—	—	—
Total Excess Profits Duty . . . . .	1,37,262	19,256	22,728	800	17,770
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Total Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Total Revenue in India from Taxes on Income.	18,13,94,485	18,40,12,358	16,22,85,645	16,18,19,871	16,05,62,948
Receipts in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 10).	—	—	—1,30,687*	—4,64,127*	—5,47,300*
Exchange on ditto . . . . .	—	—	—41,107	—1,51,698	—1,86,812
Total Revenue from Taxes on Income.	18,13,94,485	18,40,12,358	16,21,23,951	16,12,04,036	15,98,29,776
Central . . . . .	17,98,41,150	18,23,55,516	16,01,46,253	15,55,93,439	15,64,96,338
Provincial . . . . .	14,63,335	25,56,842	19,75,698	26,10,597	33,32,438

(a) Includes collections in Posts and Telegraphs, Railway, Military and Marine Departments.

(b) Includes Rs 5,575 representing miscellaneous

\* Represents refund under section 43 to residents in the United Kingdom.

[Continued on next page.]



## TAXES ON INCOME

No. 67.—DETAILS of REVENUE from TAXES on INCOME—*contd.*

Taxes	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Income-tax—</b>					
Ordinary Collections . . .	10,85,78,438	11,55,63,658	11,76,69,376	10,78,96,211	11,80,82,882
Deduction by Government from salaries and pensions (a)	1,53,31,608	1,57,05,227	(b)1,60,88,049	1,66,73,349	2,28,10,897
Deduction from interest on Government Securities	53,78,103	60,90,302	72,03,341	86,88,392	1,83,98,142
	12,92,88,038	13,73,68,187	14,09,60,666	13,31,97,952	15,37,91,421
<b>Deduct—Refunds</b> . . .	1,39,15,320	1,48,12,832	1,56,63,033	1,29,70,406	1,34,37,881
<b>Total Income-Tax</b> . . .	11,53,67,718	12,25,55,355	12,52,97,628	12,02,27,546	14,03,53,540
<b>Deduct—Amount payable to Provincial Governments</b>	36,24,733	35,30,620	35,73,975	30,64,421	8,22,200
<b>Net Income-tax—Central</b> . . .	11,17,42,985	11,90,24,735	12,17,23,653	11,71,63,125	13,95,31,340
<b>Super-tax—</b>					
<b>Deduct—Refunds</b> . . .	3,03,71,299	5,01,72,106	4,81,66,909	4,52,33,939	3,73,86,841
	9,66,825	21,82,738	28,65,189	24,53,466	20,63,398
<b>Total Super-tax</b> . . .	3,89,04,474	4,79,85,308	4,52,01,720	4,27,80,483	3,52,73,448
<b>Excess Profits Duty</b> . . .	1,100	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,100
<b>Deduct—Refunds</b> . . .	—	6,968	...	...	...
<b>Total Excess Profits Duty</b> . . .	1,200	—5,765	1,100	1,200	1,100
<b>Miscellaneous</b> . . .	25,271	30,430	39,660	89,454	63,436
<b>Deduct—Refunds</b> . . .	...	...	...	900	1,300
<b>Total Miscellaneous</b> . . .	...	...	...	88,554	67,136
<b>Total Revenue in India from Taxes on Income</b> . . .	15,42,93,683	17,05,71,388	17,06,80,208	16,30,97,783	17,56,95,224
<b>Receipts in England</b> . . . (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½)	—34,514*	—6,762*	(c)4,650	...	50
<b>Exchange on ditto</b>	—173	—7	36	...	...
<b>Total Revenue from Taxes on Income</b> . . .	15,42,63,076	17,05,64,619	17,06,34,786	16,30,97,783	17,56,95,274
<b>Central</b> . . .	15,06,39,243	16,70,83,999	16,70,60,821	16,00,33,362	17,49,73,074
<b>Provincial</b> . . .	36,24,733	35,30,620	35,73,975	30,64,421	8,22,200

(a) Includes collections in Posts and Telegraphs, Railway, Military and Marine Departments.

(b) Excludes collection in Marine Department.

(c) Represents refund under Section 48 to residents in the United Kingdom and miscellaneous receipts.

\* Represents refund under Section 48 to residents in the United Kingdom.



# SALT REVENUE

263

No. 68.—SALT REVENUE and CHARGES.

PROVINCE	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
REVENUE	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Sales of Government Salt—</b>					
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	28,49,848	49,70,072	19,58,739	17,92,344	23,45,791
Madras . . . . .	9,15,995	8,32,893	7,31,060	9,12,909	8,12,100
Bombay . . . . .	10,19,806	10,88,684	13,66,559	11,30,108	11,11,503
Burma . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>47,85,649</b>	<b>68,92,249</b>	<b>40,56,358</b>	<b>38,35,361</b>	<b>42,69,394</b>
<b>Excise duty on Salt manu- factured locally—</b>					
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	1,65,81,851	2,66,93,389	1,19,95,768	1,09,34,372	1,33,16,940
Baluchistan . . . . .	120	310	362	213	180
Madras . . . . .	1,44,55,221	2,03,78,929	1,85,03,859	1,36,41,633	1,31,89,530
Bombay . . . . .	1,37,22,848	2,10,11,089	1,66,12,029	1,36,50,148	1,41,53,651
Bengal . . . . .	40	254	60	...	...
Burma . . . . .	10,54,741	17,01,389	7,73,092	6,65,285	7,52,837
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>4,58,14,821</b>	<b>6,97,85,360</b>	<b>4,68,85,170</b>	<b>3,88,91,850</b>	<b>4,14,13,138</b>
<b>Duty on Salt Imported by Sea—</b>					
Madras . . . . .	5,015	2,869	1,494	2,157	1,256
Bombay . . . . .	11,601	20,256	11,878	4,20,728	4,67,383
Bengal . . . . .	1,82,19,993	1,80,35,760	2,35,43,784	1,70,05,050	1,76,06,374
Burma . . . . .	21,25,517	44,74,563	26,88,461	27,52,329	26,69,953
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>2,09,62,126</b>	<b>2,25,33,448</b>	<b>2,62,45,617</b>	<b>2,01,80,264</b>	<b>2,07,44,968</b>
<b>Frontier duty on salt import- ed by land (Bombay) .</b>	<b>3,77,685</b>	<b>6,76,202</b>	<b>4,20,671</b>	...	...
<b>Miscellaneous Receipts—</b>					
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	11,79,520	7,79,606	3,36,858	1,82,505	1,68,978
Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Madras . . . . .	2,01,533	2,01,953	2,61,711	2,14,769	3,09,030
Bombay . . . . .	1,48,547	1,01,473	1,28,770	1,66,445	2,39,574
Bengal . . . . .	2,76,211	2,67,436	2,40,339	2,30,095	1,33,301
Burma . . . . .	...	...	475	819	1,355
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	520	278	450	545	383
Assam . . . . .	...	...	1,154	1,107	1,104
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>18,06,331</b>	<b>13,50,746</b>	<b>9,69,757</b>	<b>7,96,285</b>	<b>8,58,725</b>
<b>Total Gross Revenue from all sources—</b>					
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	2,06,11,219	3,24,43,667	1,42,91,365	1,29,09,221	1,58,31,709
Baluchistan . . . . .	120	310	362	213	180
Madras . . . . .	1,55,77,764	2,14,16,644	1,93,98,124	1,47,71,467	1,43,11,916
Bombay . . . . .	1,52,80,467	2,28,97,704	1,75,39,907	1,53,67,429	1,59,72,111
Bengal . . . . .	1,84,96,244	1,83,03,450	2,37,84,183	1,72,35,145	1,77,44,675
Burma . . . . .	31,80,258	61,75,952	34,62,028	34,18,433	34,24,145
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	520	278	450	545	383
Assam . . . . .	...	...	1,154	1,107	1,104
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>7,31,46,592</b>	<b>10,12,38,005</b>	<b>7,85,77,573</b>	<b>6,37,03,560</b>	<b>6,72,86,223</b>

[Continued on page 265]



## SALT REVENUE

No. 68.—SALT REVENUE and CHARGES—*contd.*

PROVINCE	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
REVENUE	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Sales of Government Salt—</b>					
<b>Northern India Salt Revenue Department</b>	<b>25,61,901</b>	<b>38,50,078</b>	<b>26,45,916</b>	<b>24,67,527</b>	<b>30,66,862</b>
Madras . . . . .	5,37,510	4,78,831	3,75,129	1,64,450	1,86,264
Bombay . . . . .	10,72,783	11,64,823	11,49,056	8,39,044	9,31,378
Burma . . . . .	...	...	...	2,071	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>41,72,194</b>	<b>54,93,732</b>	<b>41,70,100</b>	<b>34,73,092</b>	<b>41,84,505</b>
<b>Excise duty on Salt manu- factured locally—</b>					
<b>Northern India Salt Revenue Department</b>	<b>1,37,68,388</b>	<b>2,00,54,283</b>	<b>1,22,45,483</b>	<b>1,13,76,307</b>	<b>1,48,54,311</b>
Baluchistan . . . . .	180	200	355	110	50
Madras . . . . .	1,36,82,760	1,41,11,750	1,42,20,448	1,39,67,905	1,78,06,911
Bombay . . . . .	1,38,49,840	1,42,03,380	1,43,17,129	1,44,16,869	1,91,21,608
Bengal . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Burma . . . . .	6,30,854	5,82,466	5,71,156	6,69,546	9,00,048
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,19,12,020</b>	<b>4,89,52,079</b>	<b>4,13,54,571</b>	<b>4,04,30,437</b>	<b>5,26,82,958</b>
<b>Duty on Salt Imported by Sea—</b>					
Madras . . . . .	2,211	4,604	4,137	6,370	10,385
Bombay . . . . .	4,00,296	4,26,604	3,65,384	3,49,330	4,01,600
Bengal . . . . .	1,62,75,164	1,74,92,722	1,82,85,129	2,06,83,357	2,59,08,135
Burma . . . . .	30,22,063	29,03,007	28,95,519	26,74,536	32,28,512
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,96,99,734</b>	<b>2,08,26,937</b>	<b>2,15,50,149</b>	<b>2,37,13,593</b>	<b>2,95,48,641</b>
<b>Frontier duty on salt import- ed by land (Bombay)</b>	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Miscellaneous Receipts—</b>					
<b>Northern India Salt Revenue Department</b>	<b>3,83,012</b>	<b>8,14,601</b>	<b>5,54,336</b>	<b>5,84,795</b>	<b>5,62,589</b>
Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Madras . . . . .	2,61,779	1,70,216	1,53,415	1,48,149	1,81,940
Bombay . . . . .	2,01,424	1,25,433	93,093	4,89,531	4,01,067
Bengal . . . . .	(a) 1,74,379	(a) 1,97,579	(a) 2,10,336	(a) 2,09,266	(a) 2,12,693
Burma . . . . .	419	220	254	2,845	3,520
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	586	358	777	315	312
Assam . . . . .	1,104	1,104	1,152	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,02,694</b>	<b>13,09,511</b>	<b>10,13,353</b>	<b>14,34,901</b>	<b>13,92,121</b>
<b>Total Gross Revenue from all sources—</b>					
<b>Northern India Salt Revenue Department</b>	<b>1,06,93,299</b>	<b>2,47,18,962</b>	<b>1,51,45,735</b>	<b>1,44,28,629</b>	<b>1,84,83,763</b>
Baluchistan . . . . .	180	200	355	110	50
Madras . . . . .	1,44,64,260	1,47,65,401	1,47,53,129	1,42,86,574	1,81,85,530
Bombay . . . . .	1,55,24,343	1,59,20,240	1,59,24,632	1,60,94,774	2,03,55,662
Bengal . . . . .	1,64,49,543	1,76,90,301	1,81,95,445	2,08,92,623	2,61,50,828
Burma . . . . .	36,53,327	34,85,693	34,66,929	33,48,998	41,32,030
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	586	358	777	315	312
Assam . . . . .	1,104	1,104	1,152	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,67,86,642</b>	<b>7,65,82,259</b>	<b>6,80,83,173</b>	<b>6,90,52,023</b>	<b>8,78,08,225</b>

(a) Includes Rs. 1,35,382 in 1927-28, Rs. 1,57,798 in 1928-29, Rs. 1,74,457 in 1929-30 and Rs. 1,81,211 in 1930-31 and Rs. 2,00,578 in 1931-32 for rent of warehouses.

[Continued on pages 266 &amp; 267.]



# SALT REVENUE

265

No. 68.—SALT REVENUE and CHARGES—*contd.*

PROVINCE	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
<b>Refunds—</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Northern India Salt Revenue Department . . .	12,16,337	6,36,798	35,85,997	1,62,920	91,470
Madras . . . . .	4,01,789	53,648	5,06,397	12,124	10,605
Bombay . . . . .	30,59,725	2,17,997	2,06,005	1,47,800	1,27,970
Bengal . . . . .	85,352	1,41,927	1,93,286	70,955	66,549
Burma . . . . .	1,37,245	36,765	1,81,028	12,983	8,576
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	32	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>49,00,480</b>	<b>10,87,135</b>	<b>46,72,713</b>	<b>4,06,782</b>	<b>3,05,170</b>
<b>Net Revenue—</b>					
Northern India Salt Revenue Department . . .	1,93,94,882	3,18,06,869	1,07,05,368	1,27,46,301	1,57,40,239
Baluchistan . . . . .	120	310	362	213	180
Madras . . . . .	1,51,76,975	2,13,62,996	1,89,91,727	1,47,59,343	1,43,01,311
Bombay . . . . .	1,22,20,742	2,26,79,707	1,73,33,902	1,52,19,629	1,58,44,141
Bengal . . . . .	1,84,10,892	1,81,61,523	2,35,90,897	1,71,64,190	1,76,78,126
Burma . . . . .	30,43,013	61,39,187	32,81,000	34,05,450	34,15,569
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	488	278	450	545	383
Assam . . . . .	...	...	1,154	1,107	1,104
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6,82,46,112</b>	<b>10,01,50,870</b>	<b>7,39,04,860</b>	<b>6,32,96,778</b>	<b>6,69,81,053</b>
<b>Receipts in England—</b>					
Recoveries of Service payments . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . .	<b>6,82,46,112</b>	<b>10,01,50,870</b>	<b>7,39,04,860</b>	<b>6,32,96,778</b>	<b>6,69,81,053</b>
<b>CHARGES</b>					
Charges for Collection, etc.—					
Northern India Salt Revenue Department . . .	49,26,431	35,68,059	27,94,185	27,05,964	24,87,505
Madras . . . . .	21,22,069	23,19,393	17,38,775	17,23,962	20,40,554
Bombay . . . . .	35,27,894	34,72,037	33,19,657	31,38,561	30,60,452
Bengal . . . . .	3,04,585	2,84,466	3,02,357	3,01,689	2,94,563
Burma . . . . .	71,418	62,360	63,594	4,94,476	1,52,868
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	76,000	76,000	76,000	76,362	76,236
Assam . . . . .	...	...	1,041	1,073	1,091
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,10,38,387</b>	<b>97,82,315</b>	<b>82,95,609</b>	<b>84,42,087</b>	<b>81,13,269</b>
<b>Assignments and Compensations—</b>					
Northern India Salt Revenue Department . . .	34,05,392	31,60,456	30,51,746	34,25,112	32,26,157
Madras . . . . .	4,90,536	4,86,969	4,86,472	4,88,782	4,87,824
Bombay . . . . .	93,330	86,056	79,245	93,219	83,808
Bengal . . . . .	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>40,06,267</b>	<b>37,63,481</b>	<b>36,37,463</b>	<b>40,27,103</b>	<b>38,17,789</b>
<b>Total Charges—</b>					
Northern India Salt Revenue Department . . .	83,31,823	67,28,515	58,45,931	61,31,076	57,13,682
Madras . . . . .	26,12,595	23,06,362	22,25,247	22,12,744	25,28,578
Bombay . . . . .	36,31,233	3,54,093	33,98,912	32,31,770	31,44,260
Bengal . . . . .	3,24,585	3,04,466	3,22,357	3,21,689	3,14,563
Burma . . . . .	71,418	62,360	63,594	4,94,476	1,52,868
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	76,000	76,000	76,000	76,362	76,236
Assam . . . . .	...	...	1,041	1,073	1,091
England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 10.)	57,471	52,399	63,132	27,859	48,267
Exchange (on ditto) . . .	31,022	23,791	24,516	9,110	16,418
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,51,36,147</b>	<b>1,36,11,983</b>	<b>1,20,20,720</b>	<b>1,25,06,159</b>	<b>1,19,95,743</b>



## SALT REVENUE

No. 68.—SALT REVENUE and CHARGES—*contd.*

PROVINCE	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Refunds—</b>					
Northern India Salt Revenue Department.	2,37,821	3,46,672	1,81,153	4,39,070	3,00,113
Madras . . . .	9,360	10,520	8,467	15,538	8,383
Bombay . . . .	1,32,837	1,09,738	1,40,426	1,32,388	1,29,599
Bengal . . . .	74,579	88,302	86,799	93,946	1,22,737
Burma . . . .	13,996	34,323	24,974	48,632	55,795
Bihar and Orissa . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>4,68,663</b>	<b>5,89,555</b>	<b>4,41,819</b>	<b>7,29,574</b>	<b>6,16,627</b>
Provincial government's share of additional Import Duty on Foreign Salt—					
Madras . . . .	...	...	...	...	200
Bombay . . . .	...	...	...	...	16,700
Bengal . . . .	...	...	...	...	5,36,600
United Provinces . .	...	...	...	...	8,500
Burma . . . .	...	...	...	...	4,88,500
Bihar and Orissa . .	...	...	...	...	2,83,500
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	...	...	...	...	900
Assam . . . .	...	...	...	...	64,400
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>13,99,300</b>
<b>Net Revenue—</b>					
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	1,64,55,408	2,43,72,290	1,52,64,882	1,39,89,559	1,81,83,650
Baluchistan . . . .	180	200	355	110	50
Madras . . . .	1,44,54,900	1,47,54,881	1,47,44,661	1,42,71,036	1,81,76,947
Bombay . . . .	1,53,91,506	1,58,10,502	1,57,84,206	1,59,62,386	2,07,09,363
Bengal . . . .	(a) 1,68,74,964	(a) 1,76,01,999	(a) 1,84,08,666	(a) 2,07,98,677	(a) 2,54,91,491
Burma . . . .	38,39,331	34,51,370	34,41,955	33,00,366	35,81,785
Bihar and Orissa . .	686	358	777	315	—2,83,188
Assam . . . .	1,104	1,104	1,152	...	—64,400
United Provinces . .	...	...	...	...	—8,500
Central Provinces . .	...	...	...	...	—900
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>6,63,17,979</b>	<b>7,59,92,704</b>	<b>6,76,46,354</b>	<b>6,83,22,449</b>	<b>(b) 8,57,92,298</b>
Receipts in England—					
Recoveries of Service payments . . . .	..	38	...	..	...
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> .	<b>6,63,17,979</b>	<b>7,59,92,742</b>	<b>6,76,46,354</b>	<b>6,83,22,449</b>	<b>8,71,91,598</b>

(a) Adjusted in India General Books.

(b) Central.



# SALT REVENUE

267

No. 68.—SALT REVENUE and CHARGES—*concl'd.*

PROVINCE	1927-23	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
CHARGES	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Charges for Collection, etc.—					
Northern India Salt Revenue Department.	29,04,035	31,60,520	32,46,315	31,18,454	29,27,499
Madras . . .	18,66,857	13,87,850	15,23,368	15,26,785	15,02,178
Bombay . . .	30,91,208	32,05,657	33,26,635	34,64,940	29,00,546
Bengal . . .	2,98,637	3,17,223	2,90,916	2,88,515	2,72,202
Burma . . .	1,52,606	1,37,683	1,58,155	1,53,713	1,46,705
Bihar and Orissa .	76,309	76,238	76,270	76,000	76,000
Assam . . .	1,078	1,090	1,130	101	...
TOTAL .	83,90,730	82,86,261	86,22,789	86,28,508	78,25,128
Assignments and Com- pensations—					
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	35,02,798	33,58,651	33,74,396	32,34,653	30,31,501
Madras . . .	4,88,322	4,86,948	4,87,464	4,87,652	4,87,140
Bombay . . .	91,592	83,510	87,884	1,70,272	1,00,524
Bengal . . .	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
TOTAL .	41,02,712	39,49,109	39,69,744	39,12,579	36,39,165
Total Charges—					
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	64,06,833	65,19,171	66,20,711	63,53,109	59,59,000
Madras . . .	23,55,179	18,74,798	20,10,832	20,14,437	19,89,316
Bombay . . .	31,82,809	32,89,167	34,14,519	36,35,212	30,01,070
Bengal . . .	(a) 3,18,637	(a) 3,37,223	(a) 3,10,916	(a) 3,08,515	(a) 2,92,202
Burma . . .	1,52,606	1,37,683	1,58,155	1,53,713	1,46,705
Bihar and Orissa .	76,309	76,238	76,270	76,000	76,000
Assam. . . .	1,078	1,090	1,130	101	...
England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½)	1,56,966	90,177	1,02,948	99,920	1,03,237
Exchange (on ditto) .	679	130	845	1,291	716
TOTAL .	1,26,51,081	1,23,25,677	1,26,96,326	1,26,42,298	1,15,68,246

(a) Adjusted in India General Books.

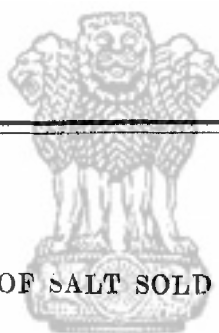


## SALT PRODUCTION

No. 69.—QUANTITY AND VALUE (EXCLUDING DUTY) OF SALT PRODUCED.

PROVINCE OR STATE	QUANTITY (MAUNDS OF 82½ LBS. EACH)			VALUE (RUPEES)		
	Manufactured by Government	Manufactured other-wise than by Government	TOTAL	Manufactured by Government	Manufactured other-wise than by Government	TOTAL
<i>I.—British India</i>						
Northern India—						
Punjab mines . . . . .	3,974,862	...	3,974,862	11,17,920	...	11,17,920
Kohat quarries . . . . .	...	548,400	548,400	...	63,785	63,785
Mandi quarries . . . . .	...	103,848	103,848	...	1,25,084	1,25,084
Sambhar Lake Sources . . . . .	7,134,335	...	7,134,335	22,33,430	...	22,33,430
Didwana Source . . . . .	454,791	...	454,791	92,370	...	92,370
Pachbadra Source . . . . .	537,515	...	537,515	1,34,379	...	1,34,379
Internal Branch . . . . .	...	70,375	70,375	...	1,04,654	1,04,654
<b>TOTAL, N. INDIA . . . . .</b>	<b>12,101,503</b>	<b>722,623</b>	<b>12,824,126</b>	<b>35,74,168</b>	<b>2,93,473</b>	<b>38,67,641</b>
Madras . . . . .						
Bombay . . . . .	1,088,014	13,560,580	14,648,594	4,16,283	27,54,493	31,70,776
Sind . . . . .	2,710,396	10,090,949	12,801,345	7,19,949	14,56,574	21,76,523
Bengal . . . . .	127,348	1,080,128	1,207,476	19,898	3,17,693	2,37,591
Burma . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3,783	672,560	676,343	2,837	3,70,671	3,73,508
<b>GRAND TOTAL, 1931-32 . . . . .</b>	<b>16,026,044</b>	<b>26,126,840</b>	<b>42,152,884</b>	<b>47,33,135</b>	<b>50,93,104</b>	<b>98,26,239</b>
TOTALS { 1930-31 . . . . .	16,895,227	22,293,919	39,189,146	48,82,483	48,24,109	97,06,592
1929-30 . . . . .	14,177,158	23,244,859	37,424,017	38,32,693	47,64,844	85,97,537
1928-29 . . . . .	14,631,520	24,103,580	38,740,086	39,25,538	50,99,570	87,25,114
1927-28 . . . . .	14,433,554	23,707,154	38,190,708	36,61,299	51,97,291	88,58,590
1926-27 . . . . .	14,037,071	22,280,518	36,367,584	37,20,918	46,55,894	83,76,812
1925-26 . . . . .	16,639,614	17,841,618	34,481,232	41,95,329	46,77,896	88,73,225
1924-25 . . . . .	17,097,503	21,044,210	38,141,713	40,69,355	48,57,961	90,47,316
1923-24 . . . . .	20,349,833	21,775,074	42,124,907	51,22,375	56,12,523	1,07,34,908
1922-23 . . . . .	19,089,677	20,883,021	39,972,698	44,78,134	53,28,986	97,07,120
Aden { 1931-32 . . . . .	...	6,484,833	6,484,833	...	14,70,843	14,70,843
1930-31 . . . . .	...	6,664,861	6,664,861	...	11,79,481	11,79,481
1929-30 . . . . .	...	5,793,559	5,793,559	...	16,82,249	16,82,249
<i>II.—Indian States</i>						
Gwalior . . . . .	...	1,304	1,304	...	2,647	2,647
Rajputana (Jaisalmer State) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central India . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL, 1931-32 . . . . .</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1,304</b>	<b>1,304</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>2,647</b>	<b>2,647</b>
1930-31 . . . . .	...	630	630	...	1,115	1,115
1929-30 . . . . .	...	564	564	...	1,031	1,031
1928-29 . . . . .	...	1,632	1,632	...	3,107	3,107
1927-28 . . . . .	...	11,836	11,836	...	23,862	23,862
1926-27 . . . . .	...	4,789	4,789	...	9,267	9,267
1925-26 . . . . .	...	3,843	3,843	...	7,888	7,888
1924-25 . . . . .	...	4,115	4,115	...	8,230	8,230
1923-24 . . . . .	...	6,467	6,467	...	11,668	11,668
1922-23 . . . . .	...	12,365	12,365	...	22,131	22,131





No. 70—QUANTITY OF SALT SOLD IN EACH PROVINCE.

सत्यमेव जयते



## SALT—SALE

No. 70.—QUANTITY of SALT (in maunds of 82½ lbs. each)

PROVINCE	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
Salt which paid full duty—					
Northern India—					
Punjab mines together with Kohat and Mandi quarries and Sultanpur works (e) . . . .	5,312,462	2,923,259	5,598,983	4,920,187	3,600,235
Rajputana Sources . . . .	7,990,134	11,871,396	3,781,371	4,360,509	7,856,804
Internal Branch (Punjab, U. P. of Agra and Oudh and Bihar) . . . .	43,874	24,113	19,833	...	...
Madras (a) . . . .	13,365,870	11,609,272	13,437,782	12,131,629	12,064,014
Bombay (b) . . . .	9,373,894	7,433,395	10,322,733	8,930,150	9,381,439
Sind . . . . .	432,619	404,485	532,164	466,713	458,153
Bengal . . . . .	15,020,378	9,851,099	15,416,653	13,897,563	13,573,223+
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)
Assam . . . . .	—	2,000	37,434	32,720	28,869
Total British India, exclusive of Burma. . . .	51,538,231	44,119,019	49,146,953	44,739,471	46,962,737
Burma(c) . . . . .	2,537,715	2,588,504	2,790,433	2,760,936	2,780,617
Salt which paid no duty— Supplies to French and Portuguese Governments, to Indian States, to Amindivi Islands and for fish-curing, etc.	1,956,358*	2,247,390*	2,407,132*	2,692,326*	(g) 2,486,670*

(a) Except salt exported by sea to places in Bengal and Burma.

(b) Except salt exported to places in Bengal and the Madras Presidency, and free salt issued to Indian States and from fish-curing yards.

(c) Revised.

(d) Figures not available owing to discontinuance of the collection of rail and river-borne statistics.

\* Includes 2,850, 2,174, 5,450, 1,560, 3,200 and 2,700 mds. for Sind issued during 1922-23, 1923-24, 1924-25, 1925-26, 1926-27 and 1927-28, respectively, for fish-curing purposes at full rate of duty.



## SALT—SALE

271

SOLD in each PROVINCE

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	PROVINCE
4,451,501	5,076,339	4,322,688	4,515,824	4,682,414	Salt which paid full duty— Northern India— Punjab mines together with Kohat and Mandi quarries and Sultanpur works (e)
9,624,006	13,914,830	1,039,035	5,037,382	7,364,935	Rajputana Sources
...	...	11,497	...	75,866	Internal Branch (Punjab, U. P. of Agra and Oudh and Bihar)
12,477,519	12,498,080	12,772,036	11,943,693	12,503,458	Madras (a)
9,473,839	9,858,322	10,089,848	9,318,901	9,800,056	Bombay (b)
487,517	512,540	520,436	487,014	491,705	Sind
13,752,792†	14,337,521†	15,743,606†	16,391,833†	15,260,263†	Bengal
(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	Bihar and Orissa
36,670	33,164	22,924	(h)	(h)	Assam
50,303,644	56,230,796	44,522,070	47,694,647	50,178,697	Total British India, exclusive of Burma
2,972,632	2,820,534	2,793,978	2,675,325	2,496,455	Burma (c)
3,192,386*(f)	2,814,792(f)	2,200,672(f)	1,680,278(f)	2,143,876(f)	Salt which paid no duty— Supplies to French and Portuguese Governments, to Indian States, to Amindivi Islands and for fish-curing, etc.

(e) Sultanpur works closed down in 1924-25.

(f) Includes 605,710, 565,456, 623,790, 469,436 and 551,182 mds. passed on payment of nominal duty in 1927-28, 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31 and 1931-32 respectively.

(g) Includes 150,854, 777,392, 601,498, 654,520, 617,100 and 962,678 mds. salt exported from Bombay to Calcutta ex-bond in 1926-27, 1927-28, 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31 and 1931-32 respectively.

(h) Figures discontinued owing to the abolition of the Ajmiriganj warehouse from 1930.

† Includes figures for clearances from inland bonded warehouses on payment of duty.



## SALT—DUTY AND PRICE

No. 71.—RATE (per maund) of DUTY and SELLING PRICE (that is the

PROVINCE	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
Northern India—	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Punjab Mines—					
Duty . . . . .	{ 1 4 0 } { *2 8 0 }	{ 2 8 0 } { 1 4 0† }	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0
Selling Price . . . . .	0 3 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	{ 0 3 0 } { 0 3 6 }
Trans-Indus (Kohat)—					
Duty . . . . .	{ 1 4 0 } { *2 8 0 }	{ 2 8 0 } { 1 4 0† }	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0
Rajputana Sources—					
Duty . . . . .	{ 1 4 0 } { *2 8 0 }	{ 2 8 0 } { 1 4 0† }	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0
Selling Price . . . . .	{ 0 2 0(c) } { 0 4 0 }	{ 0 2 0 } { 0 4 0 }	(b) 0 3 2	{ 0 2 0 } { 0 4 0 }	{ 0 3 6 } (k) 0 2 0
Internal Branch—					
Duty . . . . .	{ 1 4 0 } { *2 8 0 }	{ 2 8 0 } { 1 4 0† }	1 4 0	—	—
Madras—					
Duty . . . . .	{ 1 4 0 } { *2 8 0 }	{ 2 8 0 } { 1 4 0† }	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0
Selling Price . . . . .	{ 0 5 6(a) } { 0 3 0 }	{ 0 5 6(g) } { 0 3 0 }	(h) 0 3 0 0 5 7	(i) 0 3 0 0 5 7	0 3 0 0 5 7
Bombay—					
Duty . . . . .	{ 1 4 0 } { *2 8 0 }	{ 2 8 0 } { 1 4 0† }	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0
Selling Price . . . . .	0 3 10	0 3 10	0 4 0	0 4 3	0 4 3
Sind—					
Duty . . . . .	{ 1 4 0 } { *2 8 0 }	{ 2 8 0 } { 1 4 0† }	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0
Selling Price—					
Maurypur . . . . .	{ 0 3 2 } { 0 5 8(e) }	{ 0 5 11 } { 0 5 8 }	0 5 9	0 5 9	0 5 7
Saran . . . . .	0 1 9	0 1 9	0 2 4	0 2 4	0 2 4
Dilyar . . . . .	—	—	—	0 4 11	0 4 11
Darwari . . . . .	0 1 6(d)	0 1 6	0 2 11	(j) 0 2 11	—
Karachi . . . . .	0 5 8(f)	—	—	—	—
Sukkur—					
Maurypur Salt . . . . .	{ 0 13 2 } { 0 13 10 }	{ 0 13 4 }	—	—	—
Bengal—					
Duty . . . . .	{ 1 4 0 } { *2 8 0 }	{ 2 8 0 } { 1 4 0† }	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0
Burma—					
Duty . . . . .	{ 1 4 0 } { *2 8 0 }	{ 2 8 0 } { 1 4 0† }	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0
Selling Price . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Bihar and Orissa—					
Duty . . . . .	{ 1 4 0 } { *2 8 0 }	{ 2 8 0 } { 1 4 0† }	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0
Assam—					
Duty . . . . .	1 4 0	2 8 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0

\* Duty on salt was raised from Rs. 1-4-0 to Rs. 2-8-0 with effect from 1st March, 1923.

† Duty on salt was reduced from Rs. 2-8-0 to Rs. 1-4-0 with effect from 1st March, 1924.

(a) There were also other rates varying with the quality and age of salt and with reference to auction sales. Prices ranged from 2 annas to Rs. 1-0-6 per maund.

(b) Average.

(c) Price of Pachbadra salt was raised to 0-3-6 per maund from 1st October, 1921.

(d) Issues from Dilyar Salt Depôt have been suspended and the salt is being issued from Darwari salt deposits direct.

(e) From 1st January, 1923.

(f) Up to 31st December, 1922; then this Depôt was closed and issues made direct from Maurypur Salt Works.

(g) Vide note (a). Prices ranged from 0-0-4 to 1-9-6 per maund.

(h) Vide note (a). Prices ranged from 0-2-0 to 1-1-0 per maund.

(i) Vide note (a). Prices ranged from 0-1-0 to 1-15-6 per maund.



# SALT—DUTY AND PRICE

273

PRICE which GOVERNMENT charged for SALT in addition to the Duty)

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	PROVINCE
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	{ 1 4 0 } { 1 9 0†	Northern India— Punjab Mines— Duty
{ 0 3 6	0 3 6	{ 0 3 6 } { 0 4 6	{ 0 4 6	0 4 6	Selling Price Trans-Indus (Kohat)—
1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	{ 1 4 0 } { 1 9 0†	Duty
1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	{ 1 4 0 } { 1 9 0†	Rajputana Sources— Duty
0 2 0	{ 0 2 0 } { 0 2 6	{ 0 2 6	{ 0 3 3 } { 0 4 0	0 3 3 } 0 4 0	Selling Price
0 4 3	{ 0 4 3 } { 0 3 3	{ 0 5 0	{ 0 5 0	0 5 0	Internal Branch— Duty
1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	—	{ 0 10 0† } { 1 4 0	Madras— Duty
1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	{ 1 9 0†	Duty
(l) 0 3 0	(m) 0 2 6	0 3 0	(n) 0 3 0	(n) 0 3 0	Selling Price
0 5 7	0 5 6	0 5 6	0 5 0	0 6 0	Bombay— Duty
1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	{ 1 4 0 } { 1 9 0†	Selling Price
{ 0 3 6 } { 0 4 3	0 4 3 } 0 3 6	0 4 3 } 0 3 6	0 4 3 } 0 3 6	0 4 3 } 0 0 9	Sind— Duty
1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	{ 1 4 0 } { 1 9 0†	Selling Price—
{ 0 5 7 } { 0 6 0	0 6 0 } 0 5 0	{ 0 3 0	0 3 0	0 2 6	Maurypur
0 2 4	{ 0 2 4 } { 0 2 10 } { 0 2 4	{ 0 2 4	0 2 4	0 2 4	Saran
0 4 11	—	—	—	—	Dilyar
0 2 11	0 2 11	0 2 11	0 2 11	{ 0 2 11 } { 0 2 6	Darwari
—	—	—	—	—	Karachi
—	—	—	—	—	Sukkur— Maurypur Salt
—	—	—	—	—	Bengal—
1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	(o) { 1 4 0 } { 1 9 0†	Duty
1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	(q) { 1 4 0 } { 1 9 0†	Burma— Duty
1 12 0	0 14 5	1 2 4	0 12 6	0 12 0	Selling Price
1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	(r) 1 8 6	Bihar and Orissa— Duty
1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	(p)	(p)	Assam— Duty

† Duty was raised with effect from 30th September, 1931.

(g) Direct issue from Darwari Salt deposits suspended from 1st December, 1925.

(k) Price raised from 0-3-0 to 0-3-6 from 20th February, 1927.

(l) *Vide* note (a). Prices ranged from 0-1-0 to 0-12-0 per maund.

(m) *Vide* note (a). Prices ranged from 1 anna 6 pies to 7 annas a maund.

(n) There were also other rates ranging from 0-0-6 to 0-9-3 with reference to stocks and demand.

(o) Duty was raised on foreign salt from Rs. 1-4-0 per maund to Rs. 1-8-6 per maund from 18th March 1931 to 31st March 1931.

(p) Figures discontinued owing to the abolition of the Amirganj warehouse from 1930.

(q) Duty on foreign salt was 1-8-6 up to 29th September, 1931, 1-14-7½ from 30th September to 15th November, 1931 and 1-13-6, from 16th November, 1931, to the end of the year.

(r) Duty on foreign salt was raised from Rs. 1-4-0 to Rs. 1-8-6 per md. with effect from the 30th September, 1931 and an additional surcharge of 0-5-0 per md. was also assessed on both foreign and Indian salt with effect from the same date.



## OPIUM REVENUE

## No. 72.—OPIUM REVENUE and EXPENDITURE.

Year	REVENUE						
	Provision Opium	Medical Opium	Sale of Mewar opium	Excise Opium	Miscellaneous	Deduct Refunds	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1922-23 . . .	2,93,09,460	21,678	...	84,77,309	84,065	424	3,78,92,068
1923-24 . . .	3,16,65,180	51,591	...	1,06,71,578	73,807	473	4,24,81,654
1924-25 . . .	2,89,98,025	14,99,917	...	1,03,90,863	1,20,400	50,518	3,79,76,177
1925-26 . . .	2,66,27,150	17,48,816	...	1,30,94,796	1,28,900	80	4,14,99,661
1926-27 . . .	3,86,48,000	15,00,618	...	88,89,015	1,44,318	8,68,008	4,33,18,748
1927-28 . . .	3,01,24,000	14,76,338	...	83,77,503	84,062	6,09,539	3,94,62,354
1928-29 . . .	2,47,76,000	9,81,910	...	70,84,098	85,003	2,18,433	(a) 3,26,59,423
1929-30 . . .	(b) 2,20,13,414	11,06,201	...	70,48,625	2,41,562	4	3,04,09,788
1930-31 . . .	(c) 1,79,24,247	2,16,118	0,046	71,12,810	60,087	1,487	2,53,27,460
1931-32 . . .	1,56,44,000*	25,670	1,98,057	48,14,066	63,333	1,393	2,07,41,633

Year	EXPENDITURE							
	Purchase of Malwa Opium	Purchase of old Stocks of opium in the Mewar State.	Payments to Cultivators (d)	Assignments and Compensations	Other Charges in India	Charges in England (e)	Exchange	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1922-23 . . .	25,60,016	...	1,41,68,007	46,958	18,30,322	38,463	20,278	1,86,60,043
1923-24 . . .	57,15,450	...	1,81,06,577	53,625	18,43,570	47,723	22,609	2,58,70,559
1924-25 . . .	57,63,129	...	1,56,38,422	53,675	19,64,260	41,816	15,392	2,36,57,127
1925-26 . . .	85,736	...	1,89,44,318	54,625	19,48,901	85,650	27,934	2,11,47,144
1926-27 . . .	31,503	...	85,76,107	58,503	13,29,453	46,027	15,687	1,00,44,285
1927-28 . . .	35,714	...	73,72,700	47,402	11,74,068	70,667	194	87,00,626
1928-29 . . .	3,300	...	42,40,465	48,189	10,74,115	1,20,071	228	54,95,268
1929-30 . . .	9,677	...	36,91,555	54,868	10,03,381	1,20,898	896	48,81,873
1930-31 . . .	34,014	7,83,773	55,90,336	54,775	9,17,901	1,13,720	1,464	74,36,483
1931-32 . . .	...	6,79,933	63,01,354	54,850	8,08,500	84,014	575	79,77,236

\* Includes the amount of Rs. 13,16,000 being the value of 210 chests shipped to Straits Settlements in January and February, 1931, and 30 chests to Hongkong in February, 1931, but value realised in May, 1931 and that of 85 chests to Straits Settlements and 4 chests to Sarawak quota for April 1932, shipped and value realised in March, 1932.

(a) Includes Rs. 7 being the amount of recoveries of service payments made in England.

(b) Includes Rs. 293 on account of recovery of special packing charges, in respect of 51 chests supplied to British North Borneo and Rs. 18,121 on account of cost of replacement of 15 damaged chests supplied to Siam.

(c) Includes Rs. 247 on account of recovery of special packing charges in respect of the 43 chests supplied to British North Borneo and excludes the unadjusted amount of Rs. 9,60,000 on account of 210 and 80 chests of opium supplied to Straits Settlements and Hongkong, respectively, intimation of credits for which was received after the end of the year.

(d) Including payments for special cultivation in Malwa.

(e) Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 10 up to 1926-27 and thereafter at £1 = Rs. 13½.

### No. 73.—NUMBER of CHESTS of OPIUM SOLD for EXPORT and ISSUED to the EXCISE and MEDICAL DEPARTMENTS and NUMBER of CHESTS paying DUTY

Year	Number of Chests sold for Export	Average price per Chest	EXCISE OPIUM			NUMBER OF CHESTS REMAINING IN STORE AT CLOSE OF YEAR	
			Number of Chests issued	Weight	Rate per seer at which issued	For Export	Excise
1922-23 . . .	7,701	Rs. 3,743 1 6	5,821	Maunds. 8,732	Rs. 23 0 0	7,723	722
1923-24 . . .	8,324	3,914 5 6	5,920	8,870	30 0 0	7,439	1,351
1924-25 . . .	6,653	3,844 15 4	5,014	7,521	30 0 0	8,136	867
1925-26 . . .	6,792	4,134 2 4	5,557	8,336	28 0 0	12,008	285
1926-27 . . .	8,012	4,000 0 0	4,922	7,384	28 3 0*	11,271	688
1927-28 . . .	7,581	4,000 0 0	5,224	7,835	26 0 0†	7,854	751
1928-29 . . .	6,194	4,000 0 0	5,041	7,562	25 4 0*	4,029	744
1929-30 . . .	5,500	4,000 0 0	5,198	7,797	23 5 0†	3,280	1,271
1930-31 . . .	4,721	4,000 0 0	5,413	8,128	25 4 0*	2,737	944
1931-32 . . .	3,582	4,000 0 0	4,269	6,403	21 14 0*	2,364	299

NOTE.—40 seers = 1 maund = 82½ lbs.

(c) From 1st November, 1925, to 31st March, 1926, the rate was Rs. 28-8-0 for Burma and Rs. 26 for other provinces.

\* Rates for issues to Burma.

† " " " " other provinces.



# OPIMUM REVENUE

275

No. 74.—AUCTION AVERAGE PRICE (in rupees) per CHEST of BENGAL OPIMUM at each monthly GOVERNMENT SALE, the AVERAGE of the year, and the number of CHESTS SOLD, in each Calendar year.

	1919	1920	1921	1922
Number of chests sold . . . . .	3,800	2,320	705	2,500
January . . . . .	Rs. A. P. 3,820 1 4	Rs. A. P. 5,088 1 4	Rs. A. P. 5,063 5 4	Rs. A. P. 4,530 — —
February . . . . .	3,893 2 8	6,636 6 8	5,081 8 —	4,502 8 —
March . . . . .	3,794 — —	5,983 2 8	5,020 — —	4,556 — —
April . . . . .	4,162 2 8	5,879 4 —	4,584 — —	4,568 5 4
May . . . . .	4,070 — —	5,060 10 8	4,508 5 4	4,504 8 —
June . . . . .	4,169 5 4	5,017 1 4	4,562 8 —	4,504 2 8
July . . . . .	4,222 5 4	5,001 1 4	4,512 8 —	4,523 5 4
August . . . . .	4,348 — —	5,001 10 8	4,725 8 —	4,514 6 10
September . . . . .	4,407 — —	5,000 — —	4,570 2 —	4,523 2 —
October . . . . .	4,834 1 4	5,019 8 —	4,506 6 2	4,543 — —
November . . . . .	4,757 8 —	5,003 2 10	4,515 — —	4,501 4 —
December . . . . .	5,212 8 —	5,118 — —	4,530 7 1	4,549 2 8
Average price for the year . . . . .	4,308 4 2	5,560 4 1	4,673 8 2	4,525 10 10

	1923	1924	1925	1926*
Number of chests sold . . . . .	3,000	2,240	1,555	285
January . . . . .	Rs. A. P. 4,078 1 7	Rs. A. P. 4,537 8 —	Rs. A. P. 4,588 3 5	Rs. A. P. 4,510 — —
February . . . . .	4,566 — —	4,514 — —	No sale	4,547 — —
March . . . . .	4,524 — —	4,801 1 7	4,550 — —	4,580 — —
April . . . . .	4,528 14 4	4,594 — —	4,771 — —	...
May . . . . .	4,500 — —	4,652 11 2	4,538 3 2	...
June . . . . .	4,511 — —	4,588 11 2	4,666 8 —	...
July . . . . .	4,562 — —	4,757 — —	4,640 — —	...
August . . . . .	4,509 — —	4,998 9 7	4,546 1 6	...
September . . . . .	4,539 — —	4,543 3 2	4,500 — —	...
October . . . . .	4,503 — —	4,506 10 8	4,515 — —	...
November . . . . .	4,520 — —	4,512 8 —	4,567 8 —	...
December . . . . .	4,543 9 1	4,548 5 4	4,505 — —	...
Average price for the year . . . . .	4,539 8 9	4,665 8 4	4,616 15 1	4,515 — —

NOTE.—This table deals exclusively with auction sales.  
\* Auction sales of opium ceased from April 1926.

No. 75.—AREA of CULTIVATION, TOTAL PRODUCTION, and PRODUCTION per BIGHA of BENGAL OPIMUM.

YEAR	NUMBER OF SUB-DEPUTY OPIMUM AGENTS	AREA OF CULTIVATION (DEDUCTING FAILURES)	QUANTITY (IN MDS.) OF OPIMUM PRODUCED	NUMBER OF CHESTS OF EXCISE OPIMUM MADE	NUMBER OF CHESTS OF PROVISION OPIMUM MADE	TOTAL CHESTS MADE	AVERAGE PER BIGHA*
		Bighas Acres					Srs. Chs.
1922-23 . . . . .	24	225,220 = 140,763	22,715	5,523	8,025	13,548	4 1
1923-24 . . . . .	24	213,592 = 133,495	25,614	5,497	9,002	14,499	4 13
1924-25 . . . . .	24	182,716 = 114,198	28,283	6,301	9,000	15,301	5 3
1925-26 . . . . .	21	113,691 = 71,067	13,030	5,248	7,000	12,248	4 9
1926-27 . . . . .	15	83,645 = 52,278	10,708	5,350	5,000	10,350	5 2
1927-28 . . . . .	14	76,743 = 47,964	7,016	5,091	3,500	8,591	3 10
1928-29 . . . . .	14	67,407 = 42,186	7,159	5,298	3,085	8,383	4 4
1929-30 . . . . .	12	58,580 = 36,613	7,111	5,489	4,083	9,572	4 14
1930-31 . . . . .	11	58,459 = 36,537	7,660	4,486	3,058	7,544	5 4
1931-32 . . . . .	11	59,219 = 37,012	10,342	3,775	1,201	4,976	6 15½

\* The standard bigha is five-eighths of an acre.



## OPIUM REVENUE

No. 76.—QUANTITY (cheats) of BENGAL OPIUM made, CHARGES thereof, net and average Cost per CHEST of PROVISION OPIUM, and average WEIGHT to each CHEST.

YEAR	QUANTITY MANUFACTURED				Price per seer paid to cultivator	Payments to cultivators for raw opium
	PROVISION	EXCISE		Total outturn in provision chests		
		Actual	Equivalent in provision chests			
					RS. A. P.	Rs.
1922-23 . . . . .	8,025	5,523	6,106	14,191	15 — —	1,36,28,999
1923-24 . . . . .	9,002	5,497	6,187	16,117	15 — —	1,53,66,338
1924-25 . . . . .	9,000	5,501	5,918	14,918	13 — —	1,45,92,650
1925-26 . . . . .	7,000	5,248	5,850	12,850	13 — —	69,13,900
1926-27 . . . . .	5,000	5,350	5,973	10,973	10 — —	48,21,940
1927-28 . . . . .	3,500	5,091	5,684	9,184	10 — —	28,33,097
1928-29 . . . . .	3,085	5,298	5,915	9,090	10 — —	26,07,088
1929-30 . . . . .	4,033	5,489	6,128	10,211	10 — —	39,78,452
1930-31 . . . . .	3,058	4,486	5,008	9,494	10 — —	30,63,468
1931-32 . . . . .	1,201	3,775	4,214	5,415	10 — —	41,57,804

YEAR	MANUFACTURING AND AGENCY CHARGES			Total charges of all kinds	Net cost of the total outturn of opium per provision chest	Average cost of a provision chest	Average weight to each chest
	Factory charges	Calcutta charges	Total				
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1922-23 . . . . .	20,45,797	20,274	20,66,071	1,56,95,070	1,106	1,270	1·7
1923-24 . . . . .	21,12,425	17,448	21,29,873	1,74,98,009	1,066	1,318	1·7
1924-25 . . . . .	21,62,763	17,636	21,80,399	1,68,73,229	1,131	1,502	1·7
1925-26 . . . . .	10,94,776	16,181	17,10,957	85,24,857	663	1,476	1·7
1926-27 . . . . .	12,04,984	15,310	12,20,303	55,42,243	505	1,389	1·7
1927-28 . . . . .	12,23,240	30,473	12,53,722	40,85,564	445	1,418	1·7
1928-29 . . . . .	11,41,803	14,063	11,55,866	40,61,365	451	1,516	1·7
1929-30 . . . . .	10,89,402	6,871	10,96,278	39,69,725	389	1,400	1·7
1930-31 . . . . .	9,59,280	64,401	10,23,751	41,07,219	433	1,357	1·7
1931-32 . . . . .	7,85,156	57,669	8,42,224	50,00,118	323	1,163	1·7



# OPIMUM REVENUE

277

NO. 77.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF OPIUM sold by GOVERNMENT direct to COLONIAL GOVERNMENTS, etc., under AGREEMENT.

Year	Quantity								
	Straits Settlements	Hong-kong	Siam	Netherlands Indies	French Indo-China	Sarawak	British North Borneo	Ceylon	Total
	Chests	Chests	Chests	Chests	Chests	Chests	Chests	Chests	Chests
1922-23 . . .	1,875	180	1,250	1,350	...	...	81	60	4,796
1923-24 . . .	2,325	240	1,800	900	...	...	84	...	5,349
1924-25 . . .	2,700	240	1,100	500	...	48	75	30	4,693
1925-26 . . .	1,950	225	1,500	1,200	200	144	38	45	5,302
1926-27 . . .	2,370	180	1,400	1,500	2,360	186	36	30	8,012
1927-28 . . .	2,217	223	1,665	1,205	2,142	94	65	20	7,531
1928-29 . . .	1,964	190	1,391	964	1,622	84	58	21	6,194
1929-30 . . .	1,704	165	1,217	604	1,662	70	51	27	5,500
1930-31 . . .	1,480	141	1,044	648	1,331	45	43	24	4,721
1931-32 . . .	1,207	116	890	208	1,101	66	—	20	3,562

Year	Value per chest									Total Value
	Straits Settlements	Hong-kong	Siam	Netherlands Indies	French Indo-China	Sarawak	British North Borneo	Ceylon		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1922-23 . . .	3,000	4,000	{ (a) 2,500 (b) 4,000 }	4,000	...	...	{ (a) 2,500 (b) 4,000 }	4,000	1,56,44,000	
1923-24 . . .	3,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	...	...	4,000	...	1,90,71,000	
1924-25 . . .	{ (a) 3,000 (b) 4,000 }	4,000	4,000	4,000	...	4,000	4,000	4,000	1,65,22,000	
1925-26 . . .	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	2,12,08,000	
1926-27 . . .	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	3,20,48,000	
1927-28 . . .	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	8,01,24,000	
1928-29 . . .	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	2,47,76,000	
1929-30 . . .	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	2,20,18,414 (c)	
1930-31 . . .	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	1,88,84,247 (d)	
1931-32 . . .	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	—	4,000	1,43,28,000 (e)	

(a) From April to December.

(b) From January to March.

(c) Includes Rs. 298 on account of recovery of special packing charges, in respect of the 51 chests supplied to British North Borneo and Rs. 18,121 on account of cost of replacement of 15 damaged chests supplied to Siam.

(d) Includes Rs. 247 on account of recovery of special packing charges in respect of the 43 chests supplied to the British North Borneo.

(e) Excludes 1 chest valued at Rs. 1,714 shipped from Bombay to Aden and Dependencies by the Bombay Government on their own account.



*Note.—The figures for*

Province	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
<b>CENTRAL.</b>					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
India, General . . . . .	10,68,140 5,66,720	10,45,683 3,49,032	6,68,334 1,89,616	7,47,614 2,00,720	7,10,008 2,17,350
Baluchistan . . . . .	9,68,923 2,16,507	9,68,207 2,92,787	9,16,872 2,82,469	9,18,678 2,95,353	9,74,402 3,00,889
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	22,56,057 4,23,823	22,92,182 4,09,624	21,95,542 6,44,083	21,87,108 7,30,148	24,16,024 7,27,349
Receipts in England† . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Exchange on ditto . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England † . . . . .	26,867	44,248	3,364	3,134	3,215
Exchange on ditto . . . . .	14,184	20,582	1,363	1,206	1,095
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL</b>	42,93,120 13,37,101	43,05,972 11,16,273	37,80,748 11,26,895	38,52,885 12,30,381	41,60,484 12,49,898
<b>PROVINCIAL:</b>					
Madras . . . . .	6,09,20,714 1,33,16,255	5,86,78,094 40,39,407	6,15,05,887 37,22,251	6,39,79,289 33,16,130	6,22,00,112 38,95,788
Bombay . . . . .	5,58,39,288 1,66,80,598	5,08,89,322 1,32,12,397	5,16,52,815 61,98,668	5,41,10,654 63,98,474	4,66,94,344 65,51,364
Bengal . . . . .	3,12,62,431 28,88,004	3,13,01,640 28,06,536	3,10,78,587 30,82,821	3,00,67,344 36,58,998	3,11,18,096 38,47,644
United Provinces . . . . .	6,79,52,521 77,85,711	6,92,22,261 80,88,201	6,71,08,534 79,46,423	6,90,24,716 81,72,508	6,87,97,098 85,94,123
Punjab . . . . .	3,23,14,317 45,60,672	3,64,39,618 41,51,642	3,58,68,120 41,75,031	3,07,12,548 43,60,400	3,21,25,856 42,99,434
Burma { Government of Burma . . . . .	4,96,17,492 60,60,262	4,78,86,637 60,84,795	5,71,37,583 56,98,336	5,34,47,510 67,91,162	5,22,98,107 67,61,302
{ Shan States Federation . . . . .	..	..	5,81,097 25,903	4,18,101 25,659	2,47,447 24,682
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1,65,39,986 16,75,623	1,65,62,142 18,56,812	1,67,57,975 21,14,106	1,67,03,103 21,21,274	1,60,21,120 21,33,915
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	2,55,44,664 44,74,238	2,38,43,949 46,28,952	2,25,72,027 23,80,107	2,21,88,010 24,99,937	2,32,87,682 26,63,544
Assam . . . . .	92,01,794 14,72,226	1,08,29,142 16,71,262	1,05,18,655 16,29,104	1,07,10,584 17,29,566	1,06,72,048 18,09,156
Coorg(a) . . . . .	..	..	3,56,180 72,278	3,76,146 76,709	[ 3,74,063 76,305
Receipts in England† . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Exchange on ditto . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England † . . . . .	98,451	1,08,129	2,04,590	2,79,834	2,51,754
Exchange on ditto . . . . .	61,391	78,327	73,634	91,525	85,573
<b>TOTAL, PROVINCIAL</b>	84,92,23,207 6,79,63,331	84,46,62,805 6,06,85,750	85,45,77,390 3,73,23,267	85,16,77,985 3,99,21,165	84,47,80,263 4,10,01,584
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL</b>	85,35,16,327 5,92,90,432	84,89,58,777 5,18,02,023	85,83,58,188 3,84,44,152	85,55,30,870 4,11,51,546	84,88,31,397 4,22,51,482

\* After deducting Land Revenue due to  
† Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 10 up  
(a) Figures prior to 1924-25 included in



# LAND REVENUE

279

## REVENUE\* and CHARGES.

*charges are in italics.*

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	Province
Ra. 8,07,878 2,13,215	Ra. 7,57,713 2,22,309	Ra. 6,11,717 2,37,070	Ra. 7,55,448 2,24,759	Ra. 6,94,865 2,09,701	CENTRAL.
9,89,019 3,02,717	10,89,352 3,84,620	10,95,918 3,92,939	8,76,411 3,93,530	7,10,849 3,37,924	India, General
22,94,618 6,23,102	19,84,640 5,82,565	21,06,921 4,60,266	17,62,538 3,74,048	19,88,718 3,73,678	Baluchistan
..	..	2,385	..	..	North-West Frontier Province
..	..	29	..	..	Receipts in England†
4,800	12,529	586	..	..	Exchange on ditto
21	31	2	..	..	Charges in England†
40,91,615 11,43,855	38,31,605 12,02,054	38,16,915 10,90,093	38,94,897 9,92,343	38,98,932 9,21,303	Exchange on ditto
6,23,76,040 39,16,929	5,24,88,617 30,73,117	5,21,06,474 28,39,015	4,88,61,964 28,44,647	5,32,73,033 26,60,666	TOTAL, CENTRAL
5,23,18,901 66,47,810	4,84,67,776 84,77,449	4,76,62,982 66,03,431	4,74,45,139 64,93,148	5,01,34,133 69,86,565	PROVINCIAL;
3,15,12,155 38,44,563	3,26,76,193 46,72,864	3,24,74,242 45,09,250	3,08,98,102 46,36,038	3,06,21,703 41,23,568	Madras
6,92,55,096 86,61,704	6,04,33,101 90,60,837	6,85,33,500 92,62,180	6,47,98,983 96,61,622	6,12,41,448 88,15,598	Bombay
3,00,14,925 41,59,371	2,77,93,230 40,94,636	2,57,75,668 40,87,314	2,69,42,631 39,63,343	2,22,45,616 37,23,218	Bengal
5,85,62,669 66,32,613	5,40,37,417 64,12,455	5,27,72,795 61,73,127	2,82,76,876 63,32,913	5,75,85,509 60,40,463	United Provinces
1,69,099 26,250	4,78,590 48,413	5,24,213 56,830	4,23,734 61,315	2,48,501 29,012	Punjab
1,68,66,224 23,34,135	1,73,97,535 27,50,074	1,77,88,092 25,72,693	1,80,03,708 24,62,963	1,76,09,213 21,79,701	Goverment of Burma
2,45,25,642 28,73,819	2,19,30,655 9,22,135	2,04,99,257 28,91,260	2,18,50,292 28,67,186	2,10,63,269 22,36,676	Shan States Federation
1,12,79,242 19,09,614	1,17,18,500 19,06,670	1,20,73,980 20,55,281	1,15,25,788 21,83,588	1,20,82,622 20,60,509	Bihar and Orissa
3,73,347 77,989	3,67,818 80,395	3,87,409 82,712	3,45,243 93,711	4,05,014 81,654	Central Provinces and Berar
..	..	152	..	..	Assam
..	..	2	..	..	Coorg (a)
3,53,962	3,70,709	4,12,563	3,60,452	2,90,378	Receipts in England†
1,506	369	2,491	4,620	1,690	Exchange on ditto
35,27,81,840 4,13,39,265	32,77,89,372 4,18,70,173	33,08,93,711 4,15,59,047	39,93,76,410 4,07,60,443	32,65,10,061 3,91,18,688	Charges in England†
35,68,73,455 4,24,53,110	33,16,20,977 4,30,72,227	33,47,10,626 4,26,49,140	30,27,70,807 4,17,53,786	32,99,08,998 4,00,39,991	Exchange on ditto
					TOTAL, PROVINCIAL
					TOTAL, CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL

Irrigation, for which see Table No. 79.  
to 1926-27 and at £1 = Rs. 12½ thereafter.  
\* "India General" under Central Government.



	1922-23		1923-24	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>Revenue.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	41,87,082	34,34,39,620	41,42,004	35,97,69,877
Sale of Government Estate . . . . .	918	7,67,218	457	53,23,688
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Revenue.	1,642	25,01,918	4,778	19,80,408
Assessment of Alienated Lands less Quit-rents .	5,226	96,83,724	4,852	96,91,426
Recovery of Survey and Settlement Charges .	..	23,84,032	..	25,45,538
Receipts for the Improvement of Government Estates.	..	..	..	..
Capitation Tax or Land Rate and House Tax levied in lieu thereof.	608	1,02,21,044	948	1,02,52,768
Rates and Cesses on Land . . . . .	2,232	16,88,225	1,792	17,23,484
Fisheries and Other Receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.	3,15,874	1,56,47,678	3,57,345	1,61,65,238
Recoveries of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	..	..	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments (including service payments) and Collection of payments for services rendered.	35	1,30,741	62	1,01,233
	45,13,567	39,64,64,198	46,12,323	38,75,58,645
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</b>	<b>22,572</b>	<b>12,59,333</b>	<b>15,307</b>	<b>14,71,340</b>
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>44,90,995</b>	<b>38,52,04,865</b>	<b>44,97,016</b>	<b>38,60,86,805</b>
<b>Deduct—</b>				
Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation . .	1,97,875	3,59,81,658	1,91,044	4,14,34,000
<b>Total, Revenue in India . . . . .</b>	<b>42,93,120</b>	<b>34,92,23,207</b>	<b>43,05,972</b>	<b>34,46,52,805</b>
<b>Charges.</b>				
Administration . . . . .	3,70,200	21,33,320	3,28,667	35,17,036
Survey and Settlement . . . . .	1,01,008	72,76,302	75,846	78,17,679
Land Records . . . . .	6,11,605	2,38,55,636	5,53,857	1,99,03,129
Encumbered Estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Collection of Land Revenue . . . . .	82,676	2,18,68,111	27,008	1,65,29,082
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	90,663	20,50,326	60,065	26,65,715
Works . . . . .	..	19,795	..	6,653
Charges in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 10).	26,867	98,451	44,248	1,68,129
Exchange on ditto . . . . .	14,184	51,391	20,582	78,327
<b>Total Charges . . . . .</b>	<b>13,87,101</b>	<b>5,79,53,331</b>	<b>11,16,273</b>	<b>5,06,85,750</b>



LAND REVENUE and CHARGES.

1924-25		1925-26		
Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Revenue.
35,29,041	35,18,46,879	35,57,460	35,58,77,218	Ordinary Land Revenue.
4,420	12,94,748	4,087	48,108	Sale of Government Estates .
2,644	54,98,761	1,643	9,75,351	Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Revenue.
5,130	97,52,480	5,125	99,12,448	Assessment of Alienated Lands less Quit-rents.
..	19,12,351	..	17,89,117	Recovery of Survey and Settlement Charges.
..	..	..	3,77,463	Receipts for the Improvement of Government Estates.
1,014	1,05,14,121	1,297	1,02,48,322	Capitation Tax or Land Rate and House Tax levied in lieu thereof.
1,390	17,90,349	5,233	18,40,183	Rates and Cesses on Land.
4,85,195	1,73,95,905	5,08,482	1,88,54,469	Fisheries and Other Receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue
..	..	..	17,229	Recoveries of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.
852	2,01,480	596	1,05,425	Recoveries of over payments (including service payments) and Collection of payments for services rendered.
39,79,686	40,02,94,074	40,81,923	40,00,40,313	
18,457	22,93,320	17,515	51,30,911	Deduct—Refunds.
39,61,229	39,80,00,254	40,64,408	39,49,10,302	Total
1,80,481	4,34,22,864	2,11,523	4,32,32,317	Deduct—
37,80,748	25,45,77,390	38,52,885	35,16,77,985	Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.
				Total Revenue in India.
				Charges.
2,38,465	35,29,009	2,60,953	36,44,686	Administration.
3,14,060	81,84,376	4,06,715	87,94,103	Survey and Settlement.
4,73,783	1,73,07,786	4,69,951	1,77,90,016	Land Records.
..	2,524	..	5,416	Encumbered Estates.
26,246	53,04,257	25,059	66,48,400	Collection of Land Revenue.
68,611	20,56,305	63,543	26,96,302	Assignments and compensations.
..	776	..	883	Works.
3,364	2,04,590	3,134	2,79,834	Charges in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 10).
1,363	73,634	1,026	91,525	Exchange on ditto.
11,20,895	3,73,23,257	12,30,381	3,99,21,165	Total Charges.

[Continued on next page



	1926-27		1927-28		1928-29	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>Revenue.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Ordinary Land Revenue . . .	38,18,504	34,71,78,003	38,83,294	35,55,33,757	35,49,516	34,32,44,516
Sale of Government Estates . .	3,318	80,127	2,198	30,641	4,422	77,935
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Revenue.	3,169	0,59,663	2,502	6,94,523	..	9,70,287
Assessment of Alienated Lands less Quit-rents	5,359	99,36,263	5,361	99,70,042	4,832	1,00,08,237
Recovery of Survey and Settlement Charges	..	14,01,979	..	17,79,343	..	25,03,990
Receipts for the Improvement of Government Estates.	..	3,58,086	..	4,03,689	..	4,06,568
Capitation Tax or Land Rate and House Tax levied in lieu thereof	..	1,05,21,870	..	1,05,99,425	..	1,10,95,262
Rates and Cesses on Land . .	1,015	17,83,431	1,766	17,83,662	1,868	14,10,878
Fisheries and Other Receipts class- ed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.	4,81,452	1,66,00,963	4,94,338	1,78,07,032	5,27,391	1,72,50,623
Recoveries of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	..	152	..	809	..	1,912
Recoveries of over payments (in- cluding service payments) and Collection of payments for services rendered.	1,021	1,55,058	2,016	1,69,538	5,076	87,795
	43,08,838	38,89,75,590	43,91,585	39,87,72,466	40,93,105	38,70,87,003
Deduct—Refunds . . .	25,965	15,49,369	16,350	11,21,907	16,495	11,67,363
Total . . .	42,82,873	38,74,26,221	43,75,335	39,76,50,559	40,76,610	38,58,99,135
Deduct—						
Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation	1,82,439	4,26,95,253	2,83,720	4,48,68,719	2,45,005	5,31,09,763
Total Revenue in India . .	41,00,434	34,47,30,963	40,91,615	35,27,81,840	38,31,605	32,77,89,372
Receipts in England (Sterling con- verted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..	..	..
Exchange on ditto . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Land Revenue . .	41,00,434	34,47,30,963	40,91,615	35,27,81,840	38,31,605	32,77,89,372
<b>Charges.</b>						
Administration . . .	2,75,696	47,66,739	2,76,232	48,69,735	2,37,556	44,55,113
Survey and Settlements . .	4,07,903	91,84,994	2,90,187	97,50,769	2,56,154	1,08,79,553
Land Records . . .	4,72,886	1,70,89,936	4,74,684	1,69,57,092	4,77,610	1,71,15,967
Encumbered Estates . . .	..	10,198	..	4,781	..	3,705
Collection of Land Revenue .	26,574	68,79,651	24,378	67,25,061	28,540	68,29,590
Assignments and Compensations .	62,529	27,45,881	73,653	26,72,245	1,24,013	26,97,665
Works . . .	..	6,858	..	4,004	15,621	17,497
Charges in England (Sterling con- verted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 10 for 1926-27, and at £1= Rs. 18½ thereafter).	3,215	2,51,754	4,800	3,53,962	12,529	3,70,709
Exchange on ditto . . .	1,095	85,573	21	1,606	31	369
Total Charges . . .	12,49,898	4,10,01,684	11,43,855	4,13,39,255	12,02,054	4,18,70,173



# LAND REVENUE

285

## LAND REVENUE and CHARGES—*contd.*

1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		
Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Revenue.
35,76,600	34,71,64,993	32,01,080	31,75,55,884	31,85,683	34,46,44,759	Ordinary Land Revenue.
4,001	1,21,926	2,848	44,469	3,593	26,482	Sale of Government Estates.
125	11,73,422	..	13,13,539	367	6,20,685	Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Revenue.
5,099	1,00,04,767	5,011	92,01,472	2,696	1,06,76,867	Assessment of Alienated Lands less Quit-rents.
51	24,52,063	..	27,90,895	..	27,78,271	Recovery of Survey and Settlement Charges.
..	4,18,677	..	4,08,850	..	3,64,316	Receipts for the Improvement of Government Estates.
..	1,08,82,255	..	90,64,272	6,651	81,33,381	Capitation Tax or Land Rate and House Tax levied in lieu thereof.
2,448	11,60,259	11,631	9,50,661	7,182	7,82,478	Rates and Cesses on Land.
5,02,951	1,68,51,881	4,36,166	1,42,20,864	4,35,683	1,27,23,846	Fisheries and Other Receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.
..	1,402	..	5,400	..	1,052	Recoveries of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.
972	5,82,505	18,415	10,03,810	5,022	10,13,847	Recoveries of overpayments (including service payments) and Collection of payments for services rendered.
40,92,242	39,08,10,050	36,75,146	35,65,60,616	36,46,327	38,17,94,934	
14,611	10,94,266	9,953	12,17,909	10,245	14,15,409	Deduct—Refunds.
40,77,631	38,97,15,784	36,65,193	35,53,42,707	36,36,532	38,03,79,525	Total.
2,63,080	5,33,22,227	2,70,796	5,59,60,297	2,42,650	5,38,69,464	Deduct—
38,14,551	33,63,93,557	33,94,397	29,93,76,410	33,93,882	32,65,10,061	Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.
2,335	152	..	..	..	..	Total Revenue in India.
29	2	..	..	..	..	Receipts in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½).
38,16,915	33,63,93,711	33,94,397	29,93,76,410	33,93,882	32,65,10,061	Exchange on ditto.
3,04,063	46,84,193	2,96,924	46,04,128	2,62,192	43,10,102	Total Land Revenue.
1,12,390	1,01,50,904	23,976	1,02,76,638	5,064	84,51,880	Charges.
5,04,662	1,72,14,428	5,12,543	1,74,80,636	5,32,108	1,78,97,799	Administration.
..	4,095	..	6,309	..	1,459	Survey and Settlements.
28,408	65,95,860	23,550	57,14,470	22,426	62,30,314	Land Records.
1,24,294	24,27,285	1,06,389	23,44,369	92,764	24,23,037	Encumbered Estates.
15,688	66,738	23,961	18,815	6,759	11,999	Collection of Land Revenue.
586	4,12,568	..	3,60,452	..	2,90,378	Assignments and Compensation
2	3,491	..	4,620	..	1,690	Works.
10,90,093	4,15,59,047	9,92,343	4,07,60,443	9,21,303	3,91,18,688	Charges in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 10 for 1926-27, and at £1=Rs. 13½ thereafter).
						Exchange on ditto.
						Total Charges.



## EXCISE REVENUE

## No. 80.—EXCISE REVENUE AND CHARGES

*Note.—The figures for charges are in italics*

Province	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CENTRAL</b>					
India, General . . . . .	36,19,381 <i>1,97,978</i>	34,45,237 <i>1,77,926</i>	30,18,310 <i>1,77,015</i>	30,59,560 <i>5,37,301</i>	30,34,880 <i>5,14,259</i>
Baluchistan . . . . .	7,24,111 <i>17,677</i>	6,42,828 <i>15,486</i>	6,42,817 <i>15,344</i>	6,06,865 <i>30,460</i>	5,69,810 <i>25,165</i>
North-West Frontier Province	8,25,039 <i>86,978</i>	7,36,850 <i>34,031</i>	5,38,112 <i>33,718</i>	5,54,651 <i>5,62,172</i>	4,88,777 <i>4,86,123</i>
Charges in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 10).	<i>13,095</i>	...	<i>1,665</i>	<i>3,600</i>	<i>15,587</i>
Exchange on ditto . . . . .	<i>6,808</i>	...	<i>559</i>	<i>1,179</i>	<i>5,397</i>
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL</b> . . . . .	51,68,581 <i>2,72,536</i>	48,24,895 <i>2,27,443</i>	41,99,239 <i>2,28,296</i>	42,20,578 <i>11,34,712</i>	41,13,217 <i>10,45,831</i>
<b>PROVINCIAL</b>					
Madras . . . . .	1,90,14,302 <i>29,02,066</i>	5,18,37,475 <i>27,92,508</i>	4,90,14,108 <i>26,61,913</i>	4,04,34,984 <i>47,12,064</i>	5,10,52,696 <i>42,69,221</i>
Bombay . . . . .	4,22,78,811 <i>32,51,062</i>	4,34,58,638 <i>35,28,242</i>	4,42,98,054 <i>40,15,894</i>	4,15,33,803 <i>54,03,168</i>	4,09,39,335 <i>63,91,545</i>
Bengal . . . . .	2,01,09,747 <i>15,37,410</i>	2,09,85,372 <i>13,16,568</i>	2,15,07,342 <i>12,87,902</i>	2,28,02,451 <i>26,08,837</i>	2,26,17,183 <i>24,93,354</i>
United Provinces . . . . .	1,41,19,782 <i>5,51,394</i>	1,80,90,807 <i>6,63,318</i>	1,80,49,675 <i>6,14,316</i>	1,32,72,031 <i>15,09,018</i>	1,30,99,703 <i>12,79,490</i>
Punjab . . . . .	1,02,83,276 <i>8,20,705</i>	1,04,18,267 <i>3,97,930</i>	1,18,95,442 <i>4,56,064</i>	1,23,11,609 <i>17,81,995</i>	1,24,31,313 <i>15,21,793</i>
Burma . . . . .	1,11,62,225 <i>19,78,950</i>	1,19,35,766 <i>17,43,436</i>	1,16,17,484 <i>17,82,899</i>	1,23,89,863 <i>30,70,220</i>	1,33,12,634 <i>22,19,264</i>
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1,53,97,016 <i>8,93,068</i>	1,53,28,191 <i>9,86,274</i>	1,75,99,496 <i>9,89,784</i>	1,96,42,461 <i>22,74,588</i>	1,97,34,562 <i>19,68,745</i>
Central Provinces and Berar	1,25,74,984 <i>7,19,744</i>	1,30,73,000 <i>9,50,699</i>	1,50,43,708 <i>7,44,319</i>	1,56,57,415 <i>21,01,848</i>	1,35,45,189 <i>17,55,333</i>
Assam . . . . .	54,12,982 <i>2,27,072</i>	60,19,783 <i>1,87,702</i>	65,95,988 <i>1,74,504</i>	73,81,966 <i>13,87,590</i>	71,92,717 <i>10,98,549</i>
Coorg . . . . .	(a)	(a)	3,47,949 <i>5,491</i>	3,39,874 <i>5,626</i>	3,29,864 <i>10,455</i>
Charges in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 10).	<i>49,464</i>	<i>37,978</i>	<i>90,985</i>	<i>66,587</i>	<i>77,136</i>
Exchange on ditto . . . . .	<i>26,470</i>	<i>17,645</i>	<i>34,746</i>	<i>21,633</i>	<i>26,213</i>
<b>TOTAL, PROVINCIAL</b> . . . . .	18,03,53,125 <i>1,26,07,385</i>	18,92,26,794 <i>1,26,74,300</i>	19,09,69,101 <i>1,29,58,317</i>	19,47,65,956 <i>2,49,34,179</i>	19,41,55,146 <i>2,31,61,098</i>
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL.</b>	18,55,21,656 <i>1,28,79,921</i>	19,40,51,689 <i>1,25,01,743</i>	19,51,68,430 <i>1,30,86,613</i>	19,89,86,532 <i>2,60,72,891</i>	19,87,68,363 <i>2,42,06,929</i>

(a) Figures are included in these for "India, General."



# EXCISE REVENUE

283

## No. 80.—EXCISE REVENUE AND CHARGES—*contd.*

*Note—The figures for charges are in italics*

Province	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
<b>CENTRAL</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
India, General . . . {	30,45,316 <i>6,09,634</i>	32,82,434 <i>6,57,066</i>	33,21,820 <i>6,50,410</i>	29,33,382 <i>6,21,949</i>	31,01,448 <i>5,91,473</i>
Baluchistan . . . {	6,28,188 <i>31,954</i>	6,37,001 <i>39,020</i>	6,75,693 <i>42,251</i>	5,83,293 <i>64,884</i>	5,94,410 <i>12,863</i>
North-West Frontier Province. {	15,41,325 <i>5,98,595</i>	11,65,912 <i>5,58,274</i>	10,71,625 <i>5,33,104</i>	7,78,480 <i>6,10,750</i>	9,58,243 <i>5,79,481</i>
Other areas . . . . .	...	(a) 1,86,267 (b) 2,38,538	(a) 4,05,325 (b) 3,85,331	(a) 3,55,069 (b) 3,33,511	(a) 4,62,916 3,61,252
Charges* in England . .	<i>4,388</i>	<i>4,800</i>	<i>4,800</i>	<i>24,957</i>	<i>12,588</i>
Exchange on ditto . . .	18	7	39	311	—19
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL.</b> . . {	52,14,829 <i>12,44,589</i>	52,71,614 <i>15,07,785</i>	54,74,463 <i>16,65,934</i>	48,50,223 <i>16,56,362</i>	51,17,102 <i>15,87,638</i>
<b>PROVINCIAL</b>					
Madras . . . . . {	5,34,87,220 <i>42,96,015</i>	5,58,76,214 <i>43,67,367</i>	5,92,26,096 <i>46,18,714</i>	5,24,27,521 <i>46,38,105</i>	4,25,80,070 <i>36,57,742</i>
Bombay . . . . . {	3,96,20,668 <i>47,94,116</i>	3,92,25,913 <i>46,37,712</i>	4,07,89,026 <i>44,26,049</i>	3,04,35,643 <i>31,67,610</i>	3,28,65,276 <i>39,61,288</i>
Bengal . . . . . {	2,24,30,653 <i>23,87,190</i>	2,24,90,968 <i>22,93,274</i>	2,16,24,989 <i>22,25,927</i>	1,80,16,156 <i>21,79,654</i>	1,56,99,766 <i>19,54,987</i>
United Provinces . . . {	1,40,96,578 <i>13,13,324</i>	1,30,86,144 <i>13,40,736</i>	1,30,35,111 <i>13,26,411</i>	1,12,21,997 <i>12,81,193</i>	1,08,28,518 <i>11,30,438</i>
Punjab . . . . . {	1,17,72,787 <i>15,48,696</i>	1,21,31,360 <i>11,70,894</i>	1,15,07,095 <i>13,72,556</i>	1,11,52,068 <i>12,74,436</i>	94,49,652 <i>11,57,408</i>
Burma† . . . . . {	1,24,74,311 <i>23,18,220</i>	1,34,64,740 <i>23,79,491</i>	1,28,29,522 <i>23,45,607</i>	1,08,42,767 <i>25,07,658</i>	80,97,010 <i>21,23,552</i>
Bihar and Orissa . . . {	1,86,40,811 <i>19,16,453</i>	1,89,27,412 <i>18,03,231</i>	1,90,81,624 <i>18,33,309</i>	1,42,09,426 <i>18,14,605</i>	1,22,07,398 <i>15,41,484</i>
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . . {	1,20,67,201 <i>14,73,175</i>	1,22,75,949 <i>12,92,629</i>	1,25,44,819 <i>11,42,647</i>	86,27,288 <i>11,70,112</i>	65,55,910 <i>9,22,793</i>
Assam . . . . . {	70,91,188 <i>7,98,365</i>	66,38,428 <i>9,59,761</i>	66,22,645 <i>9,14,428</i>	69,37,301 <i>8,47,852</i>	52,33,623 <i>6,00,037</i>
Coorg . . . . . {	3,67,233 <i>7,493</i>	3,77,481 <i>9,241</i>	3,87,896 <i>11,419</i>	3,38,860 <i>11,854</i>	2,59,853 <i>10,553</i>
Receipts* in England—					
Recoveries of Service payments	...	14	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	756
Exchange on ditto . . .	...	...	...	...	8
Charges* in England . .	<i>1,76,315</i>	<i>97,326</i>	<i>1,34,867</i>	<i>1,18,768</i>	<i>96,429</i>
Exchange on ditto . . .	<i>990</i>	<i>198</i>	<i>1,124</i>	<i>1,506</i>	<i>551</i>
<b>TOTAL, PROVINCIAL</b> . . {	19,30,01,400 <i>2,10,32,332</i>	19,44,98,623 <i>2,03,46,349</i>	19,86,48,812 <i>2,02,52,457</i>	16,31,09,007 <i>2,00,13,353</i>	14,34,62,830 <i>1,71,68,612</i>
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL</b> . . {	19,82,16,229 <i>2,22,76,921</i>	19,97,70,237 <i>2,18,54,134</i>	20,41,23,285 <i>2,19,18,391</i>	16,77,69,230 <i>2,16,69,715</i>	14,85,79,932 <i>1,87,51,250</i>

\* Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 18½.

† Including figures for Shan States Federation.

(a) Represents receipts in Western India States Agency.

(b) Represents expenditure in Western India States Agency.



## EXCISE REVENUE

## No. 81.—DETAILS OF EXCISE REVENUE

Sources of Revenue	1922-23		1923-24	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
License and Distillery Fees and Duties for sale of Liquors and Drugs . . . . .	48,55,005	15,49,83,350	45,15,425	16,39,26,302
Acreage on Land cultivated with Poppy . . . . .	...	3,207	...	9,139
Transit Duty on Excise Opium . . . . .	8,729	2,14,140	6,507	2,34,531
Gain on sale-proceeds of excise opium, and other drugs . . . . .	2,00,797	1,60,95,926	1,83,505	1,56,50,595
Duty on Ganja . . . . .	3,08,071	94,57,387	1,34,386	94,49,855
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous . . . . .	6,131	10,83,018	14,946	10,81,833
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>51,79,983</b>	<b>18,18,36,978</b>	<b>48,54,869</b>	<b>19,03,52,253</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	<i>11,408</i>	<i>14,88,823</i>	<i>29,064</i>	<i>1,25,419</i>
<b>NET REVENUE FROM EXCISE</b> . . . . .	<b>51,68,531</b>	<b>18,03,53,125</b>	<b>48,24,895</b>	<b>18,82,23,794</b>

Sources of Revenue	1924-25		1925-26		1926-27		1927-28	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
License and Distillery Fees and Duties for sale of Liquors and Drugs . . . . .	30,00,005	16,08,84,640	37,37,531	15,59,11,200	36,32,345	15,28,79,002	47,39,757	15,48,66,831
Acreage on Land cultivated with Poppy . . . . .	...	6,454	...	6,613	70	10,073	...	3,644
Transit Duty on Excise Opium . . . . .	17,496	1,53,260	...	1,47,457	...	1,05,701	...	1,36,359
Gain on sale-proceeds of excise opium, and other drugs . . . . .	1,66,518	1,66,09,230	2,84,535	2,62,70,006	2,77,040	2,57,95,910	3,26,137	2,57,67,201
Duty on Ganja . . . . .	1,01,126*	1,16,10,263*	1,80,034*	1,10,97,066*	1,61,195*	1,16,20,373*	1,77,228*	1,17,11,810*
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous . . . . .	17,492	37,85,069	41,850	20,10,122	49,369	30,09,418	48,717	28,58,973
Recoveries of Investments in Government Commercial Undertakings . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	19,275	...	6,019
Profits from Government Commercial Undertakings . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	19,53,767	...	3,61,964
Recoveries of Indirect Charges from Government Commercial Undertakings . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	75,736	...	63,096
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>42,02,727</b>	<b>19,29,48,831</b>	<b>42,33,950</b>	<b>19,09,49,363</b>	<b>41,20,019</b>	<b>19,54,68,815</b>	<b>52,31,899</b>	<b>19,57,97,896</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	<i>3,433</i>	<i>19,79,640</i>	<i>13,374</i>	<i>12,83,407</i>	<i>5,802</i>	<i>18,13,669</i>	<i>77,010</i>	<i>27,96,496</i>
<b>NET REVENUE FROM EXCISE</b> . . . . .	<b>41,99,239</b>	<b>19,09,69,191</b>	<b>42,20,576</b>	<b>19,47,65,956</b>	<b>41,13,217</b>	<b>19,41,55,146</b>	<b>52,14,829</b>	<b>19,30,01,400</b>

\* Represents duty on Hemp Drugs, Ganja, Bhang, etc.



# EXCISE REVENUE

287

## No. 81A—DETAILS OF EXCISE REVENUE

Sources of Revenue	1928-29		1929-30	
	Central Rs.	Provincial Rs.	Central Rs.	Provincial Rs.
Country Spirits . . . . .	33,16,862	8,40,09,430	32,95,502	8,55,95,673
Country fermented liquor. . . . .	1,23,458	4,24,18,756	2,18,109	4,52,24,842
Malt liquors . . . . .	2,38,190	17,56,240	2,72,823	16,42,300
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) . . . . .	4,60,725	65,89,421	2,66,820	74,78,939
Receipts from Commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines . . . . .	4,453	10,75,242	3,192	9,37,374
Opium . . . . .	7,87,812	3,46,74,279	10,17,854	3,38,63,489
Hemp and other drugs . . . . .	3,41,323	2,25,61,871	4,00,937	2,25,03,132
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous . . . . .	27,849	21,37,461	31,512	19,76,802
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	(a) 110	14,800	9,226	13,924
Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	...	...	...	10,144
Recoveries of Investments in Government Commercial Undertakings . . . . .	...	32,842	...	3,71,534
Profits from Government Commercial undertakings . . . . .	...	13,10,355	...	11,30,609
Recoveries of Indirect charges from Government Commercial undertakings . . . . .	...	1,04,942	...	58,343
<b>TOTAL EXCISE REVENUE IN INDIA</b> . . . . .	<b>53,00,782</b>	<b>19,66,85,639</b>	<b>55,15,975</b>	<b>20,08,07,105</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	<i>29,168</i>	<i>21,87,030</i>	<i>41,512</i>	<i>21,58,283</i>
<i>Add—Recoveries of Service Payments made in England</i> . . . . .	...	14	...	...
<b>NET REVENUE FROM EXCISE IN INDIA.</b> . . . .	<b>52,71,614</b>	<b>19,44,98,623</b>	<b>54,74,463</b>	<b>19,86,48,822</b>

Sources of Revenue.	1930-31		1931-32	
	Central Rs.	Provincial Rs.	Central Rs.	Provincial Rs.
Country Spirits . . . . .	25,73,300	6,47,24,425	27,97,794	5,75,20,522
Country fermented liquor . . . . .	1,91,195	3,82,94,347	1,64,621	3,30,18,316
Malt liquors . . . . .	2,71,883	15,32,492	3,12,035	17,70,150
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) . . . . .	2,09,984	73,36,993	3,32,070	60,74,663
Receipts from Commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines . . . . .	1,005	9,82,786	4,801	10,63,690
Opium . . . . .	9,37,672	3,09,34,569	10,01,426	2,75,70,024
Hemp and other drugs . . . . .	4,43,463	1,77,22,972	4,84,164	1,58,51,853
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous . . . . .	31,323	18,66,031	28,380	17,87,995
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	31	12,435	44	12,984
Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	604	20,394	685	9,675
Recoveries of Investments in Government Commercial Undertakings . . . . .	...	1,24,116	...	2,07,115
Profit from Government Commercial undertakings . . . . .	...	9,88,872	...	7,95,606
Recoveries of Indirect charges from Government Commercial undertakings . . . . .	...	1,04,136	...	63,372
<b>TOTAL EXCISE REVENUE IN INDIA</b> . . . . .	<b>46,60,550</b>	<b>16,46,24,568</b>	<b>51,26,010</b>	<b>14,57,48,965</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	<i>10,327</i>	<i>15,15,561</i>	<i>8,908</i>	<i>22,83,899</i>
<i>Add—Recoveries of Service Payments made in England</i> . . . . .	...	...	...	...
" Miscellaneous receipts in England . . . . .	...	...	...	764
<b>NET REVENUE FROM EXCISE</b> . . . . .	<b>46,50,223</b>	<b>16,31,09,007</b>	<b>51,17,102</b>	<b>14,34,62,830</b>

(a) Represents service payments for recovery.



## EXCISE REVENUE

No. 82.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS and INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION.

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS			Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1921
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs	Total including miscellaneous receipts	
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1922-23	India, General . . .	(a) 205	(a) 186	34,03,960	3,01,325	37,86,987	...
	North-West Frontier Province . . .	134	188	3,31,456	4,96,502	8,28,141	0 6 7
	Madras . . .	16,099	1,026	4,44,69,715	42,64,371	4,90,64,413	1 2 8
	Bombay . . .	3,360	2,358	3,71,07,513	52,59,562	4,26,64,328	2 3 5
	Bengal . . .	3,085	2,364	1,29,33,873	71,38,105	2,01,17,089	0 6 0
	United Provinces . . .	5,354	3,518	84,03,127	56,34,028	1,41,72,320	0 4 11
	Punjab . . .	908	1,224	66,08,337	44,22,416	1,10,37,436	0 8 0
	Burma . . .	1,262	(b) 123	69,18,200	(d) 40,22,447	1,10,99,735	0 15 2
	Bihar and Orissa . . .	7,529	2,016	95,21,402	58,55,371	1,54,31,391	0 7 3
	Central Provinces and Berar . . .	(c) 3,023	(c) 2,115	64,00,013	38,08,207	1,22,48,603	0 13 11
	Assam . . .	294	536	14,23,925	42,50,633	56,81,294	0 11 11
	Delhi . . .	47	10	1,64,110	2,95,773	4,50,891	0 15 0
	TOTAL . . .	42,200	15,015	13,97,75,421	4,58,08,800	18,66,12,047	0 11 11
1923-24	India, General . . .	(a) 217	(a) 182	31,04,100	3,79,691	35,07,260	...
	North-West Frontier Province . . .	130	185	3,17,917	4,10,400	7,38,076	0 5 1
	Madras . . .	16,948	1,032	4,72,64,701	43,17,627	5,19,48,302	1 3 7
	Bombay . . .	3,560	2,371	3,60,12,970	54,70,091	4,18,54,487	2 2 9
	Bengal . . .	3,102	2,361	1,34,28,238	74,85,043	2,09,66,085	0 7 1
	United Provinces . . .	4,978	3,244	77,68,701	54,04,832	1,32,14,569	0 4 7
	Punjab . . .	912	1,239	57,89,832	47,70,438	1,05,69,432	0 7 8
	Burma . . .	1,264	(b) 123	77,80,656	(d) 39,42,446	1,19,07,265	1 0 4
	Bihar and Orissa . . .	7,743	2,016	1,19,68,376	63,19,706	1,88,48,324	0 8 7
	Central Provinces and Berar . . .	(c) 2,953	(c) 2,071	90,73,569	39,76,679	1,30,73,000	0 15 0
	Assam . . .	301	542	16,50,896	45,52,076	62,24,778	0 13 3
	Delhi . . .	48	19	1,76,489	2,64,498	4,40,998	0 15 0
	TOTAL . . .	42,165	15,385	14,43,32,182	4,73,02,702	19,27,97,680	0 12 4

NOTE.—Figures of receipts up to 1925-26 are departmental and not finally adjusted.

(a) Figures for Coorg and Ba.uchistan only.

(b) Opium shops only.

(c) Figures for Calendar year.

(d) Excludes cost price of opium.



# EXCISE REVENUE

289

No. 82.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS and INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION—*contd.*

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS			Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1921
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs	Total including miscellaneous receipts	
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1924-25	India, General	(b) 242	(b) 226	27,38,884	3,30,955	30,88,824	...
	North-West Frontier Province	123	182	2,37,538	3,00,864	5,40,096	0 3 8
	Madras	16,725	1,098	4,45,83,091	41,06,876	4,90,59,071	1 2 6
	Bombay	3,569	2,350	3,50,65,754	59,80,400	4,15,09,132	2 2 5
	Bengal	3,101	2,389	1,31,45,422	80,57,237	2,15,53,443	0 7 4
	United Provinces	4,539	2,446	75,27,529	56,46,234	1,32,29,792	0 4 7
	Punjab	881	1,227	74,78,839	41,54,312	1,16,47,490	0 9 1
	Burma	1,260	(a) 123	76,98,868	(d) 86,81,739	1,15,33,860	0 15 10
	Bihar and Orissa	7,703	1,003	1,17,36,435	53,59,200	1,76,48,877	0 8 3
	Central Provinces and Berar	(f) 2,687	(f) 2,018	1,05,58,007	43,81,370	1,49,84,437	1 1 3
	Assam	308	538	18,98,154	47,34,901	66,56,901	0 14 2
	Delhi	53	19	1,35,030	2,52,508	3,87,541	0 12 9
	Coorg (e)	88	10	2,72,861	16,434	3,54,528	2 2 7
	TOTAL	41,484	14,959	14,33,78,200	4,78,02,940	19,24,00,491	0 12 4
1925-26	India, General	(g) 121	(g) 55	20,62,068	2,03,070	22,96,252	...
	Baluchistan (c)	124	104	4,01,242	1,15,375	6,06,032	1 7 1
	North-West Frontier Province	141	163	2,56,872	2,07,837	5,54,486	0 3 11
	Madras	16,718	1,027	4,33,63,804	57,11,459	4,94,34,984	1 2 8
	Bombay	3,527	2,320	3,20,62,399	56,84,310	3,88,47,239	2 0 1
	Bengal	3,080	2,420	1,33,60,183	94,68,861	2,28,00,948	0 7 9
	United Provinces	4,387	2,651	72,12,974	61,47,631	1,32,76,851	0 4 8
	Punjab	903	1,224	71,26,724	47,75,669	1,17,96,097	0 9 0
	Burma	1,377	(a) 123	74,72,326	(e) 43,35,197	1,23,62,708	1 1 0
	Bihar and Orissa	7,590	1,830	1,20,70,374	76,09,242	1,66,61,150	0 9 3
	Central Provinces and Berar	(f) 2,793	(f) 1,863	96,01,121	59,97,772	1,56,57,415	1 2 0
	Assam	305	533	20,10,476	53,80,027	73,78,431	0 15 6
	Delhi	49	19	1,72,240	2,65,043	4,43,327	0 14 6
	Coorg	83	6	3,34,387	4,083	3,30,885	2 1 1
	TOTAL	41,007	14,763	13,83,53,200	5,59,80,576	19,54,55,604	0 12 7

NOTE.—Figures of receipts up to 1925-26 are departmental and not finally adjusted.

(a) Opium shops only.

(b) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara and Baluchistan only.

(c) Figures for previous years are included in those for 'India, General'.

(d) Excludes cost price of opium.

(e) Includes cost price of opium.

(f) Figures for calendar year.

(g) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.



## EXCISE REVENUE

No. 82.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, ORIMUM and INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION—*contd.*

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1921
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts	
					Opium	Other drugs		
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1926-27	India, General.	(a) 122	(a) 57	19,53,355	1,28,994	92,646	21,75,457	...
	Baluchistan	132	164	4,84,136	51,687	53,963	5,89,810	1 6 5
	North-West Frontier Province	139	155	2,34,267	1,95,761	29,906	4,58,777	0 3 6
	Madras	16,653	1,013	4,48,00,061	41,97,268	15,63,632	5,10,52,666	1 3 4
	Bombay	3,624	2,312	3,17,65,954	39,00,718	30,17,408	4,00,30,355	2 1 10
	Bengal	3,003	2,429	1,23,39,050	48,30,599	53,69,332	2,26,17,183	0 7 9
	United Provinces	4,342	2,945	69,57,551	23,89,324	37,58,027	1,30,99,703	0 4 7
	Punjab	1,952	1,210	71,34,746	37,54,600	12,09,501	1,24,31,313	0 9 7
	Burma	1,289	(b) 123	89,37,176	39,01,840	645	1,32,88,797	1 2 1
	Shan States Federation	—	—	2,217	17,404	—	23,837	0 0 3
	Bihar and Orissa	7,542	1,889	1,17,36,447	34,93,450	45,00,222	1,97,34,562	0 9 3
	Central Provinces and Berar	2,711	1,820	78,15,668	41,93,746	15,37,146	1,35,45,189	0 15 7
	Assam	307	530	22,15,434	39,91,932	9,76,434	71,92,717	0 15 2
	Delhi	49	23	5,77,790	1,62,812	98,428	8,59,173	1 12 2
	Coorg	80	4	3,22,736	3,812	3,240	3,30,864	2 0 2
TOTAL		41,105	14,684	13,74,37,188	3,52,68,453	2,21,10,521	19,82,68,363	0 12 9
1927-28	India, General.	(a) 122	(a) 56	19,10,141	1,25,472	1,05,809	21,48,207	...
	Baluchistan	126	158	5,08,020	54,778	65,342	6,28,188	1 7 11
	North-West Frontier Province	157	158	12,59,366	76,828	33,207	15,41,335	0 10 11
	Madras	16,633	1,000	4,68,62,013	43,10,857	18,62,966	5,34,37,220	1 4 2
	Bombay	3,671	2,304	3,27,98,612	38,35,132	30,25,599	3,96,20,698	2 0 9
	Bengal	3,030	2,412	1,23,50,431	48,08,322	52,39,434	2,24,39,053	0 7 8
	United Provinces	4,353	2,900	70,41,853	24,41,769	42,62,307	1,46,36,478	0 5 0
	Punjab	1,045	1,215	73,60,788	38,65,547	12,55,076	1,17,72,737	0 9 1
	Burma	1,392	(b) 121	82,84,391	36,44,792	696	1,33,67,798	1 0 10
	Shan States Federation	—	—	4,810	73,802	—	1,06,413	0 1 2
	Bihar and Orissa	7,478	1,888	1,14,33,331	35,10,235	46,28,839	1,96,40,311	0 9 3
	Central Provinces and Berar	2,577	1,636	66,53,800	38,14,789	14,82,548	1,20,67,201	0 13 11
	Assam	312	530	21,53,870	33,26,028	10,24,296	70,94,188	0 14 2
	Delhi	56	23	7,05,943	78,400	86,203	8,97,109	1 13 5
	Coorg	74	4	3,59,064	3,000	4,091	3,67,233	2 3 10
TOTAL		40,926	14,525	14,01,93,275	3,45,69,781	2,30,26,418	19,82,16,229	0 12 9
1928-29	India, General.	(a) 119	(a) 50	20,68,347	1,27,062	97,566	25,22,201	...
	Baluchistan	126	160	5,16,193	57,045	64,498	6,37,001	1 8 3
	North-West Frontier Province	187	185	8,78,662	2,15,293	64,234	11,65,912	0 8 3
	Madras	16,537	1,012	4,89,87,673	44,85,180	19,65,259	5,58,76,226	1 5 2
	Bombay	3,651	2,267	3,13,31,275	39,02,478	30,02,873	3,92,25,913	2 0 5
	Bengal	3,001	2,415	1,21,51,724	48,23,208	54,87,605	2,24,90,968	0 7 8
	United Provinces	4,286	2,977	70,21,455	24,48,154	38,63,899	1,39,86,144	0 4 7
	Punjab	1,066	990	71,45,157	42,55,007	11,44,068	1,21,35,863	0 9 5
	Burma	1,325	121	89,19,873	41,10,211	79,330	1,33,37,257	1 2 1
	Shan States Federation	—	—	17,198	83,444	—	1,27,483	0 1 5
	Bihar and Orissa	7,445	1,992	1,08,99,359	35,66,432	44,64,099	1,89,27,412	0 8 11
	Central Provinces and Berar	2,503	1,643	69,50,214	37,91,572	14,81,836	1,22,75,949	0 14 1
	Assam	327	525	22,29,306	33,07,305	10,69,142	68,34,428	0 13 4
	Delhi	55	23	6,50,188	1,65,360	1,15,034	9,46,500	1 15 0
	Coorg	75	4	3,08,711	3,335	4,374	3,77,481	2 4 10
TOTAL		40,703	14,290	14,01,65,635	3,52,59,089	2,29,03,707	19,67,70,237	0 12 11

(a) Figures for Ajmer-Morwara only.

(b) Opium shops only.

(c) Figures for calendar year.



# EXCISE REVENUE

291

No. 82.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; AND INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION—*concl'd.*

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1921 (d)
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts	
					Opium	Other drugs		
No. (a)	No. (a)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.		
1929-30	India, General	120	56	20,95,024	1,25,232	98,063	23,44,789	...
	Baluchistan	127	154	5,41,720	65,429	68,730	6,75,493	1 9 8
	North-West Frontier Province	108	181	7,85,117	2,23,745	65,034	10,71,625	0 7 7
	Madras	18,457	1,015	5,20,14,209	45,53,048	21,86,556	5,92,26,096	1 6 5
	Bombay	3,018	2,203	3,83,68,182	35,06,731	28,98,058	4,07,89,026	2 1 9
	Bengal	2,097	2,418	1,23,88,088	48,35,021	54,32,228	2,25,24,989	0 7 9
	United Provinces	4,285	3,019	69,88,619	23,44,606	38,22,647	1,30,35,111	0 4 7
	Punjab	1,067	990	69,64,475	38,47,230	0,78,164	1,15,07,095	0 9 1
	Burma	1,368	121	84,46,793	40,20,300	568	1,20,94,345	1 1 3
	Shan States Federation	—	—	20,954	1,06,539	—	1,85,177	0 1 6
	Bihar and Orissa	7,567	1,898	1,10,24,906	35,74,098	45,05,281	1,90,81,624	6 9 0
	Central Provinces and Berar	2,415	1,573	73,21,555	87,84,502	13,85,436	1,25,44,818	0 14 5
	Assam	328	528	24,56,074	80,67,708	10,87,214	66,22,645	0 13 8
	Delhi	54	23	6,33,678	1,78,240	1,66,244	9,77,031	2 0 0
	Coorg	79	4	3,78,275	8,062	4,457	3,87,896	2 5 11
	TOTAL	40,710	14,273	14,50,73,575	3,42,34,051	2,23,99,280	20,41,23,285	0 13 3
1930-31	India, General	(a) 121	(a) 56	20,74,253	1,13,664	1,01,117	23,12,470	...
	Baluchistan	123	148	4,51,592	61,249	65,138	5,83,293	1 4 2
	North-West Frontier Province	214	180	4,83,328	2,25,360	69,024	7,78,480	0 5 2
	Madras	15,980	1,005	4,58,07,045	40,88,526	20,26,496	5,24,37,521	1 1 11
	Bombay	3,753	2,298	2,12,04,621	31,74,405	23,10,176	3,04,35,643	1 6 2
	Bengal	2,975	2,435	98,06,874	45,59,129	40,41,427	1,80,18,156	0 5 9
	United Provinces	4,268	3,004	58,10,731	22,30,141	34,15,987	1,12,21,907	0 3 3
	Punjab	1,065	1,084	58,12,855	88,69,735	12,28,255	1,11,52,068	0 7 7
	Burma	1,348	121	68,33,057	35,93,381	477	1,07,43,499	0 13 1
	Shan States Federation	—	—	13,782	78,274	—	94,358	0 1 0
	Bihar and Orissa	7,792	1,907	80,80,591	31,73,643	29,91,337	1,42,09,426	0 6 0
	Central Provinces and Berar	2,386	1,547	43,57,083	32,04,168	9,44,040	85,27,268	0 8 11
	Assam	336	529	23,76,590	26,64,326	7,58,886	54,37,301	0 10 10
	Delhi	56	23	2,33,193	1,80,890	2,04,710	6,20,912	0 15 7
	Coorg	79	4	3,27,956	2,938	5,131	3,38,560	2 1 2
	TOTAL	49,484	14,321	11,61,78,851	3,15,15,722	1,81,63,570	(c) 16,77,59,230	0 9 8
(g) 1931-32	India, General	(a) 123	(a) 59	18,74,133	1,16,158	1,07,183	21,19,305	...
	Baluchistan	119	144	4,67,175	60,605	66,165	5,94,410	1 4 4
	North-West Frontier Province	221	173	6,34,534	2,05,050	67,874	9,58,243	0 6 3
	Madras	15,748	1,007	3,64,65,758	37,38,306	19,67,131	4,25,89,070	0 14 5
	Bombay	3,776	2,316	(c) 2,67,63,449	29,83,929	24,62,593	(f) 26,56,040	1 7 6
	Bengal	2,945	2,411	80,48,800	44,04,490	34,31,638	1,56,99,756	0 4 11
	United Provinces	4,268	3,048	58,16,048	29,85,543	30,89,508	1,06,23,518	0 3 7
	Punjab	1,083	1,057	52,72,310	32,53,868	17,79,844	84,43,652	0 6 4
	Burma	1,353	121	4,58,076	31,64,288	412	89,29,030	0 9 8
	Shan States Federation	—	—	13,697	43,918	—	67,980	0 0 0
	Bihar and Orissa	7,802	1,908	70,12,447	26,70,549	24,73,455	1,22,07,398	0 5 2
	Central Provinces and Berar	(b) 3,820	(b) 1,535	31,87,571	28,42,300	7,18,427	65,55,910	0 6 8
	Assam	350	532	18,72,731	27,78,351	5,61,516	54,34,023	0 9 7
	Delhi	67	23	5,85,479	1,84,441	2,11,983	8,32,143	1 8 1
	Coorg	79	4	2,48,754	2,812	6,357	2,55,653	1 9 6
	TOTAL	40,283	14,365	10,80,53,662	2,81,36,877	1,63,05,058	(e) 14,85,79,932	0 8 5

(a) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.

(b) Figures for calendar year.

(c) Includes Rs. 4,05,325, Rs. 3,55,068 and Rs. 4,62,996 representing receipts in Western India States Agency in 1929-30, 1930-31 and 1931-32 respectively.

(d) Figures for 1930-31 according to the census of 1931.

(e) Excludes Rs. 98,777 representing receipts on account of 'Gain on Liquors'.

(f) Includes Rs. 764 representing receipts in England.

(g) The taxation per head of population has been worked out on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in respective provinces on the basis figure of 1931 Census.



## STAMP REVENUE

No. 83.—STAMP

Note.—The figures for

Province	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
<b>CENTRAL.</b>					
India, General . . . . .	Rs. 12,98,561 —14,46,127	Rs. 13,05,002 —39,73,020	Rs. 12,79,503 —5,80,077	Rs. 13,33,800 —2,80,327	Rs. 13,64,680 —44,386
Baluchistan . . . . .	1,88,049 2,494	2,17,807 2,772	1,95,240 2,616	1,90,064 2,465	1,66,109 2,407
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	10,23,781 36,169	11,88,088 28,230	12,13,874 28,047	11,86,331 38,081	11,20,020 60,666
Other Areas . . . . .	... ...	... ...	1,072 2,863	1,403 99,664	8,008 86,707
* England . . . . .	... 18,24,757	... 2,96,191	... 3,27,015	... 6,14,710	... ...
Exchange on ditto . . . . .	... 9,25,034	... 1,02,339	... 1,16,244	... 2,01,673	... ...
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL</b>	25,10,391 13,42,327	27,71,897 —34,89,688	26,89,680 —1,19,787	27,14,767 6,76,146	26,68,723 95,353
<b>PROVINCIAL.</b>					
Madras . . . . .	2,10,83,568 6,01,464	2,34,05,010 7,07,183	2,41,51,274 3,29,202	2,45,08,285 6,26,111	2,62,30,000 6,80,610
Bombay . . . . .	1,76,02,372 3,69,266	1,79,88,832 5,02,537	1,78,06,484 2,46,787	1,76,34,312 1,76,118	1,67,67,433 1,74,588
Bengal . . . . .	3,02,28,610 8,66,826	3,16,74,735 10,30,446	3,36,07,767 9,47,543	3,67,08,100 8,67,988	3,31,60,071 8,44,366
United Provinces . . . . .	1,60,70,034 3,25,836	1,75,41,010 4,94,649	1,74,40,031 4,09,177	1,76,46,370 3,42,057	1,68,29,138 3,43,299
Punjab . . . . .	88,65,154 2,47,288	95,90,443 1,99,470	1,16,61,377 2,50,186	1,14,36,282 2,75,114	1,18,26,022 2,40,079
Burma { Govt. of Burma . . . . . { Shan States Federation . . . . .	50,60,108 1,44,749	57,89,214 1,49,628	62,42,086 1,56,510	66,59,153 1,41,821	65,83,010 1,49,861
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	96,12,274 2,60,900	96,32,094 3,29,251	1,00,42,898 2,55,006	1,07,52,416 2,87,480	1,07,12,006 3,06,125
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	56,26,252 1,64,338	67,37,651 2,46,670	68,34,340 2,62,616	71,06,191 2,12,886	61,48,040 1,88,862
Assam . . . . .	18,07,678 71,265	19,83,787 93,040	20,65,412 83,378	22,21,782 89,929	23,66,348 92,435
Coorg (a) . . . . .	... ...	... ...	87,064 1,971	84,144 1,966	92,895 1,965
<b>TOTAL, PROVINCIAL</b>	11,70,06,340 30,31,912	12,43,33,676 37,46,682(b)	13,00,01,613 34,42,045(b)	13,38,45,053 30,31,469(b)	12,92,63,349 29,21,173(b)
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL</b>	11,95,16,740 43,74,239	12,71,05,573 2,57,594	13,26,01,301 33,22,268	13,65,59,810 37,07,605	13,10,62,072 30,18,926

\* Sterling converted.  
(a) Figures prior to.  
(b) Includes charges.  
(c) Represents export.



# STAMP REVENUE

293

## REVENUE and CHARGES.

charges are in italics.

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	Province.
Rs. 13,10,794	Rs. 13,38,111	Rs. 13,04,719	Rs. 12,15,701	Rs. 12,48,290	<b>CENTRAL.</b>
—1,08,537	71,756	20,070	12,378	10,215	India General
1,79,669	1,93,307	1,77,323	1,83,027	1,70,181	Baluchistan
5,045	9,151	2,837	2,992	2,950	North-West Frontier Province
11,28,001	11,51,840	10,50,547	9,44,827	9,11,781	Other Areas
29,923	26,343	27,749	17,526	14,755	* England
52,062	4,03,534	1,77,071	4,51,483	26,468	Exchange on ditto
43,477	(c)2,232	9,115	5,239	22,199	
...	...	...	...	8,016	
...	...	29,553	44,938	8,284	
...	...	...	...	105	
...	...	268	579	700	
28,80,110	30,81,791	27,49,660	28,01,728	23,62,850	<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL</b>
—20,087	1,69,482	82,592	83,702	58,503	<b>PROVINCIAL.</b>
2,50,11,217	2,51,10,533	2,50,02,912	2,34,71,488	2,34,02,806	Madras
6,25,657	6,71,066	7,69,033	5,97,864	6,07,037	Bombay
1,75,40,346	1,68,39,463	1,77,15,018	1,58,05,823	1,50,27,781	Bengal
1,32,230	2,66,937	2,65,602	2,42,191	2,33,778	United Provinces
3,46,81,054	3,54,87,680	3,91,06,050	3,12,04,400	2,71,00,046	Punjab
8,93,023	8,99,929	6,22,531	5,23,497	4,10,133	Govt. of Burma
1,71,36,978	1,72,09,806	1,80,64,667	1,60,87,450	1,66,95,965	Shan States Federation
3,30,507	3,75,470	3,40,610	3,22,967	3,12,938	Bihar and Orissa
1,17,93,835	1,21,02,512	1,15,07,572	1,10,01,805	1,10,40,835	Central Provinces and Berar
2,32,000	2,42,828	3,45,759	1,87,039	1,86,122	Assam
70,94,748	70,64,865	69,33,837	59,47,564	59,10,729	Coorg (a)
1,77,082	1,75,616	1,59,365	1,38,658	1,29,370	
1,09,74,754	83,645	25,210	16,911	24,589	
3,17,901	756	255	88	128	
65,10,938	1,10,86,179	1,11,34,417	1,07,89,292	1,05,73,168	
1,80,403	3,82,708	2,52,840	2,38,770	2,17,178	
23,10,965	89,71,911	67,18,131	59,18,481	55,54,566	
97,207	1,79,447	1,69,655	2,49,498	1,16,487	
97,416	22,01,295	10,98,379	10,40,248	10,15,663	
2,606	94,430	63,619	58,601	46,507	
	90,738	1,07,596	93,408	86,006	
	3,595	2,504	1,523	1,240	
13,31,10,071	13,42,23,017	13,84,91,819	12,32,53,902	11,73,43,125	<b>TOTAL, PROVINCIAL</b>
29,98,341(b)	32,49,532	29,91,803(b)	25,61,936(b)	22,60,918(b)	<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL</b>
13,57,90,187	13,72,04,808	14,12,41,479	12,60,55,030	11,97,03,975	
29,65,254	33,59,014	30,81,395	26,45,638	23,19,421	

into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 10 up to 1926-27 and thereafter at £1 = Rs. 13½.  
1924-25 are included in those for 'India, General.'  
in England.  
ditto in Western India States Agency.



## STAMP REVENUE

## No. 84.—DETAILS OF STAMP REVENUE AND CHARGES.

Revenue and charges	1922-23		1923-24		1924-25		1925-26	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>REVENUE.</b>								
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>								
Sale of Stamps	Rs. 7,90,360	Rs. 4,13,07,081	Rs. 8,36,850	Rs. 4,24,05,137	Rs. 8,23,010	Rs. 4,71,45,545	Rs. 8,13,071	Rs. 4,87,08,021
Duty on Impressing Documents	24,030	18,54,889	27,900	16,90,008	20,405	15,18,117	26,484	18,38,810
Fines and Penalties	5,264	2,04,359	8,787	3,37,348	12,080	3,25,323	9,133	3,85,217
Miscellaneous	37,976	3,03,301	50,280	1,43,762	68,141	2,05,120	9,040	2,67,395
Deduct—Refunds	8,70,648	4,38,20,670	9,23,808	4,46,26,255	9,21,078	4,91,94,105	8,57,737	5,12,80,043
	36,463	19,61,746	3,416	14,76,018	41,773	14,67,201	80,064	14,91,878
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL.</b>	<b>8,34,195</b>	<b>4,18,55,924</b>	<b>8,91,300</b>	<b>4,31,51,236</b>	<b>8,70,903</b>	<b>4,77,26,904</b>	<b>8,18,683</b>	<b>4,97,88,165</b>
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>								
Sale of Stamps	18,74,420	7,52,02,294	18,87,910	8,13,44,435	18,21,234	8,23,94,082	19,06,116	8,41,26,765
Sale of Plain Paper	26,241	6,89,356	30,164	7,19,243	25,753	7,84,343	29,300	7,94,977
Duty on Impressing Documents	3	2,271	67	785	849	5,234	88	2,922
Fines and Penalties	7,554	25,351	3,976	16,359	1,338	18,528	970	36,554
Miscellaneous	161	11,802	381	11,892	347	25,113	617	42,305
Deduct—Refunds	17,08,388	7,59,31,074	19,21,607	8,20,93,214	18,48,917	8,31,77,295	19,36,091	8,50,06,553
	32,192	7,80,649	41,000	9,10,774	39,191	9,02,587	50,917	9,46,665
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL.</b>	<b>16,76,146</b>	<b>7,61,50,425</b>	<b>18,80,507</b>	<b>8,11,82,440</b>	<b>18,09,786</b>	<b>8,22,74,708</b>	<b>18,96,074</b>	<b>8,40,59,888</b>
<b>OTHER ITEMS—</b>								
Profits from Government Commercial undertakings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Recoveries of Indirect charges from Security Printing Press	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL REVENUE FROM STAMPS.</b>	<b>26,10,301</b>	<b>11,70,06,349</b>	<b>27,71,997</b>	<b>12,43,33,676</b>	<b>26,80,689</b>	<b>13,00,01,612</b>	<b>27,14,767</b>	<b>13,38,45,053</b>
<b>CHARGES FOR COLLECTION.</b>								
Superintendence	1,23,629	3,88,594	1,08,153	3,78,428	68,635	2,81,752	84,093	2,96,072
Charges for sale of Stamps								
Judicial	11,598	5,38,572	9,370	5,36,628	9,456	5,40,656	9,886	5,57,184
Non-Judicial	27,537	12,01,545	21,091	12,07,761	20,065	12,87,884	20,688	13,02,247
Discount on plain paper	1,285	41,674	1,648	41,180	1,582	37,182	2,123	32,843
Purchase of plain paper to be used with Stamps	3,52,126	—	2,44,398	—	1,52,873	—	1,55,041	—
Security Printing Press:								
Working Expenses	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,67,329	—
Cost of Stamps supplied to other Governments	—	—	—	—	—	—	—36,032	36,032
Cost of Stamps supplied to Posts and Telegraphs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—1,00,547	—
Cost of Stamps received from Security Printing Press	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loss on Government Commercial undertakings (Security Printing Press)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL CHARGES IN INDIA</b>	<b>5,10,165</b>	<b>22,58,385</b>	<b>3,85,508</b>	<b>22,23,973</b>	<b>2,52,121</b>	<b>21,56,474</b>	<b>4,02,579</b>	<b>22,90,348</b>
<b>CHARGES IN ENGLAND:</b>								
(Savings converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 10)	18,24,757	—	2,00,101	2,40,326	3,27,015	3,58,150	6,14,710	87,940
Exchange (on ditto)	9,25,034	—	1,62,339	1,07,108	1,16,244	1,26,654	2,01,573	39,108
<b>TOTAL CHARGES IN ENGLAND.</b>	<b>27,49,791</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4,58,530</b>	<b>3,50,434</b>	<b>4,43,259</b>	<b>4,84,804</b>	<b>8,16,283</b>	<b>1,17,108</b>
<b>TOTAL INDIA AND ENGLAND.</b>	<b>32,69,956</b>	<b>22,58,385</b>	<b>8,44,090</b>	<b>25,80,407</b>	<b>0,95,380</b>	<b>26,41,378</b>	<b>12,18,862</b>	<b>24,07,451</b>
Value of Stamps and plain paper supplied from Central Stores	(a) 7,73,527	(a) 7,73,527	(a) 11,00,569	(a) 11,68,560	(a) 8,07,801	(a) 8,07,801	(a) 5,51,354	(a) 6,30,758
Deduct—Cost of Postage Stamps issued for Postal Telegraph and Revenue purposes	11,80,102	—	31,66,850	—	(b) 14,400	—	—	—
Value of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stores	—	—	285	—285	7,124	—7,124	8,638	—6,750
Other recoveries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR COLLECTION OF STAMP REVENUE</b>	<b>13,42,327</b>	<b>30,31,912</b>	<b>34,80,088</b>	<b>37,46,682</b>	<b>1,19,787</b>	<b>34,42,045</b>	<b>6,76,146</b>	<b>30,31,459</b>

(a) Charged in the accounts of Provincial Governments by deduction from India General.  
 (b) Recoveries from Post Office.



# STAMP REVENUE

295

## No. 84.—DETAILS OF STAMP REVENUE AND CHARGES—*contd.*

Revenue and charges	1926-27		1927-28		1928-29	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>REVENUE NON-JUDICIAL.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	7,89,281	4,64,59,013	8,04,549	4,79,34,635	8,99,087	4,84,64,403
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	41,809	18,11,415	34,946	9,38,790	21,591	9,15,212
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	10,418	8,68,034	15,165	4,01,262	9,438	4,21,474
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,030	1,86,656	1,610	9,41,293	28,134	3,63,659
	8,42,038	4,90,25,378	9,16,270	5,02,16,880	9,58,810	5,00,04,808
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . . .	38,861	14,27,997	45,913	18,65,769	41,845	16,83,640
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	<b>8,08,177</b>	<b>4,75,97,381</b>	<b>8,70,357</b>	<b>4,83,50,111</b>	<b>9,16,964</b>	<b>4,83,76,268</b>
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>						
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	18,64,236	8,17,40,828	17,76,548	8,17,66,965	17,64,702	8,58,35,579
Sale of Plain Paper . . . . .	29,573	7,52,350	39,151	7,67,607	30,933	7,78,436
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	4,395	29,122	2,555	30,144	2,520	33,591
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,813	35,540	1,523	59,703	9,332	69,317
	18,99,017	8,25,58,140	18,10,777	8,56,44,218	18,07,087	8,07,06,923
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . . .	41,871	8,62,181	37,842	8,84,278	34,761	8,60,174
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	<b>18,59,040</b>	<b>8,16,95,958</b>	<b>17,72,935</b>	<b>8,47,59,940</b>	<b>17,73,236</b>	<b>8,58,46,749</b>
<b>OTHER ITEMS—</b>						
Profits from Government Commercial undertakings . . . . .	—	—	21,824(a)	...	(a)3,86,561	...
Recoveries of indirect charges from Security Printing Press . . . . .	2,500	...	15,000	...	5,000	...
<b>TOTAL REVENUE FROM STAMPS</b>	<b>20,68,723</b>	<b>12,92,93,349</b>	<b>26,80,116</b>	<b>13,31,10,071</b>	<b>30,81,791</b>	<b>13,42,23,017</b>
<b>CHARGES FOR COLLECTION.</b>						
Superintendence . . . . .	97,307	2,08,509	84,661	2,80,479	23,267	3,23,848
Charges for sale of Stamps—						
Judicial . . . . .	9,967	5,42,809	9,753	5,51,831	9,073	5,67,363
Non-Judicial . . . . .	20,139	13,11,893	20,942	13,60,836	21,800	13,76,791
Discount on plain paper . . . . .	1,616	37,868	1,620	38,405	1,335	38,308
Purchase of plain paper to be used with Stamps . . . . .	2,02,059	...	1,80,727	...	655	1,92,758
<b>SECURITY PRINTING PRESSES:</b>						
Working Expenses . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cost of Stamps supplied to other Governments . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cost of Stamps supplied to Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cost of Stamps received from Security Printing Press . . . . .	2,92,543	96,142	2,91,951	1,15,085	10,469	7,62,910
Loss on Government Commercial undertakings (Security Printing Press) . . . . .	84,360	...	42,100	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL CHARGES IN INDIA</b> . . . . .	<b>7,07,971</b>	<b>22,87,215</b>	<b>6,31,760</b>	<b>23,30,296</b>	<b>67,558</b>	<b>32,01,887</b>
<b>CHARGES IN ENGLAND:</b>						
(Sterling converted into Rs. at 21=Rs. 10 for 1926-27 and thereafter at 21=Rs. 13½)	...	1,768	...	264	...	...
Exchange (on ditto) . . . . .	...	583	...	2	...	...
<b>TOTAL CHARGES IN ENGLAND</b>	...	2,290	...	266	...	...
<b>TOTAL INDIA AND ENGLAND</b>	<b>7,07,971</b>	<b>22,89,505</b>	<b>6,31,760</b>	<b>23,30,562</b>	<b>67,558</b>	<b>32,01,887</b>
Value of Stamps and plain paper supplied from Central Stores . . . . .	—6,36,971	6,36,971	—6,70,060	6,68,987	2,957	39,483
<i>Deduct</i> —Cost of Postage Stamps issued for Postal, Telegraph and Revenue purposes . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Value of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stores . . . . .	24,353	—6,303	8,213	—12,308	(b)38,937	(b)3,162
Other recoveries . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR COLLECTION OF STAMP REVENUE</b>	<b>95,353</b>	<b>29,21,173</b>	<b>—30,087</b>	<b>29,25,341</b>	<b>1,00,481</b>	<b>29,40,533</b>

(a) Relates to Security Printing Press.

(b) Represents value of Stamps and plain paper.

*(Continued on next page)*



## STAMP REVENUE

No. 84.—DETAILS OF STAMP REVENUE AND CHARGES—*concl'd.*

Revenue and charges	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>REVENUE.</b>						
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>						
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	8,73,085	4,56,07,547	8,07,792	3,87,21,016	7,88,436	3,59,86,038
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	25,022	7,63,799	27,550	7,44,088	30,522	7,29,927
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	12,864	4,10,407	10,743	4,10,053	11,272	4,72,633
Miscellaneous . . . . .	24,430	2,54,321	11,975	3,83,950	9,043	1,40,558
Recoveries from other Governments for the cost of stamps supplied.	10,343	1,07,017	...	1,19,138	...	...
	9,45,744	4,71,43,181	6,58,000	4,02,39,750	8,40,223	3,72,29,056
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	41,079	15,53,373	33,200	13,68,635	44,525	11,59,285
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b>	9,04,665	4,55,89,808	8,19,860	3,89,13,115	7,95,698	3,60,70,371
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>						
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	17,12,266	9,36,27,740	15,80,033	8,51,26,865	15,85,464	8,20,15,554
Sale of Plain Paper . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	608	21,403	1,563	23,207	2,598	19,754
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,842	8,423	333	9,727	465	13,800
Recoveries from other Governments for the cost of stamps supplied.	1,870	53,535	...	...	...	...
	17,16,536	9,37,19,191	15,81,929	8,51,59,799	15,88,527	8,20,49,228
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	39,975	8,17,180	29,921	8,19,012	34,496	7,78,474
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b>	16,80,511	9,29,02,011	15,52,008	8,43,40,787	15,54,031	8,12,70,754
<b>OTHER ITEMS.</b>						
Profits from Government Commercial undertakings . . . . .	(a) 1,55,984	...	(a) 1,15,742	...	...	...
Recoveries of indirect charges from Security Printing Press . . . . .	2,500	...	14,118	...	5,000	...
<b>TOTAL REVENUE IN INDIA</b>	27,49,660	13,84,01,819	28,01,728	12,32,53,902	23,54,729	11,73,41,125
<b>RECEIPT IN ENGLAND.</b>						
Sterling Converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½ . . . . .	...	...	...	...	8,016	...
Exchange (on ditto) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	105	...
<b>TOTAL REVENUE FROM STAMPS</b>	27,49,660	13,84,01,819	28,01,728	12,32,53,902	23,62,860	11,73,41,125
<b>CHARGES FOR COLLECTION.</b>						
Superintendence . . . . .	10,854	2,89,831	2,003	2,83,030	5,407	2,65,503
Charges for sale of stamps—						
Judicial . . . . .	9,735	5,00,662	9,633	5,05,053	9,545	5,49,924
Non-Judicial . . . . .	21,909	18,00,915	19,507	19,83,242	10,058	9,98,404
Discount on plain paper . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Purchase of plain paper to be used with Stamps . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Loss on working the Security Printing Press . . . . .	...	...	...	...	11,365	...
Cost of Stamps received from Security Printing Press . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Value of Stamps and plain paper supplied from Central Stamp Stores . . . . .	(b) 10,577	(b) 6,40,088	(b) 6,902	(b) 5,10,245	(b) 4,654	(b) 4,45,941
Value of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	6,696	1,58,863	...	16	...	...
Cost of Stamps supplied from Bombay Depot during 1921-22 and 1922-23 . . . . .	...	...	...	1,17,710	...	...
<b>TOTAL CHARGES IN INDIA</b>	59,771	29,80,359	38,135	25,59,895	50,119	22,60,072
<b>CHARGES IN ENGLAND:</b>						
(Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½) . . . . .	29,553	2,424	14,383	2,015	8,284	842
Exchange (on ditto) . . . . .	208	20	579	26	100	4
<b>TOTAL CHARGES IN ENGLAND</b>	29,821	2,444	45,567	2,041	8,384	846
<b>TOTAL CHARGES FOR COLLECTION OF STAMP REVENUE.</b>	89,592	29,81,803	83,702	25,61,936	58,503	22,60,918

(a) Relates to Security Printing Press.

(b) Represents value of Stamps only.



# FOREST REVENUE

297

## No. 85.—FOREST REVENUE AND CHARGES

*Note.—The figures for Charges are in italics*

	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
<b>CENTRAL.</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
India, General . . . . .	{ 17,85,973 24,60,250	{ 15,64,642 25,27,341	{ 9,24,338 21,97,771	{ 11,06,299 21,85,537	{ 15,38,771 23,31,080
Baluchistan . . . . .	{ 14,939 36,468	{ 22,403 31,440	{ 20,593 30,478	{ 23,622 31,558	{ 27,942 32,422
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	{ 7,27,660 6,12,382	{ 5,33,933 4,58,567	{ 6,69,767 5,88,713	{ 7,44,207 5,47,321	{ 7,91,166 6,40,719
<b>Receipts in England*—</b>					
Recoveries of Service Payments . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Exchange (on ditto) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Charges in England* . . . . .	5,18,302	4,15,217	2,18,835	2,04,307	1,70,456
Exchange (on ditto) . . . . .	2,70,045	1,92,767	80,566	66,772	58,132
<b>Total, Central . . . . .</b>	{ 25,28,572 38,97,447	{ 21,20,378 36,21,332	{ 16,14,698 31,76,166	{ 18,71,128 29,85,295	{ 23,57,875 32,32,800
<b>PROVINCIAL.</b>					
Madras . . . . .	{ 52,72,956 47,68,990	{ 54,15,556 46,06,302	{ 55,73,761 39,22,546	{ 51,81,359 42,87,522	{ 56,23,959 44,51,726
Bombay . . . . .	{ 70,37,384 39,46,514	{ 71,49,604 43,33,436	{ 73,07,961 42,69,046	{ 75,28,037 40,53,850	{ 76,53,420 40,93,822
Bengal . . . . .	{ 23,11,227 12,31,250	{ 22,61,516 12,42,673	{ 24,75,529 14,01,588	{ 28,56,420 12,33,661	{ 31,23,842 13,90,158
United Provinces . . . . .	{ 83,72,803 61,22,015	{ 73,50,026 43,18,656	{ 69,21,087 36,53,188	{ 64,26,281 36,64,484	{ 58,28,936 31,67,693
Punjab . . . . .	{ 34,44,443 48,92,916	{ 43,80,533 28,94,939	{ 37,27,312 25,92,581	{ 41,12,676 24,94,914	{ 39,07,731 26,80,171
Barua . . . . .	{ 1,89,43,952 99,73,372	{ 1,94,21,301 1,03,00,696	{ 1,96,77,825 96,52,744	{ 2,23,46,518 81,04,274	{ 2,35,91,060 83,51,626
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	{ 8,81,904 7,06,271	{ 10,29,085 7,44,959	{ 10,70,267 7,85,572	{ 10,28,593 6,53,355	{ 8,44,778 8,41,175
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	{ 47,06,979 30,12,014	{ 51,04,930 30,25,552	{ 52,32,632 31,42,215	{ 49,87,409 33,24,565	{ 53,21,376 36,14,423
Assam . . . . .	{ 17,13,853 11,12,596	{ 19,74,291 11,38,429	{ 24,78,756 13,18,728	{ 30,39,140 14,63,799	{ 31,67,122 13,26,940
Coorg(a) . . . . .	{ ... ...	{ ... ...	{ 6,68,030 3,18,482	{ 5,38,518 2,80,438	{ 4,58,145 2,64,663
<b>Receipts in England*—</b>					
Recoveries of Service Payments . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Exchange (on ditto) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Charges in England* . . . . .	5,16,350	5,15,733	8,28,459	10,47,922	10,21,787
Exchange (on ditto) . . . . .	2,66,806	2,35,589	2,99,091	3,43,041	3,47,591
<b>Total, Provincial . . . . .</b>	{ 5,26,85,501 3,65,49,124	{ 5,40,98,845 3,33,57,164	{ 5,51,34,063 3,22,07,240	{ 5,30,14,351 3,79,02,155	{ 5,95,26,369 3,15,51,815
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL</b>	{ 5,52,14,073 4,04,46,571	{ 5,62,19,223 3,69,82,496	{ 5,67,48,761 3,53,23,406	{ 5,99,18,479 3,33,87,450	{ 6,18,84,243 3,47,84,624

(a) Figures for years prior to 1924-25 were included in those for 'India, General'.

\* Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 10.

[Continued on next page]



No. 85.—FOREST REVENUE AND CHARGES—*contd.**Note.—The figures for charges are in italics*

	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
<b>CENTRAL.</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
India, General. . . . .	{ 16,72,109 <i>21,94,946</i>	{ 17,44,363 <i>23,09,982</i>	{ 22,35,051 <i>24,06,669</i>	{ 21,45,118 <i>26,26,009</i>	{ 16,47,598 <i>22,51,372</i>
Baluchistan . . . . .	{ 29,857 <i>34,018</i>	{ 23,425 <i>36,878</i>	{ 29,300 <i>37,651</i>	{ 29,277 <i>41,725</i>	{ 27,975 <i>34,666</i>
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	{ 7,56,700 <i>6,91,414</i>	{ 8,29,377 <i>7,72,356</i>	{ 8,64,377 <i>8,04,253</i>	{ 8,03,902 <i>7,76,074</i>	{ 7,31,285 <i>7,38,687</i>
Receipts in England*—					
Recoveries of Service Payments . . . . .	...	93	(a)73	(a)2,996	(a)2,650
Exchange (on ditto) . . . . .	...	...	...	(a)42	(a)28
Charges in England* . . . . .	<i>1,92,095</i>	<i>1,68,850</i>	<i>2,10,243</i>	<i>2,10,730</i>	<i>1,57,141</i>
Exchange (on ditto) . . . . .	<i>900</i>	<i>239</i>	<i>1,918</i>	<i>2,729</i>	<i>845</i>
Total, Central . . . . .	{ 24,58,876 <i>31,13,463</i>	{ 25,97,258 <i>32,58,335</i>	{ 31,28,801 <i>34,60,734</i>	{ 29,81,335 <i>36,57,267</i>	{ 24,03,636 <i>31,82,631</i>
<b>PROVINCIAL.</b>					
Madras . . . . .	{ 53,44,431 <i>42,31,190</i>	{ 61,54,768 <i>41,89,352</i>	{ 63,55,921 <i>43,81,358</i>	{ 52,69,087 <i>42,50,108</i>	{ 45,31,772 <i>38,36,039</i>
Bombay . . . . .	{ 72,94,094 <i>40,57,641</i>	{ 73,43,035 <i>41,24,697</i>	{ 79,74,964 <i>43,27,159</i>	{ 52,23,753 <i>40,64,561</i>	{ 56,73,824 <i>40,06,067</i>
Bengal . . . . .	{ 33,49,479 <i>14,40,387</i>	{ 31,18,357 <i>15,77,758</i>	{ 30,52,078 <i>15,47,923</i>	{ 23,12,048 <i>15,16,797</i>	{ 16,94,479 <i>14,96,180</i>
United Provinces . . . . .	{ 66,07,914 <i>32,26,074</i>	{ 61,80,455 <i>31,42,387</i>	{ 61,79,638 <i>32,52,976</i>	{ 49,76,117 <i>32,02,332</i>	{ 45,32,296 <i>27,10,825</i>
Punjab . . . . .	{ 31,93,717 <i>25,52,258</i>	{ 35,28,025 <i>24,98,217</i>	{ 31,57,771 <i>24,73,215</i>	{ 23,84,897 <i>23,37,721</i>	{ 22,44,209 <i>20,98,743</i>
Burma . . . . .	{ 2,24,07,668 <i>79,29,970</i>	{ 1,81,00,117 <i>64,59,068</i>	{ 2,03,66,097 <i>70,01,608</i>	{ 1,56,68,580 <i>68,54,402</i>	{ 1,13,92,819 <i>—14,85,277</i>
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	{ 9,39,760 <i>6,63,091</i>	{ 10,97,161 <i>7,18,878</i>	{ 9,39,275 <i>7,61,700</i>	{ 8,11,390 <i>7,33,962</i>	{ 6,27,966 <i>7,01,253</i>
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	{ 50,78,161 <i>36,55,551</i>	{ 54,46,316 <i>38,21,895</i>	{ 59,97,508 <i>38,63,356</i>	{ 51,11,894 <i>38,30,360</i>	{ 44,47,111 <i>34,13,617</i>
Assam . . . . .	{ 36,13,460 <i>12,93,116</i>	{ 37,67,873 <i>19,52,592</i>	{ 35,20,008 <i>20,42,364</i>	{ 22,63,077 <i>19,49,954</i>	{ 19,27,621 <i>15,46,280</i>
Coorg . . . . .	{ 4,93,372 <i>2,34,111</i>	{ 5,25,636 <i>2,57,218</i>	{ 5,71,947 <i>2,21,165</i>	{ 3,09,073 <i>2,41,238</i>	{ 4,85,827 <i>2,31,551</i>
Receipts in England*—					
Recoveries of Service Payments . . . . .	...	10,490	(a)7,261	(a)22,859	(a)16,513
Exchange (on ditto) . . . . .	...	61	88	286	90
Charges in England* . . . . .	<i>14,67,991</i>	<i>13,26,631</i>	<i>14,07,761</i>	<i>13,37,457</i>	<i>13,62,248</i>
Exchange (on ditto) . . . . .	<i>6,800</i>	<i>2,166</i>	<i>11,532</i>	<i>17,060</i>	<i>8,172</i>
Total, Provincial . . . . .	{ 5,83,21,056 <i>3,07,58,079</i>	{ 5,52,72,294 <i>3,00,65,889</i>	{ 5,81,22,556 <i>3,12,92,117</i>	{ 4,43,53,061 <i>3,03,85,952</i>	{ 3,75,74,427 <i>1,99,80,598</i>
TOTAL CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL . . . . .	{ 6,07,79,732 <i>3,38,71,542</i>	{ 5,78,69,552 <i>3,33,54,224</i>	{ 6,12,51,357 <i>3,47,52,851</i>	{ 4,73,34,396 <i>3,39,93,219</i>	{ 3,99,83,963 <i>2,81,13,229</i>

(a) Miscellaneous.

\* Sterling converted into Rs. at £ 1 = Rs. 13½.



# FOREST REVENUE

299

## No. 86.—DETAILS OF FOREST REVENUE AND CHARGES

	1922-23		1923-24	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Revenue—</b>				
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency . . . . .	21,88,824	1,46,31,666	17,45,705	1,44,27,460
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers . . . . .	97,188	3,51,35,330	1,08,953	3,68,08,225
Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	2,51,878	38,65,217	2,66,125	37,64,776
	25,37,690	5,34,32,213	21,20,783	5,50,00,461
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	9,118	7,46,712	405	9,01,616
<i>Add—Recoveries (in England) of Service Payments . . . . .</i>	..	..	..	..
<b>Total Revenue . . . . .</b>	25,28,572	5,26,85,501	21,20,378	5,40,98,845
<b>Charges—</b>				
Conservancy and Works . . . . .	18,84,764	1,88,07,573	18,48,532	1,54,03,293
Establishments, etc. . . . .	20,12,683	1,77,41,551	17,76,800	1,79,47,871
<b>Total Charges . . . . .</b>	38,97,447	3,65,49,124	36,25,332	3,33,57,164
	1924-25		1925-26	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Revenue—</b>				
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency . . . . .	13,82,127	1,59,52,933	16,31,114	1,79,10,075
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers . . . . .	83,249	3,56,82,525	81,407	3,65,60,749
Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	1,50,664	38,86,340	1,62,134	39,00,004
	16,16,040	5,55,21,798	18,74,655	5,83,70,828
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	1,342	3,87,735	527	3,26,477
<i>Add—Recoveries (in England) of Service Payments . . . . .</i>	..	..	..	..
<b>Total Revenue . . . . .</b>	16,14,698	5,51,34,063	18,74,128	5,50,44,351
<b>Charges—</b>				
Conservancy and Works . . . . .	17,21,279	1,40,39,770	16,93,505	1,22,51,892
Establishments, etc. . . . .	13,94,887	1,81,67,470	12,91,790	1,86,50,263
<b>Total Charges . . . . .</b>	31,16,166	3,22,07,240	29,85,295	3,09,02,155

[Continued on next page]



No. 86.—DETAILS OF FOREST REVENUE AND CHARGES—*contd*

	1926-27		1927-28		1928-29	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Revenue—</b>						
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency . . . . .	19,57,531	1,75,08,047	21,81,050	1,32,75,610	23,34,680	1,13,68,204
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers . . . . .	80,010	3,80,18,200	79,673	3,83,13,934	78,700	3,72,53,437
Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	3,21,097	42,57,170	1,05,413	45,28,374	1,84,024	65,55,242
	23,58,638	5,08,43,320	24,59,130	5,01,23,018	25,97,413	5,57,80,933
<b>Deduct—Refunds</b> . . . . .	750	3,16,357	400	8,01,862	248	4,75,100
<b>Add—Recoveries (in England) of Service Payments</b> . . . . .	...	...	...	...	93	10,551
<b>Total Revenue</b> . . . . .	23,57,870	5,05,26,360	24,59,076	5,33,21,056	25,97,263	5,63,72,204
<b>Charges—</b>						
Conservancy and Works . . . . .	18,92,733	1,20,46,273	18,00,767	1,11,07,816	19,61,040	1,06,24,423
Establishments, etc. . . . .	13,40,076	1,95,03,542	13,12,606	1,96,50,263	13,27,289	1,94,41,466
<b>Total Charges</b> . . . . .	32,32,809	3,15,51,815	31,13,463	3,07,58,070	32,88,335	3,00,65,889

	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Revenue—</b>						
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency . . . . .	28,50,534	1,37,32,076	27,24,161	98,72,011	21,68,126	70,79,207
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers . . . . .	87,143	3,70,75,331	81,000	3,06,70,880	78,527	2,65,54,338
Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	1,94,661	76,83,353	1,76,081	42,51,677	1,82,402	34,20,124
	31,32,338	5,84,90,760	29,81,338	4,47,95,418	24,09,145	3,70,62,300
<b>Deduct—Refunds</b> . . . . .	3,610	3,75,553	3,041	4,05,502	2,287	4,04,985
<b>Add—Recoveries (in England) of Service Payments</b> . . . . .	(a)73	(a)7,310	(a)3,038	(a)23,145	(a)2,678	(a)16,603
<b>Total Revenue</b> . . . . .	31,28,801	5,81,22,550	29,81,335	4,43,53,061	24,09,536	3,75,74,427
<b>Charges</b>						
Conservancy and Works . . . . .	20,63,934	1,10,60,667	20,30,704	1,00,00,110	17,60,938	79,81,881
Establishments, etc. . . . .	13,96,500	2,02,22,350	10,20,503	2,03,35,842	14,12,633	1,19,45,717
<b>Total Charges</b> . . . . .	34,60,434	3,12,82,117	30,57,207	3,03,35,952	31,82,631	1,99,30,598

(a) Miscellaneous.



# FOREST EXPENDITURE—PAYMENTS FROM INDIAN STATES 301

## No. 87.—FOREST CAPITAL EXPENDITURE NOT CHARGED TO REVENUE

Province	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	2,19,012	3,69,417	8,24,277	1,26,217	88,569
Bombay . . . . .	..	12,483	1,02,730	38,833	..
Punjab . . . . .	1,13,543	..	2,01,068	2,64,125	60,500
United Provinces . . . . .	95,129	1,15,482	1,25,584	11,18,472	7,53,935
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1,35,719	1,04,251	1,26,476	27,105	1,28,821
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL DURING THE YEAR</b>	<b>5,64,303</b>	<b>6,01,633</b>	<b>13,80,135</b>	<b>15,74,752</b>	<b>9,31,825</b>
<b>TOTAL TO THE END OF THE YEAR</b>	<b>8,73,542</b>	<b>14,75,175</b>	<b>28,55,310</b>	<b>44,30,062</b>	<b>*51,93,214</b>

Province	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	2,21,067	(a) -59,235	(a) -2,46,979	-2,85,342	290
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	4,63,142	3,93,526
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
United Provinces . . . . .	1,68,690	74,187	49,146	39,565	85,276
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	26,140	7,536	88,254	21,200	342
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	98,28,663
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL DURING THE YEAR</b>	<b>4,13,897</b>	<b>22,288</b>	<b>-1,09,579</b>	<b>2,88,565</b>	<b>97,58,097</b>
<b>TOTAL TO THE END OF THE YEAR</b>	<b>58,07,111</b>	<b>(b)54,71,536</b>	<b>53,61,957</b>	<b>56,00,522</b>	<b>1,52,58,612</b>

\* Excludes Rs. 1,68,673 representing capital outlay on the Wood Working Institute, Bareilly, which has been transferred to the Industries Department.

(a) The minus expenditure is due to the withdrawal of the working capital of certain commercial concerns and losses adjusted in reduction of capital.

(b) Outlay to end of the year reduced by Rs. 1,57,863 on account of capital losses written off without financial adjustments.

## No. 88.—PAYMENTS FROM INDIAN STATES

Province.	Receipts	Deduct Refunds	Net
India, General . . . . .	85,02,805	97,531	54,05,224
Madras . . . . .	9,56,619	..	9,56,619
Bombay . . . . .	13,36,143	8,101	13,28,042
Bengal . . . . .	67,701	..	67,701
United Provinces . . . . .	1,09,500	..	1,09,500
Punjab . . . . .	1,45,648	..	1,45,648
Burma . . . . .	5,450	..	5,450
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	98,449	..	98,449
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	2,89,100	..	2,89,100
Assam . . . . .	5,100	..	5,100
<b>Total, 1931-32</b>	<b>85,94,415</b>	<b>1,08,632</b>	<b>84,88,733</b>
<b>Totals</b> { 1930-31 . . . . .	63,60,223	15,342	63,44,881
1929-30 . . . . .	73,99,538	1,76,074	72,23,464
1928-29 . . . . .	74,82,276	41,166	74,41,110
1927-28 . . . . .	85,14,888	1,17,603	83,97,285
1926-27 . . . . .	84,59,217	1,36,694	83,52,523
1925-26 . . . . .	87,34,635	8,05,143	84,29,492
1924-25 . . . . .	83,45,706	1,01,321	82,44,384
1923-24 . . . . .	86,77,375	71	86,77,304
1922-23 . . . . .	87,52,723	2,590	87,50,223



No. 89.—NET REVENUE RECEIPTS of STATE RAILWAYS, CHARGES against them, and NET GAIN or LOSS to GOVERNMENT

Year	Capital at charge on 31st March each year	Net Revenue Receipts	Percentage of net Revenue Receipts on Capital at charge	CHARGES AGAINST NET REVENUE RECEIPTS			NET GAIN OR LOSS TO GOVERNMENT, DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COLUMNS (3) AND (7)		
				Payments on account of shares of surplus profits and of net Revenue Receipts	Interest, Annuity and Sinking Fund Payments	Total charges	Gain	Loss	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1922-23	Central	5,61,25,72,632	27,25,98,093	4.86	69,40,501	25,30,56,185	25,99,96,696	1,26,01,407	...
	Provincial	1,28,76,362	15,769	0.12	...	5,18,434	5,18,434	...	5,02,665
1923-24	Central	5,80,54,53,333	33,60,24,266	5.79	1,14,46,008	26,04,41,366	27,19,87,374	6,41,36,892	...
	Provincial	19,32,529	73,742	3.82	...	83,915	83,915	...	10,173
1924-25	Central	5,94,53,80,690	38,35,03,270	6.45	1,42,27,560	28,90,14,193	28,32,41,753	13,02,04,517	...
	Provincial	19,90,299	—6,578	—33	...	85,841	85,841	...	92,419
1925-26	Central	6,14,58,95,507	35,28,03,904	5.74	1,77,41,943	24,81,11,522	26,58,53,465	8,69,50,439	...
	Provincial	20,21,000	28,097	1.43	...	85,906	85,906	...	56,909
1926-27	Central	6,41,81,55,317	34,64,25,597	5.39	1,65,55,739	25,86,60,881	27,52,25,620	7,11,99,977	...
	Provincial	14,97,271	8,273	.55	...	84,689	84,689	...	70,416
1927-28	Central	7,13,71,62,266	38,09,36,866	5.4	1,57,13,502	27,27,08,100	28,84,21,602	10,15,15,264	...
	Provincial	14,61,297	11,516	0.78	...	55,219	54,219	...	43,704
1928-29	Central	7,39,11,04,015	37,51,28,912	5.08	1,59,14,166	29,32,95,744	30,92,09,910	6,89,19,002	...
	Provincial	14,61,263	491	0.03	...	55,218	55,218	...	54,727
1929-30	Central	7,69,98,10,546	34,52,35,503	4.49	1,51,97,708	30,46,05,664	31,98,03,372	2,54,32,131	...
	Provincial	14,61,263	...	...	...	55,989	55,989	...	55,989
1930-31	Central	7,83,17,75,311	27,61,10,423	3.5	1,16,20,532	32,71,55,134	33,87,34,063	...	6,23,65,233
	Provincial	14,61,263	...	...	...	57,606	57,606	...	57,606
1931-32	Central	7,90,30,20,626	23,85,36,874	3.02	64,18,868	33,06,63,697	33,70,33,465	...	9,85,45,591
	Provincial	14,61,263	...	...	...	57,952	57,952	...	57,952



**No. 90.—GENERAL RESULTS of IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT  
and DRAINAGE WORKS.**

	1922-23		1923-24		1924-25		1925-26	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT</b>								
I.—Gross Receipts— Direct Receipts . Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	20,21,886 1,97,875	5,77,02,716 3,59,81,668	17,89,007 1,91,044	5,95,11,117 4,14,34,000	16,22,751 1,80,491	6,02,06,261 4,34,22,804	16,04,981 2,11,623	6,49,64,260 4,32,32,817
Total .	22,19,861	9,37,44,374	19,50,961	10,00,45,117	18,03,232	10,27,19,125	18,06,454	10,81,06,567
Deduct—Working Expenses .	11,34,918	3,17,00,287	9,60,854	3,33,91,067	7,15,961	3,58,98,803	7,09,351	3,62,51,775
Net Receipts .	10,84,943	6,10,78,087	10,20,097	6,75,54,050	10,87,271	6,68,20,322	11,07,103	7,19,44,792
II.—Interest on Capital .	12,18,882	2,72,61,343	11,92,750	2,90,61,840	11,08,270	3,22,75,205	12,06,983	3,44,40,363
III.—Net Revenue .	—1,33,939	3,47,16,744	—1,72,653	3,78,92,210	—1,10,999	3,45,45,117	—9,880	3,75,04,429
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT</b>								
IV.—Revenue .	5,809	38,00,101	33,967	31,07,822	4,654	31,53,134	6,204	28,70,753
V.—Expenditure (a) .	1,26,362	1,54,89,953	3,23,893	1,45,12,834	9,45,481	1,52,56,140	6,99,835	1,57,68,237
VI.—Net Expenditure .	1,20,573	1,10,29,852	2,89,830	1,14,05,012	9,40,827	1,21,06,006	6,93,631	1,28,07,484
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY During the year .</b>	<b>2,55,346</b>	<b>2,97,32,019</b>	<b>1,38,090</b>	<b>4,10,53,457</b>	<b>1,68,437</b>	<b>4,00,40,484</b>	<b>12,360</b>	<b>6,08,68,088</b>
To end of the year .	3,54,05,650	77,72,63,826	3,42,58,927	82,38,20,327	3,44,47,364	86,44,00,811	3,44,50,724	92,59,36,812

	1926-27		1927-28		1928-29	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT</b>						
I.—Gross Receipts— Direct Receipts . Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	20,46,850 1,82,439	6,52,20,377 4,26,95,268	16,79,335 2,83,720	6,77,14,042 4,48,68,719	15,51,138 2,45,005	6,51,17,988 4,07,87,135
Total .	22,28,289	10,79,15,635	19,63,055	11,25,82,761	17,96,143	11,19,06,118
Deduct—Working Expenses .	12,06,672	4,23,28,172	10,61,991	4,52,41,451	8,53,283	4,82,20,243
Net Receipts .	10,21,617	6,55,87,463	9,01,764	6,73,41,310	9,37,380	6,36,84,870
II.—Interest on Capital .	12,00,207	3,04,08,105	12,02,411	8,86,40,924	12,21,077	4,05,33,121
III.—Net Revenue .	—1,78,590	2,80,89,358	—3,00,647	2,87,00,386	—3,83,817	2,31,51,749
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT</b>						
IV.—Revenue .	3,050	13,02,311	3,808	12,92,483	2,463	1,24,11,731
V.—Expenditure (a) .	3,18,041	1,35,11,784	3,73,540	1,43,13,451	7,52,415	1,30,86,347
VI.—Net Expenditure .	3,14,982	1,21,10,473	3,69,732	1,30,20,968	7,49,952	15,74,556
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY During the year .</b>	<b>—30,344</b>	<b>6,33,68,155</b>	<b>1,69,759</b>	<b>6,93,18,266</b>	<b>2,87,378</b>	<b>7,70,90,785</b>
To end of the year .	3,44,20,377	1,00,86,05,421	3,46,90,136	1,07,07,68,990	3,48,77,514	1,15,57,82,901

(a) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of works for which no capital accounts are kept.

NOTE.—The differences, wherever found, between figures of Capital outlay to the end of a year and the sum of figures for a year and the figures to the end of the preceding year are due to expenditure on Survey and Preliminary investigation originally charged within the Revenue Section of the account being subsequently brought on *pro-forma* to the Capital Account, less amounts written off the Capital Account without financial adjustments.

{ Continued on next page



## PUBLIC WORKS

No. 90.—GENERAL RESULTS OF IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT  
and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT</b>						
<b>I.—Gross Receipts—</b>						
Direct Receipts . . . . .	19,07,123	7,40,70,007	14,00,327	6,96,63,103	10,86,533	6,47,60,795
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	2,03,080	4,76,80,429	2,70,796	4,40,23,009	2,42,650	4,23,61,229
Total . . . . .	21,70,203	12,17,60,426	16,71,123	11,36,16,862	22,28,183	10,71,42,024
<b>Deduct—Working Expenses.</b>	<b>11,76,062</b>	<b>5,59,21,374</b>	<b>11,91,624</b>	<b>5,44,40,752</b>	<b>3,64,212</b>	<b>4,21,76,076</b>
Net Receipts . . . . .	9,94,141	6,58,39,052	4,80,499	5,91,76,110	12,73,971	6,49,65,948
<b>II.—Interest on Capital . . . . .</b>	<b>12,31,726</b>	<b>4,49,14,015</b>	<b>12,66,047</b>	<b>4,57,03,273</b>	<b>12,79,107</b>	<b>4,06,19,994</b>
<b>III.—Net Revenue . . . . .</b>	<b>—2,37,585</b>	<b>2,09,25,037</b>	<b>—7,85,548</b>	<b>1,34,72,837</b>	<b>—6,136</b>	<b>1,83,46,954</b>
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.</b>						
IV.—Revenue . . . . .	2,080	1,27,07,074	2,808	1,37,22,800	5,400	1,26,13,985
V.—Expenditure (a) . . . . .	16,00,173	1,30,67,264	30,17,381	1,26,33,947	6,56,350	1,24,46,333
VI.—Net Expenditure . . . . .	16,02,113	2,60,180	20,14,573	—10,68,943	6,49,760	—1,07,662
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY.</b>						
During the year . . . . .	4,56,513	6,77,23,800	3,00,815	6,37,74,913	2,26,961	6,07,65,135
To end of the year . . . . .	3,53,20,984	1,22,37,22,082	3,68,21,789	1,28,46,06,816	3,68,47,760	1,34,53,70,961

(a) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of works for which no capital accounts are kept.

NOTE.—The differences, wherever found, between figures of Capital outlay to the end of a year and the sum of figures for a year and the figures to the end of the preceding year are due to expenditure on survey and preliminary investigation originally charged within the Revenue Section of the account being subsequently brought on *pro-forma* to the Capital Account, less amounts written off the Capital Account without financial adjustments.





No. 91.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND  
PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGA-  
TION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.

---

---



NO. 91.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS  
and IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS.

Class and Name of Railways	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RAILWAYS.</b>					
<b>CENTRAL.</b>					
<b>State Railways Worked by the State.</b>					
Aden	1,88,941	98,878	(a)	(a)	(a)
New Capital Railway Works, Delhi	26,84,295	28,76,152	(a)	(a)	(a)
Eastern Bengal	62,63,260	74,12,879	(a)	(a)	(a)
Oudh and Rohilkhand	76,78,468	91,79,253	(a)	(a)	(a)
<b>Commercial Lines.</b>					
Aden	...	...	—5,805	—907	(d)
New Capital Railway Works, Delhi	...	...	10,02,498	1,73,213	—1,87,248
East Indian	...	...	2,30,69,016	(b)3,82,80,447	(b)2,00,30,989
Construction Audit Office	...	...	...	...	...
Central Indian Coal Fields	...	...	33,58,312	90,12,406	83,04,118
Calcutta Chord	...	...	...	...	28,50,169
Chandpur Bimor	...	...	...	...	...
Rishikesh Road	...	...	2,84,238	5,41,993	6,37,424
Central Accounts Office	...	...	...	...	...
Lucknow Sultanpur Zafrabad	...	...	...	...	...
Unao Madhoganj	...	...	...	...	...
Eastern Bengal	...	...	19,15,640	1,08,76,471	57,88,562
Purnea Meriganj	...	...	...	...	...
Kalukhali Bhatlapara	...	...	...	...	...
Dinapur-Rubea	...	...	...	...	5,84,074
Baranpur-Lakshmikanthapur	...	...	...	...	3,24,210
Krishnagar-Navadwip	...	...	...	...	749
Nashoul Rampur Roalia Natore	...	...	...	...	6,445
Abdulpur Nawabganj	...	...	...	...	...
Dacca Aricha	...	...	...	...	...
North Western	1,45,28,800	1,77,41,000	40,42,140	1,70,37,130	7,62,85,786
Chak Jhauara Chiniot	...	...	...	...	43,222
Rohitak Gohana Panipat	...	...	...	...	5,37,912
Lyallpur Jaranwala	...	...	...	...	5,41,867
Jassar Shakarhgarh Chak Amru	...	...	...	...	4,22,047
Kangra Valley	...	...	...	5,34,291	80,74,956
Shahdara Narowal	...	...	...	6,05,876	19,72,810
Amritsar Narowal	...	...	...	18,621	34,11,495
Batala Butari	...	...	...	...	...
Chiniot Khushab	...	...	...	...	...
Kalabagh Bridge	...	...	...	...	...
Construction Audit Office	...	...	...	...	...
Batala Bous	...	...	...	...	...
Lyallpur Chunanwala	...	...	...	...	...
Sind Left Bank Feeders	...	...	...	...	...
Construction Accounts Office	...	...	...	...	...
Oudh and Rohilkhand	...	...	52,73,264	...	...
Great Indian Peninsula	...	...	...	(c)5,61,24,545	2,85,30,391
Dharwar Pused	...	...	...	...	...
Kartal Kamasin	...	...	...	...	...
Khamgaon Chikhi	...	...	...	...	...
Agra Bah	...	...	...	...	4,73,296
Purchase and Electrification of	...	...	...	...	6,43,802
Kurla Trombay	...	...	...	...	...
Belapur Shergaon	...	...	...	...	...
Amraoti Narkhed	...	...	...	...	...
Hivarkhed Akot	...	...	...	...	...
Burma	...	...	...	...	...
Minbu Pakokku	...	...	...	...	...
Irrawaddy Bridge Sagaing	...	...	...	...	...
Pyinmana Taungdwingyi	...	...	...	...	...
Alou Saingbyin	...	...	...	...	...
Segyi-Ye-u	...	...	...	...	...
Pegu Kayan	...	...	...	...	...
Mandalay Madaya	...	...	...	...	...
Taungdwingyi Kyaukpadaung	...	...	...	...	...
Heho Shwemyaung	...	...	...	...	...
Kayan Thongwa	...	...	...	...	...
Myingyan Natogyi Paleik	...	...	...	...	...
Nyaunglebin Madauk	...	...	...	...	...

(a) Included under Commercial.

(b) Includes transactions of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

(c) Includes Rs. 85,23,830 on account of exchange on £2,575,000 representing the G. T. P. Ry. Co.'s Share Capital paid off during the year.

(d) *Vide* under Strategic Railways.

[Continued on page 308.]



No. 91.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE on the CONSTRUCTION and PURCHASE of RAILWAYS and IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

Class and Name of Railways	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
<b>RAILWAYS—contd.</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CENTRAL—contd.</b>					
<b>State Railways Worked by the State</b>					
Aden	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
New Capital Railway Works, Delhi	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Eastern Bengal	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Oudh and Rohilkhand	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
<b>Commercial Lines</b>					
Aden	—85,381	—8,882	—9,47,414	—3,662	—4,52,291
New Capital Railway Works, Delhi	—2,35,347	—80,201	—85,324	(e)	(e)
East Indian	(b)3,77,86,109	(b)8,41,81,449	(b)2,31,51,139	(b)1,12,34,931	(b)34,08,808
Construction Audit Office	2,141				
Calcutta Chord	60,53,497	54,03,477	64,09,035	71,20,691	44,67,191
Central Indian Coal Fields	1,00,31,711	64,02,123	23,73,478	4,45,570	—95,212
Chandpur Bijnor	60,042	14,03,591	8,11,341	1,28,029	1,37,912
Rishikesh Road	3,42,711	18,204	...	...	...
Central Accounts Office	...	—2,141	...	...	...
Lucknow Sultanpur Jaunpur	...	8,33,403	26,35,316	30,13,212	28,46,644
Udaipur Madhogani	...	8,33,257	17,53,749	6,44,042	72,793
Eastern Bengal	1,41,50,213	1,16,80,792	1,52,92,968	71,88,130	15,58,173
Purnea Muriganj	5,85,743	15,32,392	9,16,246	21,763	4,917
Kalkutta Bhaitapara	90,618	2,34,888	13,35,688	10,01,006	18,67,772
Dinapore-Roha	...	...	...	...	...
Baruipur-Lakshminikantapur	...	...	...	...	...
Krishnagar-Nayadwip	...	...	...	...	...
Nachod Rampur Boalia Natore	26,70,069	...	...	...	...
Abdulpur Nawabgarh	...	32,03,040	21,00,004	3,04,850	15,793
Dacca Aricha	...	1,05,157	1,73,731	25,988	6,463
Tangra - Islahi Rangapara	...	...	2,17,093	3,09,713	18,06,684
North Western	4,09,89,070	2,33,72,150	8,78,75,313	(d)55,08,860	(d)27,20,175
Chak Jhumra Chiniot	15,16,178	12,709	19,114	17,040	—5,732
Rohtak Gohana Panipat	20,06,927	—99,652	9,363	—361	...
Lyallpur Chananwala	8,75,991	1,28,067	—6,810	553	...
Jassar Shikarpur Chak Amru	12,37,122	72,319	14,112	409	...
Kangra Valley	1,13,16,129	97,60,376	21,30,816	1,152	—4,108
Shahjara Narowal	1,93,751	41,813	1,978	62,006	...
Amritsar Narowal	26,21,260	5,25,160	—3,57,269	39,194	—5,762
Batala Butari	3,22,717	...	...	...	...
Chiniot Khushab	49,57,423	31,43,878	27,87,768	17,59,670	3,90,454
Kalabagh Bridge	8,61,557	16,70,341	8,88,287	13,03,201	7,13,751
Construction Audit Office	40,354	...	...	...	...
Batala Beas	...	11,03,236	1,78,887	—1,26,126	—4,647
Lyallpur Chananwala	...	13,14,732	4,08,345	—6,00,868	71,091
Sind Left Bank Feeders	...	2,42,519	26,25,032	33,79,493	16,14,096
Construction Accounts Office	...	—15,673	—21,968	—1,622	2,824
Oudh and Rohilkhand	...	...	...	...	...
Great Indian Peninsula	4,06,96,464	3,94,38,659	3,54,00,320	1,53,77,649	56,42,404
Darwah Pashad	1,14,785	1,97,577	8,68,967	14,04,240	5,91,598
Katla Kanasin	43,439	1,73,236	18,098	6,875	—1,555
Khamgaon Chikli	16,730	83,196	87,339	14,631	4,483
Agra Bah	13,48,322	9,53,756	47,435	—16,536	—1,324
Purchase and Electrification of Kuria Trombay	1,46,802	...	...	...	...
Kuria Trombay	...	—280	...	...	...
Belapur Shegaon	...	1,16,542	5,013	3,757	—730
Aurangoti Narkhed	...	1,01,843	—3,208	6,856	506
Hiwarkhed Akot	...	1,88,152	1,60,451	7,458	—2,574
Burma	...	51,10,739	(c)1,15,40,660	42,71,229	23,51,994
Minbu Pakokku	...	23,33,541	27,57,190	—10,715	—66,958
Irrawaddy Bridge Saging	...	30,10,690	19,29,387	7,71,129	25,83,845
Pyinmana Taungdwingyi	...	36,590	9,136	...	...
Alou Saingbin	...	24,662	...	...	...
Segyi-Ye-u	...	9,199	—872	...	...
Pegu Kayan	...	32,366	5,234	—77	...
Mandalay Madaya	...	40,166	43,519	...	...
Taungdwingyi Kyaukpadaung	...	14,88,735	14,79,750	2,46,203	9,719
Heho Shwenauang	...	3,27,497	24,300	1,704	...
Kayan Thongwa	...	2,73,196	1,22,547	7,624	...
Myingyan Natogyi Paleik	...	17,19,653	17,36,010	2,47,534	8,678
Nyaunglebin Madauk	...	5,32,855	2,50,906	40,702	18,454

(a) Included under Commercial.

(b) Including South Bihar.

(c) Includes Southern Shan States and Burma Extensions.

(d) Including New Capital Railway Works, Delhi.

(e) Included in North Western.

[Continued on page 309]



No. 91.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE on the CONSTRUCTION and PURCHASE of RAILWAYS and IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

Class and Name of Railways	1922-23	1933-34	1934-35	1925-26	1926-27
<b>RAILWAYS—contd.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>CENTRAL—contd.</b>					
<b>State Railways Worked by the State—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>Commercial Lines—contd.</b>					
Southern Shan States . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Burma Railway Extensions . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Railway Collieries . . . . .	...	...	...	...	16,37,215
<b>Military</b>					
North Western . . . . .	11,66,859	8,51,349	(b)	(b)	(b)
Nushki Extension . . . . .	2,91,996	10,00,78	(b)	(b)	(b)
Frontier Railway Reserve . . . . .	4,89,479	—13,581	(b)	(b)	(b)
Kaur Khirki . . . . .	33,494	638	(b)	(b)	(b)
Tank Murtaza . . . . .	—1,01,753	—44,850	(b)	(b)	(b)
Khyber . . . . .	67,26,897	72,12,515	(b)	(b)	(b)
<b>State Railways Worked by Companies or by Indian States</b>					
Assam Bengal, Part I . . . . .	5,654	7,216	59,202	1,51,742	—5,190
Assam Bengal, Part II . . . . .	48,00,921	23,03,291	12,31,018	12,25,334	20,98,267
Assam Bengal—					
Farkating Baidipara Jorhat . . . . .	...	...	...	12,47,080	7,81,106
Shaistaganj Habiganj . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Feni Helonia . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Chittagong Nazirhat . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Netrakona Mohanganj . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Shaistaganj Bhalla . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Sancha Mairabari . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Sibsagar Road Khowang . . . . .	...	...	12,03,414	9,70,805	5,90,161
Karimganj Longai Valley . . . . .	...	...	...	940	13,98,145
Chittagong Dhoazari . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal Nagpur . . . . .	3,77,84,982	3,35,76,598	3,31,56,064	2,75,36,447	84,28,052
Talehar Coalfields . . . . .	...	...	...	...	14,05,173
Barkakhana Chandil . . . . .	...	...	...	...	40,88,083
Guttibinger Branch . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1,44,143
Kodla Branch . . . . .	...	...	...	...	19,809
Tumsar Tirodi Conversion . . . . .	...	...	...	...	7,04,049
Raipur Vizianagaram . . . . .	...	...	...	...	31,52,141
Bezwada Extension . . . . .	64,880	77,012	2,26,775	11,014	19,600
Bombay, Baroda and Central India including	2,70,18,301	1,66,72,223	1,86,54,443	1,75,00,345	1,71,93,766
Dholka Dhanduka . . . . .	10,03,329	...	...	1,06,360	...
Samni Dehej . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,23,037
Jambusar Kavi . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1,61,979
Vasad Katna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Borjavi Vadital . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Masra Virpar . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Burma . . . . .	62,63,733	67,08,817	52,95,892	59,52,148	50,72,111
Bauktaw Mingaladon . . . . .	...	...	...	...	85,533
Moulmein-Ye . . . . .	...	...	...	...	—8,51,165
Pyinmana-Taungdwingyi . . . . .	...	...	...	...	—5,43,747
Alou-Saingbyin . . . . .	...	...	...	...	—5,11,190
Segvi-Yen . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1,19,541
Taungdwingyi-Kyaukpadaung . . . . .	...	...	...	...	33,47,394
Pegu-Kayan . . . . .	...	...	...	...	16,52,361
Mandalay-Madaya . . . . .	...	...	...	...	8,15,753
Heho-Shawenauing (Tayaw) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	9,95,686
Kayan-Thongwa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	4,10,859
Myingyan-Natogyi-Palaik . . . . .	...	...	...	...	8,36,474
Nyanngiebin-Madauk . . . . .	...	...	...	...	38,113
Minbu Pakokku . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Irrawaddy Bridge at Sagala . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Pyinmana-Taungdwingyi, Moulmein-Ye, Alou- Saingbyin, Pegvi-Ye-U, Pegu-Kayan, and Bauktaw- Tadagale Mingaladon and Mandalay Madaya Railways (formerly classed as Provincial Rail- ways) . . . . .	...	1,69,16,801	51,07,993	44,77,886	...
Burma Extensions . . . . .	18,79,436	18,28,421	1,38,862	8,09,571	14,24,108
Southern Shan States . . . . .	61,595	2,43,457	31,850	41,625	19,090
East Indian (including South Bihar) . . . . .	2,47,29,187	3,74,54,839	(a)	(a)	(a)

(a) Included under Commercial lines worked by the State.  
(b) Shown under Strategic Lines on page 312.

[Continued on page 310]



No. 91.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS  
and IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

Class and Name of Railways.	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
<b>RAILWAYS—<i>contd.</i></b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CENTRAL—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>State Railways Worked by the State—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>Commercial Lines—<i>contd.</i></b>					
Southern Shan States . . . . .	...	1,62,553	(c)	—	—
Burma Railway Extension . . . . .	...	1,42,675	(c)	—	—
Railway Collieries . . . . .	4,22,820	7,54,330	1,46,434	38,472	25,190
<b>Military.</b>					
North Western . . . . .	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Nashki Extension . . . . .	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Frontier Railway Reserve . . . . .	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Kaur Khirgi . . . . .	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Tank Murtaza . . . . .	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Khyber . . . . .	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
<b>State Railways Worked by Companies or by Indian States.</b>					
Assam Bengal, Part I . . . . .	9,883	29,825	21,355	1,06,025	—903
" " " II . . . . .	53,00,760	38,53,513	44,77,268	32,89,454	26,32,105
Assam Bengal—					
Larkating Badalipara Jorhat . . . . .	7,93,078	2,59,701	42,510	88,183	5,992
Shaistaganj Habiganj . . . . .	2,00,008	4,56,681	78,142	33,838	15,348
Feni Belonia . . . . .	2,82,741	6,39,638	3,80,494	42,788	16,254
Chittagong Nazirhat . . . . .	2,99,664	7,88,146	7,61,370	1,78,407	40,191
Netrokona Mohanganj . . . . .	8,23,581	9,33,971	1,60,265	24,877	59,869
Shaistaganj Bhalla . . . . .	1,76,826	6,56,388	3,68,457	—15,927	7,600
Sanchoa Mairabari . . . . .	3,33,479	9,06,993	8,01,613	1,56,922	—1,23,304
Sibsagar Road Khowang . . . . .	2,97,553	—17,512	10,399	—856	—390
Karimganj Longai Valley . . . . .	11,67,435	4,46,270	1,37,081	66,842	65,432
Chittagong Doochazari . . . . .	...	93,331	22,63,293	19,66,631	6,38,725
Megna Bridge . . . . .	...	...	885	885	1,23,147
Bengal Nagpur . . . . .	98,64,661	59,01,589	1,63,15,974	45,04,810	35,97,467
Talchir Coal fields . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Barkakhana Chandil . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Guttanagar Branch . . . . .	—22,455	—21,584	078	611	—4,789
Kedla Branch . . . . .	14,237	—34,136	...	...	...
Tumsar Tirodi Conversion . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Rajpur Vizianagram . . . . .	72,18,744	83,04,384	92,26,360	1,14,02,635	65,74,029
Bezwada Extension . . . . .	1,992	16,964	14,264	3,000	8,763
Bombay, Baroda and Central India . . . . .	2,03,01,645	1,04,34,632	1,44,52,233	1,19,78,406	41,32,661
Bombay—					
Dholka Dhaduka . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Sanni Dehej . . . . .	1,90,233	2,61,727	—6,83,897	...	...
Jambusar Kavi . . . . .	85,792	2,30,839	—5,64,860	...	...
Vasni Katha . . . . .	12,120	7,39,844	9,59,417	...	...
Boriavi Vadital . . . . .	73,792	1,08,706	—1,82,408	...	...
Masra Virpar . . . . .	...	1,475	—1,475	...	...
Burma . . . . .	92,21,645	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Bauktaw Mingaladon . . . . .	66,416	...	...	...	...
Moulmein-Ye . . . . .	...	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Pyanma-Taungwingyi . . . . .	...	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Alou-Saingbyin . . . . .	...	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Segyi-Yen . . . . .	...	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Taungwingyi-Kyaukpadaung . . . . .	20,59,261	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Pegu-Kayan . . . . .	6,98,280	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Mandalay-Madaya . . . . .	...	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Heho-Shawenyaung (Tayaw) . . . . .	9,96,220	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Kayan Thungwa . . . . .	6,83,045	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Mingyan-Natogyi Paleik . . . . .	25,37,508	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Nyaunglebin-Madauk . . . . .	3,84,020	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Minbu-Pakokku . . . . .	7,78,660	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irrawaddy Bridge at Sagaing . . . . .	10,20,713	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Pyanma-Taungwingyi, Moulmein-Ye, Alou-Saingbyin, Segyi-Ye-U, Pegu-Kayan, and Bauktaw-Mingaladon and Mandalay-Madaya Railways (formerly classed as Provincial Railways) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Burma Extensions . . . . .	7,73,886	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Southern Shan States . . . . .	88,594	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
East Indian (including South Bihar) . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)

(a) Included under Commercial Lines worked by the State.

(b) Shown under Strategic Lines on page 313.

(c) Included in Burma.

[Continued on page 311]



No. 91.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE on the CONSTRUCTION and PURCHASE of RAILWAYS and IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

Class and Name of Railways.	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
<b>RAILWAYS—contd.</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CENTRAL—contd.</b>					
<b>State Railways Worked by Companies or by Indian States—contd.</b>					
Great Indian Peninsula . . . . .	1,30,68,905	3,03,81,302	87,50,886	(a)	(a)
Agra Delhi Chord . . . . .	—36,750	6,004	...	...	...
Baran Kotah . . . . .	—744	43,556	...	...	...
Bhopal State . . . . .	47,700	44,429	...	...	...
Cawnpore Banda . . . . .	33,275	96,461	...	...	...
Jodhpur Hyderabad (B. S.) . . . . .	1,77,201	3,18,920	2,61,930	3,91,606	5,58,749
Jodhpur . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Lucknow Bareilly (R. & K.) . . . . .	22,59,106	—1,69,125	—2,47,264	—1,63,306	—70,383
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	71,61,307	85,24,052	63,86,985	1,27,30,140	1,02,87,644
Nidadavolu-Narasapur . . . . .	...	...	...	...	20,79,332
Gudivada-Bhimavaram . . . . .	...	...	...	...	16,67,616
Hotgi Sholapur . . . . .	...	...	...	...	5,53,785
Kannivihalli Seamihalli . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1,85,691
Cosonada Kottapalli . . . . .	...	...	...	...	7,051
Guntur Gurzala Macherla . . . . .	...	...	...	...	36,785
Bezwada :—					
Dhone Kurnool . . . . .	...	...	...	—500	1,21,242
Dhone Kurnool Extension . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
South Indian . . . . .	1,19,32,328	80,04,732	40,11,518	2,08,34,215	1,20,60,189
Villupuram Trichinopoly . . . . .	...	...	...	...	67,81,385
Virudunagar-Tenkasi . . . . .	...	...	...	...	21,75,117
Dindigul-Pollachi . . . . .	...	...	...	...	21,04,564
Vriddhaachalam-Cuddalore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	6,33,639
Mayavaram-Tranquebar . . . . .	...	...	...	...	3,52,773
Arantangi-Karaikudi-Madamadura . . . . .	...	...	...	...	21,789
Trichinopoly-Pudukkottah-Karaikudi . . . . .	...	...	...	...	31,431
Madura-Bodinayakanur . . . . .	...	...	...	...	11,28,541
Shoranur Nimbaur . . . . .	...	19,234	16,03,861	...	17,10,670
Salem-Attur-Vriddhaachalam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Trichinopoly-Mana-Madura . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Salem-Mettur-Dam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Pollachi Falghat . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Coonoor Ootacamund . . . . .	5,576	1,10,238	11,615	61,106	15,778
Tinnevely Quilon (British Section) . . . . .	84,877	46,566	1,62,782	5,11,549	—71,158
" " (Indian States Section) . . . . .	1,14,992	2,06,928	1,16,500	23,681	1,13,710
Tirhoot (B. and N.-W.) . . . . .	10,21,251	21,95,581	11,43,995	2,43,112	1,25,073
Moshra Kh Thawe Extension . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...

(a) Included under Commercial lines worked by the State.

[Continued on page 312..



No. 91.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE on the CONSTRUCTION and PURCHASE of RAILWAYS and IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

Class and Name of Railways	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
<b>RAILWAYS—contd.</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CENTRAL—contd.</b>					
<b>State Railways worked by Companies or by Indian States—contd.</b>					
Great Indian Peninsula . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Agra Delhi Chord . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Baran Kotah . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Bhopal State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Cawnpore Banda . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Jodhpur Hyderabad (B. S.) . . . . .	6,06,840	...	...	...	...
Jodhpur . . . . .	...	13,09,443	88,054	3,909	56,157
Lucknow Bareilly (R. & K.) . . . . .	—54,520	75,197	—99,413	78,847	1,29,283
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	1,77,60,987	1,07,74,766	1,52,46,029	81,30,269	67,64,295
Nidadavolu-Narasapur . . . . .	13,81,433	22,32,439	—27,729	—13,317	—13,745
Gudivada-Bhimavaram . . . . .	13,81,417	7,81,415	1,70,045	—7,079	4,247
Hotgi Sholapur . . . . .	1,93,559	1,352	—5,856	33,344	—34
Kannivihalli Swamihall . . . . .	3,54,391	39,177	—487	5,858	—128
Coonada Kottapalli . . . . .	17,11,980	11,31,987	14,41,134	—1,09,036	17,828
Guntur Gurezla Macherla . . . . .	13,60,163	13,74,719	13,56,354	1,71,335	27,268
Bezwada—					
Dhone Kurnool . . . . .	9,17,757	...	35,569	6,29,009	—4,97,026
Dhone Kurnool Extension . . . . .	...	5,06,971	—6,416	—51,408	1,574
South Indian . . . . .	1,43,02,850	1,23,58,928	1,08,37,690	1,21,46,839	56,84,312
Villupuram Trichinopoly . . . . .	43,50,363	23,24,467	2,36,030	4,73,568	3,50,432
Virudunagar-Tenkasi . . . . .	15,76,543	51,276	—43,890	53,821	—27,960
Dindigul-Pollachi . . . . .	40,23,528	11,08,371	—31,897	47,962	30,932
Vriddhaachalam-Cuddalore . . . . .	15,06,514	3,15,920	13,381	1,09,035	71,740
Mayavaram-Tranquebar . . . . .	31,994	11,50,677	1,43,968	48,571	11,692
Arantangi-Kurukudi-Manamadura . . . . .	7,543	75,066	—1,04,346	...	...
Trichinopoly-Pudukkottah-Karaikudi . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Madura-Bodinayakanur . . . . .	26,36,139	14,18,971	1,20,543	325	4,503
Shoranur Nilambur . . . . .	15,90,219	3,39,289	16,718	1,31,272	1,60,526
Salem-Attur-Vriddhaachalam . . . . .	13,777	22,66,930	31,91,061	13,95,809	11,17,143
Trichinopoly-Mana-Madur . . . . .	18,40,669	52,44,227	27,21,201	12,09,408	2,47,073
Salem-Mettur-Dam . . . . .	82,899	11,20,327	1,15,025	—33,761	—7,592
Pollachi Palghat . . . . .	...	1,50,388	24,58,444	10,33,066	9,87,285
Coonoor Ootacamund . . . . .	—99,801	4,803	33,862	1,24,324	50,093
Tirnevelly Quilon (British Section) . . . . .	43,009	1,55,417	1,14,960	71,755	7,837
" " (Indian States Section) . . . . .	1,00,526	1,368	1,294	4,537	—19,065
Tirhoot (B. and N. W.) . . . . .	22,84,009	12,31,407	8,69,595	22,14,766	12,67,605
Mashrak Thawe Extension . . . . .	...	1,03,772	10,42,800	7,32,163	3,00,714

(a) Included under Commercial lines worked by the State.

[Continued on page 313.]



No. 91.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE on the CONSTRUCTION and PURCHASE of RAILWAYS and IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

Class and Name of Railways	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
<b>RAILWAYS—contd.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>CENTRAL—contd.</b>					
<b>Miscellaneous items.</b>					
State Railway Stores	3,99,292	7,13,812	535	—8,444	29,95,294
Expenditure in England for stores purchased and remaining unappropriated.	—8,89,501	—17,25,591	...	...	...
Repayment of Capital Outlay in England of Railway Companies at the average rates of exchange.	45,40,746	76,70,784	19,21,189	...	...
Suspense items and miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Strategic Lines.</b>					
Aden (a)	...	...	...	...	837
North Western	...	...	20,00,439	18,68,289	32,32,484
Tank Kaur Khirgi	...	...	...	...	...
Tank Murraz	...	...	—3,067	...	...
Frontier Railway Reserve	...	...	—20,663	48,439	12,452
Nuski Extension	...	...	2,21,375	—5,234	...
Khyber	...	...	42,30,742	17,01,401	4,41,113
Hindubagh Fort Sandeman	...	...	...	...	12,85,353
Campbellpur Railway Reserve	...	...	...	...	91,603
Zheb Valley Extension	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL</b>	<b>18,43,42,305</b>	<b>20,79,08,474</b>	<b>13,45,98,350</b>	<b>22,06,33,489</b>	<b>27,21,07,030</b>
<b>PROVINCIAL.</b>					
Government of Assam (Jorhat) (Reserved)	—5,925	—17,764	57,770	31,697	—24,443
" of United Provinces Distillery Siding (Reserved).	...	—1,141	...	...	...
" of Burma (Moulmein Ye, Alon Sangunin, Pyinmama Taungdwinnyi, Seg-yi-ye-Wand and Pegu-Kayan).	59,59,944	—1,09,24,928	...	...	...
Mandalay Madaya (Reserved)	...	...	...	...	—5,00,382
<b>TOTAL, PROVINCIAL</b>	<b>59,48,019</b>	<b>—1,09,43,823</b>	<b>57,770</b>	<b>31,697</b>	<b>—5,24,725</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>19,02,90,324</b>	<b>19,70,54,650</b>	<b>13,46,56,120</b>	<b>22,68,04,177</b>	<b>27,16,72,314</b>
<b>Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works.</b>					
<b>Central.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Baluchistan	...	...	...	...	...
North-West Frontier Province	2,25,319	13,104	95,898	—96,675	—70,632
Rajputana	...	...	...	...	...
<b>NET OUTLAY NOT CHARGED TO REVENUE—CENTRAL.</b>	<b>2,25,219</b>	<b>13,104</b>	<b>95,898</b>	<b>—96,675</b>	<b>—70,632</b>
<b>Provincial.</b>					
Madras	6,42,594	10,32,845	9,71,234	27,75,752	70,69,776
Bombay	69,49,921	69,95,632	1,55,54,734	2,45,74,141	2,07,18,517
Bengal	51,83,001	...	...	—1,81,72,639	3,40,666
United Provinces	57,73,772	1,02,55,595	1,18,36,349	1,18,72,796	1,30,73,605
Punjab	90,87,302	1,46,53,972	82,80,817	82,41,370	6,75,540
Burma	...	...	...	...	...
Bihar and Orissa	...	—55,920	...	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	17,40,000	23,11,179	25,55,532	27,10,387	25,74,110
<b>NET OUTLAY ON CONSTRUCTION—PROVINCIAL</b>	<b>2,93,82,580</b>	<b>3,51,83,603</b>	<b>3,92,24,660</b>	<b>4,90,92,297</b>	<b>4,50,52,434</b>
<b>Net outlay on Construction of Irrigation, etc., works not charged to Revenue.</b>	<b>2,96,07,803</b>	<b>3,51,96,907</b>	<b>3,93,20,554</b>	<b>4,93,96,132</b>	<b>4,49,81,802</b>

(a) Vide under State Railways worked by the State on page 306.

(b) Vide under Military on page 308.



No. 91.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE on the CONSTRUCTION and PURCHASE of RAILWAYS and IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*conclld.*

Class and Name of Railways.	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
<b>RAILWAYS—<i>conclld.</i></b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CENTRAL—<i>conclld.</i></b>					
<b>Miscellaneous items.</b>					
State Railway Stores . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Expenditure in England for stores purchased and remaining unapportioned.	...	...	...	...	...
Readjustment of Capital Outlay in England of Railway Companies at the average rates of exchange.	...	...	...	...	...
Suspense items and miscellaneous	4,16,086	18,74,065	4,74,540	4,84,471	1,24,570
<b>Strategic Lines.</b>					
Aden (a) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
North Western . . . . .	54,13,218	30,21,275	13,00,570	17,78,851	—04,501
Tank Kaur Khirgi . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Tak Murtaza . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Frontier railway Reserve . . . . .	2,91,995	10,013	—61,834	1,97,770	—3,02,635
Nashki Extension . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Khyber . . . . .	10,48,705	16,00,538	6,00,675	—18,715	...
Wodnabagh-Port Sandeman . . . . .	7,04,355	—1,15,000	...	...	...
Campbellpur Railway Reserve . . . . .	4,08,045	2,57,578	1,30,027	87,758	14,580
Zhob Valley Extension . . . . .	17,64,224	29,67,854	7,94,366	5,134	61,370
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL</b>	<b>32,47,30,280</b>	<b>25,34,67,579</b>	<b>30,17,16,088</b>	<b>13,19,65,265</b>	<b>6,67,68,162</b>
<b>PROVINCIAL.</b>					
Government of Assam (Jorhat) (Reserved.)	—3,373	—34	...	...	...
" of United Provinces Distillery Siding (Reserved.)	...	...	...	...	...
" of Burma (Moulmein, Ye, Mon Samkyin, Pyinmava, Taung-gwinyi, Seg-yee-Waul and Pegu-Kayan).	...	...	...	...	...
Mandalay Madaya (Reserved)	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL, PROVINCIAL</b>	<b>—3,373</b>	<b>—34</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>32,47,35,857</b>	<b>25,34,67,545</b>	<b>30,17,16,788</b>	<b>13,19,65,265</b>	<b>6,67,68,162</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS.</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Central.</b>					
Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
North-West Frontier Provinces . . . . .	6,751	36,040	2,60,477	27,553	8,740
Rajputana . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>NET OUTLAY NOT CHARGED TO REVENUE—CENTRAL.</b>	<b>6,751</b>	<b>36,040</b>	<b>2,60,477</b>	<b>27,553</b>	<b>8,740</b>
<b>Provincial.</b>					
Madras . . . . .	1,00,04,478	1,17,50,953	91,54,340	93,65,350	1,04,51,365
Bombay . . . . .	2,57,01,009	2,90,04,496	3,04,21,100	3,71,14,851	3,01,53,474
Bengal . . . . .	3,24,397	14,85,741	19,72,080	17,36,067	10,19,783
United Provinces . . . . .	1,46,04,096	1,52,82,143	1,42,67,022	74,54,969	49,52,137
Punjab . . . . .	...	1,60,00,000	76,26,581	43,00,003	39,17,267
Burma . . . . .	...	7,40,020	6,54,139	2,73,150	45,93,375
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	25,32,597	22,72,350	22,04,442	18,65,424	11,39,836
<b>NET OUTLAY ON CONSTRUCTION—PROVINCIAL.</b>	<b>5,38,36,867</b>	<b>7,11,46,676</b>	<b>6,62,36,910</b>	<b>6,21,10,754</b>	<b>6,31,27,426</b>
<b>Net outlay on Construction of Irrigation, etc., works not charged to Revenue</b>	<b>5,38,33,618</b>	<b>7,11,82,616</b>	<b>6,65,26,267</b>	<b>6,21,38,307</b>	<b>6,31,36,172</b>

(a) *Vide* under State Railways worked by the State on page 307.



## No. 92.—GENERAL RESULTS of the

Year ending 31st March		CAPITAL OUTLAY IN CONNECTION WITH POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS			GROSS	
		During the year		To end of the year	Postage and Message Revenue	Mis- cellaneous Revenue
		Outlay charged to Revenue	Outlay not charged to Revenue			
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1922-23	Indian Post and Telegraph Department	21,78,598	65,62,006	20,72,10,686	7,88,16,427	1,78,86,883
	Indo-European Tele- graph Department { Gulf Section	—81,579	...	1,41,53,298	33,77,492	5,157
	{ Persian Section	—3,14,475	...	41,30,777	12,11,139	17,469
1923-24	Indian Post and Telegraph Department	—32,84,777	75,21,560	21,14,56,460	8,00,68,002	1,84,03,808
	Indo-European Tele- graph Department { Gulf Section	—1,03,562	...	1,40,49,704	26,29,364	9,090
	{ Persian Section	—4,62,583	...	36,68,244	15,00,187	3,870
1924-25	Indian Post and Telegraph Department	—42,66,403	{ 1,17,50,021	21,89,45,994	{ 8,05,08,247	1,92,20,241
			—140	—140		
	Indo-European Tele- graph Department { Gulf Section	7,09,050	...	1,47,53,763	26,12,923	12,559
1925-26	{ Persian Section	—2,00,923	...	34,58,321	11,28,825	16,949
	Indian Post and Telegraph Department	—1,40,87,448	2,13,78,712	11,62,37,880	8,03,22,897	2,18,14,646
	Indo-European Tele- graph Department { Gulf Section	11,68,161	—10,01,831	35,93,511	32,89,841	10,852
1926-27	{ Persian Section	—1,55,040	—2,06,380	28,22,352	3,27,677	14,561
	Indian Post and Telegraph Department	17,62,466	34,29,367	12,14,34,780	8,23,08,486	2,29,06,408
	Indo-European Tele- graph Department { Gulf Section	1,69,624	—1,51,474	95,51,661	35,58,184	1,20,501
1927-28	{ Persian Section	—15,351	—18,763	27,88,298	2,07,285	10,107
	Indian Post and Telegraph Department	15,77,754	49,52,907	13,25,91,366	8,47,68,326	2,65,02,720
	Indo-European Tele- graph Department { Gulf Section	3,49,864	—3,46,107	1,00,76,310	28,80,861	68,502
1928-29	{ Persian Section	—99,031	—18,768	26,69,544	4,42,607	7,271
	Indian Post and Telegraph Department	13,12,114	56,08,819	14,09,00,974	8,59,96,182	2,43,09,126
	Indo-European Tele- graph Department { Gulf Section	2,03,877	—2,66,871	1,00,23,325	22,61,418	71,572
1929-30	{ Persian Section	—1,54,756	—18,763	24,90,025	5,36,981	23,922
	Indian Post and Telegraph Department	11,60,036	34,07,853	15,54,86,090	8,81,80,402	2,47,09,141
	Indo-European Tele- graph Department { Gulf Section	1,27,316	—81,751	1,00,66,643	20,17,289	68,510
1930-31	{ Persian Section	—1,55,597	—19,763	23,21,365	5,25,793	—39,680
	Indian Post and Telegraph Department	18,05,877	54,50,920	15,22,36,121	8,35,40,218	2,42,36,836
	Indo-European Tele- graph Department { Gulf Section	76,907	—22,103	1,01,21,354	15,75,897	92,459
1931-32	{ Persian Section	—68,724	—57,96,619	—35,73,678	4,65,405	20,765
	Indian Post and Telegraph Department	10,81,950	29,95,352	15,62,85,842	8,27,28,600	2,37,31,263
	Indo-European Telegraph Department	—1,98,935	...	...	...	...



## Post and TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

RECEIPTS		Working expense and main- tenance	Net Receipts	Interest on Debt	Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (-)	Year ending 31st March
Total						
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
9,67,03,290	8,59,52,523	1,07,50,767	59,16,002	+26,56,177	Indian Post and Telegraph Department	1922-23
33,82,689	19,09,040	13,83,640	...	+14,05,119	Gulf Section . . .	
12,28,596	11,33,457	95,141	...	+4,09,616	Persian Section . . .	
9,90,71,810	9,05,47,520	24,290	68,88,844	+54,20,223	Indian Post and Telegraph Department	1923-24
26,38,454	17,82,183	8,56,271	...	+9,59,863	Gulf Section . . .	
15,04,057	12,71,631	2,32,426	...	+8,94,959	Persian Section . . .	
9,97,28,468	+140	-140	68,60,034	-140	Indian Post and Telegraph Department	1924-25
	8,96,90,337	1,00,29,181		+74,35,613	Gulf Section . . .	
29,25,482	18,22,883	11,02,649		+3,93,690	Persian Section . . .	
11,45,774	11,48,945	-3,171	...	+2,06,752	Indian Post and Telegraph Department	1925-26
10,21,37,543	9,37,40,527	83,97,016	47,01,062	+36,35,054	Gulf Section . . .	
33,00,403	20,00,061	13,00,482	3,38,051	+9,62,881	Persian Section . . .	
3,42,238	13,49,181	-10,06,943	99,872	-11,03,815	Indian Post and Telegraph Department	1926-27
10,53,03,984	9,00,70,033	62,33,951	52,08,989	+10,24,962	Gulf Section . . .	
36,78,685	20,14,896	16,64,289	4,21,718	+12,42,571	Persian Section . . .	
2,17,392	10,51,055	-8,33,663	94,746	-9,28,409	Indian Post and Telegraph Department	1927-28
10,82,71,046	10,53,53,180	20,17,866	55,33,004	-26,15,138	Gulf Section . . .	
29,50,443	21,72,467	7,83,986	4,18,499	+3,65,467	Persian Section . . .	
4,49,878	10,06,099	-5,56,191	94,185	-6,50,377	Indian Post and Telegraph Department	1928-29
11,08,65,868	10,04,83,782	8,31,576	62,65,133	-53,33,557	Gulf Section . . .	
23,32,900	10,04,701	3,38,239	4,47,042	-1,08,813	Persian Section . . .	
5,60,303	10,38,754	-4,78,451	90,406	-5,08,867	Indian Post and Telegraph Department	1929-30
11,20,49,633	11,25,16,175	3,33,458	65,77,989	-62,41,531	Gulf Section . . .	
20,73,739	18,01,020	2,72,769	4,67,089	-1,95,220	Persian Section . . .	
5,21,815	9,78,141	-4,56,326	83,989	-5,40,315	Indian Post and Telegraph Department	1930-31
10,77,86,054	11,35,22,673	-57,36,619	76,12,630	-1,33,49,308	Gulf Section . . .	
16,68,856	15,69,606	98,760	5,31,214	-4,32,464	Persian Section . . .	
4,86,170	8,79,211	-8,93,041	77,861	-4,70,002	Indian Post and Telegraph Department	1931-32
10,64,59,863	10,80,03,500	16,38,697	77,50,711	-93,94,466	Indo-European Telegraph Department	
...	...	...	...	...		



## INTEREST RECEIPTS

No. 93.—INTEREST

Province	LOANS AND ADVANCES						Interest on Provincial Balances
	Indian States, Landholders and other notabilities	Presidency Corporations including Port Trusts	Mofussil Municipalities	Cultivators	Other items	Total	
Central (a)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
India, General . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	5,99,710	...
Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	39,228	...
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	91,483	...
Madras . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	5,22,898	...
Bombay . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	12,43,849	...
Bengal . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	10,41,307	...
United Provinces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	24,700	...
Punjab . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	64,07,617	...
Burma . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1,48,971	...
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	54,124	...
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	13,670	...
Assam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	27,684	...
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	7,244	...
England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 133)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Exchange on ditto . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Central . . . . .	58,34,250	23,55,018	75,548	50,978	8,62,359	92,14,183	...
Provincial							
Madras . . . . .	...	7,22,744	8,21,614	7,48,732	6,64,391	27,00,481	3,00,667
Bombay . . . . .	9,548	80,71,210	2,49,144	7,06,775	47,09,970(c)	1,38,35,650	..
Bengal . . . . .	...	...	1,48,505	83,978	1,21,980	3,59,453	...
United Provinces . . . . .	1,69,950	...	7,91,527	3,49,935	33,059	13,33,471	...
Punjab . . . . .	3,445	...	1,87,039	3,66,859	55,505	6,02,808	3,50,000
Burma . . . . .	157	2,70,340	72,678	3,04,732	3,07,383	9,55,295	...
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	350	...	20,374	43,068	4,60,873	5,24,065	...
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	26,084	...	1,22,485	1,64,277	...	3,22,846	...
Assam . . . . .	8,570	...	9,322	84,726	8,304	1,10,622	...
Shan States Federation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1,264	1,294	...
Total, Provincial . . . . .	2,16,804	90,64,294	22,24,773	28,48,082	61,52,718(c)	2,08,06,701	6,50,667
Total, Central and Provincial, 1931-32 . . . . .	60,51,054	1,14,40,842	23,00,321	29,05,060	73,15,107(c)	3,00,20,884	6,50,667
Totals							
1930-31 . . . . .	50,21,638	1,17,71,208	23,68,138	29,76,296	71,10,385	2,90,06,464	22,25,000
1929-30 . . . . .	40,81,294	1,19,66,943	20,63,779	33,71,864	72,08,120	2,86,82,000	23,45,124
1928-29 . . . . .	39,39,368	1,26,99,672	19,98,708	31,86,864	65,81,254(c)	2,74,05,806	16,09,937
1927-28 . . . . .	24,33,819	1,24,41,339	21,81,193	27,80,311	63,12,615(c)	2,00,07,571(b)	10,50,896
1926-27 . . . . .	10,18,440	1,30,16,462	16,32,886	26,77,796	65,17,551(c)	2,46,82,133(c)	24,38,863
1925-26 . . . . .	16,45,908	1,38,77,188	17,58,117	31,17,702	68,09,639(c)	2,70,53,518(b)	9,70,134
1924-25 . . . . .	8,99,193	86,27,351	17,36,206	32,88,592	1,26,98,757(c)	2,20,49,310(b)	...
1923-24 . . . . .	5,29,282	36,65,429	16,40,579	39,04,658	88,47,754(c)	1,81,03,169(b)	...
1922-23 . . . . .	5,64,762	84,19,444	16,50,270	47,61,368	59,82,534(c)	1,63,49,514(b)	...

(b) Excludes Rs. 37,864 in 1922-23, Rs. 74,463 in 1923-24, Rs. 96,679 in 1924-25, Rs. 1,55,033 in 1925-26, Rs. 2,40,506 in 1926-27, Rs. 2,74,05,806 in 1927-28, Rs. 2,00,07,571 in 1928-29, Rs. 2,46,82,133 in 1929-30, Rs. 2,70,53,518 in 1930-31 and Rs. 43,65,506 in 1931-32.

(c) Includes Rs. 53,89,895 in 1922-23, Rs. 79,80,088 in 1923-24, Rs. 1,12,04,550 in 1924-25, Rs. 44,71,296 in 1925-26, Rs. 2,40,506 in 1926-27, Rs. 2,74,05,806 in 1927-28, Rs. 2,00,07,571 in 1928-29, Rs. 2,46,82,133 in 1929-30, Rs. 2,70,53,518 in 1930-31 and Rs. 43,65,506 in 1931-32.



# INTEREST RECEIPTS

317

## RECEIPTS.

INVESTMENTS			SUNDRY ACCOUNTS				Deduct Refunds	Total	Province
Bombay Development and other funds	Securities of Railway Companies Provincial Fund	Other investments	Arrears due to Government	Over- drawn capital of Railway Companies	Advances to Railway Companies charged to capital	Other Items			
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Central (a)
...	...	...	...	...	13,10,553	7,09,588	480	20,19,371	India, General
...	...	...	...	...	...	..	35	30,191	Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,020	8	97,444	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	...	138	...	...	28,797	139	5,51,604	Madras
...	...	...	98,504	...	...	40,447	125	13,82,735	Bombay
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,791	...	10,48,101	Bengal
...	...	...	...	...	...	10,709	59	41,350	United Provinces
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,52,170	464	56,89,323	Punjab
...	...	...	...	...	...	9,091	240	1,52,792	Burma
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,583	...	50,707	Bihar and Orissa
...	...	...	...	...	...	5,208	146	15,732	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	...	...	...	...	404	80	27,558	Assam
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,244	Coorg
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,34,54,980	...	1,34,54,980	England (Sterling converted into Rs. at 21 = Rs. 13½)
...	...	...	...	...	...	-83,160	...	-83,160	Exchange on ditto
...	...	...	98,702	...	13,10,553	1,34,73,320	1,776	2,40,94,982	Total, Central
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Provincial
...	...	...	33,386	...	...	3,774	22,294	36,79,014	Madras
...	...	...	55,815	...	...	6,38,636	37,849	1,44,86,758	Bombay
...	...	...	70,489	...	...	603	373	4,30,272	Bengal
...	...	...	...	...	...	12	264	13,33,220	United Provinces
...	...	...	302	...	...	29	84	9,53,165	Punjab
...	...	...	...	...	...	65	763	9,54,607	Burma
...	...	...	2,028	...	...	5,541	2	5,32,232	Bihar and Orissa
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	381	3,12,465	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	1,10,000	Assam
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,284	Chauhan States Federation
...	...	...	1,61,520	...	...	6,43,600	61,933	2,27,00,615	Total, Provincial
...	...	...	2,61,222	...	13,10,553	1,41,10,960	63,709	4,62,96,597	Total, Central and Provincial, 1931-32
...	...	...	11,31,912	...	10,61,908	2,40,49,111	3,04,218	5,78,63,461	1930-31
...	...	...	1,12,065	...	25,14,685	8,49,03,378	1,71,298	6,84,16,154	1929-30
...	...	...	93,665	...	30,53,781	1,91,14,297	1,30,164	5,15,37,522	1928-29
...	...	...	1,06,840	34,550	34,42,149	2,95,01,598	3,74,889	5,07,07,686	1927-28
...	3,02,937	...	1,14,200	42,123	22,63,613	3,46,51,541	71,166	6,44,23,498	1926-27
...	39,33,683	...	4,46,843	47,381	12,71,803	3,33,59,827	4,50,050	6,56,02,639	1925-26
...	36,67,501	...	3,29,513	65,064	16,44,095	2,59,77,925	71,812	6,36,01,656	1924-25
...	36,58,254	...	2,40,017	76,047	10,61,848	2,41,92,124	1,05,280	4,76,29,474	1923-24
...	18,70,463	...	3,77,641	54,490	8,32,283	36,29,160	41,699	2,56,61,800	1922-23

not available.  
1926-7 and Rs. 2,81,784 in 1927-28, on account of transactions in connection with Takavi Loans (financed from Famine Fund).  
Rs. 44,62,934 in 1920-27, Rs. 44,57,400 in 1927-28, Rs. 44,47,667 in 1928-29, Rs. 44,38,260 in 1929-30, Rs. 43,50,163 in on account of the Bombay Development Department.



## FAMINE RELIEF

## No. 94.—EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF.

	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Central—</b>					
India, General . . .	...	...	...	2,370	90,200
Baluchistan . . .	73,979	...	...	1,02,611	...
Rajputana . . .	6,672	5,002	...	7,082	...
Bombay . . .	...	...	...	...	6,549
<b>TOTAL</b> .	80,651	5,002	...	1,12,063	96,749
<b>Provincial—</b>					
Madras . . .	85,034	16,675	2,37,714	2,896	1,878
Bombay . . .	2,67,570	3,92,048	13,25,222	9,32,247	11,26,571
Bengal . . .	28,725	303	...	1,405	64,355
United Provinces . .	32,236	1,08,111	6,18,446	29,662	10,156
Punjab . . .	6,692	102	1,91,717	87,357	50,484
Burma . . .	37,225	84,350	15,346	5,238	(a) 1,18,635
Bihar and Orissa . .	...	86,489	...	15,264	56,015
Central Provinces and Berar .	37,517	11,922	90	2,24,297	24,879
Assam . . .	4,036	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	4,99,035	6,99,900	23,28,535	12,98,366	14,52,973
Charges in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 10)	7,057	...	...	...	...
Exchange on ditto .	4,013	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL.</b>	5,90,756	7,04,902	23,28,535	14,10,429	15,49,722

(a) Met from Ordinary Revenues.



# FAMINE RELIEF

319

No. 94.—EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF—*contd.*

	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Central—</b>					
India, General	999	...	525	...	...
Baluchistan	...	...	...	...	...
North-West Frontier Province.	...	...	...	6,713	18,499
Rajputana	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	999	...	525	6,713	18,499
<b>Provincial—</b>					
Madras	6,517	573	132	303	72,540
Bombay	15,13,657	1,37,927	5,96,628	2,07,716	11,366
Bengal	80,431	3,97,085	46,212	35,400	2,33,293
United Provinces	60,080	6,81,233	8,64,538	3,91,068	5,786
Punjab	11,555	1,97,309	4,43,860	8,34,863	2,57,899
Burma	(a) 8,776	...	2,64,992	2,073	10,15,088
Bihar and Orissa.	1,73,230	(a) 6,328	(a) 2,433	(a) 253	519
Central Provinces and Berar.	62,585	8,77,490	24,14,060	5,06,856	10,910
Assam	...	...	2,59,141	16,815	11,004
<b>TOTAL</b>	(b) 19,16,891	(c) 22,97,945	(d) 48,92,046	(e) 19,95,347	(f) 16,18,405
Charges in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	...	20,764	487	...	2,413
Exchange on ditto	...	31	—2	...	—13
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL.</b>	19,17,880	23,18,740	48,93,056	20,02,060	16,39,304

(a) Meet from Ordinary Revenues.

(b) Includes Rs. 8,13,211 on account of expenditure on flood relief.

(c) Includes Rs. 3,04,974 expended on flood relief.

(d) Includes Rs. 10,31,944 expended on flood relief.

(e) Includes Rs. 2,05,076 expended on flood relief.

(f) Includes Rs. 11,366 expended on flood-relief.



## FAMINE RELIEF

## No. 95.—DISTRIBUTION of EXPENDITURE on FAMINE RELIEF.

	1922-23		1923-24		1924-25	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENTS</b> . . . . .	...	40,358	...	10,932	...	61,916
<b>Relief Works—</b>						
<b>Communications :</b>						
Wages of labour . . . . .	22,219	41,107	...	9,807	...	1,17,088
Other charges . . . . .	291	42,343	...	84,432	...	40,234
<b>Irrigation Works :</b>						
Wages of labour . . . . .	...	122	...	...	...	14,448
Other charges . . . . .	...	174	...	21,531	...	7,674
<b>Other Works :</b>						
Wages of labour . . . . .	1,065	745	...	593	...	57,160
Other charges . . . . .	11,093	—7,338	5,002	5,555	...	13,609
Relief to people employed otherwise than on Relief Works.	...	...	...	438	...	10,000
<b>Gratuitous Relief</b> . . . . .	45,083	63,516	...	1,61,962	...	7,51,603
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>						
Advances for aided private works . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Measures for protection of cattle . . . . .	...	10,876	...	8,58,943	...	10,23,259
Other expenditure . . . . .	...	3,01,132	...	95,507	...	2,31,476
<b>TOTAL CHARGES IN INDIA</b> . . . . .	80,051	4,69,035	5,002	6,69,900	...	28,29,535
Charges in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 10). . . . .	...	7,057	...	...	...	...
Exchange on ditto . . . . .	...	4,013	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL CHARGES UNDER FAMINE RELIEF</b> . . . . .	80,651	5,10,105	5,002	6,69,900	...	28,29,535



# FAMINE RELIEF

321

## No. 95.—DISTRIBUTION of EXPENDITURE on FAMINE RELIEF—*contd.*

	1925-26		1926-27		1927-28	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENTS</b> . . .	2,370	65,643	10,932	2,15,280	999	56,709
<b>Relief Works—</b>						
<b>Communications :</b>						
Wages of labour . . . . .	...	...	28,748	...	...	33,286
Other charges . . . . .	...	12,669	8,939	2,049	...	76,344
<b>Irrigation Works :</b>						
Wages of labour . . . . .	...	...	9,828	2,737	...	...
Other charges . . . . .	...	1,516	11,619	15,291	...	...
<b>Other Works :</b>						
Wages of labour . . . . .	...	10,262	...	16,238	...	1,397
Other charges . . . . .	7,078	9,902	...		...	
<b>Gratuitous Relief</b> . . . . .	1,02,611	40,028	6,549	2,68,051	...	1,91,607
<b>Flood Relief</b> . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	8,13,211
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>						
Advances for aided private works . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Measures for protection of cattle . . .	...	3,65,080	20,134	2,84,124	...	2,48,110
Other expenditure . . . . .	4	7,03,249	...	6,49,384	...	5,06,287
<b>TOTAL CHARGES IN INDIA</b> . . . . .	1,12,068	12,08,306	96,749	14,52,973	999	16,16,891
<b>Charges in England (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 10 and from 1927-28 at £1 = Rs. 13½.)</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Exchange on ditto</b> . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL CHARGES UNDER FAMINE RELIEF</b>	1,12,068	12,08,306	96,749	14,52,973	999	16,16,891

[Continued on next page



# FAMINE RELIEF

## No. 95.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF—*concl'd.*

	1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENTS.</b>	...	3,076	525	1,13,397	...	49,811	445	1,00,045
Relief Works—								
Communications :								
Wages of labour .	...	5,20,282	...	16,64,925	...	1,89,491	...	6,98,195
Other charges .	...	1,58,750	...	5,69,977	...	71,700	...	1,31,308
Irrigation Works :								
Wages of labour .	...	78	...	17,541	5,808	15,527	16,855	1,527
Other charges .	...	67	...	46,537	905	4,088	1,199	1,510
Other works :								
Wages of labour .	}	3,78,706	}	52,495	...	19,944	...	44,160
Other charges .				3,01,822	...	1,23,218	...	8,009
Gratuitous Relief .	...	1,48,142	...	8,53,635	...	1,69,754	...	6,704
Flood Relief .	...	3,04,674	...	(a)	...	(b)	...	(c)
Miscellaneous—								
Advances for aided private works.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Measures for protection of cattle.	...	12,743	...	56,584	...	1,36,685	...	96,589
Other expenditure .	...	7,05,127	...	12,16,133	...	12,15,139	...	5,31,269
<b>TOTAL CHARGES IN INDIA</b>	...	23,97,945	525	48,02,046	6,713	19,95,347	18,409	16,18,405
Charges in England (sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½).	...	20,764	358	120	...	...	...	2,413
Exchange on ditto	...	31	2	—4	...	...	...	—3
<b>TOTAL CHARGES UNDER FAMINE RELIEF</b>	...	23,18,740	885	48,02,171	6,713	19,95,347	18,409	16,20,805

(a) *Vide* footnote (d) on page 319.(b) *Vide* footnote (e) on page 319.(c) *Vide* footnote (f) on page 319.



# MILITARY EXPENDITURE

323

## No. 96.—MILITARY EXPENDITURE in INDIA and ENGLAND.

Services.	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27 †
<b>IN INDIA.</b>					
<b>STANDING ARMY—</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<i>Maintenance of the Standing Army—</i>					
(i) <i>Fighting Services—</i>					
Cavalry . . . . .	2,98,62,345	2,87,66,272	2,55,51,967	2,64,20,640	2,57,62,068
Artillery . . . . .	4,35,93,878	4,05,08,256	3,99,05,106	4,04,27,722	4,06,61,287
Infantry . . . . .	15,23,16,341	14,80,49,941	14,47,93,844	14,84,10,778	14,99,46,927
Other Services . . . . .	2,49,43,598	2,47,65,423	2,63,50,721	2,71,70,759	2,91,50,999
(ii) <i>Administrative Services—</i>					
(a) <i>India Proper and Burma :</i>					
Supply Companies . . . . .	88,17,387	14,78,206	12,17,817	14,71,583	12,02,474
Animal Transport . . . . .	1,78,93,687	1,86,69,785	1,72,95,917	1,66,92,056	1,75,00,907
Mechanical Transport Units . . . . .	1,04,24,464	89,76,381	79,67,316	88,56,177	99,16,567
Other Services . . . . .	22,94,351	22,52,651	18,91,510	11,77,070	12,89,216
(b) <i>South and East Persia.</i>	*	*	*	81,621	4,322
(iii) <i>Miscellaneous Units and Services</i> . . . . .	13,88,779	2,05,800	2,76,502	6,63,275	11,15,697
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>28,65,34,740</b>	<b>27,27,72,715</b>	<b>26,52,50,700</b>	<b>27,13,71,681</b>	<b>27,65,50,464</b>
<i>Cost of Educational, etc., Establishments and Working Expenses of Hospitals, Depôts, etc.—</i>					
Educational and Instructional Establishments . . . . .	1,07,73,351	86,84,689	99,74,702	1,20,70,296	1,26,26,845
Army Education . . . . .	30,05,020	29,61,274	32,13,994	30,75,869	31,83,832
Working Expenses of Hospitals . . . . .	2,37,48,435	2,13,53,209	2,20,59,388	2,22,83,443	2,12,52,165
Working Expense of Stores, Depôts, etc. . . . .	3,39,06,228	4,19,52,343	3,82,77,023	2,76,65,083	3,19,83,476
Working Expenses of Manufacturing Establishments . . . . .	47,69,598	6,30,895	—2,62,160	—58,51,092	—11,88,949
Inspections of Stores . . . . .	9,87,069	9,86,459	10,84,053	14,16,996	15,65,499
Military Accounts Offices . . . . .	97,37,584	95,95,459	88,31,652	89,18,876	89,81,210
Ecclesiastical Establishments . . . . .	6,35,559	6,55,860	6,40,545	6,62,747	6,72,769
Administration of Cantonments . . . . .	13,45,411	14,77,699	9,85,637	9,45,693	9,38,115
Miscellaneous . . . . .	12,20,208	9,71,253	9,24,507	8,36,447	9,67,001
Deduct—furlough allowances paid in England . . . . .	...	...	...	—98,488	—2,90,281
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>9,01,28,463</b>	<b>8,92,79,142</b>	<b>8,57,29,341</b>	<b>7,19,25,870</b>	<b>8,07,41,682</b>

\* Figures included in (ii) (a).

† For figures from 1927-28 see Table No. 96-A.

[Continued on next page



## MILITARY EXPENDITURE

No. 96.—MILITARY EXPENDITURE in INDIA and ENGLAND—*contd.*

Services.	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>IN INDIA—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>STANDING ARMY—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<i>Army Headquarters Staff of Commands, etc.—</i>					
Army Headquarters . . . . .	66,11,601	62,99,488	66,54,225	65,82,901	65,05,823
Staff of Commands . . . . .	28,77,569	29,50,941	33,05,065	35,39,696	36,16,764
Staff of Districts and Brigades . . . . .	99,31,951	95,80,619	1,00,10,775	1,01,78,801	1,01,85,574
Other charges . . . . .	17,50,485	13,21,464	10,75,319	11,49,086	9,99,699
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,11,71,606</b>	<b>2,01,52,512</b>	<b>2,10,45,384</b>	<b>2,14,50,484</b>	<b>2,13,07,860</b>
<i>Royal Air Force—</i>					
Maintenance of Squadrons . . . . .	80,64,418	†	†	†	†
Cost of Educational, etc., Establishments and Working Expenses of Hospitals, Depôts, etc. . . . .	23,91,064	†	†	†	†
Other charges . . . . .	—33,90,137	†	†	†	†
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>70,65,345</b>	<b>†</b>	<b>†</b>	<b>†</b>	<b>†</b>
<i>Stock Accounts—</i>	—2,98,64,230	—3,64,03,308	—3,06,41,326	+10,90,351	—1,25,70,056
<i>Special Services—</i>					
Tibet Frontier . . . . .	1,69,737	1,06,112	1,04,098	1,05,280	1,19,251
Surplus Troops under Demobilisation . . . . .	11,45,790	5,94,065	26,213	—107	...
Aden Operations . . . . .	16,27,781	4,99,022	14,71,822	5,91,599	6,25,784
Surplus Officers of the Indian Army retired under Army Instruction (India) No. 500 of 1922 . . . . .	1,48,85,499	28,71,282	5,72,397	10,78,247	3,02,541
Waziristan and Wano Occupation and Operations . . . . .	3,33,33,678	1,20,12,035	...	...	...
Other charges . . . . .	10,05,685	13,301	2,72,115	2,86,326	78,559
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>5,21,68,170</b>	<b>1,60,95,817</b>	<b>24,46,645</b>	<b>20,61,339</b>	<b>11,24,135</b>
<i>Miscellaneous Charges—</i>					
Transport of Troops and Carriage of Stores . . . . .	54,42,389	25,48,597	49,48,700	43,59,263	48,74,068
Miscellaneous . . . . .	35,98,694	—50,35,499	1,15,33,378	—54,19,159	51,65,746
<i>Deduct—</i>					
Amount on account of Exchange allocated to other heads . . . . .	...	—32,55,720	—41,56,799	—38,01,130	—46,04,208
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>90,41,083</b>	<b>—57,42,622</b>	<b>1,23,25,279</b>	<b>—49,61,026</b>	<b>54,35,606</b>

† Shown as a separate item (*vide* page 325).



# MILITARY EXPENDITURE.

325

No. 96.—MILITARY EXPENDITURE in INDIA AND ENGLAND—*contd.*

Services.	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
<b>IN INDIA—<i>concl'd.</i></b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>STANDING ARMY—<i>cont'd.</i></b>					
<i>Non-effective Charges—</i>					
Rewards for Military Services . . . . .	26,84,400	23,17,795	15,41,706	13,53,787	11,37,122
<b>Pensions—</b>					
Pensions and Gratuities to British Officers and men . . . . .	27,21,466	26,54,793	27,74,066	25,44,460	29,89,706
Pensions and Gratuities to Indian Officers and men . . . . .	3,36,89,530	3,31,67,960	2,39,57,822	2,85,28,378	2,81,16,681
Family pensions and compassionate allowances to Europeans . . . . .	7,13,572	7,49,605	8,43,744	8,33,761	7,04,273
Others . . . . .	17,29,039	18,76,633	22,33,876	20,62,114	16,81,264
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>4,15,19,917</b>	<b>4,07,67,146</b>	<b>3,73,51,314</b>	<b>3,53,22,470</b>	<b>3,46,29,046</b>
<b>TOTAL STANDING ARMY . . . . .</b>	<b>47,77,65,124</b>	<b>39,69,21,402</b>	<b>39,33,07,237</b>	<b>39,82,61,</b>	<b>40,72,18,737</b>
<b>AUXILIARY AND TERRITORIAL FORCES—</b>					
Auxiliary Force . . . . .	71,94,771	73,53,692	69,87,050	74,81,490	76,76,662
Territorial Force . . . . .	15,07,339	18,00,070	21,87,391	23,54,274	26,51,796
Miscellaneous . . . . .	8,43,660	13,87,793	1,36,184	11,56,090	1,94,808
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>95,45,770</b>	<b>1,05,41,555</b>	<b>87,33,266</b>	<b>1,09,91,854</b>	<b>1,04,33,266</b>
<b>ROYAL AIR FORCE—</b>					
Maintenance of Squadrons and Staff at Wing Headquarters . . . . .	(a)	(b) 68,63,908	(b) 69,82,581	83,28,108	82,76,857
Cost of Educational, etc., Establishments and Working Expenses of Hospitals, Depôts, etc. . . . .	(a)	27,00,566	27,37,640	34,58,428	12,22,158
Other charges . . . . .	(a)	27,11,899	5,79,160	33,04,671	17,39,113
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>(a)</b>	<b>1,22,76,393</b>	<b>1,02,99,381</b>	<b>1,50,91,207</b>	<b>1,12,88,128</b>
<b>Total Army Charges excluding unaudited Expenditure in India . . . . .</b>	<b>48,73,10,894</b>	<b>41,97,39,350</b>	<b>41,23,44,884</b>	<b>42,43,44,230</b>	<b>42,88,90,131</b>
<b>Army unaudited expenditure . . . . .</b>	<b>—24,84,020</b>	<b>—13,51,602</b>	<b>—1,49,515</b>	<b>12,62,132</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Total, Army charges in India . . . . .</b>	<b>48,48,26,874</b>	<b>41,83,87,748</b>	<b>41,21,95,369</b>	<b>42,56,06,362</b>	<b>42,88,90,131</b>
<b>Marine . . . . .</b>	<b>99,77,625</b>	<b>59,91,663</b>	<b>44,09,872</b>	<b>42,48,915</b>	<b>39,62,359</b>
<b>Military Works . . . . .</b>	<b>4,67,09,652</b>	<b>4,02,72,596</b>	<b>4,18,59,921</b>	<b>4,23,73,909</b>	<b>4,36,20,931</b>
<b>Total Expenditure in India . . . . .</b>	<b>54,15,14,151</b>	<b>46,46,51,916</b>	<b>45,84,65,162</b>	<b>47,22,28,286</b>	<b>47,64,73,421</b>

(a) Included in Standing Army, *vide* page 324.

(b) Excludes figures for Staff at Wing Headquarters.



No. 96.—MILITARY EXPENDITURE in INDIA AND ENGLAND—*concl'd*

Services	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
<b>IN ENGLAND.*</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>Standing Army—</b>					
<i>Effective.</i>					
Maintenance of the Standing Army.	3,31,86,386	2,87,57,303	2,41,94,184	2,51,46,666	2,88,06,599
Cost of Educational, etc., Establishments and Working Expenses of Hospitals, Depôts, etc.—					
Stores for India . . . . .	56,93,320	15,320	1,88,300	51,030	71,620
Pay, allowances and other charges . . . . .	18,73,005	21,31,680	26,97,759	33,18,442	32,88,716
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>75,66,325</b>	<b>21,47,000</b>	<b>28,86,059</b>	<b>33,69,472</b>	<b>33,10,336</b>
Army Headquarters Staff of Commands, etc. . . . .	5,11,679	4,06,647	4,42,339	7,45,251	6,66,840
Royal Air Force—					
Stores for India—Aviation . . . . .	54,18,220	†	†	†	†
Other charges . . . . .	24,64,480	†	†	†	†
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>78,82,700</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
Stock Accounts . . . . .	1,16,99,596	1,11,55,524	1,76,45,850	1,12,09,409	1,29,09,618
Special Services . . . . .	45,49,041	61,15,731	52,94,411	1,23,32,886	47,93,653
Miscellaneous Services . . . . .	74,01,244	65,98,935	52,35,823	63,60,697	57,64,402
Non-effective Services—					
Pensions, Gratuities and other charges . . . . .	3,42,12,042	3,64,69,838	3,68,58,484	3,12,29,714	3,47,51,032
Royal Air Force—					
Stores for India . . . . .	†	36,88,200	35,36,060	45,48,830	37,51,720
Other charges . . . . .	†	15,02,256	21,47,328	21,09,841	24,34,225
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>...</b>	<b>51,90,456</b>	<b>56,83,388</b>	<b>66,58,671</b>	<b>61,85,945</b>
Total Army charges in England . . . . .	10,70,09,013	9,68,41,434	9,82,39,988	9,70,42,766	9,66,88,426
Exchange . . . . .	5,52,24,263	4,42,28,370	3,62,20,723	3,17,33,220	3,28,92,315
Grand Total Army charges in England . . . . .	<b>16,22,33,276</b>	<b>14,10,69,804</b>	<b>13,44,60,711</b>	<b>12,87,75,986</b>	<b>12,95,80,741</b>
Marine . . . . .	26,49,400	25,08,108	21,92,396	18,69,037	19,17,484
Exchange . . . . .	13,71,593	11,54,649	8,08,449	6,12,076	6,53,638
Military Works . . . . .	15,28,886	7,22,414	5,30,287	3,40,652	4,01,940
Exchange . . . . .	7,61,649	3,24,869	1,94,872	1,11,008	1,36,665
Total Expenditure in England . . . . .	<b>16,85,44,804</b>	<b>14,57,79,844</b>	<b>13,81,86,715</b>	<b>13,17,08,759</b>	<b>13,26,90,468</b>
Gross Expenditure in India and England . . . . .	<b>71,00,58,955</b>	<b>61,04,31,760</b>	<b>59,66,51,877</b>	<b>60,39,37,045</b>	<b>60,91,63,669</b>
<b>RECEIPTS.</b>					
<b>In India—</b>					
Army . . . . .	3,47,07,957	3,06,38,514	2,94,30,527	2,91,02,691	3,17,75,854
Marine . . . . .	32,72,538	24,73,367	11,12,931	14,74,215	15,81,888
Military Works . . . . .	57,33,434	80,54,731	32,81,060	82,81,248	1,11,49,479
<b>In England—</b>					
Army . . . . .	90,07,497	48,00,223	47,32,902	33,06,547	36,97,712
Exchange . . . . .	46,57,439	21,84,562	17,54,239	10,56,060	12,63,131
Marine . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Exchange . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>5,73,78,865</b>	<b>4,81,56,397</b>	<b>4,03,11,659</b>	<b>4,39,51,391</b>	<b>4,94,68,064</b>
<b>NET EXPENDITURE</b> . . . . .	<b>65,26,80,090</b>	<b>56,22,75,363</b>	<b>55,63,40,218</b>	<b>55,99,85,654</b>	<b>55,96,95,825</b>

\* Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 10.

† Included in Standing Army.

‡ Shown as a separate item.



# MILITARY EXPENDITURE

327

## No. 96A.—MILITARY EXPENDITURE IN INDIA AND ENGLAND.

Services.	1927-28. (a)	1928-29.	1929-30.	1930-31.	1931-32
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>In India.</b>					
<b>STANDING ARMY—</b>					
<b>I. Fighting Services—</b>					
Cavalry . . . . .	1,35,70,692	1,30,79,529	1,29,28,013	1,27,33,775	1,23,90,652
Artillery . . . . .	2,28,61,377	2,21,52,403	2,17,95,699	2,14,01,988	2,05,14,338
Infantry . . . . .	10,39,41,913	10,45,77,429	10,29,31,772	9,93,39,518	9,67,01,613
Other Services . . . . .	1,99,98,862	2,00,90,607	2,02,87,744	2,00,38,600	1,96,76,919
Miscellaneous . . . . .	6,27,951	7,70,322	18,99,731	12,00,321	7,33,673
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>16,10,00,795</b>	<b>16,18,70,350</b>	<b>16,98,42,959</b>	<b>16,45,23,202</b>	<b>15,00,17,195</b>
<b>II. Administrative Services—</b>					
Educational and Instructional Establishments . . . . .	29,34,444	29,81,275	30,40,208	30,54,173	29,67,824
Army Education . . . . .	31,46,558	32,41,916	33,99,996	34,63,809	34,91,263
Indian Army Service Corps . . . . .	1,64,32,837	1,73,09,037	1,76,56,858	1,85,14,176	1,86,64,841
Remount Depôts and Breeding Operations . . . . .	26,97,626	28,06,674	27,75,261	28,11,708	25,36,176
Indian Army Veterinary Corps . . . . .	8,87,972	8,87,548	9,11,179	9,18,920	9,45,727
Indian Army Ordnance Corps . . . . .	61,05,280	64,14,807	65,37,726	67,82,273	65,09,872
Medical Colleges and Schools . . . . .	1,80,936	1,93,681	2,23,304	2,34,281	3,14,610
Central Disposals Organisation . . . . .	1,69,163	1,64,158	11,068	1,18,94	...
Medical Services . . . . .	1,37,59,450	1,42,66,912	1,46,15,767	1,46,77,510	1,46,10,734
Military Accounts Offices . . . . .	91,71,643	1,04,91,291	1,07,92,805	1,09,94,447	1,06,17,438
Ecclesiastical Establishments . . . . .	4,52,592	4,13,861	4,40,023	4,51,067	4,57,769
Administration of Cantonments . . . . .	9,34,973	11,88,925	11,76,902	21,98,231	18,45,771
Miscellaneous Services under the control of the Master General of Ordnance in India . . . . .	15,07,404	16,02,157	16,58,558	14,98,819	14,61,463
Miscellaneous Services under the control of the Adjutant General in India . . . . .	7,11,465	8,01,111	9,23,138	9,86,797	10,05,239
Miscellaneous Services under the control of the Chief of the General Staff . . . . .	1,39,897	1,04,937	1,07,995	93,149	76,437
Miscellaneous Services under the control of the Quartermaster General in India . . . . .	...	...	...	1,85,776	1,75,095
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,92,32,240</b>	<b>6,28,71,310</b>	<b>6,42,70,788</b>	<b>6,67,96,370</b>	<b>6,56,86,849</b>
<b>III. Manufacturing Establishments—</b>					
Medical Store Depôts and Workshops . . . . .	—9,54,573	—5,71,911	—6,30,817	—1,22,856	30,84,203
Indian Army Service Corps . . . . .	2,15,228	2,04,152	1,97,367	1,95,353	2,10,928
Ordnance and Clothing Factories . . . . .	2,04,55,649	1,96,81,797	1,75,95,556	1,65,92,333	1,39,50,640
Grass Farms . . . . .	71,98,991	69,20,051	66,72,340	63,89,165	49,18,655
Dairy Farms . . . . .	3,31,341	5,34,728	5,42,902	3,62,78	27,89,710
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,72,46,686</b>	<b>2,67,65,817</b>	<b>2,43,77,348</b>	<b>2,30,62,73</b>	<b>2,44,54,136</b>
<b>IV. Army Headquarters, Staff of Commands, etc.—</b>					
Army Headquarters . . . . .	81,86,886	78,46,456	79,88,322	86,03,556	77,70,521
Staff of Commands . . . . .	34,28,095	31,20,960	33,09,990	33,38,297	32,55,169
Staff of Districts and Brigades . . . . .	85,90,311	84,97,339	87,89,473	86,16,615	84,57,769
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,02,05,292</b>	<b>1,94,64,755</b>	<b>2,00,87,785</b>	<b>2,05,88,468</b>	<b>1,94,83,459</b>
<b>V. Purchase and sale of stores, equipment and animals—</b>					
Indian Army Service Corps . . . . .	3,52,56,702	3,70,86,167	3,50,93,453	3,20,99,105	2,70,88,340
Animals (Remounts) . . . . .	24,57,701	23,92,496	25,15,752	21,47,762	18,74,111
Indian Army Ordnance Corps . . . . .	—7,36,579	1,00,02,688	1,03,78,130	84,18,535	74,20,694
Directorate of Artillery . . . . .	15,071	22,912	26,392	25,520	29,473
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,69,92,898</b>	<b>4,95,04,263</b>	<b>4,80,13,727</b>	<b>4,29,00,922</b>	<b>3,64,12,618</b>

(a) For figures prior to 1927-28 see Table No. 96.

[Continued on next page]



No. 96A.—MILITARY EXPENDITURE IN INDIA AND ENGLAND—*contd.*

Services.	1927-28.	1928-29.	1929-30.	1930-31.	1931-32.
<b>In India—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>STANDING ARMY—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>VI. Special Services—</b>					
Tibet Frontier . . .	11,013	10,770	9,484	8,968	8,171
Aden Operations . . .	45,230	—38,025	—1,138	...	...
Retirement of surplus officers of the Indian Army.	932	2,000	2,445	2,654	...
North-West Frontier, 1930	...	...	...	4,32,025	73,208
Burma, 1931 . . .	...	...	...	...	22,35,255
Other charges . . .	28,561	106	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>85,736</b>	<b>—25,149</b>	<b>10,791</b>	<b>4,43,647</b>	<b>23,16,634</b>
<b>VII. Transportation, Conservancy, Anti-malarial Measures, Hot Weather Establishments, etc.—</b>					
Transportation . . .	2,21,24,872	1,97,07,522	1,83,72,467	1,93,08,494	1,69,32,406
Hired Transport and Supply of Well Water (under Director, Supply and Transport)	19,61,174	19,12,688	16,65,530	16,21,855	9,09,733
Conservancy, Anti-malarial Measures and Hot Weather Establishments, etc.	22,66,316	26,56,259	24,02,774	24,60,596	23,82,940
Miscellaneous . . .	88,74,477	8,22,678	13,41,389	3,39,946	4,50,030
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,02,25,839</b>	<b>3,50,99,147</b>	<b>2,36,82,160</b>	<b>2,37,30,891</b>	<b>2,06,75,109</b>
<b>VIII. Non-Effective Charges—</b>					
Rewards for Military Services	12,78,255	10,91,108	10,26,246	10,83,590	9,99,732
<b>Pensions—</b>					
Pensions and Gratuities to British officers and men.	18,64,524	26,35,020	25,83,231	24,61,748	25,16,411
Pensions and Gratuities to Indian officers and men.	2,76,90,351	2,79,58,442	2,80,14,549	2,83,79,515	2,87,39,906
Family pensions and compassionate allowances to Europeans.	7,21,494	6,85,709	6,44,444	6,76,689	7,05,913
Others . . .	22,58,509	30,21,445	31,43,961	33,24,635	40,22,905
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,34,13,133</b>	<b>3,53,71,719</b>	<b>3,54,12,431</b>	<b>3,59,26,172</b>	<b>3,69,84,867</b>
<b>TOTAL STANDING ARMY</b>	<b>36,88,03,569</b>	<b>38,09,25,212</b>	<b>37,66,97,989</b>	<b>36,77,65,945</b>	<b>35,65,24,867</b>
<b>AUXILIARY AND TERRITORIAL FORCES—</b>					
Auxiliary Force . . .	61,83,933	60,48,300	57,99,079	66,26,597	60,86,164
Territorial Force . . .	18,02,609	17,17,062	19,03,477	22,02,638	35,55,744
Miscellaneous . . .	2,82,242	2,49,162	2,05,716	1,90,833	1,71,778
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>82,68,784</b>	<b>80,44,524</b>	<b>79,08,272</b>	<b>90,20,068</b>	<b>98,13,686</b>
<b>ROYAL AIR FORCE—</b>					
Maintenance of Squadrons and Staff at Wing Headquarters, etc.	27,82,315	29,35,981	34,38,030	34,60,527	33,66,762
Cost of Educational, etc., Establishments and Working Expenses of Hospitals, Depôts etc.	22,82,837	23,51,158	26,03,958	24,84,164	23,16,075
Other charges . . .	54,72,567	60,71,164	46,09,763	51,68,689	47,99,527
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,05,37,719</b>	<b>1,13,58,303</b>	<b>1,06,51,751</b>	<b>1,11,13,380</b>	<b>1,04,82,364</b>
<b>TOTAL ARMY CHARGES IN INDIA</b>	<b>38,76,10,072</b>	<b>40,03,28,039</b>	<b>39,42,58,012</b>	<b>38,78,99,393</b>	<b>37,68,20,917</b>
<b>Navine</b>	<b>47,03,845</b>	<b>53,54,273</b>	<b>51,72,732</b>	<b>61,51,630</b>	<b>43,32,465</b>
Military Engineer Services . . .	4,46,86,011	4,39,79,394	4,64,72,504	4,88,95,863	4,56,26,308
Transfers to Military Reserve Fund . . .	...	26,06,737	13,41,222	24,15,319	1,03,22,890
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN INDIA</b>	<b>43,69,99,928</b>	<b>45,23,08,443</b>	<b>44,72,44,470</b>	<b>44,53,62,205</b>	<b>43,71,02,580</b>



# MILITARY EXPENDITURE

329

No. 96-A.—MILITARY EXPENDITURE IN INDIA AND ENGLAND—*concl'd.*

Services.	1927-28.	1928-29.	1929-30.	1930-31.	1931-32.
In England.*	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>STANDING ARMY—</b>					
Fighting Services . . . . .	3,70,42,969	3,81,62,511	3,58,71,883	3,45,01,515	3,40,80,154
Administrative Services—					
Stores for India . . . . .	50,747	51,800	17,133	5,987	5,867
Pay, allowances and other charges . . . . .	49,75,559	38,12,978	43,47,858	41,89,749	42,16,935
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>50,26,306</b>	<b>38,64,778</b>	<b>43,64,991</b>	<b>41,95,706</b>	<b>42,22,802</b>
Manufacturing Establishment	93,44,248	68,56,243	79,97,098	69,96,776	33,51,740
Army Headquarters, Staff of Commands, etc.	9,93,983	10,57,693	12,81,260	13,00,377	12,27,753
Purchase and Sale of Stores, Equipment and animals.	91,21,457	1,36,00,588	1,62,13,742	1,38,40,599	67,98,275
Special Services . . . . .	2,28,086	16,744	167	738	12,225
Transportation, Conservancy, Anti-Malarial Measures, Hot Weather Establishments, etc.	65,51,316	80,83,176	1,10,02,081	93,14,507	91,00,552
Non-effective Services—Pensions, Gratuities and other Charges	4,79,70,862	4,86,30,297	4,94,94,954	4,86,33,431	4,85,90,775
<b>ROYAL AIR FORCE—</b>					
Stores for India . . . . .	27,12,173	59,08,493	95,61,120	1,02,95,093	68,24,053
Other charges . . . . .	55,76,555	31,98,287	30,95,318	33,04,159	35,70,193
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>62,88,728</b>	<b>90,16,780</b>	<b>1,26,56,438</b>	<b>1,36,99,252</b>	<b>1,03,94,516</b>
<b>TOTAL ARMY CHARGES IN ENGLAND.</b> . . . .	<b>12,25,07,955</b>	<b>12,92,97,720</b>	<b>13,88,82,614</b>	<b>13,23,87,971</b>	<b>11,80,28,792</b>
Exchange . . . . .	5,70,200	1,69,278	11,37,917	17,04,186	4,14,349
<b>GRAND TOTAL ARMY CHARGES IN ENGLAND.</b> . . . .	<b>12,31,38,245</b>	<b>12,94,66,998</b>	<b>14,00,19,631</b>	<b>13,40,92,457</b>	<b>11,84,43,141</b>
Marine . . . . .	29,16,481	27,88,120	30,64,857	26,52,923	28,47,491
Exchange . . . . .	16,314	4,410	24,563	36,974	10,536
Military Engineer Services	3,24,259	3,69,266	4,51,444	5,58,361	4,67,833
Exchange . . . . .	—334	214	3,778	6,958	2,639
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND.</b> . . . .	<b>12,63,94,965</b>	<b>13,26,29,008</b>	<b>14,35,64,273</b>	<b>13,75,27,680</b>	<b>12,17,71,640</b>
Gross Expenditure in India and England.	53,23,94,893	58,49,37,451	59,08,08,743	58,28,89,885	55,88,74,220
<b>Receipts—</b>					
<b>In India—</b>					
Army . . . . .	57,15,283	1,95,05,462	2,24,40,145	2,17,28,693	2,49,88,565
Marine . . . . .	14,75,272	18,60,708	14,73,235	21,55,700	3,58,745
Military Engineer Services	35,88,219	59,60,421	56,82,501	43,92,007	38,83,717
<b>In England</b>					
Army . . . . .	46,55,964	70,98,740	1,01,17,215	1,14,13,289	1,20,18,156
Exchange . . . . .	14,574	9,722	85,563	1,55,833	3,443
Marine . . . . .	...	2,397	9,705	42,742	21,319
Exchange . . . . .	...	1	79	596	4
Military Engineer Services	...	...	...	923	268
Exchange . . . . .	...	...	...	12	3
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>1,54,49,312</b>	<b>3,39,37,451</b>	<b>3,98,08,743</b>	<b>3,98,89,885</b>	<b>4,12,74,220</b>
<b>NET EXPENDITURE</b> . . . . .	<b>54,79,45,581</b>	<b>55,10,00,000</b>	<b>55,10,00,000</b>	<b>54,30,00,000</b>	<b>51,76,00,000</b>

\*Sterling converted into Rs. at £ 1 = Rs. 13½



## CONTRIBUTIONS, ETC.

No. 97.—CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT BY PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS TO PROVIDE FOR THE DEFICIENCY OF CENTRAL REVENUE AS COMPARED WITH CENTRAL EXPENDITURE.

	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	3,48,00,000	3,48,00,000	3,48,00,000	2,21,98,000	1,65,19,000
Bombay . . . . .	56,00,000	56,00,000	56,00,000	34,00,000	28,00,000
Bengal . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
United Provinces . . . . .	2,40,00,000	2,40,00,000	2,40,00,000	1,83,83,000	1,50,85,000
Punjab . . . . .	1,75,00,000	1,75,00,000	1,75,00,000	1,13,84,000	85,73,000
Burma . . . . .	64,00,000	64,00,000	64,00,000	44,35,000	50,23,000
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	22,00,000	22,00,000	22,00,000	13,00,000	22,00,000
Assam . . . . .	15,00,000	15,00,000	15,00,000	9,00,000	15,00,000
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	12,000	12,000	12,000
TOTAL . . . . .	9,20,00,000	9,20,00,000	9,20,12,000	6,20,12,000	5,17,12,000
	1927-28.*	1928-29(a)	1929-30(a)	1930-31(a)	1931-32(a)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
United Provinces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Punjab . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Burma . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Assam . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...

\* The entire amount of the outstanding provincial contributions was remitted in 1927-28, although a portion of the remission covering Rs. 258 lakhs was stated to be definitely temporary.

(a) The complete and final remission of contributions under Devolution Rules 17 and 18 was sanctioned with effect from the year 1938-39.



# TAXATION PER HEAD

331

## No. 98.—TAXATION PER HEAD IN BRITISH INDIA.

Heads of Taxation	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Customs . . . . .	41,29,24,862	39,64,40,609	45,60,27,341	47,68,09,332	47,28,31,839
Taxes on Income . . . . .	18,13,91,485	18,49,13,358	16,21,33,951	16,12,04,036	15,98,26,776
Salt . . . . .	6,42,36,845	6,63,97,989	7,03,67,307	5,92,69,676	6,31,63,264
Excise . . . . .	18,42,30,014	10,20,47,692	10,37,17,800	10,65,77,609	10,50,58,711
Stamps . . . . .	11,95,16,740	12,71,05,578	13,26,91,301	13,65,59,810	13,19,62,072
Registration . . . . .	1,20,44,870	1,22,81,810	1,27,46,609	1,45,38,524	1,45,70,260
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	37,77,179	33,13,259	30,55,342	35,11,531	36,45,507
Total (excluding Land Revenue which is not properly taxation) . . . . .	97,71,24,995	1,01,24,98,060	1,03,05,29,041	1,04,84,70,417	1,04,10,89,929
Land Revenue . . . . .	35,07,76,338	34,62,26,997	35,56,38,222	35,27,71,025	34,60,22,987
Total (including Land Revenue) . . . . .	1,32,79,00,333	1,35,87,25,056	1,38,61,67,863	1,40,12,41,442	1,38,71,12,916
Payment per head, based on Census population of 1931,* and assuming that the whole taxation is paid by inhabitants of British India :	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
(i) exclusive of Land Revenue . . . . .	3 14 2	3 15 9	4 0 4	4 0 10	3 15 9
(ii) inclusive of Land Revenue . . . . .	5 4 5	5 5 7	5 6 6	5 6 7	5 4 11

Heads of Taxation	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Customs . . . . .	48,11,54,582	49,14,59,806	51,12,59,327	46,64,27,843	46,25,49,224
Taxes on Income . . . . .	15,42,63,976	17,06,64,919	17,06,34,796	16,30,97,783	17,56,95,274
Salt . . . . .	6,22,15,267	7,20,43,633	6,36,76,610	6,44,09,670	8,35,52,433
Excise . . . . .	19,54,11,696	19,66,88,112	20,11,34,836	16,49,41,896	14,58,55,885
Stamps . . . . .	13,67,90,187	13,73,04,808	14,12,31,479	12,60,55,630	11,97,03,975
Registration . . . . .	1,47,31,052	1,43,39,904	1,37,02,910	1,16,09,231	1,09,56,024
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	40,66,123	43,07,861	40,58,461	32,44,966	43,18,408
Total (excluding Land Revenue which is not properly taxation) . . . . .	1,04,76,34,883	1,08,64,38,543	1,10,57,95,419	99,07,87,219	1,00,24,31,225
Land Revenue . . . . .	35,41,27,557	32,87,90,290	33,21,59,047	30,03,20,919	32,73,88,202
Total (including Land Revenue) . . . . .	1,40,17,62,440	1,41,52,37,843	1,43,78,64,466	1,30,01,07,268	1,33,00,19,426
Payment per head, based on Census population of 1931* and assuming that the whole taxation is paid by inhabitants of British India :	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
(i) exclusive of Land Revenue . . . . .	3 15 6	4 1 3	4 1 9	3 10 1†	3 9 8
(ii) inclusive of Land Revenue . . . . .	5 5 0	5 5 0	5 5 6	4 11 0†	4 12 6

\* Population figures for the intercensal period have been worked out on the assumption of a constant rate of increase of 2.5 per mille per annum.  
† Revised.



## DEBT OF INDIA

No. 99.—PUBLIC DEBT.

	CENTRAL			PROVINCIAL
	India	England	Total on basis of £1 = Rs. 15(b)	India
1922-23.	Rs.	£	Rs.	Rs.
Balance on the 31st March, 1922 .	3,39,11,96,533§	205,113,561†	6,46,78,99,952	91,47,39,118§
Net amount incurred or discharged .	— 15,53,42,598	37,517,936	40,74,26,429	9,00,09,292
Balance on the 31st March, 1923 .	3,23,58,53,935	242,631,497	6,87,53,26,381	1,01,07,48,410
1923-24.				\$
Balance on the 31st March, 1923 .	3,23,63,17,036§	242,631,497	6,87,57,89,482	1,01,02,85,809
Net amount incurred or discharged .	— 10,60,92,939	21,169,155	21,14,44,381	2,04,08,903
Balance on the 31st March, 1924 .	3,13,02,24,097	263,800,652	7,08,72,33,863	1,13,06,94,212
1924-25.				\$
Balance on the 31st March, 1924 .	3,13,02,24,098§	323,896,138†	7,98,86,66,167	1,13,06,94,211
Net amount incurred or discharged .	57,81,077	17,144,292	26,29,45,457	8,86,60,999
Balance on the 31st March, 1925 .	3,13,60,05,175	341,040,430	8,25,16,11,624	1,21,93,55,210
1925-26.	(a)			
Balance on the 31st March, 1925 .	4,20,02,71,185	341,040,430†	9,31,58,77,635	15,50,89,200*
Net amount incurred or discharged .	— 2,08,77,777	1,159,055	— 34,91,952	73,41,950
Balance on the 31st March, 1926 .	4,17,93,93,408	342,199,485	9,31,23,85,683	16,24,31,150
1926-27.				
Balance on the 31st March, 1926 .	4,17,93,93,408	342,199,485†	9,31,23,85,683	16,24,31,150*
Net amount incurred or discharged .	— 2,02,82,162	— 3,113,032	— 6,69,77,642	14,00,350
Balance on the 31st March, 1927 .	4,15,91,11,246	339,086,453	9,24,54,08,041	16,38,31,300
1927-28.				
Balance on the 31st March, 1927 .	4,15,91,11,247	339,086,453†	8,68,02,63,953	16,38,31,300*
Net amount incurred or discharged .	— 4,13,71,329	+ 5,309,086	+ 2,94,16,223	— 1,28,700
Balance on the 31st March, 1928 .	4,11,77,39,918	344,395,519	8,70,96,80,176	16,37,02,600*
1928-29.				
Balance on the 31st March, 1928 .	4,11,77,39,918	344,395,519†	8,70,96,80,176	16,37,02,600*
Net amount incurred or discharged .	+ 23,11,01,029	+ 9,985,996	+ 34,09,14,313	— 1,26,500
Balance on the 31st March, 1929 .	4,33,88,40,947	353,381,515	9,05,05,94,489	16,35,76,100
1929-30.				
Balance on the 31st March, 1929 .	4,33,88,40,948	353,381,515†	9,05,05,94,490	16,35,76,100*
Net amount incurred or discharged .	+ 3,47,77,012	+ 10,230,965	+ 50,21,89,874	— 1,89,700
Balance on the 31st March, 1930 .	4,70,36,17,960	363,612,480	9,55,17,84,364	16,33,86,400
1930-31.				
Balance on the 31st March, 1930 .	4,70,36,17,960	363,612,480†	9,55,17,84,364	16,33,86,400*
Net amount incurred or discharged .	+ 8,14,80,375	+ 24,287,394	+ 40,53,12,304	— 1,37,900
Balance on the 31st March, 1931 .	4,78,50,98,335	337,899,874	9,95,70,96,668	16,32,48,500
1931-32.				
Balance on the 31st March, 1931 .	4,78,50,98,335	387,899,875§	9,95,70,96,668	16,32,48,500*
Net amount incurred or discharged .	+ 50,87,34,913	— 8,854,744	+ 39,05,34,363	— 3,68,400
Balance on the 31st March, 1932 .	5,29,38,33,278	379,035,131	10,34,76,35,021	16,28,80,100

\* Figures for Loans raised in open market.

† Includes figures for Railway Annuities, *vide* footnote \* on page 336.(a) *Vide* table No. 105.

† Excluding debt not bearing interest.

(b) From 1927-28 the basis of conversion is £1 = Rs. 13½.

§ Revised figures.



# DEBT OF INDIA

393

No. 100.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF EACH YEAR FROM  
1929-30.

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Balance at end of 1929-30	Balance at end of 1930-31	Balance at end of 1931-32
<b>Central.</b>			<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>IN INDIA.</b>					
<b>LOANS BEARING INTEREST.</b>					
<i>Permanent Debt.</i>					
Treasury bonds, 1935 . . . . .	6½ per cent.	On 15th September 1935	...	...	16,94,65,600
Ten year Bonds 1932 . . . . .	6 per cent.	On 1st October 1932	14,63,30,800	14,53,30,800	14,63,32,800
.. .. 1931 . . . . .	6 ..	On 15th September 1931	7,36,12,500	7,36,11,500	*
.. .. 1930 . . . . .	6 ..	On 15th August 1930	15,77,22,000	*	*
Bonds 1933-36 . . . . .	6 ..	On or before 15th August 1936, but not preceding 15th August 1933 with three months' previous notice.	...	29,70,50,000	29,70,50,900
Total of 6 per cent. Loans.			37,76,74,300	51,70,33,200	44,34,20,700
Ten-year Bonds 1935 . . . . .	5 per cent.	On 15th September 1935	12,83,14,900	12,83,14,900	12,83,14,900
.. .. 1933 . . . . .	5 ..	On 1st September 1933	21,45,53,200	21,45,53,200	21,45,53,200
War Loan 1930-47 . . . . .	5 ..	On or before 15th August 1947, but not preceding 15th August 1929, with three months' previous notice.	22,13,75,775	20,68,85,375	19,67,94,050
Loan 1939-44 . . . . .	5 ..	On or before 15th July 1944, but not preceding 15th July 1939, with three months' previous notice.	29,14,23,000	28,63,77,300	28,22,35,800
Income Tax Free Loan of 1945-55	5 ..	On or before 15th October 1955, but not preceding 15th October 1945, with three months' previous notice.	58,09,72,700	58,54,79,100	58,74,01,700
Total of 5 per cent. Loans			1,44,56,12,575	1,42,51,14,775	1,38,98,54,050
Bonds 1934 . . . . .	4½ ..	On 15th September 1934	25,98,05,600	25,98,05,600	25,98,05,600
Loan for Indore State Railway (1870-77). . . . .	4½ ..	After 101 years	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000
Loan 1955-60 . . . . .	4½ ..	On or before 15th September 1960, but not preceding 15th September 1955, with three months' previous notice.	9,05,69,700	9,05,69,700	9,05,69,700
Total of 4½ per cent. Loans			36,03,75,300	36,03,75,300	36,03,75,300
Loan of 1934-37 . . . . .	4 ..	On or before 1st August 1937, but not preceding 1st August 1934 with three months' previous notice.	19,53,79,100	19,53,79,100	19,53,79,100
Loan of 1960-70 . . . . .	4 ..	On or before 15th September 1970, but not preceding 15th September 1960, with three months' previous notice.	29,49,70,600	29,49,70,600	29,49,70,600
Loan from Maharaja Scindia for State Railway.	4 ..	At the option of the Government of India.	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000
Railway Loan from Nawab of Rampur (1892-93).	4 ..	After 1 year's notice	47,00,000	47,00,000	...
Conversion Loan of 1916-17 . . . . .	4 ..	On or before 1st October 1936, but not preceding 1st October 1931, with three months' previous notice.	9,90,01,200	9,90,01,200	9,90,01,200
Total of 4 per cent. Loans			60,90,50,900	60,90,50,900	60,43,50,900

\* *Vide* under Loans not bearing interest.

[Continued on next page.]



**No. 100.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF EACH YEAR FROM  
1929-30—contd.**

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Balance at end of 1929-30	Balance at end of 1930-31	Balance at end of 1931-32
<b>Central—contd.</b>			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>IN INDIA—contd.</b>					
<b>LOANS BEARING INTEREST—contd.</b>					
<i>Permanent Debt—contd.</i>					
Loan of 1842-43 . . . . .	3½ per cent.	At the option of the Government of India after three months' notice.	21,55,13,100	22,76,76,900	22,61,72,400
Loan of 1854-55 . . . . .	3½ „	Ditto	23,97,17,010	23,47,85,910	23,34,87,353
Loan of 1865 . . . . .	3½ „	Ditto	36,60,84,350	36,38,58,750	36,49,48,850
Loan of 1879 . . . . .	3½ „	Ditto	2,80,52,400	2,87,97,500	2,87,75,100
Loan of 1900-01 . . . . .	3½ „	Ditto	34,94,98,400	34,55,57,500	34,76,49,400
		Total of 3½ per cent. Loans.	1,19,08,65,860	1,20,06,56,560	1,20,10,33,103
Loan of 1896-97 . . . . .	3 per cent.	At the option of the Government of India after three months' notice.	5,54,12,000	5,44,89,000	5,40,40,100
		Total Permanent Debt in India.	4,04,80,20,935	4,16,67,20,635	4,22,35,49,353
<i>Floating Debt.</i>					
Treasury Bills:—					
Issued to the Public . . . . .	...	.....	38,03,75,000	55,87,50,000	47,53,25,000
Issued to the Paper Currency Reserve. . . . .	...	.....	29,21,70,000	5,88,70,000	49,86,60,000
Temporary loans from the Imperial Bank of India. . . . .	...	.....	...	...	2,50,00,000
		Total Floating Debt in India.	65,25,45,000	61,26,50,000	1,06,69,85,000
		Total Debt in India bearing interest.	4,70,05,65,935	4,77,93,70,635	5,28,65,34,353
<b>LOANS NOT BEARING INTEREST.</b>					
6 per cent. Bonds 1926 . . . . .	...	On 15th September 1926	2,36,500	1,59,300	1,43,900
8 per cent. Bonds 1927 . . . . .	...	On 1st October 1927	3,35,000	2,90,600	2,46,500
6 per cent. Bonds 1930 . . . . .	...	On 15th August 1930	...	34,85,800	15,46,000
6 per cent. Bonds, 1931 . . . . .	...	On 15th September 1931	...	...	8,03,900
		Total of 6 per cent. Loans	6,21,500	39,35,700	27,40,300
5½ per cent. War Bonds 1920 . . . . .	...	On 15th August 1920	4,02,150	3,80,500	2,56,550
5½ per cent. War Bonds 1921 . . . . .	...	On 15th September 1921	4,80,675	3,72,250	3,45,325
5½ per cent. War Bonds 1922 . . . . .	...	On 15th August 1922	4,69,325	4,28,950	4,05,850
5½ per cent. War Bonds 1923 . . . . .	...	On 15th September 1923	99,225	93,500	83,675
5½ per cent. War Bonds 1925 . . . . .	...	On 15th September 1925	57,275	50,800	36,475
5½ per cent. War Bonds 1928 . . . . .	...	On 15th September 1928	9,32,775	4,31,500	2,96,750
		Total of 5½ per cent. Loans	23,91,425	17,56,800	15,24,525
4 per cent. Terminable Loan of 1915-16. . . . .	...	On or before 30th November 1928.	39,100	36,200	34,100
		Total Debt in India not bearing interest.	30,52,025	57,27,700	42,98,325
		Total Debt in India . . . . .	4,70,36,17,960	4,78,50,08,335	5,29,38,33,278
<b>IN ENGLAND.</b>					
<b>LOANS BEARING INTEREST.</b>					
<i>Permanent Debt.</i>					
India 6 per cent. Bonds (1932-33)	6 per cent.	Repayable at par on the 15th June 1932, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to extend the date of repayment to 15th June 1933 on giving three months' notice in which event the Bonds will be redeemed at £ 101 per cent.	£ 6,000,000	£ 6,00,000	£ 4,706,800



# DEBT OF INDIA

335

No. 100.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF EACH YEAR FROM  
1929-30—*contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Balance at end of 1929-30	Balance at end of 1930-31	Balance at end of 1931-32
<b>Central—<i>contd.</i> IN ENGLAND—<i>contd.</i> LOANS BEARING INTEREST—<i>contd.</i> Permanent Debt—<i>contd.</i></b>			£	£	£
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1933-34.	6 per cent.	Will be paid at par on 15th December 1934, but the Secretary of State for India reserves with himself the right on giving three months' notice in London Gazette to redeem the bond at par on or at any time after 15th December 1933.	...	...	9,965,000
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1933-35.	6 "	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on the 15th June, 1935, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th June 1933 on giving three months' notice.	...	7,000,000	6,954,400
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1935-37.	6 "	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on the 15th October 1937, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th October 1935, on giving three months' notice.	...	12,000,000	12,000,000
India 5½ per cent. Stock (1932).	5½ "	Will be paid at par on 15th January 1932.	20,287,474	15,011,550	...
India 5½ per cent. Stock (1932-38).	5½ "	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on the 15th July 1938, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th July 1936 on giving three months' notice.	...	14,060,371	17,181,232
India 4½ per cent. Stock (1950-55).	4½ "	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on the 15th May 1955, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th May 1950, on giving three months' notice.	39,852,418	39,852,418	39,852,418
India 4½ per cent. Stock (1958-68).	4½ "	If not previously redeemed, will be paid at par on 1st June 1968, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 1st June 1958, on giving three months' notice.	17,500,000	17,500,000	17,500,000
India 3½ per cent. Stock	3½ "	Not redeemable until 5th January 1931, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice being given by the Secretary of State for India in Council.	88,667,884	88,667,884	88,667,885
India 3 per cent. Stock	3 "	Not redeemable until 5th October 1948, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice as above.	77,024,185	77,024,185	77,024,185
India 2½ per cent. Stock	2½ "	Not redeemable until 5th October 1926, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice as above.	11,539,986	11,539,986	11,539,986
East Indian Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4½ "	.....	1,435,650	1,435,650	1,435,650
Do. Debenture Stock 1935-55.	4½ "	.....	3,500,000	3,500,000	3,500,000
Do. Debenture Stock	3½ "	.....	7,000,000	7,000,000	7,000,000
Do. New Debenture Stock	3 "	.....	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000
Eastern Bengal Railway Debenture Stock 1935-55.	4 "	.....	348,666	348,666	348,666

[Continued on next page.]



## DEBT OF INDIA

No. 100.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF EACH YEAR FROM  
1929-30—concl'd.

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Balance at end of 1929-30	Balance at end of 1930-31	Balance at end of 1931-32
<b>Central—concl'd.</b> <b>IN ENGLAND—concl'd.</b> <b>LOANS BEARING INTEREST—concl'd.</b> <b>Permanent Debt—concl'd.</b>			£	£	£
South Indian Railway Debenture Stock.	4½ per cent.	.....	425,000	425,000	425,000
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4 ..	.....	2,701,450	2,701,450	2,701,450
Do. Debenture Stock.	3½ ..	.....	3,500,000	3,500,000	3,500,000
Burma Railway Debenture Stock.	3 ..	.....	1,250,000	1,250,000	1,350,000
Liability for British Government 5 per cent. War Loan (1920-47) taken over by India.	5 ..	.....	16,721,003	16,721,003	16,721,003
<b>Railway Annuities.*</b>					
East Indian Railway Annuity terminating in 1953.	...	.....	16,783,267	16,355,044	15,908,180
Eastern Bengal Railway Annuity terminating in 1957.	...	.....	1,985,064	1,944,250	1,901,849
Roine, Punjab and Delhi Railway Annuity terminating in 1958.	...	.....	6,473,057	6,318,106	6,218,331
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Annuity terminating in 1948.	...	.....	18,289,021	17,484,982	16,709,300
Madras Railway Annuity terminating in 1956.	...	.....	8,878,172	8,162,370	7,979,630
		Total Permanent Debt in England bearing interest.	357,612,327	383,652,916	378,960,765
<b>Floating Debt.</b>					
India Bills . . . . .	...	.....	6,000,000	4,046,950	...
<b>LOANS NOT BEARING INTEREST.</b>					
India 7 per cent. Stock . . . . .	7 per cent.	.....	153	...	44,366
India 5½ per cent. Stock 1932 . . . . .	5½ ..	.....	...	...	...
		Total Permanent Debt in England.	363,612,480	387,699,874	379,035,131
		Total Debt in England converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½.	Rs. 4,84,81,66,404	Rs. 5,17,19,98,333	Rs. 5,05,38,01,743
		Total Debt of the Central Government.	Rs. 9,65,17,84,864	Rs. 9,95,70,96,086	Rs. 10,34,76,35,031
<b>Provincial.</b>					
<b>LOANS RAISED IN OPEN MARKET.</b>					
<b>Permanent Debt.</b>					
6½ per cent. Bombay Development Loan.	6½ per cent.	30th October 1935	9,38,93,300	9,38,93,300	9,38,93,300
6 per cent. United Provinces Development Loan.	6 ..	15th November 1941. But the Government reserve to themselves the right to redeem the loan at par in any year after the 15th November 1931 and up to the 15th November 1940 with three months' previous notice.	4,18,77,700	4,18,70,500	4,16,42,500
6½ per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1933.	6½ ..	Will be paid in full at par on the 16th October 1933.	1,88,48,400	1,87,59,700	1,86,03,900
5½ per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1937.	5½ ..	Will be repaid in full at par on the 16th October 1937.	87,07,000	87,25,000	86,80,400
		Total Loans raised in open market.	16,39,66,400	16,32,48,500	16,28,80,100

\* The capital liability under redemption by Annuities not redeemed to end of 31st March 1934 has been added to Public Debt and recorded under the heading "Railway Annuities" as a separate division of that debt.





No. 101.—CLASSIFICATION OF PUBLIC DEBT AND  
DISTRIBUTION OF INTEREST.

सत्यमेव जयते



## DEBT OF INDIA

## No. 101.—CLASSIFICATION of PUBLIC DEBT and DISTRIBUTION of INTEREST.

Classification of Public Debt.	1922-23		1923-24		1924-25	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Productive.</i>						
Railways . . . . .	4,44,47,27,507	1,28,76,352	4,05,83,66,417	10,32,529	5,97,01,68,601	19,00,209
Irrigation . . . . .	3,54,05,050	77,72,63,826	3,42,58,927	82,38,20,327	3,44,47,864	86,44,00,811
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	15,89,26,506	...	16,64,48,126	...	17,82,04,007	...
Forest . . . . .	...	8,73,542	...	14,75,175	...	31,84,651
Salt . . . . .	...	...	...	...	73,91,575	...
Industries . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1,85,436
Vizagapatam Harbour Construction . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL PRODUCTIVE</b> . . . . .	<b>4,63,90,50,723</b>	<b>79,10,13,720</b>	<b>4,85,90,73,470</b>	<b>82,72,28,031</b>	<b>6,19,02,11,547</b>	<b>88,98,21,197</b>
<i>Deduct—</i>						
Excess of Capital debited to Commercial Departments over total debt. (a)	...	...	...	5,51,42,985	...	6,30,55,112
<b>UNPRODUCTIVE</b> . . . . .	<b>2,23,62,60,058</b>	<b>21,07,34,000</b>	<b>2,22,81,60,893</b>	<b>35,89,09,166</b>	<b>2,06,14,00,077</b>	<b>41,25,89,125</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6,87,53,26,381</b>	<b>1,01,07,46,410</b>	<b>7,08,72,33,863</b>	<b>1,13,06,94,212</b>	<b>8,25,16,11,624</b>	<b>1,21,93,55,210</b>
<b>Distribution of Interest.</b>						
<i>Commercial Departments—</i>						
Railways . . . . .	16,34,47,340	5,18,434	17,50,90,137	83,915	21,23,98,576	85,841
Irrigation . . . . .	12,18,882	2,72,61,343	11,52,750	2,96,61,840	11,98,270	3,22,75,205
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	59,10,002	...	63,88,844	...	68,60,034	...
Forest . . . . .	...	36,877	...	72,326	...	1,56,500
Salt . . . . .	...	...	...	...	3,01,437	...
Industries . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	6,889
Vizagapatam Harbour Construction . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>17,05,82,233</b>	<b>2,78,16,654</b>	<b>18,32,71,731</b>	<b>2,98,18,081</b>	<b>22,08,58,317</b>	<b>3,26,24,385</b>
Balance being interest on Ordinary Debt . . . . .	10,80,37,001	1,16,77,064	12,95,09,198	1,72,07,194	11,27,80,722	2,01,83,123
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>27,86,19,234</b>	<b>3,94,93,738</b>	<b>31,27,80,929</b>	<b>4,70,25,275</b>	<b>33,34,48,039</b>	<b>5,27,07,508</b>
	<b>=31,81,13,572</b>		<b>=35,98,06,204</b>		<b>=38,61,55,547</b>	

(a) Due to a portion of the capital debited to Commercial Departments being met from other than borrowed money.



No. 101.—CLASSIFICATION OF PUBLIC DEBT AND DISTRIBUTION OF INTEREST—*contd.*

	1925-26		1926-27		1927-28	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>DEBT AND ADVANCES.</b>						
Debt raised in open market up to 31st March.	Rs. 0,31,23,85,683	Rs. 16,24,31,150	Rs. 0,24,54,08,041	Rs. 16,38,31,300	Rs. 6,70,96,50,176	Rs. 16,87,02,600
Deduct—Balance of Advances by Central Government to Provincial Loans Fund.	1,14,59,90,011	...	1,20,16,68,011	...	1,26,33,67,011	...
Add—Balance of Advances to Provincial Governments from Provincial Loans Fund	...	1,14,38,62,880	...	1,20,17,30,621	...	1,26,34,50,408
<b>TOTAL</b>	8,16,63,95,672	1,30,63,24,030	8,04,37,40,030	1,36,55,61,921	7,44,63,13,166	1,42,71,53,008
<b>Classification of Public Debt.</b>						
<b>Productive.</b>						
Railways	6,25,85,97,223	20,21,096	6,65,71,30,433	14,67,271	6,66,59,60,508	14,61,297
Irrigation	3,44,59,724	92,59,35,813	3,44,20,377	1,00,86,05,421	3,45,96,136	1,07,97,68,097
Posts and Telegraphs	12,86,53,744	...	13,37,74,679	...	14,00,39,162	...
Forest	...	69,10,698	...	1,06,70,658	6,10,307	1,41,00,301
Salt	81,09,619	...	85,46,818	...	85,98,334	...
Industries	...	2,77,878	...	...	...	...
Vizagapatam Harbour Construction.	64,76,753	...	96,67,093	...	1,25,62,047	...
Light-houses and Light-ships	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hydro-Electric Scheme	...	5,46,891	...	28,92,708	...	70,23,854
Bombay Development Scheme—Industrial Housing Scheme.	...	...	...	...	...	4,15,88,158
Government Commercial Undertakings.	...	...	(D) 51,86,889	1,18,95,737	(b) 49,36,753	1,34,28,407
<b>TOTAL PRODUCTIVE</b>	6,43,62,97,063	93,56,91,776	6,74,87,16,297	1,08,53,61,195	6,80,32,95,332	1,15,73,71,007
<b>Deduct—</b>						
Excess of Capital debited to Commercial Departments over total debt.(a)	...	7,30,72,074	...	12,21,74,341	...	12,90,45,359
<b>UNPRODUCTIVE.</b>	1,73,00,98,609	44,87,04,328	1,29,50,23,733	45,23,75,067	56,30,17,833	29,58,27,455
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	8,16,63,95,672	1,30,63,24,030	8,04,37,40,030	1,36,55,61,921	7,44,63,13,166	1,42,71,53,008
<b>Distribution of Interest.</b>						
<b>Commercial Departments—</b>						
Railways	23,14,12,512	85,906	24,29,79,978	84,689	25,75,31,763	55,219
Irrigation	12,06,983	3,51,58,160	12,00,207	3,52,55,014	12,02,411	4,21,81,645
Posts and Telegraphs	51,25,933	...	58,40,848	...	62,12,262	...
Forest	...	2,54,041	...	4,35,733	6,931	5,20,868
Salt	2,71,736	...	3,89,145	...	4,02,688	...
Industries	...	19,107	...	...	5,78,330	...
Vizagapatam Harbour Construction.	2,73,731	...	4,42,599	...	...	...
Hydro-Electric Scheme	...	46,931	...	86,035	...	2,81,048
Bombay Development Scheme	...	...	...	...	...	21,50,000
Government Commercial Undertakings.	...	...	(c) 1,01,389	11,40,167	(e) 3,87,331	9,46,618
<b>TOTAL</b>	23,53,99,594	3,55,58,985	25,09,54,166	4,19,01,637	26,63,11,716	4,61,14,896
Balance being interest on Ordinary Debt	9,67,52,196	2,71,26,548	6,87,25,150	2,36,48,727	5,36,96,806	1,07,73,105
<b>TOTAL</b>	32,91,43,090	6,26,85,533	31,96,79,316	6,46,50,364	32,00,08,524	6,58,88,001
	= 39,13,28,623		= 38,43,29,650			= 39,58,90,525

(a) Due to a portion of the capital debited to Commercial Departments being met from other than borrowed money.

(b) Represents Capital outlay on Security Printing Press and the Currency Note Printing Press, Nasik.

(c) Interest on Capital outlay on Security Printing Press and the Currency Note Printing Press, Nasik.

[Continued on next page.]



## No. 101.—CLASSIFICATION OF PUBLIC DEBT

DEBT AND ADVANCES.	1928-29		1929-30	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Debt raised in open market up to 31st March . . .	9,06,05,04,489	10,86,76,100	9,55,17,84,304	16,33,86,400
<i>Deduct</i> —Balance of Advances by Central Government to Provincial Loans Fund.	1,37,47,75,011	...	1,42,52,01,940	...
<i>Add</i> —Balance of Advances to Provincial Governments from Provincial Loans Fund	...	1,37,51,78,185	...	1,42,00,15,035
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,67,58,10,478</b>	<b>1,53,87,54,285</b>	<b>8,12,65,82,424</b>	<b>1,58,94,01,435</b>
<b>Classification of Public Debt.</b>				
<i>Productive.</i>				
Railways . . . . .	7,00,60,07,177	14,01,268	7,30,78,52,419	14,01,268
Irrigation . . . . .	3,48,77,514	1,15,67,82,901	3,53,20,964	1,32,87,22,982
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	15,84,29,324	...	15,78,74,098	...
Forest . . . . .	8,07,044	1,73,19,701	12,08,036	1,99,73,590
Salt . . . . .	86,54,110	...	87,60,816	...
Industries . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Vizagapatam Harbour Construction . . . . .	1,54,85,411	...	1,90,38,736	...
Light-houses and Light-ships . . . . .	...	...	12,821	...
Hydro-Electric Scheme . . . . .	...	1,14,30,838	...	1,74,80,342
Bombay Development Scheme—Industrial Housing Scheme.	...	4,72,40,987	...	4,72,66,500
Government Commercial Undertakings . . . . .	(b) 38,60,240	1,29,09,014	(b) 48,28,058	1,29,83,500
<b>TOTAL PRODUCTIVE</b>	<b>7,32,40,20,820</b>	<b>1,34,04,23,109</b>	<b>7,63,40,01,408</b>	<b>1,32,36,97,168</b>
<i>Deduct</i> —Excess of Capital debited to Commercial Departments over total debt. (a)	...	12,28,17,091	...	12,23,56,087
<b>UNPRODUCTIVE</b>	<b>45,17,94,658</b>	<b>41,51,49,777</b>	<b>59,16,80,950</b>	<b>39,54,00,319</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>7,67,58,10,478</b>	<b>1,53,87,54,285</b>	<b>8,12,65,82,424</b>	<b>1,58,94,01,435</b>
<b>Distribution of Interest.</b>				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	27,82,58,699	55,318	29,09,26,164	- 55,989
Irrigation . . . . .	12,31,077	4,53,24,344	12,31,726	4,91,01,518
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	69,61,542	...	72,90,415	...
Forest . . . . .	16,763	6,46,877	53,501	8,58,248
Salt . . . . .	4,97,169	...	4,38,371	...
Industries . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Vizagapatam Harbour Construction . . . . .	7,39,305	...	9,79,205	...
Hydro-Electric Scheme . . . . .	...	4,42,184	...	7,08,888
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	24,54,750	...	23,64,823
Government Commercial Undertakings . . . . .	(c) 2,30,017	15,06,363	(c) 3,00,015	17,38,300
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>38,79,13,571</b>	<b>5,04,29,035</b>	<b>30,12,25,427</b>	<b>5,48,87,336</b>
Balance being interest on Ordinary Debt . . . . .	4,02,84,032	1,95,27,337	4,01,47,181	1,81,12,354
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>32,81,97,603</b>	<b>6,99,56,363</b>	<b>34,13,72,608</b>	<b>7,29,99,690</b>
	<b>= 30,81,64,535</b>		<b>= 41,43,71,897</b>	

(a) Due to a portion of the Capital  
 (b) Represents Capital outlay on  
 (c) Interest on Capital outlay on



# DEBT OF INDIA

341

## AND DISTRIBUTION OF INTEREST—*concl'd.*

1930-31		1931-32		
Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
9,95,70,46,608	10,32,48,600	10,34,76,35,021	16,28,80,100	DEBT AND ADVANCES
1,51,68,71,939	..	1,63,48,13,940	...	Debt raised in open market up to 31st March
...	1,51,82,52,664	...	1,63,64,08,920	<i>Deduct</i> —Balance of Advances by Central Government to Provincial Loans Fund
8,44,02,24,729	1,68,16,01,164	8,71,28,21,081	1,79,92,89,020	<i>Add</i> —Balance of Advances to Provincial Governments from Provincial Loans Fund
				TOTAL
7,43,98,17,034	14,61,263	7,50,72,40,135	14,61,263	<b>Classification of Public Debt</b>
3,56,21,799	1,28,40,05,816	3,58,47,760	1,34,53,70,051	<i>Productive.</i>
15,87,84,497	...	15,62,85,842	...	Railways
16,12,289	2,21,68,681	16,75,313	3,09,32,003	Irrigation
87,53,275	...	87,56,492	...	Posts and Telegraphs
...	...	...	...	Forest
2,29,11,974	...	2,65,69,343	...	Salt
...	...	49,31,327	...	Industries
...	3,08,14,575	...	4,87,26,791	Vizagapatam Harbour Construction
...	8,08,20,848	...	...	Light-houses and Light-ships
(a) 5,1,477	1,33,61,981	(b) 54,07,006	70,78,989	Hydro-Electric Scheme
7,67,63,17,995	1,43,32,36,614	7,74,97,13,218	1,43,35,70,087	Bombay Development scheme—Industrial Housing Scheme.
...	10,46,37,374	...	9,55,69,945	Government Commercial Undertakings
76,89,08,734	35,28,01,924	96,31,07,863	46,12,68,878	TOTAL PRODUCTIVE
8,44,02,21,729	1,68,16,01,164	8,71,28,21,081	1,79,92,89,020	<i>Deduct</i> —Excess of Capital debited to Commercial Departments over total debt (a)
				UNPRODUCTIVE
				GRAND TOTAL
31,34,05,314	57,600	31,75,54,216	57,952	<b>Distribution of Interest.</b>
12,66,047	5,30,77,376	12,70,107	5,71,88,035	Commercial Departments—
88,67,658	...	78,01,230	...	Railways
80,379	10,60,544	91,305	12,35,471	Irrigation
4,10,393	...	4,18,802	...	Posts and Telegraphs
...	...	...	...	Forest
10,20,855	...	14,52,670	...	Salt
...	12,16,401	...	20,97,812	Industries
...	35,70,523	...	...	Vizagapatam Harbour Construction
(c) 6,08,870	15,05,975	(c) 4,84,596	8,59,475	Hydro-Electric Scheme
82,61,75,416	6,04,83,425	82,81,71,405	6,14,38,745	Bombay Development Scheme
2,60,77,334	1,55,39,296	4,89,90,580	2,20,91,118	Government Commercial Undertakings
35,11,92,750	7,60,27,721	37,31,62,078	8,35,29,868	TOTAL
= 42,72,20,471		= 45,66,91,938		Balance being interest on Ordinary Debt
				TOTAL

debited to Commercial Departments being met from other than borrowed money.  
 security Printing Press and the currency note Printing Press, Nasik.  
 security Printing Press and the currency note Printing Press, Nasik.



No. 101-A.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE.

	1931-32	
	Central	Provincial
<b>CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.</b>		
<b>1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—</b>		
Commercial Departments—	Rs.	Rs.
Railways . . . . .	7,90,30,20,626	14,61,263
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	15,62,85,842	....
Irrigation . . . . .	3,58,47,760	1,34,53,70,251
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings . . . . .	5,03,30,481	8,67,37,873
<b>TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS . . . . .</b>	<b>8,14,54,84,709</b>	<b>1,43,35,70,087</b>
Other Departments—		
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	14,78,50,223	....
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	....	9,81,71,726
Other Accounts . . . . .	4,64,84,143	16,23,63,477
<b>TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS . . . . .</b>	<b>19,43,34,366</b>	<b>26,05,35,203</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR . . . . .</b>	<b>8,33,98,19,075</b>	<b>1,69,41,05,290</b>
<b>2. India's Financial Contribution to the war . . . . .</b>	<b>1,50,00,00,000</b>	<b>....</b>
<b>3. Loans and Advances—</b>		
Advances to the Provincial Loans Fund . . . . .	1,63,48,13,940	....
Advances to Indian States, Local Bodies, etc. . . . .	20,29,23,722	38,48,59,428
<b>TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES . . . . .</b>	<b>1,83,77,37,662</b>	<b>38,48,59,428</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>11,67,75,56,737</b>	<b>2,07,89,64,718</b>
<b>4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.</b>	<b>24,67,28,132</b>	<b>18,83,50,837</b>
<b>Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.</b>	<b>11,43,08,28,605</b>	<b>1,89,06,13,881</b>



# DEBT OF INDIA.

343

No. 101-A.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1931-32	
	Central	Provincial
<b>PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.</b>		
(Balances to end of the year.)	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	39,57,71,491	....
2. Debt—		
Permanent Debt—		
In India.—Nominal value . . . . .	4,22,68,48,278	16,28,80,100
Less—Unredeemed discount . . . . .	6,12,31,351	29,39,962
In England.—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	5,05,38,01,743	....
Less—Unredeemed discount . . . . .	16,49,08,827	....
Floating Debt . . . . .	1,06,69,85,000	....
Unfunded Debt—		
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits . . . . .	38,20,40,745	....
Post Office Cash Certificates . . . . .	44,58,03,080	....
State Provident Funds, etc. . . . .	74,10,60,083	....
Advances to Provinces from Provincial Loans Fund or from the Government of India.	....	1,63,78,81,639
<b>TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH .</b>	<b>11,69,03,98,251</b>	<b>1,79,78,21,777</b>
3. Depreciation Reserve and other Reserve Funds .	20,18,46,987	45,09,884
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	18,91,48,809	4,54,41,028
<b>TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.</b>	<b>12,47,71,65,538</b>	<b>1,84,77,72,689</b>
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March .	33,84,43,305	2,05,47,457
,, Investment ,, ,, .	5,70,87,947	2,98,85,410
<b>NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .</b>	<b>12,08,16,34,286</b>	<b>1,79,73,39,822</b>



**No. 102.—GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTES ENFACED for PAYMENT of INTEREST in LONDON.**

Year.	Enfaced for payment in London	Retransferred to India	Balance outstanding in London on 31st December	Prices in London of 3½ per cent. Enfaced Rupee Paper		
				Highest	Lowest	Mean
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	£	£	£
1923 . . .	95,49,226	74,89,800	10,57,77,175	41½	40½	41½
1924 . . .	56,27,225	1,41,05,400	9,72,00,000	47½	46½	46½
1925 . . .	27,07,150	1,20,72,650	8,00,38,600	50½	50½	50½
1926 . . .	62,80,700	61,79,100	8,61,95,100	57½	51	54½
1927 . . .	1,08,57,600	95,82,100	8,74,10,600	58	55½	56½
1928 . . .	1,68,40,100	1,68,00,325	8,74,50,375	56	53½	54½
1929 . . .	6,34,100	31,75,325	8,40,00,150	54	49½	51½
1930 . . .	27,90,300	37,33,700	8,30,65,750	40½	45	47½
1931 . . .	6,31,000	20,66,100	8,25,20,950	46	37	41½
1932 . . .	32,38,800	29,78,800	8,27,80,650	55½	38	46½

**No. 103.—PRICES of PRINCIPAL KINDS of INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK.**

I.—Selling Prices in Calcutta (in December of each year).

Year	3 per cent. (1896-97)	3½ per cent. Guaranteed	4 per cent. Loan (1900-70)	4 per cent. Loan (1934-37)	4½ per cent. Loan (1955-60)	4½ per cent. Bond 1934	5 per cent. Loan (1930-44)	5 per cent. Loan (1940-43)
	Discount	Discount	Discount	Discount	Discount	Discount	Discount	
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1923 .	43 1	37 1	...	...	...	...	...	...
1924 .	43 0	34 1	...	...	...	...	...	...
1925 .	40 12	31 4	...	...	...	...	...	...
1926 .	32 10	21 10	10 9	...	...	...	...	...
1927 .	35 13	25 1	16 7	...	...	...	...	...
1928 .	37 12	27 8	15 5	7 9	5 14	...	...	...
1929 .	41 13	32 2	23 1	9 14	13 7	4 6	4 1	...
1930 .	45 2	35 15	25 10	10 10	16 11	4 12	5 14	...
1931 .	55 4	47 13	39 10	16 15	32 0	8 12	19 8	...
1932 .	37 5	27 0	15 8	2 0	4 15	Premium 0 12	Premium 1 12	Premium 1 13



No. 103.—PRICES OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT  
STOCK—*contd.*

I.—Selling Prices in Calcutta (in December of each year)—*contd.*

Year.	5 per cent. War Loan (1929-47)	5 per cent. Loan (1945-55)	5 per cent. 10 years Bonds, 1933	5 per cent. 10 years Bonds, 1935	5½ per cent. Loan, (1938-40)	6 per cent. Bonds, 1933-36	8½ per cent. Treasury Bonds, 1935
	Discount.	Discount.	Discount.	Premium.		Premium.	Discount.
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1923	9 9	4 10	3 11	...	...	...	...
1924	6 12	2 6	2 13	...	...	...	...
1925	4 2	0 1½	0 2½	...	...	...	...
1926	Premium. 2 4	Premium. 8 9	Premium. 4 8	3 3	...	...	...
1927	0 6	6 4	2 10	1 6	...	...	...
1928	Discount. 0 6	4 7	1 2	0 6	...	...	...
1929	8 10	1 3	0 5	Discount. 2 6	...	...	...
1930	5 4	1 1	0 3	3 11	...	1 0	...
1931	19 12	Discount. 9 1	3 5	9 6	...	Discount. 6 1	0 2
1932	Premium. 0 10	Premium. 6 8	Premium. 1 7	Premium. 1 14	Premium. 3 13	Premium. 1 10	Premium. 5 7

II.—Prices in London.

Year.	3½ per cent.			4½ per cent.			5½ per cent.			7 per cent.		
	Highest	Lowest	Mean	Highest	Lowest	Mean	Highest	Lowest	Mean	Highest	Lowest	Mean
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1923	60½	67½	68½	90½	88½	89½	102½	101½	101½	118½	110½	117½
1924	60	64½	65½	86½	85½	86½	102	100½	101½	112½	110	111½
1925	67½	66½	67½	89½	88½	88½	101½	101½	101½	105½	104½	105½
1926	73½	66½	70½	93½	88	90½	103½	100½	102½	105½	101½	108½
1927	72½	68½	70½	94½	89½	92½	103½	100½	102½	...	...	...
1928	72½	70	71½	94½ (a)	92½ (a)	93½ (a)	103½ (a)	101½ (a)	102½ (a)	...	...	...
1929	71½	62	66½	92½	82½	87½	...	...	...	...	...	...
1930	66	67	61½	88	77	82½	...	...	...	...	...	...
1931	64½	41	52½	86½	55	70½	...	...	...	...	...	...
1932	93½	49½	71½	110½	67½	88½	...	...	...	...	...	...

(a) Prices were quoted till June.

† Prices were quoted till the 4th September.

§ Average for 3 months



	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Balance at close of year—</b>					
Special Loans . . . . .	1,67,03,429	1,66,80,403	1,66,54,722	1,64,30,513	1,64,21,556
Treasury Notes . . . . .	4,47,919	4,47,919	4,47,919	4,47,919	4,47,919
Service Funds { India . . . . .	1,76,79,934	1,61,15,844	1,58,05,675	1,54,76,730	1,51,64,643
{ England . . . . .	£0,160	£74,078	£90,882	£115,009	£132,285
Post Office Savings Bank . . . . .	23,20,03,556	24,78,04,875	25,63,93,983	27,23,38,971	29,51,61,761
Post Office Cash Certificates . . . . .	3,12,88,735	8,41,87,208	13,11,50,016	20,06,36,479	26,67,68,717
Provident, India . . . . .	30,66,76,523	33,45,22,060	36,64,14,630	40,43,14,129	44,84,96,783
and Allied { England . . . . .	£48,652	£200,286	£72,772	£206,495	£121,341
{ (Indian Civil Service Provident Fund) Sterling Branch.			.		
Special Accounts . . . . .	2,02,52,882	2,22,62,443	2,45,62,977	2,68,60,316	2,96,93,440
<b>TOTAL</b> {	62,50,53,043	72,21,10,842	81,14,39,922	94,55,01,050	1,07,20,94,848
	£39,463	£134,350	£103,654	£211,594	£273,626
<b>Interest paid during the year—</b>					
Special Loans . . . . .	11,66,954	9,08,164	8,33,150	8,39,609	8,62,959
Treasury Notes . . . . .	23,039	20,613	23,169	21,003	21,684
Service Funds . . . . .	10,83,503	9,33,448	9,74,086	9,53,386	9,27,954
Post Office Savings Bank . . . . .	63,04,123	67,08,005	71,20,657	73,99,017	79,20,535
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates . . . . .	48,42,500	27,83,925	16,31,189	15,94,161	16,19,079
Provident and Allied Funds . . . . .	1,58,32,213	1,67,17,868	1,84,67,423	2,03,91,538	2,26,02,116
Special Accounts . . . . .	6,67,510	7,33,833	8,08,800	8,38,137	9,77,178
<b>TOTAL</b> .	2,90,18,842	2,88,65,946	2,98,48,564	3,20,87,681	3,49,31,504
<b>Provident Fund—</b>					
Indian Civil Service Provident Fund (Sterling Branch—England).	£5,136*	£2,886	£3,518	£4,500	£5,913
Service Fund—Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund (Payment in England).	...	£4,165	£4,439	£5,549	£8,176
<b>Total Payments in England</b> {	£5,136*	£7,051	£7,957	£10,045	£14,088
	= Rs. 78,591	= Rs. 1,01,420	= Rs. 1,06,275	= Rs. 1,35,029	= Rs. 1,88,503
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> .	2,90,95,433	2,89,67,866	2,90,54,839	3,32,22,710	3,51,20,007

\* For four years from  
† Abolished from the  
(a) Includes payments  
(b) Included in service  
(c) Included in Provi  
(d) Revised figures.



# DEBT OF INDIA

347

## AND INTEREST PAID THEREON.

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,64,05,401	1,63,68,712	1,63,29,111	1,62,94,406	1,62,63,098	Balance at close of year—
4,47,919	4,47,919	4,47,919	4,47,919	4,47,919	Special Loans
1,47,00,776	1,44,33,338	1,39,55,659	1,35,39,564	1,31,35,256	Treasury Notes
£187,691	£432,139	£578,393	£689,690	£802,911	India } Service Funds
					England }
32,06,57,561	34,40,18,665	37,12,75,048	37,02,69,676	38,20,40,745	Post Office Savings Bank
30,69,76,012	32,30,26,085	35,00,40,833	39,43,08,276	44,58,03,080	Post Office Cash Certificates
49,39,01,889	53,70,92,433	58,90,01,717	63,82,60,225 (d)	65,04,53,021	India } Provident and Allied Funds
†	†	†	†	†	England } (Indian Civil Service Fund) Sterling Branch. Provident
3,30,19,232	3,07,84,755	4,03,86,512	4,47,90,804 (d)	5,00,54,415	Special Accounts
1,19,22,25,810	1,27,30,61,797	1,37,54,45,799	1,45,73,99,870 (d)	1,55,81,98,434	} TOTAL
£187,691	£432,139	£578,393	£689,690	£802,911	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
8,58,888	8,60,956	8,47,172	8,69,837	8,74,201	Interest paid during the year—
24,850	24,290	26,656	22,539	20,304	Special Loans
(a) 10,18,885	(a) 10,40,252	(a) 11,76,737	(a) 12,32,083	(a) 13,05,521	Treasury Notes
87,26,611	97,85,725	1,02,65,431	1,01,43,593	1,08,44,301	Service Funds
32,64,031	60,14,929	73,19,615	2,60,00,000	2,06,00,000	Post Office Savings Bank
2,21,48,268	3,38,45,081	2,54,29,842	2,98,27,697	3,10,41,881	Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates
10,83,248	12,07,444	13,35,952	14,67,984	18,18,561	Provident and Allied Funds
					Special Accounts
3,61,14,751	4,27,77,777	4,64,61,468	6,33,64,633	6,63,04,269	TOTAL
(c)	...	...	...	...	Provident Fund—
(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	Indian Civil Service Provident Fund (Sterling Branch—England).
...	...	...	...	...	Service Fund—Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund (Payment in England).
...	...	...	...	...	} Total Payments in England
...	...	...	...	...	
3,61,14,751	4,27,77,777	4,64,61,468	6,33,64,633	6,63,04,269	GRAND TOTAL

1st April, 1919 to 31st March, 1923.  
17th May 1927.  
in England.  
funds under main head.  
Aent Fund under main head.



## DEBT OF INDIA—PROVINCIAL LOANS FUND

## No. 105.—ACCOUNT OF THE PROVINCIAL LOANS FUND.

## I.—INCOME ACCOUNT.

Receipts.	Transactions during						
	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Interest from Provincial Governments.	5,20,14,558	5,36,13,026	5,49,28,855	5,91,67,734	6,25,30,434	6,57,01,743	7,32,22,007
Interest on Investments.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gain on Realisation or Revaluation of Securities.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL RECEIPTS.	5,20,14,558	5,36,13,026	5,49,28,855	5,91,67,734	6,25,30,434	6,57,01,743	7,32,22,007
Payments.							
Interest Payments to the Government of India.	5,20,83,051	5,34,60,427	5,46,08,423	5,87,78,074	6,19,72,177	6,54,87,245	7,25,24,000
Loss on Realisation or Revaluation of Securities.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL PAYMENTS.	5,20,83,051	5,34,60,427	5,46,08,423	5,87,78,074	6,19,72,177	6,54,87,245	7,25,24,000
NET INCOME TRANSFERRED TO CAPITAL ACCOUNT.	—68,193	1,52,499	3,19,932	4,00,660	5,67,257	2,14,498	6,98,007

## II.—LIABILITIES OF THE PROVINCIAL LOANS FUND.

	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance on 1st April.	1,00,42,66,011	1,14,59,21,818	1,20,17,62,317	1,26,37,71,261	1,37,55,88,011	1,42,65,83,006	1,51,84,67,594
Advances by the Government of India.	8,17,24,000	5,50,78,000	6,16,99,000	(a) 11,14,08,000	12,05,25,000	9,16,70,000	11,79,42,000
Net receipts from Income Account.	—68,193	1,52,499	3,19,932	4,00,660	5,67,257	2,14,498	6,98,007
Repayments to the Government of India.	...	...	...	...	7,00,98,071	...	...
Balance on 31st March.	1,14,59,21,818	1,20,17,62,317	1,26,37,71,249	1,37,55,88,911	(a) 1,42,65,83,006	1,51,84,67,594	1,63,71,07,001

## III.—ASSETS OF THE PROVINCIAL LOANS FUND.

	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance of Advances to Provincial Governments on 1st April.	1,00,42,66,011	1,14,38,92,880	1,20,17,30,622	1,26,34,60,434	1,37,51,78,185	1,42,60,15,035	1,51,82,52,604
Advances during the year.	9,82,64,000	7,29,95,000	8,55,32,000	13,07,25,000	17,80,64,071	14,25,07,000	14,45,94,000
Repayments during the year.	1,86,87,131	1,51,57,250	2,38,13,129	1,89,97,309	12,72,37,231	5,02,69,371	2,64,37,744
Balance of Advances on 31st March.	1,14,38,92,880	1,20,17,30,621	1,26,34,50,493	1,37,51,78,185	1,42,60,15,035	1,51,82,52,604	1,63,64,08,020
Interest paid.	5,20,14,858	5,36,12,026	5,49,28,355	5,91,67,734	6,25,30,434	6,57,01,743	7,32,22,907
Cash.	20,23,934	21,096	8,20,766	4,10,726	5,68,002	2,14,930	6,08,681

(a) Revised figure.



# DEBT OF INDIA—SINKING FUNDS

349

No. 106.—SINKING FUNDS FOR CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL RUPEE LOANS.

1929-30.

	Balance, 1st April 1929	Amount appropriated from Revenue and interest on invest- ments, etc.	Sale Proceeds of Securities	TOTAL	Amount expended in purchase of securities for cancellation and other payments	Amount invested in Government Securities	Balance, 31st March 1930
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.</b>							
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent. War Loan 1920-47.	5,41,65,811	1,60,15,020	...	7,01,80,840	—33,34,840	...	6,68,45,901
Sinking Fund for 6 per cent. Loan of 1945-65.	—5,40,26,451	...	16,16,829	—5,24,08,622	...	—42,819	—5,24,51,441 (a)
Sinking Fund Investment Account.							
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.</b>	1,40,360	1,60,15,020	16,16,829	1,77,72,218	—33,34,849	—42,819	1,42,04,550
<b>PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.</b>							
<i>Government of Bombay.</i>							
Sinking Fund for 6½ per cent. Bombay Development Loan.	93,07,543	14,67,919	...	1,07,75,461	—12,388	...	1,07,63,173
Sinking Fund Investment Account.	—93,06,111	...	...	—93,06,111	...	—14,56,979	—1,07,63,080 (a)
<b>TOTAL</b>	1,431	14,67,919	...	14,69,350	—12,388	—14,56,979	83
<i>Government of United Provinces.</i>							
Sinking Fund for 6 per cent. United Provinces Development Loan.	75,80,023	26,13,946	...	1,01,93,969	—60,200	...	1,01,33,769
Sinking Fund Investment Account.	(b)—75,79,396	...	...	—75,79,396	...	—25,41,213	—1,01,20,509 (a)
<b>TOTAL</b>	(b)727	26,13,946	...	26,14,673	—60,200	—25,41,213	18,260
<i>Government of Punjab.</i>							
Sinking Fund for 6½ per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1933.	1,789	1,28,866	...	1,30,655	—1,30,607	...	48
Sinking Fund for 5½ per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1937.							
<b>TOTAL</b>	1,789	1,28,866	...	1,30,655	—1,30,607	...	48
<b>TOTAL PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.</b>	(b)3,947	42,10,731	...	42,14,678	—2,03,095	—39,98,192	13,301
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL.</b>	(b)1,44,307	2,02,25,700	16,16,829	2,19,86,896	—35,37,944	—40,41,011	1,41,07,941

Note.—Credits (+) and Debits (—).

(a) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Accounts on 31st March 1930 is —

Central Government	Rs. 5,43,00,700
Government of Bombay	1,25,39,800
Government of the United Provinces	1,03,73,800

(b) Revised figures.

7,72,14,300

[Continued on next page]



No. 106.—SINKING FUNDS FOR CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL RUPEE LOANS—*contd.*

1930-31.

	Balance, 1st April 1930	Amount appropriated from Revenue and interest on invest- ments, etc.	Sale Proceeds of Securities	TOTAL	Amount expended in purchase of securities for cancellation and other payments	Amount invested in Government Securities	Balance, 31st March 1931
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.</b>							
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent. War Loan 1920-27.	6,68,45,091	2,01,15,023	...	8,69,61,013	2,02,47,604	...	6,67,13,409
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent. Loan of 1945-55.	—5,24,51,441	...	1,23,36,405	—3,96,15,036	...	—23,54,504	—4,19,69,630 (a)
Sinking Fund Investment Account.							
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.</b>	<b>1,43,94,550</b>	<b>2,01,15,022</b>	<b>1,23,36,405</b>	<b>4,73,45,977</b>	<b>—2,02,47,604</b>	<b>—23,54,504</b>	<b>2,47,43,779</b>
<b>PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.</b>							
<i>Government of Bombay.</i>							
Sinking Fund for 6½ per cent. Bombay Devel- opment Loan.	1,07,63,173	15,37,865	...	1,23,01,038	—8,153	...	1,22,92,885
Sinking Fund Investment Account.	—1,07,63,000	...	...	—1,07,63,000	...	—15,30,780	—1,22,93,876 (a)
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>15,37,865</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>15,37,938</b>	<b>—8,153</b>	<b>—15,30,786</b>	<b>9</b>
<i>Government of United Provinces.</i>							
Sinking Fund for 8 per cent. United Provinces Development Loan.	1,01,33,709	26,97,696	...	1,28,31,405	—7,200	...	1,28,24,205
Sinking Fund Investment Account.	—1,01,20,509	...	...	—1,01,20,509	...	—26,91,112	—1,28,11,621 (a)
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>13,260</b>	<b>26,97,696</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>27,10,956</b>	<b>—7,200</b>	<b>—26,91,112</b>	<b>12,044</b>
<i>Government of Punjab.</i>							
Sinking Fund for 6½ per cent. Pun- jab Bonds, 1933.	48	1,34,755	...	1,34,803	—1,34,623	...	160
Sinking Fund for 5½ per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1937.							
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>1,34,755</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1,34,803</b>	<b>—1,34,623</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>160</b>
<b>TOTAL PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.</b>	<b>13,301</b>	<b>43,70,316</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>43,83,707</b>	<b>—1,42,976</b>	<b>—42,20,698</b>	<b>12,833</b>
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL.</b>	<b>1,44,07,941</b>	<b>2,44,86,338</b>	<b>1,23,36,405</b>	<b>5,17,20,684</b>	<b>—2,03,07,680</b>	<b>—66,75,492</b>	<b>2,47,56,612</b>

NOTE.—Credits (+) and Debits (—).

(a) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Accounts on 31st March 1931 is :—

	Rs.
Central Government . . . . .	4,38,53,900
Government of Bombay . . . . .	1,41,25,900
Government of the United Provinces . . . . .	1,32,04,200
	<b>7,11,84,000</b>



# DEBT OF INDIA—SINKING FUNDS

351

No. 106.—SINKING FUNDS FOR CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL RUPEE LOANS—*contd.*

1931-32.

	Balance, 1st April 1931	Amount appropriated from Revenue and interest on invest- ments, etc.	Sale Proceeds of Securities	TOTAL	Amount expended in purchase of securities for cancellation and other payments	Amount invested in Government Securities	Balance, 31st March 1932
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.</b>							
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent. War Loan 1920-47.							
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent. Loan of 1945-55.	6,67,13,409	1,07,28,186	...	8,64,41,595	-3,42,90,531	...	5,31,51,074
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent. Loan 1939-44.	-4,19,69,630	...	85,99,154	-3,33,70,476	...	-68,27,328	-4,01,97,804 (a)
Sinking Fund Investment Account.							
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.</b>	<b>2,47,43,779</b>	<b>1,07,28,186</b>	<b>85,99,154</b>	<b>5,30,71,119</b>	<b>-3,42,90,521</b>	<b>-68,27,328</b>	<b>1,19,53,270</b>
<b>PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.</b>							
<i>Government of Bombay.</i>							
Sinking Fund for 6½ per cent. Bombay Devel- opment Loan.	1,22,93,885	16,15,299	...	1,39,09,184	-11,565	...	1,38,90,619
Sinking Fund Investment Account.	-1,22,92,876	...	...	-1,22,92,876	...	-15,99,551	-1,38,92,727 (a)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>16,15,299</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>16,15,308</b>	<b>-11,565</b>	<b>-15,99,551</b>	<b>3,892</b>
<i>Government of United Provinces.</i>							
Sinking Fund for 6 per cent. United Provinces Development Loan.	1,28,24,264	26,68,470	...	1,54,92,734	-2,28,600	...	1,52,64,784
Sinking Fund Investment Account.	-1,28,11,621	...	...	-1,28,11,621	...	-24,51,062	-1,52,63,683 (a)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>(b)12,643</b>	<b>26,68,470</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>26,81,113</b>	<b>-2,28,000</b>	<b>-24,51,062</b>	<b>2,051</b>
<i>Government of Punjab.</i>							
Sinking Fund for 6½ per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1933.	180	1,39,403	...	1,39,583	-1,39,504	...	79
Sinking Fund for 5½ per cent. Punjab Bonds, 1937.							
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>1,39,403</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1,39,583</b>	<b>-1,39,504</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>79</b>
<b>TOTAL PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.</b>	<b>12,832</b>	<b>44,23,172</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>44,36,004</b>	<b>-3,70,069</b>	<b>-40,50,613</b>	<b>0,022</b>
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL.</b>	<b>(b)2,47,56,611</b>	<b>2,41,51,358</b>	<b>85,99,154</b>	<b>5,75,07,123</b>	<b>-3,46,69,590</b>	<b>-1,06,78,341</b>	<b>1,19,59,292</b>

Note.—Credits (+) and Debits (—).

(a) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Accounts on 31st March 1932 is:—

	Rs.
Central Government	4,21,53,400
Government of Bombay	1,58,09,400
Government of the United Provinces	1,57,84,500
	<b>7,37,47,400</b>

(b) Revised figures.



## No. 107.—RAILWAY SINKING FUNDS CREATED PURSUANT TO CERTAIN ACTS OF PARLIAMENT AND THE APPLICATION THEREOF.

1929-30.

	India Debt issued in redemption of					Total
	East Indian Railway Annuity £328,402	East Indian Railway 4½ per cent. Debenture Stock £64,350	Eastern Bengal Railway Annuity £22,312	Eastern Bengal Rail- way 4 per cent. Deben- ture Stock £2,642	Sinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway Annuity £200,488	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
India Debt created and issued under Acts 42 & 43 Vict. c. 43, Acts 44 & 45 Vict. c. 53, and Acts 48 & 49 Vict. c. 25, in redemption of liabilities charged on the Revenues of India.						
India 4 per cent. Stock . . .	5,115,939	—	—	—	—	5,115,939
India 4 per cent. Rupee Loan (Rs. 1,08,750 at 1s. 6d. the rupee).	8,008	—	—	—	—	8,008
India 3½ per cent. Stock . . .	2,286,169	198	541,054	67,005	4,911,621	7,803,017
India 3 per cent. Stock . . .	215,243	32,597	—	708	—	248,548
India Debt created and issued . . .	7,674,357	80,795	541,054	67,713	4,911,621	13,175,510
India Debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March 1930.	5,383,070	38,634	368,489	27,810	3,188,214	9,005,667
Balance of India Debt issued as above outstanding on 31st March 1930.						
India 7 per cent. Stock £214,635.						
India 5½ per cent. Stock £1,604,845.						
India 4½ per cent. Stock £110,847.						
India 4 per cent. Stock £262,879.	2,191,287	42,181	172,565	40,403	1,723,407	4,169,843
India 3½ per cent. Stock £4,835,434.						
India 3 per cent. Stock £1,654,314.						
India 2½ per cent. Stock £202,822.						



# DEBT OF INDIA—RAILWAY SINKING FUNDS

353

No. 107.—RAILWAY SINKING FUNDS CREATED PURSUANT TO CERTAIN ACTS OF PARLIAMENT AND THE APPLICATION THEREOF—*contd.*

1930-31.

	India Debt issued in redemption of					Total
	East Indian Railway Annuity £328,402	East Indian Railway 4½ per cent. Debenture Stock £84,350	Eastern Bengal Railway Annuity £32,512	Eastern Bengal Railway 4 per cent. Debenture Stock £62,043	Solnde, Punjab and Delhi Railway Annuity £200,408	
India Debt created and issued under Acts 42 & 43 Vict. c. 43, Acts 44 & 45, Vict. c. 53, and Acts 48 & 49 Vict. c. 25, in redemption of liabilities charged on the Revenues of India.	£	£	£	£	£	£
India 4 per cent. Stock . . .	5,115,039	—	—	—	—	5,115,039
India 4 per cent. Rupee Debt (Rs. 1,08,760 at 1s. 6d. the Rupee)	8,000	—	—	—	—	8,000
India 3½ per cent. Stock . . .	2,235,168	48,103	541,055	67,005	4,911,622	7,808,018
India 3 per cent. Stock . . .	215,243	32,507	—	708	—	248,548
India Debt created and issued . . .	7,574,356	80,765	541,055	67,713	4,911,622	13,175,511
India Debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March 1931.	5,408,319	40,805	78,082	29,136	3,258,607	9,208,019
Balance of India Debt issued as above outstanding on 31st March 1931.						
India 7 per cent. Stock 2314,535.						
India 5½ per cent. Stock £1,602,101.						
India 4½ per cent. Stock £110,847.						
India 4 per cent. Stock £363,670.	2,076,037	39,000	164,909	35,577	1,652,055	3,972,498
India 3½ per cent. Stock £4,835,434.						
India 3 per cent. Stock £1,654,314.						
India 2½ per cent. Stock £263,822.						



## DEBT OF INDIA—RAILWAY SINKING FUNDS

No. 107.—RAILWAY SINKING FUNDS CREATED PURSUANT TO CERTAIN ACTS OF PARLIAMENT AND THE APPLICATION THEREOF—*concl'd.*

1931-32.

	India Debt issued in redemption of					Total
	East Indian Railway Annuity £328,468	East Indian Railway 4½ per cent. Debenture Stock £264,360	Eastern Bengal Railway Annuity £22,312	Eastern Bengal Railway 4 per cent. Debenture Stock £62,643	Sinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway Annuity £200,468	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
India Debt created and issued under Acts 42 & 43, Vict. c. 43, Acts 44 & 45, Vict. c. 53 and Acts 48 & 49, Vict. c. 25, in redemption of liabilities charged on the Revenues of India.						
India 4 per cent. Stock . . .	5,115,939	—	—	—	—	5,115,939
India 4 per cent. Rupee Loan (Rs. 1,00,750 at 1s. 6d. the Rupee).	8,006	—	—	—	—	8,006
India 3½ per cent. Stock . . .	2,235,168	48,168	541,055	67,005	4,911,622	7,803,018
India 3 per cent. Stock . . .	215,248	32,507	—	708	—	248,548
India Debt created and issued . .	7,574,356	80,765	541,055	67,713	4,911,622	13,175,511
India Debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March 1932.	5,616,183	43,676	368,867	31,008	3,330,721	9,404,544
Balance of India Debt issued as above, outstanding on 31st March 1932.						
India 7 per cent. Stock £214,535.						
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1933-34, £28,272.						
India 6 per cent. Bonds 1933-35, £30,820.						
India 5½ per cent. Stock 1932, £22,010,419.						
India 5½ per cent. Stock 1930-32, £11.						
India 4½ per cent. Stock 1930-35, £110,847.	1,958,168	87,900	157,198	36,710	1,580,901	3,770,667
India 4 per cent. Stock £262,870.						
India 3½ per cent. Stock £4,835,434.						
India 3 per cent. Stock £1,654,314.						
India 2½ per cent. Stock £262,822.						



# GOLD STANDARD RESERVE—REMITTANCE ACCOUNTS 355

## No. 108.—GOLD STANDARD RESERVE.

On 1st April	Opening Balance	Net Profits on Rupee Coinage during the year credited to the Reserve	Interest and dividends on Investments, and discount on bills paid off on maturity	Profit by Exchange on Remittances for the Reserve	Total Receipts	Appropriated to Revenue	Appropriated to Revenue Equalisation Fund.	Appropriation for reduction of Created Securities in the Paper Currency Reserve	Other Charges
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1922-23	39,447,470	...	1,957,998	...	41,405,468	...	...	1,400,038	...
1923-24	40,006,430	1*	1,220,287	...	41,226,717	1,190,127	...	47,489	...
1924-25	39,979,101	...	1,311,317	...	41,290,418	1,347,072	...	...	...
1925-26	39,913,349	...	1,820,273	...	41,733,619	1,977,074	...	...	...
1926-27	39,785,945	...	1,715,773	...	41,501,718	1,947,861	...	...	...
1927-28	39,553,854	...	1,804,800	...	41,358,753	1,838,930	...	...	...
1928-29	39,524,814	...	1,680,573	...	41,205,387	1,242,570	...	...	...
1929-30	39,962,517	...	1,713,151	...	41,675,671	2,300,000	442,709	...	...
1930-31	38,932,962	...	1,819,177	...	40,752,139	1,660,253	...	...	...
1931-32	39,185,887	...	960,272	...	40,145,169	291,379	...	...	...

HOW BALANCE IS HELD								
On 31st March	Closing Balance	Gold in India	Gold at the Bank of England	Cash in England placed at short notice	Due from Treasury Balances	Temporary Loans to Treasury Balances in India	Cash at the Bank of England	Total Estimated value of British and Colonial Government Securities and Corporation of London Bond
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1922-23	40,005,430	...	...	...	...	...	3,658	40,043,831
1923-24	39,979,101	...	...	...	...	...	941	39,990,060
1924-25	39,943,340	...	...	...	...	...	3,156	39,996,814
1925-26	39,785,945	...	...	...	...	...	825	39,999,175
1926-27	39,553,854	...	...	...	...	...	183	39,269,888
1927-28	39,524,814	...	1,730,134	...	...	...	4,028	37,843,638
1928-29	39,962,517	...	2,152,334	...	...	...	3,042	37,844,624
1929-30	38,932,962	...	2,152,334	...	...	...	3,748	37,843,018
1930-31	39,185,887	6,247,200	2,152,334	...	...	...	1,085	31,599,381
1931-32	39,853,780	27,153,000	2,152,334	...	...	...	29	10,664,637

\* Represents arrear adjustment.

## No. 109.—EXCHANGE ON REMITTANCE ACCOUNTS.

	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Opening Balance	-11,49,06,718(a)	+5,47,11,025	+8,55,00,204	+5,40,48,828
Net transactions during the year	+16,95,17,740	+3,07,89,179	-3,14,51,378	-4,08,91,769
Closing Balance	+5,47,11,025	+8,55,00,204	+5,40,48,828	+1,30,57,042

	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Opening Balance	+1,30,57,042	+12,44,26,105	+12,88,84,261	+12,85,56,944	+13,16,63,319	(b)
Net transactions during the year.	+11,13,69,063	+24,58,156	+16,72,683	+31,06,375	+52,97,481	+85,06,894
Amount transferred to Miscellaneous Receipts.	...	...	...	...	...	-85,06,894
Closing Balance	+12,44,26,105	+12,68,84,261	+12,85,56,944	+13,16,63,319	+13,69,00,800	...

(a) Differs from the previous year's closing balance owing to corrections since made.

(b) The credit balance of Rs. 13,60,60,800 outstanding on 31st March 1931 has been adjusted partly by the writing off of credits that arose from mere book-keeping transactions and partly by transfer to the head "Gain or Loss on revaluation, sale, etc., of assets of the Paper Currency Reserve" against the loss on realisation of Rupee Securities in the Paper Currency Reserve.



## LOANS AND ADVANCES

## No. 110.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT.

*Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March each year.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	1922-23		1923-24	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
Loans to Mofussil Municipalities . . . . .	Rs. 14,92,552	Rs. 8,08,09,567	Rs. 16,61,602	Rs. 3,80,70,334
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	7,90,61,801*	28,09,868†	7,77,78,895*	36,83,132†
Loans to Port Funds, etc.—				
Calcutta . . . . .	...	4,27,713	...	4,08,640
Bombay . . . . .	...	5,25,189	...	4,57,704
Loans to Minor Port Funds . . . . .	...	51,63,857	...	50,76,079
Loans to District and Local Fund Committees . . . . .	3,71,794	1,07,40,832	8,03,938	1,41,96,970
Regimental and other Military Loans . . . . .	2,66,418	...	1,63,109	...
Advances to Cultivators . . . . .	27,52,701	5,38,54,544	22,00,088	4,58,56,959
Loans to Indian States, Land-holders and other Notabilities . . . . .	40,87,562	69,57,872	26,62,762	66,43,111
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	3,13,156	11,30,815	3,08,726	8,38,610
Loans by the Bombay Development Department . . . . .	...	11,68,07,905	...	17,53,04,977
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances . . . . .	6,82,559	60,21,078	37,22,378	95,80,843
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>8,80,77,143</b>	<b>24,06,87,120(a)</b>	<b>8,93,02,072</b>	<b>29,78,55,145(a)</b>
Amount of interest received . . . . .	35,55,304	1,37,04,210(b)	34,02,021	1,50,01,148(b)

Nature of Loans or Advances.	1924-25		1925-26		1926-27	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>Loans and Advances to Indian States, public bodies, persons, etc.—</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Loans to Mofussil Municipalities . . . . .	20,41,567	3,80,46,046	27,19,680	3,85,29,449	27,02,480	4,06,62,025
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	7,04,78,473*	14,17,49,276†	7,52,25,794*	15,61,09,464†	7,24,89,250*	16,05,41,575†
Loans to Port Funds, etc.—						
Bengal . . . . .	...	3,58,922	...	18,68,202	...	15,40,768
Bombay . . . . .	...	3,87,608	...	3,14,698	...	2,38,930
Loans to other Port Funds . . . . .	...	48,47,022	...	40,96,913	...	46,86,505
Loans to District and Local Fund Committees . . . . .	11,11,956	1,77,85,337	9,87,182	1,92,80,118	9,37,085	2,02,81,265
Regimental and other Military Loans . . . . .	19,492	...	85,779	...	31,666	...
Advances to Cultivators . . . . .	19,55,249	4,60,24,640	17,65,802	4,07,33,045	19,97,644	4,00,79,985
Loans to Indian States, Land-holders and other Notabilities . . . . .	1,42,48,339	61,56,713	2,28,04,089	60,60,453	3,45,65,919	56,43,445
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	3,37,141	17,20,924	2,66,564	17,09,779	2,84,278	16,06,644
Loans by the Bombay Development Department . . . . .	...	6,90,36,730	...	6,87,00,113	...	6,85,38,511
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances . . . . .	72,85,881	1,18,06,257	71,02,404	1,55,57,834	31,04,782	1,32,42,646
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>10,31,21,128</b>	<b>33,23,05,410(a)</b>	<b>11,10,08,103</b>	<b>34,63,54,921(a)</b>	<b>11,62,03,063</b>	<b>35,17,01,835(a)</b>
<b>Advances to Provincial Loans Fund</b> . . . . .	...	...	1,14,59,00,011	...	1,20,16,06,011	...
<b>Advances to Government Servants</b> . . . . .	...	...	73,88,758	...	68,53,140	...
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>10,31,21,128</b>	<b>33,23,05,410</b>	<b>1,26,43,86,872</b>	<b>34,63,54,921</b>	<b>1,32,47,04,214</b>	<b>35,17,01,835</b>
Amount of interest received . . . . .	37,68,988	1,82,80,322(b)	5,73,37,407	2,18,06,870(b)	5,75,40,081	2,06,02,464(b)

\* Including loans to Port Trust.

† Figures for Madras only and include Port Trust.

‡ Figures for Madras and Bombay and include Port Trust.

(a) Exclude Takavi Loans.

(b) Exclude interest on Takavi loans.



# LOANS AND ADVANCES

357

No. 110.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

*Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March each year.*

Nature of Loans or Advances.	1927-28		1928-29		1929-30	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>Loans and Advances to Indian States, public bodies, persons, etc.—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Loans to Mofussil Municipalities	26,55,194	4,28,44,423	25,07,858	4,45,27,253	24,07,739	4,63,40,813
Loans to Presidency Corporations	7,11,24,546*	10,34,16,781†	7,12,53,030*	10,31,33,774†	6,99,43,681*	15,65,18,148*
Loans to Port Funds, etc.—						
Bengal . . . . .	...	18,24,456	...	3,01,202	...	4,27,139
Bombay . . . . .	...	...	...	...	... (f)	...
Loans to other Port Funds .	...	45,11,770	...	43,40,050	...	41,37,662
Loans to District and Local Fund Committees.	8,89,908	2,14,41,925	8,39,806	2,23,76,278	7,60,951	2,28,83,203
Regimental and other Military Loans.	8,36,784	...	23,303	...	4,525	...
Advances to Cultivators . .	20,97,988	4,92,89,957(c)	24,13,544	6,56,40,788	34,55,715	7,37,43,887
Loans to Indian States, Landholders and other Notabilities.	5,10,57,509	50,73,364	6,63,58,894(d)	45,91,430	8,09,13,765(d)	43,03,447
Advances under Special Laws .	4,13,802	17,74,533	3,77,805	14,25,470	3,57,725	6,09,543
Loans by the Bombay Development Department.	...	6,84,48,316	...	6,85,80,753	...	6,86,22,797
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	31,20,198	1,22,19,132	30,95,461	1,30,53,092	42,96,369(e)	1,32,46,929
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>13,17,01,439</b>	<b>35,99,24,404(a)</b>	<b>14,68,71,717</b>	<b>38,85,36,150</b>	<b>16,81,40,320</b>	<b>39,28,93,668</b>
<b>Advances to Provincial Loans Fund.</b>	<b>1,26,33,67,011</b>	...	<b>1,37,47,75,011</b>	...	<b>1,43,52,01,910</b>	...
<b>Advances to Government servants.</b>	<b>73,84,142</b>	...	<b>80,39,014</b>	...	<b>83,46,074</b>	...
<b>GRAND TOTAL .</b>	<b>1,40,24,52,592</b>	<b>35,99,24,404</b>	<b>1,52,96,70,642</b>	<b>38,85,36,150</b>	<b>1,60,16,88,334</b>	<b>39,28,93,668</b>
Amount of interest received . .	5,05,77,196	2,10,38,800(b)	6,48,33,964	2,13,40,916	6,00,88,174	2,15,06,008

\* Including loans to Port Trust.

† Figures for Madras and Bombay include Port Trust.

(a) Exclude Takavi loans.

(b) Exclude interest on Takavi loans.

(c) Includes Rs. 1,678 representing amount of irrecoverable advances written off in Central Provinces and Berar.

(d) Includes Rs. 5,00,000, and Rs. 10,00,000, representing loans in 1928-29 and 1929-30, respectively to Shan State Federation.

(e) Includes Rs. 7,00,000 representing loans in 1929-30 to Port Funds.

(f) Vide footnote (e).

[ Continued on next page.



## LOANS AND ADVANCES

No. 110.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*concl'd.**Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March each year.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	1930-31		1931-32	
	Central	Provincial	Central	Provincial
<b>Loans and Advances to Indian States, public bodies, persons, etc.—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Loans to Mofussil Municipalities . . . . .	23,23,061	4,61,11,814	24,57,630	4,48,29,584
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	6,00,78,205*	15,60,02,054†	6,44,30,596*	15,52,18,875†
<b>Loans to Port Funds, etc.—</b>				
Bengal . . . . .	...	5,27,151	...	2,71,569
Bombay . . . . .	... (c)	...	... (c)	...
Loans to other Port Funds . . . . .	...	39,27,328	...	34,14,881
Loans to District and Local Fund Committees . . . . .	7,36,378	2,26,486,31	9,70,338	2,18,02,707
Regimental and other Military Loans . . . . .	13,625	...	3,726	...
Advances to Cultivators . . . . .	33,89,014	7,10,69,731	32,43,770	7,30,41,369
Loans to Indian States, Landholders and other Notabilities . . . . .	10,55,10,031(a)	39,61,862	11,78,18,851(a)	36,53,000
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	3,27,000	6,19,625	2,46,379	5,80,855
Loans by the Bombay Development Department . . . . .	...	6,82,31,860	...	6,62,14,052
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances . . . . .	47,60,742(b)	1,50,02,398	67,85,620(b)	1,57,89,010
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>18,61,88,938</b>	<b>38,81,20,244</b>	<b>19,50,56,915</b>	<b>38,48,59,428</b>
<b>Advances to Provincial Loans Fund . . . . .</b>	<b>1,51,68,71,939</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1,63,48,18,040</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Advances to Government servants . . . . .</b>	<b>88,20,238</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>69,68,907</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,71,13,90,115</b>	<b>38,81,20,244</b>	<b>1,83,77,37,662</b>	<b>38,48,59,428</b>
<b>Amount of interest received . . . . .</b>	<b>7,37,12,304</b>	<b>2,08,71,315</b>	<b>8,17,39,173</b>	<b>2,08,06,701</b>

\* Including loans to Port Trust.

† Figures for Madras and Bombay include Port Trust.

(a) Includes Rs. 14,92,701 and Rs. 14,72,710 representing loans in 1930-31 and 1931-32 respectively to Shan States Federation.

(b) Includes Rs. 12,00,000 and Rs. 34,25,061 representing loans in 1930-31 and 1931-32 respectively to Port Funds.

(c) *Vide* footnote (b).



# BILLS ON INDIA AND ON LONDON

359

No. 111.—COUNCIL BILLS and TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS DRAWN ON INDIA by the SECRETARY OF STATE and the AMOUNT of STERLING PURCHASED in INDIA.

	Council Bills and T. T.'s sold in London		Sterling purchased in India		Total		Average Rate	
	Rs.	Sums received in respect of bills drawn £	£	Amount paid Rs.	Rs.	£	Council Bills	Sterling purchases
							s. d.	s. d.
April 1931 . . . . .	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
May " " " " . . . . .	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
June " " " " . . . . .	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
July " " " " . . . . .	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
August " " " " . . . . .	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
September " " " " . . . . .	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
October " " " " . . . . .	—	—	210,000	20,05,000	20,05,000	210,000	—	1 6'004
November " " " " . . . . .	—	—	5,508,000	7,39,22,000	7,29,32,000	5,508,000	—	1 6'128
December " " " " . . . . .	—	—	13,854,000	18,35,00,000	18,35,00,000	13,854,000	—	1 6'120
January 1932 . . . . .	—	—	7,133,000	9,45,33,000	9,45,33,000	7,133,000	—	1 6'109
February " " " " . . . . .	—	—	7,128,000	9,43,30,000	9,43,20,000	7,128,000	—	1 6'132
March " " " " . . . . .	—	—	6,203,000	8,21,33,000	8,21,36,000	6,203,000	—	1 6'132
Total, 1931-32 . . . . .	—	—	40,049,000	58,03,68,000	58,03,68,000	40,049,000	—	1 6'123
1930-31 . . . . .	—	—	5,395,000	7,25,75,000	7,25,75,000	5,395,000	—	1 5'841
1929-30 . . . . .	—	—	15,215,000	20,39,12,000	20,39,12,000	15,215,000	—	1 5'907
1928-29 . . . . .	—	—	30,810,000	41,02,18,000	41,02,18,000	30,810,000	—	1 6'02
1927-28 . . . . .	—	—	28,325,000	37,77,30,000	37,77,30,000	28,325,000	—	1 6'00
1926-27 . . . . .	—	—	2,115,000	2,81,70,000	2,81,70,000	2,115,000	—	1 6'02
1925-26 . . . . .	—	—	46,317,000	61,23,87,000	61,23,87,000	46,317,000	—	1 6'15
1924-25 . . . . .	10,09,00,000	7,539,162	33,191,000	45,29,08,000	55,38,08,000	40,770,162	1 6'03	1 5'55
1923-24 . . . . .	12,68,60,000	8,738,705	13,100,000	18,74,07,000	31,41,47,000	21,898,705	1 4'53	1 4'75
1922-23 . . . . .	3,75,00,000	2,670,820	—	—	3,75,00,000	2,670,820	1 4'45	—

No. 112.—STERLING BILLS and TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS DRAWN ON LONDON and the AMOUNT of STERLING SOLD by the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

	Amount sold	Sums received in exchange	Average rate obtained
	£	Rs.	s. d.
April 1931 . . . . .	...	...	...
May " " " " . . . . .	...	...	...
June " " " " . . . . .	3,001,000	4,05,35,000	1 5'77
July " " " " . . . . .	140,000	18,01,000	1 5'77
August " " " " . . . . .	4,317,000	5,68,18,000	1 5'77
September " " " " . . . . .	6,500,000	8,90,31,000	1 5'76
October " " " " . . . . .	...	...	...
November " " " " . . . . .	...	...	...
December " " " " . . . . .	...	...	...
January 1932 . . . . .	...	...	...
February " " " " . . . . .	...	...	...
March " " " " . . . . .	...	...	...
Total, 1931-32 . . . . .	14,046,000	18,07,76,000	1 5'77
1930-31 . . . . .	5,734,000	7,74,57,000	1 5'77
1929-30* . . . . .	—	—	—
1928-29* . . . . .	—	—	—
1927-28* . . . . .	—	—	—
1926-27 . . . . .	1,425,000	1,92,68,000	1 5'75
1925-26* . . . . .	—	—	—
1924-25* . . . . .	—	—	—
1923-24* . . . . .	—	—	—
1922-23* . . . . .	—	—	—

\* No sale.



## CASH BALANCES

No. 113.—CASH BALANCES

Province	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Cash in District Treasuries</b>					
India, General . . . . .	26,81,032	10,09,176	8,78,804	8,55,225	9,72,836
Baluchistan . . . . .	5,13,878	2,82,311	2,38,835	1,68,509	1,72,848
N.-W. Frontier Province . . .	—2,10,038	2,67,694	4,10,342	5,96,314	5,27,330
Madras . . . . .	1,34,96,274	97,59,620	1,01,60,244	75,18,277	65,53,252
Bombay . . . . .	60,80,865	51,30,011	60,83,423	47,06,495	35,23,235
Bengal . . . . .	37,48,919	29,43,184	30,43,404	29,20,106	27,68,658
United Provinces . . . . .	60,12,633	43,85,070	30,58,087	37,80,032	34,11,393
Punjab . . . . .	30,24,434	22,70,153	18,50,065	21,07,918	23,61,001
Burma . . . . .	1,02,62,408	81,80,657	92,36,342	76,28,022	63,17,000
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	38,94,459	28,30,375	33,25,939	23,34,805	21,65,880
Central Provinces and Berar . .	20,27,315	25,83,784	25,11,975	24,83,035	21,30,751
Assam . . . . .	20,15,469	14,35,221	18,97,781	15,10,256	16,78,508
Cooch . . . . .	—	—	1,75,074	1,80,818	1,25,602
<b>Cash in Imperial Bank of India and its Branches</b>	20,51,62,071	26,03,62,318	27,44,51,628	21,46,98,220	24,01,69,466
<b>Total, India</b>	<b>25,95,80,424</b>	<b>31,13,03,202</b>	<b>(a) 31,73,90,743</b>	<b>25,14,88,941</b>	<b>27,87,75,069</b>
<b>Home Treasury, England</b>	<b>£ 9,821,969</b>	<b>£ 10,384,247</b>	<b>£ 13,616,825</b>	<b>£ 15,046,306</b>	<b>£ 3,238,498</b>

(a) Excludes Rs. 6,50,000 cash in transit in



# CASH BALANCES

361

AT THE CLOSE OF EACH YEAR.

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	PROVINCE
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	<b>Cash in District Treasuries</b>
7,00,031	10,70,746	11,56,077	9,76,494	25,42,739	India, General
39,567	1,05,820	1,76,416	1,76,184	1,23,253	Baluchistan
4,78,676	1,39,368	5,05,361	2,40,987	4,88,470	N.-W. Frontier Province
60,26,361	73,28,444	78,12,860	75,08,735	1,14,09,278	Madras
49,07,460	48,70,883	40,63,299	46,23,633	42,07,611	Bombay
32,16,594	64,08,215	47,22,084	49,01,529	69,70,121	Bengal
30,87,360	34,02,814	33,83,649	38,70,463	40,01,764	United Provinces
11,33,120	7,32,752	9,67,534	13,86,332	13,85,294	Punjab
60,07,182	47,78,063	77,90,861	69,70,891	73,24,870	Burma
16,05,817	30,07,640	24,01,034	26,39,131	28,37,187	Bihar and Orissa
18,72,571	20,80,333	21,18,979	26,00,270	27,65,751	Central Provinces and Berar
16,97,984	20,85,855	17,80,524	18,65,301	18,06,018	Assam
1,08,004	1,51,816	96,663	1,18,188	73,774	Coorg
6,02,57,055	5,61,28,451	22,11,09,736	18,49,38,708	8,12,85,634	<b>Cash in Imperial Bank of India and its Branches</b>
9,16,10,089	9,20,46,097	25,76,83,077	17,28,23,740	12,69,10,744	Total, India
£	£	£	£	£	Home Treasury, England
5,661,555	5,246,250	6,356,826	5,553,284	15,864,042	

the N.-W. F. Province.



## PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 114.—MINIMUM and MAXIMUM PRICE in LONDON

Year	January	February	March	April	May
	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
1923 . . . . .	32½—31½	31½—30½	32½—31½	33½—31½	32½—32
1924 . . . . .	34½—32½	34½—33½	33½—33½	33½—32½	35½—32½
1925 . . . . .	33½—31½	33½—32½	32½—31½	31½—31½	31½—31½
1926 . . . . .	31½—30½	31½—30½	30½—30½	30½—29½	30½—29½
1927 . . . . .	27½—24½	28—26½	26½—26½	26½—25½	26½—25½
1928 . . . . .	26½—26½	26½—26½	26½—26½	26½—26½	26½—26½
1929 . . . . .	26½—26	26½—25½	26½—26½	25½—25½	25½—24½
1930 . . . . .	21½—20	20½—19½	20—18½	19½—19½	19½—17½
1931 . . . . .	14½—13½	13½—13	14½—12½	13½—12½	13½—12½
1932 . . . . .	20½—18½	20—19½	19½—17½	17½—16½	17½—16½

Year	November	December	Yearly average	Silver coined in England	Total amount of bills (including Telegraphic Transfers) drawn in England and sterling purchased in India (a)
	d.	d.	d.	£	£
1923 . . . . .	33½—31½	33½—33	31½	6,644,324	2,570,020
1924 . . . . .	34½—33½	33½—31½	34	4,345,420	21,838,705
1925 . . . . .	32½—31½	32½—31½	32½	2,550,932	40,770,163
1926 . . . . .	26—24½	25½—24½	28½	3,275,827	40,317,000
1927 . . . . .	26½—26½	27—26½	26½	2,409,099	2,115,000
1928 . . . . .	26½—26½	26½—26½	26½	5,762,802	28,325,000
1929 . . . . .	22½—22½	22½—21½	24½	5,933,097	30,810,000
1930 . . . . .	16½—16½	16½—14½	17½	1,953,716	16,216,000
1931 . . . . .	21½—18	20½—19½	14½	3,024,711	5,305,000
1932 . . . . .	18½—17½	17½—16½	17½	*	40,040,000

(a) The figures relate to the financial year (vide Table No. 111).

\*No figure is available.



# PRICES AND EXCHANGE

363

of STANDARD SILVER per OUNCE in each MONTH.

June	July	August	September	October	Year
d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	
32½-31½	31½-30½	31½-30½	32½-30½	32½-31½	1923
35½-34½	34½-34½	34½-33½	35½-34½	36½-34½	1924
32½-31½	32½-31½	32½-31½	33½-32½	33½-32½	1925
30½-30½	30½-29½	29½-28½	28½-26½	26½-24½	1926
26½-25½	26½-25½	26½-24½	26½-25½	26½-25½	1927
28½-27½	27½-27½	27½-26½	26½-26½	27-26½	1928
24½-24	24½-23½	24½-24½	24½-23½	23½-22½	1929
17½-15½	16½-15½	16½-15½	17-16½	16½-16½	1930
13½-12½	13½-12½	13½-12½	19½-12½	18½-15½	1931
17-16½	17½-16½	18½-17½	18½-17½	18½-17½	1932
Export of silver from England to the East (b)	Import of silver into England	Import of silver into British India (c)	Average bank rate of discount	Year	REMARKS
£	£	Rs.	Per cent		
10,863,638	9,811,055	23,56,77,266	3½	1923	Mint and Continental sales continued. Purchases by U. S. Treasury under Pittman Act completed. Great Earthquake in Japan. Political unrest at home and abroad.
4,817,309	13,931,746	22,97,90,286	4	1924	Large Continental purchases for coinage. Recoinage of British Currency suspended whilst Mint coining for Foreign Countries. Gold standard, suspended 1914, conditionally restored. Serious disturbances in China.
5,939,485	10,612,558	21,78,06,194	4½	1925	Disturbances in China continue. Coal strike at home, lasting 7 months with consequent dislocation of Trade. Report of Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance published.
8,016,882	11,108,113	21,27,76,625	5	1926	Disturbances in China continue. Rupee fixed at 1/6. Indian Government sold 6,000,000 ozs. of surplus silver in London.
4,957,472	7,173,061	18,38,05,525	4½	1927	Stabilization of the French franc. Bank of England takes over Currency Note Issue. Sales of demonetised coin by France, Belgium and India, offset by large purchases by China. Capture of Peking by Nationalist forces.
6,316,502	10,205,998	17,39,02,810	4½	1928	Indian Government sales of silver continue. Heavy drain of gold to France and Germany. Financial failures in United Kingdom and abroad.
5,109,170	8,330,718	11,54,41,357	5½	1929	World-wide trade depression. Break in silver and China exchanges. Indian Government continues sales and reimpose import duty of 4 annas per ounce, £55,000,000 gold exported to France.
7,011,585	8,518,353	13,00,80,482	3½	1930	Continued depression. Indian silver import duty increased 7½ annas per ounce. Heavy drain of gold to the Continent (£72,000,000 to France alone), caused Great Britain to abandon gold standard. Large movement of gold from India to England began.
4,031,773	5,405,082	9,41,38,117	4	1931	Continued depression. High gold price induced sale of about £15,000,000 gold and sovereigns previously hoarded in Great Britain and Ireland. From September 1931, to end of 1932, 14½ million fine ozs. gold exported from India.
2,016,308	7,870,442	1,05,40,910	8	1932	

(b) Represents shipments via London, Venice and Marseilles.

(c) The figures represent the value of the imports of silver coin and bullion registered in the calendar year.



## PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 115 — EXCHANGE ON LONDON, BANK OF ENGLAND RATE OF DISCOUNT and  
IMPERIAL BANK OF INDIA RATE OF INTEREST.

	* Exchange on London at four months' sight	Bank of Eng- land rate of discount	Imperial Bank of India Rates†			* Exchange on London at four months' sight	Bank of England rate of discount	Imperial Bank of India Rates†	
			Demand loans on Govern- ment paper	Hundi rates				Demand loans on Govern- ment paper	Hundi rates
1923					1925—contd.				
January . . . .	16½	3	7 & 8	8	July . . . .	18½	5	4	5½
February . . . .	16½	3	8	9½	August . . . .	18½	4½	4	4½
March . . . .	16½	3	8	9½	September . . .	18½	4½	4 & 5	4½
April . . . .	16½	3	8	8½	October . . . .	18½	4	5	5
May . . . .	16½	3	8, 7 & 6	8	November . . .	18½	4	5	5½
June . . . .	16½	3	8, 5 & 4	6	December . . .	18½	5	5 & 6	5½
July . . . .	16½	4	4	5	Average Exchange	18½	...	...	...
August . . . .	16½	4	4	5	1926				
September . . .	16½	4	4	5	January . . . .	18½	5	6	6
October . . . .	17	4	4	5	February . . . .	18½	5	6	6
November . . .	17½	4	4, 5 & 6	5	March . . . .	18½	5	6	6
December . . .	17½	4	6 & 7	6	April . . . .	18½	5	6	6
Average exchange	16½	...	...	...	May . . . .	18½	5	6 & 5	6
1924					June . . . .	18½	5	5 & 4	4
January . . . .	17½	4	7 & 8	8	July . . . .	18½	5	4	4
February . . . .	16½	4	8 & 9	5½	August . . . .	18½	5	4	8
March . . . .	16½	4	9	9	September . . .	17½	5	4	3
April . . . .	17	4	9 & 8	9	October . . . .	18½	5	4	3
May . . . .	17½	4	8 & 7	8	November . . .	18½	5	4	3
June . . . .	17½	4	7 & 6	7	December . . .	18½	5	4	3
July . . . .	17½	4	6, 5 & 4	6	Average exchange	18½	...	...	...
August . . . .	17½	4	4 & 5	5	1927				
September . . .	18½	4	5	5	January . . . .	18½	5	5 & 6	4½, 5, 5½
October . . . .	18½	5	5 & 6	6	February . . . .	18½	5	6 & 7	6 & 7
November . . .	18½	4	6	6	March . . . .	18½	5	7	7
December . . .	18½	4	6	6	April . . . .	18½	4½	7	7
Average exchange	17½	...	...	...	May . . . .	18½	4½	7	7
1925					June . . . .	18½	4½	6 & 5	7, 6 & 5
January . . . .	18½	4	6 & 7	6	July . . . .	18½	4½	5 & 4	5 & 4
February . . . .	18½	4	7	7	August . . . .	18½	4½	4	4
March . . . .	18½	5	7	7	September . . .	18½	4½	4 & 5	4 & 5
April . . . .	18½	5	7	7	October . . . .	18½	4½	5	5
May . . . .	18½	5	7 & 6	7	November . . .	18½	4½	5	5
June . . . .	18½	5	6 & 5	6½	December . . .	18½	4½	5, 6 & 7	5, 6 & 7
					Average exchange	18½	...	...	...

\* At the close of the month.

† Where more than one figure is entered it will be assumed that these are the rates ruling on different dates of the month.

‡ Rate on 11th September, 1925.



# PRICES AND EXCHANGE

365

## No. 115.—EXCHANGE ON LONDON, BANK OF ENGLAND RATE OF DISCOUNT and IMPERIAL BANK OF INDIA RATE OF INTEREST—*contd.*

	* Exchange on London at four months' sight.	Bank of England rate of discount.	Imperial Bank of India Rates.†			* Exchange on London at four months' sight.	Bank of England rate of discount.	Imperial Bank of India Rates.†	
			Demand loans on Government paper.	Hand rates.				Demand loans on Government paper.	Hand rates.
1928					1930— <i>contd.</i>				
January . . .	18½	4½	7	7	July . . .	18½	3	6 & 5	6 & 5
February . . .	18½	4½	7	7	August . . .	17½	3	6	6
March . . .	18½	4½	7	7	September . . .	18½	3	5	5
April . . .	18½	4½	7	7	October . . .	18½	3	5	5
May . . .	18½	4½	7	7	November . . .	18½	3	5 & 6	5 & 6
June . . .	18½	4½	7 & 6	7, 6 & 5½	December . . .	18	3	6	6
July . . .	18½	4½	6 & 5	5½ & 5	Average exchange . . .	18½	...	...	...
August . . .	18½	4½	5	5	1931				
September . . .	18½	4½	5	5	January . . .	18	3	6 & 7	6 & 7
October . . .	18½	4½	5	5	February . . .	18½	3	7	7
November . . .	18½	4½	5 & 6	5 & 6	March . . .	18½	3	7	7
December . . .	18½	4½	6 & 7	6 & 7	April . . .	18½	3	7	7
Average exchange . . .	18½	...	...	...	May . . .	18½†	2½	7	7 & 6
1929					June . . .	18	2½	6	6
January . . .	18½	4½	7	7 & 7½	July . . .	18½	4½	6	6
February . . .	18½	5½	7 & 8	7 & 8	August . . .	18½	4½	6 & 7	6 & 7
March . . .	18½	5½	8	8	September . . .	18½	6	7 & 8	7 & 8
April . . .	18½	5½	8 & 7	8 & 7	October . . .	18½	6	8	8
May . . .	18½	6½	7 & 6	7 & 6	November . . .	18½	6	8	8
June . . .	18½	5½	6 & 5	6 & 5	December . . .	18½	6	8	8
July . . .	18½	5½	5	5	Average exchange . . .	18½	...	...	...
August . . .	18½	5½	5	5	1932				
September . . .	18½	6½	5	5	January . . .	18½	0	7	8 & 7
October . . .	18½	6	5, 6 & 7	5, 6 & 7	February . . .	18½	5	6	7 & 6
November . . .	18½	5½	7	7	March . . .	18½	3½	6	6
December . . .	18½	5	7	7	April . . .	18½	3	5	6 & 5
Average exchange . . .	18½	...	...	...	May . . .	18½	2½	5	5 & 4½
1930					June . . .	18½	2	5	4½
January . . .	18½	5	7	7	July . . .	18½	2	4	4½
February . . .	18½	4½	7	7	August . . .	18½	2	4	4½
March . . .	18½	3½	7	7	September . . .	18½	2	4	4½
April . . .	18½	3½	6	6	October . . .	18½	2	4	4
May . . .	18½	3	6	6	November . . .	18½	2	4	4
June . . .	18½	3	6	6	December . . .	18½	2	4	4
					Average exchange . . .	18½	...	...	...

\* At the close of the month.

† Where more than one figure is entered, it will be assumed that these are the rates ruling on different dates of the month.

‡ Rate of 23rd May.



## PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 116:—PRICE of SOVEREIGNS and UNCOINED GOLD in INDIA (CALCUTTA)  
at the end of each MONTH.

	PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola		PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola
	British	Austra- lian			British	Austra- lian	
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.		Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
1923				1926			
January . . . . .	Nominal	Nominal	25 0	January . . . . .	15 0	13 6½	23 0
February . . . . .	"	"	25 4	February . . . . .	15 8	13 7½	23 0
March . . . . .	"	"	25 6	March . . . . .	15 8	13 8½	22 10
April . . . . .	"	"	25 4	April . . . . .	15 4	13 8½	22 10
May . . . . .	"	"	25 6	May . . . . .	—	13 8½	22 6
June . . . . .	"	"	25 6	June . . . . .	15 0	13 8½	22 2
July . . . . .	"	"	25 6	July . . . . .	15 0	13 9	22 4
August . . . . .	"	"	25 12	August . . . . .	15 0	13 8½	23 0
September . . . . .	"	"	25 10	September . . . . .	15 0	13 9	23 0
October . . . . .	"	"	26 0	October . . . . .	13 9½	13 9½	23 4
November . . . . .	"	"	26 0	November . . . . .	15 4	13 10	22 3
December . . . . .	"	"	26 0	December . . . . .	18 8½	13 8½	22 1
1924				1927			
January . . . . .	Nominal	Nominal	26 0	January . . . . .	15 8	13 9½	22 6
February . . . . .	"	"	27 0	February . . . . .	13 10½	13 13½*	22 14
March . . . . .	"	"	26 8	March . . . . .	16 0	13 8	23 8
April . . . . .	"	"	26 8	April . . . . .	16 1	13 14½	23 0
May . . . . .	"	"	26 8	May . . . . .	15 15	13 10	20 1
June . . . . .	"	"	25 12	June . . . . .	13 8½	13 8½	22 6
July . . . . .	"	"	26 0	July . . . . .	13 7½	13 7½	22 5
August . . . . .	"	"	26 0	August . . . . .	13 9½	13 9½	22 5
September . . . . .	"	"	26 14	September . . . . .	13 8½	13 8½	22 6
October . . . . .	"	"	21 8	October . . . . .	13 7	13 7	22 4
November . . . . .	14 14	"	24 12	November . . . . .	13 7½	13 7½	22 8
December . . . . .	14 4½	16 0	24 0	December . . . . .	13 7½	13 7½	22 6
1925				1928			
January . . . . .	17 0	14 4	24 0	January . . . . .	13 7½	13 7½	22 8
February . . . . .	16 0	14 1	24 0	February . . . . .	13 9½	13 9½	22 10
March . . . . .	16 0	13 12½	24 0	March . . . . .	13 7½	13 7½	21 10
April . . . . .	15 8	13 14	24 0	April . . . . .	13 8½	13 8½	22 4
May . . . . .	15 8	13 11½	24 0	May . . . . .	13 13	13 13	22 2
June . . . . .	15 1	13 9	22 12	June . . . . .	13 8½	13 8½	22 5
July . . . . .	15 0	13 6½	23 0	July . . . . .	13 8	13 8	22 6
August . . . . .	15 8	13 9	23 3	August . . . . .	13 8½	13 8½	22 12
September . . . . .	15 0	13 7½	23 2	September . . . . .	13 8	13 8	22 7
October . . . . .	15 8	13 5½	23 4	October . . . . .	13 6½	13 6½	22 8
November . . . . .	15 8	13 5½	23 4	November . . . . .	13 6½	13 6½	23 4
December . . . . .	15 0	13 5½	23 0	December . . . . .	13 7	13 7	22 6

\* Rate of 4th February, 1927.



# PRICES AND EXCHANGE

367

No. 116.—PRICE of SOVEREIGNS and UNCOINED GOLD in INDIA (CALCUTTA) at the end of each MONTH—*contd.*

	PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola		PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola
	British	Australian			British	Australian	
	Rs. s.	Rs. s.	Rs. s.		Rs. s.	Rs. s.	Rs. s.
1929				1931			
January . . .	13 8	13 8	22 6	January . . .	13 9½	13 9½	22 4
February . . .	13 9	13 9	22 6	February . . .	13 10	13 10	22 12
March . . .	13 8½	13 8½	22 6	March . . .	13 9½	13 9½	22 12
April . . .	13 8½	13 8½	22 2	April . . .	13 9	13 9	22 0
May . . .	13 10½	13 10½	22 4	May . . .	13 9*	13 9*	22 0*
June . . .	13 11½	13 11½	22 2	June . . .	13 9½	13 9½	22 0
July . . .	13 9	13 9	23 1	July . . .	13 10½	13 10½	22 0
August . . .	13 11	13 11	23 1	August . . .	13 11½	13 11½	21 13
September . . .	13 9½	13 9½	22 4½	September . . .	14 15	14 15	21 8
October . . .	13 8	13 8	22 8	October . . .	15 15	15 15	26 8
November . . .	13 7½	13 7½	23 10	November . . .	17 4½	17 4½	27 8
December . . .	13 7	13 7	23 0	December . . .	18 5	18 5	30 8
1930				1932			
January . . .	13 6½	13 6½	22 0	January . . .	18 7†	18 7†	30 0
February . . .	13 13	13 13	22 0	February . . .	18 6	18 6	29 8
March . . .	13 10½	13 10½	21 10	March . . .	17 8	17 8	28 8
April . . .	13 13½	13 13½	21 11	April . . .	17 12	17 12	28 8
May . . .	13 10½	13 10½	21 14	May . . .	17 10½	17 10½	28 8
June . . .	13 9	13 9	21 8	June . . .	17 14	17 13	29 0
July . . .	13 10½	13 10½	21 9	July . . .	18 1½	18 1½	30 8
August . . .	13 9½	13 9½	21 7	August . . .	18 9½	18 9½	30 0
September . . .	13 8½	13 8½	21 10	September . . .	18 5½	18 5½	30 0
October . . .	13 8½	13 8½	21 11	October . . .	19 7	19 7	31 0
November . . .	13 9½	13 9½	21 11	November . . .	19 10	19 10	31 8
December . . .	13 9½	13 9½	21 14	December . . .	19 0	19 0	31 12

\* Rate of 22nd May, 1931.

† Figures for 22nd January, 1932.



## PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 117.—PRICE of GOLD in LONDON and BOMBAY

Half month	1923		1924		1925		1926		1927	
	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay
	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola
	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.
January	88 8	26 12	07 3	25 8½	87 1	22 7	84 11	21 2	84 11½	21 7½
	88 10	24 13½	08 8	26 10	87 1	22 9	84 9½	21 2	84 10½	21 8
February	88 1	24 12	08 0	26 0	86 8	21 16	84 10	21 5½	84 10½	21 9
	89 0	24 12	08 11	26 10	87 3	21 14	84 11½	21 5½	84 11½	21 9½
March	88 8	25 6	08 3	26 5	86 4	21 12½	84 11½	21 6	84 10½	21 6
	88 2	25 3	08 0	26 5½	86 7	21 13½	84 10	21 7½	84 10½	21 7
April	88 7	25 1	06 0	25 10½	86 7	22 1½	84 11½	21 7½	84 11½	21 7½
	89 0	25 1½	04 1	25 11	84 11½	21 11	84 11½	21 8½	84 11½	21 10½
May	88 11	25 2	04 6	25 11½	84 11½	21 6	84 11½	21 9½	84 11½	21 9½
	89 2	25 1½	05 9	25 13	84 11½	21 7½	84 11½	21 8½	84 11½	21 8½
June	89 4	25 4½	05 5	25 11	84 11½	21 4½	84 10½	21 8½	84 11½	21 8½
	89 11	25 4	06 5	25 7½	84 11	21 5	84 11½	21 6½	84 11½	21 8½
July	89 5	25 5	04 4	24 14½	84 11½	21 5½	84 9½	21 6½	84 11½	21 7½
	90 2	25 8½	03 9	24 10	84 10½	21 5½	84 11½	21 7½	84 11½	21 7½
August	90 2	25 11	00 8	24 8½	84 10½	21 5½	84 11½	21 6	84 11½	21 7½
	90 8	25 10	02 1	24 8	84 11½	21 2½	84 10½	21 7½	84 10½	21 8
September	90 10	25 8½	02 7	24 2	84 11½	21 3½	84 10½	21 7½	84 11½	21 7½
	90 7	25 5	02 10	23 6	84 11½	21 3½	84 11½	21 6½	84 11	21 7½
October	91 1	24 15½	02 2	23 6	84 11½	21 3½	84 11½	21 7½	84 11½	21 7
	92 0	24 14	01 9	22 13½	84 10½	21 3	84 11½	21 8½	84 11½	21 7½
November	90 3	25 5	89 6	22 10	84 11½	21 2½	84 11½	21 9½	84 11½	21 7½
	94 11	25 0	89 11	22 9	84 11½	21 2½	84 11½	21 9½	84 11½	21 6½
December	94 5	25 4½	88 9	22 5½	84 11	21 3	84 11½	21 9½	84 11½	21 5½
	95 4	25 3½	88 2	22 4½	84 11	21 2½	84 10½	21 8½	84 11	21 5½



# PRICES AND EXCHANGE

269

at the end of each HALF MONTH.

1928		1929		1930		1931		1932		Half month
London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	
Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	
s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	
84 11½	21 6½	84 11½	21 7½	84 11½	21 5½	85 0	21 5½	117 11	28 14	1st } January.
84 10½	21 6½	84 11½	21 10½	84 11½	21 5½	84 11½	21 5½	110 7	28 16	2nd }
84 11	21 7½	84 11½	21 10	84 11½	21 6½	84 11½	21 5½	119 11	29 6	1st } February.
84 11	21 7½	84 11½	21 9½	84 11½	21 9½	84 11½	21 5½	118 5	29 2	2nd }
84 11½	21 8½	84 11½	21 8	84 11½	21 14	84 11½	21 3½	114 0	28 0	1st } March.
84 11½	21 7½	84 11½	21 6½	84 11½	21 9	84 0½	21 3½	109 1	26 12	2nd }
84 11½	21 6½	84 11½	21 7	84 10½	21 9½	84 10	21 4	100 9	26 14	1st } April.
84 11	21 8½	84 10½	21 6½	84 11½	21 11	84 9½	21 4	113 10	28 0	2nd }
84 10½	21 7½	84 11	21 6	84 11½	21 11	84 11½	21 4	113 7	28 1	1st } May.
84 11	21 6½	84 11½	21 6½	84 11½	21 10	84 9½	21 4	112 6	27 15½	2nd }
84 11	21 5½	84 11½	21 7½	84 11½	21 8	84 11½	21 4	112 11	28 1	1st } June.
84 10½	21 6½	84 11½	21 7	85 0	21 5½	84 9½	21 4	114 8	29 7	2nd }
84 10½	21 7½	84 11½	21 7	85 1½	21 9	84 11½	21 3½	116 3	28 11	1st } July.
84 11½	21 7	84 11½	21 6½	85 0½	21 8½	84 11½	21 3½	117 5	28 13½	2nd }
84 11½	21 6½	84 11½	21 6½	85 0	21 7½	84 11½	21 3½	118 5	29 2½	1st } August.
84 11½	21 5½	84 11½	21 6½	85 0	21 7	84 10	21 4½	118 10	29 3½	2nd }
84 11½	21 6	84 11½	21 7½	85 0½	21 6½	84 11½	21 4½	118 6	29 1	1st } September.
84 11½	21 5½	84 11½	21 7½	84 11½	21 5½	105 3	24 10	110 5	29 4½	2nd }
84 11½	21 6½	84 10	21 8	84 11½	21 5½	106 6	26 0	110 10	29 7½	1st } October.
84 11½	21 5½	84 11½	21 7½	85 0	21 4½	107 6	25 12	125 5	30 14	2nd }
84 11½	21 6½	84 11½	21 8½	85 1	21 5	100 2	26 6½	120 11½	30 1½	1st } November.
84 11½	21 5	84 11½	21 9½	85 1½	21 4½	117 11	28 1½	120 8	31 4	2nd }
84 11½	21 4½	84 11½	21 9	85 1½	21 5½	110 1	28 16	125 8½	30 12½	1st } December.
84 11½	21 4½	84 10	21 7½	85 1½	21 4½	121 11	29 2½	123 9	29 9½	2nd }



## PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 118.—PRICE of BAR SILVER in BOMBAY, in RUPEES and ANNAS per 100 TOLAS.

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1923-24 . . . . .	83 14 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	81 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	70 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	78 15 $\frac{1}{2}$	81 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
1924-25 . . . . .	80 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	81 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	82 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	81 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	80 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	80 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
1925-26 . . . . .	72 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	71 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	73 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	72 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	72 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	74 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
1926-27 . . . . .	68 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	69 16 $\frac{1}{2}$	68 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	68 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	65 2	63 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
1927-28 . . . . .	59 13 $\frac{1}{2}$	59 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	59 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	59 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	57 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	57 15 $\frac{1}{2}$
1928-29 . . . . .	60 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	63 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	62 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	62 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	61 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	59 13 $\frac{1}{2}$
1929-30 . . . . .	59 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	57 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	55 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	55 12 $\frac{1}{2}$	55 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	54 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
1930-31 . . . . .	55 3	53 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	46 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	46 9	47 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	47 11 $\frac{1}{2}$
1931-32 . . . . .	43 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	43 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	43 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	44 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	43 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	46 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
1932-33 . . . . .	54 10	53 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	55 12 $\frac{1}{2}$	54 12 $\frac{1}{2}$	56 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	56 8 $\frac{1}{2}$

	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1923-24 . . . . .	80 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	79 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	79 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	70 12 $\frac{1}{2}$	81 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	82 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
1924-25 . . . . .	79 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	75 15 $\frac{1}{2}$	73 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	74 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	73 12 $\frac{1}{2}$	73 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
1925-26 . . . . .	74 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	72 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	71 13 $\frac{1}{2}$	70 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	69 7	68 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
1926-27 . . . . .	58 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	59 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	57 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	58 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	62 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	58 12 $\frac{1}{2}$
1927-28 . . . . .	56 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	60 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	60 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	59 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	59 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	59 13 $\frac{1}{2}$
1928-29 . . . . .	60 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	60 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	59 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	59 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	53 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	58 15 $\frac{1}{2}$
1929-30 . . . . .	52 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 14 $\frac{1}{2}$	50 14 $\frac{1}{2}$	48 12 $\frac{1}{2}$	47 14 $\frac{1}{2}$	54 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
1930-31 . . . . .	47 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	47 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	44 14 $\frac{1}{2}$	43 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	41 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	43 15 $\frac{1}{2}$
1931-32 . . . . .	56 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	61 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	62 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	61 14	No business	56 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
1932-33 . . . . .	56 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	55 14 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	50 15 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	56 2 $\frac{1}{2}$



# PRICES AND EXCHANGE

371

No. 119.—RATE OF EXCHANGE between CALCUTTA and HONGKONG in RUPEES per 100 DOLLARS, for each MONTH.

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1923-24 . . . . .	178 $\frac{1}{2}$	179 $\frac{1}{2}$	174 $\frac{3}{4}$	171 $\frac{1}{2}$	172 $\frac{3}{4}$	174 $\frac{3}{4}$
1924-25 . . . . .	172 $\frac{1}{2}$	173	173 $\frac{7}{8}$	171 $\frac{3}{4}$	169 $\frac{3}{4}$	168 $\frac{1}{2}$
1925-26 . . . . .	155 $\frac{3}{4}$	155 $\frac{3}{4}$	158 $\frac{1}{2}$	160	160 $\frac{3}{4}$	166 $\frac{1}{2}$
1926-27 . . . . .	153 $\frac{1}{2}$	155 $\frac{1}{2}$	155 $\frac{3}{4}$	154 $\frac{3}{4}$	149 $\frac{3}{4}$	147 $\frac{3}{4}$
1927-28 . . . . .	141	139 $\frac{1}{2}$	138 $\frac{7}{8}$	138 $\frac{3}{4}$	136 $\frac{3}{4}$	136 $\frac{1}{2}$
1928-29 . . . . .	139 $\frac{4}{8}$	142 $\frac{7}{8}$	141 $\frac{2}{8}$	140 $\frac{1}{2}$	140 $\frac{5}{8}$	140 $\frac{1}{8}$
1929-30 . . . . .	136 $\frac{3}{8}$	135 $\frac{5}{8}$	135 $\frac{3}{4}$	136 $\frac{1}{4}$	135 $\frac{1}{2}$	134 $\frac{3}{4}$
1930-31 . . . . .	106 $\frac{1}{4}$	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	89	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	92 $\frac{1}{4}$
1931-32 . . . . .	69 $\frac{1}{2}$	69 $\frac{1}{2}$	68 $\frac{1}{2}$	71 $\frac{7}{8}$	68 $\frac{1}{2}$	73 $\frac{1}{2}$
1932-33 . . . . .	89	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	93 $\frac{1}{2}$

	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1923-24 . . . . .	169 $\frac{3}{4}$	168 $\frac{5}{8}$	167 $\frac{3}{4}$	167 $\frac{3}{8}$	170 $\frac{1}{4}$	173 $\frac{1}{4}$
1924-25 . . . . .	165 $\frac{3}{8}$	164 $\frac{7}{8}$	161 $\frac{1}{2}$	159 $\frac{3}{4}$	159 $\frac{3}{8}$	156 $\frac{7}{8}$
1925-26 . . . . .	166 $\frac{3}{4}$	161 $\frac{7}{8}$	160 $\frac{7}{8}$	162	160 $\frac{3}{4}$	157 $\frac{3}{4}$
1926-27 . . . . .	137 $\frac{3}{4}$	136 $\frac{3}{4}$	136 $\frac{1}{2}$	139 $\frac{1}{4}$	143 $\frac{3}{4}$	138 $\frac{3}{4}$
1927-28 . . . . .	136 $\frac{1}{2}$	138 $\frac{1}{2}$	139 $\frac{1}{4}$	140	138 $\frac{3}{4}$	139
1928-29 . . . . .	140 $\frac{1}{4}$	140	139 $\frac{1}{4}$	139 $\frac{3}{4}$	137 $\frac{3}{4}$	137 $\frac{3}{4}$
1929-30 . . . . .	126 $\frac{3}{4}$	122 $\frac{3}{4}$	120 $\frac{1}{2}$	116 $\frac{1}{2}$	110 $\frac{1}{2}$	107 $\frac{7}{8}$
1930-31 . . . . .	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	70 $\frac{1}{4}$	66 $\frac{3}{4}$	70 $\frac{3}{4}$
1931-32 . . . . .	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	102 $\frac{3}{4}$	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	96
1932-33 . . . . .	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	92 $\frac{3}{4}$

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of daily quotations.



## PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 120.—T. T. SELLING RATE OF EXCHANGE CALCUTTA ON JAPAN—RUPEES  
per 100 YEN for each MONTH.

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1923-24 . . . . .	150.4	158.6	158.6	159.1	161.2	159.7
1924-25 . . . . .	136.1	132.1	135.1	132.6	125.0	136.8
1925-26 . . . . .	117.6	116	112.1	112.8	112.4	111.4
1926-27 . . . . .	130	129.0	129.7	130.1	131.8	133.7
1927-28 . . . . .	134.0	131.6	129.5	130.0	131.6	129.3
1928-29 . . . . .	131.0	128.3	128.5	127.6	125.2	126.5
1929-30 . . . . .	133.1	124.1	122.3	127.3	130.4	131.4
1930-31 . . . . .	136.7	137.3	137.0	137.3	137.3	137.6
1931-32 . . . . .	137.2	137.3	137.4	137.4	137.8	147.6
1932-33 . . . . .	118.3	118.9	112.8	104.1	94.8	91.4

	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1923-24 . . . . .	157.6	157	152.6	148.7	150	146.1
1924-25 . . . . .	110.7	112.0	109.3	108.1	110.3	114.9
1925-26 . . . . .	112.3	115.6	118.4	120.5	124.5	125.0
1926-27 . . . . .	133.8	136.9	136.4	134.8	134.9	136.2
1927-28 . . . . .	128.6	126.6	126.2	128.5	128.9	129.6
1928-29 . . . . .	127.3	127.4	126.3	125.6	124.0	123.1
1929-30 . . . . .	192.7	135.0	134.0	135.5	135.8	136.8
1930-31 . . . . .	137.8	138.0	138.3	138.0	137.8	137.0
1931-32 . . . . .	170.1	173.1	170.4	140.8	134.3	110.2
1932-33 . . . . .	91.4	83.8	84.4	82.4	81.3	82.6

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of weekly quotations.



# COINAGE

373

No. 121.—IMPORTS into and EXPORTS from BRITISH INDIA of GOLD (COIN and BULLION) and the amount received and the amount COINED in the MINTS.

Value (in Rupees)

Year	From and to foreign ports		
	Imports	Exports	Net imports
1922-23 . . . . .	41,32,30,000	13,31,000	41,19,08,000
1923-24 . . . . .	29,25,82,000	6,63,000	29,19,19,000
1924-25 . . . . .	74,28,98,000	80,82,000	73,48,16,000
1925-26 . . . . .	35,22,99,000	37,53,000	34,85,46,000
1926-27 . . . . .	19,50,12,000	10,07,000	19,40,05,000
1927-28 . . . . .	18,13,44,000	3,44,000	18,10,00,000
1928-29 . . . . .	21,21,90,000	1,91,000	21,19,99,000
1929-30 . . . . .	14,23,11,000	1,08,000	14,22,03,000
1930-31 . . . . .	13,24,52,000	49,34,000	12,75,18,000
1931-32 . . . . .	2,79,95,000	80,78,25,000	-57,98,30,000*

Year	Received into the Mints			Value of Gold Coinage
	From Individuals	From Government	Total	
1922-23 . . . . .	...	4,000	4,000	...
1923-24 . . . . .	...	(a)	(a)	...
1924-25 . . . . .	...	2,000	2,000	...
1925-26 . . . . .	...	(b)	(b)	...
1926-27 . . . . .	...	(c)	(c)	...
1927-28 . . . . .	...	(d)	(d)	...
1928-29 . . . . .	...	1,000	1,000	...
1929-30 . . . . .	...	...	...	...
1930-31 . . . . .	...	...	...	...
1931-32 . . . . .	...	...	...	...

(a) The amount received from Government is Rs. 139.  
 (b) " " " " " Rs. 395.  
 (c) " " " " " Rs. 125.  
 (d) " " " " " Rs. 643.  
 \* Net exports.



## COINAGE

No. 122.—IMPORTS into and EXPORTS from BRITISH INDIA of SILVER (COIN and BULLION) and the amount received and the amount COINED in the MINTS.

Value (in Rupees)

Year	From and to foreign ports			Received into the Mints	
	Imports	Exports	Net imports	From Individuals	From Government
1922-23 . . . . .	20,04,33,000	2,58,80,000	18,36,47,000	4,97,000	1,07,10,000
1923-24 . . . . .	22,10,37,000	3,40,47,000	18,69,80,000	...	1,40,72,000
1924-25 . . . . .	24,28,08,000	4,30,67,000	20,07,41,000	...	1,22,70,000
1925-26 . . . . .	19,89,71,000	2,77,30,000	17,13,41,000	32,72,000	1,46,33,000
1926-27 . . . . .	21,78,34,000	1,89,54,000	19,88,80,000	...	1,57,28,000
1927-28 . . . . .	16,47,37,000	2,63,78,000	13,83,64,000	...	2,44,85,000 <sup>(a)</sup>
1928-29 . . . . .	15,93,18,000	6,15,11,000	9,77,07,000	...	6,02,02,000
1929-30 . . . . .	13,41,91,000	4,79,79,000	8,62,12,000	...	6,54,01,000
1930-31 . . . . .	13,46,63,000	3,38,70,000	10,07,93,000	...	10,44,19,000
1931-32 . . . . .	4,42,64,000	4,84,81,000	-42,17,000*	8,66,000	8,13,99,000

Year	Received into the Mints	Value of the Silver Coinage		
	Total	Rupees	Half, quarter and one-eighth rupees (a)	Total
1922-23 . . . . .	1,12,07,000	35,00,000	27,75,000	62,75,000
1923-24 . . . . .	1,40,72,000	20,10,000	30,01,000	60,11,000
1924-25 . . . . .	1,22,70,000	...	33,25,000	53,25,000
1925-26 . . . . .	1,79,05,000	...	30,74,000	30,74,000
1926-27 . . . . .	1,57,28,000	...	50,48,000	50,48,000
1927-28 . . . . .	2,44,85,000	...	10,16,000	10,16,000
1928-29 . . . . .	6,02,02,000	...	(c) 52,77,000	(c) 52,77,000
1929-30 . . . . .	6,54,01,000	...	(c) 1,95,000	(c) 1,95,000
1930-31 . . . . .	10,44,19,000	...	(d) 49,24,000	(d) 49,24,000
1931-32 . . . . .	8,22,67,000	...	(e) 49,00,000	(e) 49,00,000

NOTE.—Silver belonging to Government has been valued at its cost price instead of at the fixed rate of Rs. 1 per tola of standard silver, but old rupees received for recoinage are still taken at their nominal value. The silver received into the mint for coinage into British dollars intended for circulation in the Far East and into the new dollar adopted as the currency of the Straits Settlements is excluded from this table.

(a) Silver one-eighth rupees are no longer struck. They have been replaced by nickel. For details, vide Table No. 124.

(b) Including Rs. 93,57,110 being the value of fine silver received into the Bombay Mint for sale from the Calcutta Mint.

(c) Including Rs. 10,000 in 1928-29 and Rs. 15,000 in 1929-30 being the value of Bhutan Government  $\frac{1}{2}$  Rs. size coins.

(d) Including Rs. 31,00,000 being the value of Udaipur Durbar (Mewar) Sarupshahi Rs.

(e) The amount being the value of Mewar Durbar Sarupshahi Rs. \*Net export.

No. 123.—QUANTITY (in ounces) of GOLD and SILVER IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from BRITISH INDIA from and to FOREIGN PORTS.

Year	GOLD			SILVER		
	Imports	Exports	Net imports	Imports	Exports	Net imports
1922-23 . . . . .	5,878,000	10,000	5,859,000	96,500,000	10,443,000	86,057,000
1923-24 . . . . .	4,320,000	10,000	4,310,000	107,837,000	14,575,000	93,252,000
1924-25 . . . . .	12,024,000	59,000	11,965,000	122,320,000	19,075,000	103,245,000
1925-26 . . . . .	0,202,000	66,000	6,136,000	108,347,000	14,983,000	93,364,000
1926-27 . . . . .	3,403,000	17,000	3,386,000	134,006,000	9,764,000	124,242,000
1927-28 . . . . .	3,188,000	6,000	3,182,000	107,662,000	14,830,000	92,822,000
1928-29 . . . . .	3,780,000	3,000	3,780,000	103,681,000	39,806,000	63,875,000
1929-30 . . . . .	3,525,000	2,000	3,523,000	97,488,000	34,974,000	62,514,000
1930-31 . . . . .	2,330,000	87,000	2,243,000	111,225,000	80,989,000	30,236,000
1931-32 . . . . .	450,000	8,181,000	-7,731,000*	82,380,000	43,540,000	-11,141,000*

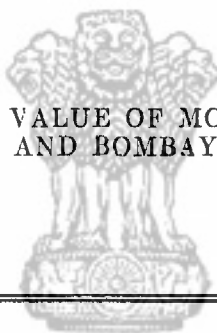
\* Net export.



---

No. 124.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF MONEY COINED AT THE  
CALCUTTA AND BOMBAY MINTS.

---



सत्यमेव जयते



## COINAGE

No. 124.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED

I—Calcutta.

Coins	Number				
	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Rupees . . . . .	3,500,000	2,010,000	...	...	...
Half rupees . . . . .	5,560,802	3,925,259	4,008,893	4,119,457	4,027,352
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	2,051,385	8,117,315
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	1,040,000	...	1,510,000	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	1,211,000	...	1,004,000	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	282,500	...	2,048,058	960,000	...
<b>Total, Silver</b> . . . . .	<b>11,584,392</b>	<b>5,935,259</b>	<b>8,568,951</b>	<b>7,130,842</b>	<b>10,144,667</b>
<b>NICKEL—</b>					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	2,984,000	5,952,000	8,720,000	12,608,000	7,528,000
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	1,752,000	14,888,050	22,328,000	18,440,000
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 cent pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Nickel</b> . . . . .	<b>2,984,000</b>	<b>7,704,000</b>	<b>23,608,000</b>	<b>34,936,000</b>	<b>20,968,000</b>
<b>COPPER—</b>					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	5,000,000	5,000,000	13,530,000	...	...
Amman Cash . . . . .	800,000	...	...	800,000	...
Single pie for Bhutan Government . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Copper</b> . . . . .	<b>5,800,000</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>	<b>13,530,000</b>	<b>800,000</b>	...
<b>BRONZE—</b>					
Single pie . . . . .	...	...	...	20,755,200	14,008,200
Half pie . . . . .	3,336,000	7,411,200	9,523,200	3,980,800	7,884,800
Pies . . . . .	8,422,800	6,912,000	288,000	6,917,000	4,147,200
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	5,000,000*
<b>Total, Bronze</b> . . . . .	<b>11,764,800</b>	<b>14,333,200</b>	<b>9,811,200</b>	<b>30,553,000</b>	<b>31,035,200</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>32,133,192</b>	<b>32,962,459</b>	<b>54,518,151</b>	<b>73,420,442</b>	<b>62,147,867</b>
	Value (Rupees)				
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Rupees . . . . .	35,00,000	20,10,000	...	...	...
Half rupees . . . . .	27,76,440	19,02,630	20,03,446	20,50,720	20,13,876
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	5,12,948	15,20,320
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	(a)	...	7,55,000	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	(a)	...	2,51,000	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	(a)	...	2,04,806	90,000	...
<b>Total, Silver</b> . . . . .	<b>62,76,446</b>	<b>39,72,630</b>	<b>32,14,952</b>	<b>26,68,575</b>	<b>35,43,005</b>
<b>NICKEL—</b>					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	3,73,000	7,44,000	10,90,000	15,76,000	9,41,000
One anna . . . . .	...	1,09,500	9,30,500	13,95,500	8,40,000
Straits 5 cent pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Nickel</b> . . . . .	<b>3,73,000</b>	<b>8,53,500</b>	<b>20,20,500</b>	<b>29,71,500</b>	<b>17,81,000</b>
<b>COPPER—</b>					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	50,000	50,000	1,25,300	...	...
Amman Cash . . . . .	2,500	...	...	2,500	...
Single pie for Bhutan Government . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Copper</b> . . . . .	<b>52,500</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>1,25,300</b>	<b>2,500</b>	...
<b>BRONZE—</b>					
Single pie . . . . .	...	...	...	3,24,300	2,18,800
Half pie . . . . .	49,500	57,000	74,400	31,100	61,800
Pies . . . . .	43,900	36,000	1,500	30,300	21,800
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	77,778
<b>Total, Bronze</b> . . . . .	<b>93,400</b>	<b>93,000</b>	<b>75,900</b>	<b>3,85,700</b>	<b>8,79,778</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>67,94,346</b>	<b>49,70,030</b>	<b>54,35,952</b>	<b>60,28,275</b>	<b>67,03,783</b>

(a) Nominal value of these coins is not known.

\* One cent piece.



# COINAGE

877

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS.

## I—Calcutta.

Number					Coins.
1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	
...	...	...	(f) 3,100,000	(f) 4,900,000	SILVER—
2,031,853	(b) 4,089,500	(d) 30,000	2,036,000	...	Rupees
...	4,012,900	720,000	3,222,128	...	Half rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
<b>2,031,853</b>	<b>8,082,400</b>	<b>750,000</b>	<b>8,358,128</b>	<b>4,900,000</b>	<b>Total, Silver</b>
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL—
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
7,120,000	6,048,000	16,208,000	4,144,000	...	Quarter rupees
6,290,000	29,688,000	42,260,000	22,816,000	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 cent pieces
<b>13,410,000</b>	<b>35,616,000</b>	<b>58,408,000</b>	<b>26,960,000</b>	...	<b>Total, Nickel</b>
...	...	...	...	...	COPPER—
...	...	...	800,000	...	Ceylon cents
...	...	...	10,000	...	Amman Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single piece for Bhutan Government
...	...	...	<b>810,000</b>	...	<b>Total, Copper</b>
...	...	...	...	...	BRONZE—
7,072,000	82,243,200	64,000,000	33,484,800	1,651,200	Single piece
5,888,000	5,452,800	7,654,400	7,180,800	8,793,600	Half piece
6,662,400	5,064,000	16,128,800	13,497,000	18,275,400	Pies
...	...	...	...	...	Straits cents
<b>19,632,400</b>	<b>45,760,000</b>	<b>86,784,000</b>	<b>54,163,200</b>	<b>28,723,200</b>	<b>Total, Bronze</b>
<b>35,070,253</b>	<b>89,458,400</b>	<b>145,942,000</b>	<b>90,291,328</b>	<b>33,623,200</b>	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>
Value (Rupees)					
...	...	...	(g) 31,00,000	( ) 49,00,000	
10,15,926	(c) 30,34,750	(e) 15,000	10,18,000	...	SILVER—
...	10,03,225	1,80,000	8,05,532	...	Rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
<b>10,15,926</b>	<b>30,37,975</b>	<b>1,95,000</b>	<b>49,23,532</b>	<b>49,00,000</b>	<b>Total, Silver</b>
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL—
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
8,90,000	7,56,000	20,20,000	5,18,000	...	Quarter rupees
3,93,500	18,48,000	26,87,500	14,26,000	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 cent pieces
<b>13,83,500</b>	<b>26,04,000</b>	<b>46,68,500</b>	<b>19,44,000</b>	...	<b>Total, Nickel</b>
...	...	...	...	...	COPPER—
...	...	...	2,500	...	Ceylon cents
...	...	...	156	...	Amman Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single piece for Bhutan Government
...	...	...	<b>2,656</b>	...	<b>Total, Copper</b>
...	...	...	...	...	BRONZE—
1,10,500	5,03,800	10,00,000	5,34,200	25,800	Single piece
46,900	42,000	59,800	53,100	98,700	Half piece
34,700	42,000	78,800	70,800	95,200	Pies
...	...	...	...	...	Straits cents
<b>1,91,200</b>	<b>5,88,400</b>	<b>11,38,600</b>	<b>6,49,600</b>	<b>1,89,700</b>	<b>Total, Bronze</b>
<b>24,90,626</b>	<b>62,30,375</b>	<b>59,97,100</b>	<b>75,19,788</b>	<b>50,89,700</b>	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>

- (b) Includes 20,000 Bhutan Government ½ Re. size coins.  
 (c) Includes Re. 10,000 being the value of Bhutan Govt. ½ Re. size coins.  
 (d) Number of Bhutan Government ½ Re. size coins.  
 (e) Value of " " " " " "  
 (f) Number of Mewar Durbar Sharupshahi Rupees.  
 (g) Value " " " " " "



## COINAGE

No. 124.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED

II—Bombay.

Coins	Number				
	1923-25	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Half rupees . . . . .	...	2,076,323	2,643,805	...	2,011,113
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	2,003,614	2,003,496
British dollars . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits " . . . . .	...	...	...	4,154,932*	...
" 1 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 20 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Silver</b> . . . . .	...	2,076,323	2,643,805	6,158,546	4,014,609
<b>NICKEL—</b>					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	1,303,690	6,829,667	5,625,000	6,451,400	4,846,648
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	7,124,090	17,285,400	11,762,544	8,087,520
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Nickel</b> . . . . .	1,302,890	13,953,757	22,911,000	18,913,944	12,934,368
<b>BRONZE—</b>					
Single Piece . . . . .	...	...	6,837,288	14,833,670	16,741,714
Pie Pieces . . . . .	...	8,716,800	9,668,900	6,814,848	15,464,064
<b>Total, Bronze</b> . . . . .	...	8,716,800	16,506,088	21,648,518	32,205,778
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1,202,890	24,746,880	44,280,923	46,621,008	49,154,755
Value (Rupees)					
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Half rupees . . . . .	...	10,38,161	13,21,948	...	10,06,557
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	5,00,004	5,00,874
British dollars . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits " . . . . .	...	...	...	(a) 82,04,033	...
" 1 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 20 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Silver</b> . . . . .	...	10,38,161	13,21,948	37,64,937	15,06,431
<b>NICKEL—</b>					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	1,50,361	8,53,708	7,03,200	8,06,425	6,05,846
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	4,45,256	10,80,337	7,35,159	5,05,470
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Nickel</b> . . . . .	1,50,361	12,98,964	17,83,537	15,41,548	11,11,316
<b>BRONZE—</b>					
Single piece . . . . .	...	...	1,38,083	2,31,776	2,61,589
Pie pieces . . . . .	...	45,400	51,400	35,404	50,548
<b>Total, Bronze</b> . . . . .	...	45,400	1,89,483	2,67,270	3,12,137
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1,50,361	23,82,525	32,94,968	55,73,751	29,59,888

\* 500 fine.

(a) Represents outturn value in standard tolas.



# COINAGE

379

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*contd.*

## II.—Bombay.

Number					Coins
1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	
...	...	...	...	...	SILVER—
...	2,406,587	...	...	...	Rupees
...	1,023,108	...	...	...	Half rupees
...	...	9,535,075	2,320,826	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	British dollars
...	...	...	...	...	Straits "
...	...	...	...	...	" 20 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 5 "
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
...	6,488,795	9,535,075	2,320,826	...	<b>Total, Silver</b>
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL—
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
4,804,000	2,378,000	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
12,052,800	4,831,600	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 5 cents
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 "
17,750,800	7,307,600	...	...	...	<b>Total, Nickel</b>
...	...	...	...	...	BRONZE—
8,010,500	8,008,040	...	9,045,508	...	Single Piece
6,787,776	6,135,360	...	...	...	Pie Pieces
14,798,336	14,144,000	...	9,645,508	...	<b>Total, Bronze</b>
32,555,136	27,940,396	9,535,075	11,875,384	...	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>
Value (Rupees)					
...	...	...	...	...	
...	12,32,798	...	...	...	SILVER—
...	10,06,800	...	...	...	Rupees
...	...	(a) 2,16,38,944	(a) 60,60,351	...	Half rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	British dollars
...	...	...	...	...	Straits "
...	...	...	...	...	" 20 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 5 "
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
...	22,38,598	2,16,38,944	50,60,351	...	<b>Total, Silver</b>
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL—
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
6,00,600	3,00,500	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
8,09,560	3,01,975	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 5 cents
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 "
14,10,050	6,11,475	...	...	...	<b>Total, Nickel</b>
...	...	...	...	...	BRONZE—
1,25,185	1,85,185	...	1,50,712	...	Single piece
36,363	31,065	...	...	...	Pie pieces
1,60,518	1,57,090	...	1,50,712	...	<b>Total, Bronze</b>
15,70,568	30,07,163	2,16,38,944	52,11,063	...	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>

(a) Represents outturn value in standard tolas.



## COINAGE

No. 124.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED

## III.—Total.

Coins	Number				
	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Rupees . . . . .	3,500,000	2,010,000	...	...	...
Half rupees . . . . .	5,550,892	6,001,582	6,660,788	4,119,457	6,038,465
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	4,064,999	2,120,811
British dollars . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits " . . . . .	...	...	...	*4,154,032	...
" 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	1,040,000	...	1,610,000	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	1,211,000	...	1,004,000	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	282,500	...	2,042,058	900,000	...
<b>Total Silver</b> . . . . .	<b>11,584,392</b>	<b>8,011,582</b>	<b>11,219,846</b>	<b>13,989,388</b>	<b>14,159,270</b>
<b>NICKEL—</b>					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	4,196,800	12,781,667	14,345,600	19,059,400	12,374,848
One anna . . . . .	...	8,870,000	32,173,400	34,000,544	21,527,620
Straits 5 cents pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total Nickel</b> . . . . .	<b>4,196,800</b>	<b>21,657,757</b>	<b>46,519,000</b>	<b>53,149,944</b>	<b>33,902,868</b>
<b>COPPER—</b>					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	5,000,000	5,000,000	12,530,000	...	...
Amman Cash . . . . .	800,000	...	...	800,000	...
Single piece for Bhutan Government . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total Copper</b> . . . . .	<b>5,800,000</b>	<b>5,000,000</b>	<b>12,530,000</b>	<b>800,000</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>BRONZE—</b>					
Single piece . . . . .	...	...	8,837,288	85,588,870	30,744,914
Half piece . . . . .	3,896,000	7,411,200	9,823,200	3,080,800	7,844,800
Pice . . . . .	5,428,800	15,628,800	10,156,800	12,632,448	10,611,264
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	5,000,000 (d)
<b>Total Bronze</b> . . . . .	<b>11,764,800</b>	<b>23,040,000</b>	<b>28,517,288</b>	<b>52,292,118</b>	<b>63,240,978</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>33,336,082</b>	<b>57,709,339</b>	<b>98,779,134</b>	<b>119,441,450</b>	<b>111,302,622</b>

\* 500 fine.

(d) One cent pieces.



# COINAGE

381

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*contd.*

## III.—Total.

Number					Coins
1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	
2,031,853	(a) 8,635,097 8,086,098	(b) 30,000 720,000 9,536,075	(c) 3,100,000 2,036,000 3,222,138 2,226,826	(d) 49,00,000	SILVER— Rupees Half rupees Quarter rupees British dollars Straits " 10 cents " 20 " " " 5 " " " 10 " " Ceylon 50 " " " 25 " " " 10 " "
2,031,853	14,571,195	10,985,075	10,587,954	49,00,000	Total, Silver
11,024,000 19,248,800	8,524,000 34,890,600	16,208,000 42,200,000	4,144,000 22,616,000	...	NICKEL— Half rupees Quarter rupees One-eighth rupees One anna Straits 5 cents pieces Ceylon 5 " "
31,172,800	42,923,600	58,408,000	26,960,000	...	Total, Nickel
...	...	...	800,000 10,000	...	COPPER— Ceylon cents Amman Cash Single pie for Bhutan Government
...	...	...	810,000	...	Total, Copper
15,082,560 5,888,000 13,450,178	40,251,840 5,452,100 14,100,360	64,000,000 7,664,400 15,129,000	43,130,368 7,180,800 13,497,600	16,51,200 87,03,600 1,84,78,400	BRONZE— Single pie Half pie Pies Straits cents
34,420,736	59,904,000	86,784,000	63,808,768	2,87,23,200	Total, Bronze
67,625,389	117,398,795	155,477,075	102,166,722	3,36,23,200	GRAND TOTAL

(a) Includes 20,000 Bhutan Government ½ Re. size coin.

(b) Number of

(c) Number of Mewar Durbar Sarupshahi Rupees. "



## COINAGE

## No. 124.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED

## III.—Total.

Coins	Value (Rupees)				
	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Rupees . . . . .	35,00,000	20,10,000	...	...	...
Half rupees . . . . .	27,76,446	30,00,791	33,26,394	20,50,729	30,18,233
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	10,13,760	20,30,203
British dollars . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits " . . . . .	...	...	...	(b) 32,64,033	...
" 1 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 20 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 " . . . . .	(a)	...	7,55,000	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	(a)	...	2,51,000	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	(a)	...	2,04,806	96,000	...
<b>Total, Silver</b> . . . . .	<b>62,75,446</b>	<b>50,10,791</b>	<b>45,36,900</b>	<b>64,33,512</b>	<b>50,49,436</b>
<b>NICKEL—</b>					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	6,23,361	15,97,708	17,03,200	23,81,425	15,46,856
One anna . . . . .	...	6,64,756	20,10,837	21,30,650	13,46,470
Straits 5 cents pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Nickel</b> . . . . .	<b>5,23,361</b>	<b>21,52,464</b>	<b>38,04,037</b>	<b>45,13,084</b>	<b>28,92,326</b>
<b>COPPER—</b>					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	50,000	50,000	1,25,300	...	...
Amman Cash . . . . .	2,500	...	...	2,500	...
Single piee for Bhutan Government . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Copper</b> . . . . .	<b>52,500</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>1,25,300</b>	<b>2,500</b>	...
<b>BRONZE—</b>					
Single piee . . . . .	...	...	1,38,083	5,56,076	4,80,389
Half piee . . . . .	40,500	57,900	74,400	31,100	81,600
Pise . . . . .	43,000	81,400	52,900	65,794	1,02,142
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	77,778
<b>Total, Bronze</b> . . . . .	<b>93,400</b>	<b>1,39,300</b>	<b>2,65,383</b>	<b>6,52,970</b>	<b>7,21,909</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>69,44,707</b>	<b>73,52,555</b>	<b>87,30,920</b>	<b>1,16,02,066</b>	<b>86,63,671</b>

(a) Nominal value not known.

(b) Represent outturn value in standard tolas.



# COINAGE

383.

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*concl'd.*

## III.—Total.

Value (Rupees)					Coins
1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	
...	...	...	(e) 31,00,000	(e) 49,00,000	<b>SILVER—</b>
10,15,926	(c) 32,67,548	(d) 15,000	10,15,000	...	Rupees
...	20,00,026	1,80,000	8,05,532	...	Half rupees
...	...	(b) 3,16,38,044	(b) 60,60,351	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	British dollars
...	...	...	...	...	Straits ..
...	...	...	...	...	.. 1 ..
...	...	...	...	...	.. 30 cents
...	...	...	...	...	.. 10 ..
...	...	...	...	...	.. 5 ..
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 ..
...	...	...	...	...	.. 25 ..
...	...	...	...	...	.. 10 ..
<b>10,15,926</b>	<b>52,76,573</b>	<b>2,16,33,944</b>	<b>99,83,883</b>	<b>49,00,000</b>	<b>Total, Silver</b>
...	...	...	...	...	<b>NICKEL—</b>
14,00,500	10,65,500	20,20,000	5,18,000	...	Half rupees
2,03,050	21,49,075	26,97,500	14,20,000	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 cents piece
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 5 ..
<b>26,93,550</b>	<b>32,15,475</b>	<b>46,63,500</b>	<b>19,44,000</b>	...	<b>Total, Nickel</b>
...	...	...	...	...	<b>COPPER—</b>
...	...	...	2,500	...	Ceylon cents
...	...	...	156	...	Amman Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single piece for Bhutan Government
...	...	...	<b>2,656</b>	...	<b>Total, Copper</b>
...	...	...	...	...	<b>BRONZE—</b>
2,35,665	6,28,035	10,00,000	6,73,912	26,800	Single piece
46,000	42,600	59,800	56,100	68,700	Half piece
70,053	73,955	78,800	70,300	96,200	Pie.
...	...	...	...	...	Straits cents
<b>3,51,718</b>	<b>7,45,490</b>	<b>11,38,600</b>	<b>8,00,312</b>	<b>1,89,700</b>	<b>Total, Bronze</b>
<b>46,61,194</b>	<b>92,37,538</b>	<b>2,76,36,044</b>	<b>1,27,30,851</b>	<b>50,89,700</b>	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>

(b) Represent outturn value in standard tolas.

(c) Includes Re. 10,000 being the value of Bhutan Government ½ Re. size coins.

(d) Value of Bhutan Government ½ Re. size coins.

(e) .. .., Mewar Durbar Farupshahi Rupees.



## COINAGE—PAPER CURRENCY

No. 125.—OLD GOVERNMENT of INDIA RUPEES (including small SILVER COINS) received into the MINTS for RECOINAGE, and SILVER COINAGE in each MINT.

Year	VALUE OF OLD RUPEES RECEIVED INTO THE MINTS FOR RECOINAGE			VALUE OF NEW RUPEES AND SMALL SILVER PIECES* COINED		
	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total value	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total new coinage
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1922-23 . . . . .	55,74,000	51,27,000	1,07,01,000	62,75,000	...	62,75,000
1923-24 . . . . .	67,76,000	72,83,000	1,40,59,000	39,73,000	10,88,000	50,11,000
1924-25 . . . . .	57,01,000	65,58,000	1,22,59,000	32,14,000	12,32,000	45,36,000
1925-26 . . . . .	62,32,000	82,14,000	1,44,46,000	26,69,000	37,65,000	64,34,000
1926-27 . . . . .	64,06,000	90,59,000	1,55,55,000	25,43,000	15,06,000	50,49,000
1927-28 . . . . .	60,99,000	82,84,000	1,43,83,000	10,16,000	...	10,16,000
1928-29 . . . . .	1,46,33,000	4,54,75,000	6,01,08,000	90,38,000	22,39,000	52,77,000
1929-30 . . . . .	75,55,000	5,78,09,000	6,53,64,000	1,95,000	2,16,39,000	2,18,34,000
1930-31 . . . . .	80,57,000	9,62,99,000	10,43,56,000	49,24,000	50,60,000	99,84,000
1931-32 . . . . .	58,12,000	7,55,58,000	8,13,70,000	49,00,000	...	49,00,000

\*Including dollars, and cent pieces.

No. 126.—NUMBER and VALUE of GOVERNMENT CURRENCY NOTES of each DENOMINATION in CIRCULATION on the 31st MARCH in each Year.

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees					
	1	2/8	5	10	20	50
1922-23 . . . . .	108,796,002	507,005	32,534,805	58,715,589	12,815	751,291
1923-24 . . . . .	113,843,264	285,994	21,806,493	57,183,916	12,220	624,584
1924-25 . . . . .	41,537,083	142,040	21,660,063	68,670,032	11,843	521,855
1925-26 . . . . .	7,102,598	81,685	21,320,831	70,883,278	11,911	449,372
1926-27 . . . . .	4,420,034	61,754	22,987,643	72,858,900	11,061	429,888
1927-28 . . . . .	3,870,850	54,870	27,415,108	70,272,375	11,454	418,649
1928-29 . . . . .	3,644,264	52,462	27,539,243	74,549,458	11,284	401,261
1929-30 . . . . .	3,510,749	50,448	21,940,385	69,080,672	11,144	320,748
1930-31 . . . . .	3,418,314	49,283	27,825,854	64,201,117	10,996	305,415
1931-32 . . . . .	3,350,262	48,370	24,018,400	69,545,278	10,829	302,106

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees—contd.				Total	
	100	500	1,000	10,000	Pieces	Value
1922-23 . . . . .	5,942,956	34,806	144,107	11,850	205,451,320	1,74,70,14,780
1923-24 . . . . .	6,940,794	32,386	128,645	14,263	210,875,524	1,85,85,07,224
1924-25 . . . . .	6,357,403	26,284	131,106	14,675	149,002,514	1,84,19,40,228
1925-26 . . . . .	6,021,902	28,028	132,035	28,195	122,143,435	1,08,94,09,768
1926-27 . . . . .	6,009,455	21,913	134,183	17,541	116,953,308	1,04,13,21,714
1927-28 . . . . .	6,306,517	20,963	140,008	8,108	124,927,847	1,84,87,44,545
1928-29 . . . . .	6,576,140	19,761	126,866	7,871	132,928,640	1,89,03,25,744
1929-30 . . . . .	5,887,755	16,714	107,748	14,690	120,947,062	1,77,33,06,394
1930-31 . . . . .	5,486,911	15,488	107,628	9,431	111,427,437	1,00,84,85,732
1931-32 . . . . .	5,306,680	15,727	116,749	8,875	124,332,172	1,78,19,67,568



# PAPER CURRENCY

385

No. 127.—VALUE of NOTES in CIRCULATION, and Composition of the Paper Currency RESERVE on the 31st March in each Year.

	Notes in circulation.	RESERVE HELD IN INDIA			Internal bills of Exchange held on account of Government	RESERVE HELD IN ENGLAND		Currency notes in Government Treasuries
		Gold	Silver	Government Securities		Gold	Sterling Securities	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
April 1931	1,80,14,60,980	27,54,48,239	1,25,39,93,458	7,20,04,283	...	...	...	1,17,41,909
May	1,54,70,43,189	20,20,90,038	1,27,44,67,181	7,13,77,020	...	...	...	84,09,315
June	1,52,53,82,945	17,18,58,456	1,30,03,09,312	5,37,15,277	...	...	...	79,16,736
July	1,55,64,73,263	16,55,53,437	1,32,56,39,668	6,62,80,158	...	...	...	69,79,461
August	1,53,67,65,547	12,30,85,045	1,32,04,52,712	9,16,27,790	...	...	...	68,40,657
September	1,48,73,62,839	4,20,82,668	1,32,54,15,328	9,48,64,843	2,50,00,000	...	...	81,49,980
October	1,59,75,34,500	4,20,51,736	1,31,57,65,024	23,98,14,831	...	...	...	82,24,615
November	1,62,36,57,000	4,48,45,352	1,29,35,44,408	28,51,67,240	...	...	...	88,04,036
December	1,79,30,31,343	4,56,45,353	1,22,08,85,113	40,25,00,878	2,50,00,000	...	...	97,70,565
January 1932	1,79,16,12,466	4,82,79,301	1,15,83,50,381	54,90,82,691	3,50,00,000	...	...	94,83,237
February	1,70,63,90,252	4,01,84,063	1,12,30,48,658	59,41,57,681	3,00,00,000	...	...	1,10,30,437
March	1,78,13,67,562	5,26,08,655	1,11,18,60,201	57,93,92,706	3,75,00,000	...	...	3,91,20,542
1930-31	1,60,64,35,782	25,84,74,499	1,24,80,01,019	10,19,60,314	...	...	...	2,07,65,808
1929-30	1,77,23,06,291	32,27,36,835	1,09,95,50,474	38,84,96,080	...	...	15,23,946	2,03,91,397
1928-29	1,88,03,25,744	32,21,60,703	99,80,64,005	43,22,84,733	2,00,00,000	...	10,60,16,218	1,93,15,822
1927-28	1,84,87,44,545	20,70,33,890	1,06,38,03,381	87,95,91,608	7,00,00,000	...	3,77,16,226	1,92,08,042
1926-27	1,84,13,31,714	22,32,05,996	1,04,47,40,386	40,76,58,940	2,00,00,000	...	5,57,16,380	1,82,66,175
1925-26	1,93,34,00,766	22,31,85,579	84,91,23,373	57,11,14,946	...	...	28,99,86,867	2,27,35,371
1924-25	1,84,10,40,398	23,31,72,728	76,75,43,384	57,12,62,046	8,00,00,000	...	19,09,61,100	2,79,46,420
1923-24	1,95,850,7,224	22,31,93,347	80,00,44,131	57,52,74,946	12,00,00,000	...	13,99,84,800	2,50,57,636
1922-23	1,74,70,14,780	24,31,88,263	87,05,11,310	57,48,07,571	...	...	5,84,77,730	3,42,71,776

No. 128.—RECEIPTS, CHARGES, and NET PROFITS of the PAPER CURRENCY DEPARTMENT

Year	RECEIPTS				EXPENDITURE				Net profit
	Interest on securities, etc.	Other receipts	Deduct Re-funds	TOTAL	Salaries, establishments, and ordinary contingencies(a)	Cost of manufacture and supply of notes	Other charges	TOTAL	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1922-23	8,32,00,042	2,04,271	75,893	3,35,08,720	22,09,632	58,86,907	7,99,288	88,85,827	2,46,12,893
1923-24	2,92,42,785	3,70,198	73,909	2,96,80,974	21,60,326	63,30,247	10,09,221	84,80,794	2,10,60,180
1924-25	3,55,22,088	2,91,679	64,292	3,87,55,372	24,04,283	29,74,621	8,02,782	61,81,686	2,95,78,807
1925-26	4,27,41,080	3,88,664	83,770	4,29,08,604	23,26,383	24,89,068	9,01,858	57,18,104	3,72,77,860
1926-27	4,04,76,610	2,49,827	67,033	4,06,79,604	24,11,097	30,78,046	8,95,093	53,82,206	3,42,07,298
1927-28	2,40,75,441	3,67,809	60,768	2,43,71,987	30,05,877	33,68,797	10,07,976	73,82,650	1,69,89,337
1928-29	2,41,91,519	3,53,685	83,893	2,44,82,311	26,66,469	8,64,870	10,10,450	45,47,879	1,99,14,433
1929-30	2,44,76,475	3,48,216	63,174	2,47,61,617	26,43,826	8,04,633	9,73,478	47,11,937	2,00,49,580
1930-31	1,16,34,108	4,70,387	62,184	1,19,42,381	40,31,895	44,850	9,34,928	80,11,673	69,80,688
1931-32	1,06,90,614	2,15,681	38,694	1,68,76,501	37,51,180	107	9,21,464	46,72,741	1,22,03,760

(a) Includes charges on account of works, repairs, etc.



## No. 129.—PROGRESS OF BANKING CAPITAL IN INDIA.

## A.—Imperial Bank of India and Indian Joint-Stock Banks.\*

YEAR	Number of Joint-Stock Banks	PAID-UP CAPITAL		RESERVE AND REST		DEPOSITS			CASH BALANCE AT HEAD OFFICES AND BRANCHES		
		Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks	Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks	Imperial Bank of India		Joint-Stock Banks	Total	Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks
						Public	Private				
		000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.
1922 . .	27	5,62,50	8,02,24	4,33,07	2,61,65	14,15,73	57,00,57	61,63,86	1,32,80,16	15,07,47	12,03,88
1923 . .	26	5,62,50	6,80,05	4,55,21	2,84,39	8,56,04	74,10,51	44,42,82	1,27,10,27	15,01,34	7,37,01
1924 . .	29	5,62,50	6,00,55	4,80,08	3,80,39	7,50,20	76,71,22	52,50,52	1,36,72,00	15,60,26	11,20,70
1925 . .	28	5,62,50	6,73,00	4,02,73	3,86,04	5,46,44	77,83,33	54,40,36	1,37,79,18	17,40,82	10,00,55
1926 . .	28	5,62,50	6,76,34	5,09,50	4,08,05	6,45,86	73,80,70	59,68,02	1,40,03,08	20,90,10	9,11,54
1927 . .	20	5,62,50	6,88,70	5,24,07	4,19,35	7,20,23	72,67,22	60,84,11	1,40,11,56	10,88,65	7,69,86
1928 . .	28	5,62,50	6,74,84	5,39,22	4,84,66	7,94,86	71,30,44	62,85,36	1,42,10,66	10,57,58	8,19,00
1929 . .	33	5,62,50	7,96,97	5,47,70	3,69,54	7,59,97	71,64,31	62,72,03	1,41,00,31	13,99,85	9,04,99
1930 . .	30	5,62,50	7,44,33	5,52,56	4,40,81	7,36,91	70,80,06	63,21,81	1,47,18,78	13,04,24	7,66,79
1931 . .	33	5,62,50	7,77,33	5,14,05	4,26,04	8,32,11	63,85,64	63,23,48	1,34,41,38	11,03,95	7,69,63

\* Banks with paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.

## B.—Exchange Banks whose Head Offices are not located in India.

Year	No. of Banks	Paid-up Capital	Reserve and Rest	DEPOSITS		CASH BALANCE AT HEAD OFFICES AND BRANCHES	
				Out of India	In India	Out of India	In India
		000 £	000 £	000 £	000 Rs.	000 £	000 Rs.
1922 . .	18	66,541	45,680	527,348	73,38,44	81,654	16,17,63
1923 . .	18	83,038	56,965	894,946	68,44,28	117,915	14,47,86
1924 . .	18	72,538	57,926	844,682	70,63,48	114,648	16,36,69
1925 . .	18	74,230	64,081	923,561	70,54,57	121,758	9,41,61
1926 . .	18	77,413	70,590	969,886	71,54,22	136,286	10,72,84
1927 . .	18	92,796	88,124	1,285,955	68,86,23	204,099	8,13,18
1928 . .	18	95,803	92,120	1,358,774*	71,13,86	236,621*	8,05,57
1929 . .	18	106,344	121,286	1,514,052	66,65,91	219,282	9,04,70
1930 . .	18	93,393	100,223	1,196,060	68,11,44	208,923	7,70,89
1931 . .	17(a)	102,234	83,730	1,130,891	67,47,26	236,738	8,80,73

\* Figures for one bank not received.

(a) Excluding one bank, figures for which are not available.



# BANKS

387

## No. 129.—PROGRESS OF BANKING CAPITAL IN INDIA—*contd.*

### C.—Indian Co-operative Banks.\*

	No. of Banks	Paid-up Capital	Reserve and other funds	Total	Deposits and Loans received	Loans out- standing	Cash Balances
		Rs (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)
1922-23 . . . . .	5	30,98	12,02	43,00	3,41,05	2,57,48	47,71
1923-24 . . . . .	8	44,36	17,00	62,35	4,19,00	3,32,80	37,13
1924-25 . . . . .	8	47,53	21,73	69,26	4,51,41	3,53,81	10,06
1925-26 . . . . .	10	60,37	30,25	90,62	5,37,83	4,46,18	36,55
1926-27 . . . . .	12	76,05	35,50	1,12,54	7,00,06	5,18,13	13,20
1927-28 . . . . .	16	1,03,46	40,36	1,43,82	8,83,56	6,62,29	(a) 68,31
1928-29 . . . . .	18(b)	1,16,09	40,35	1,63,34	9,01,40	6,80,29	(a) 77,76
1929-30 . . . . .	22(b)	1,39,76	64,94	2,04,70	10,90,16	8,92,66	(a) 84,66
1930-31 . . . . .	26(b)	1,55,72	88,75	2,44,47	12,85,52	10,33,38	(a) 85,31
1931-32 . . . . .	28	1,61,06	1,09,63	2,71,49	14,30,14	10,75,02	(a) 1,03,26

\* Banks with paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.

(a) Includes Government securities valued at Rs. 44,68,000, Rs. 49,09,000, Rs. 47,73,000, Rs. 37,74,000 and Rs. 36,02,000 held by the Bombay Provincial Co-operative Bank in 1927-28, 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31 and 1931-32 respectively.

(b) Excludes one bank in Burma the statistics of which are not available.

## No. 130.—PROPORTION PER CENT OF CASH TO LIABILITIES ON DEPOSITS OF THE IMPERIAL, EXCHANGE AND JOINT-STOCK BANKS IN INDIA ON 31ST DECEMBER OF EACH YEAR.

	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.
I. Imperial Bank of India . . . . .	21	18	18	21	20	14	13	18	16	15
II. Exchange Banks*—										
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India . . . . .	19	10	20	18	14	11	11	15	13	15
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing a major portion of their business abroad . . . . .	33	27	31	15	17	14	11	10	8	9
III. Indian Joint-Stock Banks—										
(a) Banks having capital and reserve of Rs. 5,00,000 and over . . . . .	20	17	21	19	15	13	13	14	12	12
(b) Banks having capital and reserve between Rs. 1,00,000 and less than Rs. 5,00,000 . . . . .	17	19	13	20	24	15	15	13	12	12

\* The percentages for the Exchange Banks have been calculated on their deposits and cash balances in India only.



## MUNICIPALITIES

## No. 131.—POPULATION and CONSTITUTION OF

Province	No. of Municipalities	Population within Municipal Limits	No. of Members of Committee	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS	
				Official	Non-Official
Madras (excluding Madras City)	81	2,891,290	1,823	2	1,821
Madras City	1	647,228	49	1	48
Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	154	3,124,060	3,108	106	2,912
Bombay City	1	1,101,383	108	4	104
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	117	2,302,687	1,661	125	1,536
Calcutta	1	1,140,684	90	1	89
United Provinces	85	3,413,035	1,164	8	1,156
Punjab	107	2,456,624	1,264	101	1,163
Burma (excluding Rangoon)	57	909,199	771	93	678
Rangoon	1	400,415	34	4	30
Bihar and Orissa	61	1,432,328	992	116	876
Central Provinces and Berar	74	1,389,037	1,282	32	1,250
Assam	26	215,763	334	30	304
North-West Frontier Province	7	268,286	121	24	97
British Baluchistan	1	34,146	38	5	33
Ajmer-Merwara	4	167,751	61	6	55
Coorg	6	13,500	61	19	42
Delhi	1	347,592	38	4	34
Bangalore	1	134,123	30	8	22
Total, 1931-32	785	22,432,039	13,019	779	12,240
1930-31	781	21,230,470	12,776	797	11,979
1929-30	777	19,113,474	12,781	817	11,964
1928-29	776	19,101,091	12,732	870	11,863
1927-28	774	19,086,615	12,677	891	11,786
Totals 1926-27	771	19,062,813	12,586	902	11,684
1925-26	767	18,950,324	12,468	932	11,536
1924-25	763	18,895,602	12,188	1,044	11,144
1923-24	772	18,960,436	12,165	1,133	11,022
1922-23	757	18,880,876	11,543	1,118	10,425

(a) Includes Rs. 7,823, Rs. 4,973 and Rs. 252 being receipts of the Rajpur Notified Area.

(b) Includes Rs. 77,273 (Maubin) for which details are not available.



## MUNICIPALITIES, with INCOME and EXPENDITURE.

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)			INCIDENCE PER HEAD OF POPULATION			Province
From Rates and Taxes	From other Sources (including Extraordinary and Debt)	Total	Rates and Taxes	Total Income (excluding Extraordinary and Debt)	Expenditure	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	
84,23,335	1,11,52,269	1,96,05,624	2 7 7	5 2 8	2,01,87,341	Madras (excluding Madras City)
45,50,751	48,05,750	89,62,510	7 0 8	10 3 9	90,54,444	Madras City
1,66,38,724	2,37,77,771	4,03,16,495	5 4 6	7 5 8	4,06,02,148	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)
2,07,88,711	15,55,80,899	18,23,28,610	23 0 4	27 8 2	18,10,81,093	Bombay City
70,75,726	38,53,778	1,09,29,504	3 1 2	3 14 5	1,09,19,099	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
1,93,36,297	1,08,05,617	3,02,41,914	16 0 0	20 0 0	3,29,98,781	Calcutta
1,10,29,853	58,05,321	1,68,85,173	3 3 8	4 11 3	1,73,78,378	United Provinces
82,50,689	50,53,625	1,33,04,314	3 1 0	5 3 5	1,32,40,137	Punjab
33,71,388	40,43,238	74,14,626	3 11 4	7 9 5	74,42,698	Burma (excluding Rangoon)
73,08,708	53,87,758	1,26,96,461	16 5 1	24 14 11	1,26,20,091	Rangoon
20,25,422	14,43,024	43,68,446	2 0 8	2 11 2	52,93,374	Bihar and Orissa
41,98,987	32,54,632	74,53,619	3 0 7	4 9 2	75,12,799	Central Provinces and Berar
8,15,407	4,54,312	12,69,779	3 11 9	5 11 11	12,70,219	Assam
9,53,251	6,73,002	16,26,253	3 12 3	6 0 3	16,26,780	North-West Frontier Province
4,80,023	1,46,013	9,35,036	14 5 2	18 1 2	7,33,257	British Baluchistan
8,58,447	2,72,050	6,58,497	2 7 2	4 0 9	6,29,027	Ajmer-Merwara
36,606	18,700	55,672	2 11 6	4 1 1	54,614	Coorg
13,20,636	15,34,735	28,64,371	3 13 2	7 15 1	27,93,881	Delhi
6,14,121	4,25,705	10,39,826	4 9 3	7 1 1	10,75,357	Bangalore
12,43,79,530	28,64,27,284	36,28,06,820	5 8 8	7 10 9	36,72,67,168	Total, 1931-32
12,68,32,031	23,91,38,319	36,59,70,350	5 15 7	8 4 0	36,24,59,576	1930-31
12,04,87,177	25,18,03,813	37,77,90,990	6 9 11	9 5 9	37,70,26,301	1929-30
12,29,36,711	20,81,70,913	33,11,07,624	6 7 0	9 1 5	33,14,73,482	1928-29
11,96,38,507	24,25,00,743	36,21,39,250	6 4 3	8 14 7	36,00,59,468	1927-28
11,08,32,172	26,13,80,999	37,82,13,171	6 2 1	8 13 3	37,88,60,593	1926-27
11,43,10,052	30,82,74,461	41,75,84,513	6 0 6	8 8 9	41,20,61,014	1925-26
13,06,62,667	34,92,31,952	46,99,72,144	5 13 8	8 0 8	45,83,57,920	1924-25
10,31,76,125	33,84,67,866	(a)44,16,48,961	5 7 1	7 12 6	43,66,85,921	1923-24
9,69,67,875	26,43,44,284	(a)36,13,19,462	5 2 2	7 6 11	35,74,56,245	1922-23
						Totals

which has been included within the Municipality of Mussoorie, in 1924-25, 1923-24 and 1924-25, respectively.



Sources of Income	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Municipal Rates and Taxes :</b>					
Octroi . . . . .	1,98,43,858	1,83,03,036	2,26,30,664	1,76,59,664	1,70,08,486
Tax on houses and lands . . .	3,18,26,205	3,30,83,806	4,21,63,595	4,42,36,568	4,49,74,004
Tax on animals and vehicles . .	34,53,836	34,22,344	33,04,770	40,41,349	39,84,839
Tax on professions and trades . .	20,70,350	30,16,974	31,85,245	30,90,245	31,25,712
Tolls on roads and ferries . . .	27,87,464	28,54,010	28,87,000	32,20,487	31,73,645
Water rate . . . . .	1,02,31,884	1,80,20,971	1,68,64,540	1,75,87,588	1,80,79,100
Lighting rate . . . . .	22,22,549	20,94,053	14,27,283	15,92,714	16,18,741
Conservancy rates . . . . .	90,64,872	1,02,96,903	90,95,132	1,02,19,077	1,05,21,748
Other taxes . . . . .	84,76,741	1,11,83,929	82,24,438	1,26,53,360	1,34,75,897
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	9,60,67,875	10,31,76,125	11,06,62,667	11,43,10,052	11,68,32,172
<b>Realisations under Special Acts :</b>					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc. . . . .	14,68,070	15,78,279	17,12,095	17,77,150	16,93,915
<b>Other sources of revenue :</b>					
Rents of lands, houses, etc. . .	36,28,446	38,72,243	30,28,349	41,06,207	45,95,498
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. . . . .	20,32,664	27,97,014	23,11,415	17,42,928	20,64,883
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc. . . . .	13,78,045	13,30,686	13,36,340	12,45,501	12,12,941
<b>Carried over</b> . . . . .	70,34,155	80,08,043	75,76,104	70,94,636	77,83,292



## MUNICIPALITIES

391

## MUNICIPALITIES.

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	Sources of Income
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					<b>Municipal Rates and Taxes :</b>
1,41,46,326	1,60,88,477	1,60,21,077	1,58,00,507	1,45,87,374	Octroi
4,04,70,506	4,76,80,230	4,87,28,085	4,04,80,387	5,01,84,304	Tax on houses and lands
42,22,306	44,10,545	48,02,119	47,87,785	42,80,570	Tax on animals and vehicles
31,26,541	31,31,712	33,57,480	32,18,926	31,23,576	Tax on professions and trades
33,04,453	36,05,202	36,04,470	36,06,700	27,01,580	Tolls on roads and ferries
1,86,67,877	1,88,00,710	1,97,00,653	1,97,97,090	1,66,14,390	Water rate
17,05,363	18,84,241	21,48,111	19,24,807	21,23,353	Lighting rate
1,10,12,325	1,13,27,847	1,17,04,866	1,20,73,461	1,22,75,501	Conservancy rates
1,63,26,640	1,51,11,738	1,51,88,808	1,50,05,663	1,64,81,882	Other taxes
11,90,33,507	12,20,36,711	12,64,87,177	12,68,33,031	12,48,70,536	<b>TOTAL</b>
					<b>Realisations under Special Acts :</b>
16,87,656	17,04,334	16,48,012	16,80,301	15,20,624	From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.
					<b>Other sources of revenue :</b>
45,12,086	47,30,553	46,40,100	40,35,527	40,15,768	Rents of lands, houses, etc.
17,98,429	19,36,005	19,87,943	16,28,706	15,34,006	Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.
12,00,027	12,00,826	12,04,326	12,12,785	10,02,040	Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.
76,01,442	79,63,284	79,28,360	76,77,018	74,53,704	<b>Carried over</b>

[Continued on next page]



Sources of Income	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward . . . . .	79,84,155	80,98,943	75,76,104	70,94,930	77,93,392
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	78,11,320	83,14,890	84,15,692	88,97,754	88,95,260
Fees from educational institutions . . . . .	10,17,565	10,88,295	11,75,848	12,07,527	13,18,861
Other Fees, etc. . . . .	71,11,193	74,29,685	81,40,400	79,39,745	91,21,584
Fines . . . . .	8,52,374	8,71,568	9,20,672	10,57,827	8,98,304
Grants from Government . . . . .	98,10,320	86,45,332	1,10,50,401	1,10,11,711	1,18,96,065
Grants from Local Funds . . . . .	8,41,231	8,45,805	9,94,815	9,72,978	18,37,715
Other grants and contributions . . . . .	6,67,054	5,01,763	5,21,165	5,58,412	4,08,962
Miscellaneous . . . . .	58,54,013	71,75,550	73,41,902	72,00,417	75,47,473
TOTAL . . . . .	4,18,99,528	4,27,81,331	4,61,37,008	4,59,41,302	4,98,08,516
Extraordinary and Debt:					
Sale proceeds of securities, etc. . . . .	6,02,10,008	7,51,23,013	8,72,98,079	6,72,17,934	5,21,21,139
Loans from Government . . . . .	2,11,03,416	3,07,71,019	1,90,43,686	1,22,17,350	1,20,41,793
Loans raised from private individuals . . . . .	94,19,960	92,06,842	2,10,31,747	2,05,47,313	59,58,832
Realisations of sinking fund . . . . .	19,37,334	17,39,749	18,40,695	80,74,907	83,47,167
Advances . . . . .	1,22,57,187	1,18,53,886	1,71,78,918	1,74,76,616	1,73,26,508
Deposits . . . . .	11,60,39,793	15,94,13,747	15,29,85,694	12,97,56,604	11,25,90,771
TOTAL . . . . .	32,09,76,686	29,41,08,256	30,13,52,849	25,55,56,009	20,98,75,598
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	<sup>(a)</sup> 36,18,19,482	<sup>(b)</sup> 44,16,48,584	<sup>(d)</sup> 45,99,72,144	41,75,84,518	37,82,13,171

(a) Includes Rs. 7,323, being receipts of the Rajpur Notified Area which has been included within municipal limits of Mussoorie in the United Provinces.

(b) Includes Rs. 4,073, being receipts of the Rajpur Notified Area which has been included within municipal limits of Mussoorie in the United Provinces.

(c) Includes Rs. 19,49,030, being receipts from municipal investments, refunds, repayments and balance of Improvement Trust funds credited to General Fund in the Bombay Presidency.

(d) Includes Rs. 252 and Rs. 77,278, being receipts of the Rajpur Notified Area, U. P., and of Maubin (Burma) respectively, for which details are not available.

(e) Includes Rs. 2,21,350, the total of certain miscellaneous realisations in the Bombay Presidency, and Rs. 43,936, the sale proceeds of municipal land and site, etc., in British Baluchistan.

(f) Includes Rs. 14,62,380 not shown in the details in the Bombay Presidency.



# MUNICIPALITIES

393

## MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	Sources of Income
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
76,01,442	79,63,284	79,28,369	76,77,018	74,52,794	Brought forward
92,83,424	96,68,986	96,62,050	94,00,106	92,16,946	Receipts from markets and slaughter houses
12,18,287	12,64,339	13,58,074	13,98,893	14,79,093	Fees from educational institutions
66,07,147	76,92,717	81,39,922	72,15,775	73,58,734	Other Fees, etc.
11,50,861	11,23,596	14,04,083	13,16,395	7,55,599	Fines
98,43,543	97,74,416	1,03,60,932	1,05,67,542	87,56,402	Grants from Government
10,72,739	13,14,188	8,64,773	6,96,129	6,27,065	Grants from Local Funds
7,13,360	13,05,500	13,92,448	7,20,543	6,93,884	Other grants and contributions
1,11,75,423	88,67,021	96,06,194	82,90,644	98,58,390	Miscellaneous
4,87,26,226	4,89,74,487	5,07,17,745	4,73,49,350	4,61,98,897	TOTAL
4,96,01,289	3,97,30,524	5,30,25,261	5,03,93,889	5,69,86,528	Extraordinary and Debt :
89,15,438	18,58,094	39,28,211	29,25,537	9,82,873	Sale proceeds of securities, etc.
64,22,238	(g) 95,36,296	(g) 2,05,90,377	(g) 1,08,25,107	(g) 1,68,20,965	Loans from Government
90,41,606	39,57,572	34,46,432	44,29,535	45,72,885	Loans raised from private individuals
2,05,10,000	2,16,93,782	2,91,01,360	2,68,49,521	1,61,14,418	Realisations of sinking fund
9,75,96,290	8,07,15,234	8,68,63,640	8,23,38,401	10,09,64,955	Advances
					Deposits
19,20,86,861	15,74,92,092	(h) 19,89,38,056	(h) 19,02,06,578	(h) 19,07,07,463	TOTAL
36,21,39,250	33,11,07,624	37,77,90,690	36,59,70,350	36,28,06,820	GRAND TOTAL

(g) Includes Rs. 10,77,801, Rs. 13,09,869, Rs. 11,38,027 and Rs. 9,86,916 being the total receipts from loans in the Madras Presidency in 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31 and 1931-32 respectively.

(h) Includes Rs. 1,19,76,775, Rs. 34,46,788 and Rs. 42,64,339 not shown in the details in the Bombay Presidency in 1928-30, 1930-31 and 1931-32 respectively.



Heads of Expenditure	1915-16	1920-21	1925-26	1927-28
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
General administration and collection charges	75,00,069	1,13,44,455	1,48,66,083	1,59,22,502
Public Safety—				
Lighting . . . . .	43,72,645	63,20,367	73,69,467	92,39,154
Police . . . . .	40,785	79,777	83,079	86,261
Fire, etc. . . . .	9,09,184	14,07,946	10,82,738	17,67,118
Total	53,22,614	78,17,090	96,85,284	1,10,92,533
Public Health and Convenience—				
Water supply (including capital outlay) . . . . .	1,19,63,727	1,16,87,819	2,79,60,439	2,28,71,690
Drainage (including capital outlay) . . . . .	68,23,191	96,75,004	1,06,34,081	88,71,730
Conservancy . . . . .	1,44,00,796	2,14,90,865	2,69,46,608	2,69,18,792
Hospitals and Dispensaries and Vaccination . . . . .	56,31,642	66,61,163	88,61,393	92,00,771
Plague charges . . . . .	5,82,925	4,70,267	3,53,313	4,27,188
Markets and slaughter-houses . . . . .	23,37,970	30,80,805	44,93,290	36,51,594
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. . . . .	8,13,562	12,12,586	25,67,127	13,63,482
Sanitary . . . . .	13,25,904	27,73,407	31,67,510	85,04,963
Public Works—				
Roads . . . . .	92,18,451	1,37,96,608	1,52,40,862	1,67,92,472
Buildings . . . . .	26,23,394	31,06,908	20,97,946	23,55,336
Establishment . . . . .	16,71,074	25,70,453	30,21,244	33,46,401
Stores . . . . .	1,21,428	3,43,209	2,70,001	2,46,369
Miscellaneous . . . . .	6,17,992	13,14,223	68,002	12,78,867
Total	5,74,70,056	(b) 7,89,92,395	(d) 10,46,52,751	10,07,29,845
Public Instruction . . . . .	61,64,248	1,07,23,577	1,61,64,548	1,91,97,159
Contributions for general purposes . . . . .	26,81,788	38,13,165	58,01,838	60,17,460
Miscellaneous—				
Interest on loans . . . . .	76,49,740	81,77,345	1,48,93,225	1,67,51,275
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure . . . . .	43,57,452	96,39,109	1,58,47,905	1,45,64,755
Total	1,19,07,192	1,78,16,454	3,07,41,130	3,13,16,040
Extraordinary and Debt—				
Investments . . . . .	1,81,54,173	3,82,38,756	5,83,08,019	5,40,34,138
Payments to sinking funds . . . . .	30,82,472	27,30,540	68,64,065	51,83,167
Repayment of loans . . . . .	51,89,246	98,32,207	1,19,86,175	98,65,552
Advances . . . . .	68,31,792	2,12,92,800	2,82,04,607	1,86,28,236
Deposits . . . . .	3,10,30,574	6,76,75,992	12,53,75,133	9,41,50,247
Total	(a) 6,33,74,760	(c) 14,03,28,619	(e) 23,10,38,730	(f) 18,17,84,130
GRAND TOTAL	15,45,19,737	27,08,35,755	41,20,51,014	30,60,59,468

(a) Includes Rs. 203 on account of steam water boat, municipal buildings, insurance and to Improvement Trust Fund in the Municipalities in Bombay.

(b) Includes Rs. 909 as Lepers Asylum contribution, etc., in the Municipalities in Bombay.

(c) Includes Rs. 79,000 paid towards Improvement Trust Fund and Rs. 1,642 in the Municipalities.

(d) Includes Rs. 11,880 in the Bombay Presidency not shown in the details.

(e) Includes Rs. 71,309 in the Bombay Presidency, Rs. 1,81,017 in Bombay City

(f) Includes Rs. 22,709 in British Baluchistan not shown in the details.

(g) Includes Rs. 5,345, 5,145, 5,145 and 5,170 being contributions for medical purposes

(h) Includes Rs. 20,797 in British Baluchistan not shown in the details.

(i) Includes Rs. 1,21,07,428 in Bombay City

(j) Includes Rs. 36,17,457 and Rs. 1,14,584 in Bombay Presidency and Bombay City

(k) Includes Rs. 38,41,760, 59,907 and Rs. 232 in Bombay Presidency, Bombay City

(l) Includes Rs. 10 in Burma not shown in the details.



## OF MUNICIPALITIES.

1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	Heads of Expenditure
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,63,78,800	1,67,38,800	1,65,54,612	1,66,98,265	General administration and collection charges
90,45,333	1,11,36,861	1,06,48,566	1,10,44,663	Public Safety—
77,879	77,730	76,483	72,205	Lighting
17,70,520	17,40,408	16,14,131	16,16,095	Police
				Fire, etc.
1,17,63,832	1,20,64,969	1,28,38,300	1,27,31,953	Total
				Public Health and Convenience—
2,28,06,368	2,21,94,164	2,42,56,242	1,70,52,167	Water supply (including capital outlay)
1,02,10,206	90,78,663	82,67,665	91,88,675	Drainage (including capital outlay)
2,80,61,744	2,71,76,630	2,63,42,844	2,59,03,754	Conservancy
95,70,793	92,54,667	92,06,317	88,77,911	Hospitals and Dispensaries and Vaccination
4,29,894	4,17,943	3,19,670	3,05,395	Plague charges
33,01,916	31,14,835	30,85,743	27,95,634	Markets and slaughter-houses
14,17,700	14,10,083	14,85,068	12,73,449	Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.
35,89,363	38,08,807	44,61,104	42,66,384	Sanitary
				Public Works—
1,73,81,556	1,60,50,675	1,61,08,128	1,35,96,785	Roads
22,02,795	25,27,093	25,41,550	23,69,543	Buildings
33,82,923	31,85,678	41,50,230	39,16,383	Establishment
2,93,364	3,50,677	2,80,318	2,84,081	Stores
10,90,489	10,71,362	14,23,538	13,73,716	Miscellaneous
10,87,20,600	9,99,51,337	10,10,08,155	9,02,03,185	Total
2,00,73,717	2,06,92,420	2,14,28,327	2,46,26,030	Public Instruction
(g) 62,47,519	(g) 63,30,057	(g) 62,18,043	(g) 62,83,341	Contributions for general purposes
				Miscellaneous—
1,65,48,546	1,70,26,095	1,78,58,670	1,81,28,806	Interest on loans
1,43,11,565	1,53,29,799	1,03,46,308	1,08,61,803	Other Miscellaneous Expenditure
3,08,60,111	3,32,55,894	2,82,04,978	2,89,90,490	Total
3,83,68,231	5,08,61,844	5,18,60,269	5,45,06,360	Extraordinary and Debt—
62,43,729	57,72,724	50,06,439	50,11,144	Investments
61,48,162	1,33,93,937	1,05,71,983	92,55,356	Payments to sinking funds
1,69,41,632	1,86,73,124	2,24,23,466	1,85,98,891	Repayment of loans
7,66,78,462	8,63,34,733	8,14,93,030	9,36,60,356	Advances
				Deposits
(h) 14,21,00,903	(i) 18,71,02,795	(j) 17,56,77,261	(k) 19,68,31,805	Total
33,14,79,482	37,70,26,301	36,24,56,576	(l) 36,72,17,108	GRAND TOTAL

fund, etc., in Calcutta Municipality and Rs. 86,300 for payment to Reserve Fund by General Fund for water-works

Bihar and Orissa.

towards Repair Funds in the Municipalities in Bombay, and Rs. 4,74,592 for plan and machinery in Bombay City

and Rs. 28,465 in British Baluchistan not shown in the details.

in Coorg in 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31 and 1931-32, respectively.

respectively, not shown in the details.

and Bengal respectively, not shown in the details.



## MUNICIPALITIES

No. 134.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION

No.	NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Popula- tion within Municipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balance)					
			1915-16	1920-21	1925-26	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	<b>MADRAS</b>		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	Madras . . . . .	647,228	35,88,069	52,30,337	60,63,813	63,97,391	71,13,163	66,24,957
2	Madurai . . . . .	182,007	8,76,508	11,41,547	13,11,611	19,59,928	14,09,495	18,34,342
3	Trichinopoly . . . . .	120,423	3,14,916	4,85,380	8,04,423	9,36,338	8,62,067	7,37,791
4	Salem . . . . .	192,181	1,52,549	3,77,410	4,18,239	5,30,856	7,04,431	7,11,019
5	Calicut . . . . .	98,541	1,20,120	1,60,699	2,51,128	3,70,181	3,31,725	3,51,447
6	Coimbatore . . . . .	95,198	...	...	20,20,408	13,90,190	12,52,796	12,09,337
7	Tanjore . . . . .	68,917	1,63,453	2,40,413	2,04,695	3,74,895	4,21,426	4,19,040
8	Cocanada . . . . .	65,953	1,34,805	2,28,588	2,76,067	4,60,204	3,62,273	3,54,626
9	Rajahmundry . . . . .	63,526	...	...	2,57,074	6,16,324	8,21,367	7,55,500
10	Conjeevaram . . . . .	61,376	1,14,196	1,46,146	1,99,224	2,46,661	4,07,727	3,09,855
11	Kumbakonam . . . . .	60,700	1,80,021	2,57,355	3,19,450	7,54,797	6,54,940	6,71,506
12	Bezwada . . . . .	60,216	...	...	...	...	...	5,65,977
13	Tuticorin . . . . .	60,099	...	...	...	...	9,06,385	8,15,827
14	Vizagapatam . . . . .	57,295	...	...	...	...	3,71,175	4,31,036
15	Vellore . . . . .	57,147	...	...	2,39,708	2,73,290	3,87,835	3,14,679
16	Tinnevely . . . . .	57,053	...	...	2,18,578	2,18,523	2,26,347	2,13,223
17	Masulipatam . . . . .	56,983	...	...	...	...	3,19,908	4,94,410
18	Mangalore . . . . .	53,877	...	...	1,73,796	2,35,655	2,33,301	2,24,754
19	Cuddalore . . . . .	50,527	1,04,480	1,28,376	1,82,968	2,39,359	4,32,034	2,64,021
20	Negapatam . . . . .	48,568	1,64,816	2,31,036	3,31,703	2,89,331	...	...
	<b>BOMBAY</b>							
1	Bombay . . . . .	1,161,383	1,38,70,153	2,02,01,854	3,06,55,400	3,31,84,196	3,20,86,311	3,19,50,304
2	Ahmedabad . . . . .	313,789	12,59,040	17,17,320	29,33,100	35,83,002	33,74,287	30,79,342
3	Karnachi . . . . .	247,058	13,61,501	57,89,594	46,05,583	37,39,674	36,24,825	38,00,567
4	Poona . . . . .	163,267	4,37,834	8,69,161	14,41,141	19,37,306	18,66,260	20,75,165
5	Sholapur . . . . .	135,574	2,85,042	4,66,567	7,94,361	10,57,395	9,09,206	9,91,068
6	Surat . . . . .	98,653	5,33,314	6,51,403	9,89,774	10,69,847	9,29,592	10,20,521
7	Hyderabad . . . . .	96,021	3,82,327	6,73,233	8,37,897	8,72,083	8,45,459	8,82,283
8	Hubli . . . . .	83,401	1,99,414	2,77,043	4,90,130	3,85,594	3,91,922	3,51,510
9	Shikarpur . . . . .	61,977	1,90,037	6,42,387	3,57,560	3,50,770	3,52,209	3,42,504
	<b>BENGAL</b>							
1	Calcutta . . . . .	1,140,684	1,19,92,531	1,55,64,790	2,18,63,196	2,37,43,692	2,38,12,602	2,35,42,824
2	Howrah . . . . .	224,873	10,83,028	13,54,719	19,04,789	21,35,392	19,12,857	19,97,291
3	Dacca . . . . .	138,518	3,60,743	7,18,668	4,59,405	6,96,982	5,58,816	5,68,018
4	Māniktala . . . . .	67,872	1,73,925	2,31,620	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
5	Bhatpara . . . . .	84,075	57,357	72,986	1,18,153	9,06,428	3,45,440	5,07,487
6	Chittagong . . . . .	58,158	...	...	...	...	2,70,934	2,69,936
7	Titagarh . . . . .	49,584	...	...	1,00,993	1,67,408	...	...
	<b>UNITED PROVINCES</b>							
1	Lucknow . . . . .	251,097	13,03,728	12,85,761	16,92,352	16,36,093	18,55,647	19,38,188
2	Cawnpore . . . . .	219,189	9,72,559	13,30,414	19,87,241	21,43,402	20,07,018	20,15,229
3	Agra . . . . .	205,487	7,93,782	7,30,537	9,28,577	8,74,686	8,50,619	8,71,153
4	Benares . . . . .	201,037	7,10,751	8,53,015	14,45,838	17,41,353	14,14,478	14,03,519
5	Allahabad . . . . .	173,895	8,12,358	8,32,264	14,99,204	15,12,105	14,98,603	14,94,892
6	Bareilly . . . . .	134,179	2,94,296	3,09,704	5,65,878	6,95,366	6,52,365	6,39,839
7	Moradabad . . . . .	110,562	1,54,018	2,40,596	3,56,429	3,23,303	3,45,339	3,30,625
8	Meerut . . . . .	91,181	2,99,093	4,47,641	5,13,374	4,38,355	4,47,407	4,55,856
9	Shahjahanpur . . . . .	79,316	1,42,373	1,73,736	1,04,245	2,02,246	2,07,037	2,14,083

(a) Included under Calcutta.



# MUNICIPALITIES

397

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES).

EXPENDITURE						NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	No.
1916-16	1920-21	1925-26	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	MADRAS	
43,75,817	55,54,946	65,46,117	65,01,251	69,75,487	67,61,488	Madras	1
8,54,040	13,91,439	14,78,887	19,74,161	16,07,694	18,53,698	Madura	2
3,10,598	4,98,562	8,01,941	9,68,777	8,74,630	7,54,778	Trichinopoly	3
1,87,401	2,67,655	3,97,380	5,58,031	7,01,050	7,03,986	Salem	4
1,48,500	1,94,580	2,50,374	3,20,227	3,37,071	4,20,732	Calicut	5
...	...	10,64,280	13,63,778	12,88,877	13,12,776	Coimbatore	6
1,69,083	2,19,440	3,01,356	6,52,430	4,51,403	4,23,015	Tanjore	7
1,46,482	1,78,261	2,78,489	5,40,416	4,18,271	3,88,965	Cocanada	8
...	...	2,29,723	5,65,817	8,64,707	7,31,905	Rajahmundry	9
99,898	1,00,068	1,76,321	2,10,903	4,02,071	3,63,454	Conjeeveram	10
1,95,296	3,27,164	3,37,207	7,16,795	7,55,535	5,98,710	Kumbakonam	11
...	...	...	...	...	5,73,141	Bezwada	12
...	...	...	...	8,97,246	7,60,559	Tuticorin	13
...	...	...	...	3,98,292	4,16,073	Vizagapatam	14
...	...	2,47,626	2,81,742	3,23,022	3,35,802	Vellore	15
...	...	1,71,066	2,35,797	2,49,741	2,30,743	Tinnevely	16
...	...	...	...	3,62,685	5,17,033	Masulipatam	17
...	...	1,67,950	2,71,189	2,26,301	2,40,289	Mangalore	18
1,32,683	1,38,065	2,11,952	2,20,524	4,55,914	2,67,968	Cuddalore	19
2,80,662	2,25,655	3,31,050	2,85,061	...	...	Negapatam	20
BOMBAY							
1,56,24,540	2,47,42,284	4,64,34,864	3,94,07,154	3,53,47,232	3,52,80,845	Bombay	1
12,00,999	15,84,236	38,28,680	33,09,168	34,39,668	34,23,895	Ahmednabad	2
17,12,075	43,32,977	54,85,156	36,70,765	34,43,209	36,54,671	Karachi	3
4,31,328	9,13,815	15,05,890	22,27,210	22,82,384	24,40,008	Poona	4
2,93,830	4,59,255	8,28,056	9,69,688	9,25,880	7,51,302	Sholapur	5
4,84,831	7,24,302	7,30,659	10,54,795	9,50,000	10,41,478	Surat	6
3,13,325	7,07,411	7,79,943	11,01,522	10,20,065	10,03,263	Hyderabad	7
5,31,354	2,71,288	4,30,190	3,91,953	3,69,884	3,52,358	Hubli	8
1,79,658	2,84,996	3,72,070	3,78,592	5,07,117	3,43,703	Shikarpur	9
BENGAL							
1,19,54,469	1,73,15,153	2,32,74,500	2,79,22,614	3,12,07,240	2,39,74,084	Calcutta	1
12,06,621	11,85,664	18,39,029	20,03,697	19,07,712	19,53,474	Howrah	2
3,48,486	4,09,782	6,32,784	9,18,394	5,88,798	5,57,890	Dacca	3
1,72,766	2,21,971	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Maniktala	4
53,393	60,044	88,412	2,79,327	2,81,314	6,02,095	Bhatpara	5
...	...	72,438	...	2,66,373	2,56,368	Chittagong	6
...	...	...	1,96,109	...	...	Titagach	7
UNITED PROVINCES							
10,17,541	16,18,073	18,62,234	17,93,079	16,44,539	17,02,243	Lucknow	1
6,56,659	15,84,240	18,79,055	19,56,789	20,51,782	20,60,087	Cawnpore	2
6,89,994	8,03,310	8,57,777	8,43,688	8,73,406	8,78,688	Agra	3
7,78,495	8,92,235	12,08,889	21,26,623	14,37,870	14,01,041	Benares	4
7,60,139	7,62,397	14,60,034	18,66,176	14,35,746	14,40,790	Allahabad	5
2,92,778	3,06,847	6,04,410	6,27,759	6,30,017	5,94,198	Barilly	6
1,23,015	2,77,432	3,32,280	3,00,428	3,17,065	3,36,244	Moradabad	7
2,85,401	4,41,408	4,56,942	4,36,711	4,85,218	5,90,477	Meerut	8
1,29,863	1,63,147	2,12,674	2,16,699	2,16,611	2,11,611	Shahjahanpur	9

[ Continued on next page ]



## MUNICIPALITIES

No. 134.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION

No.	NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Popula- tion within Municipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balance)					
			1915-16	1920-21	1925-26	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	UNITED PROVINCES— <i>contd.</i>		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
10	Koli (Aligarh) . . . . .	83,878	2,14,503	1,06,484	2,05,023	2,40,357	2,39,081	2,39,542
11	Saharanpur . . . . .	78,055	1,43,860	1,44,285	2,18,391	2,54,018	2,58,704	2,59,628
12	Jhansi . . . . .	64,591	1,02,440	1,59,196	2,04,231	2,30,707	2,30,611	2,19,070
13	Mirzapur . . . . .	61,184	1,44,566	1,67,690	2,10,241	2,07,407	1,89,011	1,89,686
14	Muttra . . . . .	60,590	2,74,408	1,64,331	...	...	...	2,60,605
15	Fyzabad . . . . .	59,002	90,302	2,74,540	2,38,250	2,54,953	2,62,195	2,44,141
16	Gorakhpur . . . . .	59,369	...	...	1,88,417	2,03,832	1,90,876	1,89,608
17	Fategarh and Farukhabad . . . . .	58,503	92,204	90,406	...	...	...	1,30,692
	PUNJAB							
1	Lahore . . . . .	400,075	11,51,514	17,29,062	19,76,316	21,98,058	21,96,578	20,96,074
2	Amritsar . . . . .	283,210	8,00,433	14,70,597	20,52,454	20,41,300	20,52,188	20,20,820
3	Mooltan . . . . .	108,351	2,64,958	3,20,389	4,95,006	5,08,536	5,06,922	4,04,562
4	Sialkot . . . . .	85,003	...	...	4,04,855	4,42,821	4,53,026	4,20,679
5	Rawalpindi . . . . .	75,787	...	...	7,77,040	6,90,003	5,57,783	5,32,701
6	Jalandhar . . . . .	74,295	98,053	2,37,220	2,39,567	2,70,559	2,78,449	2,65,358
7	Ludhiana . . . . .	66,098	...	...	3,57,507	2,50,526	2,64,344	2,54,302
8	Gujranwala . . . . .	59,716	...	...	...	...	2,12,234	2,48,316
	BURMA							
1	Rangoon . . . . .	400,415	44,19,374	85,04,215	80,59,250	1,01,23,753	1,04,31,348	99,48,142
2	Mandalay . . . . .	137,734	8,43,118	10,47,605	12,98,161	12,52,905	12,42,161	11,29,987
3	Moulmein . . . . .	65,506	3,73,111	4,52,202	5,22,930	5,00,912	5,08,242	5,51,000
	BIHAR AND ORISSA							
1	Patna . . . . .	145,432	4,02,570	4,40,415	3,98,608	10,40,310	5,29,031	5,80,174
2	Gaya . . . . .	88,005	...	...	2,27,546	2,02,299	2,21,913	2,63,562
3	Bhagalpur . . . . .	83,847	1,70,827	2,78,350	2,16,294	2,38,805	2,30,600	2,41,973
4	Cuttack . . . . .	65,263	84,725	87,610	1,15,383	1,55,335	1,34,237	1,54,864
5	Darbhanga . . . . .	60,076	1,07,201	98,357	1,27,135	1,18,776	1,12,222	1,44,373
6	Jamshedpur . . . . .	57,454	...	...	...	21,601	17,603	21,329
7	Monghyr . . . . .	52,863	...	...	...	...	1,37,191	1,51,341
	CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR							
1	Nagpur . . . . .	215,105	7,75,639	10,10,652	12,04,161	17,10,342	15,93,320	14,01,897
2	Jubbulpore . . . . .	97,468	3,18,425	4,51,202	5,46,205	5,60,021	5,77,833	5,81,501
	N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE							
1	Peshawar . . . . .	111,233	5,68,231	8,60,010	6,04,345	7,10,830	6,42,132	6,70,325
	AJMER-MERWARA							
1	Ajmer . . . . .	110,524	2,47,804	3,40,533	4,31,615	4,91,087	4,72,355	5,21,036
	DELHI							
1	Delhi . . . . .	847,593	13,37,322	22,71,088	21,63,276	27,50,170	28,79,019	27,61,262
1	BANGALORE . . . . .	134,133	5,10,599	6,63,267	10,26,047	9,09,031	9,75,225	9,47,954



## MUNICIPALITIES

399

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES)—*contd.*

EXPENDITURE						NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	No.
1915-16	1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1935-36	1940-41		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	UNITED PROVINCES— <i>contd.</i>	
1,01,855	1,42,672	1,96,800	7,21,796	3,03,242	3,00,168	Koili (Aligarh)	10
1,07,239	1,50,616	2,21,248	2,26,911	2,47,889	2,61,048	Saharanpur	11
1,08,472	1,50,130	2,06,247	2,21,997	2,23,922	2,17,814	Jhansi	12
1,10,417	1,51,850	1,87,072	1,90,065	1,71,061	1,73,787	Mirzapur	13
4,22,597	1,45,139	...	...	...	2,52,380	Muttra	14
1,72,423	1,56,808	2,65,040	2,51,367	2,47,600	2,57,181	Fyzabad	15
...	...	1,82,885	2,25,656	2,17,528	2,17,845	Gorakhpur	16
90,117	1,04,179	...	...	...	1,34,157	Fategarh and Farukhabad	17
PUNJAB							
10,07,312	15,95,421	18,40,407	23,03,103	22,30,619	20,83,910	Lahore	1
11,21,782	14,30,711	18,73,862	23,47,400	23,90,070	22,35,808	Amritsar	2
2,30,919	4,10,110	10,30,133	5,05,097	5,26,124	4,22,886	Mooltan	3
...	...	4,72,359	4,60,738	5,42,967	4,50,257	Sialkot	4
...	...	6,08,531	6,42,321	5,44,314	5,48,920	Rawalpindi	5
92,551	2,76,403	2,45,117	2,41,731	2,46,194	2,66,082	Jalandhar	6
...	...	2,68,283	2,62,843	2,32,361	2,51,976	Ludhiana	7
...	...	...	...	2,41,026	2,37,622	Gujranwala	8
BURMA							
42,08,885	67,98,817	1,02,10,009	97,87,221	91,49,058	88,85,124	Rangoon	1
8,68,064	11,14,533	11,84,372	12,54,451	11,63,193	10,84,731	Mandalay	2
4,34,411	4,20,030	4,70,222	5,40,249	5,42,218	5,34,094	Moulmein	3
BIHAR AND ORISSA							
4,08,080	4,53,894	3,50,216	4,40,000	4,32,883	5,35,739	Patna	1
...	...	2,65,691	2,51,173	3,07,256	2,65,677	Gaya	2
1,59,615	2,09,930	1,93,191	2,06,317	2,57,746	2,43,418	Bhagalpur	3
87,657	77,160	1,17,936	1,59,210	1,57,439	1,41,515	Cuttack	4
1,22,809	94,180	1,31,067	99,073	1,17,491	1,32,818	Darbhanga	5
...	...	...	23,352	34,805	20,761	Jamshedpur	6
...	...	...	...	1,33,119	1,48,494	Monghyr	7
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR							
7,87,897	10,74,989	13,69,745	16,39,363	18,35,934	18,23,159	Nagpur	1
2,76,174	5,05,842	4,20,494	5,64,397	5,09,615	5,76,001	Jubbulpore	2
N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE							
3,23,838	5,08,368	6,69,435	6,62,970	7,86,162	5,90,400	Peshawar	1
AJMER-MERWARA							
2,56,121	3,47,782	3,14,183	4,92,087	4,50,760	4,45,459	Ajmer	
DELHI							
11,82,230	21,63,447	24,03,800	24,56,021	31,07,676	25,76,476	Delhi	
5,97,835	8,10,780	9,80,799	9,90,504	9,71,821	9,61,898	BANGALORE	



## DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS

## No. 135.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Province	No. of Boards	No. of Members		INCOME (EXCLUDING			
		Elected	Ex-officio and Nominated	Provincial Rates	Civil Works	Other Sources	
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras . . . . .	(a) 610	6,837	2,013	1,08,28,816	1,16,70,045	3,06,07,728	
Bombay . . . . .	240	3,334	995	50,10,469	21,99,731	1,44,90,829	
Bengal . . . . .	110	1,301	778	76,75,044	16,37,603	55,21,694	
United Provinces . . . . .	48	1,355	97	78,16,632	13,64,006	1,11,64,025	
Punjab . . . . .	20	635	345	58,02,152	12,28,913	1,31,51,181	
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	60	895	313	70,83,426	10,39,306	52,69,867	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	108	1,366	486	34,72,520	3,81,194	45,26,620	
Assam . . . . .	19	364	136	11,16,290	8,66,881	14,36,211	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	5	15	306	3,25,847	98,327	10,11,911	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1	16	27	26,379	65,312	48,796	
Coorg . . . . .	1	13	7	75,047	45,728	47,340	
Delhi . . . . .	1	12	8	47,615	3,142	1,04,892	
Total, 1931-32 . . . . .	1,247	15,835	5,411	4,82,87,238	2,04,09,568	8,64,60,823	
Totals	1930-31	1,246	16,083	5,444	4,96,02,331	2,52,17,307	10,08,25,214
	1929-30	1,346	16,820	5,535	4,94,17,948	2,68,59,227	8,75,61,278
	1928-29	1,247	15,833	5,411	4,91,40,389	2,66,62,040	8,50,10,226
	1927-28	1,286	15,744	5,682	4,83,71,217	2,57,77,762	8,14,52,675
	1926-27	1,265	15,889	5,543	4,90,86,034	2,52,45,650	7,06,34,000
	1925-26	1,200	15,380	5,587	4,70,83,191	2,29,58,754	7,06,00,078
	1924-25	1,279	14,741	5,730	4,60,02,043	1,73,38,043	5,98,40,262
	1923-24	1,280	13,530	6,038	4,41,05,654	1,81,86,513	5,90,58,554
	1922-23	1,325	13,837	6,823	4,26,36,187	1,67,02,093	5,36,15,326

(a) Includes 455 Union Panchayats with 3,878 elected and 1,023 *ex-officio* and nominated members.

† Revised.



# DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS

401

## OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS

BALANCES)		EXPENDITURE					Province
Total	Incidence per Head	Education	Civil Works	Sanitation, Hospital, etc.	Debt and Miscellaneous	Total	
Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
5,31,06,201	1 0 1	1,35,22,325	1,72,22,529	47,20,344	2,00,56,727	5,55,21,825	Madras
2,17,01,029	1 1 5	1,20,24,380	40,25,526	12,87,961	41,53,897	2,14,91,764	Bombay
1,42,34,341	0 4 9	38,93,170	48,62,972	35,93,299	26,49,786	1,49,29,327	Bengal
2,03,64,953	0 7 1	1,16,91,746	31,57,342	44,42,987	7,83,587	2,00,75,662	United Provinces
1,91,82,246	0 14 10	1,12,47,005	6,48,321	27,16,292	47,97,052	1,91,08,560	Punjab
1,33,87,519	0 7 1	47,29,461	42,04,374	22,02,225	23,41,864	1,35,67,924	Bihar and Orissa
72,80,343	0 5 9	28,84,740	7,81,446	4,06,506	33,60,161	75,31,853	Central Province and Berar
54,18,882	0 6 11	13,41,249	10,61,237	5,55,998	4,56,776	34,35,305	Assam
14,36,085	0 10 3	8,83,966	3,73,157	1,14,386	2,01,799	15,79,258	North-West Frontier Province
1,32,487	0 3 10	40,009	41,522	18,166	21,283	1,21,012	Ajmer-Merwara
1,08,124	1 0 6	74,793	42,977	30,724	31,081	1,80,475	Coorg
2,45,349	1 2 3	1,39,605	31,504	34,569	33,884	2,39,562	Delhi
15,52,47,640	0 9 7	6,24,03,339	3,65,68,857	2,02,13,434	3,88,97,797	15,80,88,427	Total, 1931-32
16,57,04,942	0 10 5	6,27,15,907†	4,62,78,136†	2,03,99,790†	3,94,47,902	16,88,41,735	1930-31
16,36,58,453	0 10 8	6,05,09,374	4,47,05,661	2,02,36,755	3,77,81,751	16,32,33,541	1929-30
15,98,21,655	0 10 9	5,90,84,540	4,85,32,066	1,99,56,632	3,63,56,623	16,39,29,861	1928-29
15,50,01,554	0 10 6	5,71,80,395	5,03,84,964	1,94,07,439	3,26,09,986	15,95,91,764	1927-28
15,06,16,314	0 10 2	5,30,11,915	4,94,94,115	1,90,88,100	3,07,21,037	15,13,14,867	1926-27
14,05,42,023	0 9 6	5,04,58,306	4,33,19,362	1,71,57,407	2,50,39,445	13,65,74,522	1925-26
12,31,61,248	0 8 6	4,46,21,966	3,78,67,815	1,40,08,425	2,53,07,057	12,18,06,263	1924-25
12,14,11,021	0 8 8	4,27,73,247	3,81,29,872	1,36,12,022	2,28,82,568	11,73,97,707	1923-24
11,32,43,609	0 7 8	4,19,77,645	3,65,63,898	1,28,03,864	2,02,68,140	11,34,13,457	1922-23
							Totals

† Revised.



## EDUCATION

No. 186.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA  
1931-32

PROVINCE	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		TOTAL OF RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS*	
	COLLEGES		SCHOOLS		TOTAL					
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
Madras . . .	67	8	47,575	5,804	47,642	5,902	1,528	53	49,170	5,954
Bombay . . .	26	...	14,031	1,901	14,060	1,901	1,167	80	15,227	1,981
Bengal . . .	59	7	49,724	17,014	49,783	17,021	1,312	318	51,095	17,339
United Provinces . . .	53	0	21,390	2,057	21,433	2,063	2,105	220	23,538	2,283
Punjab . . .	39	3	10,098	1,559	10,137	1,562	3,293	3,180	13,430	5,042
Burma . . .	2	...	6,509	791	6,511	791	18,123	66	24,630	857
Bihar and Orissa . . .	17	1	26,500	2,508	26,526	2,509	1,984	194	28,510	2,703
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	9	1	4,635	490	4,884	500	223	34	5,057	534
Assam . . .	4	...	5,000	690	5,304	690	560	40	6,464	730
North-West Frontier Province . . .	4	...	541	142	645	142	141	38	696	150
British Baluchistan . . .	...	...	99	9	99	9	170	2	269	11
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	2	...	268	55	263	55	55	4	323	59
Coorg . . .	...	...	103	10	103	10	15	...	118	19
Delhi . . .	6	2	247	72	253	74	42	6	265	80
Bangalore . . .	1	...	68	46	69	46	5	1	74	47
Administered Areas in Indian States . . .	...	...	78	49	78	49	10	7	97	50
TOTAL, 1931-32 . . .	230	28	188,276	34,198	188,564	34,224	30,746	4,242	219,310	38,466

N.B.—There are 16 Universities and 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of institutions.

\* Include 220 night schools in Bihar and Orissa and 62 in Central Provinces and Berar.

No. 187.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA  
1931-32

PROVINCE	SCHOLARS ATTENDING RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						SCHOLARS ATTENDING UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS*	
	COLLEGES		SCHOOLS		TOTAL		For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females				
Madras . . .	18,025	575	2,474,753	887,151	2,489,778	387,726	45,085	1,093	2,535,463	889,419
Bombay . . .	14,386	...	1,095,441	159,821	1,110,827	189,821	31,153	3,746	1,141,980	193,567
Bengal . . .	26,423	400	2,338,311	459,919	2,259,733	460,328	52,861	10,303	2,312,594	470,631
United Provinces . . .	16,393	183	1,335,920	105,092	1,352,122	105,875	50,189	3,992	1,408,311	109,677
Punjab . . .	14,873	209	1,048,310	137,149	1,003,182	137,413	72,241	60,726	1,135,423	198,144
Burma . . .	1,700	...	493,392	59,031	466,992	59,021	200,851	1,542	663,843	60,563
Bihar and Orissa . . .	4,495	5	961,609	70,455	968,164	70,470	52,029	4,160	1,020,193	74,630
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	2,307	8	400,060	30,039	411,457	39,037	7,001	2,417	418,458	41,454
Assam . . .	1,383	...	316,763	30,200	318,946	30,200	22,393	1,674	340,384	31,884
North-West Frontier Province . . .	551	...	70,960	12,357	71,631	12,387	9,931	620	75,402	13,007
British Baluchistan . . .	...	...	6,155	1,510	6,155	1,510	2,318	242	8,473	1,752
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	277	...	17,520	3,489	17,606	3,489	2,679	350	20,285	3,839
Coorg . . .	...	...	9,135	984	9,135	984	317	...	9,452	984
Delhi . . .	1,884	171	31,930	9,058	33,883	9,229	896	361	34,779	9,560
Bangalore . . .	237	...	9,778	6,443	10,065	6,443	233	54	10,298	6,497
Administered Areas in Indian States . . .	...	...	14,562	6,219	14,562	6,219	1,118	518	15,680	6,767
TOTAL, 1931-32 . . .	97,873	1,620	10,504,855	1,518,618	10,602,228	1,520,238	551,837	92,234	11,154,065	1,612,472

\* Include 5,171 scholars attending night schools in Bihar and Orissa and 1,586 in Central Provinces and Berar.



# EDUCATION

408

NO. 138.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES) ON EDUCATION  
in BRITISH INDIA  
1931-32

PROVINCE	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS FROM				
	Government Funds	Board and Municipal Funds	Fees	All other sources	TOTAL
Madras . . . . .	2,55,71,715	91,07,566	97,41,940	1,29,40,330	5,67,61,551
Bombay . . . . .	1,90,01,654	77,60,093	81,17,530	51,50,372	4,00,40,549
Bengal . . . . .	1,44,46,851	31,53,066	1,80,02,579	60,84,001	4,22,87,036
United Provinces . . . . .	2,17,97,038	52,02,048	67,57,617	51,63,514	3,80,21,118
Punjab . . . . .	1,04,02,881	40,18,048	72,15,027	31,04,487	3,09,31,143
Burma . . . . .	94,26,830	49,80,130	40,50,873	20,53,234	2,11,11,065
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	55,07,823	50,91,688	40,60,507	26,71,787	1,73,91,805
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	47,62,227	28,94,633	17,54,867	9,68,053	1,03,70,780
Assam . . . . .	23,79,182	0,32,412	8,33,049	6,64,741	60,10,284
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	18,61,011	2,93,988	2,62,119	3,01,714	27,21,862
British Baluchistan . . . . .	3,06,944	70,660	88,413	52,045	5,18,068
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	4,09,805	60,490	1,91,854	1,71,250	8,80,399
Coorg . . . . .	1,44,740	66,380	38,605	6,864	2,54,003
Delhi . . . . .	11,67,081	2,69,686	5,33,585	4,74,023	24,34,375
Bangalore . . . . .	8,95,516	40,452	2,80,047	2,81,902	10,08,917
Administered Areas in Indian States	3,76,349	1,37,342	3,33,032	4,09,721	13,46,444
TOTAL, 1931-32 . . . . .	12,40,00,481	4,39,18,535	6,22,69,534	4,11,68,072	27,18,56,022



## EDUCATION

## No. 189.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending them.

	1921-22	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS</b>							
<b>UNIVERSITY EDUCATION:</b>							
<i>Colleges:</i>							
Arts and Science	Institutions	107	232	236	242	241	243
	Scholars	45,033	71,068	73,150	76,216	79,085	81,010
Professional Colleges	Institutions	14	13	14	14	14	12
	Scholars	5,234	8,059	7,533	7,400	7,423	7,151
Law	Institutions	8	10	10	10	10	11
Medicine	Scholars	4,065	3,854	3,706	3,823	3,846	4,201
	Institutions	8	7	7	7	7	7
Engineering	Scholars	1,443	2,009	2,064	2,312	2,131	2,171
	Institutions	20	21	21	31	23	23
Education	Scholars	1,247	1,257	1,208	1,401	1,401	1,582
	Institutions	6	7	7	7	8	8
Agriculture	Scholars	658	798	931	958	945	942
	Institutions	3	3	3	3	3	4
Veterinary Science	Scholars	408	330	378	428	464	489
	Institutions	5	14	7	7	6	7
Commerce	Scholars	421	1,516	1,478	1,509	1,766	1,860
	Institutions	3	2	2	2	2	2
Forestry	Scholars	186	129	138	107	102	87
	Institutions						
TOTAL	For Males	212	283	281	287	286	289
	For Females	19	26	26	26	27	28
	Males	59,066	87,041	88,225	91,568	94,025	95,948
	Females	1,520	2,278	2,451	2,659	3,141	3,545
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL:</b>							
<i>Secondary Schools:</i>							
<i>For Boys:</i>							
High Schools	Institutions	2,040	2,444	2,407	2,556	2,642	2,724
	Scholars	558,212	744,414	771,927	809,564	850,383	873,802
Middle English Schools	Institutions	2,864	3,201	3,304	3,524	3,663	3,798
	Scholars	262,070	340,233	332,919	407,738	425,008	413,770
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	3,240	3,728	5,134	5,486	5,766	5,927
	Scholars	290,078	631,084	700,370	735,191	791,974	805,918
<i>For Girls:</i>							
High Schools	Institutions	208	243	262	278	302	312
	Scholars	36,698	49,757	50,927	63,004	72,597	81,249
Middle English Schools	Institutions	252	290	295	314	318	339
	Scholars	20,102	35,155	34,828	38,914	41,897	48,084
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	374	432	417	420	461	490
	Scholars	63,364	53,404	55,583	56,965	64,440	74,746
TOTAL	For Males	8,153	10,373	11,025	11,566	12,071	12,570
	For Females	834	965	974	1,021	1,081	1,171
	Males	1,110,380	1,068,920	1,803,547	1,000,553	2,000,181	2,027,493
	Females	129,164	185,147	199,007	211,623	237,027	270,026
<i>Primary Schools:</i>							
<i>For Boys</i>							
Institutions		137,437	103,066	108,048	171,386	172,686	168,835
	Scholars	5,111,901	7,200,546	7,001,667	7,880,619	8,030,772	8,155,047
Institutions		22,035	26,682	28,651	30,302	31,408	32,635
	Scholars	1,198,550	960,214	1,061,301	1,133,973	1,103,312	1,298,713
TOTAL	For Males	137,437	162,666	168,648	171,386	172,686	168,835
	For Females	22,035	26,682	28,651	30,302	31,408	32,635
	Males	5,111,901	6,707,470	7,031,664	7,313,518	7,382,078	7,877,267
	Females	1,198,550	1,540,281	1,081,414	1,800,078	1,881,406	2,077,103

N.B.—There are 16 Universities and 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of Institutions.



No. 139.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending them—*contd.*

		1921-22	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—</b>								
<i>contd.</i>								
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :</b>								
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>								
Normal & Training Schools for Masters.	Institutions	926	529	543	543	544	523	425
	Scholars	22,540	21,610	23,445	25,753	25,476	25,845	21,823
Normal & Training Schools for Mistresses.	Institutions	146	166	181	201	218	222	209
	Scholars	4,391	4,684	5,098	5,597	6,204	6,818	6,945
Schools of Art	Institutions	6	11	11	12	16	16	16
	Scholars	1,332	1,964	2,094	2,381	2,396	2,284	2,454
Law Schools	Institutions	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Scholars	122	155	169	163	159	123	127
Medical Schools	Institutions	24	32	32	31	35	31	31
	Scholars	4,975	5,753	5,402	5,870	6,833	6,270	6,710
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	Institutions	16	10	11	10	11	11	11
	Scholars	1,277	1,635	2,219	1,841	2,318	2,082	2,062
Technical and Industrial Schools.	Institutions	276	460	473	492	497	480	488
	Scholars	14,082	24,537	26,141	27,266	28,118	27,209	26,711
Commercial Schools.	Institutions	134	144	153	149	138	136	135
	Scholars	7,090	6,705	7,672	7,077	7,409	6,519	6,246
Agricultural Schools	Institutions	8	15	14	16	16	15	18
	Scholars	809	538	597	618	584	561	464
Schools for Defectives	Institutions	...	30	29	30	31	31	34
	Scholars	...	976	852	924	1,038	1,036	1,344
Reformatory Schools	Institutions	6	10	11	13	13	13	13
	Scholars	1,264	1,731	1,801	2,366	2,567	2,589	2,294
Schools for Adults	Institutions	...	5,588	5,844	4,143	4,075	3,774	2,198
	Scholars	...	130,425	144,476	105,976	102,505	94,757	57,897
Other Schools	Institutions	2,468	3,052	3,386	3,548	3,661	3,687	3,690
	Scholars	75,324	118,911	133,812	141,861	145,237	140,047	133,098
TOTAL	Institutions	For Males	3,721	9,711	9,638	8,801	8,863	8,491
		For Females	290	328	352	389	394	400
	Scholars	For Males	121,107	313,690	336,940	369,670	312,865	297,034
		For Females	11,590	14,965	17,018	18,003	18,270	18,865
Total of Colleges and Schools (Recognised Institutions)	Institutions	For Males	149,523	189,033	189,792	193,040	198,906	193,459
		For Females	23,778	28,001	30,003	31,738	32,910	33,714
	Scholars	For Males	6,401,434	8,777,730	9,260,266	9,615,109	9,748,749	9,796,683
		For Females	1,340,842	1,751,611	1,800,800	2,082,388	2,140,853	2,280,154
Unrecognised Institutions	Institutions	For Males	32,441	32,128	31,536	30,792	30,419	30,686
		For Females	2,366	3,088	3,378	3,430	3,895	4,193
	Scholars	For Males	661,545	637,401	618,611	612,977	568,165	516,810
		For Females	77,580	90,745	96,555	105,365	108,359	115,439
GRAND TOTAL	Institutions	For Males	181,964	215,161	221,328	222,832	224,325	219,310
		For Females	26,144	31,089	33,381	35,168	36,605	37,907
	Scholars	For Males	6,962,979	9,315,140	9,778,777	10,028,086	10,256,914	10,313,493
		For Females	1,418,422	1,842,356	1,996,445	2,137,753	2,258,212	2,375,593



## EDUCATION

No. 140.—NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and of SCHOLARS

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educational Colleges	Agricultural Colleges	Other Colleges
Madras	Institutions—						
	For Males	57	1	2	3	1	3
	For Females	6	...	...	2	...	...
	Total	63	1	2	5	1	3
	Scholars—						
Bombay	For Males	12,787	495	642	280	150	416
	For Females	692	3	69	60	...	...
	Total	13,479	498	711	340	150	416
	Institutions—						
	For Males	15	4	2	1	1	3
Bengal	For Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	15	4	2	1	1	3
	Scholars—						
	For Males	8,600	1,329	703	65	231	634
	For Females	704	10	90	10	...	...
United Provinces	Total	9,304	1,339	793	75	231	635
	Institutions—						
	For Males	45	3	3	2	...	...
	For Females	4	...	...	3	...	...
	Total	49	3	3	5	...	...
Panjab	Scholars—						
	For Males	20,013	2,527	1,303	144	...	1,176
	For Females	712	15	15	...	...	...
	Total	21,624	2,527	1,318	157	...	1,176
	Institutions—						
Hurma	For Males	43	...	1	4	2	3
	For Females	6	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	49	...	1	4	2	3
	Scholars—						
	For Males	12,320	1,265	491	398	208	1,503
Bihar and Orissa	For Females	270	5	1	15	...	...
	Total	12,590	1,270	492	413	209	1,503
	Institutions—						
	For Males	31	1	1	2	1	3
	For Females	2	...	...	1	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	Total	33	1	1	3	1	3
	Scholars—						
	For Males	12,980	624	419	185	217	502
	For Females	271	1	13	36	...	...
	Total	13,250	625	432	221	217	503
Central Provinces and Berar	Institutions—						
	For Males	1	...	...	...	1	...
	For Females	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	1	...	...	...	1	...
	Scholars—						
Bihar and Orissa	For Males	1,159	86	68	40	26	70
	For Females	184	2	14	43	...	...
	Total	1,343	88	82	83	26	70
	Institutions—						
	For Males	10	1	1	2	1	2
Central Provinces and Berar	For Females	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	11	1	1	2	1	2
	Scholars—						
	For Males	5,570	278	247	63	9	304
	For Females	9	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	Total	5,579	278	247	63	9	304
	Institutions—						
	For Males	0	1	...	1	1	...
	For Females	...	...	...	2	...	...
	Total	0	1	...	2	1	...
Central Provinces and Berar	Scholars—						
	For Males	1,774	347	...	126	101	...
	For Females	41	...	...	16	...	...
	Total	1,815	347	...	142	101	...
	Institutions—						



# EDUCATION

407

attending them by PROVINCES in 1931-32.

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	Technical and Industrial Schools	Other Special Schools			
				All other special Schools			
552	49,692	83	40	199	47,642	1,528	49,170
108	5,682	64	24	16	5,992	52	5,054
660	55,374	147	73	215	53,644	1,580	55,124
173,380	1,025,241	10,981	4,372	9,323	2,144,607	37,079	2,182,346
26,342	609,614	8,234	1,360	1,451	731,837	9,690	741,636
305,322	2,024,866	14,215	5,738	10,774	2,877,594	47,778	2,924,882
595	13,110	12	31	286	14,090	1,167	15,257
103	1,741	21	13	23	1,901	80	1,081
698	14,851	33	44	309	15,961	1,247	17,208
104,380	882,663	711	2,102	13,224	1,014,570	28,310	1,042,880
19,768	262,631	803	793	1,218	286,078	6,580	292,658
124,107	1,145,244	1,514	2,895	14,442	1,300,648	34,899	1,335,547
2,995	43,724	91	117	2,787	49,783	1,312	51,095
131	17,438	10	27	8	17,621	318	17,939
3,126	61,162	101	144	2,805	67,404	1,630	69,034
426,793	1,597,276	2,587	4,030	114,068	3,172,645	50,868	2,223,513
24,379	619,002	234	1,350	1,173	547,116	12,306	559,712
451,472	2,116,475	2,821	6,315	116,143	2,720,061	63,164	2,783,225
1,000	19,769	83	103	414	21,452	2,105	23,557
271	1,793	45	4	4	2,068	220	2,283
1,371	21,562	128	107	418	23,615	2,325	25,940
178,511	1,080,438	1,022	3,630	16,407	1,286,843	54,134	1,350,077
33,600	121,132	412	253	437	161,154	5,557	167,011
217,120	1,201,510	2,034	3,833	16,844	1,467,907	59,591	1,517,068
3,793	5,611	20	34	640	10,137	3,393	13,429
175	1,627	18	9	30	1,862	3,180	5,042
3,958	7,238	38	43	670	11,909	6,472	18,471
633,574	380,315	1,742	3,820	16,680	1,050,960	60,330	1,120,280
16,009	106,635	583	006	1,168	149,650	63,637	213,287
679,583	486,920	2,595	4,516	17,845	1,200,900	123,967	1,333,567
1,380	4,128	26	3	1,073	6,511	18,128	24,639
133	634	52	...	2	791	68	857
1,413	4,762	48	2	1,075	7,302	18,194	25,496
139,211	158,877	956	218	16,152	316,601	104,296	510,867
73,450	134,033	644	13	628	208,412	8,127	216,539
213,061	291,910	1,331	231	16,780	525,013	202,393	727,406
879	25,124	83	38	365	26,526	1,984	28,510
39	2,447	14	10	1	2,509	194	2,703
918	27,571	94	48	386	29,035	2,178	31,213
124,338	771,763	1,676	1,741	14,770	918,779	40,691	968,370
7,241	111,840	240	38	188	119,855	6,598	126,453
131,590	883,603	1,925	2,079	14,958	1,038,634	50,189	(a) 1,088,823
615	4,153	10	...	38	4,834	223	5,057
71	414	8	2	4	500	31	534
656	4,566	19	2	52	5,334	257	5,601
101,609	280,233	1,053	...	1,042	387,155	6,341	393,626
10,094	62,390	337	140	232	63,809	3,107	66,916
111,703	332,623	1,390	140	2,224	450,494	9,448	(b) 459,942

(a) Includes 5,171 scholars attending night schools.

(b) " " " " " " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " " " " " "

" " " " " " " " " " " "

[Continued on next page.]



## No. 140.—NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and of SCHOLARS

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Sciences Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educational Colleges	Agricultural Colleges	Other Colleges
Assam	Institutions—						
	For Males	3	1				
	For Females						
	Total	3	1				
North-West Frontier Province	Scholars—						
	Males	1,198	75				
	Females	12					
	Total	1,208	75				
British Beluchistan	Institutions—						
	For Males	3			1		
	For Females						
	Total	3			1		
Ajmer-Merwara	Scholars—						
	Males	510			41		
	Females						
	Total	510			41		
Coorg	Institutions—						
	For Males						
	For Females						
	Total						
Delhi	Scholars—						
	Males						
	Females						
	Total						
Bengal	Institutions—						
	For Males	0					
	For Females	1		1			
	Total	1		1			
Bihar	Scholars—						
	Males	1,780	104*				
	Females	45		120			
	Total	1,825	104*	120			
Bombay	Institutions—						
	For Males	1					
	For Females						
	Total	1					
Madras	Scholars—						
	Males	264					
	Females	23					
	Total	287					
Administered Areas in Indian States	Institutions—						
	For Males						
	For Females						
	Total						
GRAND TOTAL	Scholars—						
	Males	238	12	10	16	8	20
	Females	20		1	7		
	Total	243	12	11	23	8	20
GRAND TOTAL	Scholars—						
	Males	78,044	7,180	3,873	1,364	942	4,005
	Females	2,968	21	328	228		2
	Total	81,010	7,151	4,201	1,592	942	4,607

\* Reading in Law classes attached to the University.



# EDUCATION

409

attending them by PROVINCES in 1931-32—*contd.*

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	Technical and Industrial Schools	Other Special Schools			
457	5,259	6	15	163	5,904	580	6,484
64	632	2	...	2	690	40	730
511	5,891	8	15	165	6,534	600	7,134
63,012	221,228	211	353	4,464	290,558	19,815	310,373
8,293	49,266	22	21	157	57,770	4,337	62,107
71,305	270,490	233	374	4,621	348,306	24,012	372,318
241	597	3	...	...	845	141	986
28	113	1	...	...	142	38	180
269	710	4	...	...	987	179	1,166
40,083	30,287	163	...	...	71,034	3,834	74,868
5,206	7,581	48	...	...	12,834	717	13,551
45,288	37,568	211	...	...	83,916	4,551	88,467
12	88	1	...	...	99	170	269
6	3	...	...	...	9	2	11
18	89	1	...	...	108	172	280
3,795	2,354	10	...	...	6,159	1,063	7,222
1,189	317	...	...	...	1,506	597	2,103
4,984	2,671	10	...	...	7,665	2,560	10,225
33	219	4	1	9	265	55	320
11	43	1	...	...	55	4	59
44	282	5	1	0	323	50	373
5,082	11,476	82	102	182	17,198	2,538	19,736
511	3,360	14	...	...	3,883	490	4,373
5,593	14,836	98	102	182	21,086	3,035	24,121
2	100	...	1	...	103	15	118
1	9	...	...	...	10	...	10
3	109	...	1	...	113	16	129
734	6,383	...	12	...	7,129	237	7,366
299	2,691	...	...	...	2,990	80	3,070
1,033	9,074	...	12	...	10,119	317	10,436
75	166	1	1	4	243	42	285
14	56	1	1	...	74	6	80
89	222	2	2	4	317	48	365
14,351	17,014	40	271	362	33,912	896	34,808
3,049	5,862	53	65	...	9,200	351	9,551
17,400	22,876	93	336	362	43,112	1,247	44,359
14	51	1	1	1	69	5	74
13	39	3	...	1	48	1	49
27	80	4	1	2	116	6	122
4,661	5,044	37	31	32	10,069	227	10,296
2,559	3,752	86	...	19	6,430	60	6,490
7,220	8,796	123	31	51	16,508	287	16,795
27	47	1	...	3	78	10	88
13	34	2	...	...	49	7	56
40	91	3	...	3	137	26	163
7,360	6,768	80	...	396	14,610	1,118	15,728
2,142	3,568	91	...	...	6,101	518	6,619
9,502	10,726	177	...	396	20,901	1,633	22,534
12,570	168,835	425	398	6,052	188,554	30,746	219,300
1,171	32,635	200	80	91	34,324	4,342	38,666
13,741	201,470	634	483	6,143	222,788	34,988	257,776
2,027,403	7,377,387	21,680	21,661	208,893	9,762,937	520,951	10,283,888
270,026	2,077,103	7,082	5,060	6,728	2,989,529	123,120	3,112,649
2,297,519	9,454,360	28,762	26,711	215,615	12,752,466	644,071	13,396,537



### No. 141.—STAGES of INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION.

	Total British India				
	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
Number of Schools . . . . .	170,080	177,302	185,619	194,001	200,086
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . . . .	7,930,272	8,382,139	8,848,967	9,515,323	10,110,827
<b>High Stage—</b>					
Passed beyond the Lower Second-ary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination {					
Boys . . . . .	224,880	244,383	263,857	264,901	274,370
Girls . . . . .	5,787	6,004	6,806	7,288	7,506
Total . . . . .	230,670	251,067	260,753	272,189	282,276
<b>Middle Stage—</b>					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage {					
Boys . . . . .	502,478	588,229	570,384	621,454	676,686
Girls . . . . .	30,727	32,298	31,293	33,785	35,634
Total . . . . .	533,205	570,527	601,677	655,239	712,520
<b>Primary Stage . . . . .</b>					
Boys . . . . .	6,310,732	6,668,102	7,049,738	7,595,444	8,059,650
Girls . . . . .	868,008	804,030	940,288	1,006,741	1,061,443
Total . . . . .	7,189,640	7,562,141	7,990,026	8,592,185	9,121,093
<b>Total . . . . .</b>					
Boys . . . . .	7,038,009	7,450,734	7,873,970	8,471,830	8,910,915
Girls . . . . .	895,422	933,001	978,477	1,047,777	1,104,973
Total . . . . .	7,933,521 (a)	8,383,726 (b)	8,852,450 (c)	9,519,606 (d)	10,115,888 (e)

	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Number of Schools . . . . .	206,208	214,275	217,246	217,905	215,211
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . . . .	10,715,622	11,125,567	11,470,292	11,649,150	11,751,879
<b>High Stage—</b>					
Passed beyond the Lower Second-ary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination {					
Boys . . . . .	280,426	304,444	321,377	322,874	337,774
Girls . . . . .	9,480	11,231	12,784	14,235	16,921
Total . . . . .	289,906	315,675	334,161	337,109	354,695
<b>Middle Stage—</b>					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage {					
Boys . . . . .	737,764	795,650	810,171	865,509	897,710
Girls . . . . .	43,017	53,696	60,436	66,610	73,121
Total . . . . .	780,781	849,346	870,607	932,119	970,831
<b>Primary Stage . . . . .</b>					
Boys . . . . .	7,816,021	8,030,309	8,156,026	8,229,461	8,170,710
Girls . . . . .	1,822,886	1,947,117	2,065,016	2,157,670	2,257,316
Total . . . . .	9,638,907	9,977,426	10,221,042	10,387,131	10,428,026
<b>Total . . . . .</b>					
Boys . . . . .	8,840,211	9,119,803	9,318,474	9,412,244	9,408,104
Girls . . . . .	1,880,383	2,012,044	2,128,836	2,238,515	2,347,058
Total . . . . .	10,720,594 (f)	11,131,847 (g)	11,477,310 (h)	11,650,759 (i)	11,758,262 (j)

*Note.*—Figures for the years 1922-23 to 1926-27 do not give the actual number of male and female scholars, but instead give the number of scholars in institutions for males and for females.

(a) Excludes 64 pupils in Assam and includes 2,571, 33 and 709 scholars in U. P., Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(b) Excludes 121 and 1,986 scholars in U. P. and Assam, and includes 3,247, 47 and 200 pupils in U. P., Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(c) Excludes 30 and 917 scholars in the Punjab and Assam, and includes 3,070, 474 and 301 pupils in U. P., Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(d) Excludes 60 and 439 scholars in the Punjab and Assam, and includes 4,219, 358 and 295 pupils in U. P., Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(e) Excludes 827 and 12 scholars in Assam and the Administered Area of Central India Agency, respectively, and includes 4,360, 1,245 and 292 pupils in U. P., Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(f) Excludes 1,260 and 31 scholars in Assam and the Administered Area of C. I. Agency, respectively, and includes 4,330, 1,705 and 308 pupils in U. P., Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(g) Excludes 118 scholars in Assam, and includes 4,536, 1,605 and 287 pupils in U. P., Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(h) Excludes 92 scholars in Assam, and includes 4,901, 1,801 and 348 pupils in U. P., Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(i) Excludes 363 scholars in Assam and 116 scholars in the Administered Areas of C. I. Agency but includes 1,708 and 311 scholars in the Punjab and Bangalore respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(j) Excludes 297 scholars in Assam but includes 1,670 scholars in the Punjab, reading in school stages in colleges.



No. 141.—STAGES of INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION—*contd.*

	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar and Orissa
Number of Schools . . . . .	53,034	15,549	61,288	22,773	11,206	6,175	28,490
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	2,831,177	1,209,411	2,507,960	1,418,710	1,160,500	504,971	1,015,172
<b>High Stage—</b>							
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys . . . . . 51,530 Girls . . . . . 2,032 Total . . . . . 57,522	44,164 4,631 48,795	121,468 3,855 128,323	20,509 543 21,142	51,515 1,611 52,226	8,679 1,780 10,459	28,987 800 29,787
<b>Middle Stage—</b>							
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys . . . . . 125,335 Girls . . . . . 18,067 Total . . . . . 143,402	145,298 10,230 155,528	118,551 4,916 123,467	137,380 5,289 142,669	189,752 6,063 195,815	86,714 10,244 96,958	46,888 1,111 47,999
<b>Primary Stage—</b>							
	Boys . . . . . 1,925,356 Girls . . . . . 794,897 Total . . . . . 2,630,253	797,500 258,578 1,056,078	1,781,050 535,110 2,316,160	1,101,004 153,929 1,254,933	784,292 130,637 914,929	253,695 124,859 378,554	820,231 117,600 937,831
Total, 1931-32 . . . . .	Boys . . . . . 2,105,221 Girls . . . . . 725,956 Total . . . . . 2,831,177	986,062 282,143 1,268,205	2,024,000 543,881 2,567,881	1,258,949 169,701 1,428,650	1,015,550 146,611 1,162,161	208,086 206,893 414,979	886,101 119,071 1,005,172

	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States
Number of Schools . . . . .	5,252	6,403	970	107	306	112	311	107	131
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	414,326	341,705	83,156	7,655	20,420	10,107	40,276	16,016	20,228
<b>High Stage—</b>									
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys 7,733 Girls 890 Total 8,113	9,338 548 9,886	1,732 27 1,819	354 ... 354	643 40 682	259 45 304	2,310 115 2,325	760 107 867	1,744 187 1,931
<b>Middle Stage—</b>									
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys 45,062 Girls 2,575 Total 47,637	37,790 2,164 39,954	11,904 1,041 12,945	756 79 835	2,768 240 3,007	1,001 206 1,207	4,182 648 4,830	1,412 540 1,952	3,026 600 3,716
<b>Primary Stage—</b>									
	Boys 329,047 Girls 59,629 Total 388,676	246,883 54,775 301,658	50,074 11,718 61,792	5,039 1,427 6,466	13,158 8,589 21,747	5,857 2,730 8,587	24,073 8,148 32,221	7,533 5,664 13,197	9,358 5,223 14,581
Total, 1931-32 . . . . .	Boys 381,842 Girls 62,464 Total 444,326	(b) 284,011 (c) 57,487 341,498	70,370 13,786 84,156	6,140 1,500 7,640	16,568 3,871 20,439	7,117 2,930 10,047	31,365 8,911 40,276	9,705 6,311 16,016	14,128 6,100 20,228
		(d)							

(a) Includes 1,070 scholars reading in school stages in colleges.

(b) Excludes classification of 139 boys reading classics, 89 students in the Naga Primary Schools and 4 students of St. Edmund's college.

(c) Excludes classification of 71 girls.

(d) " " " 207 pupils [vide footnotes (b) and (c) above].



## EDUCATION

No. 142.—NUMBER of PUPILS in each STAGE of INSTRUCTION, classified according to SEX, RACE or CREED.  
1931-32.

Stage		Europeans and Anglo-Indians	Indian Christians	Hindus	Muham- madans
1		2	3	4	5
College Stage . . . . .	Males . . . . .	731	2,755	70,905	13,175
	Females . . . . .	208	868	1,814	127
High Stage . . . . .	Males . . . . .	2,477	9,203	224,465	46,437
	Females . . . . .	1,763	3,261	6,752	594
Middle Stage . . . . .	Males . . . . .	5,613	25,319	588,975	160,553
	Females . . . . .	5,086	15,840	36,550	4,591
Primary Stage . . . . .	Males . . . . .	15,334	215,535	4,305,646	2,245,838
	Females . . . . .	10,150	198,531	1,318,826	558,792
Special Schools . . . . .	Males . . . . .	749	7,431	105,071	118,751
	Females . . . . .	506	6,527	7,305	2,255
Unrecognised Institutions . . . . .	Males . . . . .	4	5,319	138,562	176,291
	Females . . . . .	...	3,057	27,841	81,354
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	Males . . . . .	24,908	265,762	6,433,624	2,761,045
	Females . . . . .	23,833	166,690	1,398,8-8	647,713
	TOTAL . . . . .	48,801	432,452	7,832,512	3,408,758

Stage		Buddhists	Parsis	Others	Total of Columns 2-5
1		6	7	8	9
College Stage . . . . .	Males . . . . .	920	987	2,518	(a) 98,986
	Females . . . . .	97	216	115	3,545
High Stage . . . . .	Males . . . . .	4,119	2,821	9,611	290,133
	Females . . . . .	550	1,278	328	14,561
Middle Stage . . . . .	Males . . . . .	21,930	2,445	31,432	836,567
	Females . . . . .	4,409	1,863	2,168	70,613
Primary Stage . . . . .	Males . . . . .	227,077	4,487	258,577	8,270,494
	Females . . . . .	173,083	5,062	53,390	3,261,864
Special Schools . . . . .	Males . . . . .	14,739	541	4,057	252,239
	Females . . . . .	903	362	929	16,977
Unrecognised Institutions . . . . .	Males . . . . .	189,203	192	11,450	520,951
	Females . . . . .	5,130	165	5,095	123,096
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	Males . . . . .	467,988	11,423	317,575	(b) 10,273,370
	Females . . . . .	184,318	8,976	62,100	(c) 2,492,573
	TOTAL . . . . .	642,306	20,399	379,675	12,765,943

(a) Includes 2 Indian Christians, 908 Hindus and 185 Muhammadans in U. P. not shown in details.

(b) Excludes 149 scholars of Oriental College in the Punjab, 147 scholars not reading the University course in Bihar and Orissa; and 236 scholars in Assam [vide footnotes (b) on the preceding page].

(c) Excludes 71 girls in Assam [vide footnotes (c) on the preceding page].



# EDUCATION

413

No. 143.—NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS in RECOGNISED and UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, by PROVINCES.

Province	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS				Unrecognised Institutions		Total*	
	Colleges		Schools					
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras . . . . .	14,770	880	2,120,697	732,007	37,679	9,089	2,182,346	742,536
Bombay . . . . .	11,571	815	1,002,989	285,263	28,319	6,580	1,042,889	292,658
Bengal . . . . .	26,062	770	2,146,558	546,646	50,898	12,396	2,223,513	559,712
United Provinces . . . . .	16,185	291	1,280,658	160,863	54,134	5,857	1,360,977	167,011
Punjab . . . . .	14,819	332	1,036,181	149,328	60,880	63,637	1,120,280	213,287
Burma . . . . .	1,458	242	315,143	308,170	104,266	8,127	510,867	216,839
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	4,491	9	914,286	119,546	40,591	6,598	968,370	126,453
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	2,348	57	384,897	63,252	6,341	3,167	393,526	66,416
Assam . . . . .	1,271	12	289,265	57,758	19,615	4,397	310,151	62,167
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	551	...	70,533	12,834	3,834	717	74,918	13,551
British Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	6,189	1,506	1,963	597	8,122	2,103
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	374	3	16,924	3,885	2,636	409	19,734	4,387
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	7,129	2,990	237	80	7,366	3,070
Delhi . . . . .	1,884	171	32,028	9,029	896	351	34,808	9,551
Kanalore . . . . .	264	23	9,805	6,416	227	60	10,296	6,496
Administered Areas in Indian States . . . . .	...	...	14,610	6,191	1,115	518	15,725	6,709
Total, 1931-32 . . . . .	95,048	3,545	9,656,980	2,365,984	520,951	123,120	10,273,568	2,492,649
Totals { 1930-31 . . . . .	88,815	3,213	9,707,898	2,258,941	516,810	115,439	10,313,408	2,375,563
1929-30 . . . . .	94,025	3,141	9,654,724	2,146,712	508,165	108,359	10,256,914	2,258,212
1928-29 . . . . .	91,568	2,689	9,428,541	2,039,699	512,977	105,865	10,028,066	2,187,753
1927-28 . . . . .	88,225	2,451	9,172,041	1,897,439	518,511	90,555	9,778,777	1,996,446
1926-27 . . . . .	87,641	2,278	8,690,096	1,749,393	537,401	90,745	9,316,140	1,842,356
1925-26 . . . . .	85,384	2,205	8,182,760	1,622,354	536,233	86,385	8,804,377	1,709,944
1924-25 . . . . .	80,166	2,110	7,608,735	1,495,400	531,179	79,764	8,220,060	1,577,264
1923-24 . . . . .	73,006	1,914	7,176,950	1,422,833	558,398	84,313	7,807,594	1,500,080
1922-23 . . . . .	65,614	1,771	6,742,094	1,369,466	533,577	78,538	7,341,285	1,440,805

\* Includes 6,171 pupils attending night schools in Bihar and Orissa and 1,586 in Central Provinces and Berar.

No. 144.—NUMBER of UNIVERSITY GRADUATES and UNDERGRADUATES.

Province	Year	NUMBER OF GRADUATES IN								NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN						Total
		Arts and Science	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Education	Commerce	Agriculture	Other Faculties	Arts and Science	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties		
Madras	1921-22	1,176	340	44	18	256	...	...	...	8,428	381	144	...	...	10,761	
	1926-27	1,037	283	46	23	172	...	20	...	11,566	527	152	...	115	13,031	
	1931-32	2,333	220	72	57	344	...	55	...	18,003	702	237	1,168	135	18,226	
Bombay	1921-22	775	303	132	35	29	31	46	...	4,478	1,840	174	...	315	7,667	
	1926-27	1,150	286	215	65	43	57	29	...	6,743	1,210	303	...	396	10,497	
	1931-32	1,120	397	162	98	75	81	60	...	8,023	1,009	291	...	466	12,382	
Bengal	1921-22	2,726	504	148	12	86	...	...	...	16,851	1,667	63	...	257	22,314	
	1926-27	2,343	786	263	27	109	61	...	...	24,382	(a)	(a)	...	46	27,917	
	1931-32	2,645	585	225	46	142	94	...	...	19,723	1,163	193	...	26	24,842	

(a) Information not available.

[Continued on next page



No. 144.—NUMBER OF UNIVERSITY GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES—*contd.*

Province	Year	NUMBER OF GRADUATES IN								NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN						Total
		Arts and Science	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Education	Commerce	Agriculture	Other Faculties	Arts and Science	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties		
United Provinces	1921-22	895	410	44	...	108	...	5	...	4,803	314	94	199	475	7,468	
	1926-27	1,664	769	37	81	135	97	...	...	3,685	221	223	316	184	7,409	
	1931-32	2,030	621	40	80	141	106	37	...	4,625	414	329	416	385	9,183	
Punjab	1921-22	745	199	56	...	43	...	14	1	4,147	377	...	90	223	5,900	
	1926-27	894	179	44	...	69	...	30	...	7,037	555	...	...	109	8,965	
	1931-32	1,170	146	31	...	80	31	31	...	10,869	558	59	103	1,120	14,227	
Burma	1921-22	60	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	214	...	...	...	144	444	
	1926-27	92	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,254	65	41	...	8	1,479	
	1931-32	98	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,313	82	51	...	19	1,631	
Bihar and Orissa	1921-22	265	72	...	...	16	...	...	...	2,262	...	...	...	15	2,820	
	1926-27	357	228	6	...	30	...	...	...	3,511	153	71	...	...	4,366	
	1931-32	344	92	55	19	1	...	...	...	3,637	201	108	...	...	4,517	
Central Provinces and Berar	1921-22	77	87	...	...	24	...	...	...	597	...	...	...	...	795	
	1926-27	165	55	...	...	22	...	...	...	1,182	...	...	...	37	1,471	
	1931-32	283	131	...	...	23	...	...	...	1,791	...	...	...	107	2,338	
Assam	1921-22	119	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	839	...	...	...	...	960	
	1926-27	82	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,040	...	...	...	...	1,142	
	1931-32	139	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,237	...	...	...	...	1,398	
Delhi	1921-22	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	556	85	...	...	...	716	
	1926-27	130	49	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,140	...	...	...	...	1,319	
	1931-32	194	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,820	...	...	...	...	2,047	
Other Minor Administrations	1921-22	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	249	...	...	...	...	273	
	1926-27	83	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	500	...	...	...	...	586	
	1931-32	72	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	455	...	...	...	...	529	
Total of all Provinces	1921-22	7,046	1,946	424	62	563	31	65	1	48,411	4,173	475	205	1,428	59,919	
	1926-27	7,887	2,672	613	196	570	215	79	...	62,060	2,731	790	816	946	79,065	
	1931-32	10,298	2,268	594	300	808	312	183	...	67,146	4,180	1,268	1,717	2,314	91,300	

*Note.*—Figures for undergraduates generally relate to the Calendar year.

## No. 144-A.—NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN INSTITUTIONS CONTROLLED BY PROVINCIAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION IN 1931.

Province	Arts and Science	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties	Total
Bengal (Dacca)	(a) 952	...	...	952
United Provinces	5,447	...	706	6,153
Rajputana (Including Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior (b)	230	...	34	264

(a) Includes figures for Islamic Studies, Dyeing and Commerce.  
(b) Figures for 1931-32.



## No. 145.—RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS, 1931-32.

NATURE OF EXAMINATION	NUMBER OF EXAMINEES			NUMBER PASSED		
	Public*	Private	TOTAL	Public*	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>ARTS COLLEGES</b>						
Doctor of Literature . . . { Males . . .	...	1	1	...	1	1
Doctor of Philosophy . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy . . . { Males . . .	2	6	8	2	6	8
Doctor of Philosophy . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Science . . . { Males . . .	2	1	3	2	1	3
Doctor of Science . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Arts . . . { Males . . .	1,114	549	1,663	819	266	1,115
Master of Arts . . . { Females . . .	36	14	52	25	9	34
Master of Science . . . { Males . . .	425	48	473	318	24	387
Master of Science . . . { Females . . .	3	...	3	3	...	3
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . { Males . . .	1,509	57	1,566	1,066	28	1,124
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . { Females . . .	87	4	91	73	3	76
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . . { Males . . .	9,755	3,680	13,435	4,612	1,345	5,997
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . . { Females . . .	236	132	368	151	65	216
Bachelor of Science (Honours) { Males . . .	227	19	246	180	7	187
Bachelor of Science (Honours) { Females . . .	1	...	1	...	...	...
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . . { Males . . .	1,927	167	2,094	1,153	84	1,237
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . . { Females . . .	16	1	17	9	1	10
Intermediate in Arts † . . . { Males . . .	11,409	2,498	13,907	6,061	1,030	7,091
Intermediate in Arts † . . . { Females . . .	443	242	685	323	157	486
Intermediate in Science ‡ . . { Males . . .	11,410	3,680	15,090	4,937	1,130	6,067
Intermediate in Science ‡ . . { Females . . .	297	178	475	167	71	238
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING</b>						
<i>Law</i>						
Doctor of Law . . . { Males . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Law . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Law . . . { Males . . .	7	32	39	1	8	9
Master of Law . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law . . . { Males . . .	4,125	165	4,290	2,189	96	2,255
Bachelor of Law . . . { Females . . .	7	...	7	4	...	4
<i>Commerce</i>						
Master of Commerce . . . { Males . . .	16	8	24	15	3	18
Master of Commerce . . . { Females . . .	392	119	511	235	58	293
Bachelor of Commerce . . . { Males . . .	3	...	3	1	...	1
Bachelor of Commerce . . . { Females . . .	752	43	795	365	24	389
Intermediate or diploma in Commerce { Males . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Intermediate or diploma in Commerce { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Medicine</i>						
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery { Males . . .	14	16	30	6	5	11
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery { Females . . .	1	...	1	1	...	1
Doctor of Hygiene . . . { Males . . .	1	...	1	1	...	1
Doctor of Hygiene . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Surgery . . . { Males . . .	17	2	19	2	...	2
Master of Surgery . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics . . . { Males . . .	...	1	1	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
M. S. F. M. (Calcutta) . . . Males . . .	21	...	21	10	...	10
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery { Males . . .	1,192	2	1,194	469	...	49
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery { Females . . .	53	...	53	15	...	15
Bachelor of Hygiene . . . { Males . . .	11	...	11	4	...	4
Bachelor of Hygiene . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay) . . . Males . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science { Males . . .	1	...	1	1	...	1
Bachelor of Sanitary Science { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...

\* i.e., appearing from a recognised institution.

† Includes figures for Intermediate examination in Science in Burma.

‡ Includes figures for Intermediate examination in Arts and Science in Madras.

[Continued on next page]







No. 145.—RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS, 1931-32—*concl'd.*

NATURE OF EXAMINATION	NUMBER OF EXAMINEES			NUMBER PASSED		
	Public*	Private	TOTAL	Public*	Private	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—<i>cont'd.</i></b>						
Anglo-vernacular middle examination	Males . 85,100 Females . 5,189	660 228	85,760 5,427	63,503 3,862	280 126	63,783 3,978
Vernacular middle examination	Males . 69,735 Females . 7,500	10,755 1,951	80,490 9,547	47,107 4,825	3,535 987	50,642 5,412
Middle examination for Europeans	Males . 850 Females . 593	1 ...	851 593	573 470	1 ...	574 470
Upper Primary examination	Males . 267,766 Females . 23,180	2,635 413	270,301 23,643	202,045 15,742	507 204	202,552 16,046
Lower Primary examination	Males . 545,482 Females . 75,593	598 177	546,080 75,770	416,556 60,580	363 113	416,919 60,693
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION</b>						
For teacher's certificates—						
Vernacular, Higher	Males . 6,513 Females . 2,201	554 174	7,067 2,375	4,671 1,206	351 80	4,922 1,346
Vernacular, Lower	Males . 9,197 Females . 1,251	1,532 115	10,729 1,300	6,617 735	711 48	7,328 783
At Art Schools	Males . 1,287 Females . 1	24 14	1,311 15	783 1	7 11	770 12
At Law Schools	Males . 41 Females . ...	... ...	41 ...	32 ...	... ...	32 ...
At Medical Schools	Males . 1,730 Females . 135	407 21	2,137 156	853 102	280 18	1,112 120
At Engineering Schools†	Males . 902 Females . ...	1,111 ...	2,013 ...	682 ...	481 ...	1,163 ...
At Technical and Industrial Schools	Males . 2,658 Females . 265	1,554 350	4,212 651	2,109 200	916 202	3,025 402
At Commercial Schools	Males . 2,136 Females . 74	4,614 20	6,750 94	1,097 49	1,388 4	2,485 53
At Agricultural Schools	Males . 185 Females . ...	... ...	185 ...	174 ...	... ...	174 ...
At Other Schools	Males . 8,879 Females . 14	169 3	9,048 17	5,693 10	92 3	5,985 13

\* *Vide* foot-note\* on page 415.

† Include Survey Schools.



## No. 146.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

Nature of Examination		Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar and Orissa
<b>ARTS COLLEGES</b>								
Doctor of Literature	Males	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy	Males	...	...	7	1	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Science	Males	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Arts	Males	84	69	336	350	158	1	61
	Females	8	7	10	5	3	...	...
Master of Science	Males	...	28	143	121	27	...	7
	Females	...	...	...	8	...	...	...
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	Males	237	313	332	30	84	4	50
	Females	11	37	24	...	...	3	...
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	Males	1,799	362	1,258	1,074	834	45	105
	Females	56	22	61	32	20	12	...
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	Males	...	...	95	17	...	6	13
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Science (Pass)	Males	88	277	373	366	44	33	18
	Females	...	5	3	...	...	2	...
Intermediate in Arts	Males	...	866	1,570	1,928	1,411	(a)180	424
	Females	...	91	164	77	97	(a)27	2
Intermediate in Science	Males	(b)2,619	645	1,440	180	686	...	191
	Females	(b)159	26	19	...	22	...	...
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES</b>								
<i>Law.</i>								
Doctor of Law	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Law	Males	6	3	1	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law	Males	215	393	554	610	146	27	92
	Females	...	1	...	2	...	1	...
<i>Commerce.</i>								
Master of Commerce	Males	...	2	16	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	78	78	106	31	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce	Males	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Medicine</i>								
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	4	6	...	...	1	...	...
	Females	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene	Males	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Surgery	Males	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
M. S. F. M. (Calcutta)	Males	...	...	10	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	45	140	182	42	25	...	55
	Females	1	8	1	...	5	...	...
Bachelor of Hygiene	Males	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(a) Includes figures for Intermediate Science.

(b) Figures for Intermediate Arts and Science.



# EDUCATION

419

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS, 1931-32.

Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North West Frontier Province	Balu-chistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	ARTS COLLEGES
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Literature
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Females } Doctor of Philosophy
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Science
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Females } Doctor of Science
19	...	3	...	...	...	34	...	...	Males } Master of Arts
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Arts
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Science
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Science
...	41	1	...	...	...	32	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
102	81	27	...	10	...	106	14	...	Males } Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
6	1	...	...	1	...	1	4	...	Females } Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Science (Honours)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Science (Honours)
54	11	3	...	9	...	21	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Science (Pass)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Science (Pass)
246	130	69	...	16	...	193	88	1	Males } Intermediate in Arts
13	2	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	Females } Intermediate in Arts
120	97	24	...	27	...	62	...	...	Males } Intermediate in Science
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Females } Intermediate in Science
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Law
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Law
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Females } Doctor of Law
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Law
134	12	...	...	...	...	33	...	...	Females } Master of Law
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Law
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Law
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Medicine
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Females } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Hygiene
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Females } Doctor of Hygiene
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Surgery
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Surgery
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Obstetrics
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Obstetrics
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Males } M. S. F. M. (Calcutta)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Females } M. S. F. M. (Calcutta)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Hygiene
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Hygiene
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Males } M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Females } M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)

[ Continued on next page



No. 146.—RESULTS OF UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS  
1931

Nature of Examination	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar and Orissa
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.</b>							
<i>Medicine—contd.</i>							
D. P. H. Males	...	...	21	6	...	...	...
Diploma in Ophthalmology Males	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
D. T. M. (Calcutta) . { Males	...	...	31	...	...	...	...
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science { Males	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery { Males	21	...	...	...	...	...	...
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Engineering</i>							
Master of Civil Engineering { Males	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Electrical Engineering. Males	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Civil Engineering { Males	34	69	32	31	...	...	10
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering. Males	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of M. E. . Males	16	9	14	46	...	...	...
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy. Males	...	...	...	3	...	...	...
Licentiate of Civil Engineering { Males	...	...	45	42	...	...	30
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Education</i>							
B. E., B. T., and L. T. { Males	277	62	120	140	76	...	1
{ Females	67	13	23	1	4	...	...
Licentiate in Teaching { Males	1,088	100	4	88	318	7	...
{ Females	100	38	7	23	37	3	...
<i>Agriculture</i>							
Master of Agriculture { Males	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture { Males	55	58	...	37	34	...	...
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Agriculture { Males	...	55	...	58	23	...	...
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Examination { Males	92	21	124	...	45	...	...
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce { Males	...	69	13	126	179	...	...
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Schools for General Education</i>							
Matriculation . { Males	4	4,091	11,010	...	9,618	...	1,774
{ Females	3	375	394	...	336	...	8
School Final or Leaving Certificate { Males	18,908	...	20	6,684	2	1,037	33
{ Females	589	...	...	139	...	161	5
High School Examination for Europeans { Males	61	...	...	...	...	113	...
{ Females	68	...	...	(a) 8	...	78	...
Cambridge School Certificates Examination { Males	33	51	74	135	42	...	14
{ Females	12	69	35	74	30	...	...
Cambridge Junior Examination { Males	36	53	63	123	30	...	14
{ Females	22	77	58	72	30	...	11
Cambridge Preliminary Examination { Males	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(a) Represents figures for Cambridge High School examination.



## 421

Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
									PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES— <i>contd.</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Males } <i>Medicine—contd.</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Males } D. P. H.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Males } Diploma in Ophthalmology.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Females } D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Females } Sanitary Science
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Males } Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Females } Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Civil
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Females } Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Electrical
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Females } Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Civil
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Females } Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Electrical
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Females } Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of M. E.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Males } Licentiate of Civil
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Females } Engineering Education
21	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	Males } B. E., B. T. & L.
2	...	...	...	32	...	...	...	...	Females } T.
57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Males } License, Diploma or Certificate in
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	Females } Teaching Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Females } Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Females } Agriculture
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Males } Licentiate of
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Females } Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Males } Veterinary Examination
...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	Females } Intermediate or
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Males } Diploma in
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Females } Commerce
...	1,035	609	116	122	...	918	...	77	Schools for General Education
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Males } Matriculation
...	59	6	...	...	...	41	...	7	Females } School Final or
1,908	...	20	11	...	20	169	67	79	Males } Leaving Certificate
49	...	...	...	...	10	6	3	3	Females } High School Examination for Europeans
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	...	Males } Cambridge School Certificate Examination
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	...	Females } Cambridge Junior Examination
32	4	...	14	8	...	...	33	13	Males } Cambridge Preliminary Examination
12	6	...	...	3	...	...	8	4	Females } Cambridge Preliminary Examination
14	10	...	4	10	...	...	34	14	Males } Cambridge Preliminary Examination
20	7	...	1	5	...	...	10	9	Females } Cambridge Preliminary Examination
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	...	Males } Cambridge Preliminary Examination
...	6	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	Females } Cambridge Preliminary Examination



## EDUCATION

## No. 147.—RESULTS of EXAMINATIONS in ARTS

Nature of Examination	Madras	Andhra	Anna- mali	Bombay	Calcutta	Dacca	Allaha- bad	Luck- now	Banaras Hindu	Agra
<i>Matriculation</i>										
Number of candidates	77	25	...	(a) 11,000	18,862	...	...	...	1,693	...
„ passes	20	7	...	(a) 4,466	12,241	...	...	...	597	...
Percentage of passes	26.0	28.0	...	(a) 37.8	64.0	...	...	...	32.0	...
<i>Intermediate Arts</i>										
Number of candidates	(b) 5,542	(b) 2,461	(b) 163	1,585	3,440	...	...	...	244	...
„ passes	(b) 1,807	(b) 742	(b) 76	957	1,784	...	...	...	125	...
Percentage of passes	(b) 32.5	(b) 30.1	(b) 46.0	60.4	51.7	...	...	...	51.2	...
<i>Intermediate Science</i>										
Number of candidates	...	...	...	1,127	3,211	...	...	...	251	...
„ passes	...	...	...	671	1,466	...	...	...	112	...
Percentage of passes	...	...	...	59.5	45.7	...	...	...	44.6	...
<i>Bachelor of Arts (Honours)</i>										
Number of candidates	254	...	81	405	483	68	57	13	...	...
„ passes	225	...	20	360	(c) 338	(e) 52	44	12	...	...
Percentage of passes	88.5	...	24.5	88.4	70.5	76.5	77.2	92.3	...	...
<i>Bachelor of Arts (Pass)</i>										
Number of candidates	8,246	1,873	80	700	2,287	180	468	202	297	648
„ passes	1,302	470	53	354	1,220	78	322	138	130	290
Percentage of passes	15.8	25.1	66.2	50.6	53.7	43.7	68.8	68.3	43.8	44.7
<i>Bachelor of Science (Honours)</i>										
Number of candidates	...	...	...	...	146	22	20	5	3	...
„ passes	...	...	...	...	(e) 90	17	16	3	3	...
Percentage of passes	...	...	...	...	61.8	77.3	80.0	60.0	100.0	...
<i>Bachelor of Science (Pass)</i>										
Number of candidates	...	84	...	358	503	64	129	83	116	181
„ passes	...	83	...	282	328	25	83	83	53	100
Percentage of passes	...	97.6	...	78.5	65.2	39.1	64.3	63.9	45.7	60.8
<i>Master of Arts</i>										
Number of candidates	176	...	...	115	399	58	95	78	59	123
„ passes	111	...	...	76	254	50	50	77	88	101
Percentage of passes	63.1	...	...	66.1	63.7	86.2	90.5	98.7	94.4	82.1
<i>Master of Science</i>										
Number of candidates	7	...	...	34	103	27	(f) 104	31	25	31
„ passes	7	...	...	28	90	26	82	30	20	19
Percentage of passes	100.0	...	...	82.3	87.3	96.3	78.8	96.8	80.0	61.5

(a) The Bombay University does not hold a Matriculation Examination. A school leaving examination

(b) Represents figures for the candidates who appeared for the examination

(c) The number cannot be stated as the candidates may at their

(d) Includes figures for the candidates who appeared for the

(e) Includes candidates who appeared for the

(f) Represents figures for both



# EDUCATION

423

and SCIENCE OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES, 1932.

Aligarh Muslim	Punjab	Delhi	Rangoon	Patna	Nagpur	Mysore	Osmmania (Hyderabad)	Total	Nature of Examination
<i>Matriculation</i>									
208	17,494	...	...	4,823	...	...	912	55,998	Number of candidates
112	10,569	...	...	1,690	...	...	889	30,012	„ passes
55.7	80.4	...	...	35.0	...	...	40.5	53.59	Percentage of passes
<i>Intermediate Arts</i>									
142	3,274	481	(d) 486	894	443	434	(b) 288	19,846	Number of candidates
71	1,577	240	(d) 217	345	260	128	(b) 160	8,572	„ passes
50.0	48.2	53.2	(d) 44.0	38.6	58.5	28.0	(b) 58.6	43.10	Percentage of passes
<i>Intermediate Science</i>									
91	1,877	174	...	469	237	877	...	8,014	Number of candidates
38	732	87	...	171	121	202	...	3,000	„ passes
41.9	46.4	50.0	...	36.6	51.0	23.0	...	44.92	Percentage of passes
<i>Bachelor of Arts (Honours)</i>									
8	156	33	7	112	...	48	...	1,680	Number of candidates
4	85	(a) 23	7	50	...	(c) 46	...	1,317	„ passes
50.0	54.6	74.3	100.0	44.6	...	97.8	...	78.39	Percentage of passes
<i>Bachelor of Arts (Pass)</i>									
158	2,225	199	134	460	358	(c)	(b) 140	13,163	Number of candidates
99	891	109	57	174	198	181	(b) 64	6,187	„ passes
62.7	40.0	54.8	42.5	35.5	55.6	...	(b) 45.7	46.93	Percentage of passes
<i>Bachelor of Science (Honours)</i>									
6	4	...	8	21	...	33	...	268	Number of candidates
3	...	...	(a) 8	13	...	(c) 33	...	195	„ passes
50.0	...	...	100.0	61.9	...	100.0	...	72.76	Percentage of passes
<i>Bachelor of Science (Pass)</i>									
39	111	43	57	50	99	(c)	...	2,006	Number of candidates
28	47	26	25	15	54	94	...	1,258	„ passes
66.7	42.3	60.4	43.9	30.0	54.5	...	...	62.71	Percentage of passes
<i>Master of Arts</i>									
43	205	47	1	80	22	48	14	1,648	Number of candidates
33	162	38	1	71	20	33	12	1,153	„ passes
75.6	64.9	59.6	100.0	82.5	90.9	68.7	85.7	69.93	Percentage of passes
<i>Master of Science</i>									
17	45	...	...	14	11	2	0	510	Number of candidates
13	37	...	...	10	11	2	7	391	„ passes
70.0	82.2	...	...	71.4	100.0	100.0	77.8	76.67	Percentage of passes

is held by a special Board constituted jointly by the University and Government.  
 both Arts and Science.  
 option take the examination as a whole or appear by parts separately.  
 Intermediate Science.  
 Honours examinations but were awarded Pass Degrees.  
 "final" and "previous" examinations.



**No. 147-A.—RESULTS OF EXAMINATIONS CONDUCTED BY PROVINCIAL BOARDS  
OF EDUCATION, 1932.**

Nature of Examination	Madras S. S. L. C. Board	Dacca Inter- mediate and Sec- ondary Board	United Provinces High School and Inter- mediate Board	Burma English, and A. V. and Sec- ondary Board	Central Provinces High School Board	Hyderabad (Deccan) H. S. L. C. Board	Delhi Secondary Board	Rajputana (including Ajmer- Merwara), Central India and Gwalior High School and Inter- mediate Board
<i>High School or Leaving certificate.</i>								
Number of candidates .	(a)	376	9,833	3,082	2,773	857	2,003	462
„ passes .	6,541	263	6,143	1,369	1,355	436	1,128	250
Percentage of passes .	...	69.9	61.8	45.1	48.86	50.9	53.9	54.1
<i>Intermediate Arts.</i>								
Number of candidates .	...	(b)201	(d)3,039	...	...	...	...	78
„ passes .	...	101	(d)1,609	...	...	...	...	32
Percentage of passes .	...	50.2	58.6	...	...	...	...	41.0
<i>Intermediate Science</i>								
Number of candidates .	...	(c)157	...	...	...	...	...	(e)44
„ passes .	...	98	...	...	...	...	...	20
Percentage of passes .	...	62.4	...	...	...	...	...	50.1

(a) Complete information not available.

(b) Excludes 87 candidates (of whom 62 passed) in Intermediate examination in Islamic Studies.

(c) Excludes 23 and 24 candidates (of whom 9 and 18 passed) in Intermediate examination in Dyeing and in Commerce, respectively.

(d) Includes figures for Intermediate Science, but excludes those for Intermediate Commerce (239 appeared and 126 passed) and Intermediate Agriculture (64 appeared and 58 passed).

(e) Excludes 8 candidates (of whom 4 passed) in Intermediate examination in Commerce.



---

No. 148.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS UNDER MANAGEMENT OF GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL BODIES AND UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT AND OF UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS.



सत्यमेव जयते

---



**No. 148.—NUMBER of RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS  
MANAGEMENT and of UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS and**

Institutions	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
<b>UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT</b>					
<b>Managed by Government :</b>					
Number of Institutions . . .	3,029	3,381	3,560	3,700	4,057
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	267,447	284,701	298,810	315,239	334,795
Average daily attendance . . .	219,533	233,840	245,540	261,416	275,700
<b>Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards :</b>					
Number of Institutions . . .	54,880	56,880	60,040	66,209	69,628
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	3,341,935	3,570,850	3,800,039	4,220,200	4,579,989
Average daily attendance . . .	2,409,625	2,630,521	2,811,383	3,112,817	3,483,327
<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT</b>					
<b>Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards :</b>					
Number of Institutions . . .	101,740	105,123	109,683	114,384	119,114
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	3,959,614	4,175,064	4,385,604	4,675,720	4,989,920
Average daily attendance . . .	3,177,271	3,387,187	3,559,165	3,836,444	4,033,039
<b>Unaided :</b>					
Number of Institutions . . .	17,790	18,887	19,739	18,714	17,985
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	609,979	643,279	685,349	672,484	674,037
Average daily attendance . . .	473,559	502,946	542,500	514,932	524,702
<b>UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS</b>					
Number of Institutions . . .	33,600	34,560	34,002	34,726	35,216
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	612,115	642,651	610,933	621,016	628,146
Grand Total of Institutions . . .	210,608	219,131	228,220	237,823	(a) 240,250
Grand Total of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	8,791,090	9,316,654	9,797,341	10,514,321	11,157,406
Number of Girls in Boys' Schools	539,027	555,390	579,045	644,288	709,496
Number of Boys in Girls' Schools	47,873	47,805	48,503	51,587	47,713

(a) Excludes 14 Universities.



## 427

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	Institutions
					UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT
					Managed by Government :
4,492	4,853	5,208	5,398	4,361	Number of Institutions
368,614	386,904	408,441	416,830	383,127	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
298,405	320,905	336,247	344,491	325,412	Average daily attendance
					Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards :
73,618	75,568	77,491	78,273	78,558	Number of Institutions
4,894,399	5,046,035	5,245,969	5,356,070	5,463,130	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
3,708,505	3,900,480	4,033,383	4,110,116	4,234,614	Average daily attendance
					UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT
					Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards :
124,356	126,011	127,125	126,968	124,019	Number of Institutions
5,242,567	5,428,114	5,560,561	5,605,470	5,606,837	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
4,298,158	4,474,611	4,590,405	4,680,473	4,642,936	Average daily attendance
					Unaided :
17,434	17,346	16,992	16,549	15,650	Number of Institutions
664,576	683,444	683,630	677,861	670,372	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
519,931	535,009	536,087	537,593	530,182	Average daily attendance
					UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS
34,014	34,232	34,114	34,879	34,098	Number of Institutions
616,066	618,342	616,534	632,249	644,071	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
(b) 254,709	(c) 258,000	(c) 260,930	(c) 262,053	(c) 257,776	Grand Total of Institutions
11,775,222	12,165,839	12,515,126	12,689,086	12,766,537	Grand Total of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
766,191	810,186	853,361	903,836	953,220	Number of Girls in Boys' Schools
52,504	57,992	62,986	72,511	78,043	Number of Boys in Girls' Schools

(b) Excludes 16 Universities and 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.  
(c) " 16 " " 6 " " " " " "



## No. 149.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS

Classes of Institutions	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>UNIVERSITY EDUCATION :</b>					
<i>Colleges :</i>					
Arts and Science { for Males	1,07,50,041	1,09,07,286	1,28,95,735	1,31,10,230	1,40,00,253
{ for Females	3,82,474	4,74,143	5,32,451	6,28,491	5,94,065
<i>Professional Colleges :</i>					
Law { for Males	4,59,065	4,84,512	5,19,639	5,41,178	6,31,993
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine { for Males	18,97,148	19,55,336	21,83,015	23,37,303	25,34,550
{ for Females	1,31,240	1,38,258	2,00,000	1,25,100	1,55,303
Engineering { for Males	10,61,710	10,91,504	13,44,434	15,84,642	15,74,727
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Education { for Males	8,12,941	8,74,290	8,85,146	8,52,289	8,73,209
{ for Females	58,042	77,514	89,413	99,804	84,163
Agriculture { for Males	3,50,875	3,11,163	4,60,580	6,01,093	6,57,240
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science { for Males	3,75,505	4,14,203	4,55,400	4,82,133	6,99,535
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce { for Males	1,31,239	1,33,644	1,40,905	1,55,795	1,98,299
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry { for Males	2,88,150	2,69,643	2,32,698	2,13,345	2,59,873
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Royal Institute of Science { for Males	1,60,083	1,98,888	...	...	...
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,68,59,993</b>	<b>1,78,25,364</b>	<b>1,99,44,476</b>	<b>2,07,33,063</b>	<b>2,22,20,710</b>
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :</b>					
<i>Secondary Schools :</i>					
<i>For Boys :</i>					
High Schools	2,89,44,590	3,13,81,944	3,33,12,532	3,80,44,095	3,94,39,086
Middle English Schools	88,45,210	89,03,133	95,72,737	99,33,082	1,04,59,523
Middle Vernacular Schools	53,79,304	58,07,141	62,31,091	71,50,414	85,65,711



## of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in British India.

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	Classes of institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					<b>UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.</b>
					<i>Colleges :</i>
1,46,04,188	1,55,62,467	1,60,14,070	1,61,86,297	1,59,99,733	for Males } Arts and Science
5,74,171	6,31,633	6,35,596	7,00,874	6,61,779	for Females }
					<i>Professional Colleges :</i>
6,08,970	5,94,982	6,14,601	6,12,479	6,39,610	for Males } Law
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
26,68,672	25,76,437	26,78,450	27,55,979	27,53,676	for Males } Medicine
1,72,710	1,78,321	2,11,759	2,12,781	2,08,880	for Females }
16,50,515	17,18,916	16,91,129	16,86,491	16,18,219	for Males } Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
9,00,503	11,02,821	11,00,850	11,01,696	10,11,782	for Males } Education
99,412	1,01,458	1,05,555	1,11,454	97,654	for Females }
8,01,954	8,04,988	8,46,598	9,01,436	7,98,163	for Males } Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
4,26,317	4,57,609	4,84,690	5,18,939	5,06,056	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,86,675	2,11,429	2,30,623	2,59,905	3,19,231	for Males } Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
3,10,020	3,05,990	3,42,719	1,91,727	1,91,011	for Males } Forestry
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Royal Institute of Science
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
2,30,13,307	2,43,20,061	2,47,98,498	2,53,20,758	2,47,98,674	<b>TOTAL</b>
					<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL:</b>
					<i>Secondary Schools :</i>
					<i>For Boys :</i>
4,01,07,162	4,22,62,258	4,42,92,371	4,52,39,681	4,49,75,954	High Schools
1,12,50,093	1,18,34,213	1,20,95,774	1,24,68,316	1,23,81,594	Middle English Schools
98,94,692	1,08,60,696	1,17,00,536	1,25,60,916	1,24,16,002	Middle Vernacular Schools

[Continued on next page]



## EDUCATION

No. 149.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all sources on each class

Classes of Institutions	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— contd.</b>					
<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>					
For Girls :					
High Schools . . . . .	39,57,374	47,41,781	51,16,654	50,86,965	53,73,861
Middle English Schools . . . . .	18,31,502	20,35,961	20,55,955	21,45,599	23,07,531
Middle Vernacular Schools . . . . .	8,21,780	8,94,824	9,53,064	9,93,901	10,58,878
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,07,79,920</b>	<b>5,39,14,784</b>	<b>5,72,33,823</b>	<b>6,13,59,027</b>	<b>6,61,94,300</b>
<i>Primary Schools :</i>					
For Boys . . . . .	4,57,46,104	4,80,37,740	5,09,80,623	5,43,21,044	5,02,20,326
For Girls . . . . .	70,46,631	85,07,061	86,74,598	92,38,354	1,08,01,370
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,38,92,725</b>	<b>5,65,44,830</b>	<b>5,96,55,211</b>	<b>6,35,59,398</b>	<b>6,05,21,696</b>
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :</b>					
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>					
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	46,02,067	41,55,553	36,02,428	42,00,031	42,33,941
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	11,46,204	12,08,943	12,60,221	13,66,507	13,97,354
Schools of Art { for Males	4,79,379	4,56,114	4,46,396	4,88,097	4,40,768
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Law Schools { for Males	5,452	9,358	10,294	10,344	10,331
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools { for Males	14,27,689	14,55,577	15,55,724	15,72,770	16,75,260
{ for Females	1,10,748	1,50,419	1,82,879	1,75,194	1,84,334
Engineering and Surveying Schools { for Males	5,95,237	5,08,076	5,18,526	6,50,120	6,76,114
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools { for Males	20,70,395	20,20,640	23,33,416	30,96,481	37,19,748
{ for Females	2,31,765	2,16,936	3,06,252	2,73,455	3,24,880
Commercial Schools { for Males	3,34,005	3,49,587	3,34,227	3,46,640	4,15,261
{ for Females	24,592	24,847	24,910	26,757	31,006
Agricultural Schools { for Males	1,20,616	84,662	98,890	1,10,624	1,19,894
{ for Females	300	330	535	1,200	330



of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— <i>contd.</i>
					<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>
					For Girls :
57,02,112	60,26,823	66,00,677	70,59,005	73,34,276	High Schools
22,56,735	26,26,057	25,54,420	27,92,705	28,10,091	Middle English Schools
11,98,924	11,88,864	13,31,007	13,92,613	13,73,152	Middle Vernacular Schools
7,04,09,618	7,46,08,911	7,86,35,385	8,15,13,326	8,19,00,059	TOTAL
					<i>Primary Schools :</i>
0,23,70,207	6,50,70,192	6,69,74,147	6,82,07,867	6,60,98,160	For Boys
1,05,01,380	1,14,88,249	1,31,93,271	1,33,34,050	1,31,62,121	For Girls
7,28,71,527	7,65,67,441	7,01,67,418	8,14,41,917	8,12,60,280	TOTAL
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>
44,60,266	43,51,602	43,42,266	43,61,209	39,78,449	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
14,88,762	10,36,816	17,51,316	18,68,026	10,16,359	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
4,57,002	4,51,249	4,55,302	4,07,940	3,81,205	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
10,958	10,070	9,678	7,228	7,374	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
17,03,106	16,86,818	17,94,518	18,57,895	18,02,543	for Males } Medical Schools
1,73,054	2,73,083	3,68,047	3,88,250	4,04,774	for Females }
7,40,474	7,40,553	7,74,930	7,37,549	7,30,211	for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
38,73,769	44,72,707	46,23,085	44,63,739	40,70,111	for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools
3,54,724	4,23,802	4,35,076	4,84,807	4,31,188	for Females }
4,75,728	4,73,911	5,11,478	4,50,587	4,19,930	for Males } Commercial Schools
33,023	30,770	29,122	26,460	25,065	for Females }
1,28,168	1,38,884	1,51,886	1,34,459	101,227	for Males } Agricultural Schools
360	360	360	360	367	for Females }

[Continued on next page]



## No. 149.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS

Classes of Institutions	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— —contd.</b>					
<i>Schools for Special Instruction</i> —contd.					
Schools for Deaf- tives { for Males	1,44,479	1,63,316	1,66,304	1,87,093	1,85,978
{ for Females	34,578	26,385	30,760	25,209	28,476
Reformatory Schools { for Males	8,26,944	8,33,461	4,10,443	4,20,235	4,78,402
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for Adults { for Males	2,55,793	2,59,027	2,71,342	3,11,712	3,35,152
{ for Females	25,802	35,021	46,575	47,877	46,863
Other Schools { for Males	17,27,007	18,31,817	19,92,370	25,63,922	28,65,929
{ for Females	63,008	72,424	79,432	1,08,385	1,13,381
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,46,44,329</b>	<b>1,43,43,293</b>	<b>1,44,26,713</b>	<b>1,59,73,671</b>	<b>1,72,92,532</b>
University . . . .	62,55,783	77,59,557	83,75,697	95,40,609	1,00,53,859
Board of Secondary and Inter- mediate Education	...	...	...	...	...
Direction . . . .	13,65,063	13,79,064	14,04,908	14,29,474	15,55,351
Inspection . . . .	79,37,644	80,64,337	80,60,517	81,36,662	(b) 87,46,706
Buildings, Furniture and Appa- ratus	1,98,60,528	1,93,51,399	1,93,86,819	2,52,51,500	2,77,25,177
Miscellaneous . . . .	1,00,81,416	2,04,28,573	2,02,48,167	2,18,10,148	2,25,37,151
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,36,00,414</b>	<b>5,69,82,920</b>	<b>5,74,76,006</b>	<b>6,61,68,483</b>	<b>7,00,18,244</b>
<b>Total Expenditure on Public Instruction</b>	<b>18,94,77,181</b>	<b>19,01,11,191</b>	<b>20,87,48,319</b>	<b>22,77,92,512</b>	<b>24,68,47,372</b>



# EDUCATION

433

of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA—*concl'd.*

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL</b> <i>—cont'd.</i>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction</i> <i>—cont'd.</i>
1,82,426	2,28,185	2,23,709	2,38,408	2,16,854	for Males } Schools for Defectives
29,041	36,697	27,758	20,644	20,921	for Females }
5,14,787	5,70,429	5,83,788	5,60,848	5,09,424	for Males } Reformatory Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
3,01,903	3,67,589	3,47,910	3,12,386	2,37,859	for Males } Schools for Adults
47,326	36,554	30,816	48,252	40,418	for Females }
31,06,755*	33,59,961	35,11,104	34,45,216	34,73,908	for Males } Other Schools
1,11,967	97,188	90,465	1,04,620	1,21,396	for Females }
1,82,06,010	1,98,86,432	2,05,80,660	2,04,08,831	1,85,98,173	<b>TOTAL</b>
1,11,58,966	1,43,29,589	1,19,52,653	1,35,53,245	1,32,07,789	University
2,93,413	3,17,351	3,46,425	3,29,469	3,23,857	Board of Secondary and Inter- mediate Education
16,83,290	(a)16,64,130	(d)17,80,407	(d)17,78,766	(e) 17,19,599	Direction
94,28,050	(b)94,90,877	(e)97,76,545	(c)1,01,13,248	(b) 96,87,502	Inspection
2,90,89,825	2,70,46,603	2,40,62,198	2,43,06,050	1,81,96,679	Buildings, Furniture and Appa- ratus
2,15,24,754	2,25,10,918	2,31,79,885	2,42,95,836	2,27,66,001	Miscellaneous
7,37,78,288	7,53,50,418	7,11,00,108	7,44,78,614	6,69,01,426	<b>TOTAL</b>
25,82,78,819	27,07,32,253	27,42,63,018	28,31,61,446	27,18,56,622	<b>Total Expenditure on Public Instruction</b>

- (a) Includes figures for Inspection in Coorg.  
 (b) " " " Direction in Bihar and Orissa.  
 (c) " " " " and in Coorg.  
 (d) " " " " Inspection in Delhi."  
 (e) " " " " " " and in Coorg.



## No. 150.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar and Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>UNIVERSITY EDUCATION :</b>							
<i>Colleges :</i>							
Arts and Science { for Males . . .	24,03,532	20,41,305	33,07,458	23,71,138	23,72,703	62,861	12,05,660
{ for Females . . .	2,64,209	...	1,43,145	1,60,054	89,727	...	6,520
<i>Professional Colleges :</i>							
Law . . . { for Males . . .	60,444	1,47,019	2,72,060	...	73,852	...	60,900
{ for Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine . . . { for Males . . .	5,40,230	5,54,073	9,48,729	46,066	4,17,147	...	2,33,259
{ for Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering . . . { for Males . . .	1,92,450	3,90,943	3,08,699	1,87,278	2,57,661	...	1,42,680
{ for Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Education . . . { for Males . . .	1,37,168	72,849	1,34,968	4,48,120	1,32,457	...	67,848
{ for Females . . .	40,262	...	80,902	...	21,585	...	...
Agriculture . . . { for Males . . .	1,18,808	1,70,653	...	1,57,494	1,31,609	2,19,590	...
{ for Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science . . . { for Males . . .	86,092	...	1,88,304	...	1,71,444	...	59,628
{ for Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce . . . { for Males . . .	...	86,092	10,304	72,510	59,092	...	...
{ for Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry . . . { for Males . . .	72,111	...	...	1,18,900	...	...	...
{ for Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Royal Institute of Science { for Males . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
{ for Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	39,05,065	33,75,970	55,32,643	40,60,555	37,27,307	2,82,460	17,76,943
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :</b>							
<i>Secondary Schools :</i>							
For Boys :							
High Schools . . .	77,51,742	57,32,704	1,01,83,532	51,57,316	53,23,780	40,18,115	22,60,936
Middle English Schools . . .	11,20,873	11,06,118	28,08,776	7,19,533	14,76,051	16,40,769	13,44,166
Middle Vernacular Schools . . .	...	...	55,609	18,20,114	62,26,074	23,17,176	2,25,264
For Girls :							
High Schools . . .	13,00,022	14,32,207	14,01,854	8,14,355	8,01,540	8,38,484	1,70,135
Middle English Schools . . .	3,80,276	2,60,828	3,02,043	4,58,132	2,16,700	5,89,290	1,18,390
Middle Vernacular Schools . . .	...	...	88,345	4,55,011	3,96,471	1,76,363	32,008
TOTAL . . .	1,05,43,812	86,20,850	1,43,80,159	94,25,361	1,40,39,075	65,55,197	41,88,899
<i>Primary Schools :</i>							
For Boys . . .	1,91,22,295	1,67,65,007	67,23,922	80,03,340	37,98,430	21,13,337	51,04,858
For Girls . . .	43,50,268	37,82,622	14,82,305	6,22,210	9,59,039	3,51,317	5,08,428
TOTAL . . .	2,34,72,563	2,05,47,629	82,06,227	86,25,550	47,57,469	24,64,654	56,13,286



# EDUCATION

495

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES, 1931-32.

Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North- West Frontier Province	Baluchistan	Ajmer- Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Ad- mitted Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION :
5,43,552	3,63,865	2,00,833	...	68,868	...	3,48,600	49,173	...	<i>Colleges :</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	10,065	...	...	for Males } Arts and Science
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	18,175	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>Professional Colleges :</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Law
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
13,478	...	...	...	...	...	2,08,860	...	...	for Males } Medicine
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,39,706	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	18,872	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Education
4,006	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
78,618	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Forestry
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Royal Institute of Science
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
7,80,254	3,88,040	2,38,806	...	68,868	...	5,68,525	49,173	...	TOTAL
सत्यमेव जयते									
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :									
<i>Secondary Schools :</i>									
For Boys :									
8,00,716	3,28,068	5,89,173	1,75,366	2,49,200	51,768	4,46,537	2,04,068	4,85,070	High Schools
11,78,968	3,80,169	1,12,712	59,501	87,245	...	1,57,700	45,087	84,612	Middle English Schools
9,63,948	2,66,516	4,20,086	7,110	32,063	...	60,680	15,048	7,114	Middle Vernacular Schools
For Girls :									
79,014	80,881	19,797	...	51,071	13,325	67,073	1,20,454	1,49,055	High Schools
1,20,172	1,46,672	48,986	53,558	30,505	...	12,842	19,045	80,754	Middle English Schools
82,222	23,301	56,022	8,043	8,008	...	78,080	19,391	...	Middle Vernacular Schools
33,15,040	17,95,605	12,56,676	2,81,388	4,08,779	65,608	8,22,172	4,24,893	8,06,505	TOTAL
<i>Primary Schools :</i>									
For Boys									
30,96,389	12,22,269	3,84,304	67,250	1,39,380	1,00,068	2,73,857	88,345	1,00,559	
4,64,225	1,18,693	1,03,940	7,224	73,529	16,138	1,48,495	61,904	72,384	For Girls
35,60,614	13,40,962	4,88,244	74,474	2,12,909	1,16,206	4,22,352	1,45,249	1,81,943	TOTAL

[Continued on next page]



No. 150.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS of

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Barma	Bihar and Orissa
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL:	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Schools for Special Instruction:</i>							
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	15,02,707	2,34,355	4,65,754	4,51,000	2,62,377	2,44,301	3,12,232
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	7,14,034	2,40,385	84,052	2,00,425	1,16,285	73,107	59,058
Schools of Art { for Males . . .	61,231	1,16,427	81,976	54,106	66,155	1,200	...
{ for Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Law Schools { for Males . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,374
{ for Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools { for Males . . .	4,95,398	1,69,013	4,91,355	1,48,035	1,63,476	87,433	1,38,954
{ for Females . . .	1,67,817	...	...	37,079	2,00,973	...	...
Engineering and Surveying Schools { for Males . . .	18,340	53,638	1,45,142	...	96,903	2,77,461	53,297
{ for Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools { for Males . . .	11,24,794	4,28,270	6,05,939	8,48,672	3,65,666	55,891	5,61,234
{ for Females . . .	1,56,786	68,206	1,32,207	7,719	28,121	...	16,251
Commercial Schools { for Males . . .	73,865	1,27,639	1,00,745	13,789	45,005	7,610	19,146
{ for Females . . .	...	6,643	11,131	...	6,245	...	...
Agricultural Schools { for Males . . .	14,644	24,043	29,789	30,143	...	...	...
{ for Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	857
Schools for Defectives { for Males . . .	30,575	43,857	73,375	2,400	9,000	23,631	12,390
{ for Females . . .	14,278	5,524	...	...	...	7,119	...
Reformatory Schools { for Males . . .	72,610	1,45,184	72,766	52,941	43,475	22,406	1,00,042
{ for Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for Adults { for Males . . .	5,400	84,052	52,526	32,532	39,456	15,804	708
{ for Females . . .	...	19,943	...	581	72	14,292	...
Other Schools { for Males . . .	3,57,880	1,40,307	17,10,346	1,91,089	3,19,068	1,81,446	3,57,307
{ for Females . . .	60,964	12,396	29,803	...	12,334	...	...
TOTAL	49,67,885	19,30,463	40,91,708	20,76,982	17,97,087	10,16,799	16,44,248
University Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education . . .	16,10,158	8,54,000	28,55,336	46,70,578	10,81,075	15,75,367	2,94,087
Direction . . . . .	...	...	54,222	2,11,904	...	442	4,697
Inspection . . . . .	2,03,563	1,63,455	2,04,781	2,02,805	2,02,305	2,63,664	1,15,445
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus . . .	17,36,959	15,31,858	18,89,775	13,19,080	10,43,373	8,75,719	8,74,772(a)
Miscellaneous . . . . .	52,32,710	9,62,406	20,57,756	33,96,060	10,06,000	24,95,437	13,03,970
TOTAL	51,36,236	20,63,972	30,44,581	40,27,145	21,86,233	25,81,146	14,86,458
TOTAL	1,39,18,036	55,65,691	98,06,401	1,38,32,664	55,78,666	77,91,575	40,79,439
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . .	5,67,61,861	4,00,40,649	4,22,87,036	3,89,21,112	3,08,81,143	3,14,11,085	1,73,91,805

(a) Includes figures for Direction.



# EDUCATION

437

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES, 1931-32—*contd.*

Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North- West Frontier Province	Bala- chistan	Ajmer- Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Banga- lore	Ad- mini- stered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :
3,11,840	91,714	41,459	4,662	17,748	6,511	5,007	5,467	30,185	<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>
65,987	3,006	15,617	...	3,807	...	16,808	9,687	12,580	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
45,980	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	58,009	for Males } Medical Schools
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
75,309	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	63,367	...	...	4,000	2,975	16,324	2,973	...	for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools
15,985	...	...	...	...	...	5,913	...	...	for Females }
...	1,745	...	...	...	...	25,386	...	...	for Males } Commercial Schools
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,641	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,608	...	for Males } Agricultural Schools
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
5,630	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Schools for De-
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females }fectives
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Reformatory
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females }Schools
5,764	...	...	...	1,045	...	578	...	...	for Males } Schools for Adults
5,530	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,977	87,801	...	...	...	...	9,982	...	1,17,287	for Males } Other Schools
1,404	4,605	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
5,35,376	2,42,388	57,076	4,662	28,600	9,486	80,008	27,366	2,69,011	TOTAL
1,01,814	...	...	...	...	...	1,59,463	...	...	University
25,431	...	...	...	...	...	27,161	...	...	Board of Secondary and Inter-
1,00,493	78,227	69,884	21,341	...	(b)19,175	(b)48,516	...	5,035	mediate Education.
4,44,378	3,05,702	93,780	9,094	29,510	...	6,488	17,072	10,846	Direction
6,44,030	2,78,862	2,83,981	60,464	53,189	16,518	75,325	1,83,172	83,623	Inspection
8,65,430	5,85,408	3,43,416	66,095	39,404	28,309	2,29,685	1,63,022	50,431	Buildings, Furniture and
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Apparatus
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
21,38,476	12,49,380	6,91,061	1,68,094	1,23,083	64,303	5,41,818	3,65,266	1,49,985	TOTAL
1,03,79,760	50,10,284	27,21,862	6,18,068	8,39,399	2,54,602	24,34,675	10,06,647	18,46,444	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(b) Includes figures for inspection.



## No. 151.—EXPENDITURE on EDUCATION in each PROVINCE.

Province	From Govt. Funds	From Board Funds	From Municipal Funds	From Fees	From Other Sources	TOTAL
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	2,56,71,715	66,94,635	24,18,231	97,41,940	1,28,40,380	5,67,61,861
Bombay . . . . .	1,90,01,654	22,63,260	56,27,743	81,17,530	51,32,372	4,00,40,549
Bengal . . . . .	1,44,40,851	16,48,662	18,04,943	1,80,02,579	68,84,001	4,22,97,036
United Provinces . . . . .	2,17,97,033	36,90,879	15,12,069	67,57,817	51,68,514	3,89,21,112
Punjab . . . . .	1,64,92,981	27,31,448	12,97,490	72,16,027	31,04,497	3,08,31,143
Burma . . . . .	94,20,839	85,85,878	14,24,361	40,60,573	26,53,234	2,11,11,085
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	55,87,823	46,81,959	4,00,729	40,60,507	26,71,787	1,73,91,906
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	47,62,227	10,46,619	9,49,004	17,54,887	9,68,053	1,03,79,780
Assam . . . . .	28,79,163	5,52,507	79,906	8,33,940	6,64,741	50,10,284
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	19,94,011	94,891	1,99,097	2,62,119	3,01,744	27,21,862
British Baluchistan . . . . .	3,06,944	36,585	34,101	88,413	52,045	5,18,068
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	4,99,806	21,111	46,379	1,91,844	1,71,250	8,39,390
Coorg . . . . .	1,44,740	62,439	3,850	36,605	6,868	2,54,602
Delhi . . . . .	11,57,081	31,460	2,38,526	5,39,585	4,74,023	24,84,675
Bangalore . . . . .	3,95,546	...	40,452	2,89,047	2,81,903	10,06,947
Administered Areas in Indian States	3,76,349	...	1,37,342	3,33,032	4,09,721	13,46,444
<b>TOTAL, 1931-32</b>	<b>12,40,00,481</b>	<b>2,80,01,313</b>	<b>1,66,17,223</b>	<b>6,32,69,534</b>	<b>4,11,69,072</b>	<b>27,18,60,622</b>
<b>TOTALS</b>						
1930-31	13,60,97,116	2,84,17,444	1,54,11,698	6,14,68,989	4,17,78,209	28,31,61,446
1919-30	13,25,38,044	2,75,09,216	1,40,50,385	6,04,61,368	3,88,17,006	27,42,52,018
1928-29	13,18,10,145	2,59,25,390	1,34,68,970	5,76,17,839	4,16,89,010	27,07,32,353
1927-28	13,68,92,478	2,52,70,068	1,20,17,479	5,44,71,033	3,92,26,271	25,82,78,819
1926-37	11,08,82,854	3,48,69,786	1,23,21,329	5,21,27,101	3,77,98,413	24,58,47,572
1925-26	10,88,67,785	1,99,00,229	1,27,36,297	4,92,66,752	3,70,29,469	22,77,92,532
1924-25	9,98,01,604	1,80,67,640	93,08,456	4,69,63,182	3,47,57,447	20,87,48,319
1923-24	9,74,76,422	1,70,28,934	86,54,107	4,38,54,300	3,26,97,388	19,91,11,191
1922-23	9,36,67,116	1,60,92,894	81,02,348	3,93,50,460	3,03,04,533	18,84,77,181





सत्यमेव जयते

---

No. 152.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

---



## No. 152.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE

Province	DIRECT EXPENDITURE							
	Arts and Pro- fessional Colleges	SECONDARY SCHOOLS		PRIMARY SCHOOLS		Normal and Training Schools	All other Special Schools	TOTAL
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	39,65,965	88,72,614	10,71,108	1,01,22,206	43,52,268	22,16,741	26,44,144	4,28,43,225
Bombay . . .	33,75,970	69,27,817	16,93,033	1,07,05,007	37,82,622	4,75,190	14,55,213	3,44,74,888
Bengal . . .	55,32,613	1,31,07,917	17,42,242	67,23,922	14,82,205	5,49,806	35,41,900	3,26,80,635
United Provinces .	40,60,555	76,96,963	17,28,398	80,03,340	6,22,310	6,52,026	14,24,958	2,50,86,448
Punjab . . .	37,27,307	1,35,24,855	14,14,720	37,98,480	9,99,830	3,70,162	14,07,025	2,52,52,157
Burma . . .	2,82,480	79,76,000	15,79,137	21,13,837	3,51,217	3,17,408	0,99,391	1,33,19,510
Bihar and Orissa .	17,75,943	38,59,356	3,29,583	51,94,858	5,08,428	3,72,160	13,73,058	1,33,12,366
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	7,80,254	30,33,632	2,81,408	30,06,389	4,64,225	3,77,637	1,57,539	61,91,284
Assam . . .	3,83,040	15,44,751	2,50,884	12,22,369	1,18,093	94,790	1,47,008	37,61,095
North-West Frontier Province . . .	2,28,805	11,30,971	1,25,705	3,84,304	1,03,940	57,076	...	20,30,501
British Baluchistan .	...	2,22,337	59,801	67,250	7,224	4,662	...	3,61,074
Ajmer-Merwara . .	68,908	3,18,508	90,271	1,36,380	73,539	21,645	5,045	7,17,346
Coorg . . .	...	51,783	13,825	1,00,088	15,138	6,511	2,975	1,00,300
Delhi . . .	5,68,535	6,64,177	1,57,995	2,73,857	1,48,495	21,875	58,133	18,93,057
Bangalore . . .	40,173	2,65,193	1,59,790	89,345	61,904	15,144	7,222	6,41,681
Administered Areas in Indian States . .	...	5,76,698	2,28,809	1,09,559	72,384	32,755	1,76,256	11,96,450
TOTAL, 1931-32 .	2,47,89,674	6,97,73,340	1,16,26,519	6,80,98,109	1,31,62,121	55,94,805	1,30,00,385	30,60,55,196
1930-31 .	2,53,20,758	7,02,68,919	1,12,44,413	6,82,07,887	1,32,34,050	67,29,235	1,36,79,596	20,86,84,833
1929-30 .	2,47,98,438	6,80,88,681	1,05,46,704	6,69,74,147	1,21,93,271	65,93,582	1,39,87,087	20,31,81,910
1928-29 .	2,42,20,051	6,49,57,167	97,41,744	6,50,79,192	1,14,88,249	64,88,418	1,33,98,014	19,58,72,835
1927-28 .	2,30,13,307	6,12,51,847	91,57,771	6,23,70,207	1,05,01,380	59,53,028	1,22,52,901	18,45,00,531
TOTALS . 1926-27 .	2,22,20,710	5,74,54,320	87,40,070	5,92,20,326	1,03,01,370	56,31,295	1,16,61,237	17,52,29,338
1925-26 .	2,07,33,063	5,31,32,562	82,26,465	5,43,21,644	92,36,054	55,75,538	1,03,98,133	16,16,24,040
1924-25 .	1,99,44,476	4,91,07,250	81,26,573	5,09,90,623	86,74,588	51,22,649	93,06,064	15,12,72,223
1923-24 .	1,73,25,364	4,62,42,218	76,72,566	4,80,37,740	85,07,081	53,64,396	80,78,887	14,21,28,271
1922-23 .	1,68,50,993	4,31,09,004	66,10,726	4,57,46,104	79,46,531	57,48,561	88,95,868	13,49,76,769



# EDUCATION

441

## on EDUCATION.

INDIRECT EXPENDITURE						GRAND TOTAL	Province
University	Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education	Direction and Inspection	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	Miscellaneous	TOTAL		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
16,10,158	...	19,40,523	52,32,710	51,35,236	1,39,18,026	5,67,61,851	Madras
8,54,000	...	16,95,313	9,62,406	20,59,973	55,05,001	4,00,40,540	Bombay
28,55,336	54,222	15,94,506	20,57,766	30,44,581	96,06,401	4,22,87,036	Bengal
46,76,578	2,11,904	18,20,951	33,96,086	40,27,145	1,38,32,864	3,89,21,112	United Provinces
10,81,075	...	12,45,678	10,60,000	21,86,233	55,78,986	3,08,31,143	Punjab
16,75,367	412	11,59,383	24,95,437	25,61,146	77,91,575	2,11,11,085	Burma
2,94,007	4,607	9,50,217	13,03,970	14,84,458	40,79,439	1,73,91,805	Bihar and Orissa
1,01,814	35,431	5,50,871	6,44,930	8,65,430	21,88,476	1,03,79,700	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	3,84,019	2,78,862	5,85,408	12,48,289	50,10,284	Assam
...	...	1,63,064	2,83,331	2,43,416	6,91,061	27,21,862	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	30,435	60,464	66,095	1,56,994	5,18,068	British Baluchistan
...	...	29,510	53,139	39,404	1,22,053	8,39,389	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	19,175	16,818	28,309	64,302	2,54,602	Coorg
1,59,463	27,161	50,004	75,325	2,29,685	5,41,618	24,34,675	Delhi
...	...	17,072	1,55,172	1,63,022	3,65,266	10,06,947	Bangalore
...	...	15,981	83,623	50,481	1,49,985	13,46,444	Administered Areas in Indian States
1,32,07,788	3,33,857	1,14,07,101	1,81,96,079	2,27,66,001	6,59,01,426	27,18,56,622	TOTAL, 1931-32
1,35,68,245	3,20,469	1,18,92,014	2,43,90,050	2,43,95,836	7,44,76,614	28,31,61,446	1930-31
1,19,52,663	3,49,425	1,16,56,952	2,40,62,193	2,31,70,885	7,11,00,108	27,42,82,018	1929-30
1,43,29,539	3,17,351	1,11,55,007	2,70,46,603	2,35,10,918	7,53,59,418	27,07,32,253	1938-29
1,11,58,956	2,98,413	1,11,11,340	2,96,80,835	2,15,24,754	7,37,78,288	25,82,78,519	1927-28
1,00,83,859	(a)	1,03,02,067	2,77,25,177	2,25,37,151	7,06,18,244	24,68,47,572	1926-27
94,50,609	(a)	95,66,136	2,52,51,500	2,19,10,148	6,61,68,483	22,77,92,532	1925-26
83,75,697	(a)	94,65,413	1,93,86,919	2,02,48,167	5,74,76,096	20,87,48,319	1924-25
77,59,557	(a)	94,43,391	1,93,51,399	2,04,28,573	5,69,82,920	19,91,11,191	1923-24
62,55,733	(a)	93,02,737	1,88,60,528	1,90,81,416	5,35,00,414	18,84,77,181	1922-23
							TOTALS

(a) Figures not available.



## No. 153.—SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION IN BRITISH INDIA.

Institutions	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT</b>						
Managed by Govt.:—						
Government Funds . . .	2,73,11,565	2,67,19,716	3,05,99,560	3,14,50,126	3,20,77,923	2,96,64,893
Board Funds . . .	1,02,612	79,406	92,330	84,773	82,278	75,078
Municipal Funds . . .	42,107	36,433	40,197	42,495	30,061	39,928
Fees . . .	62,00,620	64,58,762	67,76,180	71,72,640	72,08,235	70,71,690
Other sources . . .	6,18,030	7,98,403	8,49,433	5,88,415	6,04,121	7,62,214
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>3,41,74,004</b>	<b>3,60,92,773</b>	<b>3,83,67,609</b>	<b>3,93,38,448</b>	<b>4,00,93,508</b>	<b>3,82,13,739</b>
Managed by Board and Municipal Funds:—						
Government Funds . . .	3,10,23,501	3,37,53,296	3,50,37,358	3,67,74,192	3,74,32,856	3,72,66,826
Board Funds . . .	1,19,01,978	1,25,91,318	1,33,81,899	1,41,10,817	1,49,52,842	1,67,60,593
Municipal Funds . . .	83,65,854	84,26,088	91,80,895	99,70,060	1,04,97,603	1,11,39,174
Fees . . .	41,83,318	45,31,885	49,02,149	51,84,039	53,54,067	53,78,498
Other sources . . .	6,85,297	8,18,928	9,74,212	10,14,180	8,31,874	7,65,070
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>5,70,69,848</b>	<b>6,01,21,508</b>	<b>6,34,76,483</b>	<b>6,60,53,288</b>	<b>6,90,69,441</b>	<b>7,03,10,161</b>
<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT</b>						
Aided by Govt. or by Board or Municipal Funds:—						
Prov. Revenues . . .	2,16,89,951	2,37,63,089	2,54,96,050	2,66,71,051	2,68,00,866	2,53,63,095
Local Funds . . .	66,61,898	71,46,917	73,60,927	81,11,550	84,44,637	76,01,399
Municipal Funds . . .	21,53,772	21,52,411	23,32,610	29,05,057	27,40,639	38,35,826
Fees . . .	2,46,47,710	2,60,21,512	2,76,35,603	2,92,91,798	2,91,46,824	2,99,47,656
Endowments . . .	1,03,80,156	1,06,28,522	2,07,94,781	2,07,94,687	2,22,07,850	2,18,88,044
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>7,45,83,422</b>	<b>7,99,12,481</b>	<b>8,39,19,971</b>	<b>8,77,14,113</b>	<b>8,83,40,343</b>	<b>8,76,60,614</b>
<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT</b>						
Unaided:—						
Fees . . .	69,55,822	60,94,797	63,39,098	69,18,491	69,57,923	66,96,804
Other sources . . .	33,56,242	32,75,972	32,00,674	31,57,570	33,04,612	30,74,678
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>94,11,064</b>	<b>93,73,769</b>	<b>95,39,772</b>	<b>1,00,76,061</b>	<b>1,02,62,540</b>	<b>97,70,662</b>
<b>BUILDINGS, ETC., UNIVERSITY, BOARD OF SECONDARY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, AND MISCELLANEOUS:</b>						
Government Funds . . .	3,81,84,320	4,04,26,123	4,06,61,508	3,86,25,848	3,97,68,210	3,22,60,074
Board Funds . . .	56,02,552	54,52,229	50,80,634	52,01,715	49,37,366	45,63,043
Municipal Funds . . .	17,50,596	10,97,576	16,23,208	20,34,263	21,20,069	17,08,959
Fees . . .	1,11,39,821	1,13,94,617	1,21,64,790	1,18,94,391	1,27,91,935	1,25,55,390
All other sources . . .	1,39,39,055	1,45,37,714	1,58,20,170	1,33,43,871	1,48,59,095	1,40,86,461
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>7,05,18,244</b>	<b>7,37,78,288</b>	<b>7,53,59,413</b>	<b>7,11,00,108</b>	<b>7,44,76,614</b>	<b>6,69,01,426</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM:</b>						
Government Funds . . .	11,93,32,854	12,66,92,478	13,18,10,146	13,35,38,644	13,60,97,116	12,46,00,491
Board Funds . . .	2,42,99,785	2,52,70,968	2,69,25,399	2,75,00,215	2,84,17,444	2,80,01,313
Municipal Funds . . .	1,33,21,329	1,26,17,479	1,31,88,970	1,40,56,385	1,51,11,639	1,58,17,222
Fees . . .	6,31,27,191	6,44,71,633	6,78,17,829	6,04,61,368	6,14,58,960	6,22,60,534
All other sources . . .	3,77,96,413	3,92,26,271	4,16,89,910	3,86,17,093	4,17,76,209	4,11,38,072
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>24,58,47,572</b>	<b>25,82,78,819</b>	<b>27,07,34,253</b>	<b>27,43,82,018</b>	<b>28,31,61,443</b>	<b>27,18,56,632</b>



# EDUCATION

443

## No. 154.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION in the different PROVINCES, 1931-32.

	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar and Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Under public management :							
Managed by Government . . . . .	64,96,683	38,57,647	62,93,660	46,95,353	58,90,808	26,30,250	33,15,184
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds . . . . .	1,68,55,976	1,87,84,530	20,95,196	1,07,33,083	1,17,28,853	5,78,430	21,92,802
Under private management :							
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds . . . . .	1,92,47,327	1,05,82,650	1,89,20,432	98,17,861	66,84,410	1,01,10,824	70,55,755
Unaided . . . . .	2,43,280	13,00,125	53,74,357	5,42,151	9,48,082	...	7,43,625
University, Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education, Direction, Inspection, and Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,30,19,026	55,65,691	90,06,401	1,38,32,664	55,78,986	77,91,575	10,79,430
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE . . . . .</b>	<b>5,07,61,851</b>	<b>4,00,40,549</b>	<b>4,22,57,036</b>	<b>3,80,21,112</b>	<b>3,08,31,143</b>	<b>2,11,11,085</b>	<b>1,78,91,805</b>

	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	N.-W. Frontier Province	Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Under public management :									
Managed by Government . . . . .	23,90,261	13,40,860	2,83,401	1,72,235	2,07,575	1,01,754	1,17,606	7,743	8,737
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds . . . . .	41,08,225	12,70,814	9,50,044	24,237	31,922	70,039	4,63,738	78,565	2,02,637
Under private management :									
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds . . . . .	14,19,170	8,48,034	7,75,233	1,64,002	3,60,155	18,507	13,11,651	5,60,363	7,76,035
Unaided . . . . .	1,73,038	2,88,676	14,123	...	18,694	...	...	...	1,19,000
University, Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education, Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous . . . . .	21,89,476	12,48,289	6,91,061	1,59,684	1,22,053	64,302	5,41,618	3,65,236	1,40,085
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE . . . . .</b>	<b>1,03,79,760</b>	<b>50,10,364</b>	<b>27,21,862</b>	<b>5,18,063</b>	<b>8,39,399</b>	<b>2,54,602</b>	<b>24,34,075</b>	<b>10,06,947</b>	<b>13,46,444</b>



## EDUCATION

## No. 155.—CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS IN SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION and ARTS

Province	SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION									
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Madras . . . .	1,304,681	539,046	377,259	294,369	121,009	68,618	44,477	40,307	23,954	17,996
Bombay . . . .	418,415	205,760	178,733	139,501	116,664	72,930	49,595	42,013	16,518	12,466
Bengal . . . .	1,344,208	452,050	200,702	123,599	100,806	66,367	57,110	41,009	32,694	27,544
United Provinces . .	588,657	273,992	173,406	126,960	91,978	48,482	42,872	37,829	13,392	11,612
Punjab . . . .	472,840	206,068	136,303	109,582	76,885	54,431	39,254	34,188	18,050	14,470
Burma . . . .	278,953	76,035	54,543	38,017	15,993	14,154	76,813	4,134	3,322	3,003
Bihar and Orissa . .	515,331	191,601	134,400	54,606	41,743	25,606	22,383	9,637	7,600	6,537
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	100,702	88,021	74,180	64,704	16,835	19,055	11,806	5,861	3,102	2,724
Assam . . . .	121,522	67,125	50,700	39,703	32,518	12,856	9,544	7,554	3,119	2,631
North-West Frontier Province . . . .	38,795	13,237	9,499	7,861	4,663	3,533	2,465	2,284	977	842
Baluchistan . . . .	3,304	1,056	876	667	517	360	267	254	194	180
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	1,123	972	6,946	3,208	2,587	1,814	1,075	810	695	427
Coorg . . . .	2,701	1,811	1,808	1,318	1,108	547	357	303	133	97
Delhi . . . .	16,317	5,680	4,771	3,739	2,634	1,606	1,594	1,330	1,038	1,287
Bangalore . . . .	6,016	2,297	1,952	1,586	1,346	536	516	600	382	215
Administered Areas in Indian States . . . .	7,762	2,159	2,007	1,916	1,407	1,302	1,122	857	720	481
TOTAL . . . .	5,281,385	2,110,826	1,496,070	1,018,436	637,641	376,877	301,314	228,989	124,240	103,482

(a) Includes Research students and students of

(b) Includes 1,045 scholars in the United

(c) Excludes 149 scholars in Oriental College in the Punjab

vide footnotes

(d) Includes 2 students



# EDUCATION

445

## COLLEGES according to STANDARD of INSTRUCTION in BRITISH INDIA, 1931-32.

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION			ARTS COLLEGES							GRAND TOTAL	Province
XI	XII	TOTAL	1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	5th year	(a) 6th year or Post Graduate Class	TOTAL		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
16,572	...	2,881,177	4,435	3,809	2,259	2,591	250	135	13,470	2,844,656	Madras
10,094	10,732	1,269,411	3,877	2,357	1,236	1,149	...	694	9,313	1,279,724	Bombay
26,876	...	2,567,950	6,895	7,017	2,803	3,480	66	1,344	21,634	2,589,574	Bengal
9,530	...	1,418,710	3,473	3,129	1,850	1,744	124	1,225	(b) 12,590	1,431,300	United Provinces
...	...	1,102,170	4,052	3,597	1,529	1,599	49	515	11,841	1,173,511	Punjab
...	...	504,971	466	477	168	231	...	1	1,343	506,314	Burma
5,513	...	1,015,172	1,123	1,148	531	535	...	166	3,523	1,018,695	Bihar and Orissa
2,197	...	444,326	502	544	324	209	...	86	1,815	446,141	Central Provinces and Berar
2,215	1,922	341,498	406	383	226	194	...	3	1,212	342,710	Assam
...	...	83,166	190	173	60	80	(d) 7	...	510	83,666	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	7,655	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,655	Baluchistan
387	206	20,429	109	96	31	41	...	...	277	20,706	Ajmer-Merwara
74	...	10,107	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,107	Coorg
...	...	40,276	641	579	251	254	50	50	1,925	42,101	Delhi
270	...	16,016	119	86	37	45	...	...	257	16,303	Bangalore
117	198	20,228	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20,228	Administered Areas in Indian States
78,845	13,147	11,763,353	26,348	23,395	11,304	12,242	588	4,239	79,139	(e) 11,832,391	TOTAL

Oriental Colleges.  
 Provinces not shown in the details.  
 and 56 scholars reading Law in Bihar and Orissa; also excludes 203 scholars in Assam.  
 (b) and (c) on page 411.  
 in Degree classes (4th year) in N.-W. F. Province.



No. 156.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL AREAS AND  
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PERIODS.

	1930-31	1931-32					
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.							
<i>For Males.</i>							
Arts Colleges	{ Institutions .	24	26				
	{ Scholars .	3,154	4,721				
Professional Colleges.	{ Institutions .	2	4				
	{ Scholars .	495	511				
High Schools	{ Institutions .	1,195	1,249				
	{ Scholars .	261,206	266,136				
Middle Schools	{ Institutions .	8,265	8,213				
	{ Scholars .	1,018,709	1,000,034				
Primary Schools	{ Institutions .	160,488	150,875				
	{ Scholars .	7,002,054	6,098,226				
Training Schools	{ Institutions .	482	381				
	{ Scholars .	28,255	18,789				
Agricultural Schools.	{ Institutions .	11	34				
	{ Scholars .	344	964				
Schools for adults	{ Institutions	3,806	2,418				
	{ Scholars .	77,379	56,374				
Other Schools	{ Institutions .	2,546	2,445				
	{ Scholars .	104,587	97,943				
Total	{ Institutions	176,810	171,145				
	{ Scholars .	8,491,278	8,444,208				



# EDUCATION

447

## No. 156.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL AREAS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PERIODS—*contd.*

	1930-31	1931-32					
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<i>For Females.</i>							
Arts Colleges	{ Institutions.	..	..				
	{ Scholars .	..	..				
Professional Colleges.	{ Institutions.	..	..				
	{ Scholars .	..	..				
High Schools	{ Institutions	9	11				
	{ Scholars .	1,460	1,781				
Middle Schools	{ Institutions.	124	137				
	{ Scholars .	12,623	14,115				
Primary Schools	{ Institutions	23,675	23,027				
	{ Scholars .	760,281	889,594				
Training Schools	{ Institutions.	119	197				
	{ Scholars .	4,675	4,080				
Agricultural Schools.	{ Institutions.	1	1				
	{ Scholars .	50	40				
Schools for adults	{ Institutions.	9	8				
	{ Scholars .	214	195				
Other Schools	{ Institutions.	31	45				
	{ Scholars .	1,865	1,339				
Total	{ Institutions.	23,968	23,886				
	{ Scholars .	760,677	911,144				
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.	{ Institutions.	200,287	199,481				
	{ Scholars .	9,271,950	9,355,442				
<b>UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.</b>							
For Males	{ Institutions	25,118	25,665				
	{ Scholars .	413,703	428,198				
For Females	{ Institutions	3,621	3,742				
	{ Scholars .	64,199	71,513				
Total	{ Institutions	28,739	29,407				
	{ Scholars .	477,902	499,711				
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL INSTITUTIONS.	{ Institutions	229,026	228,888				
	{ Scholars .	9,749,852	9,855,153				



## No. 157.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Madras . . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	13	1	201	129
	For Females . . . .	..	..	6	9
	Total . . . .	13	1	207	138
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	998	253	58,804	16,842
Bombay . . . .	For Females . . . .	..	..	1,007	1,202
	Total . . . .	998	253	59,811	18,044
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	2	1	14	190
	For Females . . . .	..	..	2	1
	Total . . . .	2	1	16	191
Bengal . . . .	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	581	231	2,265	7,742
	For Females . . . .	..	..	209	35
	Total . . . .	581	231	2,474	7,777
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	7	..	775	1,790
United Provinces . . . .	For Females . . . .	..	..	1	14
	Total . . . .	7	..	776	1,804
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	1,435	..	146,096	150,558
	For Females . . . .	..	..	347	1,201
	Total . . . .	1,435	..	147,843	151,759
Punjab . . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	1	..	9	425
	For Females . . . .	..	..	1	23
	Total . . . .	1	..	10	448
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	396	..	2,328	61,670
Burma . . . .	For Females . . . .	..	..	87	1,556
	Total . . . .	396	..	2,415	63,226
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	3	..	67	3,256
	For Females . . . .	..	..	1	18
	Total . . . .	3	..	68	3,274
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	1,165	..	18,443	470,094
	For Females . . . .	..	..	131	2,191
	Total . . . .	1,165	..	18,574	472,225
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	87	829
	For Females . . . .	..	..	..	45
	Total . . . .	..	..	87	874
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	13,728	96,936
	For Females . . . .	..	..	..	5,220
	Total . . . .	..	..	13,728	102,156
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	2	64	635
	For Females . . . .	..	..	..	7
	Total . . . .	..	2	64	642



# EDUCATION

449

## AREAS AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES IN 1931-32.

INSTITUTIONS						Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
43,212 4,718	71 49	3 ..	578 3	87 7	44,295 4,702	1,317 50	45,612 4,842
47,930	120	3	581	94	49,087	1,307	50,454
1,992,198 252,259	9,223 2,497	101 ..	15,190 75	2,949 347	2,008,558 257,387	39,335 1,548	2,135,893 258,935
2,244,457	11,720	101	15,265	3,296	2,263,945	40,883	2,304,828
11,166 886	10 8	2 ..	62 1	10 ..	11,457 848	915 41	12,372 889
12,092	18	2	63	10	12,305	956	13,261
669,255 51,800	651 357	53 ..	1,671 30	411 ..	682,860 52,431	16,158 1,384	699,018 53,815
721,055	1,008	53	1,701	411	735,291	17,542	752,833
42,039 16,618	90 9	4 ..	1,016 ..	1,377 13	47,098 16,655	1,093 262	48,191 16,917
58,657	99	4	1,016	1,390	63,753	1,355	65,108
1,586,329 386,134	2,517 219	141 ..	24,402 ..	70,967 638	1,682,405 388,539	41,641 5,949	2,024,046 394,488
1,971,463	2,736	141	24,462	71,605	2,370,944	47,590	2,418,534
17,560 1,164	73 11	.. ..	106 3	138 1	18,312 1,203	1,140 161	19,452 1,364
18,724	84	..	109	139	19,515	1,301	20,816
953,901 33,875	1,523 61	.. ..	2,818 69	4,970 42	1,027,615 35,690	25,740 2,834	1,053,355 38,524
987,776	1,584	..	2,887	5,021	1,008,305	28,574	1,091,879
4,920 1,093	12 9	.. ..	645 1	3 1	8,908 1,123	2,694 2,930	11,600 4,053
6,013	21	..	646	4	10,029	5,624	15,653
290,828 46,136	1,285 349	.. ..	11,915 21	272 22	793,942 48,850	57,671 53,016	851,613 101,866
336,964	1,634	..	11,936	294	842,792	110,687	953,479
3,680 550	15 5	.. ..	.. ..	426 17	5,087 617	15,660 34	20,697 651
4,230	20	..	..	443	5,654	15,694	21,348
219,058 30,030	224 75	.. ..	.. ..	6,476 79	336,422 35,404	169,058 877	505,480 36,281
249,088	299	..	..	6,555	371,826	169,935	541,761
24,072 2,129	83 7	.. 1	1 ..	274 6	25,131 2,160	1,806 180	26,937 2,330
26,201	90	1	1	280	27,281	1,986	29,267

(Continued on next page)



## No. 157.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RACONISED			
		Arts Colleges	Profession- Colleges	School	Schools
Bihar and Orissa	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	..	27	13,979	65,514
	For Females . . .	..	..	..	1,228
	Total . . .	..	27	13,979	66,737
	Institutions—				
Central Provinces and Berar.	For Males . . .	..	..	8	367
	For Females . . .	..	..	..	9
	Total . . .	..	..	8	376
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	..	..	209	66,681
Assam	For Females . . .	..	..	..	690
	Total . . .	..	..	209	67,371
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	..	..	24	345
	For Females . . .	..	..	..	11
North-West Frontier Pro- vince.	Total . . .	..	..	24	356
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	..	..	5,445	34,947
	For Females . . .	..	..	..	781
	Total . . .	..	..	5,445	35,728
British Baluchistan	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	..	..	2	201
	For Females . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . .	..	..	2	201
	Scholars in Institutions—				
Ajmer-Merwara	For Males . . .	(a)146	..	(b)3,330	(c)24,920
	For Females . . .	..	..	..	(a)16
	Total . . .	(a)146	..	(b)3,380	24,936
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg	For Females . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . .	..	..	..	..
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . .	..	..	..	..
Goorg	Total . . .	..	..	..	..
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . .	..	..	..	..

(a) Rural pupils reading in urban institutions.

(b) Includes 1,072 pupils reading in institutions situated in urban areas.

(c) Includes 820 pupils " " " " " "



# EDUCATION

451

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES IN 1931-32—*contd.*

INSTITUTIONS						Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
778,048 61,480	1,876 147	.. 40	38 ..	8,741 211	868,928 63,051	45,551 8,638	908,474 56,689
824,478	1,823	40	38	8,952	915,974	49,189	965,163
8,665 222	10 4	25 ..	2 ..	..	4,072 235	176 8	4,248 243
3,887	14	25	2	..	4,307	184	4,491
232,679 12,359	1,053 220	669 ..	123 ..	..	301,714 13,269	5,481 176	307,145 13,445
245,088	1,273	669	128	..	314,083	5,607	320,590
5,078 600	6 2	.. ..	.. ..	180 ..	5,581 622	547 39	6,128 661
5,685	8	..	..	180	6,203	586	6,789
237,662 21,373	211 22	.. ..	.. ..	3,148 ..	281,418 22,176	21,135 1,479	302,548 23,655
259,035	233	..	..	3,148	303,689	22,614	326,203
560 60	4 1	.. ..	.. ..	..	767 61	111 37	878 98
620	5	..	..	..	828	148	976
25,116 2,977	204 48	.. ..	.. ..	..	53,766 3,041	3,273 612	57,039 3,653
28,098	252	..	..	..	56,807	3,885	60,692
79 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	79 ..	170 ..	249 ..
79	..	..	..	..	79	170	249
2,008 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	2,008 ..	2,318 ..	4,326 ..
2,008	..	..	..	..	2,008	2,318	4,326
182 10	4 1	.. ..	8 ..	..	205 11	10 ..	215 11
192	5	..	8	..	210	10	226
8,183 316	59 14	.. ..	157 ..	..	9,080 330	217 ..	9,297 330
8,499	73	..	157	..	9,410	217	9,627
86 5	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	86 5	15 ..	101 5
91	..	..	..	..	91	15	106
5,872 349	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	5,872 349	317 ..	6,189 349
6,221	..	..	..	..	6,221	317	6,538

[ Continued on next page



## No. 157.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Delhi . . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	3	35
	For Females . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . .	..	..	3	35
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	659	3,809
Bangalore . . . .	For Females . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . .	..	..	659	3,809
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . .	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States.	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL . . . .	For Females . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	26	4	1,249	8,213
	For Females . . . .	..	..	11	137
	Total . . . .	26	4	1,260	8,350
GRAND TOTAL . . . .	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	4,721	511	266,136	1,000,684
	For Females . . . .	..	..	1,781	14,115
	Total . . . .	4,721	511	267,917	1,014,749



## 453

## INSTITUTIONS

INSTITUTIONS						Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
74	1	..	..	..	118	11	134
13	..	..	..	..	18	..	18
87	1	..	..	..	126	11	137
2,656	40	..	..	..	7,464	353	7,817
556	..	..	..	..	556	..	556
8,512	40	..	..	..	8,020	353	8,878
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
..	37	..	..	..	37	..	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	37	..	..	..	37	..	37
4	1	..	..	..	5	..	5
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
4	2	..	..	..	6	..	6
133	86	..	..	..	219	..	219
..	71	..	..	..	71	..	71
133	157	..	..	..	290	..	290
156,875	381	84	2,418	2,445	171,145	25,665	196,810
28,027	107	1	8	46	28,336	8,742	82,078
184,402	488	85	2,426	2,490	199,481	20,407	228,888
6,908,226	18,789	984	56,874	97,943	8,444,298	428,198	8,872,496
899,594	4,080	40	165	1,339	911,144	71,618	982,657
7,837,820	22,869	1,004	56,569	99,282	9,355,442	499,711	9,855,153



No. 158.—CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY SOURCES.

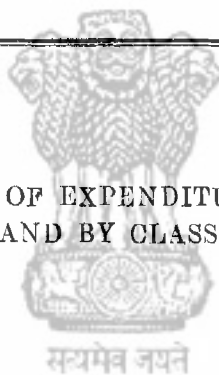
Province	From Government Funds	From District Board Funds	From Other Sources	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	1,30,57,731	62,83,929	71,14,930	2,64,56,590
Bombay . . . . .	92,28,396	25,11,846	14,75,158	1,32,15,400
Bengal . . . . .	41,74,879	14,36,543	1,08,90,196	1,65,01,618
United Provinces . . . . .	70,57,827	29,12,715	7,22,400	1,06,92,942
Punjab . . . . .	77,01,572	20,76,983	14,51,407	1,12,29,962
Burma . . . . .	10,82,069	20,81,133	3,91,583	35,54,784
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	9,76,317	46,00,291	31,09,327	86,85,935
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	17,86,906	19,29,599	4,17,177	41,33,682
Assam . . . . .	10,36,118	5,01,861	6,30,920	21,68,899
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	10,43,060	65,060	23,375	11,31,495
British Baluchistan . . . . .	54,345	9,467	3,428	67,240
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1,20,756	19,989	17,934	1,58,679
Coorg . . . . .	22,363	57,696	3,274	83,333
Delhi . . . . .	1,34,146	19,268	42,169	1,95,583
Bangalore . . . . .	7,880	..	..	7,880
Administered Areas in Indian States . . . . .	..	..	32,246	32,246
<b>TOTAL, 1931-32 . . . . .</b>	<b>4,74,84,364</b>	<b>2,45,06,380</b>	<b>2,63,25,534</b>	<b>9,83,16,278</b>
<b>Totals .</b>				
1930-31 . . . . .	5,12,36,568	2,58,04,702	2,72,61,709	10,43,02,979
1929-30 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1928-29 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1927-28 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1926-27 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1925-26 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1924-25 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1923-24 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1922-23 . . . . .	—	—	—	—



---

No. 159.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS.

---









## 457

TRAINING SCHOOLS		AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS		SCHOOLS FOR ADULTS		OTHER SCHOOLS		TOTAL		Provinces
For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
13,46,468	5,61,288	10,237	..	61,694	827	88,007	81,531	2,27,68,703	88,87,887	Madras
2,84,067	1,09,788	17,731	..	9,328	129	12,688	..	1,22,08,800	10,12,100	Bombay
4,54,860	74,563	20,789	..	36,873	..	18,00,608	81,851	1,56,10,719	8,00,899	Bengal
4,77,769	8,232	..	..	14,639	681	1,43,069	6,685	1,03,86,698	3,50,249	United Provinces
2,03,278	50,167	..	..	86,888	72	88,425	295	1,05,65,035	6,64,927	Punjab
40,184	10,468	..	..	..	..	1,48,114	668	33,78,520	1,76,264	Burma
8,49,858	85,423	..	857	480	..	8,01,741	7,065	82,84,197	4,51,738	Bihar and Orissa
8,37,941	63,023	806	..	145	..	..	..	88,57,323	2,76,359	Central Provinces and Berar
91,714	3,006	..	..	..	..	51,420	..	20,45,853	1,23,046	Assam
69,898	24,494	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,41,113	90,882	North-West Frontier Province
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67,250	..	British Baluchistan
8,415	3,897	..	..	900	..	..	..	1,43,665	9,904	Ajmer-Merwara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76,470	6,863	Coorg
9,238	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,85,284	10,200	Delhi
7,860	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,860	..	Bangalore
20,165	11,391	..	..	..	..	..	..	20,855	11,391	Administered Areas in Indian States
30,51,715	9,61,745	67,563	857	1,02,892	1,109	21,24,062	78,095	9,05,47,880	77,68,398	TOTAL, 1931-32
46,65,939	12,72,123	92,442	860	1,64,971	634	20,43,103	88,924	9,61,00,421	82,02,558	1930-31
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1929-30
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1928-29
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1927-28
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1926-27
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1925-26
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1924-25
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1923-24
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1922-23
										TOTAL



## PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS

No. 160.—NUMBER of PRINTING PRESSES at WORK and NUMBER of NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS, and BOOKS PUBLISHED.

Province	Printing Presses	News- papers	Periodi- cals	BOOKS	
				In English or other European Languages	In Indian Languages (Vernacular and Classical) or in more than one Language
Madras . . . . .	(a)1,838	(a)800	1,034	787	2,619
Bombay (a) . . . . .	1,099	404	467	223	2,105
Bengal . . . . .	1,219	234	383	743	2,551
United Provinces . . . . .	868	227	366	315	2,801
Punjab . . . . .	557	509	270	192	1,780
Burma . . . . .	340	61	171	22	194
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	257	46	59	88	623
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	(b)196	77	(c)50	5	120
Assam . . . . .	73	22	23	—	70
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	25	7	4	6	4
Ajmer-Merwara (d) . . . . .	35	6	8	26	89
Coorg . . . . .	5	2	2	—	1
Delhi . . . . .	134	48	56	34	175
<b>TOTAL, 1931-32</b> . . . . .	<b>6,646</b>	<b>1,743</b>	<b>2,893</b>	<b>2,441</b>	<b>13,132</b>
<b>TOTALS</b> . . . . .	1930-31 . . . . .	6,520	1,708	2,760	14,074
	1929-30 . . . . .	6,395	1,693	3,057	13,935
	1928-29 . . . . .	6,102	1,695	2,960	14,427
	1927-28 . . . . .	5,919	1,525	2,954	14,815
	1926-27 . . . . .	5,724	1,485	3,627	15,246
	1925-26 . . . . .	5,862	1,378	3,089	14,276
	1924-25 . . . . .	5,312	1,401	3,146	14,728
	1923-24 . . . . .	4,909	1,363	2,888	13,802
	1922-23 . . . . .	4,509	1,282	2,550	12,804

(a) Relates to the calendar year 1932.

(b) Includes 11 presses which are reported either closed or not working.

(c) Includes 49 periodicals which are treated as newspapers as they contain public news or comments on public news, and one periodical which is catalogued as a book.

(d) Figures relate to the calendar year 1931.



---

NO. 161.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION  
OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.



सत्यमेव जयते

---



## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

No. 161.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, and FINANCIAL

A.—British Provinces

Province	Kind of Society	Number of Societies at close of the year	Number of Members	WORKING	
				Loans from Private Persons, other Societies, and Banks	Rs.
1. Madras	Central	464	27,697	6,65,18,197	
	Agricultural	12,583	675,449	4,30,13,491	
	Non-Agricultural	1,512	263,600	1,09,10,790	
2. Bombay	Central	138	17,450	4,18,08,121	
	Agricultural	4,841	322,969	2,66,86,119	
	Non-Agricultural	899	245,204	1,12,48,341	
3. Bengal	Central	123	25,476	5,84,06,404	
	Agricultural	21,493	529,439	3,73,77,125	
	Non-Agricultural	2,108	242,011	1,62,16,213	
4. United Provinces	Central	74	10,897	54,88,126	
	Agricultural	5,418	117,176	47,69,338	
	Non-Agricultural	301	29,932	4,71,974	
5. Punjab	Central	120	35,575	7,63,14,803	
	Agricultural	17,590	570,332	4,84,88,789	
	Non-Agricultural	3,120	110,154	47,26,551	
6. Burma	Central	367	3,905	24,09,087	
	Agricultural	2,087	46,844	48,19,729	
	Non-Agricultural	160	30,882	4,39,262	
7. Bihar and Orissa	Central	181	22,475	2,60,95,550	
	Agricultural	8,799	234,428	1,78,45,225	
	Non-Agricultural	329	27,460	12,95,133	
8. Central Provinces and Berar	Central	52	63,914	2,89,80,263	
	Agricultural	3,780	57,396	1,27,50,333	
	Non-Agricultural	94	18,060	4,30,676	
9. Assam.	Central	19	1,888	20,58,710	
	Agricultural	1,299	54,684	19,70,064	
	Non-Agricultural	91	14,880	11,68,147	
10. North-West Frontier Province	Central	1	177	5,44,422	
	Agricultural	289	8,093	4,61,400	
	Non-Agricultural	15	1,423	74,262	
11. Ajmer-Merwara	Central	9	1,743	15,50,778	
	Agricultural	553	12,319	8,57,056	
	Non-Agricultural	104	6,332	2,63,222	
12. Coorg.	Central	14	546	2,63,296	
	Agricultural	214	11,588	1,93,857	
	Non-Agricultural	25	2,975	75,018	
13. Delhi	Central	1	485	10,76,034	
	Agricultural	223	5,249	6,03,880	
	Non-Agricultural	55	2,944	86,076	
14. Hyderabad Administered Areas	Central	19	7,552	24,428	
	Agricultural				
	Non-Agricultural				
TOTAL	Central	1,563	212,228	31,15,13,881	
	Agricultural	78,149	2,645,966	19,98,36,515	
	Non-Agricultural	8,830	1,003,418	4,74,39,093	
TOTAL, 1931-32		80,542	3,861,612	55,87,89,489	
TOTALS	1930-31	90,064	3,890,768	56,65,68,767	
	1929-30	88,693	3,803,947	56,83,42,450	
	1928-29	85,471	3,668,695	52,57,51,392	
	1927-28	82,236	3,504,354	50,01,17,524	
	1926-27	76,371	3,195,478	44,60,76,190	
	1925-26	69,016	2,877,550	37,27,37,748	
	1924-25	62,894	2,594,987	31,09,60,844	
	1923-24	56,545	2,330,789	26,42,04,352	
	1922-23	51,687	2,121,360	22,99,89,350	



# CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

461

## POSITION of Co-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

CAPITAL.						
Share Capital	Deposits by Members	State Aid	Reserve	Total	Loans issued to Members and other Societies *	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
64,02,132	—	...	54,17,274	7,83,37,603	92,57,869	1
81,75,383	10,45,118	11,36,338	59,09,520	5,92,79,850	97,43,637	
90,57,519	78,68,064	23,13,537	27,01,536	3,28,60,446	1,89,55,019	
45,41,305	—	4,12,710	13,95,536	4,81,57,672	7,26,53,058	2
32,49,021	71,03,297	1,18,873	69,40,389	4,40,97,899	1,07,74,383	
1,08,61,590	2,25,05,347	45,02,497	28,37,805	5,18,55,620	3,46,83,197	
70,08,640	—	...	46,44,727	7,00,59,771	93,66,999	3
60,69,170	21,46,224	33,020	1,22,24,322	5,78,54,861	60,55,877	
75,63,087	77,20,900	31,627	23,47,677	3,38,80,404	2,74,30,341	
23,12,905	—	17,500	12,91,131	91,09,663	17,90,760	4
24,17,401	1,32,019	148	28,75,303	1,01,94,209	20,93,459	
11,35,811	9,68,935	...	3,59,617	29,36,337	23,30,812	
44,37,082	—	13,26,220	43,65,044	8,64,43,239	3,89,37,174	5
1,10,67,538	34,42,852	45,934	2,08,64,210	8,39,09,373	1,46,22,857	
33,17,190	30,36,431	403	28,67,312	1,39,47,887	65,80,430	
11,60,910	—	2,32,495	9,00,557	47,03,049	65,832	6
20,69,713	7,53,327	6,96,945	58,65,173	1,42,04,887	10,91,575	
52,23,010	2,55,893	3,490	5,72,296	64,93,951	49,12,487	
29,95,129	—	28,045	20,94,596	3,12,13,320	37,66,769	7
16,31,105	6,78,325	28,010	34,08,670	2,35,91,344	16,27,446	
11,48,535	10,48,361	4,444	3,89,293	38,85,766	23,79,021	
24,00,463	—	...	37,17,587	3,50,98,313	86,42,574	8
2,77,404	2,49,349	...	31,33,352	1,64,10,498	30,89,079	
7,67,187	2,85,311	...	1,62,503	16,45,737	16,04,169	
2,87,032	—	10,500	1,52,211	25,08,453	2,30,999	9
1,65,346	2,30,618	11,730	8,28,080	32,05,838	2,69,411	
3,59,962	6,69,535	72,500	1,85,953	24,56,097	7,03,835	
20,350	—	...	12,037	5,76,809	4,44,154	10
97,243	986	...	46,618	6,06,247	1,94,210	
91,168	71,183	...	8,573	2,45,186	3,04,670	
2,07,600	—	...	2,94,986	20,53,264	8,53,105	11
2,63,913	23,768	...	5,39,272	16,84,009	1,81,753	
2,08,481	3,97,226	...	1,48,862	10,17,791	6,44,801	
27,350	—	200	12,662	3,03,508	1,30,285	12
1,66,202	22,366	5,605	2,37,375	6,25,405	1,77,323	
92,044	16,931	5,020	23,878	2,12,891	1,89,673	
84,400	—	...	68,318	12,28,752	55,402	13
1,07,544	3,211	...	1,78,840	8,93,484	12,712	
81,712	1,42,814	...	8,543	3,19,145	2,72,154	
2,16,255	4,12,456	12,344	34,054	6,99,537	6,91,452	14
3,18,85,199	—	20,27,670	2,43,66,666	36,97,93,416	14,61,94,980	TOTAL
3,57,57,043	1,58,31,460	20,81,562	6,30,51,124	31,65,57,704	4,99,13,727	
4,01,24,391	4,53,99,387	69,45,862	1,26,47,962	15,25,56,695	10,36,82,061	
10,77,66,633	6,12,30,847	1,10,55,094	10,00,65,752	83,89,07,815	29,97,90,768	1931-32
10,60,17,730	6,13,09,168	1,13,54,025	9,07,08,402	83,59,58,092	37,90,56,535	1930-31
10,23,65,741	5,44,81,879	1,20,95,280	8,19,92,838	81,92,78,188	40,83,54,981	1929-30
9,43,74,057	5,26,90,134	1,17,26,291	7,18,83,717	75,64,25,591	44,57,32,674	1928-29
8,65,19,394	4,71,86,581	94,60,932	6,12,20,203	70,45,04,634	39,75,63,672	1927-28
7,63,16,612	4,20,88,260	84,04,787	5,25,95,337	62,44,81,186	38,26,50,497	1926-27
6,71,84,542	3,65,33,914	85,95,825	4,60,15,306	53,00,67,335	34,37,39,792	1925-26
5,88,11,297	3,00,50,809	72,58,500	3,82,26,688	44,53,08,138	27,76,18,904	1924-25
5,08,55,425	2,75,52,083	60,37,538	3,27,16,375	38,14,55,773	21,28,49,662	1923-24
4,53,43,194	2,53,71,565	45,26,381	2,79,81,563	33,32,12,053	18,78,45,718	1922-23

\* Figures include loans to Banks also.

[ Continued on next page



## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

No. 161.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, and FINANCIAL

B.—Indian States.

State.	Kind of Society.	Number of Societies at close of the year.	Number of Members.	WORKING	
				Loans from Private Persons, other Societies and Banks.	
				Rs.	
1. Hyderabad . . . . .	Central . . . . .	34	4,462	80,71,811	
	Agricultural . . . . .	2,013	42,123	50,09,434	
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	363	16,585	5,71,550	
2. Mysore . . . . .	Central . . . . .	14	3,168	51,50,055	
	Agricultural . . . . .	1,744	71,790	25,40,845	
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	423	67,757	10,78,268	
3. Baroda . . . . .	Central . . . . .	7	1,354	15,63,663	
	Agricultural . . . . .	871	25,323	21,01,846	
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	185	12,909	6,50,679	
4. Bhopal . . . . .	Central . . . . .	29	2,643	1,70,911	
	Agricultural . . . . .	1,135	20,318	8,54,948	
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	27	462	8,764	
5. Gwalior . . . . .	Central . . . . .	(a)	7,463	20,30,599	
	Agricultural . . . . .	4,065	70,405	982	
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	41	644	...	
6. Indore . . . . .	Central . . . . .	5	1,876	16,62,346	
	Agricultural . . . . .	497	9,433	14,40,189	
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	48	5,559	68,387	
7. Kashmir . . . . .	Central . . . . .	14	3,418	24,07,048	
	Agricultural . . . . .	2,572	47,336	22,49,597	
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	357	6,932	4,26,603	
8. Travancore . . . . .	Central . . . . .	29	4,507	14,39,031	
	Agricultural . . . . .	1,412	164,626	5,44,900	
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	377	57,708	7,91,485	
9. Cochin . . . . .	Central . . . . .	1	140	5,49,972	
	Agricultural . . . . .	140	12,010	3,45,749	
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	105	12,982	3,15,264	
TOTAL . . . . .	Central . . . . .	133	29,031	2,30,35,436	
	Agricultural . . . . .	14,449	463,417	1,50,88,490	
	Non-Agricultural . . . . .	1,926	181,538	39,09,980	
	TOTAL, 1931-32	16,508	673,986	4,20,33,906	
	1930-31 . . . . .	16,102	655,072	3,99,85,260	
	1929-30 . . . . .	15,494	625,481	3,65,45,219	
	1928-29 . . . . .	14,679	583,366	3,29,98,002	
	1927-28 . . . . .	13,855	534,449	2,92,15,430	
	TOTALS (b) . . . . .	1926-27 . . . . .	12,700	474,842	2,54,36,037
		1925-26 . . . . .	11,166	409,610	2,12,70,656
		1924-25 . . . . .	8,714	253,086	1,78,43,943
		1923-24 . . . . .	4,561	169,083	1,18,27,131
		1922-23 . . . . .	4,449	169,491	1,13,44,089

(a) Not available.

(b) The figures from 1924-25 relate to Gwalior, Indore and Kashmir to which have been added Travancore and



# CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

463

## POSITION of CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—*contd.*

CAPITAL.						
Share Capital.	Deposits by Members.	State Aid.	Reserve.	Total.	Loans issued to Members and other Societies.*	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
15,09,765	—	2,13,130	9,17,292	1,07,11,998	10,69,176	} 1
16,87,303	2,49,616	45,460	16,95,655	86,87,468	4,11,260	
15,35,427	2,72,243	71,028	2,69,446	27,19,894	17,16,126	} 2
5,90,592	—	1,15,000	4,65,796	63,21,443	4,90,711	
13,53,036	3,67,994	1,36,157	9,10,515	53,08,547	11,25,340	} 3
30,32,089	32,94,977	1,38,674	12,03,693	87,47,671	88,27,480	
2,81,272	—	1,78,537	1,45,835	21,69,307	2,43,051	} 4
70,318	5,15,582	93,139	8,14,618	35,95,495	7,38,944	
2,85,230	6,16,005	2,69,430	86,545	19,07,889	7,69,582	} 5
73,022	—	3,38,762	3,52,322	9,35,017	32,887	
67,851	1,975	44,187	5,61,310	15,20,271	40,391	} 6
1,404	22	—	6,694	16,884	490	
7,35,135	—	33,07,369	6,75,854	67,48,957	3,90,530	} 7
7,92,083	1,64,189	—	16,39,799	25,97,053	3,79,594	
15,987	4,296	—	45,445	65,728	20,580	} 8
1,80,060	—	2,92,294	2,52,223	23,76,923	4,84,847	
—	67,178	2,606	10,62,797	25,72,770	1,99,249	} 9
2,06,345	5,14,215	—	66,743	8,55,670	4,63,527	
4,41,388	—	4,99,000	3,02,401	36,49,837	3,47,143	} 10
11,56,348	8,762	—	15,77,000	58,21,697	2,54,855	
1,70,841	6,185	—	1,09,987	7,12,616	74,257	} 11
1,29,210	—	45,532	87,893	17,01,666	3,45,531	
21,35,260	2,97,550	—	5,07,831	34,85,541	10,68,330	} 12
12,00,454	3,80,233	—	1,78,930	25,51,111	11,10,702	
51,023	—	25,000	69,185	6,95,180	1,04,651	} 13
58,650	1,86,483	—	1,87,420	7,78,303	3,73,805	
2,11,595	1,32,210	1,175	92,601	7,52,854	6,19,697	} 14
39,91,467	—	50,14,624	32,68,801	3,53,10,328	35,08,527	
81,40,849	18,59,319	3,21,543	89,56,943	3,43,67,144	45,93,768	} TOTAL
66,69,342	52,20,395	4,80,807	20,60,093	1,83,30,117	1,36,02,441	
1,97,91,658	70,79,714	58,16,474	1,42,85,837	8,80,07,589	2,17,03,736	1931-32
1,80,65,753	64,84,535	61,26,585	1,25,04,144	8,31,66,277	2,86,10,604	1930-31
1,69,95,805	53,21,766	60,88,391	1,09,49,806	7,59,01,047	3,01,06,767	1929-30
1,59,42,240	46,43,078	65,44,104	1,03,12,986	7,04,70,405	2,79,67,411	1928-29
1,40,86,251	35,75,353	68,47,647	88,58,058	6,25,82,739	2,64,76,631	1927-28
1,24,21,694	28,64,124	66,96,462	74,58,869	5,43,79,186	2,66,15,851	1926-27
1,08,80,237	23,26,139	52,09,364	62,85,788	4,59,72,194	2,33,98,894	1925-26
85,87,904	19,79,341	34,80,213	52,31,124	3,66,21,524	1,81,87,873	1924-25
64,37,622	18,29,626	13,37,326	29,08,825	2,38,40,520	1,02,90,759	1923-24
59,01,789	16,08,847	10,11,533	23,18,815	2,21,80,073	94,82,400	1922-23

\* Figures include loans to Banks also.

Cochin from 1925-26.



## AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

No. 162—AGRICULTURAL AREA AND YIELD†

	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
Net area by professional survey . . . . .	667,106,592	667,736,077	667,646,262	667,610,081	667,750,386
Area under forest* . . . . .	86,591,925	85,979,312	86,514,012	86,937,008	87,029,431
Not available for cultivation . . . . .	152,015,021	151,946,617	150,971,440	150,104,444	149,014,275
Culturable waste other than fallow . . . . .	154,429,168	154,802,297	152,708,348	151,871,622	152,530,607
Fallow land . . . . .	47,079,078	49,619,703	47,178,964	49,305,846	49,697,608
Net area sown with crops . . . . .	224,945,489	222,855,277	226,380,248	225,849,051	226,012,207
Area irrigated . . . . .	47,874,704	44,024,626	45,268,891	47,566,781	47,784,633
<b>Area under Food-grains—</b>					
Rice . . . . .	80,576,926	77,200,711	70,300,299	80,171,558	78,501,389
Wheat . . . . .	24,407,679	24,294,647	24,848,067	23,979,057	24,181,145
Barley . . . . .	7,401,220	7,181,144	6,969,782	6,010,072	6,887,222
Jowar . . . . .	22,884,938	21,128,172	22,470,373	20,610,764	21,120,754
Bajra . . . . .	13,923,660	13,674,670	11,965,420	12,209,381	13,801,088
Ragi . . . . .	4,262,040	4,220,412	3,980,093	3,841,397	3,654,152
Maize . . . . .	5,954,658	5,841,698	5,347,964	5,504,097	5,654,641
Gram . . . . .	10,770,936	14,437,012	16,551,817	14,826,194	14,664,317
Other grains and pulses . . . . .	28,889,277	29,010,771	28,887,793	28,711,564	29,154,122
<b>TOTAL FOOD-GRAINS</b> . . . . .	<b>205,027,388</b>	<b>197,000,162</b>	<b>200,327,618</b>	<b>196,069,074</b>	<b>197,219,030</b>
<b>Area under other food-crops (including fruits, vegetables, spices, etc.) . . . . .</b>	<b>8,220,433</b>	<b>7,054,180</b>	<b>7,671,860</b>	<b>7,754,194</b>	<b>7,537,298</b>
<b>Area under—</b>					
Sugar . . . . .	2,855,481	3,044,711	2,654,670	2,805,862	3,040,669
Coffee . . . . .	97,006	95,995	94,299	85,166	91,184
Tea . . . . .	710,244	713,161	715,836	728,867	738,159
<b>Area under Oilseeds—</b>					
Linseed . . . . .	2,372,049	2,045,120	2,559,473	2,524,078	2,325,291
Sesamum (til or linjili) . . . . .	3,155,442	3,235,249	3,525,417	3,409,939	3,171,632
Rape and Mustard . . . . .	3,809,186	3,652,040	3,920,035	3,088,948	3,280,078
Groundnut . . . . .	2,441,943	2,686,842	2,754,468	3,707,480	3,883,486
Cocnut . . . . .	685,650	638,569	603,001	640,844	634,272
Castor . . . . .	431,890	437,659	523,383	579,212	575,741
Other Oilseeds . . . . .	1,016,797	1,009,237	1,127,147	1,146,818	1,148,154
<b>TOTAL OILSEEDS</b> . . . . .	<b>18,013,557</b>	<b>14,264,516</b>	<b>15,013,819</b>	<b>15,150,819</b>	<b>14,908,649</b>
<b>Area under—</b>					
Cotton . . . . .	13,587,820	15,381,447	17,414,249	18,186,199	15,687,029
Jute . . . . .	1,446,427	2,329,232	2,737,931	2,923,408	3,609,490
Other fibres . . . . .	667,645	703,432	820,630	910,027	805,067
Indigo . . . . .	277,132	174,066	107,234	138,618	108,755
Opium . . . . .	147,191	142,152	127,452	83,630	59,215
Tobacco . . . . .	1,032,687	1,025,474	1,065,656	1,044,862	1,055,410
Fodder crops . . . . .	8,711,642	8,764,333	8,836,438	8,832,158	8,939,864
<b>Estimated yield† of—</b>					
Rice (Cleaned) . . . . . tons	33,703,000	28,198,000	31,072,000	30,737,000	29,680,000
Wheat . . . . . "	9,974,000	9,660,000	8,867,000	8,696,000	8,973,000
Tea† . . . . . lbs.	311,638,900	375,355,700	375,256,000	368,506,600	392,938,200
Cotton§ . . . . . 400 lbs. bales	6,270,000	5,940,000	6,923,000	6,508,000	5,624,000
Jute . . . . . "	5,408,000	8,401,000	8,062,000	8,940,000	12,132,000
Linseed . . . . . "	583,000	463,000	501,000	402,000	406,000
Rape and Mustard . . . . . "	1,209,000	1,149,000	1,220,000	909,000	1,000,000
Sesamum (til or linjili) . . . . . "	432,000	441,000	513,000	421,000	414,000
Groundnut (nuts in shell) . . . . . "	1,119,000	1,054,000	1,375,000	1,776,000	1,818,000
Castor seed . . . . . "	(a) 117,000	(a) 103,000	(a) 124,000	(a) 144,000	129,000
Indigo . . . . . cwt.	52,100	34,800	21,700	23,200	19,000
Raw Sugar (Gur) . . . . . tons	3,045,000	3,317,000	2,546,000	2,977,000	3,267,000
Coffee . . . . . lbs.	25,459,000	19,145,000	30,376,000	22,107,000	34,232,000
Rubber† . . . . . "	11,913,000	14,462,000	15,601,000	19,970,000	23,004,000

\* The forest areas returned in the Agricultural Statistics do not agree in most cases with those stated in the reports on the administration of the Forest Department for various reasons, the chief amongst which are the following:—  
 (1) the administration reports relate exclusively to forests worked by the Forest Department, while the tables of agricultural statistics include, in addition, forest areas administered by district officers, and (2) certain village and other lands not covered by forest but worked by the Forest Department and returned as forest lands by that department are not treated as forests in the returns of Agricultural Statistics.

(a) Incomplete.



# AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

465

## OF BRITISH INDIA—SUMMARY.

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	
Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	
670,037,610	670,046,955	669,915,432	669,344,769	668,869,419	Net area by professional survey
86,985,199	87,223,719	87,276,573	87,962,385	88,565,903	Area under forest *
149,648,160	149,034,031	146,872,810	146,810,510	145,614,386	Not available for cultivation
155,477,185	154,679,691	155,491,449	154,016,726	154,999,889	Culturable waste other than fallow
51,028,044	48,432,503	49,713,921	49,617,618	49,041,627	Fallow land
223,862,226	228,166,327	228,160,858	229,115,236	228,835,924	Net area sown with crops
43,321,316	49,761,694	51,010,126	49,697,216	48,738,550	Area irrigated
					Area under Food-grains—
76,606,868	81,131,743	79,424,203	80,631,668	81,287,000	Rice
24,568,445	24,925,492	24,781,192	24,797,008	25,320,108	Wheat
6,825,267	7,532,676	7,026,788	6,692,971	6,495,226	Barley
21,248,997	20,534,397	23,240,828	22,808,485	21,608,475	Jowar
14,062,194	12,951,651	13,291,242	13,698,562	13,941,590	Bajra
3,551,709	3,903,487	3,999,737	3,972,870	3,370,753	Ragi
5,943,160	6,012,370	6,551,892	6,457,615	6,108,794	Maize
13,972,616	13,625,371	11,458,536	13,643,927	15,031,743	Gram
29,599,957	29,651,481	30,294,060	30,032,059	30,449,361	Other grains and pulses
196,678,613	200,268,663	200,018,468	202,735,765	205,013,960	TOTAL FOOD-GRAINS
					Area under other food-crops (including
7,843,526	7,852,024	7,897,902	8,241,111	8,389,156	fruits, vegetables, spices, etc.).
					Area under—
3,046,486	2,674,973	2,582,581	2,868,987	3,040,802	Sugar
92,293	87,341	90,851	92,349	91,714	Coffee
743,384	759,919	765,827	774,683	775,121	Tea
					Area under Oilseeds—
3,212,206	2,091,800	1,926,445	1,999,125	2,216,600	Linseed
3,540,791	3,868,365	3,555,651	3,633,103	3,712,468	Sesamum (til or jinjili)
3,277,118	4,237,495	3,564,406	3,296,765	3,509,832	Rape and Mustard
4,700,241	5,401,342	5,012,393	5,310,454	4,226,008	Groundnut
634,584	640,765	654,111	639,665	617,858	Coconut
567,783	532,656	456,044	435,827	514,497	Castor
1,190,238	1,254,797	1,190,506	1,117,618	1,088,087	Other Oilseeds
16,123,006	17,886,220	16,329,556	16,457,557	15,882,400	TOTAL OILSEEDS
					Area under—
14,504,461	16,507,146	16,141,029	14,200,880	14,486,513	Cotton
3,293,801	3,062,302	3,263,028	3,402,254	1,845,210	Jute
712,695	658,522	665,771	719,270	686,239	Other fibres
67,161	80,545	70,808	64,187	58,453	Indigo
54,384	49,319	41,385	42,562	42,093	Opium
1,144,826	1,149,898	1,173,155	1,112,183	1,150,260	Tobacco
9,152,376	9,177,321	9,380,731	9,299,888	9,624,662	Fodder crops
					Estimated yield of—
23,234,000	32,145,000	31,132,000	32,198,000	33,001,000	Rice (Cleaned) tons
7,701,000	8,592,000	10,469,000	9,306,000	9,024,000	Wheat lbs.
390,919,800	404,153,200	432,842,000	391,080,800	394,081,500	Tea 400 lbs. bales
5,661,000	6,675,000	6,991,000	6,750,000	4,678,000	Cottons "
10,188,000	9,906,000	10,835,000	11,205,000	5,542,000	Jute "
348,000	322,000	380,000	377,000	416,000	Linseed "
840,000	910,000	1,095,000	998,000	1,025,000	Rape and Mustard tons
543,000	495,000	455,000	526,000	476,000	Sesamum (til or jinjili) "
2,419,000	2,775,000	2,370,000	2,707,000	2,276,000	Groundnut (nut in shell) "
138,000	113,000	116,000	126,000	146,000	Castor seed "
10,900	15,100	14,400	13,000	9,900	Indigo cent.
3,217,000	2,704,000	2,762,000	3,223,000	3,975,000	Raw Sugar (Gur) tons
33,563,000	27,767,000	39,424,000	32,973,000	33,734,000	Coffee lbs.
26,042,000	26,339,000	28,023,000	24,351,000	20,117,000	Rubber† "

† The acreage of crops given in this table is for British India only, and is compiled from the returns of Agricultural Statistics but the estimated yield includes the crops in certain Indian States and is compiled from the "Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops in India".

‡ The statistics of the production of tea, jute, and rubber are for calendar years.

§ Net exports and consumption.



## AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

No. 163.—AREA, CULTIVATED and UNCULTIVATED, in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,  
1931-32.

Province	Area according to survey	Deduct Indian States	NET AREA	
			According to survey	According to village papers
Madras . . . . .	91,073,424	...	91,073,424	91,158,469
Bombay . . . . .	97,446,023	18,568,960	78,877,063	78,877,063
Bengal . . . . .	52,044,314	3,477,760	48,566,554	48,566,554
United Provinces . . . . .	72,648,741	4,348,232	68,300,509	67,970,517
Punjab . . . . .	65,257,965	3,286,700	61,971,265	60,187,672
Burma . . . . .	155,849,528	...	155,849,528	155,849,528
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	71,507,695	18,334,720	53,172,975	53,172,975
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	85,190,400	21,207,680	63,982,720	64,060,237
Assam . . . . .	43,375,360	7,890,560	35,484,800	35,484,800
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	8,578,296	140,800	8,437,496	8,576,829
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1,770,921	...	1,770,921	1,770,921
Coorg . . . . .	1,012,260	...	1,012,260	1,012,260
Delhi . . . . .	369,904	...	369,904	369,904
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>746,124,831</b>	<b>77,255,412</b>	<b>668,869,419</b>	<b>667,057,729</b>

Province	CULTIVATED		UNCULTIVATED		Forests
	Net area actually sown	Current fallow	Culturable waste other than fallow	Not available for cultiva- tion	
Madras . . . . .	33,495,798	10,666,863	13,042,003	20,620,030	13,333,775
Bombay . . . . .	32,289,045	10,787,504	7,108,016	19,695,944	9,096,554
Bengal . . . . .	23,567,900	5,800,710	5,915,844	9,152,760	4,629,540
United Provinces . . . . .	35,745,770	2,468,775	10,573,860	9,913,535	9,268,577
Punjab . . . . .	27,549,514	3,221,166	14,716,694	12,721,012	1,979,286
Burma . . . . .	17,470,599	4,245,204	59,896,313	52,036,821	22,200,591
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	24,768,100	6,214,766	8,996,999	8,017,146	7,172,964
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	25,257,361	3,536,041	14,077,297	4,941,846	16,247,692
Assam . . . . .	5,762,043	1,811,270	19,527,781	4,571,030	3,822,676
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	2,275,121	509,044	2,764,037	2,668,346	360,281
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	367,930	151,613	303,462	861,134	96,782
Coorg . . . . .	137,793	171,547	11,690	334,045	357,185
Delhi . . . . .	218,950	7,124	63,093	80,737	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>228,835,924</b>	<b>40,041,627</b>	<b>154,999,889</b>	<b>145,614,386</b>	<b>88,565,908</b>

Note.—Manpur Pargana has been omitted from the table, as it now forms part of the Indore State.



No. 164 — AREA under IRRIGATION in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,  
1931-32.

Province	Total Area sown*	AREA IRRIGATED					
		By CANALS		By tanks	By wells	Other sources	Total area irrigated
		Government	Private				
Madras .	38,344,577	3,730,390	147,326	3,440,643	1,340,612	586,002	8,204,063
Bombay .	33,667,572	3,161,732	89,234	138,468	646,348	202,564	4,233,336
Bengal .	28,675,400	63,644	206,757	900,151	33,556	398,017	1,602,125
United Pro- vinces .	43,834,348	2,549,341	38,695	58,961	4,745,025	2,378,980	10,071,012
Punjab .	32,006,677	9,029,217	407,039	33,229	3,766,667	139,904	14,267,056
Burma .	18,379,704	613,196	247,907	193,018	10,060†	335,513	1,408,618
Bihar and Orissa .	30,086,000	844,359	928,009	1,602,083	564,310	1,341,508	5,180,356
Central Pro- vinces and Berar .	27,900,806	...	799,642	...	134,511	41,267	975,420
Assam .	9,424,851	145	324,940	1,331	33	294,460	620,918
North-West Frontier Province .	2,636,778	385,877	410,620	...	85,900	87,963	970,260
Ajmer- Merwara .	465,408	...	...	39,350	100,531	...	139,881
Coorg .	139,051	2,212†	...	1,373	...	...	3,591
Delhi .	319,633	30,612	...	1,171	20,261	...	51,944
TOTAL .	262,901,495	21,610,621	3,600,150	6,413,674	11,456,840	5,047,286	28,728,580

\*Includes areas sown more than once.

† Included under "Private canals".

[Continued on next page]



## AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

No. 164.—AREA under IRRIGATION in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,  
1931-32—*contd.*

Province	CROPS IRRIGATED*					
	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
Madras . . . . .	8,261,907	2,764	2	146,900	811,356	2,925
Bombay . . . . .	1,409,544	591,167	20,013	654,520	478,366	36,869
Bengal . . . . .	1,519,614	16,169	5,486	10	80	4,564
United Provinces . . . . .	463,372	3,751,494	1,902,993	46,697	3,328	215,250
Punjab . . . . .	661,477	4,916,800	106,858	211,074	335,500	427,193
Burma . . . . .	1,349,174	83	...	131	...	808
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	3,468,584	254,437	130,838	3,040	1,486	65,690
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	811,522	53,455	1,784	335	...	319
Assam . . . . .	604,656	...	...	...	...	...
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	41,369	329,040	90,617	24,566	6,327	245,891
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	43	17,770	41,903	157	292	28,951
Coorg . . . . .	3,591	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi . . . . .	30	22,905	2,445	630	210	733
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>18,594,863</b>	<b>9,956,674</b>	<b>2,362,789</b>	<b>1,387,065</b>	<b>1,138,395</b>	<b>1,029,138</b>

Province	Other cereals and pulses	Sugarcane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops	TOTAL
Madras . . . . .	1,083,369	112,481	345,176	190,868	426,741	11,184,259
Bombay . . . . .	412,261	67,973	205,498	287,198	409,985	4,603,264
Bengal . . . . .	34,921	26,681	86,346	1,100	18,716	1,718,636
United Provinces . . . . .	2,122,580	1,165,049	341,493	371,331	330,488	10,703,025
Punjab . . . . .	1,629,543	408,825	254,192	2,014,609	3,504,496	14,545,567
Burma . . . . .	17,482	1,776	50,643	29	26,391	1,446,511
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	886,437	145,510	162,281	3,807	112,486	5,254,596
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	3,882	20,044	74,358	95	9,957	975,420
Assam . . . . .	34	...	7,670	...	8,558	620,918
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	33,638	44,263	32,018	15,233	130,548	972,038
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	26,714	57	11,226	22,838	4,101	154,062
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	3,591
Delhi . . . . .	3,826	3,198	5,662	3,454	8,795	51,944
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6,281,567</b>	<b>1,990,857</b>	<b>1,576,502</b>	<b>2,910,501</b>	<b>4,996,930</b>	<b>52,238,821</b>

\* Represents area irrigated at both harvests.



# AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

469

## No. 165—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES, 1931-32.

Province	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar or chohan (great millet)	Bajra or onmbu (spiked millet)	Ragi or marua (millet)	Maize
Madras . . . . .	11,587,733	17,361	2,911	4,830,878	2,877,161	2,200,674	110,184
Bombay . . . . .	3,159,308	2,314,405	35,161	7,893,837	5,228,780	642,030	192,596
Bengal . . . . .	22,128,800	145,200	87,500	6,200	2,200	4,400	83,700
United Provinces . . . . .	6,676,506	7,697,212	4,137,004	2,619,023	2,160,162	346,292	2,135,045
Punjab . . . . .	799,028	9,079,613	629,480	1,013,634	3,232,596	14,954	1,094,431
Burma . . . . .	12,543,154	40,519	...	651,870	...	...	231,113
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	14,091,300	1,329,900	1,356,400	83,500	71,100	744,100	1,693,900
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	5,527,362	3,513,009	10,851	4,290,249	119,306	13,829	154,248
Assam . . . . .	4,699,630	...	...	...	...	...	...
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	41,406	1,014,240	152,441	84,433	155,136	...	449,266
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	586	39,696	64,767	104,934	35,238	111	72,252
Coorg . . . . .	83,128	...	...	...	...	3,351	...
Delhi . . . . .	36	46,048	12,711	30,067	60,630	16	3,090
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>81,237,906</b>	<b>25,320,103</b>	<b>6,495,226</b>	<b>21,608,475</b>	<b>13,941,599</b>	<b>3,870,753</b>	<b>6,108,794</b>

Province	Gram (pulse)	Other food grains and pulses	Total food grains and pulses	Linseed	Sesamum (til or jinfili)	Rape and mustard	Ground- nut
Madras . . . . .	(a) 105,112	6,048,542	28,630,356	5,804	747,053	14,723	2,635,427
Bombay . . . . .	1,019,067	3,208,409	23,694,563	137,191	333,646	163,691	989,224
Bengal . . . . .	179,700	1,071,000	23,708,700	126,300	161,300	770,300	300
United Provinces . . . . .	5,685,928	6,511,360	38,048,522	321,256	329,660	277,520	27,214
Punjab . . . . .	5,540,685	1,495,388	22,816,090	31,512	162,440	1,149,880	...
Burma . . . . .	244,040	734,065	14,435,361	26	1,328,463	4,360	408,309
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1,465,000	4,646,500	25,372,700	654,100	200,400	638,700	1,200
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1,327,128	5,447,560	20,409,575	937,224	504,024	69,821	164,333
Assam . . . . .	(b)	213,083	4,012,713	2,200	20,683	302,041	...
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	224,073	108,281	2,229,374	285	3,502	106,927	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	35,081	56,523	409,238	638	20,024	891	...
Coorg . . . . .	320	1,062	87,861	...	260	4	1
Delhi . . . . .	69,020	7,502	207,908	4	23	7,744	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>15,931,743</b>	<b>30,449,361</b>	<b>205,013,980</b>	<b>2,216,600</b>	<b>3,712,468</b>	<b>3,506,883</b>	<b>4,226,008</b>

(a) Refers to "Bengal Gram."  
(b) Included under "Other food grains and pulses."

[ Continued on next page ]



## AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

No. 165—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,  
1931-32—*contd.*

Province	Coconut	Castor	Other oil-seeds	Total oil-seeds	Condiments and spices	Sugar-cane	Sugar Others*
Madras . . . . .	539,031	339,114	153,518	4,425,670	728,395	116,105	90,796
Bombay . . . . .	27,068	76,953	220,276	1,845,069	218,754	68,846	1,155
Bengal . . . . .	12,800	100	30,900	1,102,000	130,100	233,400	54,900
United Provinces . . .	...	10,188	33,507	999,845	166,888	1,576,280	...
Punjab . . . . .	...	47	1,306	1,345,095	62,820	474,655	...
Burma . . . . .	10,459	14	7,532	1,759,143	97,332	20,624	21,197
Bihar and Orissa . . .	28,509	54,000	299,300	1,876,800	65,000	281,600	...
Central Provinces and Berar	...	38,263	340,060	2,055,525	112,365	32,042	...
Assam . . . . .	...	4,818	...	329,802	...	31,332	...
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	25	110,829	7,000	44,268	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . . .	...	...	...	21,553	3,415	856	...
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...	265	3,676	19	...
Delhi . . . . .	...	...	263	8,034	2,150	3,225	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>617,858</b>	<b>514,497</b>	<b>1,089,087</b>	<b>15,882,400</b>	<b>1,593,985</b>	<b>2,872,754</b>	<b>168,048</b>

Province	Cotton	Jute	Other fibres	Total fibres	Indigo	Other dyes
Madras . . . . .	2,204,506	...	149,345	2,353,751	37,239	5,237
Bombay . . . . .	4,320,908	...	109,491	4,430,402	182	520,034
Bengal . . . . .	68,500	1,596,700	63,900	1,719,100	...	...
United Provinces . . .	739,640	1,734	193,544	924,918	2,631	689
Punjab . . . . .	2,169,722	...	54,964	2,214,686	8,992	7,241
Burma . . . . .	225,483	...	1,186	229,669	405	...
Bihar and Orissa . . .	68,500	147,500†	26,300	242,300	4,000	500
Central Provinces and Berar	4,620,366	...	95,138	4,715,504	2	84
Assam . . . . .	37,128	99,382	...	136,410	...	...
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	17,767	...	1,326	19,053	...	28
Ajmer-Merwara . . . .	26,595†	...	97	26,692	...	...
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	443	443	...	...
Delhi . . . . .	4,398	...	642	5,040	1	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>14,460,613</b>	<b>1,845,316</b>	<b>689,239</b>	<b>17,017,968</b>	<b>53,453</b>	<b>593,688</b>

\* Area under sugar-yielding plants other than sugarcane such as date palm, palmyra palm.  
† Revised to 148,800 acres by the Director of Agriculture.



# AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

471

## No. 165.—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES, 1931-32—*concl'd.*

Province	Opium	Coffee	Tea	Tobacco	Other drugs and narcotics (a)	Fodder crops
Madras . . . . .	...	51,160	68,794	268,815	156,512	464,978
Bombay . . . . .	...	4	24	158,423	29,773	2,449,716
Bengal . . . . .	...	...	199,100	292,800	3,800	100,100
United Provinces . . . . .	40,916	...	6,456	68,303	2,470	1,377,383
Punjab . . . . .	1,177	...	9,695	85,858	1,430	4,471,971
Burma . . . . .	...	17	55,393	91,922	67,249	235,416
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	4,100	141,100	...	31,400
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	...	...	...	15,871	2,340	411,073
Assam . . . . .	...	...	431,145	13,330	...	...
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	13,444	55	126,115
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	...	...	...	23	...	1,403
Coorg . . . . .	...	40,539	415	7	...	...
Delhi . . . . .	...	...	...	464	...	25,207
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>42,093</b>	<b>91,714</b>	<b>775,121</b>	<b>1,180,260</b>	<b>263,688</b>	<b>9,634,692</b>

Province	Fruits and vegetables, including root crops	MISCELLANEOUS CROPS		Total area sown	Deduct area sown more than once	Net area sown
		Food	Non-food			
Madras . . . . .	741,075	68,422	137,372	38,844,577	4,845,779	33,495,798
Bombay . . . . .	255,855	3,148	8,622	33,687,572	1,448,627	32,239,045
Bengal . . . . .	772,100	249,000	104,300	28,075,400	5,107,500	23,567,900
United Provinces . . . . .	521,490	199,970	7,938	49,834,843	8,088,578	35,745,770
Punjab . . . . .	284,058	216,800	6,590	32,006,677	4,457,163	27,549,514
Burma . . . . .	1,098,195	21,375	246,496	18,379,794	909,195†	17,470,599
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	652,900	1,066,300	347,900	30,960,000	5,318,500	24,768,100
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	120,989	4,491	985	27,900,806	2,648,445	25,257,361
Assam . . . . .	413,638	*	155,981	6,424,651	672,808	5,752,043
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	21,931	61,693	3,008	2,636,778	361,657	2,275,121
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1,467	7,719	2,542	465,408	107,478	357,930
Coorg . . . . .	5,832	...	...	139,051	1,258	137,793
Delhi . . . . .	6,130	494	890	319,633	100,683	218,950
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,505,669</b>	<b>1,899,502</b>	<b>1,022,679</b>	<b>202,931,495</b>	<b>34,065,571</b>	<b>228,835,924</b>

(a) Includes figures for Cinchona and Indian hemp also.

\* Included under non-food crops.

† Includes an area of one acre for the second time owing to triple cropping during the year.



## AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

## No. 185A.--YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN BRITISH INDIA, 1931-32.

Province	Rice (tons)	Wheat (tons)	Barley (tons)	Jowar (tons)	Bajra (tons)	Malze (tons)	Gram (tons)	Sugar- cane (in tons of raw sugar)	Coffee (lbs of cured coffee)	Tea (b) (lbs)
Madras . . .	5,385,000	(a)	(a)	1,814,000	780,000	50,000	22,000	324,000	7,891,000	27,508,000
Bombay . . .	1,427,000	444,000	10,000	1,065,000	569,000	78,000	168,000	187,000	(a)	(a)
Bengal . . .	8,493,000	84,000	27,000	2,000	1,000	29,000	56,000	278,000	...	83,482,000
United Provinces .	1,089,000	2,010,000	1,037,000	526,000	343,000	833,000	1,560,000	2,807,000	...	1,307,000
Punjab . . .	(a)	2,760,000	161,000	96,000	460,000	380,000	1,080,000	863,000	...	1,802,000
Burma . . .	4,202,000	(a)	...	92,000	...	34,000	40,000	(a)	(a)	(a)
Bihar and Orissa .	5,738,000	463,000	514,000	23,000	25,000	523,000	533,000	307,000	...	887,000
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	1,772,000	673,000	2,000	783,000	22,000	110,000	250,000	35,000	...	...
Assam . . .	1,589,000	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	32,000	...	243,220,000
North-West Frontier Province . . .	(a)	250,000	53,000	12,000	18,000	211,000	27,000	55,000	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara .	(a)	9,350	12,000	3,000	5,000	14,000	1,000	(a)	...	...
Coorg . . .	54,000	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	(a)	9,686,000	174,000
Delhi . . .	(a)	9,000	2,000	6,000	12,000	1,000	7,000	2,000	...	...
TOTAL .	31,049,000	7,353,000	2,888,000	4,525,000	2,235,000	2,203,000	3,784,000	3,790,000	17,357,000	363,649,000

Province	Lin- seed (tons)	Sesa- mum (tons)	Rape and Mustard (tons)	Ground- nut (tons of nuts in shell)	Castor (tons)	Cotton (Bales of 400 lbs each)	Jute (b) (Bales of 400 lbs each)	Indigo (in cwts of dye)	Rubber (b) (lbs)	Tobac- co (tons)
Madras . . .	(a)	97,000	(a)	1,234,000	33,000	421,000	...	7,800	606,000	142,000
Bombay . . .	14,000	28,000	14,000	498,000	12,000	728,000	...	(d)	...	144,000
Bengal . . .	20,000	26,000	139,000	(a)	(a)	15,000	4,983,000	...	...	122,000
United Provinces .	158,000	123,000	467,000	(a)	(e) 3,000	205,000	(a)	300	...	47,000
Punjab . . .	3,000	14,000	184,000	...	(a)	538,000	...	1,200	...	32,000
Burma . . .	(a)	80,000	(a)	125,000	...	34,000	...	(a)	8,447,000	28,000
Bihar and Orissa .	92,000	80,000	188,000	(a)	8,000	14,000	842,000	600	...	63,000
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	87,000	88,000	10,000	33,000	8,000	442,000	...	(a)	...	4,000
Assam . . .	(a)	(a)	46,000	...	(a)	15,000	187,000	...	...	5,000
North-West Frontier Province . . .	(a)	(a)	10,000	...	...	4,000	...	...	...	(a)
Ajmer-Merwara .	(a)	1,000	(a)	...	...	11,000	...	...	...	(a)
Coorg . . .	...	(a)	(a)	...	...	...	...	...	147,000	(a)
Delhi . . .	...	(a)	(f)	...	...	2,000	...	...	...	1,000
TOTAL .	374,000	837,000	1,012,000	1,890,000	64,000	2,429,000	5,522,000	9,900	9,200,000	597,000

NOTE.—The output figures shown in this table are compiled from the "Estimates of Area and Yield of Crops" and do not always correspond to the areas shown in table No. 162.

(a) Not available. (b) For calendar year 1931. (c) Less than 500 tons. (d) Less than 50 cwts.

(e) Excludes estimates for the mixed crop for which there are no reliable data at present.

(f) 639 tons.



---

No. 166.—AREA SURVEYED AND ASSESSED.

---





Province, class of tenure and year of collection of statistics	Area according to Survey, less feudatory states	Deduct area not fully assessed including area for which returns are not avail- able	Balance of area fully assessed	Cal- culated (fully assessed)	Land revenue (excluding cesses)	Population of surveyed area
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Rs.	No.
<b>MADRAS (1926-29)</b>						
Rajyatwari . . . . .	62,518,790	20,143,002	33,374,884	6,091	6,66,04,108	30,378,117
Zamindari (permanently settled) . . . . .	(c) { 23,531,218	13,726,713	9,804,500	585	71,77,287	9,124,593
Whole Inam villages . . . . .	5,484,213	5,484,213	...	...	15,65,224	2,714,370
<b>BOMBAY (1930-31)</b>						
Rajyatwari . . . . .	74,769,851	44,561,061	30,208,280	23,816,959	4,83,13,813	20,607,044
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled) . . . . .	3,971,038	1,730,333	2,180,705	1,558,565		
<b>BENGAL (1927-28)</b>						
Zamindari (permanently settled) . . . . .	37,857,370	1,319,966	36,537,534	+ { 18,017,292	2,36,41,005	45,793,268
Zamindari (temporarily settled) . . . . .	11,329,339	6,001,637	4,367,502	3,024,087	69,18,980	
					5,13,115*	
<b>UNITED PROVINCES (1931-32)</b>						
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled) . . . . .	(d) { 58,408,215	5,003,384	52,564,831	33,267,033	6,15,07,616	38,945,002
Zamindari (permanently settled) . . . . .	0,655,744	1,307,603	5,348,141	3,321,434	52,02,868	4,880,187
<b>PUNJAB (1931-32)</b>						
Zamindari (temporarily settled) . . . . .	(b) 60,187,072	15,579,245	44,608,427	26,624,793	4,77,20,465	23,551,210
<b>PUJMA (1931-32)</b>						
Rajyatwari . . . . .	155,840,528	134,133,725	21,715,803	17,470,599	14,95,60,586	14,007,146
<b>BIHAR AND ORISSA (1931-32)</b>						
Zamindari (permanently settled) . . . . .	41,830,527	1,804,608	39,944,919	+ { 19,377,118	1,07,73,524	36,669,013
Zamindari (temporarily settled) . . . . .	11,333,448	5,012,388	6,321,062	3,732,870	55,49,693	
					3,70,416*	
<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR (1931-32)</b>						
Rajyatwari . . . . .	11,180,815	1,464,118	9,716,697	7,125,736	2,38,56,461	15,507,723
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled) . . . . .	(b) { 40,456,401	13,348,110	27,110,291	14,560,361		
Government Forests . . . . .	12,423,021	12,423,021	...	...	...	...
<b>ASSAM (1931-32)</b>						
Rajyatwari . . . . .	20,795,971	25,754,140	4,041,822	+ { 2,220,449	1,13,72,502	8,022,251
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled) . . . . .	1,758,150	1,280,533	477,707	177,876	14,70,789	
Zamindari (permanently settled) . . . . .	3,030,679	...	3,030,679	1,678,486	3,76,801	
<b>N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE (1931-32)</b>						
Zamindari (temporarily settled) . . . . .	8,437,496	1,037,809	7,349,687	2,108,878	27,70,188	2,507,643
<b>AJMER-MERWABA (1931-32)</b>						
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled) . . . . .	797,236	313,866	483,360	207,437	2,42,869	218,833
Zamindari (permanently settled) . . . . .	973,055	168,421	805,274	116,495	1,14,754	189,489
<b>COORG (1927-28)</b>						
Rajyatwari . . . . .	1,012,200	890,318	112,942	(a)	4,12,684	103,838
<b>DELHI (1931-32)</b>						
Zamindari (temporarily settled) . . . . .	383,904	4,578	365,026	218,950	4,67,537	636,242

\* Miscellaneous revenue.

† Excludes Burdwan for which information is not available and 3,016,700 acres in the districts of Bankura, Murshidabad and Rangpur for which details are not available.

‡ Incomplete.

§ Excludes 1,994,200 acres for which details are not available.

(a) Figure not available.

(b) Area according to village papers.

(c) Excluding an extent of 180,039 acres being the area of the Mettur district.

(d) Excluding two districts for which details by tenures are not available.



and ASSESSED.

Land revenue per head of population	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE ON FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER ACRE		Population of fully assessed area	Land revenue assessed per head of population of fully assessed area	Province, class of tenure, and year of collection of statistics
		For total area	For cultivated area only			
Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	No.	Rs. A. P.	
						MADRAS (1928-29)
2 3 1 — 12 5 — 9 3	6,47,19,451 65,53,263 ..	1 15 — — 10 8 ..	2 9 — — 14 4 ..	30,378,117 9,226,592 ..	2 2 1 — 11 4 ..	Raiyatwari Zamindari (permanently settled) Whole Nam villages
						BOMBAY, (1930-31)
2 5 6	4,05,59,068 13,00,568	1 5 6 — 10 —	1 11 3 2 7 —	17,904,004 1,064,299	2 4 2 1 4 5	Raiyatwari Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
— 10 6	2,26,40,659 68,81,740	— 9 11 1 9 3	— 15 3 2 3 11	42,958,199	— 11 —	BENGAL (1927-28) Zamindari (permanently settled) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
						UNITED PROVINCES (1931-32)
1 8 5 1 — 2	6,11,48,666 50,85,085	1 2 7 — 15 3	1 13 5 1 8 6	23,430,847 2,394,472	1 11 2 } (d) — 15 4 }	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) Zamindari (permanently settled)
2 — 5	4,59,51,139	1 — 5	1 11 7	†	†	PUNJAB (1931-32) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
13 13 4	18,39,87,610	11 10 1	†2 1 2	14,667,146	12 10 1	BURMA (1931-32) Raiyatwari
— 7 3	1,07,45,815 54,76,689 4,396*	— 4 4 — 13 10	— 7 10 1 3 4	27,565,272	— 9 4	BIHAR AND ORISSA (1931-32) Zamindari (permanently settled) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
						CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BEHAR (1931-32)
1 8 7	1,02,09,686 1,10,05,522	1 — 10 — 7 1 ..	1 6 11 — 13 1 ..	12,768,829	1 11 7	Raiyatwari Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) Government Forests
1 8 4	91,44,321 8,78,171 3,75,504	2 4 2 1 13 5 — 1 6	† † †	†	†	ASSAM (1931-32) Raiyatwari Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) Zamindari (permanently settled)
1 1 8	26,26,303	— 5 8	1 3 11	†	†	N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE (1931-32) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
						AJMER-MERWARA (1931-32)
1 1 9 — 11 7	2,42,869 1,14,734	— 8 1 — 2 3	1 2 9 — 15 6	212,633 156,200	1 1 9 — 11 9	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) Zamindari (permanently settled) Coorg (1927-28)
2 8 4	3,06,974	2 11 6	†	†	†	Raiyatwari
— 11 9	4,56,902	1 4 3	2 1 7	636,246	— 11 7	DELHI (1931-32) Zamindari (temporarily settled)

\* Miscellaneous revenue.

† Figure not available.

‡ Defective owing to incomplete data.



## No. 167.—AREA of FOREST LANDS and OUTTURN of FOREST PRODUCE.

PROVINCE	Area of Province*	[ FOREST AREA ]				Proportion of Forests to whole Area of Province	OUTTURN OF PRODUCE	
		Reserved Forests	Protected Forests	Unclassified State Forests, etc.†	Total		Timber and Fuel	Minor Produce
	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Per cent.	Cu. ft.	Rs.
Madras . . .	142,802	15,617	453	..	16,070	11.2	22,028,000	15,20,891
Bombay . . .	123,245	13,716	1,152	..	14,868	12.0	52,782,000	19,08,600
Bengal . . .	75,385	6,661	673	3,445	10,779	14.0	19,681,000	5,18,222
United Provinces . .	106,720	5,195	4	37	5,236	4.9	31,444,000	15,25,003
Punjab . . .	96,890	1,552	3,205	521	5,278	5.4	32,350,000	1,25,195
Burma (including Federated Shan States and Karenni) . . .	(a)243,515	34,449	..	111,757	140,206	53.5	83,086,000	7,75,115
Bihar and Orissa . .	83,093	1,838	1,177	2	3,017	3.6	11,402,000	2,50,260
Central Provinces and Berar . .	99,973	10,613	..	..	10,613	10.6	31,401,000	22,53,259
Assam . . .	55,445	6,145	..	14,817	20,962	37.8	12,401,000	5,46,795
North-West Frontier Province . .	13,184	245	..	..	245	1.8	2,876,000	52,475
British Baluchistan . .	54,228	816	..	472	788	1.8	518,916	57,789
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	2,767	142	..	..	142	5.1	547,118	47,697
Coorg . . .	1,582	519	18	..	537	33.9	367,476	27,846
Andamans and Nicobars . .	3,143	52	..	2,138	2,190	63.6	3,176,028	9,001
TOTALS, 1931-32 . .	1,101,902	105,961	6,682	133,189	245,831	22.3	305,911,538	1,18,27,307
1930-31 . . .	1,102,602	107,753	6,203	136,694	249,710	22.6	322,862,329	1,25,86,851
1929-30 . . .	1,103,491	107,353	6,208	136,603	249,154	22.6	(c) 351,063,521	1,50,83,945
1928-29 . . .	1,103,593	106,849	6,208	136,665	249,822	22.7	(c) 364,189,585	1,51,78,816
1927-28 . . .	1,103,579	105,588	7,658	136,864	250,110	22.6	370,173,767	1,48,15,368
1926-27 . . .	1,100,146	(b)102,218	8,626	(b)116,303	227,147	20.6	362,085,006	1,45,57,903
1925-26 . . .	1,099,838	(b)101,963	8,405	(b)117,292	227,650	20.7	(c) 359,897,651	1,43,11,961
1924-25 . . .	1,099,972	(b)103,764	8,273	(b)117,854	229,890	20.8	255,289,800	1,37,13,591
1923-24 . . .	1,100,112	103,449	7,931	117,470	228,850	20.8	354,534,164	1,46,42,307
1922-23 . . .	1,100,902	100,922	7,238	115,544	223,704	20.3	349,958,974	1,45,71,618

NOTE.—For Figures of Forest Revenue and Expenditure vide tables Nos. 85—86.

\* Includes Delhi Province and the British Parganas of Manipur (Central India).

† Unclassified state forests or 'public forest lands', as they are often called, include in many provinces all unoccupied waste, often entirely devoid of trees. So the statistics do not necessarily represent the wooded area.

(a) Includes 60,515 square miles for Federated Shan States.

(b) Excluding figures for Shan States and Karenni.

(c) Revised.



---

No. 168.—PROTECTION OF FORESTS—RESULTS OF PROTECTION FROM FIRE AND FROM CATTLE.

सत्यमेव जयते

---



## FORESTS

## No. 168.—PROTECTION of FORESTS—RESULTS

PROVINCE	Total area of all forests	PROTECTION FROM FIRE		
		Area attempted	Area protected	Percentage of forests under fire-protection to total area of reserves
	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	
Madras . . . . .	10,070	15,228	14,220	98
Bombay . . . . .	14,868	9,845	8,783	84
Bengal . . . . .	10,679	1,735	1,721	20.2
United Provinces . . . . .	5,236	3,350	2,960	64
Punjab . . . . .	5,378	1,192	1,177	75.8
Burma (including Federated Shan States) . . . . .	148,206	145	131	0.28
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	3,017	1,577	1,258	68.42
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	19,613	13,224	12,516	67
Assam . . . . .	20,062	17	17	0.27
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	245	87	80	36
British Baluchistan . . . . .	768	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	142	141	140	98
Cooch . . . . .	537	230	227	44
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	2,100	...	...	...
TOTAL, 1931-32 . . . . .	245,831	46,271	43,230	40.8
1930-31 . . . . .	249,710	45,838	43,862	40.7
1929-30 . . . . .	249,154	46,178	43,927	40.9
1928-29 . . . . .	249,822	43,993	41,993	41.1
1927-28 . . . . .	250,110	42,173	40,205	39.9
TOTALS 1926-27 . . . . .	251,755	33,814	37,060	36.9
1925-26 . . . . .	252,250	91,991	40,811	67.6
1924-25 . . . . .	229,896	41,301	42,847	42.0
1923-24 . . . . .	226,850	44,528	43,571	43
1922-23 . . . . .	223,704	41,857	30,189	42



## of PROTECTION from FIRE and from CATTLE.

PROTECTION FROM CATTLE		GRAZING			PROVINCE
Area closed to all animals	Area closed to browsers only	Number of animals grazed on payment	Number of animals grazed free	Total number of animals grazed	
Sq. miles	Sq. miles				
2,046	603	1,310,200	92,515	1,402,715	Madras
1,726	9,075	1,717,846	609,141	2,326,987	Bombay
6,329	126	36,235	4,949	41,184	Bengal
2,006	890	344,899	665,338	1,010,237	United Provinces
466	503	927,722	2,082,039	3,009,761	Punjab
28,087	7,992	26,434	367,239	393,673	Burma (including Federated Shan States)
674	1,747	59,767	893,557	944,324	Bihar and Orissa
2,735	12,876	3,071,578	245,288	3,316,866	Central Provinces and Berar
4,946	1,575	20,391	8,789	29,180	Assam
68	174	6,829	12,065	18,894	North-West Frontier Province
198	12	4,488	54,955	59,443	British Baluchistan
139	78	28,501	2,349	30,850	Ajmer-Merwara
519	439	3,016	18,184	21,200	Coorg
52	358	...	...	...	Andamans and Nicobars
47,966	37,048	7,548,906	5,050,408	12,605,314	Total, 1931-32
46,400	30,951	5,346,263	4,478,203	12,824,466	1930-31
45,849	37,274	9,274,747	4,805,737	14,080,484	1929-30
45,870	37,140	9,285,053	4,868,750	14,173,803	1928-29
46,148	36,423	9,142,845	4,881,196	13,974,041	1927-28
46,406	35,667	8,408,976	4,741,748	13,150,724	1926-27
46,840	36,169	8,720,610	4,881,931	13,561,541	1925-26
46,105	35,424	13,704,224	4,662,422	18,596,646	1924-25
47,916	33,166	8,540,890	4,791,192	13,331,992	1923-24
47,139	33,133	5,325,828	4,618,636	9,944,464	1922-23
					TOTALS



## PORT TRUSTS

## No. 169.—PORT TRUSTS: CONSTITUTION, INCOME, EXPENDITURE and DEBT.

Ports	Number of members	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS						Income	Expenditure	Capital Debt
		Nominated	Elected	Official	Non-official	Europeans	Indians			
								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta . . .	20	7	13	7	13	14	6	2,67,01,863	3,13,44,351	24,57,49,754
Bombay . . .	22	9	13	8	14	13	9	2,65,35,984	2,68,04,664	21,84,76,406
Madras . . .	15	5	10	5	10	11	4	33,60,169	32,67,232	1,89,93,439
Karachi . . .	14	5	9	4	10	7	7	67,60,883	73,64,590	4,35,09,000
Rangoon . . .	17	7	10	5	12	12	5	75,67,473	78,53,757	5,68,43,517
Chittagong . .	12	5	7	5	7	8	4	7,55,762	7,52,203	(b)24,25,961
<b>TOTAL, 1931-32 .</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>7,10,82,050</b>	<b>7,93,37,220</b>	<b>59,28,93,137</b>
1930-31 . . .	100	38	62	34	66	66	34	7,58,0,830	8,17,51,073	68,52,41,386
1929-30 . . .	99	38	61	34	65	66	33	8,52,13,017	8,71,32,768	59,03,42,187
1928-29 . . .	98	37	61	34	64	66	32	8,66,10,070	8,51,30,383	55,02,54,618
1927-28 . . .	95	38	57	33	62	65	30	8,56,56,056	8,07,12,046	53,04,23,245
<b>TOTALS 1926-27 .</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>7,80,17,037</b>	<b>7,59,08,171</b>	<b>54,08,66,533</b>
1925-26 . . .	88	39	49	32	56	66	22	8,14,83,303	7,76,52,675	50,94,96,761
1924-25 . . .	85	41	44	31	54	62	23	7,67,19,714	7,36,28,616	46,86,19,416
1923-24 . . .	85	(a)40	44	31	(a)53	(a)62	21	7,99,96,931	6,93,33,185	47,22,64,183
1922-23 . . .	83	43	40	31	52	62	21	7,07,42,109	6,86,08,510	43,52,84,484

(a) Excluding one vacant.

(b) Includes the first instalment of Rs. 15 lakhs, the second instalment of Rs. 5 lakhs and the third instalment of Rs. 2 lakhs of a loan of Rs. 30 lakhs from the Govt. of Bengal.



**NO. 170.—NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS EMBARKED FROM INDIAN PORTS TO VARIOUS COLONIES UNDER THE INDIAN EMIGRATION ACTS.**

Year	FROM MADRAS PORTS					FROM BOMBAY AND KARACHI			
	TO BRITISH COLONIES			Malay	Total	To Mombassa	To Persian Gulf Ports	To other places	Total
	South Africa	Ceylon	Strait Settlements						
1922-23	...	80,497	...	...	80,497	...	23	181	204
1923-24	...	105,550	5,556	33,875	144,981	...	8	144	147
1924-25	...	91,785	27,442	15,72	134,399	...	...	177	177
1925-26	...	76,380	...	88,080	169,405	—	—	—	516
1926-27	...	64,505	...	153,700	215,205	—	—	—	1,239
1927-28	...	100,905	...	101,708	201,013	—	—	—	1,569
1928-29	2	79,243	...	25,427	133,872	—	—	—	1,513
1929-30	62	68,201	...	70,990	136,212	—	—	—	1,934
1930-31	(g) 57	49,535	...	31,210	74,802	—	—	—	1,685
1931-32	(g) 28	30,866	...	5	30,899	—	—	—	1,002

Year	FROM CALCUTTA			Grand Total	Males	Females	Number of Emigrants who re-turned to India
	To Fiji	To Mauritius	Total				
1922-23	...	...	...	80,701	(c) 204	(c)	(d) 103,091
1923-24	...	1,080	1,080	146,208	(c) 1,006	(c) 321	(d) 108,264
1924-25	...	317	317	134,893	85,224	49,669	(d) 57,589
1925-26	...	...	...	159,921	107,362	52,559	(d) 67,777
1926-27	...	...	...	219,444	151,039	68,405	91,709
1927-28	350	...	850	203,813	130,149	73,664	124,593
1928-29	...	...	...	105,185	62,852	42,333	129,434
1929-30	...	...	...	127,103	89,139	48,067	134,331
1930-31	...	...	...	76,327	49,810	26,517	143,326
1931-32	...	...	...	21,411	10,555	17,388	160,943

(a) Excludes 797 children from Negapatam

(b) .. 3,513 children from Negapatam in 1924-25, and 5,410 minors and 3,671 infants in 1925-26.

(c) Classification by sex of emigrants from Madras Ports not known

(d) Includes passengers that returned from Ceylon to the Port of Dhanushkodi in Madras Presidency.

(e) Excludes emigrants returned from Straits Settlements and Malay States to the Port of Madras.

(5) " " " to the Port of Madras from Br. Malaya as also 103 children returned to the Port of

**Nagapatam**

1) Represents assisted emigrants who returned to South Africa.

No. 171.—PORTS OF SHIPMENT AND PROVINCES FROM WHICH THE EMIGRANTS WERE DRAWN.

MADRAS PORTS			BOMBAY AND KARACHI			
Year	From the Madras Presidency	From other Provinces	From Indian States, etc.	From the Bombay Presidency	From Sind	From the Punjab
1922-23	(a)	(a)	(a)	(b) 80	7	143
1923-24	(a) 80,431	(a)	(a)	(b) 84	1	46
1924-25 (c)	137,558	3	186	(b) 71	...	44
1925-26 (d)	168,591	45	...	(b) 123	5	152
1926-27 (e)	218,222	...	...	(b) 407	1	273
1927-28	261,015	...	...	482	141	546
1928-29	89,873	...	13,800	263	515	222
1929-30	135,262	...	...	467	586	424
1930-31 (g)	72,714*	...	2,031	415	403	344
1931-32 (g)	29,604	70	2,095	272	358	158

Year	BOMBAY AND KARACHI—contd.		CALCUTTA			
	From other Provinces	From Indian States, etc.	From the United Provinces	From Bihar and Orissa	From other Provinces	From Indian States, etc.
1922-23	13	2	...	...	...	...
1923-24	29	5	710	83	219	68
1924-25	57	5	189	2	176	...
1925-26	190	80	...	...	...	...
1926-27	521	32	...	...	...	...
1927-28	335	46	(f)	(f)	(f)	(f)
1928-29	477	35	...	...	...	...
1929-30	457	10	...	...	...	...
1930-31	355	8	...	...	...	...
1931-32	260	5	...	...	...	...

NOTE.—Under the Indian Emigration Act VII of 1922, emigration from the Ports of Madras, Negapatam, Dhannah-kodi and Tuticorin in the Madras Presidency came under the control of the Act. There was no emigration from during 1922-23 and 1923-24, while figures are not available for the Port of Negapatam for 1922-23.

(a) Information regarding recruitment of emigrants from the Port of Dhanusakodi not available.

(b) Includes emigrants recruited in Sind and Indian States in the Bombay Presidency, who sailed from the Port of

16) Includes gangsters reported in 1944 and 1945. Sources in  
buy.

(c) Madras figures include 39 emigrants who sailed

(d)	"	"	"	150	"	"	"	Holland,	Denmark and France from the Port of Dhanushkodi
(e)	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	Holland.	
(f)	Information regarding recruitment not available								

(f) Information regarding reentry



## PASSENGERS BY NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 172.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried in

	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
<b>LONG VOYAGES</b>					
To ports out of India—					
From Burma . . . . .	5,503	3,861	4,576	4,524	6,190
„ Bengal . . . . .	7,963	9,069	9,988	7,473	11,193
„ Bombay and Sind . . .	9,361	8,384	14,787	15,998	13,240
„ Madras . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	22,827	20,014	27,851	27,995	30,623
To ports in India—					
From Burma . . . . .	85,470	...	...	...	...
„ Bengal . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
„ Bombay and Sind . . .	417	134	534	371	980
„ Madras . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	85,887	134	534	371	980
<b>TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES</b>	<b>108,714</b>	<b>20,148</b>	<b>28,385</b>	<b>28,366</b>	<b>31,603</b>
<b>SHORT VOYAGES—</b>					
To ports within the Province—					
From Burma . . . . .	30,561	33,816	34,711	31,745	37,597
„ Bengal . . . . .	43,687	40,960	40,265	41,016	36,095
„ Bombay and Sind . . .	1,481,755	1,300,531	1,338,376	1,268,984	1,140,635
„ Madras . . . . .	128	952	14,493	104	37
TOTAL . . . . .	1,556,131	1,376,249	1,427,845	1,341,819	1,225,064
To ports beyond the Province—					
(a)—In India					
From Burma . . . . .	187,645	259,162	276,145	292,928	277,844
„ Bengal . . . . .	183,438	173,453	183,738	173,460	192,169
„ Bihar and Orissa . . .	20,800	18,092	18,189	26,065	21,343
„ Bombay and Sind . . .	8,239	8,681	9,039	8,816	7,477
„ Madras . . . . .	152,935	177,662	162,830	162,016	162,200
TOTAL . . . . .	552,066	637,009	640,941	663,284	661,053
(b)—Out of India					
From Burma . . . . .	6,864	6,175	6,306	6,553	6,523
„ Bengal . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
„ Bombay and Sind . . .	26,903	22,311	10,106	17,213	10,003
„ Aden . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
„ Madras . . . . .	195,514	216,215	246,550	291,711	374,691
TOTAL . . . . .	229,280	244,701	273,663	315,477	398,196
<b>TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE PROVINCE . . . . .</b>	<b>781,346</b>	<b>881,710</b>	<b>923,903</b>	<b>978,761</b>	<b>1,076,349</b>
<b>TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES . . . . .</b>	<b>2,337,467</b>	<b>2,257,959</b>	<b>2,351,748</b>	<b>2,320,580</b>	<b>2,301,313</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES . . . . .</b>	<b>2,445,311</b>	<b>2,378,157</b>	<b>2,380,196</b>	<b>2,348,946</b>	<b>2,325,925</b>



# PASSENGERS BY NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS

483

## NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS.

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	
6,726	7,047	6,591	6,887	9,438	<b>LONG VOYAGES</b>
10,943	10,849	15,859	14,956	6,658	To ports out of India—
14,341	14,270	15,781	14,489	9,084	From Burma
...	...	...	...	...	.. Bengal
...	...	...	...	...	.. Bombay and Sind
...	...	...	...	...	.. Madras
32,010	32,166	38,221	36,322	26,030	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	...	...	...	...	To ports in India—
...	...	...	...	...	From Burma
...	...	...	...	...	.. Bengal
427	408	299	154	96	.. Bombay and Sind
...	...	...	...	...	.. Madras
427	408	299	154	96	<b>TOTAL</b>
32,437	32,574	38,520	36,476	26,126	<b>TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES</b>
...	...	...	...	...	<b>SHORT VOYAGES—</b>
30,824	30,746	39,030	30,225	28,078	To ports within the Province—
41,441	37,910	38,023	37,084	29,778	From Burma
1,034,703	993,007	1,006,157	1,063,902	1,073,033	.. Bengal
872	327	204	98	115	.. Bombay and Sind
...	...	...	...	...	.. Madras
1,116,840	1,070,990	1,083,414	1,131,304	1,131,004	<b>TOTAL</b>
813,716	301,113	316,346	324,202	306,909	To ports beyond the Province—
191,069	185,443	174,418	161,348	155,989	(a)—In India
15,027	135	371	2,440	3,068	From Burma
6,445	8,386	3,720	8,415	8,031	.. Bengal
175,182	163,044	155,844	138,970	120,341	.. Bihar and Orissa
...	...	...	...	...	.. Bombay and Sind
...	...	...	...	...	.. Madras
701,439	659,070	650,699	635,384	595,028	<b>TOTAL</b>
5,853	12,800	8,777	4,539	2,968	(b)—Out of India
...	2	...	...	...	From Burma
14,875	15,158	13,510	10,820	12,429	.. Bengal
...	...	...	9,214	8,137	.. Bombay and Sind
387,678	396,854	338,679	240,217	188,589	.. Aden
...	...	...	...	...	.. Madras
408,406	324,316	360,866	273,790	212,133	<b>TOTAL</b>
1,109,835	983,968	1,011,565	909,174	807,151	<b>TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE PROVINCE</b>
2,326,075	2,054,978	2,094,979	2,040,478	1,938,155	<b>TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES</b>
2,359,112	2,067,552	2,139,439	2,076,954	1,964,281	<b>GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES</b>



## PASSENGERS BY NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 173.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on LONG VOYAGE, with PORTS OF DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.

Port of departure		Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
			1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
To Ports out of India—					
Bangoon		Amoy	4,284	2,775	3,752
"		Yokohama	...	...	...
"		Shanghai	...	...	...
"		Kobe	2,297	4,092	5,681
"		Swatow	...	...	...
TOTAL, BURMA			6,581	6,867	9,438
Calcutta		Hongkong	730	2,137	1,419
"		Mauritius	43	14	28
"		Penang	8,150	6,532	4,277
"		Shanghai	414	168	158
"		Singapore	6,491	5,980	513
"		Other ports	22	74	138
TOTAL, BENGAL			15,859	14,968	6,658
Bombay		Baira	783	878	601
"		Dar-es-Salaam	1,598	1,420	738
"		Delagoa Bay	...	91	...
"		Durban	1,445	1,791	1,406
"		Jeddah	4	24	...
"		Lorenzo Marques	1,470	1,534	1,101
"		Mombassa	8,465	6,031	4,283
"		Mozambique	18	198	130
"		Mauritius	84	140	115
"		Port Said	11	...	...
"		Zanzibar	1,355	1,631	958
"		Other ports	227	95	44
TOTAL			15,469	14,393	9,418
Karachi		Mauritius	89	11	24
"		Colombo	43	7	35
"		Jeddah	116	84	197
"		Gibraltar	...	39	76
"		Other ports	114	...	186
TOTAL			312	91	518
TOTAL, BOMBAY AND SIND			15,781	14,489	9,934
Total, to Ports out of India			38,321	36,322	26,030
To Ports in India—					
Bombay		Aden	167	122	...
TOTAL			167	122	...
Karachi		Aden	62	28	89
"		Calcutta	6	4	7
"		Akyab	4	...	...
"		Madras	...	...	...
TOTAL			72	32	96
TOTAL, BOMBAY AND SIND			239	154	96
Total, to Ports in India			239	154	96
GRAND TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES			38,400	36,476	26,126



## PASSENGERS BY NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS

485

No. 174.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE within the PROVINCE, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1920-30	1930-31	1931-32
Akyab . . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	4,705	3,070	8,036
Rangoon . . . .	Mergui . . . . .	14,415	8,467	7,044
Kyaukpau . . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	1,063	1,321	1,313
" . . . .	Andrew Bay . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . . .	Akyab . . . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL . . . . .	1,063	1,321	1,313
Taroy . . . . .	Mergui . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . . .	Moulmein . . . . .	113	118	58
" . . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	11,355	9,200	6,240
" . . . .	Victoria Point . . . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL . . . . .	11,468	9,324	6,352
Victoria Point . . . .	Mergui . . . . .	82	28	...
" . . . .	Moulmein . . . . .	...	...	4
" . . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	904	976	568
	TOTAL . . . . .	986	998	572
Mergui . . . . .	Moulmein . . . . .	141	146	98
" . . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	6,162	5,982	4,646
" . . . .	Victoria Point . . . . .	37	21	...
" . . . .	Taway . . . . .	53	...	...
	TOTAL . . . . .	6,383	6,149	4,741
Moulmein . . . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . . .	Victoria Point . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . . .	Mergui . . . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL, BURMA . . . . .	30,080	30,325	28,078
Calcutta . . . . .	Chittagong . . . . .	86	95	17
Chittagong . . . .	Barisal . . . . .	202	182	283
" . . . .	Calcutta . . . . .	258	188	114
" . . . .	Cox's Bazar . . . . .	11,065	8,814	11,400
" . . . .	Daulatkhan . . . . .	589	488	378
" . . . .	Ilatiya . . . . .	3,338	2,681	1,851
" . . . .	Khulna . . . . .	14	23	40
" . . . .	Paterhat . . . . .	109	64	68
" . . . .	Sundip . . . . .	12,582	10,822	8,460
" . . . .	Sanua . . . . .	8,517	10,877	4,080
" . . . .	Other ports . . . . .	1,283	2,350	3,166
	TOTAL . . . . .	37,687	36,989	29,761
	TOTAL, BENGAL . . . . .	38,078	37,084	30,778
Bombay . . . . .	Achra . . . . .	2,172	2,364	2,424
" . . . .	Adatra . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . . .	Alibag . . . . .	3,040	955	...
" . . . .	Baikul . . . . .	499	671	708
" . . . .	Bhavnagar . . . . .	3,282	4,273	5,328
" . . . .	Borla . . . . .	8,865	8,426	3,585
" . . . .	Cutch-Mandvi . . . . .	17,509	20,497	17,998
" . . . .	Dabhol . . . . .	43,180	41,819	42,900
" . . . .	Devgad . . . . .	16,596	18,217	19,491
" . . . .	Diu . . . . .	1,803	1,900	1,848
" . . . .	Dwarka . . . . .	1,753	881	878
" . . . .	Funaga . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . . .	Guhagar . . . . .	160	...	...
" . . . .	Honawar . . . . .	162	341	209
" . . . .	Hareahwar . . . . .	9,877	9,061	9,129
" . . . .	Harnai . . . . .	34,873	35,667	34,380
" . . . .	Jamnagar . . . . .	...	2	...

[Continued on next page]



## PASSENGERS BY NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 174.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE within the PROVINCE, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—*contd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Bombay	Jaffrabed	2,555	2,771	2,663
"	Jaigad	24,949	29,189	32,319
"	Jaitapur and Moosa—Kazi	15,738	17,104	17,415
"	Janjira	13,383	14,168	14,531
"	Kelshi	...	...	...
"	Karachi	9,997	15,392	12,505
"	Karwar	1,185	1,908	1,610
"	Kumta	400	747	723
"	Malwan	19,239	22,303	23,675
"	Mangrolo	1,313	1,423	1,848
"	Marmagosa	3,194	4,905	6,008
"	Mawa	3,347	5,515	3,618
"	Morjim	...	...	...
"	Navabunder	2,171	2,799	3,032
"	Okha	1,353	1,936	1,098
"	Palehet	1,973	1,980	2,171
"	Panjim (Gos)	15,998	25,951	47,397
"	Porabunder	1,730	2,292	2,712
"	Purnagad	7,163	7,530	7,652
"	Ratnagiri	22,010	31,080	31,780
"	Rewadanda	12,574	13,924	15,091
"	Toona	...	...	100
"	Shrivardhan	6,953	7,840	7,737
"	Tadri	78	530	20
"	Tiveri	5,519	5,772	6,337
"	Vengurla	14,714	18,983	19,136
"	Veraval	2,804	2,321	2,624
"	Vizadroog	18,637	21,815	22,120
TOTAL		349,975	396,202	435,408
Achra	Bombay and other ports	4,567	4,850	4,693
Adatra	Karachi	...	...	...
Alibag	"	3,517	1,161	...
Betkul	"	324	719	666
Bhavnagar	"	4,353	4,691	5,092
Boris	"	6,338	5,751	5,230
Chiveli	Dabhol	5,230	5,615	5,368
Chape	"	...	...	...
Cutch-Mandvi	Bombay	26,508	23,098	31,791
Dabhol	"	63,929	68,114	61,586
Daagaon	"	...	...	...
Devgad	"	21,008	29,495	25,289
Dongar	Ratnagiri	47	61	70
Dhalvel	"	538	744	538
Diu	Bombay	2,232	1,791	1,670
Dwarka	"	1,803	1,739	1,792
Fungus	Jambhari	2,620	2,829	2,433
Gowalkote	Alibag	5,899	5,317	5,383
Gubagar	Bombay	535	...	...
Harnal	"	50,545	50,953	45,016
Hareahwar or Bankote	"	11,442	11,503	11,079
Hcnawar	"	128	316	337
Jaffrabed	"	3,208	2,770	2,581
Jaigad	"	38,278	39,568	34,069
Jamnagar	Karachi	0	...	...
Jambhari	"	4,575	5,257	4,731
Jangira	Bombay	20,580	20,056	17,644
Karbone	Janjira	3,808	4,634	4,306
Karool	Dabhol	4,730	5,302	4,904
Karwar	Bombay	1,522	2,716	3,107
Kelai	"	...	...	...
Kharespatan	Vizadroog	487	466	383
Konkan	Bombay	(a) 30	(a) 16	(a) 19
Kumta	"	365	916	1,122
Kurdanda	Jaigad	899	1,216	1,193
Kurjwan	"	221	...	...
Malwan	Bombay	48,707	41,497	38,970
Mohhar	Jaigad	994	1,107	919
Mntal	Ratnagiri	368	347	361
Mancha	Vizadroog	318	274	277
Mangrolo	Bombay	1,744	783	962
Maprol	Alibag	...	...	...
Marmagosa	Bombay	2,351	6,397	7,693
Mawa	"	4,072	4,312	4,532
Moosa Kazi and	"	25,876	24,811	21,554
Jaitapur	"	...	...	...
Moondra	"	8	214	30
Navalaki	"	...	208	3
Navabunder	"	4,651	1,941	2,226
Okha	"	1,890	1,494	1,547
Pandari	Janjira	...	...	...
Palehet	Bombay	3,102	3,758	3,978

(a) To Ports other than Bombay.



## PASSENGERS BY NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS

487

No. 174.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE within the PROVINCE, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—*concl'd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Toona	Bombay	...	...	68
Panjari	Dabhol and other ports	3,976	4,087	4,155
Panwas	" " "	...	...	...
Pirdawna	Jhambhari " " "	...	...	...
Panjim (Goa)	Bombay " " "	40,922	38,138	61,778
Pomburia	Vizadroog " " "	301	280	356
Porebunder	Bombay " " "	3,168	3,504	3,239
Purngad	" " "	10,198	10,976	10,391
Rai	Alibag " " "	2,478	2,846	2,607
Rajapur	" " "	865	803	866
Ratnagiri	Bombay " " "	55,948	57,128	49,843
Rewadanda	" " " "	17,681	20,486	19,909
Salaya	" " " "	14	...	...
Shrivardhan	" " " "	16,694	18,684	17,911
Tadri	" " " "	279	374	280
Tiveri	" " " "	10,277	10,659	10,263
Varashi	Alibag " " "	...	...	...
Venguria	Bombay " " "	35,837	39,731	36,389
Verawal	" " " "	2,148	1,601	2,078
Vizadroog	" " " "	38,570	34,233	30,207
Wagotna	Ratnagiri " " "	850	1,140	935
Vir	Pungus " " "	107	...	...
Karachi	Bombay	12,292	9,386	15,427
"	Cutch-Mandvi	2,399	2,465	2,420
"	Dwarka	455	524	763
"	Jamnagar	6	...	...
"	Mangrol	27	43	31
"	Porebunder	502	485	728
"	Salaya	9	3	...
"	Verawal	140	68	107
"	Other ports	586	609	542
"	Bombay and other ports	17,125	17,368	21,059
TOTAL		93,410	91,320	41,082
TOTAL, BOMBAY AND SUB		1,006,157	1,063,902	1,073,083
Baruva	Calingapatam	...	...	3
"	Vizagapatam	...	...	...
TOTAL		...	...	3
Cochin	Calicut	...	...	...
Calicut	Cochin, etc.	...	...	...
"	Malpe	2	...	...
Gopalpur	Cocanada, etc.	...	...	...
Negapatam	Madras	...	3	70
Porto Novo	"	...	...	...
Kundapur	Mangalore	24	2	3
"	Malpe	...	...	1
Malpe	Kundapur	13	8	4
"	Mangalore	9	...	...
TOTAL		22	8	4
Vizagapatam	Himlipatam	...	...	...
"	Cocanada	...	3	...
"	Calingapatam	...	1	...
"	Gopalpur	3	...	...
Mangalore	Kundapur	87	8	8
"	Malpe	6	68	28
TOTAL		153	76	34
Tandi	Negapatam, etc.	...	...	...
Calicut	Allepey	...	...	...
Madras	Negapatam	...	...	...
TOTAL, MADRAS		204	93	115
Total, to Ports within the Province		1,083,414	1,131,304	1,131,004



## PASSENGERS BY NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 175.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS in INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Rangoon . . . . .	Calcutta . . . . .	83,714	83,074	73,188
" . . . . .	Calcuttapatam . . . . .	...	1,768	...
" . . . . .	Gopalpur . . . . .	...	6,137	...
" . . . . .	Chittagong . . . . .	51,039	52,906	51,899
" . . . . .	Cocanada . . . . .	84,351	89,095	81,978
" . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	47,739	46,219	50,761
" . . . . .	Port Blair . . . . .	2,254	1,712	2,318
" . . . . .	Vizagapatam . . . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL . . . . .	269,007	281,511	261,144
Akyab . . . . .	Calcutta . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . . . .	Chittagong . . . . .	45,521	41,170	43,238
	TOTAL . . . . .	45,521	41,170	43,238
Kyaukpada . . . . .	Chittagong . . . . .	1,364	1,521	1,427
Moulmein . . . . .	Calcutta . . . . .	...	...	...
Mergui . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	4	...	...
" . . . . .	TOTAL, BURMA . . . . .	316,340	324,303	306,509
Calcutta . . . . .	Chandbally . . . . .	583	3,431	3,438
" . . . . .	Port Blair . . . . .	3,635	1,789	2,403
" . . . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	87,905	79,033	70,267
" . . . . .	Singapore . . . . .	...	...	4,885
" . . . . .	Other ports . . . . .	304	642	838
	TOTAL . . . . .	91,177	84,045	81,025
Chittagong . . . . .	Akyab . . . . .	32,478	35,833	34,638
" . . . . .	Kyaukpada . . . . .	3	5	46
" . . . . .	Maungdaw . . . . .	2,396	2,002	1,919
" . . . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	43,359	38,872	38,360
" . . . . .	Other ports . . . . .	5	1	11
	TOTAL . . . . .	83,341	76,403	74,964
	TOTAL, BENGAL . . . . .	174,418	161,348	155,989
Chandbally . . . . .	Calcutta . . . . .	371	2,440	3,058
Port . . . . .	" . . . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL, BIHAR AND ORISSA . . . . .	371	2,440	3,058
Bombay . . . . .	Kandapur . . . . .	202	262	311
" . . . . .	Munpe . . . . .	1,731	3,909	4,222
" . . . . .	Mangalore . . . . .	1,741	4,110	5,314
	TOTAL . . . . .	3,664	8,381	8,847
Marachi . . . . .	Calicut . . . . .	21	25	17
" . . . . .	T. Theerth . . . . .	5	2	10
" . . . . .	Cochin . . . . .	4	...	9
" . . . . .	Other ports . . . . .	25	7	59
	TOTAL . . . . .	50	34	24
	TOTAL, BOMBAY AND GOND . . . . .	3,720	8,415	8,931



# PASSENGERS BY NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS

489

No. 175.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS in INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—  
*contd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1920-30	1930-31	1931-32
Madagars . . . . .	Bombay, etc. . . . .	70	...	...
Haruva . . . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	14,523	12,591	11,719
Bhollapatam . . . . .	" . . . . .	1,966	2,411	1,499
Calingapatam . . . . .	" . . . . .	6,430	7,439	6,083
Calicut . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	170	...	...
" . . . . .	Karachi . . . . .	0	...	...
" . . . . .	Calcutta . . . . .	2	...	...
" . . . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL	181	...	...
Cocanada . . . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	20,513	26,456	17,689
Cochin . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	4	...	...
" . . . . .	Other ports . . . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL	4	...	...
Gopalpore . . . . .	Rangoon, etc. . . . .	24,705	12,940	11,138
Kundapur . . . . .	Bhatkal . . . . .	21	7	10
" . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	670	575	484
" . . . . .	Honawar . . . . .	3	...	6
" . . . . .	Karwar . . . . .	61	27	3
" . . . . .	Kumpta . . . . .	14	6	6
" . . . . .	Marmagao . . . . .	40	22	4
" . . . . .	Tadri . . . . .	112	31	11
" . . . . .	Vingoria . . . . .	14	4	4
	TOTAL	934	672	608
Madras . . . . .	Rangoon, etc. . . . .	50,083	39,545	35,483
Malpe . . . . .	Bhatkal . . . . .	39	17	31
" . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	6,106	4,537	4,949
" . . . . .	Goa . . . . .	13	...	...
" . . . . .	Honawar . . . . .	6	2	4
" . . . . .	Karwar . . . . .	70	83	51
" . . . . .	Kumpta . . . . .	88	48	26
" . . . . .	Marmagao . . . . .	112	128	608
" . . . . .	Tadri . . . . .	107	88	51
" . . . . .	Vingoria . . . . .	27	14	17
	TOTAL	5,567	4,932	5,734
Mangalore . . . . .	Achra . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . . . .	Bhatkal . . . . .	133	107	36
" . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	6,081	4,082	4,402
" . . . . .	Goa . . . . .	320	361	1,644
" . . . . .	Honawar . . . . .	30	30	17
" . . . . .	Karwar . . . . .	156	103	136
" . . . . .	Kumpta . . . . .	90	149	64
" . . . . .	Tadri . . . . .	132	64	103
" . . . . .	Vingoria . . . . .	67	261	47
	TOTAL	5,949	5,147	6,349
Nagapatam . . . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	...	...	...
Tuticorin . . . . .	Calcutta . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	...	1	...
	TOTAL	...	1	...
Vizagapatam . . . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	24,921	27,628	23,039
	TOTAL, MADRAS	155,844	138,970	120,341
	Total, to Ports in India	650,669	636,384	598,028



## PASSENGERS BY NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 176.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS out of INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.

Port of departure	Port of destination	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS		
		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Mergui . . .	Penang . . . . .	1,122	...	...
Moulmein . . .	" . . . . .	1,676	1,706	1,010
Rangoon . . .	Singapore . . . . .	4,659	2,004	1,909
" . . .	Penang . . . . .	188	206	173
	TOTAL . . . . .	4,947	2,300	1,482
Tavoy . . .	Penang . . . . .	779	538	476
" . . .	Kopah . . . . .	...	...	...
Victoria Point . . .	Penang . . . . .	182	...	...
	TOTAL, BURMA . . . . .	8,777	4,539	2,968
Calcutta . . .	Batavia . . . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL, BENGAL . . . . .	...	...	...
Bombay . . .	Bahrein . . . . .	437	334	285
" . . .	Bandar Abbas . . . . .	112	338	199
" . . .	Bashire . . . . .	379	170	167
" . . .	Busrah . . . . .	2,838	2,674	2,007
" . . .	Charbar . . . . .	18	18	2
" . . .	Dabal . . . . .	168	339	126
" . . .	Gwador . . . . .	13	21	28
" . . .	Hal . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . .	Henjam . . . . .	44	17	9
" . . .	Jaak . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . .	Kowelt . . . . .	63	63	24
" . . .	Linga . . . . .	56	21	14
" . . .	Mahomara . . . . .	1,704	1,161	641
" . . .	Muscat . . . . .	144	170	126
" . . .	Panni . . . . .	17	8	2
	TOTAL . . . . .	5,968	5,238	4,240



## PASSENGERS BY NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS

491

No. 176.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS out of INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—*contd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Karachi	Bahrein	318	173	130
"	Bandar Abbas	54	46	94
"	Bushire	151	90	231
"	Busreh	4,660	3,327	5,285
"	Charbar	98	89	46
"	Dubai	91	70	59
"	Gwadar	1,045	1,030	1,341
"	Hanjam	6	5	9
"	Jask	17	9	3
"	Kowelt	90	31	28
"	Linga	6	13	1
"	Mahomera	284	174	194
"	Muscat	302	171	196
"	Makalla	48	...	...
"	Ormara	...	...	67
"	Pasni	533	379	463
"	Sadak Hussain	...	...	...
TOTAL		7,522	5,592	8,089
TOTAL, BOMBAY AND SIND		13,510	10,820	12,429
Aden	Perim, Medi and Galzan	—	—	10
"	Bander Kasim	—	15	15
"	Berbera	—	3,160	2,735
"	Berbera and Zalla	—	5	7
"	Djibouti	—	1,743	1,560
"	Djibouti and Zalla	—	1,428	1,041
"	Hodeidah	—	7	13
"	Hodeidah and Kamaran	—	1	28
"	Hodeidah and Perim	—	15	...
"	Jeddah	—	136	...
"	Jeddah and Kamaran	—	107	...
"	Jibouti and Berbera	—	14	1
"	Jibouti and Perim	—	33	...
"	Makalla	—	53	...
"	Makalla and Shehar	—	1,103	1,167
"	Red-Sea Ports	—	1,253	924
"	Red-sea, Jeddah and Suez	—	22	238
"	Red-sea and Suez	—	16	365
"	Red-sea and Port Soudan	—	21	15
"	Soudan	—	9	...
"	Perim and Kamaran	—	...	10
TOTAL, ADEN		—	9,214	9,137
Cuddalore	Straits Settlements	380	141	...
Dhannshkodi	Tallamanner	...	...	...
Madras	Singapore	33,736	6,698	8,040
"	Penang	...	8,470	...
"	Straits Settlements	...	...	...
Negapatam	"	75,249	35,477	15,225
Porto Novo	"	826	669	505
Cuddalore	Singapore	—	...	116
Dhannshkodi	Colombo	190,578	151,353	119,483
Tuticorin	"	57,808	40,419	49,004
Cochin	"	...	...	...
Calicut	"	3	...	...
TOTAL, MADRAS		358,579	240,317	198,589
Total, to Ports out of India		360,806	273,780	212,133



## PILGRIMS BY PILGRIM SHIPS

No. 177.\*—PILGRIMS SAILING from, and RETURNING to, BRITISH INDIA to and from the HEDJAZ, under the provisions of PILGRIM SHIPS ACT, XIV of 1895.

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came	NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM			NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO		
	Bombay	Karachi†	TOTAL	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL
<b>BRITISH PROVINCES</b>						
Madras Presidency . . . . .	340	...	340	...	...	...
Bombay Presidency (exclusive of Sind) . . . . .	524	0	524	...	...	...
Bombay City . . . . .	197	...	197	...	...	...
Sind . . . . .	...	361	361	...	...	...
Bengal Presidency . . . . .	665	24	670	...	...	...
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	1,062	165	1,217	...	...	...
Punjab and North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	305	1,510	1,824	...	...	...
Burma . . . . .	21	1	22	...	...	...
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	193	...	193	...	...	...
Central Provinces . . . . .	72	...	72	...	...	...
Assam . . . . .	133	5	138	...	...	...
British Baluchistan . . . . .	(a) 8	116	123	...	...	...
Delhi . . . . .	...	91	91	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	6	...	6	...	...	...
Rajputana . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	3,514	2,278	5,792	...	...	...
<b>BRITISH COLONY</b>						
British West Indies (Trinidad) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon . . . . .	12	...	12	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	12	...	12	...	...	...
<b>INDIAN STATES</b>						
Sierra Leone . . . . .	8	...	8	...	...	...
Hyderabad (Deccan) . . . . .	326	11	347	...	...	...
Travancore and Cochin . . . . .	6	...	6	...	...	...
Mysore . . . . .	8	...	8	...	...	...
Baroda . . . . .	62	...	62	...	...	...
Gwalior . . . . .	18	...	18	...	...	...
Kashmir and Jammu . . . . .	14	53	67	...	...	...
Indore . . . . .	40	...	40	...	...	...
Bhopal . . . . .	47	...	47	...	...	...
Maripur . . . . .	3	...	3	...	...	...
Cooch Behar . . . . .	2	...	2	...	...	...
Katch-Bhit . . . . .	1	20	21	...	...	...
Kathlawar . . . . .	140	8	147	...	...	...
Junagarh . . . . .	2	...	2	...	...	...
Malakand Agency . . . . .	...	1	1	...	...	...
Alwar . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jhalawar . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kotah . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ratlam . . . . .	7	...	7	...	...	...

Note.—The ports for the embarkation and disembarkation of pilgrims are appointed by local Governments.

\* The statistics relate to the pilgrim season which commenced in the years against which figures are stated.

† Figures include pilgrims who proceeded to Jeddah as passengers in non-pilgrim ships.

(a) Includes pilgrims who came from Sind.



# PILGRIMS BY PILGRIM SHIPS

493

No. 177.—PILGRIMS SAILING from, and RETURNING to, BRITISH INDIA to and from the HEDJAZ, under the provisions of PILGRIM SHIPS ACT, XIV of 1895—*contd.*

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came	NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM			NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO		
	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL
<b>INDIAN STATES—<i>contd.</i></b>						
Rajputana States	78	52	130	...	...	...
Rampur	29	31	60	...	...	...
Jind	...	5	5	...	...	...
Patiala	5	16	21	...	...	...
Malerkotla	...	5	5	...	...	...
Bahawalpur	1	98	99	...	...	...
Las Bela	...	6	6	...	...	...
Kapurthala	...	5	5	...	...	...
Khalpur (Sind)	...	7	7	...	...	...
Kalot (and other States in Baluchistan)	...	2	2	...	...	...
Chitral	1	...	1	...	...	...
Faridkot	...	1	1	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>1,128</b>	...	...	...
<b>FOREIGN TERRITORIES</b>						
Russia	2	...	2	...	...	...
Straits Settlements	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zangbar (British East Africa)	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malay (British)	23	...	23	...	...	...
Dutch East Indies	1	...	1	...	...	...
Russian Turkistan	20	6	26	...	...	...
Mesopotamia	...	2	2	...	...	...
Iran	1	...	1	...	...	...
Syria	...	...	...	...	...	...
China	23	...	23	...	...	...
Chinese Turkistan	65	773	838	...	...	...
Turkey	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persia	27	44	71	...	...	...
Persian Gulf	5	...	5	...	...	...
Arabia	197	74	271	...	...	...
Siara	...	...	...	...	...	...
East and South Africa	2	...	2	...	...	...
Egypt	3	...	3	...	...	...
Bokhara	...	...	...	...	...	...
Afghanistan	120	684	804	...	...	...
Tibet	7	...	7	...	...	...
Nepal	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritius	2	...	2	...	...	...
French India	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trucial Coast of Oman (Arabia)	...	...	...	...	...	...
America	1	...	1	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>1,583</b>	<b>2,091</b>	...	...	...
<b>GRAND TOTAL, 1931</b>	<b>4,912*</b>	<b>4,261**</b>	<b>9,023</b>	<b>4,171†</b>	<b>5,884†</b>	<b>9,555†</b>
<b>TOTALS</b>						
1930	8,409	6,408	14,064	5,805	8,860	14,255
1929	11,370	7,572	18,779	7,040	8,999	16,989
1928	10,640	10,277	20,747	7,542	10,454	17,996
1927	21,285	12,931	34,020	15,503	16,208	31,706
1926	14,601	8,954	23,344	9,280	12,807	22,087
1925	1,686	782	2,374	800	1,911	2,601
1924	11,858	6,384	18,240	8,831	7,088	15,904
1923	17,137	7,138	24,370	11,049	10,676	21,724
1922	8,575	3,975	12,550	5,533	5,877	11,410

\* Includes 68 babies in arms, 2 medical officers and 1 deportee not shown in the details, to whom separate passports were not issued.

\*\* Includes 70 unclassified infants carried free, not shown in the details.

† Details by provinces, etc., are not available.

‡ For an explanation of the difference in the total number sailed see preceding issues of the Statistical abstract.



No. 178.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT of BIRTHS and DEATHS in BRITISH INDIA  
and

	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926
Population in which births and deaths were registered . . . . .	241,419,723	241,469,026	241,469,026	241,469,026	241,471,383
Number of births—					
Male . . . . .	3,998,896	4,395,780	4,320,969	4,220,919	4,352,525
Female . . . . .	3,696,063	4,070,296	3,990,434	3,904,480	4,045,154
Total . . . . .	7,694,959	8,466,066	8,317,403	8,125,408	8,396,679
Ratio of births per mille . . . . .	31'85	35'06	34'44	33'65	34'77
Ratio per cent of Male to Female births . . . . .	108'09	108'0	108'1	108'1	107'7
Number of deaths—					
Male . . . . .	3,067,690	3,161,978	3,008,380	3,140,197	3,375,863
Female . . . . .	2,732,402	2,874,953	2,275,966	2,827,721	3,085,244
Total . . . . .	5,800,092	6,036,931	5,284,346	5,967,918	6,461,107
Ratio of deaths per mille of Population—					
Male . . . . .	13'70	13'10	14'92	13'01	13'98
Female . . . . .	11'32	11'90	13'47	11'71	12'78
Total . . . . .	24'02	25'00	28'40	24'72	26'76
Ratio per cent of Male to Female deaths . . . . .	112'27	109'08	109'09	111'05	109'40
Ratio of deaths per mille—					
(a) in towns . . . . .	27'41	29'27	31'68	29'21	32'53
(b) in rural districts . . . . .	28'00	24'56	28'18	24'27	26'19
(c) according to class :—					
Christians . . . . .	18'09	18'84	20'80	18'64	31'20
Hindus . . . . .	24'08	24'03	28'00	24'72	28'03
Muhammadans . . . . .	23'22	25'80	30'35	24'90	28'30
Buddhists . . . . .	22'18	20'98	21'77	18'68	20'85
Others . . . . .	36'53	36'26	37'56	38'88	38'40
(d) according to cause :—					
Cholera . . . . .	50	30	1'22	0'48	0'57
Small-pox . . . . .	17	18	0'23	0'36	0'49
Plague . . . . .	32	95	1'50	0'40	0'81
Fevers . . . . .	15'28	15'35	16'00	15'08	15'67
Dysentery and diarrhoea . . . . .	74	77	0'95	0'86	1'06
Respiratory diseases . . . . .	1'20	1'23	1'38	1'35	1'57
Injuries . . . . .	36	37	0'38	0'39	0'39
(e) according to season.					
Spring and summer—					
February . . . . .	1'74	1'70	1'08	1'86	1'92
March . . . . .	1'80	1'97	2'24	2'13	2'25
April . . . . .	1'88	2'00	2'68	2'07	2'28
May . . . . .	2'10	2'03	2'80	2'06	2'40
June . . . . .	1'84	1'05	2'43	1'86	2'18
July . . . . .	1'79	1'77	2'13	1'73	1'95
Autumn and winter—					
August . . . . .	1'89	1'88	2'20	1'80	2'12
September . . . . .	1'89	2'06	2'41	2'04	2'23
October . . . . .	2'31	2'43	2'86	2'14	2'39
November . . . . .	2'28	2'32	2'50	2'23	2'44
December . . . . .	2'34	2'60	2'65	2'49	2'39
January . . . . .	2'16	2'22	2'31	2'23	2'23



# VITAL STATISTICS

495

and RATIO of DEATHS according to SEX, TOWN or COUNTRY, CLASS, CAUSE  
SEASON.

1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	
241,471,383	241,471,383	241,471,383	241,471,383	241,471,383	Population in which births and deaths were registered
4,419,630 4,097,076	4,611,688 4,270,886	4,445,043 4,119,398	4,510,249 4,180,466	4,741,321 4,394,669	Number of births— Male Female
8,510,706	8,882,573	8,565,341	8,690,714	9,135,990	Total
35'27	36'70	35'47	35'99	34'38	Ratio of births per mille
107'9	108'0	107'0	107'9	107'9	Ratio per cent of Male to Female births
3,142,411 2,667,318	3,215,927 2,664,787	3,245,402 3,011,980	3,275,029 3,107,620	3,441,913 3,173,286	Number of deaths— Male Female
6,009,729	6,180,114	6,257,391	6,433,449	6,615,099	Total
13'01 11'88	13'31 12'28	13'48 12'47	13'98 12'97	12'05 11'04	Ratio of deaths per mille of Population— Male Female
24'80	25'59	25'95	26'85	24'89	Total
109'59	108'45	108'08	108'04	108'46	Ratio per cent of Male to Female deaths
29'05 24'48	30'08 26'15	31'43 25'41	30'11 26'62	25'39 24'84	Ratio of deaths per mille— (a) in towns (b) in rural districts (c) according to class : Christians Hindus Muhammadians Buddhists Others
19'89 24'96 24'61 19'47 36'18	20'83 25'77 24'79 21'24 37'38	20'43 25'96 25'57 22'30 40'79	20'70 27'67 25'13 21'14 35'84	15'93 28'00 28'05 17'65 32'27	(d) according to cause : Cholera Small-pox Plague Fever Dysentery and diarrhoea Respiratory diseases Injuries
1'26 0'49 0'18 14'29 0'92	1'45 0'40 0'50 14'20 0'92	1'22 0'30 0'30 14'06 0'99	1'40 0'80 0'10 15'69 0'98	0'83 0'14 0'17 14'89 1'01	(e) according to season, Spring and summer— February March April May June July
1'50 1'94 1'95 2'19 2'08 2'06	1'79 2'04 2'27 2'28 2'10 2'04	1'81 1'87 2'09 2'25 2'00 2'00	1'89 1'98 2'31 2'48 2'28 2'03	1'66 1'81 1'82 1'98 2'04 1'96	Autumn and winter— August September October November December January
2'11 2'61 2'08 2'22 2'29 2'16	2'14 2'00 2'12 2'23 2'48 2'10	2'10 2'15 2'30 2'63 2'67 2'18	2'09 2'22 2'30 2'58 2'51 2'39	2'28 2'35 2'34 2'35 2'34 2'00	



## VITAL STATISTICS

No. 179.—NUMBER and RATIO to POPULATION of DEATHS in TOWNS and RURAL CIRCLES in BRITISH INDIA.

Province		NUMBER OF DEATHS			DEATHS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION				
		Males	Females	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females
Madras	1922	436,743	422,403	859,246	20.2	26.0	21.0	21.6	20.3
	1923	468,746	450,070	918,816	21.0	26.4	22.2	22.7	21.7
	1924	510,950	495,087	1,006,037	23.0	28.8	24.5	25.3	23.8
	1925	508,005	492,553	1,000,558	23.7	29.2	24.4	25.1	23.7
	1926	530,173	518,360	1,048,529	26.0	30.3	26.0	26.2	24.9
	1927	506,110	491,632	997,742	23.8	27.8	24.3	25.0	23.6
	1928	544,565	531,179	1,075,744	26.8	30.8	26.4	27.2	25.5
	1929	527,107	510,345	1,037,452	24.7	30.2	25.3	25.1	24.5
	1930	528,110	512,572	1,040,682	25.1	29.7	25.5	25.1	24.9
	1931	541,904	530,638	1,072,542	25.5	29.5	25.7	25.3	25.2
Bombay	1922	238,303	214,778	453,081	22.40	28.26	23.61	23.71	23.50
	1923	258,244	238,000	496,244	24.87	30.11	25.80	25.70	25.11
	1924	275,426	254,150	529,576	26.79	31.00	27.03	27.41	27.88
	1925	256,231	217,332	473,563	22.84	27.04	23.66	23.51	23.84
	1926	282,110	265,164	547,264	27.01	31.22	28.55	28.07	29.08
	1927	256,784	237,107	493,891	25.49	28.65	25.73	25.45	25.01
	1928	269,812	263,073	532,885	27.18	27.68	27.28	26.85	27.77
	1929	290,778	285,268	576,046	30.16	30.79	30.53	29.83	31.29
	1930	215,519	274,484	490,003	20.43	29.63	20.53	20.01	30.11
	1931	267,392	261,985	529,377	23.71	24.27	23.82	23.84	24.35
Bengal	1922	624,209	548,047	1,172,256	25.5	21.8	25.2	25.9	24.4
	1923	629,032	568,150	1,197,182	26.8	21.4	25.5	26.2	24.7
	1924	647,403	565,841	1,213,244	26.1	22.4	25.9	26.9	24.7
	1925	614,396	546,737	1,161,133	25.0	23.0	24.9	25.5	24.2
	1926	608,021	547,546	1,155,567	24.7	24.4	24.7	25.1	24.4
	1927	614,065	574,085	1,188,150	25.5	25.0	25.6	25.5	25.6
	1928	613,304	575,621	1,188,925	25.7	24.1	25.5	25.5	25.6
	1929	600,834	563,420	1,164,254	23.5	24.6	23.5	23.3	23.7
	1930	539,200	504,056	1,043,256	22.5	21.8	22.4	22.4	22.5
	1931	572,500	546,612	1,119,112	22.5	19.1	23.3	24.1	22.5
United Provinces	1922	610,083	534,647	1,144,730	24.45	32.03	25.01	25.64	24.31
	1923	660,897	498,467	1,159,364	22.43	35.86	23.37	23.83	22.86
	1924	681,719	602,53	1,284,252	27.60	38.10	26.20	26.80	27.00
	1925	603,403	520,765	1,124,168	24.01	35.55	24.78	25.37	24.12
	1926	610,233	528,051	1,138,284	24.08	40.70	25.10	25.65	24.49
	1927	660,457	474,618	1,135,075	21.68	35.37	22.50	23.14	21.98
	1928	579,900	517,186	1,097,086	23.08	39.36	24.15	24.32	23.95
	1929	583,730	510,064	1,093,794	22.01	43.03	24.26	24.54	23.05
	1930	650,680	577,440	1,228,120	26.31	40.00	27.20	27.60	26.75
	1931	616,734	606,774	1,223,508	26.33	34.60	26.07	27.34	26.55
Punjab	1922	241,236	211,571	452,807	21.74	24.07	22.07	21.5	22.7
	1923	534,845	300,017	834,862	30.77	32.50	30.00	29.4	32.0
	1924	457,758	438,263	896,021	43.88	39.83	43.4	40.9	40.5
	1925	324,133	200,729	524,862	29.70	32.30	29.07	28.9	31.2
	1926	302,362	357,010	659,372	36.20	38.65	36.63	35.0	38.3
	1927	304,362	250,881	555,243	27.26	20.19	27.5	27.1	27.9
	1928	270,285	236,043	506,328	24.46	30.02	24.7	24.1	25.4
	1929	310,063	270,360	580,423	28.43	31.46	28.75	27.7	30.0
	1930	323,754	284,828	608,582	29.57	30.43	29.7	28.9	30.6
	1931	323,254	285,082	608,336	26.55	22.21	25.07	25.3	26.8
Burma	1922	127,440	111,960	239,400	20.23	38.02	22.23	23.09	21.32
	1923	119,505	106,378	225,883	19.02	35.45	20.87	21.65	20.16
	1924	122,051	110,215	232,266	19.50	37.51	21.54	22.17	20.88
	1925	106,964	95,049	202,013	16.77	34.22	18.75	19.49	18.18
	1926	118,943	101,510	220,453	18.78	37.41	20.92	21.45	20.37
	1927	112,408	100,045	212,453	17.38	36.21	19.55	20.29	18.77
	1928	121,436	108,800	230,236	18.83	40.08	21.28	21.90	20.63
	1929	125,436	113,270	238,706	20.02	37.69	22.06	22.62	21.40
	1930	116,565	108,753	225,318	19.21	33.12	20.82	21.02	20.61
	1931	100,670	100,439	201,109	15.37	28.65	17.36	17.74	16.97
Bihar and Orissa	1922	436,277	384,207	820,484	24.1	22.6	24.1	26.0	22.2
	1923	444,110	407,642	851,752	25.0	25.6	25.0	26.4	23.6
	1924	515,090	473,773	988,863	29.1	27.7	29.1	30.7	27.4
	1925	422,632	383,107	805,720	23.7	23.2	23.7	25.2	22.2
	1926	457,688	416,573	874,261	25.7	26.2	25.7	27.3	24.2
	1927	443,520	400,604	844,124	25.1	22.7	25.1	26.4	23.7
	1928	447,214	412,179	859,393	25.5	18.4	25.3	26.7	23.9
	1929	475,698	439,795	915,493	27.2	18.8	26.9	28.3	25.5
	1930	524,400	482,246	1,006,646	30.0	17.6	29.6	31.2	28.0
	1931	521,389	481,110	1,002,499	27.1	14.9	26.6	27.7	25.5



# VITAL STATISTICS

497

No. 179.—NUMBER and RATIO to POPULATION of DEATHS in TOWNS and RURAL CIRCLES in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Province		NUMBER OF DEATHS			DEATHS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION				
		Males	Females	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females
Central Provinces and Berar	1022	215,883	101,044	407,827	20.11	31.16	20.31	31.06	27.57
	1023	223,405	201,324	424,780	30.34	32.29	30.53	32.15	28.9
	1024	230,401	213,061	453,302	32.08	37.29	32.50	34.44	30.74
	1025	201,387	177,065	370,352	20.82	31.39	27.27	28.07	25.56
	1026	240,027	227,728	477,655	33.97	37.72	34.33	36.95	32.71
	1027	228,170	207,389	435,559	31.17	32.53	31.31	32.52	30.79
	1028	245,825	222,406	468,321	33.87	36.74	33.66	35.38	31.06
	1029	250,626	224,346	474,972	33.77	37.40	34.13	36.04	32.23
	1030	276,465	240,980	525,345	37.07	39.50	37.70	39.63	35.00
	1031	266,416	264,171	530,587	35.04	34.35	35.50	34.90	34.10
Assam	1022	97,041	87,016	184,057	26.92	23.40	26.35	27.07	26.00
	1023	86,292	75,040	161,332	23.54	23.86	23.54	24.08	22.95
	1024	90,088	88,039	178,127	27.32	26.57	27.30	27.65	26.93
	1025	83,789	71,567	155,356	22.50	23.63	22.52	23.10	21.98
	1026	83,168	71,610	154,778	22.03	22.00	22.02	22.21	22.22
	1027	84,073	76,740	160,813	23.46	23.68	23.47	23.47	23.47
	1028	78,418	72,039	150,457	22.17	21.59	22.16	22.28	22.03
	1029	75,276	68,007	143,283	20.92	20.42	20.01	21.01	20.80
	1030	76,763	69,856	146,619	21.39	21.54	21.40	21.43	21.36
	1031	77,971	70,140	148,117	19.74	18.31	18.68	18.62	18.75
North-West Frontier Province	1022	25,900	20,017	45,917	21.23	25.55	21.70	22.8	21.0
	1023	27,416	23,297	50,713	23.51	25.88	23.74	24.0	23.4
	1024	34,056	32,156	66,212	30.73	33.45	31.0	29.8	32.3
	1025	23,243	10,070	33,313	19.20	24.55	19.81	20.4	10.2
	1026	26,087	21,348	47,435	21.37	25.11	21.8	22.0	21.5
	1027	24,153	20,028	44,181	21.70	24.34	24.05	22.9	21.0
	1028	22,335	18,008	40,343	19.02	21.06	19.8	19.6	19.0
	1029	20,094	23,549	43,643	23.23	27.71	23.06	23.7	23.7
	1030	25,904	20,843	46,747	21.62	25.20	21.0	22.7	21.0
	1031	26,452	21,312	47,764	20.63	17.82	20.25	20.9	19.6
Ajmer-Merwara	1022	5,773	5,216	10,989	18.01	20.13	22.10	21.42	23.11
	1023	6,853	5,838	12,691	21.78	23.23	25.63	25.42	25.47
	1024	6,001	5,713	11,714	21.03	24.96	24.96	24.13	21.10
	1025	6,182	5,467	11,649	23.18	26.10	23.50	22.99	24.22
	1026	5,306	7,486	12,792	20.21	36.50	31.68	30.44	33.17
	1027	6,762	6,205	12,967	23.13	32.1	26.18	13.95	12.50
	1028	8,836	6,040	14,876	24.45	32.70	26.90	25.43	26.27
	1029	7,042	6,083	13,125	27.0	35.29	30.02	20.43	30.69
	1030	7,373	6,440	13,813	26.22	31.29	27.03	27.35	28.02
	1031	8,805	7,970	16,775	27.04	34.04	30.10	30.04	30.16
Coorg	1022	2,044	2,724	4,768	33.57	52.84	34.00	32.80	36.64
	1023	2,477	2,208	4,685	28.24	45.08	29.14	27.08	30.01
	1024	3,500	3,216	6,716	30.04	65.83	41.00	30.02	43.50
	1025	2,765	2,284	5,049	20.39	55.76	30.32	30.89	30.73
	1026	3,082	2,537	5,619	31.70	77.48	34.17	34.21	34.13
	1027	2,730	2,369	5,100	20.60	62.21	31.36	30.04	31.67
	1028	2,730	2,383	5,113	20.90	55.88	31.21	30.50	32.08
	1029	2,180	1,863	4,043	22.43	46.00	23.74	22.64	25.06
	1030	2,170	1,971	4,141	24.03	47.17	25.27	24.28	25.51
	1031	2,021	1,966	3,987	22.34	46.61	23.80	22.31	25.65
Delhi	1022	6,310	6,153	12,463	21.50	28.43	24.01	21.83	20.14
	1023	6,686	6,884	13,570	34.53	40.91	37.00	33.12	44.44
	1024	8,481	8,324	16,805	42.88	27.46	35.57	29.30	30.42
	1025	7,087	7,212	14,299	33.90	28.88	26.86	26.36	34.15
	1026	10,785	10,671	21,456	47.03	40.13	42.86	37.26	50.54
	1027	7,162	7,215	14,377	30.46	30.22	30.32	27.51	34.17
	1028	7,427	7,108	14,535	25.98	31.35	29.21	26.08	34.09
	1029	6,178	8,810	14,988	23.00	42.57	30.79	33.09	41.86
	1030	6,236	7,881	14,117	23.55	34.59	32.19	29.40	37.32
	1031	7,875	7,211	15,086	26.01	22.68	23.71	21.31	27.03
Total	1022	3,067,610	2,732,402	5,800,012	23.00	27.41	24.02	24.76	23.25
	1023	3,161,078	2,874,053	6,035,131	24.58	29.27	25.00	25.61	24.40
	1024	3,603,330	3,275,566	6,878,896	28.18	31.06	28.49	29.07	27.90
	1025	3,140,117	2,877,721	6,017,838	24.27	29.21	24.72	25.34	24.00
	1026	3,375,366	3,086,244	6,461,610	26.19	32.52	26.76	27.23	24.00
	1027	3,142,411	2,807,318	5,949,729	24.48	29.06	24.59	25.36	24.40
	1028	3,215,327	2,906,787	6,122,114	25.15	30.08	25.69	26.04	25.23
	1029	3,285,403	3,011,080	6,296,483	26.41	31.43	26.95	26.26	25.63
	1030	3,375,620	3,107,620	6,483,240	26.52	30.11	28.85	27.24	26.44
	1031	3,441,813	3,173,280	6,615,093	24.84	26.30	24.89	25.14	24.63



## VITAL STATISTICS

No. 180.—NUMBER of BIRTHS with RATIO per 1,000 of POPULATION and EXCESS of BIRTHS over DEATHS and DEATHS over BIRTHS in BRITISH INDIA.

Province	POPULATION UNDER REGISTRATION			NUMBER OF BIRTHS		Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) and deaths over births (-)	Ratio of births per 1,000 of population
	Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females			
Madras	1822	35,820,719	5,172,978	41,002,696	629,246	603,476	104.4	30.0
	1823	35,820,718	5,172,978	41,002,696	603,043	605,706	104.1	33.1
	1824	35,830,460	5,163,227	41,002,696	730,233	700,635	104.2	34.9
	1825	35,845,911	5,158,785	41,002,696	705,300	677,108	104.2	33.7
	1826	35,854,478	5,148,318	41,002,696	753,383	726,910	103.6	36.1
	1827	35,861,988	5,141,708	41,002,696	763,404	732,343	104.2	36.5
	1828	35,870,716	5,132,981	41,002,696	783,028	750,517	104.5	37.4
	1829	35,861,988	5,140,708	41,002,696	794,303	761,868	104.3	37.9
	1830	35,817,968	5,140,708	41,002,696	835,752	796,693	104.9	39.8
	1831	39,217,573	5,986,672	45,204,245	822,704	783,099	105.0	35.6
Bombay	1822	15,432,717	3,732,897	19,165,614	323,631	297,189	102.95	32.39
	1823	15,421,829	3,743,785	19,165,614	354,890	327,020	108.52	35.68
	1824	15,421,829	3,743,785	19,165,614	354,081	327,690	108.22	35.60
	1825	15,421,829	3,743,785	19,165,614	346,373	318,911	108.92	34.00
	1826	15,421,829	3,743,785	19,165,614	368,823	341,312	108.06	37.06
	1827	15,421,829	3,743,785	19,165,614	366,694	338,591	107.98	36.86
	1828	15,421,829	3,743,785	19,165,614	380,159	351,388	108.15	38.17
	1829	15,421,829	3,743,785	19,165,614	380,731	362,789	107.52	38.27
	1830	15,421,829	3,743,785	19,165,614	372,205	344,747	107.96	37.41
	1831	17,606,704	4,203,052	21,809,756	409,100	377,471	108.38	36.07
Bengal	1822	43,431,787	3,090,506	46,522,293	691,460	611,146	108	27.4
	1823	43,424,512	3,087,781	46,512,293	723,608	609,008	108	29.9
	1824	43,424,512	3,087,781	46,512,293	710,393	659,181	107	29.5
	1825	43,418,456	3,103,837	46,522,293	717,380	660,767	108	29.6
	1826	43,418,456	3,103,837	46,522,293	693,688	612,792	108	27.4
	1827	43,418,456	3,103,837	46,522,293	670,251	616,612	108	27.7
	1828	43,411,030	3,111,257	46,522,293	717,563	658,004	109	29.6
	1829	43,411,030	3,111,257	46,522,293	709,145	652,193	108	29.3
	1830	43,411,030	3,111,257	46,522,293	643,885	593,046	108	26.6
	1831	46,389,406	3,511,586	49,901,000	722,084	666,125	108	27.8
United Provinces	1822	42,360,342	3,006,445	45,376,787	700,510	690,272	111.48	32.17
	1823	42,372,404	3,003,293	45,375,787	894,154	771,296	112.04	36.04
	1824	42,364,703	3,011,024	45,375,787	893,889	741,421	112.47	34.72
	1825	42,364,703	3,011,024	45,375,787	755,861	699,014	112.30	32.78
	1826	42,364,703	3,011,024	45,375,787	820,581	731,132	112.28	34.20
	1827	42,364,703	3,011,024	45,375,787	861,412	785,067	112.27	36.72
	1828	42,357,549	3,008,238	45,375,787	910,730	818,399	112.01	38.24
	1829	42,342,803	3,032,084	45,374,787	824,281	732,446	112.39	34.33
	1830	42,342,803	3,032,084	45,374,787	895,608	797,065	112.27	37.31
	1831	44,605,155	3,743,609	48,348,764	911,494	811,940	112.26	36.00
Panjab	1822	18,452,818	2,064,788	20,517,606	425,984	380,477	112.0	29.3
	1823	18,443,502	2,074,104	20,517,606	469,180	417,401	112.2	43.2
	1824	18,443,502	2,074,104	20,517,606	434,765	385,920	112.9	40.1
	1825	18,443,502	2,074,104	20,517,606	434,042	388,084	111.9	40.1
	1826	18,428,607	2,088,089	20,517,606	461,428	403,123	113.0	41.6
	1827	18,307,109	2,120,407	20,517,606	467,008	400,688	111.7	42.3
	1828	18,341,231	2,176,375	20,517,606	500,367	440,638	111.5	46.3
	1829	18,306,858	2,240,748	20,517,606	481,885	430,083	112.1	44.6
	1830	18,277,320	2,240,368	20,517,606	469,771	417,750	112.5	43.2
	1831	20,337,938	3,122,329	23,460,267	528,336	473,916	111.6	43.7
Burma	1822	9,559,054	1,211,636	10,771,100	163,686	156,088	106	29.69
	1823	9,505,607	1,217,011	10,722,618	164,081	156,328	106	29.81
	1824	9,506,599	1,226,019	10,732,618	152,881	143,724	106	27.40
	1825	9,506,599	1,226,019	10,732,618	141,303	133,842	106	25.39
	1826	9,576,308	1,247,320	10,822,618	152,490	146,064	104	27.59
	1827	9,576,308	1,247,220	10,822,618	138,973	132,426	105	26.08
	1828	9,568,998	1,253,630	10,822,618	143,428	136,488	105	25.86
	1829	9,568,998	1,253,630	10,822,618	140,787	130,215	105	26.43
	1830	9,568,998	1,253,630	10,822,618	160,182	153,284	105	28.87
	1831	10,602,708	1,409,492	12,012,200	164,147	156,907	105	26.63
Bihar and Orissa	1822	32,830,652	1,171,537	34,002,189	612,652	578,773	105	34.6
	1823	32,830,652	1,171,537	34,002,189	646,019	612,781	105	35.0
	1824	32,830,652	1,171,537	34,002,189	623,391	590,755	105	37.0
	1825	32,827,150	1,176,039	34,002,189	621,815	590,432	105	36.6
	1826	32,829,507	1,175,039	34,004,546	647,527	620,297	104	37.2
	1827	32,829,507	1,175,039	34,004,546	652,156	627,061	104	37.6
	1828	32,829,507	1,175,039	34,004,546	663,705	637,824	104	38.2
	1829	32,829,507	1,175,039	34,004,546	617,377	595,247	104	36.6
	1830	32,829,507	1,175,039	34,004,546	626,847	604,468	104	36.3
	1831	36,266,937	1,411,639	37,678,576	650,203	625,607	104	33.9



# VITAL STATISTICS

490

No. 180.—NUMBER of BIRTHS with RATIO per 1,000 of POPULATION and EXCESS of BIRTHS over DEATHS and DEATHS over BIRTHS in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Province	POPULATION UNDER REGISTRATION			NUMBER OF BIRTHS		Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) and deaths over births (-)	Ratio of births per 1,000 of population	
	Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females				
Central Provinces and Berar	1922	12,567,767	1,354,993	13,912,760	255,003	243,014	104.93	+6.48	36.80
	1923	12,567,767	1,354,993	13,912,760	326,251	308,811	105.05	+15.10	45.83
	1924	12,562,253	1,350,508	13,912,760	314,044	300,024	104.87	+11.59	44.18
	1925	12,562,253	1,350,508	13,912,760	312,047	297,785	105.09	+16.03	43.90
	1926	12,560,191	1,352,569	13,912,760	328,034	312,360	105.01	+11.70	46.03
	1927	12,560,191	1,352,569	13,912,760	325,771	308,368	105.05	+14.27	45.68
	1928	12,560,191	1,352,569	13,912,760	332,484	314,681	105.87	+12.65	46.51
	1929	12,560,191	1,352,569	13,912,760	314,472	297,094	105.85	+9.88	43.96
	1930	12,560,191	1,352,569	13,912,760	340,799	323,418	105.37	+9.98	47.74
	1931	12,560,191	1,352,569	13,912,760	350,819	336,746	104.49	+8.77	44.27
Assam	1922	6,703,067	146,095	6,854,307	100,433	94,405	106	+1.88	28.43
	1923	6,703,067	146,095	6,854,307	101,881	95,687	106	+5.28	28.82
	1924	6,703,067	146,176	6,852,242	110,107	102,648	107	+3.74	31.04
	1925	6,703,067	146,175	6,852,242	103,009	96,252	107	+6.58	29.08
	1926	6,703,067	146,175	6,852,242	108,067	102,266	106	+7.80	30.28
	1927	6,703,067	146,175	6,852,242	107,401	99,828	108	+6.78	30.25
	1928	6,703,067	146,175	6,852,242	110,774	103,283	107	+9.07	31.24
	1929	6,700,328	151,914	6,852,242	116,177	108,417	107	+11.86	32.77
	1930	6,700,328	151,914	6,852,242	110,400	104,435	106	+9.95	31.36
	1931	6,700,328	151,914	6,852,242	115,139	107,867	107	+9.44	28.13
North-West Frontier Province	1922	1,923,148	212,425	2,135,573	28,339	22,258	127.3	+3.0	22.7
	1923	1,923,148	212,425	2,135,573	32,939	26,055	126.4	+3.9	27.6
	1924	1,923,148	212,425	2,135,573	32,022	25,120	129.0	-4.0	27.0
	1925	1,923,148	212,425	2,135,573	32,428	24,934	130.1	+7.1	26.9
	1926	1,923,148	212,425	2,135,573	36,534	27,037	130.8	+8.4	30.2
	1927	1,923,148	212,425	2,135,573	35,368	27,166	130.2	+7.3	29.8
	1928	1,923,148	212,425	2,135,573	39,371	30,080	130.9	+12.8	32.5
	1929	1,923,148	212,425	2,135,573	37,209	28,613	130.0	+7.1	30.8
	1930	1,923,148	212,425	2,135,573	30,925	23,736	130.8	+3.7	25.6
	1931	1,923,148	212,425	2,135,573	40,937	31,545	129.8	+10.3	30.7
Ajmer-Merwara	1922	328,823	166,448	495,271	7,081	7,017	113.73	+3.09	30.28
	1923	328,823	166,448	495,271	8,675	7,562	113.52	+6.95	32.56
	1924	328,823	166,448	495,271	8,904	7,541	118.87	+8.36	33.58
	1925	328,823	166,448	495,271	8,794	7,642	115.07	+8.09	33.18
	1926	328,823	166,448	495,271	8,426	7,108	118.54	-10.17	31.66
	1927	328,823	166,448	495,271	8,191	6,890	118.77	+4.28	30.46
	1928	328,823	166,448	495,271	8,951	7,554	118.40	+7.43	33.33
	1929	328,823	166,448	495,271	9,308	7,728	120.42	+6.38	34.39
	1930	328,823	166,448	495,271	9,135	7,628	121.43	+5.70	33.63
	1931	328,823	166,448	495,271	580,202	10,214	8.962	+3.94	34.04
Coorg	1922	154,997	8,841	163,838	2,202	2,010	112.54	-8.52	26.07
	1923	154,997	8,841	163,838	2,184	2,013	108.49	-3.53	25.63
	1924	154,997	8,841	163,838	1,792	1,682	106.54	-19.85	21.40
	1925	154,997	8,841	163,838	1,587	1,506	105.38	-11.94	18.48
	1926	154,997	8,841	163,838	1,027	1,801	106.09	-11.42	23.75
	1927	154,997	8,841	163,838	1,652	1,489	110.95	-12.19	19.17
	1928	154,997	8,841	163,838	1,501	1,439	104.31	-13.26	17.94
	1929	154,997	8,841	163,838	1,877	1,748	107.50	-1.62	22.12
	1930	154,997	8,841	163,838	2,012	1,844	109.11	-1.74	23.64
	1931	154,997	8,841	163,838	2,087	1,900	103.93	+0.68	24.47
Delhi	1922	236,246	264,293	500,539	10,094	9,920	107	+16.28	41.20
	1923	236,246	264,293	500,539	11,098	9,964	111	+4.17	42.07
	1924	198,518	302,021	500,539	11,147	10,093	110	+8.86	42.43
	1925	198,518	302,021	500,539	10,822	10,002	108	+7.90	41.60
	1926	198,518	302,021	500,539	10,477	10,043	104	-1.86	40.99
	1927	198,518	302,021	500,539	10,636	9,661	110	+10.20	40.63
	1928	198,518	302,021	500,539	12,640	11,535	109	+10.09	43.31
	1929	198,518	302,021	500,539	13,893	11,580	107	+11.10	47.89
	1930	198,518	302,021	500,539	12,798	11,856	108	+17.06	40.25
	1931	197,008	439,180	636,240	14,007	12,725	111	+18.45	42.16
Total	1922	219,815,941	21,608,782	241,424,723	3,993,806	3,695,063	108.09	+7.82	31.86
	1923	219,832,363	21,636,064	241,468,426	4,395,789	4,070,296	108.0	+10.06	33.06
	1924	219,792,131	21,676,895	241,469,026	4,320,069	3,896,434	108.1	+5.96	34.44
	1925	219,792,015	21,677,011	241,469,026	4,220,919	3,904,480	108.1	+8.93	33.65
	1926	219,701,842	21,709,541	241,471,383	4,352,525	4,043,154	107.7	+8.01	34.77
	1927	219,737,704	21,734,589	241,472,293	4,419,630	4,057,076	107.9	+10.88	36.27
	1928	219,678,509	21,792,784	241,471,293	4,611,688	4,270,885	108.0	+11.19	36.79
	1929	219,500,014	21,872,369	241,471,383	4,445,943	4,119,398	107.9	+9.62	35.67
	1930	219,579,476	21,891,907	241,471,383	4,510,240	4,180,465	107.9	+9.14	35.69
	1931	239,526,636	26,189,769	265,716,405	4,741,321	4,394,669	107.9	+9.48	34.38



## No. 181.—DEATHS—Ratio per mille in certain LARGE CITIES and STATIONS

Province and city	Population (census of 1931)	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
<b>MADRAS—</b>											
Madras . . . . .	647,230	43.1	38.0	41.0	47.0	46.3	42.7	51.0	42.8	43.04	35.53
Trichinopoly . . . . .	142,843	20.0	28.6	48.7	29.2	35.2	37.7	37.3	32.0	35.70	20.70
Madura . . . . .	182,018	36.1	31.0	35.0	36.5	30.0	33.5	32.4	35.8	35.69	34.98
Salem . . . . .	102,170	34.8	45.0	59.4	60.5	44.1	40.5	47.2	45.6	52.12	25.07
Calicut . . . . .	99,273	36.8	35.1	32.7	26.9	35.5	26.0	34.8	20.1	31.08	28.36
Bellary . . . . .	47,573	26.0	20.7	34.3	27.3	30.0	31.7	34.5	30.5	38.33	27.45
Negapatnam . . . . .	48,527	30.7	32.0	27.1	20.4	33.5	30.7	27.7	20.7	31.04	31.02
Tanjore . . . . .	60,880	34.0	29.2	30.2	31.0	33.1	34.6	35.0	37.2	38.26	32.08
Kumbakonam . . . . .	63,317	27.5	28.2	25.7	30.3	30.1	25.4	30.3	33.2	29.82	25.60
Ootacamund . . . . .	24,616	28.1	38.6	40.4	28.0	27.0	25.4	20.5	20.5	30.87	25.38
<b>BOMBAY—</b>											
Bombay . . . . .	1,161,333	32.13	32.74	33.44	27.55	27.50	23.84	23.50	22.00	23.79	21.43
Poona . . . . .	162,001 23,257	42.84 13.00	38.51 14.71	45.50 17.77	34.10 11.05	43.47 11.14	41.25 9.80	38.10 18.81	40.04 13.44	43.60 11.29	34.05 13.24
Ahmedabad . . . . .	310,000 2,402	33.75 9.17	37.31 20.00	30.83 22.54	37.44 21.77	51.08 24.64	40.17 16.05	42.08 14.32	40.00 16.05	40.53 26.93	39.49 13.03
Surat . . . . .	98,030	31.00	31.02	32.45	34.22	48.46	35.30	30.88	40.69	44.18	43.11
Karachi . . . . .	247,791 0,240	32.31 11.05	31.04 6.41	30.32 12.57	27.63 10.42	33.99 15.60	29.50 11.03	28.13 10.27	30.97 14.40	20.35 15.49	21.48 12.50
Sholapur . . . . .	144,664	31.23	37.43	30.17	35.72	34.90	34.20	35.00	38.53	45.05	20.44
Hyderabad . . . . .	96,021 4,530	23.46 6.92	25.14 11.44	35.89 7.08	27.80 2.65	39.34 7.17	29.00 10.63	23.73 7.98	37.00 7.44	30.52 0.05	21.28 3.96
Habli . . . . .	89,982	22.77	40.50	22.00	19.35	22.14	18.25	32.48	31.54	18.05	19.53
Ahmednagar . . . . .	41,890 11,141	18.35 20.19	16.42 14.64	15.90 19.46	19.67 17.10	17.08 18.36	19.34 18.91	21.00 19.91	22.84 24.83	27.58 20.19	27.71 28.00
<b>BENGAL—</b>											
Calcutta . . . . .	1,196,734	20.1	28.4	20.0	32.7	34.7	34.2	31.7	30.0	28.9	25.5
Dacca . . . . .	138,518	28.8	28.5	20.0	27.3	27.1	27.5	32.1	32.0	27.0	24.2
Howrah . . . . .	224,873	20.5	28.8	30.3	33.7	37.1	38.2	34.4	36.0	30.3	27.8
Darjeeling . . . . .	21,185	19.3	18.3	19.4	18.7	17.8	19.1	16.8	20.3	21.5	27.5
<b>UNITED PROVINCES—</b>											
Lucknow . . . . .	251,097 23,552	39.28 6.07	40.08 4.10	43.54 5.34	36.75 5.17	42.60 5.30	35.85 2.91	45.65 10.47	75.81 21.37	47.11 18.33	37.72 17.82
Benares . . . . .	201,037 4,278	43.88 11.71	53.83 15.04	52.16 10.73	46.10 12.36	57.68 20.52	47.55 17.24	55.68 19.84	63.93 18.54	55.74 12.04	57.13 12.80
Cawnpore . . . . .	219,180 24,506	44.43 15.69	46.73 13.00	48.61 14.24	43.08 9.83	53.48 14.00	41.19 11.90	45.48 12.41	52.70 15.13	44.17 15.17	37.03 10.83
Allahabad . . . . .	173,895 10,010	28.03 7.83	35.00 8.52	31.24 15.89	27.59 4.30	31.97 11.02	31.01 11.62	31.31 11.71	38.44 12.14	39.50 11.88	33.35 11.98
Agra . . . . .	205,187 24,277	35.01 18.88	36.20 20.61	41.97 22.22	39.05 18.36	53.39 16.85	43.36 15.10	41.34 18.09	48.07 19.80	40.31 19.07	40.18 19.44
Bareilly . . . . .	134,179 9,352	17.32 14.00	17.81 12.35	20.62 14.30	18.77 11.47	19.67 14.08	20.92 12.54	33.78 10.50	24.20 13.03	35.10 14.40	36.04 17.15
Meerut . . . . .	91,181 45,528	21.73 16.73	26.89 19.40	23.51 19.84	24.11 18.73	20.08 24.83	10.21 16.17	21.31 15.08	31.44 17.03	22.71 16.56	19.05 17.83
Mirzapur . . . . .	61,181	26.20	28.17	31.11	22.53	28.37	24.07	26.67	27.00	26.06	22.73



# VITAL STATISTICS

501

## No. 181.—DEATHS—RATIO per mille in certain LARGE CITIES and STATIONS— *contd.*

Province and city	Population (census of 1931)	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
<b>UNITED PROVINCES—<i>contd.</i></b>											
Fyzabad { City . . . . .	59,992	26'76	40'38	24'83	21'79	24'89	23'07	30'34	31'73	28'03	24'09
{ Cantonment . . . . .	5,726	6'03	6'44	7'58	9'09	8'34	7'30	8'52	7'90	7'20	7'96
Shajahanpur { City . . . . .	79,816	26'78	25'71	34'83	85'11	33'48	32'09	44'84	29'27	31'68	23'22
{ Cantonment . . . . .	4,448	17'47	15'30	21'30	23'47	34'17	32'60	46'10	35'47	35'47	25'18
Jarrukhabad { City . . . . .	66,503	53'71	41'84	55'45	41'81	47'07	40'90	41'36	44'71	53'61	42'12
{ Cantonment . . . . .	3,861	25'05	26'27	14'52	17'61	13'29	16'38	23'79	31'83	26'27	23'33
Moradabad . . . . .	110,582	32'13	33'70	37'38	37'33	53'68	41'75	53'27	39'69	44'77	34'60
Gorakhpur . . . . .	59,360	15'83	29'60	37'05	39'61	32'40	36'32	36'71	40'44	48'52	39'55
Saharanpur . . . . .	78,655	35'69	43'19	52'40	46'28	56'13	40'55	53'61	52'25	49'56	40'47
Aligarh . . . . .	84,878	34'08	37'84	40'71	49'23	50'73	37'36	37'54	40'50	32'99	23'50
Muttra . . . . .	60,580	44'04	40'90	41'17	41'27	48'68	39'07	43'85	54'07	54'37	40'25
{ City . . . . .	3,439	18'46	15'70	18'22	11'90	8'50	5'59	8'75	8'50	10'45	9'59
Jhansi . . . . .	64,591	31'26	33'17	35'03	29'44	37'79	41'08	45'89	44'83	60'06	42'16
{ City . . . . .	12,121	7'39	6'47	8'88	9'63	10'38	8'46	8'63	7'98	14'28	12'62
{ Cantonment . . . . .		(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Mussoorie . . . . .	4,966	12'62	13'50	19'30	7'18	7'90	8'19	11'05	10'97	8'65	9'69
<b>PUNJAB—</b>											
Lahore . . . . .	393,985	26'35	34'11	45'08	30'20	33'08	31'65	29'15	34'03	31'35	20'58
{ City . . . . .	19,615										9'58
{ Cantonment . . . . .	262,995										24'67
Amritsar . . . . .	960	20'78	36'64	43'61	39'80	53'79	37'84	38'04	42'99	38'01	13'56
{ City . . . . .	34,855										19'19
{ Cantonment . . . . .	42,118	10'59	28'13	22'81	26'63	50'77	21'73	18'89	22'85	24'56	23'65
Ambala . . . . .	107,898	23'77	28'18	37'08	34'43	34'05	34'80	26'40	41'86	34'98	28'22
{ City . . . . .	7,790										5'30
{ Cantonment . . . . .	71,992										23'61
Bawalpindi . . . . .	33,610	27'19	44'38	40'02	31'40	28'09	27'08	28'25	31'40	31'55	7'59
{ City . . . . .	73,141										25'18
{ Cantonment . . . . .	9,090	25'93	31'46	29'60	27'25	36'79	29'80	27'99	29'45	35'12	13'81
Jalandhar . . . . .	32,923	29'88	43'18	41'03	35'51	47'47	29'67	27'51	34'90	31'70	22'01
{ City . . . . .	8,805										15'90
{ Cantonment . . . . .	32,658										24'13
Ferozpur . . . . .	20,173	17'41	23'27	25'96	20'43	18'96	22'02	22'56	24'15	28'22	30'07
{ City . . . . .	18,144	18'66	16'79	18'09	19'04	19'35	19'24	22'64	18'28	20'31	27'29
{ Cantonment . . . . .	1,630										18'34
{ City . . . . .	425	17'10	14'60	10'85	14'18	14'60	11'26	15'02	15'44	15'02	7'06
{ Cantonment . . . . .											
<b>BUKMA—</b>											
Mandalay . . . . .	147,932	45'41	47'78	57'10	39'35	45'08	41'16	53'55	52'16	61'49	40'61
Bangoon . . . . .	400,415	36'04	34'85	33'13	35'81	35'40	31'41	33'83	31'78	27'61	28'60
Moulmein . . . . .	65,506	33'60	32'20	29'38	27'96	30'06	26'17	31'61	28'04	23'30	19'75
<b>BIHAR AND ORISSA—</b>											
Patna . . . . .	159,690	22'5	23'1	23'9	21'7	26'8	22'3	10'3	29'0	11'4	12'9
Gaya . . . . .	98,005	34'3	43'0	43'7	37'0	50'0	38'8	46'0	29'0	37'8	30'2
Darbhanga . . . . .	60,070	42'1	49'3	42'7	33'0	32'5	34'0	30'2	26'8	31'3	21'8
Bhagalpur . . . . .	53,847	17'4	19'9	24'1	19'6	15'7	10'5	14'3	28'7	14'5	16'0
Chapra . . . . .	47,418	18'4	25'5	29'4	21'1	21'1	22'5	21'4	23'1	24'2	19'7
Monghyr . . . . .	52,863	23'4	24'9	29'8	22'7	25'6	27'1	19'7	21'3	20'4	17'6
<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES—</b>											
Nagpur . . . . .	215,165	37'08	36'06	43'84	42'47	48'28	42'50	50'86	52'24	61'03	41'32
Jubbulpore { City . . . . .	164,317	30'80	39'95	43'41	39'95	37'02	28'55	30'95	29'58	20'67	23'17
{ Cantonment . . . . .	20,965	14'64	26'05	25'46	15'91	21'46	11'46	16'72	11'41	9'00	10'42
<b>NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE—</b>											
Peshawar { City . . . . .	114,214	33'67	31'75	33'09	27'52	28'83	29'85	27'09	30'77	27'48	21'89
{ Cantonment . . . . .											
<b>DELHI—</b>											
Delhi . . . . .	347,589	28'43	42'89	30'54	29'37	43'5	32'78	34'56	47'67	35'06	26'31

(a) The ratios are calculated on an average population (14,735 in 1922 and 1923, 12,043 from 1924 to 1930, and 11,040 in 1931) as the number of inhabitants is much larger during the summer than in the winter.



## VITAL STATISTICS

No. 182.—DEATHS—NUMBER and RATIO per 1,000 of POPULATION  
ACCORDING to AGE.

Province		UNDER 1 YEAR				1 YEAR AND UNDER 5 YEARS			
		Number		Ratio*		Number		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	1922	110,184	94,779	175.03	157.30	61,658	60,486	31.7	29.5
	1923	126,264	109,705	182.19	164.80	67,061	60,064	34.8	32.7
	1924	137,301	119,032	188.15	169.89	78,411	77,487	40.3	37.8
	1925	134,336	115,817	253.0	213.1	78,545	76,544	40.3	38.3
	1926	149,753	130,799	198.77	179.04	85,806	85,809	44.1	41.9
	1927	141,375	120,988	185.10	165.22	73,731	73,418	37.9	35.8
	1928	153,050	129,620	195.5	172.8	82,979	83,222	42.6	40.6
	1929	151,130	128,949	190.3	169.4	83,912	84,030	43.1	41.0
	1930	163,757	139,367	195.9	174.9	80,232	80,061	41.2	39.5
	1931	162,001	137,908	196.9	175.9	80,513	80,941	29.7	28.3
Bombay	1922	57,130	47,841	176.53	161.01	40,342	40,214	45.58	43.48
	1923	59,228	49,684	168.89	151.93	45,788	45,165	51.73	49.83
	1924	70,480	59,950	198.77	182.55	53,070	52,631	59.90	58.90
	1925	68,083	49,551	202.28	175.09	44,226	44,618	50.41	47.60
	1926	75,031	63,192	203.41	185.14	60,144	60,035	67.85	64.89
	1927	61,564	52,445	187.89	154.43	51,447	51,835	58.12	56.04
	1928	71,811	60,302	188.37	171.50	53,280	53,416	60.20	57.74
	1929	74,793	63,809	196.92	181.27	66,077	66,762	74.65	72.18
	1930	72,497	61,673	194.78	178.89	61,566	61,775	69.55	66.79
	1931	69,644	57,499	170.23	152.32	51,382	51,480	39.71	39.39
Bengal	1922	129,447	110,004	194.81	180.00	75,457	71,328	33.9	29.9
	1923	135,453	118,241	187.2	176.5	78,902	76,935	35.5	33.3
	1924	136,046	116,291	191.4	176.4	75,063	72,033	34.2	30.2
	1925	133,213	116,309	185.7	176.4	79,553	77,368	35.6	32.5
	1926	134,523	116,681	202.7	190.4	81,208	77,624	36.5	32.6
	1927	121,983	107,115	182.0	173.7	85,213	89,179	36.3	34.9
	1928	131,453	113,592	183.19	172.61	82,470	79,495	37.1	35.4
	1929	131,209	113,655	185.0	174.3	78,948	77,163	35.5	32.4
	1930	124,212	107,080	182.9	161.2	76,827	74,320	34.5	31.2
	1931	129,740	111,812	179.7	167.8	81,864	79,545	27.3	25.7
United Provinces	1922	145,928	122,984	180.64	177.30	97,709	88,008	49.26	43.40
	1923	150,527	126,427	174.24	163.92	98,408	90,389	49.69	39.31
	1924	166,194	137,248	198.10	185.11	128,733	115,431	68.61	55.02
	1925	140,091	119,088	197.90	177.47	110,000	98,110	44.36	46.76
	1926	159,514	124,746	189.35	170.69	118,638	104,799	56.02	49.65
	1927	158,323	114,557	158.94	145.92	112,391	100,761	55.54	48.08
	1928	155,134	125,320	163.05	153.13	106,362	98,674	53.99	47.08
	1929	145,944	119,701	173.40	163.20	119,704	109,240	59.15	51.59
	1930	155,571	130,610	177.10	163.70	162,639	136,940	75.56	65.37
	1931	169,316	139,394	185.65	171.08	163,207	138,451	52.72	47.25
Punjab	1922	72,239	62,240	169.58	163.58	40,603	37,721	39.57	38.03
	1923	92,903	81,223	198.43	194.50	60,093	58,923	59.87	59.90
	1924	93,143	81,519	213.75	211.23	70,068	68,269	68.21	68.85
	1925	82,177	72,135	186.33	185.90	40,913	45,063	44.70	44.31
	1926	93,128	80,710	200.30	200.28	55,143	52,116	53.22	53.53
	1927	78,387	60,509	171.27	168.29	47,055	45,465	45.42	41.80
	1928	85,842	73,384	171.55	169.24	39,887	39,028	35.90	33.90
	1929	91,466	78,343	189.79	182.18	51,157	46,676	40.38	46.76
	1930	88,851	75,988	189.14	181.90	59,049	53,231	56.90	55.60
	1931	96,507	82,167	182.66	179.36	60,637	46,781	34.55	32.76
Burma	1922	32,064	27,161	190.07	174.01	14,696	14,512	28.17	26.29
	1923	32,046	26,783	195.31	172.24	15,910	13,707	26.04	24.72
	1924	31,903	26,820	208.44	186.61	15,719	15,720	29.41	28.85
	1925	28,086	23,820	213.96	174.64	13,074	12,675	24.47	23.22
	1926	32,172	27,958	210.98	191.41	15,238	15,394	29.51	27.76
	1927	29,050	24,695	200.09	186.48	12,823	12,667	24.14	22.90
	1928	31,534	27,109	219.80	198.62	14,779	14,625	27.66	26.37
	1929	34,782	29,947	236.90	214.40	15,380	15,300	28.78	27.69
	1930	33,900	29,202	211.67	192.36	14,309	14,739	26.78	26.68
	1931	32,293	27,993	202.82	178.34	12,773	12,081	19.49	19.08
Bihar and Orissa	1922	92,202	74,403	150.50	128.71	70,997	65,306	49.4	41.7
	1923	100,496	83,945	155.50	139.30	77,180	73,551	53.8	46.9
	1924	104,070	87,714	167.02	148.48	102,182	98,040	71.2	62.6
	1925	91,297	75,515	186.9	153.8	79,287	73,715	56.2	47.0
	1926	102,489	84,734	158.28	136.08	94,973	89,686	66.2	57.3
	1927	92,805	77,056	142.30	124.14	96,745	91,063	66.7	58.1
	1928	93,862	77,072	141.42	121.78	89,878	86,340	63.6	54.5
	1929	89,198	74,593	144.50	125.80	93,162	87,342	64.0	55.8
	1930	92,966	76,692	148.34	126.88	112,898	100,807	78.6	68.2
	1931	100,827	82,850	154.30	132.40	112,165	106,606	40.3	44.4

\* Ratios calculated on the number of births during the year.

[Continued on page 507]



# VITAL STATISTICS

503

## No. 182.—DEATHS—NUMBER and RATIO per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE—*contd.*

Province		5 YEARS AND UNDER 10 YEARS				10 YEARS AND UNDER 15 YEARS			
		Number		Ratio		Number		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	1922	23,197	22,421	8.5	7.9	14,018	14,246	5.8	6.1
	1923	22,670	22,380	8.3	8.0	13,939	13,347	5.5	5.7
	1924	27,790	26,797	10.2	9.6	16,688	15,287	6.6	6.5
	1925	26,447	26,031	9.7	9.1	16,066	15,078	6.0	6.0
	1926	25,032	24,080	9.5	8.9	14,444	13,231	5.7	5.6
	1927	23,032	22,741	8.8	8.1	13,038	12,245	5.5	5.7
	1928	25,894	26,713	9.6	9.2	15,009	14,108	6.0	6.0
	1929	23,984	23,711	8.7	8.4	13,197	12,689	5.2	5.4
	1930	22,605	22,142	8.3	7.9	11,676	11,299	4.6	4.8
	1931	24,178	23,258	7.9	7.7	10,569	10,369	3.7	3.9
Bombay	1922	11,086	11,128	7.55	8.06	7,208	6,873	5.08	7.09
	1923	13,097	14,552	9.53	10.55	9,674	9,718	7.90	10.02
	1924	13,347	14,506	9.08	9.88	8,115	7,912	6.63	8.16
	1925	10,705	11,032	7.40	8.00	7,231	7,167	5.81	7.30
	1926	12,368	12,365	8.42	8.96	7,009	7,189	5.72	7.41
	1927	12,881	12,792	8.77	9.27	7,766	7,377	6.94	7.61
	1928	12,501	13,040	8.55	9.45	7,270	7,615	5.94	7.85
	1929	15,300	16,047	10.42	11.63	8,847	8,896	6.82	9.17
	1930	16,231	16,268	10.37	11.08	7,728	7,671	6.31	7.91
	1931	11,754	12,108	7.91	9.08	6,649	6,859	4.90	5.99
Bengal	1922	52,060	42,062	14.0	11.7	32,965	23,789	10.9	10.3
	1923	54,534	44,604	14.7	12.4	34,380	23,979	11.4	10.3
	1924	62,820	49,024	14.2	11.7	39,212	24,418	12.0	10.5
	1925	61,004	42,255	13.7	11.7	31,773	22,510	10.6	9.7
	1926	47,472	39,687	12.8	11.0	28,918	21,909	9.8	9.4
	1927	60,291	42,813	13.6	11.9	29,314	23,300	9.7	10.1
	1928	46,183	40,464	12.6	11.2	27,987	22,763	9.3	9.8
	1929	40,269	35,044	10.8	9.7	22,173	18,502	7.4	8.0
	1930	37,970	33,146	10.3	9.2	21,208	17,491	7.0	7.5
	1931	43,147	38,485	12.2	12.3	24,276	21,190	7.8	7.6
United Provinces	1922	91,331	26,941	9.35	8.88	20,804	16,841	7.18	7.66
	1923	20,724	27,331	8.87	8.99	21,085	18,720	7.48	8.52
	1924	38,331	32,734	11.44	10.77	26,630	22,317	9.19	10.16
	1925	29,790	26,140	8.80	8.60	23,161	19,214	7.64	8.74
	1926	31,261	27,510	9.33	9.05	23,158	20,512	7.90	9.24
	1927	26,012	21,368	7.46	7.03	17,025	15,207	6.11	6.22
	1928	28,814	26,123	8.60	8.59	21,625	20,015	7.46	9.38
	1929	29,633	25,847	8.84	8.60	19,778	17,677	6.82	8.05
	1930	34,093	28,927	10.17	9.61	19,630	16,865	6.77	7.45
	1931	34,702	29,395	10.69	10.50	20,353	17,561	6.76	7.16
Panjab	1922	12,346	10,743	7.43	7.42	9,023	8,527	6.51	8.20
	1923	18,675	16,984	11.24	13.11	14,190	14,860	10.24	14.28
	1924	38,265	35,166	20.01	24.28	29,495	33,018	21.29	31.69
	1925	19,774	18,307	11.90	12.64	17,063	16,368	12.32	15.74
	1926	25,493	25,106	15.34	17.34	23,047	22,293	16.04	21.46
	1927	18,226	16,356	10.97	11.29	14,860	13,660	10.73	13.10
	1928	13,277	12,623	7.99	8.73	11,031	10,835	7.96	10.40
	1929	17,798	16,615	10.71	11.47	13,366	12,810	9.66	12.39
	1930	19,024	17,097	11.45	11.81	14,472	13,267	10.46	12.73
	1931	18,671	17,216	10.98	11.85	14,377	13,817	9.18	10.71
Burma	1922	6,374	6,425	9.63	9.68	4,650	4,119	7.22	6.79
	1923	5,852	5,893	8.80	8.75	4,190	3,751	6.46	6.15
	1924	6,264	6,244	9.42	9.27	4,529	4,061	6.99	6.68
	1925	5,155	5,194	7.75	7.71	3,620	3,240	5.58	5.31
	1926	6,020	6,006	9.08	8.91	3,810	3,508	5.88	5.75
	1927	5,697	5,559	8.56	8.25	3,522	3,270	5.43	5.36
	1928	6,290	6,133	9.41	9.10	3,980	3,634	6.14	5.96
	1929	6,252	6,087	9.40	9.03	3,667	3,256	5.50	5.34
	1930	5,531	5,541	8.31	8.23	3,179	2,885	4.90	4.73
	1931	4,879	5,060	6.47	6.73	3,054	2,654	4.33	3.91
Bihar and Orissa	1922	33,788	28,482	12.3	10.7	20,085	15,712	9.6	8.6
	1923	32,000	27,044	11.6	10.5	20,455	15,283	9.4	8.1
	1924	40,683	39,828	14.9	12.7	24,008	27,754	11.1	9.7
	1925	27,264	23,223	9.9	8.7	16,834	12,485	7.7	6.8
	1926	30,306	26,273	11.1	9.6	18,267	14,036	8.4	7.6
	1927	30,049	26,423	11.0	9.6	17,530	13,584	8.0	7.4
	1928	30,643	26,021	11.3	9.8	17,932	14,022	8.3	7.6
	1929	33,690	28,086	12.3	10.6	19,401	14,430	8.9	7.9
	1930	41,863	34,041	15.1	12.8	21,026	16,698	10.1	8.6
	1931	34,063	27,942	12.9	11.5	18,369	13,783	7.9	6.7

[Continued on page 508]



## VITAL STATISTICS

No. 182.—DEATHS—NUMBER and RATIO per 1,000 of POPULATION  
ACCORDING to AGE—*contd.*

Province		15 YEARS AND UNDER 20 YEARS				20 YEARS AND UNDER 30 YEARS			
		Number		Ratio		Number		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	1922	14,545	17,063	8·4	10·0	30,477	39,318	9·4	10·4
	1923	13,475	18,030	7·3	11·0	29,089	40,845	9·2	10·8
	1924	15,750	20,023	9·1	12·2	33,325	44,156	10·3	11·7
	1925	14,670	18,817	8·5	11·4	31,013	43,678	10·5	11·6
	1926	14,170	19,370	8·2	11·8	32,087	45,043	10·2	12·0
	1927	14,218	19,011	8·2	11·6	33,083	44,558	10·2	11·8
	1928	15,306	21,068	8·8	12·4	36,215	50,659	11·2	13·4
	1929	13,912	19,144	8·0	11·6	32,820	45,321	10·1	12·0
	1930	14,096	21,130	8·1	12·2	31,009	46,047	9·8	12·1
	1931	10,998	23,025	8·4	10·9	33,696	43,909	8·1	10·8
Bombay	1922	6,090	7,690	8·11	10·88	18,808	10,918	10·65	12·02
	1923	7,432	8,007	9·89	13·09	20,783	23,181	11·07	13·09
	1924	6,578	8,239	8·78	13·05	10,084	22,261	10·71	13·44
	1925	6,192	7,045	8·24	11·75	17,125	19,378	9·01	11·82
	1926	6,095	8,109	8·11	12·40	16,817	21,720	8·44	13·12
	1927	6,312	7,442	8·40	12·05	17,177	20,705	9·04	12·60
	1928	6,505	8,729	8·63	13·41	18,305	21,701	9·64	13·10
	1929	7,187	9,604	9·57	14·76	18,639	24,039	10·46	14·51
	1930	6,807	8,873	9·03	13·63	17,433	22,092	9·78	13·85
	1931	6,418	8,637	9·40	9·16	16,029	22,768	7·60	11·00
Bengal	1922	32,204	38,031	14·9	16·7	66,263	77,032	15·8	17·8
	1923	32,898	38,754	15·2	16·6	65,023	75,918	15·5	17·4
	1924	35,752	40,715	16·6	17·5	70,415	80,090	16·6	18·4
	1925	30,675	37,147	14·2	16·1	63,900	73,277	15·1	16·8
	1926	28,086	37,022	13·0	15·9	59,743	73,850	14·3	17·0
	1927	29,658	40,740	13·7	17·5	63,205	83,839	15·1	19·2
	1928	28,339	40,695	13·1	17·5	62,551	85,023	14·9	19·7
	1929	23,443	35,211	10·9	15·1	51,797	74,840	12·4	17·1
	1930	22,281	31,640	10·3	13·8	49,745	67,737	11·9	15·6
	1931	25,146	36,204	11·1	14·3	53,001	71,355	10·9	15·1
United Provinces	1922	17,555	16,524	8·51	10·27	45,046	40,511	11·36	12·27
	1923	19,354	18,343	8·30	10·16	42,123	44,057	10·53	11·63
	1924	21,250	20,081	10·43	12·85	54,911	55,103	13·23	14·80
	1925	18,318	17,704	8·09	11·00	46,536	47,867	11·63	12·68
	1926	18,556	18,600	9·10	11·56	46,259	47,087	11·32	12·53
	1927	16,371	15,008	7·51	9·00	39,407	41,869	9·87	11·06
	1928	17,880	19,596	8·77	12·18	41,495	47,550	10·37	12·55
	1929	16,715	18,178	8·20	11·20	39,717	45,072	9·93	11·89
	1930	17,553	18,841	8·61	11·71	42,419	48,575	10·61	12·90
	1931	19,330	20,514	8·39	10·18	45,632	52,139	10·02	12·44
Punjab	1922	7,890	7,374	7·00	10·03	14,114	15,093	7·88	10·03
	1923	11,501	12,308	11·08	11·61	20,734	22,445	11·68	14·94
	1924	24,795	25,703	26·83	25·06	36,837	37,415	20·58	24·99
	1925	15,043	15,403	16·32	20·04	23,949	23,692	13·88	15·77
	1926	22,202	21,604	23·13	20·62	32,305	32,125	18·05	21·38
	1927	14,671	13,576	15·28	13·47	22,050	20,918	12·32	13·92
	1928	10,749	11,013	11·20	14·69	16,737	17,466	8·88	11·62
	1929	12,404	12,042	12·92	17·20	18,674	19,001	10·43	13·04
	1930	13,806	13,467	14·36	18·31	19,915	19,842	11·13	13·20
	1931	14,337	13,628	11·91	14·11	20,685	21,242	9·26	11·41
Burma	1922	5,635	5,160	10·42	9·16	11,720	10,020	11·93	11·84
	1923	5,198	4,811	9·46	8·50	10,900	10,446	11·11	11·27
	1924	5,206	5,046	9·58	8·89	11,359	10,757	11·51	11·04
	1925	4,359	4,163	7·00	7·35	9,777	9,383	9·01	10·13
	1926	4,622	4,489	8·51	7·93	10,411	10,492	10·58	11·32
	1927	4,757	4,152	8·76	7·33	10,454	9,854	10·59	10·96
	1928	4,938	4,618	9·09	8·16	11,121	10,556	11·27	11·39
	1929	4,611	4,134	8·49	7·30	10,827	10,684	10·97	11·51
	1930	3,950	3,845	7·27	6·79	9,122	8,701	9·21	10·47
	1931	3,770	3,768	6·56	6·35	8,471	8,402	7·44	8·03
Bihar and Orissa	1922	16,477	13,067	11·4	10·3	39,166	37,888	15·0	12·7
	1923	15,393	14,642	10·7	10·8	36,865	35,086	14·1	12·8
	1924	16,371	16,037	12·8	12·3	42,611	43,065	16·3	14·8
	1925	14,084	13,218	9·8	9·7	34,751	35,332	13·3	11·8
	1926	15,415	14,843	10·7	10·9	37,280	37,778	14·2	12·7
	1927	15,061	14,636	10·5	10·8	36,774	36,000	14·1	13·1
	1928	15,040	15,238	10·9	11·2	38,500	40,833	14·7	13·7
	1929	16,625	16,439	11·5	12·2	42,246	45,808	16·1	15·4
	1930	18,018	16,605	12·6	12·3	44,416	47,831	17·0	16·1
	1931	17,181	17,185	11·0	10·8	41,788	47,253	13·0	13·8

[Continued on page 599]



# VITAL STATISTICS

505

No. 182.—DEATHS—NUMBER and RATIO per 1,000 of POPULATION  
ACCORDING to AGE—*contd.*

Province		30 YEARS AND UNDER 40 YEARS				40 YEARS AND UNDER 50 YEARS			
		Number		Ratio		Number		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	1922	32,435	32,678	11.3	11.4	33,713	27,538	16.5	13.4
	1923	32,183	33,214	11.2	11.5	33,876	27,401	16.6	13.4
	1924	36,465	35,708	12.7	12.4	36,824	26,887	18.0	14.5
	1925	37,048	36,127	12.5	12.5	37,782	26,939	18.5	14.6
	1926	38,420	36,511	12.7	12.6	37,924	26,844	18.6	14.6
	1927	37,171	36,634	12.0	12.7	36,145	30,702	18.7	14.0
	1928	40,030	40,683	14.3	14.1	42,031	32,388	30.6	15.7
	1929	36,872	36,403	12.8	12.6	38,308	30,280	18.7	14.7
	1930	36,450	36,730	12.3	12.7	37,346	30,173	23.2	14.7
	1931	37,150	38,628	11.1	11.6	39,747	31,024	17.1	14.1
Bombay	1922	23,117	19,010	13.47	14.23	20,050	19,434	19.57	14.69
	1923	23,801	21,000	14.40	15.57	21,328	18,236	20.81	16.89
	1924	22,280	20,182	13.57	15.70	20,880	14,381	20.37	15.94
	1925	20,320	17,741	12.37	13.00	18,461	12,842	18.01	14.24
	1926	20,448	19,495	12.45	14.45	20,061	14,070	19.57	15.00
	1927	20,746	18,614	12.63	13.80	19,474	13,661	19.00	15.14
	1928	20,652	18,888	12.57	14.00	19,908	14,021	19.42	15.64
	1929	21,782	20,671	13.26	15.25	21,623	16,300	21.00	16.97
	1930	21,908	20,448	12.97	15.17	21,745	16,430	21.20	17.13
	1931	19,314	19,101	10.84	13.80	20,660	14,676	18.32	15.66
Bengal	1922	67,177	54,226	18.8	18.8	55,034	38,444	28.8	21.1
	1923	64,140	51,330	18.0	17.8	52,922	36,747	22.9	20.1
	1924	68,004	53,879	19.3	18.7	55,655	37,437	24.1	20.5
	1925	62,503	50,138	17.5	17.4	51,427	35,148	22.3	19.2
	1926	60,797	51,210	17.0	17.8	50,062	36,069	21.7	19.7
	1927	63,813	56,596	17.0	19.6	52,090	38,362	22.0	21.0
	1928	64,614	57,584	18.1	20.0	53,707	39,608	23.2	21.7
	1929	55,699	51,190	15.6	17.8	48,201	35,800	20.0	19.5
	1930	52,341	46,862	14.6	16.2	47,680	34,765	20.6	19.0
	1931	54,478	46,680	14.2	15.8	49,312	36,870	20.6	19.5
United Provinces	1922	50,325	44,798	14.73	14.23	55,870	41,761	31.89	17.99
	1923	46,045	40,918	13.18	13.00	47,970	36,063	18.70	15.84
	1924	54,301	51,418	16.89	16.34	54,830	44,064	24.47	18.90
	1925	40,141	43,230	14.38	15.74	53,178	38,304	20.44	16.51
	1926	46,832	42,416	13.71	13.48	47,680	35,442	18.68	16.37
	1927	41,524	37,822	12.15	12.02	43,203	31,664	16.92	13.60
	1928	42,571	42,232	12.68	12.42	48,410	33,795	17.00	14.56
	1929	42,470	40,165	12.43	12.70	44,326	32,837	17.36	14.15
	1930	45,366	42,745	13.20	12.68	47,170	36,632	18.45	15.36
	1931	49,967	48,413	13.30	14.12	52,621	38,774	20.44	17.17
Punjab	1922	14,353	14,067	9.83	11.70	15,608	13,026	14.75	14.72
	1923	19,822	20,551	13.57	17.20	21,225	10,445	20.00	21.98
	1924	35,515	36,320	24.32	29.60	35,072	33,642	34.00	38.03
	1925	31,386	20,260	14.64	16.95	25,065	21,420	28.60	24.21
	1926	29,431	28,187	20.15	23.59	30,300	26,783	28.60	30.27
	1927	31,736	19,583	14.88	16.39	22,611	13,240	21.65	20.63
	1928	17,176	16,327	11.76	13.60	19,402	16,007	18.39	18.08
	1929	18,112	18,062	12.40	15.11	20,521	17,851	19.80	20.18
	1930	19,320	18,413	13.23	15.41	21,158	17,823	20.00	20.14
	1931	19,843	18,619	11.83	15.04	21,195	17,984	18.32	19.79
Sindh	1922	12,106	10,126	15.10	15.57	10,945	7,887	19.29	15.80
	1923	10,958	9,067	13.61	13.86	9,701	7,236	17.18	14.48
	1924	11,138	9,460	13.83	14.40	10,028	7,248	17.60	14.50
	1925	9,017	8,280	12.31	12.65	8,061	6,436	15.20	12.88
	1926	10,558	9,104	13.11	13.94	9,791	6,868	16.65	13.74
	1927	10,678	8,469	13.13	12.98	9,623	6,787	16.88	13.53
	1928	11,610	9,400	14.43	14.39	9,800	7,284	17.35	14.56
	1929	11,164	9,553	13.86	14.62	10,025	7,287	17.69	14.56
	1930	9,708	8,010	12.06	13.65	7,115	5,228	15.28	14.24
	1931	9,461	8,608	10.46	11.40	8,453	6,531	14.23	12.86
Other and Orissa	1922	42,500	36,242	17.1	13.9	36,958	28,644	31.4	16.8
	1923	41,411	36,441	16.3	14.0	35,740	28,105	20.7	16.6
	1924	46,788	41,662	19.0	16.0	41,688	33,310	24.1	19.0
	1925	38,631	33,667	11.0	13.0	35,020	27,333	20.3	15.6
	1926	39,662	33,668	16.1	13.6	35,730	28,533	20.7	16.3
	1927	39,383	35,623	18.0	13.6	34,446	27,330	18.9	15.6
	1928	41,077	37,378	16.7	14.3	36,660	29,406	21.2	16.8
	1929	46,298	41,263	18.4	15.8	40,810	32,604	23.7	19.7
	1930	47,720	43,837	19.4	16.8	43,368	34,889	25.1	20.9
	1931	46,185	40,165	16.6	15.0	43,067	33,676	23.0	19.5

[Continued on page 510]



## VITAL STATISTICS

No. 182.—DEATHS—NUMBER and RATIO per 1,000 of POPULATION  
ACCORDING to AGE—*contd.*

Province		50 YEARS AND UNDER 60 YEARS				60 YEARS AND UPWARDS			
		Number		Ratio		Number		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	1922	36,931	31,000	26.5	22.2	79,035	81,888	64.9	63.3
	1923	37,586	31,768	27.0	22.8	81,494	86,340	67.0	66.7
	1924	40,632	34,582	29.2	24.8	87,771	92,138	72.1	71.2
	1925	39,970	34,207	28.7	24.6	90,128	95,586	74.1	73.8
	1926	40,930	34,635	29.4	24.8	91,801	97,534	75.4	75.4
	1927	40,419	34,811	29.1	25.0	90,098	96,454	74.0	73.8
	1928	42,496	36,480	30.5	25.5	95,500	98,559	78.5	78.0
	1929	40,232	33,546	28.9	24.1	92,064	96,286	76.3	74.3
	1930	39,224	33,430	28.3	24.0	92,046	97,583	75.6	75.4
	1931	41,418	34,602	29.3	25.1	100,169	100,734	90.1	90.4
Bombay	1922	19,508	13,113	31.56	23.57	35,868	35,601	78.45	74.14
	1923	20,337	14,442	32.55	25.06	36,171	36,106	79.11	75.07
	1924	20,673	14,214	33.58	25.65	40,901	40,784	89.40	84.79
	1925	18,369	12,815	29.84	23.22	35,064	34,335	79.69	72.43
	1926	20,271	13,630	32.02	25.12	43,780	44,441	95.76	92.40
	1927	19,322	13,818	31.98	24.47	39,100	38,223	85.53	79.47
	1928	20,373	14,520	33.09	25.10	40,643	40,841	88.89	84.81
	1929	21,685	15,946	35.22	25.63	44,439	44,285	97.10	92.07
	1930	21,130	16,356	35.13	27.63	45,574	44,968	99.69	93.67
	1931	20,997	15,182	33.85	27.84	44,045	43,628	111.09	110.14
Bengal	1922	44,805	34,804	36.1	31.3	68,937	57,740	71.1	59.0
	1923	43,741	33,980	35.2	30.5	67,630	56,711	69.7	57.5
	1924	45,092	33,455	36.3	30.0	70,514	55,525	72.7	57.4
	1925	42,357	31,990	34.1	28.7	68,931	57,226	71.1	59.1
	1926	42,379	33,406	34.1	30.0	70,414	60,158	72.6	62.1
	1927	44,534	35,608	35.9	31.9	73,814	63,144	75.9	65.2
	1928	44,922	36,525	36.2	31.9	70,488	60,282	72.7	62.2
	1929	41,502	33,050	33.5	30.0	67,478	59,375	69.6	61.3
	1930	41,536	33,355	33.5	29.9	65,380	58,020	67.6	59.9
	1931	43,131	35,260	33.7	31.9	68,705	61,086	79.5	77.2
United Provinces	1922	59,529	46,202	37.58	31.85	85,830	73,020	71.51	58.58
	1923	59,176	38,934	31.52	26.84	74,175	64,340	61.80	50.98
	1924	56,347	46,473	35.30	32.04	83,183	75,684	69.30	59.97
	1925	53,038	41,536	33.00	28.84	80,740	68,863	67.27	54.56
	1926	45,463	37,783	30.75	26.05	70,838	60,150	66.10	54.79
	1927	43,837	33,299	27.53	22.96	73,369	62,568	61.13	49.57
	1928	44,192	34,991	27.76	24.12	76,817	68,231	64.00	54.06
	1929	45,704	35,219	28.71	24.28	82,729	74,019	68.93	58.68
	1930	49,445	38,485	31.06	26.63	89,450	80,018	74.63	63.40
	1931	54,011	42,177	30.95	31.40	97,270	86,453	101.56	88.17
Panjab	1922	15,758	11,974	21.09	20.30	30,502	30,346	50.41	52.06
	1923	20,041	17,373	28.03	26.45	47,861	40,015	61.08	68.65
	1924	34,098	30,178	46.85	51.17	63,090	52,940	90.52	90.94
	1925	24,474	19,047	32.70	33.31	48,269	39,534	61.50	67.62
	1926	29,733	24,043	39.80	42.20	51,540	43,047	65.78	73.85
	1927	23,573	17,363	30.32	29.44	40,999	31,825	52.33	54.60
	1928	20,244	15,028	27.10	27.01	36,880	29,730	49.56	51.01
	1929	22,458	18,700	30.06	31.70	44,637	36,140	59.67	62.00
	1930	22,011	18,187	29.46	30.84	46,148	37,523	58.79	64.37
	1931	21,862	17,888	28.70	31.07	45,100	39,351	66.82	72.71
Burma	1922	9,618	7,486	27.82	21.83	19,312	18,203	61.97	58.53
	1923	8,511	7,081	24.50	20.55	18,143	17,044	57.93	56.45
	1924	8,908	7,184	25.81	20.56	17,883	17,046	57.00	56.46
	1925	7,730	6,286	22.25	18.24	16,673	16,283	53.23	52.10
	1926	8,718	6,734	25.09	19.54	17,873	16,063	57.06	54.27
	1927	8,627	6,833	24.83	19.83	17,260	16,720	55.11	53.53
	1928	9,194	7,407	26.46	21.75	18,130	16,030	57.88	57.69
	1929	9,359	7,518	26.04	21.83	19,409	16,630	62.16	62.81
	1930	8,606	7,255	24.77	21.05	19,541	16,474	62.39	62.31
	1931	8,037	6,431	20.70	17.28	17,479	15,021	56.74	55.28
Bihar and Orissa	1922	34,086	30,088	35.3	29.5	40,520	53,485	60.0	52.5
	1923	34,375	31,937	35.0	31.3	51,408	50,639	68.6	55.6
	1924	38,419	36,445	39.8	35.8	56,708	64,489	75.4	83.3
	1925	34,000	31,484	35.3	30.9	51,383	57,045	68.5	66.0
	1926	34,130	31,748	35.4	30.0	49,437	54,584	65.0	53.6
	1927	32,073	29,680	33.3	29.1	49,654	55,215	66.2	54.2
	1928	32,910	31,840	35.1	31.3	49,257	55,064	65.7	54.1
	1929	36,560	36,317	40.0	36.0	56,388	62,068	75.2	61.8
	1930	40,946	38,500	42.5	37.8	60,460	67,106	80.6	65.9
	1931	43,377	39,262	40.5	35.7	65,970	71,890	98.3	84.6

[Continued on page 511]



# VITAL STATISTICS

507

No. 182.—DEATHS—NUMBER and RATIO per 1,000 of POPULATION  
ACCORDING TO AGE—*contd.*

Province		UNDER 1 YEAR				1 YEAR AND UNDER 5 YEARS			
		Number		Ratio*		Number		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Central Pro- vinces and Bihar	1922	62,444	51,465	244.88	211.78	43,410	38,227	64.87	52.15
	1923	76,101	53,753	231.08	205.01	42,033	38,569	62.32	52.62
	1924	79,629	64,783	259.08	215.08	47,060	42,473	71.11	57.95
	1925	68,623	56,339	263.08	230.55	45,965	38,892	65.18	53.06
	1926	80,074	73,180	271.54	234.38	56,767	49,907	84.15	68.09
	1927	76,518	64,008	234.88	207.58	52,836	47,283	78.33	64.51
	1928	84,318	69,973	253.69	222.38	55,643	40,540	82.50	67.60
	1929	81,763	66,315	256.82	233.21	57,007	41,134	85.85	69.76
	1930	88,474	72,146	259.61	223.06	66,951	60,100	90.26	82.01
	1931	97,733	81,512	275.75	242.78	68,067	61,773	75.00	64.21
Assam	1922	21,268	17,361	211.76	183.78	13,209	12,810	36.72	33.97
	1923	19,307	16,080	190.13	169.19	11,421	10,836	31.80	28.78
	1924	21,636	17,671	196.50	172.15	13,365	12,425	37.31	33.00
	1925	19,009	15,733	187.47	158.19	10,804	9,029	30.08	26.87
	1926	21,039	17,403	192.90	170.17	12,334	11,675	34.35	30.74
	1927	19,353	16,268	179.16	162.04	11,881	10,747	33.09	28.64
	1928	20,333	16,587	182.65	160.60	11,511	10,199	32.05	29.21
	1929	19,374	15,987	166.76	147.46	10,368	9,099	28.87	25.68
	1930	20,166	17,910	182.66	165.75	11,519	10,793	32.08	28.67
	1931	18,465	15,624	160.37	144.84	11,197	10,535	20.66	18.86
North-West Frontier Province	1922	4,325	3,330	152.62	150.01	4,096	3,501	35.6	29.7
	1923	5,058	3,761	153.55	144.35	3,657	3,295	31.8	28.0
	1924	5,202	4,025	162.22	160.23	5,383	4,067	46.8	39.5
	1925	4,535	3,446	136.3	106.2	3,806	3,000	31.3	25.8
	1926	5,300	4,150	145.07	143.55	4,617	4,240	40.1	35.1
	1927	5,445	3,982	154.0	144.58	4,608	3,988	40.8	35.4
	1928	5,456	4,050	138.58	134.94	3,944	3,478	33.4	29.5
	1929	6,228	4,807	167.38	165.00	5,153	4,303	44.8	40.7
	1930	4,612	3,396	149.14	143.16	4,411	3,800	38.3	32.2
	1931	6,455	3,851	133.25	122.08	4,478	4,008	28.9	26.3
Ajmer- Merwara	1922	1,672	1,455	206.50	207.35	861	841	41.54	40.01
	1923	2,102	1,710	245.13	226.92	1,501	1,398	55.65	49.85
	1924	2,050	1,704	228.60	225.00	1,268	1,218	115.20	105.68
	1925	1,906	1,512	215.60	197.85	1,380	1,272	49.20	45.35
	1926	2,190	1,918	250.91	230.84	1,796	1,683	63.80	60.16
	1927	1,811	1,590	221.09	230.57	1,612	1,493	77.77	71.03
	1928	2,028	1,597	236.57	211.41	1,498	1,384	72.27	65.94
	1929	2,242	1,814	240.92	234.78	1,745	1,654	84.18	78.68
	1930	1,946	1,714	212.61	226.44	1,649	1,527	70.55	72.64
	1931	2,560	2,095	250.63	236.40	2,031	1,854	69.05	55.51
Coorg	1922	602	562	200.14	270.00	480	454	52.55	54.02
	1923	472	440	310.12	218.58	264	207	32.34	31.77
	1924	562	588	318.00	349.50	465	465	56.06	55.82
	1925	462	446	232.16	209.19	308	297	37.73	55.34
	1926	557	469	280.05	277.07	808	268	37.73	31.89
	1927	442	375	267.55	251.85	213	200	24.00	28.80
	1928	410	425	270.15	295.34	199	191	24.38	22.72
	1929	435	354	231.75	219.03	169	163	20.70	19.27
	1930	611	472	263.08	255.97	192	183	23.52	21.77
	1931	414	385	203.44	190.43	186	164	24.67	21.39
Delhi	1922	2,037	1,693	190.48	170.51	1,229	1,246	...	...
	1923	2,444	2,039	220.22	204.64	1,445	1,313	...	...
	1924	2,032	1,777	182.30	170.06	1,206	1,136	...	...
	1925	2,148	1,857	198.48	185.86	1,431	1,368	...	...
	1926	2,743	2,583	261.81	259.10	2,633	2,446	...	...
	1927	2,084	1,796	106.88	186.00	1,948	1,220	...	...
	1928	2,455	2,166	194.13	186.61	1,148	1,089	...	...
	1929	2,578	2,300	232.29	246.36	2,041	1,863	...	...
	1930	2,492	2,202	194.71	185.72	1,748	1,714	84.23	82.33
	1931	2,721	2,261	193.02	177.68	1,440	1,306	42.11	39.24
Total	1922	731,522	614,768	183.16	160.88	465,385	435,500	41.22	36.74
	1923	802,501	683,776	182.56	157.80	463,235	471,852	48.63	50.75
	1924	850,006	710,122	196.72	170.84	594,463	568,025	52.67	47.44
	1925	764,565	652,128	181.21	167.02	512,684	483,632	45.42	40.79
	1926	868,493	728,598	197.24	180.21	589,480	555,482	53.25	46.89
	1927	760,044	652,681	174.01	169.50	551,093	519,808	49.52	43.83
	1928	831,390	701,796	180.03	164.32	643,387	515,066	46.16	43.49
	1929	827,432	700,594	185.48	169.49	655,063	556,742	61.83	46.94
	1930	862,981	718,824	189.12	171.86	644,223	606,908	57.11	61.25
	1931	898,130	745,340	187.33	169.63	680,806	595,425	40.30	37.30

\* Ratios calculated on the number of births during the year.



## VITAL STATISTICS

No. 182.—DEATHS—NUMBER and RATIO per 1,000 of POPULATION  
ACCORDING to AGE—*contd.*

Province		5 YEARS AND UNDER 10 YEARS				10 YEARS AND UNDER 15 YEARS			
		Number		Ratio		Number		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Central Provinces and Berar	1922	12,113	11,210	10.97	10.13	6,398	5,391	7.21	7.19
	1923	12,109	11,033	10.97	10.51	6,394	5,345	7.89	8.46
	1924	12,173	11,438	10.03	10.85	7,460	6,030	8.41	8.84
	1925	8,310	8,591	8.47	7.76	5,470	4,883	6.17	6.51
	1926	10,463	9,454	9.47	8.51	6,034	5,730	6.80	7.02
	1927	10,661	9,420	9.67	8.51	6,332	5,581	7.14	7.44
	1928	11,525	10,400	10.44	9.48	6,470	5,791	7.80	7.73
	1929	10,708	9,724	9.78	8.78	6,043	5,496	6.81	6.83
	1930	13,240	11,908	12.00	10.76	6,928	6,266	7.81	8.39
	1931	13,115	11,921	13.13	12.41	6,550	6,165	7.25	7.24
Assam	1922	8,401	7,093	14.43	12.31	4,007	3,520	10.77	10.27
	1923	6,770	5,459	11.67	9.50	3,889	2,837	8.97	8.37
	1924	8,208	7,084	14.13	12.45	4,923	3,635	11.30	10.60
	1925	8,872	4,932	10.11	8.77	3,643	2,711	8.41	7.91
	1926	6,031	5,096	10.33	8.77	3,504	2,671	8.08	7.79
	1927	5,940	5,210	10.22	9.17	3,431	2,094	7.91	7.96
	1928	5,593	4,555	9.00	8.53	3,047	2,338	7.08	6.82
	1929	4,710	4,040	8.11	7.12	2,637	2,158	6.00	6.30
	1930	4,833	4,255	8.35	7.43	2,530	2,262	6.95	6.60
	1931	5,272	4,439	9.81	8.70	2,911	2,448	6.05	5.74
North-West Frontier Province	1922	1,720	1,412	9.2	8.7	1,158	1,026	8.4	10.4
	1923	2,026	1,721	10.8	10.6	1,551	1,502	11.3	15.3
	1924	2,715	2,539	14.6	15.7	2,215	2,270	16.1	23.0
	1925	1,532	1,308	8.2	8.1	1,174	931	8.5	9.4
	1926	1,319	1,570	9.8	9.1	1,030	893	7.5	9.0
	1927	1,623	1,264	8.7	7.9	986	780	7.2	7.7
	1928	1,340	1,165	7.2	7.2	844	773	6.1	7.9
	1929	1,761	1,040	9.0	10.2	1,001	926	7.3	9.4
	1930	1,679	1,257	9.0	7.8	1,025	783	7.4	8.0
	1931	1,709	1,401	9.5	9.5	1,043	836	6.5	6.8
Ajmer-Merwara	1922	171	194	4.70	5.98	172	150	5.04	5.95
	1923	243	174	9.75	5.35	140	132	4.28	6.03
	1924	284	246	7.90	7.53	183	187	5.36	7.41
	1925	302	275	8.39	8.45	199	214	5.83	8.38
	1926	300	311	8.94	9.58	230	207	6.91	8.20
	1927	257	250	7.14	7.96	187	186	5.47	7.49
	1928	235	258	6.53	7.87	157	162	5.45	6.42
	1929	231	204	6.42	6.27	167	194	5.47	7.08
	1930	355	301	9.67	9.25	210	200	6.41	7.92
	1931	397	340	10.90	10.57	227	190	6.50	6.51
Coorg	1922	129	150	13.87	15.81	92	91	9.66	10.57
	1923	117	118	12.56	12.44	87	91	9.14	10.57
	1924	162	166	17.43	17.50	109	89	11.45	10.34
	1925	121	115	13.01	12.12	90	55	10.40	6.74
	1926	148	159	16.91	16.76	85	72	8.93	8.36
	1927	181	182	18.40	16.02	108	83	11.34	9.64
	1928	161	119	16.24	12.54	138	105	14.49	12.10
	1929	100	101	10.75	10.35	72	80	7.53	10.84
	1930	110	90	11.82	9.49	80	91	8.40	10.67
	1931	66	83	6.93	9.13	101	83	10.11	9.26
Delhi	1922	283	284	...	...	178	203	...	...
	1923	672	705	...	...	589	634	...	...
	1924	588	589	...	...	538	535	...	...
	1925	440	402	...	...	239	203	...	...
	1926	609	615	...	...	350	394	...	...
	1927	374	379	...	...	205	284	...	...
	1928	310	314	...	...	230	289	...	...
	1929	428	393	...	...	267	346	...	...
	1930	350	355	11.13†	12.52†	210	295	7.06†	14.98†
	1931	293	259	9.68	7.83	210	245	5.29	7.81
Total	1922	192,989	168,458	10.56	9.62	122,807	100,488	7.99	8.01
	1923	192,907	181,453	10.88	10.20	131,709	111,200	8.54	8.83
	1924	239,530	212,476	12.03	12.13	161,095	138,113	10.46	10.96
	1925	187,815	167,465	10.87	9.56	124,575	104,042	8.10	8.28
	1926	198,242	178,133	10.84	10.18	129,981	112,627	8.45	8.97
	1927	185,026	163,761	10.12	9.35	116,164	98,213	7.65	7.90
	1928	184,553	167,84	10.04	9.50	115,801	103,061	7.53	8.20
	1929	184,938	167,495	10.11	9.56	110,030	97,439	7.15	7.75
	1930	196,304	174,329	10.74	9.96	110,863	94,555	7.21	7.84
	1931	193,106	171,544	10.60	10.50	108,620	96,170	6.50	6.60

† Revised.



# VITAL STATISTICS

509

No. 182.—DEATHS—NUMBER and RATIO per 1,000 of POPULATION  
ACCORDING to AGE—*contd.*

Province		15 YEARS AND UNDER 25 YEARS				20 YEARS AND UNDER 30 YEARS			
		Number		Ratio		Number		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Central Provinces and Berar	1922	5,354	5,425	10'90	12'06	12,372	13,806	12'30	12'26
	1923	5,720	5,886	11'66	13'11	12,414	14,307	12'34	12'73
	1924	6,174	6,669	12'57	14'83	13,000	15,467	13'01	13'76
	1925	4,792	5,156	9'75	11'46	10,030	11,537	9'67	10'26
	1926	5,644	6,781	11'40	15'03	11,833	15,370	11'76	13'67
	1927	6,982	6,020	12'07	15'41	12,031	15,129	11'66	13'45
	1928	6,145	7,172	12'51	15'65	12,460	15,701	13'39	13'97
	1929	6,112	7,082	12'44	15'75	12,548	15,679	12'47	13'96
	1930	7,108	8,671	14'65	19'28	14,278	18,451	14'19	16'42
	1931	7,226	9,108	10'57	12'82	13,486	18,807	9'76	13'44
Assam	1922	3,702	5,014	13'28	17'16	8,678	12,234	15'03	19'92
	1923	3,336	4,115	11'47	14'00	7,867	10,487	13'61	17'04
	1924	4,067	5,000	14'50	19'37	9,547	13,266	16'64	21'59
	1925	3,242	4,374	11'63	14'07	7,440	10,255	13'94	16'70
	1926	3,003	4,206	10'77	14'60	6,641	10,390	11'51	16'93
	1927	3,059	4,454	10'68	16'35	7,410	11,731	12'84	19'10
	1928	2,844	4,207	10'20	14'40	6,071	10,505	12'07	17'11
	1929	2,603	4,036	9'36	13'51	6,137	9,031	10'63	16'16
	1930	2,569	3,955	9'18	13'55	6,022	9,762	10'48	15'95
	1931	2,787	4,253	8'07	11'16	6,500	9,481	10'46	13'56
North-West Frontier Province	1922	1,044	983	11'3	14'0	2,148	2,186	11'6	12'9
	1923	1,417	1,377	15'4	19'6	2,465	2,883	13'2	15'2
	1924	1,537	1,600	10'7	22'0	3,177	3,898	17'1	23'9
	1925	925	791	10'0	11'4	1,915	1,060	10'3	11'5
	1926	871	880	9'5	12'7	1,807	2,041	10'2	12'0
	1927	857	813	9'8	11'6	2,034	2,136	11'0	12'6
	1928	679	748	7'4	10'7	1,642	1,838	8'8	10'8
	1929	691	869	10'3	13'0	1,8'6	2,066	10'0	12'1
	1930	1,024	866	11'1	12'2	2,117	1,987	11'4	11'7
	1931	1,064	858	9'4	9'2	2,221	2,222	10'2	10'7
Ajmer-Merwara	1922	173	247	7'61	14'44	405	480	9'08	13'45
	1923	176	225	7'65	13'15	417	420	9'35	11'79
	1924	174	223	7'56	13'03	366	489	8'21	13'63
	1925	195	224	8'47	13'00	352	439	7'89	12'15
	1926	212	279	9'21	16'81	404	641	10'40	17'73
	1927	144	254	6'25	16'60	365	404	8'18	13'67
	1928	156	237	7'21	13'65	437	404	9'80	13'94
	1929	185	272	8'03	15'00	395	553	8'86	16'44
	1930	233	330	11'12	10'30	455	515	10'20	14'25
	1931	219	419	7'40	10'02	484	670	8'75	13'00
Coorg	1922	141	143	16'92	21'70	410	414	22'10	26'83
	1923	130	135	10'60	20'54	365	359	19'25	23'26
	1924	107	186	23'68	26'31	460	504	28'32	32'66
	1925	125	103	15'01	16'67	447	390	23'88	25'27
	1926	184	150	22'00	22'83	492	431	26'95	27'93
	1927	120	120	15'13	18'20	399	370	21'05	23'97
	1928	152	180	18'25	27'39	376	425	19'83	27'64
	1929	107	142	12'65	21'61	306	346	16'14	22'42
	1930	100	133	18'09	20'70	307	342	16'20	22'16
	1931	134	145	14'68	10'31	270	310	14'22	20'74
Delhi	1922	146	305	...	...	425	612	...	...
	1923	594	715	...	...	1,027	1,234	...	...
	1924	514	631	...	...	741	956	...	...
	1925	324	314	...	...	553	707	...	...
	1926	275	447	...	...	704	869	...	...
	1927	220	325	...	...	581	690	...	...
	1928	224	382	...	...	825	729	...	...
	1929	275	433	...	...	904	857	...	...
	1930	264	385	9'60†	20'11†	659	776	9'11†	18'63†
	1931	243	413	6'12	14'26	456	743	5'98	13'67
Total	1922	110,066	119,096	10'46	12'23	250,068	276,087	12'23	13'20
	1923	114,159	126,171	10'60	12'91	250,708	284,353	13'23	13'52
	1924	140,368	162,008	13'36	15'88	293,983	329,317	14'37	15'68
	1925	118,304	125,439	10'77	12'88	260,107	278,194	12'23	13'26
	1926	119,361	136,915	11'32	14'06	266,846	299,046	12'64	14'25
	1927	110,380	128,515	10'60	13'19	245,150	291,311	11'98	13'69
	1928	109,476	133,863	10'40	13'74	246,073	304,054	13'03	14'50
	1929	104,079	123,266	9'08	13'10	236,506	294,582	11'60	14'03
	1930	107,079	127,325	10'25	13'13	238,453	294,928	11'05	14'05
	1931	114,873	139,587	9'10	11'20	241,500	305,867	10'30	12'60

† Revised.



## VITAL STATISTICS

No. 182.—DEATHS—NUMBER and RATIO per 1,000 of POPULATION  
ACCORDING TO AGE—*contd.*

Province		30 YEARS AND UNDER 40 YEARS				40 YEARS AND UNDER 50 YEARS			
		Number		Ratio		Number		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Central Pro- vinces and Berar	1922	10,343	13,875	15.64	13.51	15,484	10,992	20.60	15.53
	1923	15,030	13,901	14.48	13.04	14,608	10,802	19.40	14.83
	1924	15,474	14,306	14.89	13.93	14,969	10,911	19.84	15.70
	1925	13,137	10,584	11.68	10.31	12,146	8,428	16.31	12.13
	1926	13,848	13,063	13.83	12.72	13,398	10,461	18.54	15.05
	1927	13,667	12,390	13.16	12.07	13,132	9,472	17.52	13.63
	1928	14,051	12,636	13.53	12.30	13,722	10,054	18.31	14.67
	1929	14,227	12,966	13.70	12.63	15,396	10,721	20.55	15.46
	1930	15,313	14,886	14.74	14.01	15,899	11,730	21.22	16.88
	1931	14,625	13,793	13.44	13.11	15,400	11,503	19.59	15.91
Assam	1922	10,562	10,017	18.90	22.32	9,278	6,095	25.77	23.49
	1923	9,473	8,159	17.03	16.18	8,194	5,237	22.77	20.10
	1924	10,800	9,896	19.42	21.06	9,235	5,895	25.06	22.72
	1925	8,874	7,969	16.77	17.74	8,032	4,927	22.32	18.99
	1926	8,141	7,610	14.64	16.94	7,330	4,730	20.37	18.23
	1927	8,824	8,232	15.67	18.33	7,601	5,369	21.12	20.69
	1928	7,841	7,502	14.11	16.73	6,977	4,486	19.38	17.29
	1929	7,468	7,203	13.43	16.06	6,872	4,474	19.10	17.25
	1930	7,289	6,816	13.02	15.19	6,689	4,362	18.53	16.81
	1931	7,633	7,105	13.17	15.05	7,154	4,579	18.08	16.49
North-West Frontier Province	1922	2,640	2,381	17.6	17.2	2,442	1,875	23.5	19.8
	1923	2,933	2,785	19.5	20.1	2,556	2,200	24.7	23.3
	1924	3,698	4,113	24.6	29.7	3,172	3,323	30.5	35.2
	1925	2,206	2,109	14.7	15.2	2,124	1,720	20.4	18.3
	1926	2,115	2,067	14.0	14.0	1,932	1,615	18.9	17.1
	1927	2,386	2,161	15.2	15.8	2,477	1,900	23.3	20.2
	1928	1,834	1,863	12.2	13.6	1,630	1,493	17.6	15.8
	1929	2,085	2,021	13.9	14.6	2,127	1,937	20.5	20.5
	1930	2,426	2,262	16.2	16.5	2,494	2,024	24.0	21.4
	1931	2,407	2,390	13.8	16.5	2,488	1,967	22.5	21.8
Ajmer- Merwara	1922	536	440	11.90	12.26	531	357	18.90	14.35
	1923	478	437	10.61	12.17	426	324	13.55	19.03
	1924	400	302	10.22	10.90	534	391	16.67	18.30
	1925	375	378	8.32	10.59	385	285	13.25	11.45
	1926	606	559	13.23	15.56	678	470	21.65	16.88
	1927	442	421	9.81	11.72	479	353	15.21	14.18
	1928	413	414	9.16	11.53	506	312	16.11	12.54
	1929	520	456	11.54	12.70	602	372	19.16	14.05
	1930	481	368	10.67	10.19	558	361	17.76	14.59
	1931	570	465	13.77	13.31	709	445	21.45	17.09
Coorg	1922	476	334	24.40	32.34	271	200	20.40	33.25
	1923	357	320	21.90	31.56	303	212	22.75	34.21
	1924	545	474	33.43	38.51	407	369	44.00	43.42
	1925	441	393	27.05	27.93	325	193	35.12	31.15
	1926	405	342	30.37	32.60	337	251	35.88	37.23
	1927	477	361	29.23	34.41	327	263	35.34	42.45
	1928	469	351	26.81	33.46	350	251	38.60	40.51
	1929	311	245	19.08	23.35	291	165	24.06	27.11
	1930	323	243	19.81	23.16	243	164	25.18	26.47
	1931	307	265	18.79	25.69	218	168	23.26	28.36
Delhi	1922	341	403	...	...	408	347	...	...
	1923	692	730	...	...	577	670	...	...
	1924	588	662	...	...	513	463	...	...
	1925	476	402	...	...	491	378	...	...
	1926	583	713	...	...	661	678	...	...
	1927	540	561	...	...	623	601	...	...
	1928	463	540	...	...	499	391	...	...
	1929	568	641	...	...	550	430	...	...
	1930	503	522	11.68†	13.81†	507	384	17.19†	20.05†
	1931	602	517	8.35	14.73	504	357	14.30	17.20
Total	1922	271,471	238,788	15.04	14.56	266,690	190,591	20.44	16.81
	1923	265,022	238,341	14.66	14.51	240,636	190,356	19.55	16.76
	1924	306,910	277,311	16.30	16.89	284,530	221,151	22.65	19.50
	1925	263,405	231,243	14.50	14.09	262,103	187,362	20.27	16.53
	1926	269,956	240,800	14.94	15.05	256,152	185,734	20.38	17.37
	1927	261,198	237,517	14.46	14.47	245,371	184,531	19.62	16.26
	1928	264,118	245,837	14.63	15.0	248,907	189,485	19.81	16.71
	1929	266,873	240,799	14.20	14.67	249,452	189,879	19.85	16.74
	1930	267,586	242,556	14.25	14.79	253,554	194,822	20.18	17.19
	1931	260,342	246,415	13.20	13.90	261,828	197,843	19.30	16.70

† Revised.



# VITAL STATISTICS

511

No. 182.—DEATHS—NUMBER and RATIO per 1,000 of POPULATION  
ACCORDING to AGE—*concl'd.*

Province		50 YEARS AND UNDER 60 YEARS				60 YEARS AND UPWARDS			
		Number		Ratio		Number		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Central Pro- vinces and Berar	1922	14,166	11,881	32.52	27.95	27,800	29,672	75.11	68.08
	1923	13,050	10,553	29.00	24.48	25,391	26,573	68.38	58.28
	1924	13,702	11,130	31.69	26.21	28,810	30,095	77.68	66.01
	1925	11,807	9,062	25.66	21.30	23,569	24,603	63.47	53.96
	1926	13,015	11,102	29.89	26.12	26,376	32,701	79.11	71.72
	1927	11,549	9,442	26.51	22.12	26,009	27,775	66.96	60.92
	1928	12,804	10,646	29.39	25.05	28,602	30,505	77.37	66.90
	1929	14,288	11,471	32.80	26.00	32,444	33,758	87.37	74.74
	1930	14,664	11,999	33.66	28.21	32,525	34,185	87.69	74.99
	1931	14,764	12,511	32.98	28.24	34,641	37,018	112.02	101.80
Assam	1922	7,484	5,133	37.63	34.22	9,798	7,626	71.36	60.26
	1923	6,876	4,302	34.58	29.08	9,100	7,459	66.29	53.15
	1924	7,131	4,669	35.86	33.06	10,178	7,558	74.13	63.99
	1925	6,541	4,094	32.89	27.23	9,373	6,598	68.28	55.86
	1926	6,070	4,183	30.52	27.66	9,082	6,090	66.15	50.63
	1927	6,759	4,475	33.09	29.83	9,615	7,533	72.23	63.77
	1928	6,066	4,062	30.50	27.08	8,758	6,497	63.70	55.00
	1929	6,183	4,136	30.94	27.58	8,951	6,354	65.30	53.68
	1930	6,220	4,004	31.33	26.69	8,927	6,304	65.03	53.37
	1931	6,782	4,463	31.25	26.41	9,320	6,719	67.95	64.24
North-West Frontier Province	1922	2,185	1,615	31.6	29.0	3,663	2,600	52.1	46.6
	1923	2,313	1,700	35.0	30.6	3,441	2,564	48.8	42.4
	1924	2,071	2,406	40.5	43.1	4,106	3,309	69.6	59.3
	1925	1,905	1,439	28.9	25.7	3,321	2,320	47.2	41.6
	1926	1,970	1,462	29.8	26.2	3,434	2,478	50.3	43.5
	1927	2,270	1,618	34.4	28.0	3,838	2,302	60.3	41.3
	1928	1,849	1,369	28.0	25.1	3,017	2,073	43.9	37.3
	1929	2,140	1,725	32.6	30.9	3,804	2,715	51.2	43.7
	1930	2,510	1,607	38.0	34.0	3,902	2,556	51.3	45.9
	1931	2,262	1,023	33.9	31.5	3,345	2,227	62.7	60.4
Ajmer- Marwara	1922	496	343	30.06	23.87	783	709	72.15	61.08
	1923	409	323	30.24	22.40	805	604	74.18	57.89
	1924	561	543	33.99	23.79	731	631	67.86	54.88
	1925	425	307	28.77	21.36	673	551	63.01	47.87
	1926	643	414	39.26	28.80	1,076	1,004	96.15	86.36
	1927	567	360	34.35	25.46	893	761	82.28	66.13
	1928	573	358	34.72	24.71	878	729	80.98	63.84
	1929	730	437	44.23	30.40	1,105	967	101.62	84.03
	1930	607	407	36.78	28.63	870	739	80.16	64.21
	1931	646	496	36.49	32.36	1,023	1,007	113.76	109.93
Coorg	1922	227	202	49.72	51.80	197	178	65.01	57.19
	1923	180	175	40.67	44.87	184	172	60.81	55.27
	1924	205	203	68.32	67.18	278	293	91.87	94.16
	1925	229	180	49.15	46.15	208	209	66.73	67.16
	1926	246	176	53.90	45.13	215	209	71.06	67.16
	1927	271	210	58.17	53.86	225	235	74.36	76.51
	1928	232	161	47.66	41.28	229	175	75.35	58.23
	1929	165	110	35.42	28.31	180	116	42.06	37.36
	1930	142	101	30.48	25.90	163	149	53.87	47.68
	1931	160	117	30.22	33.06	166	143	62.90	56.75
Delhi	1922	302	301	...	...	881	760	...	...
	1923	550	511	...	...	996	934	...	...
	1924	564	509	...	...	1,112	1,096	...	...
	1925	532	372	...	...	1,103	1,029	...	...
	1926	632	507	...	...	1,636	1,519	...	...
	1927	639	489	...	...	1,269	900	...	...
	1928	492	357	...	...	1,076	933	...	...
	1929	588	400	...	...	1,374	1,077	...	...
	1930	461	333	26.66†	25.56†	1,113	924	89.98†	101.02†
	1931	473	318	26.60	27.3	1,025	793	89.54	96.96
Total	1922	245,405	194,332	32.18	27.25	421,228	352,090	66.91	59.77
	1923	239,643	193,137	31.26	27.06	416,838	394,070	66.10	60.04
	1924	270,111	232,189	35.38	31.14	465,850	442,186	78.89	67.20
	1925	241,545	193,695	31.04	27.15	429,424	404,631	66.18	61.81
	1926	247,745	201,423	32.44	28.25	449,110	420,428	71.33	65.49
	1927	233,440	187,746	30.56	26.31	425,649	402,754	67.54	61.23
	1928	237,235	192,619	31.08	27.04	433,382	411,432	68.66	63.57
	1929	244,053	196,575	31.96	27.84	455,719	437,615	73.32	66.52
	1930	246,031	203,379	32.49	28.53	463,008	449,655	74.04	68.43
	1931	258,667	210,715	31.90	28.00	484,843	464,080	88.60	84.70

† Revised.



## No. 188.—NUMBER of REGISTERED DEATHS, according to CAUSE,

Province	Year	Population under Registration	NUMBER OF DEATHS									Total
			Cholera	Small Pox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory Diseases	Injuries	All other Causes		
Madras	1923	41,002,606	16,502	22,801	9,193	319,638	51,805	43,166	8,182	882,869	859,236	
	1923		5,180	24,434	12,110	318,173	99,323	55,951	9,766	422,910	908,826	
	1924		51,071	18,810	8,032	322,368	74,041	44,782	10,500	459,761	1,006,043	
	1925		44,815	20,478	2,014	316,403	78,035	74,801	11,837	451,432	1,000,568	
	1926		24,407	10,067	2,143	337,945	91,768	85,802	11,770	483,947	1,048,829	
	1927		36,394	7,781	2,457	331,005	72,707	81,277	11,753	464,439	997,742	
	1928		57,677	7,018	2,109	344,681	76,836	90,612	10,820	490,000	1,080,744	
	1929		25,946	9,708	1,801	339,052	76,587	90,150	11,142	484,157	1,037,452	
	1930		18,746	8,025	1,459	330,400	76,816	89,610	11,400	506,401	1,045,722	
1931	30,433	4,660	1,073	331,634	83,888	93,222	13,062	514,601	1,073,572			
Bombay	1922	19,166,614	2,768	1,170	8,379	107,888	21,118	82,682	7,910	130,768	452,581	
	1923		9,241	2,811	33,741	190,231	27,238	84,384	7,514	140,154	496,244	
	1924		8,436	11,182	9,214	214,363	28,926	91,103	7,374	160,008	529,570	
	1925		57	5,044	12,601	189,764	20,643	83,447	7,754	147,053	453,568	
	1926		73	3,922	9,800	222,466	34,168	103,098	7,072	166,060	547,264	
	1927		26,153	5,091	4,076	186,543	25,447	87,993	7,873	149,745	492,691	
	1928		6,981	5,305	13,613	206,356	23,371	97,428	7,950	162,063	522,885	
	1929		9,084	10,636	18,014	243,418	26,108	99,896	8,277	167,604	585,046	
	1930		15,142	21,341	5,026	223,274	36,686	90,678	7,045	167,381	566,003	
1931	16,646	1,873	3,606	1,5,139	39,517	97,969	7,084	168,098	519,377			
Bengal	1922	46,822,203	51,712	7,864	160	885,268	23,411	26,371	18,574	159,896	1,173,246	
	1923		41,483	4,276	99	909,795	21,519	26,055	18,742	168,363	1,186,791	
	1924		48,514	5,567	85	912,438	22,470	26,440	19,772	167,629	1,203,241	
	1925		34,376	17,436	9	874,228	31,896	27,325	19,950	163,413	1,168,473	
	1926		59,106	25,648	...	823,774	24,978	30,580	19,070	168,233	1,151,197	
	1927		118,377	42,514	1	739,006	29,358	32,911	19,369	187,844	1,189,370	
	1928		136,246	48,558	6	752,003	33,410	42,342	20,302	161,240	1,199,015	
	1929		81,090	20,407	...	713,531	37,156	52,843	20,002	169,254	1,094,363	
	1930		54,963	11,208	...	705,036	39,367	56,082	19,397	159,113	1,044,356	
1931	70,073	9,207	1	731,784	42,764	62,351	20,718	167,414	1,113,312			
United Provinces	1922	46,375,787	2,330	242	23,291	900,293	10,654	25,301	20,448	143,315	1,134,860	
	1923		2,591	747	74,187	780,049	10,878	26,108	21,799	143,045	1,060,300	
	1924		67,000	2,724	56,210	947,807	11,989	37,412	20,992	149,738	1,283,872	
	1925		7,653	9,373	49,001	875,684	11,396	25,177	21,900	123,125	1,124,243	
	1926		6,166	12,020	57,297	867,939	12,120	30,360	21,070	131,412	1,138,584	
	1927		28,285	7,804	15,570	786,562	12,186	20,028	20,419	125,141	1,035,075	
	1928		44,041	3,012	80,043	765,954	13,212	34,300	21,329	139,046	1,066,736	
	1929		50,924	11,745	87,678	810,583	14,865	33,532	20,843	120,684	1,100,694	
	1930		61,384	11,071	10,660	942,160	16,224	34,701	20,485	136,883	1,234,120	
1931	31,118	3,365	31,225	1,025,285	16,641	36,612	20,466	141,816	1,305,608			
Panjab	1922	20,517,606	128	1,608	7,780	300,051	7,018	40,004	6,153	88,467	452,807	
	1923		11	2,140	50,066	420,398	11,612	38,434	6,405	103,776	634,562	
	1924		3,351	4,046	251,361	462,187	11,817	54,488	6,108	107,384	801,028	
	1925		3,049	7,038	37,630	401,775	9,475	54,270	6,449	95,166	614,852	
	1926		87	17,505	108,287	436,156	11,181	67,426	6,514	112,146	749,392	
	1927		11,286	9,920	8,453	358,079	11,136	56,916	6,770	100,185	569,349	
	1928		2,084	8,764	3,382	316,235	10,563	52,039	7,309	101,471	507,284	
	1929		2,309	7,768	2,053	402,429	12,208	51,877	6,036	103,688	589,993	
	1930		1,181	5,341	554	422,377	12,317	51,678	6,103	109,101	608,582	
1931	391	3,640	1,150	416,074	14,284	55,317	6,110	111,344	609,216			
Burma	1922	10,771,100	6,047	1,439	7,282	83,884	8,940	11,048	3,974	117,934	239,448	
	1923		1,488	2,840	7,606	78,620	4,685	10,854	4,203	113,672	226,893	
	1924		8,083	2,501	5,401	75,286	8,585	11,098	4,013	118,107	233,166	
	1925		1,033	3,852	4,064	68,685	6,801	10,680	4,300	102,710	202,039	
	1926		6,182	2,330	2,906	72,790	10,438	11,638	4,225	115,051	229,469	
	1927		4,628	1,704	3,608	76,321	8,270	11,104	4,049	103,080	211,543	
	1928		7,209	2,825	4,933	79,815	9,361	12,243	4,369	119,668	230,322	
	1929		7,070	1,841	1,897	78,546	8,481	12,307	3,868	123,834	238,712	
	1930		661	931	1,962	81,060	9,111	10,185	4,907	116,331	225,328	
1931	634	490	1,574	75,297	6,082	12,016	5,010	109,127	210,100			
Bihar and Orissa	1922	34,002,189	23,805	2,500	15,000	578,056	18,037	5,629	12,678	181,145	820,574	
	1923		8,198	3,161	28,911	609,640	19,788	6,151	12,205	174,488	851,753	
	1924		77,480	6,932	10,792	680,635	26,676	6,006	12,414	188,620	989,763	
	1925		17,346	14,352	6,785	567,224	25,319	6,018	12,300	105,562	805,789	
	1926		27,269	34,873	8,881	684,444	24,023	7,034	12,081	104,427	874,261	
	1927		49,022	34,661	6,112	659,360	20,377	6,640	12,516	104,427	853,024	
	1928		77,103	13,507	7,627	564,070	17,489	6,284	12,678	109,618	860,183	
	1929		104,084	6,071	8,236	602,098	20,068	6,537	12,077	165,702	915,393	
	1930		155,215	7,465	4,105	643,518	16,511	6,279	11,763	161,540	1,006,386	
1931	40,943	8,028	5,429	729,447	21,085	7,013	11,608	179,146	1,002,699			



# VITAL STATISTICS

513

and RATIO per 1,000 among the GENERAL POPULATION.

RATIOS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION									Year	Province
Cholera	Small Pox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respira- tory Diseases	Injuries	All other Causes	Total		
0.4	0.5	0.2	7.8	1.3	1.2	0.2	0.4	21.0	1922	Madras
0.1	0.6	0.3	7.6	1.5	1.4	0.2	10.3	22.2	1923	
1.3	0.4	0.1	7.0	1.8	1.6	0.2	11.2	24.5	1924	
1.1	0.5	0.1	7.7	1.9	1.8	0.3	11.0	24.4	1925	
0.6	0.3	0.0	8.3	2.2	2.1	0.3	11.8	25.0	1926	
0.9	0.2	0.06	7.0	1.7	2.0	0.3	11.3	24.3	1927	
1.4	0.2	0.05	8.4	1.9	2.2	0.3	12.0	25.4	1928	
0.6	0.2	0.04	8.3	1.8	2.2	0.3	11.8	25.3	1929	
0.5	0.2	0.04	8.0	1.9	2.2	0.3	12.4	25.5	1930	
0.7	0.1	0.02	7.3	1.9	2.1	0.3	11.4	23.7	1931	
0.14	0.06	0.44	10.33	1.10	4.31	0.41	6.82	23.61	1922	Bombay
0.48	0.15	1.76	10.24	1.16	4.40	0.39	7.31	25.89	1923	
0.43	0.58	0.48	11.20	1.51	4.75	0.34	8.30	37.63	1924	
0.00	0.29	0.68	9.69	1.08	4.33	0.40	7.31	23.66	1925	
0.00	0.20	0.51	11.61	1.78	5.38	0.40	8.67	28.65	1926	
1.80	0.27	0.21	9.78	1.33	4.50	0.41	7.81	25.72	1927	
0.36	0.27	0.71	10.77	1.23	5.08	0.41	8.66	27.38	1928	
0.47	0.56	0.94	12.86	1.81	5.21	0.43	8.75	30.63	1929	
0.79	1.11	0.26	11.65	1.39	5.20	0.40	8.73	29.63	1930	
0.85	0.60	0.16	8.95	1.22	4.40	0.35	7.71	23.82	1931	
1.1	0.2	0.003	19.0	0.5	0.6	0.4	3.4	25.2	1922	Bengal
0.9	0.1	0.002	10.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	3.5	25.5	1923	
1.0	0.1	0.0007	19.6	0.5	0.6	0.4	3.9	25.9	1924	
0.7	0.4	0.0002	18.8	0.5	0.8	0.4	3.5	24.0	1925	
1.3	0.5	...	17.7	0.5	0.6	0.4	3.6	24.7	1926	
2.5	0.9	0.0002	17.0	0.6	0.7	0.4	3.4	25.6	1927	
2.9	0.9	0.0001	16.1	0.7	0.9	0.4	3.5	25.5	1928	
1.7	0.4	...	15.3	0.8	1.1	0.4	3.6	23.5	1929	
1.2	0.2	...	15.1	0.8	1.2	0.4	3.4	22.4	1930	
1.6	0.3	0.0002	14.7	0.9	1.2	0.4	3.3	22.3	1931	
0.05	0.01	0.51	20.04	0.23	0.53	0.45	3.16	25.01	1922	United Provinces
0.06	0.02	1.63	17.19	0.24	0.57	0.43	3.17	23.37	1923	
1.48	0.06	1.24	20.89	0.26	0.60	0.46	3.30	23.29	1924	
0.17	0.21	1.08	19.30	0.25	0.58	0.48	2.71	24.78	1925	
0.13	0.26	1.26	19.13	0.27	0.67	0.48	2.90	25.10	1926	
0.62	0.17	0.34	17.33	0.27	0.64	0.45	2.76	22.69	1927	
0.99	0.07	1.76	16.88	0.29	0.75	0.47	2.91	24.15	1928	
1.13	0.26	0.83	17.86	0.33	0.74	0.46	2.66	24.26	1929	
1.35	0.24	0.24	20.77	0.36	0.77	0.45	3.03	27.20	1930	
0.64	0.07	0.64	21.18	0.32	0.76	0.42	2.98	26.07	1931	
0.01	0.08	0.38	14.95	0.34	1.05	0.30	4.07	22.07	1922	Panjab
0.001	0.10	2.44	20.40	0.57	1.87	0.31	5.16	36.94	1923	
0.16	0.20	12.24	22.04	0.58	2.66	0.32	5.23	43.43	1924	
0.15	0.34	1.83	19.56	0.46	2.65	0.31	4.04	29.07	1925	
0.00	0.68	5.28	21.28	0.54	2.80	0.32	5.47	36.52	1926	
0.55	0.48	0.41	17.48	0.54	2.77	0.33	4.88	27.46	1927	
0.10	0.48	0.40	15.41	0.51	2.57	0.36	4.95	24.72	1928	
0.11	0.38	0.10	19.61	0.64	2.63	0.32	5.05	28.75	1929	
0.06	0.26	0.03	20.59	0.60	2.52	0.30	5.32	29.66	1930	
0.02	0.16	0.05	17.80	0.61	2.36	0.20	4.75	26.00	1931	
0.47	0.13	0.68	7.60	0.63	1.11	0.37	10.95	22.23	1922	Barma
0.14	0.26	0.70	7.27	0.62	1.00	0.39	10.40	20.87	1923	
0.74	0.23	0.51	6.86	0.75	1.03	0.37	10.91	21.54	1924	
0.18	0.36	0.38	6.35	0.63	0.98	0.40	9.40	18.75	1925	
0.57	0.22	0.27	6.73	0.96	1.08	0.36	10.71	20.92	1926	
0.42	0.16	0.32	6.96	0.76	1.03	0.37	9.52	19.55	1927	
0.67	0.26	0.46	7.10	0.86	1.13	0.40	10.40	21.28	1928	
0.74	0.17	0.17	7.26	0.78	1.14	0.36	11.44	22.06	1929	
0.05	0.09	0.18	7.75	0.59	0.94	0.45	10.75	20.82	1930	
0.04	0.04	0.13	6.22	0.50	0.99	0.41	9.02	17.56	1931	
0.7	0.07	0.4	17.0	0.5	0.1	0.3	4.7	24.1	1922	Bihar and Orissa
0.2	0.09	0.8	17.6	0.5	0.1	0.3	5.1	25.0	1923	
2.3	3.2	0.3	19.4	0.7	0.2	0.4	8.5	29.1	1924	
0.5	0.4	0.2	16.4	0.7	0.2	0.4	4.8	23.7	1925	
0.8	1.0	0.2	17.2	0.7	0.2	0.3	5.1	25.7	1926	
1.4	1.0	0.2	16.4	0.6	0.2	0.3	4.8	25.1	1927	
2.2	0.4	0.2	16.6	0.5	0.2	0.3	4.7	25.3	1928	
3.0	0.2	0.2	17.7	0.6	0.2	0.3	4.6	26.9	1929	
4.6	0.2	0.1	18.9	0.5	0.2	0.3	4.7	29.6	1930	
1.1	0.2	0.1	19.9	0.6	0.2	0.3	4.7	26.6	1931	

Continued on next page



## VITAL STATISTICS

No. 183.—NUMBER of REGISTERED DEATHS, according to CAUSE,

Province	Year	Population under Registration	NUMBER OF DEATHS								
			Cholera	Small Pox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory Diseases	Injuries	All other Causes	Total
Central Provinces and Berar	1922	13,912,700	61	407	6,149	237,164	25,618	36,383	6,244	95,068	407,927
	1923		1,050	275	15,867	233,575	21,821	35,023	6,689	107,939	424,789
	1924		9,704	978	11,081	440,044	32,723	37,136	6,505	114,201	453,802
	1925		124	3,145	5,233	201,667	24,024	31,710	6,837	103,622	379,562
	1926		1,665	3,044	6,436	252,400	36,658	40,251	7,011	126,431	477,055
	1927	15,507,723	16,311	2,800	3,368	221,068	31,317	31,855	6,563	116,278	485,659
	1928		12,108	1,359	3,770	259,109	27,787	37,576	6,607	119,576	408,521
	1929		6,108	1,391	2,808	271,051	23,934	38,769	6,794	118,451	474,872
	1930		23,250	4,954	871	287,330	33,077	30,441	6,615	129,807	525,345
	1931		14,135	4,686	1,642	294,539	41,665	41,311	6,512	142,597	550,597
Assam	1922	6,854,367	16,219	2,610	—	112,004	10,237	8,405	1,874	32,618	184,067
	1923		5,728	5,213	—	105,347	9,109	6,530	1,933	30,172	161,332
	1924		19,182	1,647	—	113,198	11,150	6,708	2,037	33,106	187,127
	1925		6,233	2,745	—	98,015	9,188	5,602	1,961	30,507	154,361
	1926		10,275	4,840	—	93,989	9,787	5,300	1,941	31,065	157,787
	1927	6,852,242	15,302	5,237	—	89,324	10,469	5,658	1,871	32,862	150,813
	1928		9,915	8,461	—	89,255	8,501	5,615	1,831	31,389	151,857
	1929		7,765	1,648	—	83,520	9,692	5,794	2,111	32,788	143,283
	1930		6,332	1,208	—	89,772	9,520	5,559	1,925	33,002	146,610
	1931		5,523	591	—	93,180	9,319	5,395	1,876	31,641	148,117
North-West Frontier Province	1922	2,135,673	92	104	124	39,084	206	1,321	718	3,758	46,807
	1923		2	91	3,743	39,891	196	1,947	500	4,350	50,713
	1924		9	212	11,397	45,620	268	2,560	627	5,440	66,212
	1925		110	586	217	35,258	163	1,510	634	3,790	43,322
	1926		—	777	633	38,221	169	1,452	716	4,402	46,485
	1927	2,358,711	2	165	232	38,673	229	1,961	814	5,005	47,081
	1928		—	572	—	33,159	206	1,770	832	4,701	41,243
	1929		30	586	—	42,415	301	2,182	738	4,295	50,547
	1930		449	73	—	38,881	298	3,120	746	4,177	46,747
	1931		165	62	—	38,959	245	2,230	894	5,209	47,764
Ajmer-Merwara	1922	495,271	2	8	2	8,181	256	189	262	2,096	10,989
	1923		9	42	5	9,812	261	139	180	2,183	12,691
	1924		32	619	1	8,632	204	261	179	2,136	12,364
	1925		—	1,151	—	7,384	132	253	243	1,866	11,039
	1926		2	306	6	13,633	142	266	180	2,157	15,692
	1927	560,292	4	249	—	10,374	159	334	212	1,635	12,067
	1928		68	496	6	9,698	133	418	255	1,732	13,226
	1929		20	250	—	11,759	215	392	242	1,992	14,770
	1930		41	756	1	10,435	192	86	233	2,089	13,838
	1931		32	721	—	13,407	216	533	176	1,789	16,865
Coorg	1922	163,838	4	1	8	4,604	188	181	11	671	5,668
	1923		—	18	—	3,882	104	191	11	569	4,775
	1924		24	60	3	5,603	104	217	17	599	6,726
	1925		4	26	—	4,116	194	237	34	438	6,049
	1926		2	1	11	4,141	206	343	19	576	6,599
	1927	163,827	—	6	7	4,092	169	335	22	507	5,138
	1928		—	72	—	4,157	153	360	14	352	5,113
	1929		1	23	1	3,111	120	266	22	345	3,889
	1930		—	2	3	3,234	149	280	12	451	4,141
	1931		116	24	25	2,929	112	251	13	426	3,587
Delhi	1922	500,539	6	22	101	6,725	369	3,047	107	1,005	12,473
	1923		12	67	2,795	9,694	424	4,688	101	1,789	18,970
	1924		121	129	2,436	8,042	371	4,310	137	1,263	16,805
	1925		60	130	80	8,435	357	4,298	140	1,200	14,840
	1926		18	244	223	13,069	686	6,615	169	2,427	21,456
	1927	636,246	16	166	13	7,467	494	4,628	179	2,399	15,177
	1928		34	514	6	6,544	406	4,415	218	2,483	14,625
	1929		133	236	1	8,437	525	4,095	184	3,546	18,417
	1930		8	398	—	6,879	545	4,538	190	3,559	16,117
	1931		61	26	1	7,026	513	4,318	240	2,362	15,986
Total	1922	241,410,723	121,079	40,886	77,015	3,689,096	177,852	290,533	87,733	1,314,768	5,800,092
	1923		73,062	44,684	229,143	3,706,805	180,458	297,365	90,648	1,410,520	6,036,931
	1924		269,707	55,360	361,843	4,007,002	230,222	333,036	91,155	1,508,081	6,879,286
	1925		116,645	85,956	117,717	3,936,211	208,412	326,537	94,380	1,382,101	5,967,518
	1926		188,151	117,066	196,249	3,769,170	256,233	378,814	93,438	1,521,023	6,460,610
	1927	241,471,383	304,710	118,197	48,801	3,451,474	222,287	353,518	92,306	1,423,416	6,099,729
	1928		851,305	96,123	121,242	3,428,847	221,332	385,301	94,108	1,481,768	6,180,114
	1929		296,134	72,884	72,459	3,612,903	235,470	399,049	93,934	1,466,228	6,267,301
	1930		337,322	72,813	24,841	3,787,694	237,892	400,527	91,481	1,580,979	6,493,449
	1931		230,009	37,272	46,026	3,956,100	268,331	410,068	94,317	1,573,476	6,615,090



# VITAL STATISTICS

515

and Ratio per 1,000 among the GENERAL POPULATION—*contd.*

RATIOS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION									Year	Province
Cholera	Small Pox	Plague	Fever	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory Diseases	Injuries	All other Causes	Total		
0.05	0.03	0.45	17.05	1.84	2.62	0.50	0.84	29.31	1922	Central Provin- ces and Berar
0.08	0.02	1.14	18.79	1.75	2.52	0.48	7.75	30.53	1923	
0.70	0.07	0.80	17.32	2.35	2.67	0.47	8.21	32.59	1924	
0.01	0.23	0.38	14.71	1.73	2.28	0.48	7.45	27.27	1925	
0.33	0.26	0.47	18.16	2.63	2.80	0.50	9.09	34.93	1926	
1.17	0.20	0.24	10.11	2.25	3.51	0.47	8.36	31.31	1927	
0.88	0.10	0.27	18.62	1.99	2.70	0.47	8.63	33.66	1928	
0.44	0.10	0.20	19.48	2.15	2.75	0.49	8.52	31.33	1929	
1.67	0.33	0.06	20.60	2.37	2.83	0.48	9.33	37.76	1930	
0.90	0.30	0.11	19.01	2.88	2.60	0.42	9.22	35.59	1931	
2.36	0.38	—	16.35	1.49	1.22	0.27	4.75	26.85	1922	Assam
0.54	0.47	—	15.52	1.33	0.90	0.28	4.40	23.54	1923	
2.80	0.24	—	16.52	1.02	0.98	0.80	4.84	27.30	1924	
0.90	0.40	—	14.30	1.34	0.81	0.28	4.46	22.52	1925	
1.40	0.70	—	13.7	1.43	0.77	0.28	4.68	23.02	1926	
2.24	0.76	—	13.03	1.52	0.83	0.27	4.79	23.47	1927	
1.01	1.23	—	13.03	1.24	0.82	0.27	4.57	22.16	1928	
1.13	0.24	—	12.19	1.41	0.85	0.31	4.78	20.91	1929	
0.92	0.15	—	13.10	1.39	0.80	0.28	4.67	21.40	1930	
0.70	0.07	—	11.76	1.19	0.74	0.24	3.99	18.68	1931	
0.04	0.05	0.05	18.72	0.70	0.62	0.34	1.73	21.79	1922	North-West Frontier Pro- vince
0.001	0.01	1.75	18.67	0.09	0.91	0.24	2.04	23.74	1923	
0.004	0.10	5.34	21.40	0.12	1.20	0.20	2.55	31.00	1924	
0.05	0.27	0.10	19.61	0.08	0.72	0.20	1.78	19.81	1925	
—	0.36	0.30	17.90	0.08	0.68	0.34	2.09	21.75	1926	
—	0.08	0.11	18.11	0.11	0.92	0.38	2.34	22.05	1927	
—	0.27	—	18.53	0.10	0.83	0.39	3.20	19.31	1928	
0.01	0.27	—	19.36	0.14	1.02	0.35	2.01	23.06	1929	
0.21	0.03	—	18.21	0.14	0.89	0.35	1.96	21.89	1930	
0.04	0.03	—	16.52	0.10	0.35	0.38	2.23	20.25	1931	
—	0.02	—	10.53	0.52	0.88	0.51	4.23	22.19	1922	Ajmer-Merwara
0.02	0.08	—	17.78	0.53	0.40	0.36	4.40	25.00	1923	
0.37	1.25	—	18.03	0.41	0.53	0.30	4.32	24.97	1924	
—	2.32	—	18.12	0.20	0.61	0.40	3.77	23.50	1925	
—	0.02	0.01	25.60	0.29	0.54	0.34	4.38	31.08	1926	
0.01	0.50	—	20.74	0.32	0.67	0.42	3.39	26.18	1927	
0.14	1.00	0.02	19.68	0.28	0.84	0.51	3.53	25.90	1928	
0.04	0.54	—	23.74	0.42	0.79	0.43	4.01	30.02	1929	
0.08	1.53	—	21.07	0.39	0.17	0.47	4.21	27.04	1930	
0.05	1.28	—	23.49	0.38	0.95	0.31	3.47	30.10	1931	
0.02	0.01	0.05	28.10	1.15	1.10	0.07	4.10	34.60	1922	Coorg
—	0.11	—	24.69	0.63	1.17	0.07	3.47	29.14	1923	
0.15	0.42	0.02	34.20	1.18	1.32	0.10	3.67	41.06	1924	
0.03	0.16	—	25.12	1.18	1.45	0.21	2.07	30.82	1925	
0.01	0.01	0.07	27.11	1.26	2.09	0.12	3.53	34.17	1926	
—	0.04	0.04	24.98	1.03	2.04	0.18	3.09	31.36	1927	
—	0.14	—	25.37	0.96	2.30	0.30	2.15	31.21	1928	
0.01	0.14	0.01	18.09	0.73	1.62	0.13	3.11	23.74	1929	
—	0.01	0.02	19.80	0.90	1.71	0.07	2.75	25.27	1930	
0.71	0.15	0.15	17.88	0.69	1.54	0.09	2.61	23.89	1931	
0.01	0.01	0.28	13.43	0.73	7.88	0.21	2.27	21.01	1922	Delhi
0.02	0.13	5.58	19.38	0.84	9.36	0.20	2.37	37.90	1923	
0.25	0.26	1.87	16.06	0.74	8.62	0.27	3.50	33.67	1924	
0.09	0.26	0.15	16.37	0.71	8.58	0.27	2.59	29.66	1925	
0.03	0.48	0.16	24.71	1.37	11.21	0.35	4.84	42.86	1926	
0.03	0.33	0.03	11.91	0.61	9.24	0.35	4.50	30.82	1927	
0.06	1.02	0.01	13.07	0.81	8.83	0.43	4.97	39.21	1928	
0.38	0.37	0.001	16.85	1.64	9.97	0.36	7.12	36.79	1929	
0.02	0.79	—	13.74	1.09	9.06	0.38	7.11	32.19	1930	
0.10	0.04	0.01	11.04	0.81	6.83	0.39	4.49	23.71	1931	
0.50	0.17	0.32	15.28	0.74	1.20	0.36	5.45	24.02	1922	Total
0.30	0.18	0.25	15.35	0.77	1.23	0.37	5.84	25.00	1923	
1.22	0.23	1.50	16.70	0.95	1.88	0.38	6.23	28.49	1924	
0.48	0.26	0.40	15.06	0.86	1.35	0.39	5.73	24.72	1925	
0.67	0.49	0.81	15.67	1.06	1.67	0.39	6.30	26.76	1926	
1.26	0.49	0.18	14.29	0.92	1.47	0.38	5.30	24.83	1927	
1.45	0.40	0.50	14.70	0.92	1.59	0.39	6.14	25.59	1928	
1.22	0.30	0.30	14.06	0.88	1.05	0.39	6.15	25.95	1929	
1.40	0.33	0.10	15.09	0.93	1.66	0.38	6.34	26.85	1930	
0.83	0.14	0.17	14.89	1.01	1.58	0.35	5.92	21.89	1931	



## VITAL STATISTICS

No. 184.—DEATHS—NUMBER FROM ALL CAUSES IN EACH MONTH

PROVINCE		January	February	March	April	May	June
Madras . . . . .	1922	60,068	62,436	63,460	60,587	68,622	67,021
	1923	93,460	74,311	72,331	67,181	67,466	68,624
	1924	87,109	74,268	75,609	71,120	78,548	81,080
	1925	92,990	75,068	76,372	73,811	78,569	76,593
	1926	103,939	80,403	75,614	78,870	89,002	86,547
	1927	81,970	70,685	71,716	73,082	81,588	84,439
	1928	86,206	71,730	76,473	74,274	87,446	84,754
	1929	105,907	77,069	77,703	69,117	79,140	78,311
	1930	97,166	75,360	73,395	77,060	83,733	86,009
	1931	104,262	87,807	76,739	75,461	85,576	90,378
Bombay . . . . .	1922	40,872	37,263	37,575	35,772	33,475	29,025
	1923	41,161	39,763	46,405	42,681	40,600	42,660
	1924	44,751	41,623	45,500	42,006	40,427	37,738
	1925	44,386	37,716	43,075	39,863	36,200	30,125
	1926	43,276	39,148	46,312	41,937	43,333	40,068
	1927	41,106	36,660	41,297	41,927	38,002	34,474
	1928	40,666	40,272	44,576	41,329	41,474	39,456
	1929	48,880	42,069	48,127	51,334	49,520	36,442
	1930	56,563	54,163	60,370	51,886	49,520	34,161
	1931	38,784	33,218	36,213	30,968	40,706	37,067
Bengal . . . . .	1922	124,056	86,532	93,281	100,883	102,522	72,615
	1923	124,344	86,863	90,000	101,969	87,840	70,497
	1924	121,476	87,215	114,803	110,721	85,238	87,718
	1925	106,871	88,601	101,925	86,672	81,024	83,866
	1926	110,610	96,092	110,363	102,623	108,628	80,235
	1927	124,933	91,348	101,856	88,310	96,332	71,211
	1928	133,339	92,903	108,276	121,416	90,343	75,752
	1929	106,168	84,188	82,616	86,199	70,036	65,761
	1930	121,697	87,140	85,012	94,477	81,630	68,678
	1931	105,002	84,561	80,476	86,810	74,430	73,968
United Provinces . . . . .	1922	114,060	86,848	81,242	89,316	108,881	102,235
	1923	89,147	82,076	91,886	82,782	84,987	95,717
	1924	85,802	80,111	90,268	126,973	110,938	126,439
	1925	101,328	89,412	102,705	110,250	111,761	86,535
	1926	88,706	80,229	97,672	104,476	105,021	101,329
	1927	87,840	77,469	74,636	89,278	116,616	105,316
	1928	74,809	75,960	93,153	116,338	108,914	114,721
	1929	84,112	80,023	84,163	100,877	118,338	98,998
	1930	88,933	72,862	75,604	106,477	116,919	123,033
	1931	91,093	77,136	97,979	103,066	107,036	122,620
Punjab . . . . .	1922	35,949	20,124	20,948	31,200	39,652	39,992
	1923	39,647	32,677	38,911	40,270	61,888	51,530
	1924	63,802	61,636	95,478	130,800	115,972	72,429
	1925	57,596	48,063	57,150	54,787	52,407	40,640
	1926	57,683	52,442	69,077	79,341	81,389	60,708
	1927	56,469	50,201	48,804	46,356	51,625	48,031
	1928	43,505	39,812	43,996	44,475	47,683	44,762
	1929	42,426	38,801	40,034	41,799	48,783	47,403
	1930	62,961	46,893	43,367	43,369	55,088	49,772
	1931	59,561	50,353	49,100	41,167	48,896	46,933
Birma . . . . .	1922	19,169	17,224	16,945	17,609	16,785	18,624
	1923	22,966	19,613	18,207	16,963	16,905	18,768
	1924	21,555	18,056	16,569	17,314	19,090	20,100
	1925	18,210	15,788	15,641	15,578	16,730	16,937
	1926	17,301	13,441	15,739	17,967	17,019	19,139
	1927	18,038	18,679	15,211	14,837	13,628	16,829
	1928	20,255	16,414	17,151	17,325	15,931	17,659
	1929	19,398	14,798	15,378	18,161	16,534	18,469
	1930	22,330	15,109	14,168	16,209	13,984	16,919
	1931	18,211	13,653	14,540	15,061	13,461	16,448
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1922	64,208	53,881	59,685	62,690	80,294	64,970
	1923	67,900	54,432	66,741	68,249	71,431	70,432
	1924	70,558	56,625	71,871	69,122	86,462	94,013
	1925	61,676	52,875	68,672	70,544	73,878	67,673
	1926	62,065	55,843	75,684	77,857	84,031	80,425
	1927	59,160	50,620	65,029	70,146	80,102	86,704
	1928	59,026	50,177	62,152	80,672	86,018	72,276
	1929	66,459	54,732	54,442	74,129	86,504	83,679
	1930	71,569	56,772	63,280	102,132	136,207	111,661
	1931	62,109	51,028	67,145	67,707	76,338	92,248



# VITAL STATISTICS

517

IN BRITISH INDIA.

July	August	September	October	November	December	TOTAL	PROVINCE
72,771	70,343	71,583	76,743	81,941	100,361	869,236	1922
70,717	78,488	71,714	74,054	80,813	89,867	608,825	1923
86,069	91,589	88,527	83,497	87,156	102,268	1,009,043	1924
78,309	82,460	80,048	85,166	87,095	117,807	1,000,558	1925
90,078	96,132	93,119	87,518	81,812	93,437	1,048,529	1926
97,878	97,348	83,968	79,822	83,864	90,515	697,742	1927
96,096	108,078	94,889	91,727	97,122	111,061	1,080,744	1928
84,992	86,067	80,737	87,407	100,478	114,364	1,037,469	1929
90,430	84,814	78,832	82,663	96,600	112,840	1,015,972	1930
105,139	96,860	88,327	85,310	83,955	102,579	1,072,572	1931
88,324	87,601	80,683	41,146	41,836	44,709	452,581	1922
83,465	42,727	44,913	46,721	41,504	40,863	406,244	1923
42,974	48,081	47,621	47,151	47,343	43,356	529,576	1924
82,791	86,378	55,732	37,691	37,439	41,948	463,665	1925
46,323	52,105	62,401	50,069	48,625	44,100	547,264	1926
40,092	45,857	41,076	42,243	44,543	42,465	492,891	1927
43,340	46,760	42,318	46,722	49,940	49,603	522,885	1928
43,487	53,220	48,174	52,631	55,623	56,432	585,016	1929
88,001	46,367	47,806	45,671	44,828	40,379	566,008	1930
43,063	56,216	63,176	52,008	45,611	43,377	519,377	1931
80,443	81,588	73,755	123,018	112,165	121,138	1,173,246	1922
77,162	72,205	81,709	112,454	118,365	108,003	1,136,791	1923
77,400	77,328	96,596	83,768	101,624	139,068	1,203,244	1924
74,118	80,808	80,973	101,685	130,679	140,982	1,158,473	1925
62,566	75,755	79,077	87,618	124,226	119,089	1,151,197	1926
66,512	70,139	77,129	107,834	139,754	146,012	1,189,370	1927
78,162	70,748	75,068	91,585	111,390	132,734	1,189,016	1928
67,740	70,400	79,682	101,556	132,138	148,662	1,094,294	1929
64,666	61,692	60,345	84,959	103,287	124,593	1,044,256	1930
71,147	82,668	86,918	97,044	127,838	139,560	1,113,312	1931
77,750	78,129	84,783	106,160	107,825	97,661	1,134,880	1922
78,798	76,207	68,691	102,333	98,670	94,115	1,090,804	1923
102,006	94,171	107,866	116,069	126,558	120,209	1,283,872	1924
76,684	77,685	92,265	92,408	91,364	92,816	1,124,248	1925
87,896	83,737	80,685	102,005	96,857	101,871	1,188,884	1926
144,677	82,369	83,927	82,932	77,239	80,417	1,025,075	1927
92,301	88,820	78,859	83,248	78,656	90,164	1,005,736	1928
89,943	89,065	91,929	90,468	83,606	89,172	1,100,684	1929
101,419	101,062	112,667	114,870	114,348	105,946	1,234,120	1930
110,112	114,256	119,836	126,808	122,796	114,374	1,305,508	1931
32,239	32,626	35,890	47,407	50,630	47,160	452,807	1922
36,408	36,280	54,587	82,340	74,606	74,700	634,862	1923
50,460	36,621	41,800	66,693	71,492	70,893	891,026	1924
32,980	39,739	64,288	50,401	51,727	55,174	614,852	1925
44,575	40,003	63,569	79,020	76,110	65,435	749,392	1926
48,327	38,000	41,045	43,628	43,297	47,367	563,949	1927
39,137	38,179	37,570	39,885	41,186	46,645	507,294	1928
37,448	39,677	48,625	62,176	72,117	70,474	589,963	1929
39,962	44,314	52,459	55,803	56,610	57,994	608,582	1930
42,031	41,128	47,437	67,824	63,397	60,489	609,216	1931
21,271	21,508	21,403	20,860	23,056	25,035	239,448	1922
19,418	20,371	17,890	16,972	16,741	22,189	225,683	1923
22,392	21,465	20,254	17,996	17,668	20,693	233,166	1924
26,086	17,103	17,771	16,585	16,028	20,616	202,933	1925
23,210	20,881	20,535	20,529	19,156	21,438	226,459	1926
18,504	17,229	18,461	20,331	20,733	24,263	211,548	1927
20,331	19,969	19,670	21,789	20,951	22,677	240,822	1928
24,248	22,686	22,812	22,913	20,900	23,450	238,712	1929
21,223	20,411	16,683	22,377	19,604	24,413	225,328	1930
19,563	18,644	19,561	20,598	18,971	20,984	210,100	1931
66,806	78,990	72,415	78,991	70,804	67,440	820,574	1922
65,479	72,726	78,676	82,032	71,272	82,393	861,752	1923
76,670	86,805	101,689	80,637	83,735	82,969	989,768	1924
69,626	67,953	60,465	67,472	71,189	74,737	805,729	1925
65,271	85,421	80,999	71,140	67,973	66,712	874,261	1926
79,201	85,833	73,020	64,163	67,696	62,890	853,024	1927
68,704	79,776	69,807	73,213	74,752	82,820	860,193	1928
89,211	90,489	88,871	74,649	81,083	78,296	915,303	1929
78,919	80,040	78,000	73,792	75,825	78,630	1,006,386	1930
83,580	132,805	121,432	93,784	86,243	80,155	1,002,699	1931

[Continued on next page



## No. 184.—DEATHS—NUMBER FROM ALL CAUSES IN EACH MONTH

Province	January	February	March	April	May	June	
Central Provinces and Berar	1922	33,937	30,400	35,165	36,431	38,005	26,751
	1923	32,633	27,728	32,460	32,610	30,742	41,504
	1924	30,097	29,025	33,288	34,184	36,406	39,073
	1925	31,325	29,206	29,750	32,723	33,728	27,593
	1926	30,476	28,683	36,865	34,161	38,601	45,160
	1927	30,205	26,608	31,031	33,571	42,404	36,624
	1928	28,338	26,359	32,193	33,253	40,696	40,744
	1929	33,811	29,355	33,659	46,406	56,529	37,816
	1930	32,578	31,555	40,738	49,023	49,764	43,867
	1931	32,552	27,078	32,210	37,344	50,311	43,749
Assam	1922	11,951	9,795	10,094	13,266	18,808	16,059
	1923	15,521	11,458	11,825	12,063	13,460	13,701
	1924	14,056	11,720	12,800	15,777	10,703	17,960
	1925	16,230	12,189	11,470	10,471	12,291	13,995
	1926	12,288	10,081	9,920	11,846	16,312	16,372
	1927	13,216	11,111	11,477	10,725	12,999	14,016
	1928	13,995	11,123	10,371	11,743	12,926	13,003
	1929	14,103	10,663	9,601	10,058	12,208	11,465
	1930	13,702	10,273	8,583	9,631	12,610	11,984
	1931	12,529	9,239	9,022	10,166	11,711	13,180
North-West Frontier Province	1922	4,850	4,211	4,003	3,494	3,175	4,222
	1923	4,676	3,725	3,669	3,103	3,185	4,051
	1924	6,018	5,691	5,421	6,412	9,857	7,290
	1925	5,484	4,460	4,183	3,091	3,540	3,321
	1926	4,806	3,785	3,427	3,139	3,005	3,029
	1927	5,840	4,707	4,164	3,714	3,545	3,611
	1928	4,500	3,901	3,301	3,040	3,229	3,301
	1929	4,045	3,458	3,238	3,049	3,464	3,593
	1930	6,654	5,351	4,535	3,156	3,044	3,468
	1931	5,860	4,252	4,222	3,149	3,601	3,315
Ajmer-Merwara	1922	1,063	982	1,120	994	965	813
	1923	834	999	1,378	1,414	1,370	1,063
	1924	874	903	1,246	1,505	1,059	1,001
	1925	1,004	1,001	1,250	1,377	1,058	785
	1926	1,376	1,343	1,464	1,372	1,642	1,369
	1927	1,151	1,010	1,008	1,138	1,103	932
	1928	1,213	1,231	1,578	1,403	1,220	793
	1929	1,009	1,208	1,630	1,660	1,349	903
	1930	1,330	975	1,083	1,296	1,437	954
	1931	1,454	1,440	1,640	1,550	1,443	1,060
Coorg	1922	409	314	414	419	502	778
	1923	378	314	310	338	420	603
	1924	450	402	545	555	694	924
	1925	499	399	391	420	378	603
	1926	342	341	356	363	615	683
	1927	402	431	456	420	453	642
	1928	506	408	526	657	500	478
	1929	349	320	361	350	392	353
	1930	277	274	354	314	413	507
	1931	261	235	277	265	394	438
Delhi	1922	746	605	875	883	1,108	1,154
	1923	944	1,130	2,290	3,053	2,109	1,700
	1924	1,203	1,196	2,030	2,169	1,707	1,066
	1925	1,031	965	1,218	1,293	1,373	952
	1926	1,271	1,092	1,549	1,475	1,758	2,022
	1927	1,707	1,268	1,060	1,110	1,280	1,263
	1928	1,526	1,137	1,188	1,285	1,614	1,506
	1929	1,138	1,024	1,248	1,806	2,321	2,479
	1930	1,648	1,037	1,198	1,475	1,652	1,444
	1931	1,093	947	1,091	1,092	1,342	1,505
TOTAL	1922	520,318	419,705	435,797	453,534	507,684	444,159
	1923	537,100	433,077	470,318	481,679	401,242	470,668
	1924	559,619	477,270	565,418	617,357	603,356	587,386
	1925	638,629	463,689	513,792	500,780	468,945	448,607
	1926	636,023	462,556	543,408	550,417	579,761	537,175
	1927	622,195	433,897	467,251	470,513	538,967	503,091
	1928	507,784	431,427	408,233	547,210	551,883	506,673
	1929	627,420	437,793	452,483	504,848	542,254	482,622
	1930	577,794	456,744	477,649	558,095	608,910	519,587
	1931	532,831	441,627	480,569	482,835	514,233	542,204
Average of the last five years	533,905	440,279	474,237	512,698	547,240	516,863	



# VITAL STATISTICS

519

IN BRITISH INDIA—contd.

July	August	September	October	November	December	TOTAL	PROVINCE
24,898	32,055	35,274	39,958	38,083	36,200	407,827	1922
24,924	32,750	39,497	48,127	30,719	34,008	424,789	1923
31,289	43,167	51,817	50,254	42,285	33,537	453,362	1924
27,928	31,433	35,194	35,244	32,725	35,408	379,362	1925
32,777	39,332	50,622	59,543	46,818	37,048	477,055	1926
32,066	44,578	47,894	42,589	37,251	31,848	436,559	1927
36,051	46,227	47,620	47,336	43,081	40,523	468,321	1928
29,910	40,082	45,524	44,347	41,239	36,194	474,872	1929
34,212	47,551	58,816	55,668	44,198	38,365	525,346	1930
36,471	53,524	69,860	67,740	55,225	43,914	559,587	1931
16,586	17,314	15,277	18,154	17,966	17,787	184,057	1922
14,076	12,727	12,187	13,554	14,659	16,253	161,332	1923
15,364	13,923	15,197	16,674	18,579	18,487	187,127	1924
13,164	11,152	11,696	12,701	14,338	14,704	154,351	1925
13,821	12,644	12,600	12,701	13,691	15,002	157,787	1926
13,347	12,689	12,862	13,993	16,510	17,928	160,813	1927
13,181	11,949	11,187	12,272	14,547	15,501	151,857	1928
11,469	10,240	11,082	12,300	13,798	15,636	149,283	1929
13,519	12,301	11,705	13,151	14,055	15,105	146,619	1930
12,700	14,173	12,572	12,000	14,666	15,269	138,117	1931
3,681	3,024	3,457	3,676	3,748	4,076	36,307	1922
2,654	2,050	3,294	4,889	6,226	8,601	50,713	1923
4,328	3,067	3,102	4,279	5,106	5,841	60,212	1924
2,930	2,495	2,595	3,147	3,518	3,372	42,322	1925
5,169	3,004	3,770	5,229	5,654	5,119	46,435	1926
3,807	3,185	3,092	3,193	3,490	4,848	47,081	1927
3,131	2,891	2,840	3,258	3,611	4,240	41,243	1928
3,007	2,281	3,434	5,172	7,596	7,181	50,547	1929
3,490	2,995	2,743	3,445	3,834	4,062	46,747	1930
3,282	3,564	3,121	3,785	4,359	5,264	47,761	1931
743	766	882	848	840	968	10,989	1922
685	785	1,195	904	1,022	952	12,601	1923
785	944	1,027	1,099	973	1,088	12,364	1924
803	1,003	782	713	876	987	11,639	1925
763	932	1,476	1,560	1,290	1,096	15,692	1926
676	853	1,296	1,071	1,213	1,605	12,967	1927
737	886	897	934	905	1,023	12,876	1928
797	1,069	1,310	1,214	1,184	1,381	14,870	1929
909	1,160	1,284	1,025	1,040	1,302	13,833	1930
872	1,263	1,881	1,548	1,331	1,372	16,865	1931
762	493	466	400	339	376	5,668	1922
620	397	399	322	321	453	4,775	1923
744	633	528	406	403	442	6,726	1924
680	412	296	344	367	390	5,040	1925
511	557	470	491	439	482	5,559	1926
414	440	412	389	393	345	5,138	1927
377	374	371	253	302	351	5,113	1928
370	307	304	231	269	313	3,689	1929
438	334	299	201	331	359	4,141	1930
313	432	360	319	272	291	3,887	1931
772	928	1,054	1,545	1,466	1,246	12,472	1922
946	1,019	1,529	1,634	1,265	1,331	18,970	1923
1,071	883	1,019	1,195	1,226	1,361	16,806	1924
843	1,240	1,732	1,523	1,265	1,364	14,840	1925
1,338	1,293	2,063	2,076	2,627	2,092	21,455	1926
982	1,009	1,200	1,171	1,323	1,699	15,177	1927
1,081	1,183	862	973	1,067	1,218	14,025	1928
1,217	1,332	1,526	1,269	1,257	1,805	18,417	1929
1,068	1,343	1,433	1,400	1,322	1,197	16,117	1930
1,175	1,277	1,462	1,427	1,399	1,276	15,086	1931
431,951	455,080	456,922	558,915	550,670	564,757	5,800,092	1922
427,236	449,342	496,271	586,429	550,282	628,207	6,036,931	1923
513,554	531,317	582,213	690,868	602,931	630,097	6,879,286	1924
417,867	448,991	492,898	514,685	538,800	600,335	5,997,918	1925
417,692	511,981	539,395	577,408	588,286	573,521	6,160,610	1926
407,013	508,929	485,061	502,867	547,252	582,693	6,069,729	1927
492,947	516,260	482,658	513,196	538,500	598,945	6,180,114	1928
482,603	506,521	519,190	556,698	611,827	648,719	6,267,391	1929
488,516	504,402	535,671	555,215	575,891	605,075	6,483,449	1930
520,838	605,714	625,933	621,109	624,063	622,904	6,915,039	1931
493,383	528,366	529,394	549,834	577,686	604,667	6,311,156	Average of the last five years



## No. 185.—PLAGUE MORTALITY, BRITISH PROVINCES and INDIAN STATES.

Province or State	1896*-1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	Total
<b>British Provinces:</b>												
Madras .	188,061	9,193	12,110	3,922	3,014	2,143	2,457	2,106	1,801	1,459	1,073	227,230
Bombay .	1,945,922	8,379	33,741	9,214	13,601	9,866	4,076	13,563	18,014	5,026	3,506	2,063,908
Bengal† .	719,747	150	98	35	9	—	1	6	—	—	1	719,047
United Provinces .	2,452,020	23,291	74,187	50,210	49,091	57,297	15,670	60,943	37,678	10,860	31,225	2,888,372
Punjab .	2,034,074	7,780	50,080	251,261	37,630	108,287	8,452	3,282	2,053	554	1,150	3,140,209
Burma .	105,897	7,282	7,806	5,491	4,064	2,906	3,508	4,933	1,867	1,902	1,574	147,090
Bihar and Orissa‡ .	362,312	15,066	28,011	10,793	6,788	3,321	6,112	7,627	8,266	4,105	5,429	461,289
Central Provinces and Berar .	409,599	6,140	15,867	11,081	5,223	6,490	3,368	3,770	2,808	871	1,642	466,864
Assam† .	193	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	193
North-West Frontier Province	4,182	124	3,743	11,907	217	638	232	—	—	—	—	20,533
Ajmer-Merwara .	30,116	2	5	1	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	30,130
Coorg .	277	8	—	3	—	11	7	—	1	3	25	335
Delhi   .	502	101	2,705	2,436	80	228	18	6	1	—	1	6,318
<b>Total .</b>	<b>8,883,061</b>	<b>77,615</b>	<b>220,140</b>	<b>361,843</b>	<b>117,717</b>	<b>196,349</b>	<b>48,801</b>	<b>121,242</b>	<b>72,489</b>	<b>24,840</b>	<b>45,620</b>	<b>10,174,533</b>
<b>Indian States:</b>												
Bengal States .	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Punjab States .	374,076	38	2,160	8,040	2,624	9,071	2,060	1,040	865	5	—	401,178
Jammu and Kashmir .	34,494	648	(a) 710	3,454	295	339	130	118	19	(a) 9	(a) 115	39,235
Central Provinces States	1,085	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,085
Madras States .	191	11	1	1	—	—	5	24	—	—	2	238
Bombay States .	536,108	1,329	3,645	1,060	1,649	1,106	307	511	4,200	2,639	1,592	554,103
Baluchistan Agency .	121	—	—	7	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	147
Burma States	698	91	133	73	45	61	45	14	48	19	39	1,261
United Provinces States .	15,317	15	262	1,148	344	400	70	1,160	460	86	614	19,876
Rajputana .	252,881	—	16	53	977	2,824	137	20	25	—	—	256,933
Central India	147,418	747	510	627	126	70	62	145	18	—	—	149,723
Mysore (including Bangalore Civil and Military Station) .	250,032	9,530	11,090	3,037	4,944	6,811	3,451	7,353	8,551	6,542	5,739	311,660
Hyderabad .	201,206	12,107	45,407	19,805	11,073	23,071	4,253	9,420	5,783	2,018	1,554	425,700
<b>Total .</b>	<b>1,903,632</b>	<b>24,511</b>	<b>63,833</b>	<b>30,914</b>	<b>22,101</b>	<b>44,253</b>	<b>10,820</b>	<b>14,405</b>	<b>20,029</b>	<b>11,316</b>	<b>9,655</b>	<b>2,161,169</b>
<b>Grand Total .</b>	<b>10,787,594</b>	<b>102,126</b>	<b>292,962</b>	<b>398,757</b>	<b>139,818</b>	<b>240,602</b>	<b>54,321</b>	<b>135,647</b>	<b>92,518</b>	<b>36,156</b>	<b>55,281</b>	<b>12,335,702</b>

\* Plague broke out in India (Bombay) in August, 1896.

† The figures for Bengal and Assam for 1912 onwards are not comparable with those of previous years owing to the reconstitution of those provinces.

‡ A new province, formerly part of the Punjab.

§ A new province, formerly part of Bengal.

(a) Jammu province only.



# VITAL STATISTICS—VACCINATION

521

No. 186.—NUMBER OF PRIMARY and RE-VACCINATIONS and of SUCCESSFUL CASES.

Province	Population among whom Vaccination was carried on	NUMBER OF VACCINATIONS		NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL CASES		NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL CASES AMONG CHILDREN	
		Primary	Re-vaccinations	Primary	Re-vaccinations	Under One year	One to Six Years
Madras . . . . .	45,204,545	1,508,024	597,613	1,385,151	102,655	773,122	538,120
Bombay . . . . .	21,854,748	640,033	115,956	570,313	29,577	427,078	144,564
Bengal . . . . .	50,114,002	2,451,020	3,091,571	2,228,149	1,509,850	203,263	1,404,412
United Provinces . . . . .	48,408,703	1,389,267	107,657	1,324,615	45,389	907,655	359,353
Punjab . . . . .	23,515,037	903,217	815,766	830,767	442,500	676,034	131,759
Burma (a) . . . . .	14,667,146	606,945	372,281	556,798	89,559	169,282	208,880
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	37,677,576	1,059,540	147,088	1,053,615	66,019	366,706	659,327
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	15,507,728	532,487	107,559	466,004	35,878	373,847	89,679
Assam . . . . .	9,242,709	341,468	203,583	304,131	131,703	64,268	196,320
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	3,470,560	141,840	72,007	135,314	50,615	77,649	47,430
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	560,202	18,511	256	17,596	225	14,973	1,802
Coorg . . . . .	163,327	6,784	7,747	6,867	4,473	935	3,041
Delhi . . . . .	636,246	20,766	7,146	19,223	3,880	16,221	2,591
<b>TOTAL, 1931-32 . . . . .</b>	<b>271,022,674</b>	<b>9,918,895</b>	<b>5,706,459</b>	<b>8,907,043</b>	<b>2,602,139</b>	<b>4,159,433</b>	<b>3,968,364</b>
1930-31 . . . . .	248,585,546	9,244,780	6,020,879	8,545,468	2,814,503	3,988,038	3,636,252
1929-30 . . . . .	240,879,614	9,579,811	6,339,850	8,817,101	2,963,279	4,147,680	3,921,380
1928-29 . . . . .	246,768,427	9,237,243	5,847,847	8,436,554	3,022,703	4,016,032	3,602,610
1927-28 . . . . .	246,604,107	8,997,660	4,506,185	8,286,384	2,272,539	3,980,172	3,585,720
TOTALS 1926-27 . . . . .	246,220,860	8,631,379	3,629,598	8,014,974	1,753,150	3,672,763	3,478,655
1925-26 . . . . .	246,220,880	8,050,103	3,331,447	8,024,037	1,681,061	3,761,421	3,684,965
1924-25 . . . . .	247,295,326	8,248,474	2,463,338	7,999,300	1,164,564	3,706,836	3,430,522
1923-24 . . . . .	247,056,428	8,182,066	1,652,394	7,502,133	707,554	3,658,361	3,312,642
1922-23 . . . . .	247,056,924	7,751,411	1,593,695	6,964,597	778,358	3,407,977	3,113,326

(a) Includes figures for Shan States.



## VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

No. 187.—NUMBER of STATE—PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND and PRIVATE-AIDED of INDOOR and OUTDOOR PATIENTS treated in them, NUMBER of INDOOR

Province	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS				NO. OF PATIENTS TREATED			Number of beds available	Number of Indoor Patients died
	Class I State-Public	Class III Local Fund	Class IV Private-Aided	Total	Indoor	Outdoor	Total		
Madras . . .	181	408	(b) 407	1,056	155,313	12,879,010	13,034,323	7,452	7,112
Madras City . .	8	(a) 28	2	33	52,535	1,122,819	1,175,353	(c) 1,833	2,599
Bombay . . .	46	313	17	376	66,804	3,602,969	3,669,833	5,065	3,553
Bombay City . .	7	30	1	38	43,764	294,407	338,231	2,215	3,545
Bengal . . .	19	768	98	885	51,548	6,531,430	6,572,973	3,348	4,044
Calcutta . . .	9	19	8	36	49,603	625,503	675,106	2,906	5,764
United Provinces .	12	388	49	449	111,080	6,859,069	6,969,149	6,032	4,785
Punjab . . .	49	701	32	782	186,695	12,239,639	12,425,334	8,960	3,981
Burma . . .	50	167	17	234	104,173	2,503,959	2,608,032	* 6,454	6,021
Bihar and Orissa .	33	471	16	520	65,321	6,152,861	6,218,172	4,072	3,882
Central Provinces and Berar . .	6	197	31	234	33,281	2,031,850	2,065,131	2,008	1,585
Assam . . .	45	154	4	203	15,079	2,152,942	2,168,021	1,077	989
North-West Frontier Province . .	22	31	4	57	26,122	1,268,745	1,319,867	1,308	767
British Baluchistan .	30	1	3	34	10,431	627,722	638,153	570	307
Ajmer-Merwara . .	8	1	...	9	3,171	150,863	154,034	267	150
Coorg . . .	2	9	...	11	4,574	245,354	249,928	154	387
Delhi . . .	4	15	3	22	18,777	953,447	972,224	734	308
TOTAL, 1931 . .	531	3,756	692	4,979	908,325	61,245,419	62,243,764	54,985	49,679
1930 . . .	527	3,607	687	4,771	974,964	59,467,952	57,442,916	53,413	49,563
1929 . . .	546	3,807	314	4,667	932,973	53,199,179	54,132,152	52,044	49,106
1928 . . .	552	3,713	306	4,571	888,631	49,229,903	50,118,534	50,367	48,123
1927 . . .	412	3,670	297	4,388	831,119	45,962,060	46,793,779	49,069	45,436
TOTALS 1926 . .	401	3,510	294	4,205	772,773	44,146,327	44,919,100	46,841	43,088
1925 . . .	386	3,294	292	3,972	738,570	40,742,780	41,481,350	45,040	41,742
1924 . . .	372	3,032	284	3,688	700,181	38,944,575	39,644,756	44,450	41,618
1923 . . .	418	2,952	281	3,651	662,462	37,617,927	38,280,389	43,635	38,494
1922 . . .	438	2,825	287	3,550	647,750	36,723,488	37,371,244	48,199	37,166

\* Excludes 113 beds for children.

(a) Includes one city police dispensary, Egmore, with 3,617 outdoor patients treated.

(b) ,, those subsidized by Government.

(c) Excludes 166 beds common to both Europeans and Non-Europeans.



# VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

523

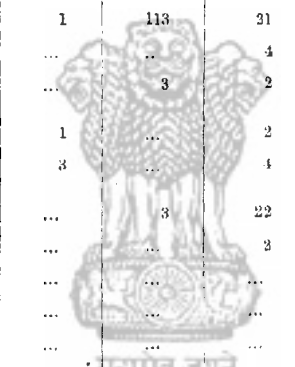
HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES with NUMBER of BEDS available in them, NUMBER PATIENTS died therein; also their INCOME and EXPENDITURE.

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)					EXPENDITURE			Province
From Government Funds	From Local and Municipal Funds	From subscriptions	From other sources	Total	On Establishments	On other objects	Total	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
37,58,144	14,85,053	1,30,454	2,90,657	46,44,308	30,10,566	26,28,749	56,39,315	Madras
21,58,108	1,95,323	836	1,26,466	24,80,733	9,53,970	15,27,370	24,81,340	Madras City
18,85,593	11,74,009	94,712	2,42,046	31,96,360	18,37,265	13,50,555	31,87,820	Bombay
13,15,635	9,68,953	16,288	4,31,243	27,21,247	12,58,847	14,61,396	27,20,243	Bombay City
3,60,439	15,16,217	2,43,893	3,05,020	24,25,479	13,03,059	11,26,254	24,29,313	Bengal
17,55,518	7,70,653	2,10,299	5,01,475	32,77,944	14,23,123	18,13,014	32,36,137	Calcutta
7,14,117	17,13,826	1,35,110	3,33,767	28,95,820	17,03,639	12,26,411	29,30,050	United Provinces
22,53,273	22,08,407	1,85,206	3,82,317	50,29,203	27,14,130	24,09,263	51,23,393	Punjab
23,66,230	13,68,871	1,39,629	3,60,300	42,35,029	24,86,577	17,56,147	42,42,724	Hurma
11,10,160	15,40,559	1,34,231	1,93,145	29,78,105	14,32,108	15,91,680	30,23,788	Bihar and Orissa
6,29,386	2,72,681	53,026	2,61,638	12,16,190	7,39,068	5,33,350	12,63,438	Central Provinces and Berar
4,42,456	2,55,214	36,081	22,902	7,56,653	4,93,333	3,11,950	8,05,283	Assam
3,21,154	2,20,400	32,247	29,376	6,03,267	3,12,668	3,00,596	6,13,264	North-West Frontier Province
2,69,716	12,106	3,112	10,711	2,95,705	1,79,862	1,13,755	2,93,617	British Baluchistan
39,007	27,850	1,319	27,349	94,525	39,964	69,822	1,09,786	Ajmer-Merwara
70,857	32,133	3,571	2,654	1,18,215	70,572	47,643	1,18,215	Coorg
2,99,061	2,05,396	74,599	77,150	6,56,146	3,18,168	3,33,976	6,52,144	Delhi
1,95,76,854	1,39,85,311	14,94,478	35,94,246	3,86,50,889	2,02,67,989	1,86,01,931	3,88,69,920	TOTAL, 1931
2,12,05,658	1,42,83,272	16,13,468	42,47,378	4,13,49,776	2,00,95,434	2,13,62,446	4,14,57,880	1930
2,06,64,405	1,40,77,723	16,07,447	47,65,003	4,11,15,478	1,94,51,565	2,17,64,110	4,12,15,675	1929
1,92,89,794	1,39,14,429	16,14,960	46,71,288	3,97,20,477	1,92,57,940	2,03,30,577	3,95,78,526	1928
1,82,79,945	1,45,09,748	15,18,022	38,23,822	3,81,31,537	1,76,20,607	2,00,89,762	3,77,04,369	1927
1,80,46,398	1,30,55,472	16,78,318	35,90,042	3,63,70,230	1,63,71,704	1,93,18,150	3,61,89,854	1926
1,55,91,312	1,27,52,310	14,70,610	35,97,910	3,34,12,160	1,55,71,555	1,78,03,237	3,34,04,822	1925
1,39,82,068	1,27,11,474	15,50,504	36,62,841	3,19,06,887	1,48,61,647	1,68,34,656	3,16,96,303	1924
1,27,34,887	1,35,09,855	15,03,543	27,36,191	3,04,90,368	1,43,66,126	1,57,91,664	3,00,71,090	1923
1,23,48,163	1,19,30,011	16,56,857	24,81,424	2,84,16,455	1,34,54,793	1,40,15,500	2,83,70,293	1922

(a) Includes Rs. 5,892 transferred from the balance of the Mayo Hospital Fund.



No. 188.—NUMBER of STATE SPECIAL, RAILWAY, PRIVATE NON-AIDED and  
and OUTDOOR PATIENTS

Provinces.	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS							TOTAL
	Class II—State Special				Class VI Rail- ways	Class V Private Non- aided	Class VII Sub- sidized	
	Police	Forests and Surveys	Canals	Others				
Madras . . . .	19	8	2	8	51	73	...	156
Madras City . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay . . . .	4	2	1	10	65	179	...	261
Bombay City . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal . . . .	82	2	2	10	75	172	...	293
Calcutta . . . .	1	...	...	1	2	4	...	8
United Provinces .	47	6	5	2	44	60	24	188
Punjab . . . .	32	1	113	31	66	9	...	242
Burma . . . .	38	...	...	4	29	2	...	73
Bihar and Orissa .	23	...	3	2	57	67	...	152
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	19	1	...	2	20	52	...	103
Assam . . . .	23	3	...	4	14	7	...	51
North-West Frontier Province . . . .	5	...	3	22	5	5	...	40
British Baluchistan .	...	...	...	2	8	4	...	14
Ajmer-Merwara . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Coorg . . . .	*1	...	...	...	...	3	...	4
Delhi . . . .	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	3
								
TOTAL, 1931 . .	246	18	129	88	446	688	24	1,599
<hr/>								
1930 . . . .	247	21	146	94	455	668	46	1,677
1929 . . . .	247	20	150	92	465	661	47	1,682
1928 . . . .	255	18	143	90	464	648	50	1,663
1927 . . . .	255	18	139	86	448	622	50	1,613
TOTAL 1926 . .	261	17	135	81	437	617	12	1,550
1925 . . . .	257	17	128	82	426	604	...	1,514
1924 . . . .	250	17	119	85	430	604	...	1,511
1923 . . . .	257	19	113	84	424	733	...	1,630
1922 . . . .	260	19	122	83	411	730	...	1,625

\* Police Ward of the Mercara Civil Hospital.



# VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

525

SUBSIDIZED HOSPITALS, NUMBER of BEDS available and NUMBER of INDOOR TREATED in them.

Number of beds available	Number of Indoor Patients died (a)	Number of Patients treated			Province
		Indoor	Outdoor	Total	
2,203	1,202	42,001	1,240,619	1,289,220	Madras
...	...	...	...	...	Madras City
1,770	932	9,279	(b) 1,542,142	1,551,421	Bombay
...	...	...	...	...	Bombay City
2,359	675	21,842	(b) 2,104,164	2,126,006	Bengal
594	133	5,383	(b) 123,061	128,014	Calcutta
1,689	451	10,382	(b) 1,304,067	1,323,440	United Provinces
983	230	10,403	(c) 1,497,100	1,507,583	Punjab
828	174	13,979	253,963	267,942	Burma
1,736	953	27,223	1,341,734	1,368,957	Bihar and Orissa
712	718	5,147	(b) 406,948	502,365	Central Provinces and Berar
564	152	5,146	(b) 192,410	197,556	Assam
843	125	9,093	(b) 230,915	239,948	North-West Frontier Province
135	24	1,611	(b) 147,704	149,405	British Baluchistan
34	2	368	2,147	2,515	Ajmer-Merwara
70	64	69	(b) 8,002	8,071	Coorg
49	18	1,447	20,074	22,421	Delhi
14,474	5,533	160,913	10,512,700	10,682,613	TOTAL, 1931
13,832	5,606	160,801	10,206,202	10,426,503	1930
13,544	6,056	149,568	9,871,439	10,021,007	1929
13,606	5,143	143,727	9,096,228	9,239,955	1928
12,861	4,813	189,567	8,437,496	8,627,063	1927
13,513	4,868	121,659	8,849,614	8,471,273	1926
12,740	4,782	120,481	7,984,674	8,105,155	1925
12,089	5,411	208,237	7,937,027	8,140,204	1924
13,938	5,778	176,424	8,325,303	8,408,536 (c)	1923
13,886	5,654	179,816	7,802,394	7,981,680	1922
					TOTALS

(a) Includes figures of outdoor patients died in Private Non-Aided Dispensaries.

(b) " " " " Indoor patients treated in Private Non-Aided Dispensaries.

(c) Details of patients, treated in Private Non-Aided Dispensaries in Coorg are not available.



## No. 189.—DISEASES of PATIENTS treated in the different

Diseases	Hospitals and Dispensaries—				
	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926
Cholera—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . .	7,344	6,082	9,436	9,274	8,041
Deaths . . . . .	1,372	1,032	2,008	1,486	1,507
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . .	19,007	14,160	48,975	17,054	23,424
Dysentery—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . .	111,995	116,477	121,492	132,092	122,635
Deaths . . . . .	2,968	2,615	2,900	3,029	2,982
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . .	703,631	638,415	717,946	677,486	671,706
Gonorrhoea—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . .	35,717	30,300	31,670	36,455	59,756
Deaths . . . . .	40	56	40	63	46
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . .	191,531	182,456	201,778	186,865	193,100
Malaria—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . .	1,038,014	1,033,440	1,037,376	1,014,175	964,556
Deaths . . . . .	2,095	2,017	2,074	2,004	1,679
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . .	6,875,829	7,114,543	7,608,856	7,704,700	707,608
Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . .	101,620	118,050	85,359	91,995	93,560
Deaths . . . . .	117	139	106	115	156
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . .	651,488	705,006	788,524	787,495	665,008
Small-Pox—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . .	4,598	4,105	5,086	8,180	4,535
Deaths . . . . .	708	654	751	1,440	613
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . .	3,303	3,362	5,538	6,694	8,505
Syphilis (primary and secondary)—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . .	50,530	54,980	40,116	56,836	72,921
Deaths . . . . .	370	368	340	304	372
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . .	250,037	238,354	236,630	283,792	224,436
Tubercle of the lungs—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . .	20,348	22,915	21,609	23,739	28,248
Deaths . . . . .	2,768	2,896	3,410	3,696	3,742
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . .	62,417	60,164	66,285	71,697	73,952
Other tubercular diseases—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . .	13,908	15,655	15,964	18,548	17,293
Deaths . . . . .	688	794	840	1,020	852
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . .	33,920	35,611	38,593	42,400	40,272
Animal Parasites—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . .	(a)	(a)	82,735	117,488	136,405
Deaths . . . . .	(a)	(a)	241	236	462
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . .	(a)	(a)	987,161	1,173,620	1,150,068
Beriberi—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . .	(a)	(a)	1,019	1,378	7,939
Deaths . . . . .	(a)	(a)	108	119	356
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . .	(a)	(a)	4,391	6,227	19,714
Diseases of the nervous system—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . .	110,564	111,448	103,663	93,392	109,896
Deaths . . . . .	1,168	1,167	1,237	1,064	1,323
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . .	880,292	934,246	946,626	960,265	1,076,729
Diseases of the eye—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . .	356,259	470,026	416,971	394,620	394,165
Deaths . . . . .	59	50	56	51	57
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . .	3,477,162	3,915,068	4,181,260	4,269,647	4,541,854

NOTE.—Figures of disease of outdoor patients treated in the Private Non-  
(a) Information L.O.



## Classes of HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES.

Classes I—VII.					Diseases
1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	
					Cholera—
					Indoor—
18,501	14,538	12,164	10,270	10,034	Number treated
2,568	3,182	2,805	1,766	1,935	Deaths
					Outdoor—
54,467	54,228	58,415	57,441	36,013	Number treated
					Dysentery—
					Indoor—
94,021	111,046	111,696	119,834	116,900	Number treated
2,817	2,551	3,039	3,012	2,920	Deaths
					Outdoor—
803,536	859,482	981,186	1,059,361	1,112,356	Number treated
					Gonorrhea—
					Indoor—
52,066	52,672	32,159	33,346	34,662	Number treated
67	62	86	75	67	Deaths
					Outdoor—
192,264	199,108	229,606	240,906	259,555	Number treated
					Malaria—
					Indoor—
939,063	914,889	1,002,416	940,858	1,112,892	Number treated
1,894	1,904	1,940	1,790	2,007	Deaths
					Outdoor—
7,394,833	7,615,299	9,347,882	9,621,103	10,555,230	Number treated
					Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism—
					Indoor—
68,263	65,917	65,156	64,138	64,698	Number treated
174	137	126	98	90	Deaths
					Outdoor—
789,799	749,298	716,152	676,081	739,090	Number treated
					Small-Pox—
					Indoor—
5,881	4,473	6,280	6,163	3,667	Number treated
988	735	761	993	423	Deaths
					Outdoor—
6,924	6,620	6,099	7,154	5,296	Number treated
					Syphilis (primary and secondary)—
					Indoor—
51,616	53,495	44,952	44,384	45,028	Number treated
302	374	360	86	354	Deaths
					Outdoor—
259,513	378,024	277,561	283,107	293,659	Number treated
					Tubercle of the lungs—
					Indoor—
24,699	30,637	26,806	28,662	30,626	Number treated
3,656	3,936	3,990	4,657	4,360	Deaths
					Outdoor—
86,664	88,983	100,377	108,966	118,686	Number treated
					Other tubercular diseases—
					Indoor—
18,056	20,349	19,347	19,623	19,282	Number treated
808	992	1,247	1,148	1,077	Deaths
					Outdoor—
47,365	54,388	63,302	69,867	64,758	Number treated
					Animal Parasites—
					Indoor—
83,186	101,741	105,641	120,682	131,066	Number treated
508	579	567	363	392	Deaths
					Outdoor—
1,329,828	1,326,585	1,434,783	1,514,065	1,635,911	Number treated
					Beri-beri—
					Indoor—
3,113	2,248	3,469	3,176	2,988	Number treated
283	273	295	201	182	Deaths
					Outdoor—
16,207	14,200	18,788	15,192	14,578	Number treated
					Diseases of the nervous system—
					Indoor—
88,042	108,943	99,317	103,275	124,782	Number treated
1,273	1,334	1,476	1,443	1,639	Deaths
					Outdoor—
1,112,506	1,814,168	1,226,058	1,526,610	1,647,014	Number treated
					Diseases of the eye—
					Indoor—
392,447	396,301	414,567	429,079	412,529	Number treated
110	70	76	65	119	Deaths
					Outdoor—
4,878,042	4,723,465	5,778,800	6,163,914	6,164,976	Number treated

Aided Hospitals and Dispensaries are included in those of indoor patients, available.

[ Continued on next page ]



## No. 189.—DISEASES of PATIENTS treated in the different

Diseases	Hospitals and Dispensaries—				
	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926
Diseases of the ear—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	205,525	223,553	202,413	197,950	209,506
Deaths . . . . .	40	37	44	52	151
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	2,285,904	2,000,763	2,481,713	2,871,133	2,897,256
All diseases of the respiratory system except pneumonia and tubercle of the lungs—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	320,781	338,088	258,139	313,576	335,050
Deaths . . . . .	1,614	1,197	1,237	1,183	1,390
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	2,714,113	2,740,809	2,733,963	3,190,336	3,304,366
Dyspepsia—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	163,241	162,510	131,008	146,533	141,194
Deaths . . . . .	158	170	313	262	367
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	1,300,034	1,245,702	1,207,390	1,323,805	1,380,108
Diarrhea—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	110,880	151,142	150,709	134,141	133,800
Deaths . . . . .	2,105	2,325	2,467	2,347	2,504
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	810,061	1,153,644	1,228,387	1,579,473	1,413,701
Abscess of the liver—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	3,310	4,805	3,642	3,808	2,419
Deaths . . . . .	282	219	240	250	267
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	3,744	13,683	4,490	5,105	7,285
All other diseases of the liver—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	31,616	41,124	32,733	35,824	36,023
Deaths . . . . .	728	712	760	831	892
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	134,283	145,880	208,960	229,063	170,658
All other diseases of the digestive system—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	470,255	465,228	204,415	369,527	333,808
Deaths . . . . .	1,674	1,674	1,648	1,420	1,393
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	4,547,300	4,200,997	4,080,371	3,269,757	5,513,303
Ulcers—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	267,235	279,108	245,801	229,342	265,457
Deaths . . . . .	443	465	499	397	587
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	2,732,609	2,708,803	2,849,312	2,876,252	3,220,768
Other diseases of the skin—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	485,230	511,111	406,215	427,086	454,226
Deaths . . . . .	158	159	137	125	181
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	4,113,019	4,163,312	3,617,341	3,035,550	4,974,160
Injuries (general and local)—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	238,174	206,875	234,949	262,500	207,187
Deaths . . . . .	4,760	4,574	5,017	4,925	5,458
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	1,739,178	1,005,235	2,013,287	2,104,752	1,822,868
Labour—					
Normal—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	34,273	31,206	26,855	28,184	35,550
Deaths . . . . .	116	110	98	139	327
Abnormal—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	11,260	12,130	10,473	10,133	13,107
Deaths . . . . .	622	918	804	925	1,075



classes of HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

Classes I—VII.					Diseases
1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	
184,246 161	186,081 52	175,629 77	188,008 61	190,099 63	Diseases of the ear— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
2,924,691	2,758,583	3,010,547	3,898,820	4,136,651	Outdoor— Number treated All diseases of the respira- tory system except pneu- monia and tubercle of the lungs—
289,080 1,556	303,805 1,647	287,820 1,513	304,368 1,642	303,245 1,779	Indoor— Number treated Deaths
3,250,680	3,641,846	3,814,018	4,105,299	4,354,896	Outdoor— Number treated Dyspepsia—
127,900 452	134,455 487	137,151 372	140,202 309	143,228 347	Indoor— Number treated Deaths
1,484,392	1,572,204	1,774,926	1,846,672	1,908,651	Outdoor— Number treated Diarrhea—
124,090 2,474	146,036 2,100	143,182 2,037	145,067 2,578	157,551 2,914	Indoor— Number treated Deaths
1,873,077	1,247,119	1,833,672	2,120,503	2,285,475	Outdoor— Number treated Abscess of the liver—
2,094 312	3,115 260	2,412 230	2,204 243	3,121 269	Indoor— Number treated Deaths
10,789	11,940	9,646	6,685	5,459	Outdoor— Number treated All other diseases of the liver—
32,345 972	32,250 795	32,027 982	38,210 908	52,682 803	Indoor— Number treated Deaths
174,751	108,039	207,874	221,372	242,680	Outdoor— Number treated All other diseases of the digestive system—
308,519 1,488	346,506 1,880	315,208 1,455	335,607 1,667	329,369 1,666	Indoor— Number treated Deaths
4,437,868	6,244,215	6,438,948	6,028,082	6,363,947	Outdoor— Number treated Ulcers—
213,126 606	208,762 456	208,177 747	210,033 705	227,637 697	Indoor— Number treated Deaths
3,177,171	3,943,923	3,667,431	3,805,763	4,381,633	Outdoor— Number treated Other diseases of the skin—
388,643 205	418,767 268	411,067 218	440,322 193	474,375 196	Indoor— Number treated Deaths
4,858,475	4,774,051	5,814,325	5,787,436	7,101,151	Outdoor— Number treated Injuries (general and local)—
244,929 5,408	270,189 5,794	263,818 6,516	266,537 6,745	264,003 6,856	Indoor— Number treated Deaths
2,074,190	2,271,557	2,537,982	3,192,314	3,410,846	Outdoor— Number treated
31,513 302	48,381 753	45,116 325	49,735 321	57,642 253	Labour— Normal— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
11,596 971	19,694 1,183	16,330 1,477	17,260 1,400	18,772 1,575	Abnormal— Indoor— Number treated Deaths




## No. 190.—CASES of HUMAN and ANIMAL POISONING in which ARTICLES were CHEMICALLY EXAMINED.

Province	HUMAN POISONING								ANIMAL POISONING				
	Number of cases	Number of cases in which poison was detected	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED						Number of cases in which poison was detected	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED			
			Number of articles in which poison was detected							Number of articles in which poison was detected			
			Inorganic		Organic					Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison		Abrus precatorius	
			Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Mercury in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Aconite	Opium	Datura	Strychnine by itself or with another poison		Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Abrus precatorius		
Madras . . .	340	150	64	62	27	45	...	4	40	16	24	...	
Bombay . . .	409	206	99	44	...	370	88	30	50	28	88	...	
Bengal (including Bihar and Orissa and Assam) . .	933	336	104	18	32	153	4	2	110	77	97	...	
United and Central Provinces . . .	428	125	66	3	4	22	118	5	31	14	11	1	
Punjab . . .	673	444	530	22	3	606	174	19	65	31	139	2	
Burma . . .	456	230	150	4	...	186	12	13	6	3	...	...	
North-West Frontier Province	73	41	87	8	...	22	3	3	38	22	114	...	
TOTAL, 1931 . .	3,423	1,532	1,109	161	60	1,393	399	76	330	191	473	3	
TOTALS	1930	3,468	1,549	1,081	294	55	1,330	435	56	324	185	428	5
	1929	3,687	1,684	1,188	196	93	1,176	391	78	354	180	390	9
	1928	3,012	1,460	970	244	113	1,144	314	50	465	273	505	3
	1927	3,303	1,410	1,061	301	90	1,041	373	70	385	208	305	4
	1926	3,281	1,408	1,013	340	78	1,101	370	52	325	117	346	4
	1925	2,868	1,354	901	307	152	991	300	30	406	199	360	29
	1924	2,717	1,266	699	205	115	972	206	24	338	211	316	4
	1923	2,720	1,251	833	306	148	938	332	30	359	172	317	...
1922	2,717	1,307	807	352	187	846	411	36	379	104	273	1	



---



No. 191.—NUMBER OF MENTAL PATIENTS : RELIGION,  
MORTALITY, COST TO GOVERNMENT, ETC.

---

सत्यमेव जयते



## MENTAL HOSPITALS

No. 191.—NUMBER of MENTAL PATIENTS—

PROVINCE	Admitted during the year	Re-admitted during the year	TOTAL POPULATION OF MENTAL HOSPITALS			Discharged, cured	Discharged, otherwise	Died	Daily average strength	Daily average sick	RELI	
			Males	Females	TOTAL						Hindus	
Madras . . . .	581	61	1,606	471	2,077	255	219	87	1,500	234	418	
Bombay . . . .	741	28	1,922	764	2,686	324	312	308	1,925	83	449	
United Provinces .	493	17	1,605	441	2,046	263	83	137	1,500	212	377	
Punjab . . . .	365	37	1,096	291	1,377	162	109	122	993	32	308	
Burma . . . .	100	20	1,243	204	1,447	110	40	62	1,237	43	55	
Bihar and Orissa .	175	32	1,261	391	1,652	64	75	45	1,465	67	77	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	107	1	414	107	521	47	20	23	424	22	90	
Assam . . . .	130	6	552	111	663	47	2	40	590	72	95	
TOTAL, 1931 . .	2,781	198	8,689	2,780	12,469	1,272	763	724	9,984	815	1,773	
TOTALS	1930	2,769	156	9,353	2,701	12,053	1,189	762	9,115	9,384	801	1,695
	1929	2,513	145	8,854	2,548	11,402	1,027	617	629	8,902	781	1,523
	1928	2,456	196	8,657	2,403	11,060	1,001	624	632	8,610	674	1,512
	1927	2,833	201	8,705	2,335	11,040	1,065	931	636	8,311	685	1,663
	1926	2,350	164	8,072	2,129	10,201	1,012	495	687	7,988	664	1,357
	1925	2,040	170	7,902	2,026	9,928	1,004	442	640	7,780	655	1,267
	1924	2,038	174	7,882	2,034	9,916	1,040	437	685	7,767	743	1,261
	1923	2,027	163	7,904	1,941	9,845	992	610	639	7,768	786	1,199
	1922	1,975	183	7,798	1,980	9,778	1,043	504	576	7,650	807	1,207

NOTE.—These figures include  
 \* Include criminal lunatics and



# MENTAL HOSPITALS

532

RELIGION, MORTALITY, COST to GOVERNMENT, etc.

RELIGION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED*			MENTAL PATIENTS (CRIMINALS)					Expenditure	Receipts	Net cost to Government	PROVINCE
Muslims	Christians	Others	Admitted	Re-admitted	Total including number remaining from the previous year	Discharged	Died				
								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
113	87	15	64	2	253	46	15	5,01,206	68,046	4,33,160	Madras
173	101	46	58	7	200	63	10	5,05,180	189,178	4,06,008	Bombay
110	13	1	67	8	378	80	18	2,25,375	30,118	1,86,257	United Provinces
175	6	3	52	...	248	54	20	2,95,295	1,08,600	1,86,635	Punjab
28	18	120	57	8	610	44	23	3,01,875	1,57,846	2,34,029	Burma
33	80	8	50	5	539	48	10	9,07,904	1,08,063	7,99,241	Bihar and Orissa
8	2	2	24	...	141	17	9	52,670	27,338	55,232	Central Provinces and Berar
16	5	4	27	2	256	15	13	1,20,120	6,316	1,13,804	Assam
660	321	208	390	32	2,625	367	118	31,19,531	7,05,165	24,14,366	TOTAL, 1931
630	320	250	436	18	2,550	301	87	34,59,766	6,78,500	27,81,266	1930
601	296	225	375	25	2,465	240	99	36,33,569	5,80,814	30,52,725	1929
614	314	205	383	20	2,523	365	93	37,33,016	5,50,540	31,83,376	1928
676	295	212	626	32	2,722	499	112	34,03,769	4,93,288	29,10,481	1927
598	240	218	446	28	2,480	312	104	34,64,992	3,54,784	31,10,208	1926
547	220	155	373	40	2,518	355	112	34,08,459	4,27,394	29,81,065	1925
558	228	166	420	21	2,504	296	113	32,25,290	4,06,643	28,18,647	1924
589	250	159	386	32	2,434	261	120	30,85,965	3,83,609	27,02,296	1923
550	219	171	374	31	2,412	276	119	26,43,760	3,66,309	22,77,451	1922

\*criminal lunatics.  
exclude cases under observation.



## No. 192.—PREVIOUS OCCUPATIONS of MENTAL PATIENTS (including

PROVINCE	ARTISANS			CULTIVATORS AND LABOURERS			DOMESTIC SERVANTS			MENDICANTS AND PAUPERS			SOLDIERS			TEACHERS, STUDENTS AND WRITERS		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Madras . . . .	37	...	37	140	10	150	31	5	36	18	3	21	3	...	3	44	2	46
Bombay . . . .	41	1	45	104	7	111	37	25	62	25	6	31	23	...	23	68	6	74
United Provinces . . . .	15	...	15	143	6	154	19	60	79	24	8	33	...	...	...	28	1	29
Punjab . . . .	19	...	19	72	5	77	5	...	5	4	...	4	10	...	10	33	...	33
Burma . . . .	11	...	11	84	2	86	12	1	13	7	2	9	...	...	...	19	1	20
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	10	...	10	30	...	30	9	6	15	4	1	5	3	...	3	12	8	20
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	6	...	6	23	...	23	4	...	4	7	5	12	...	...	...	9	...	9
Assam . . . .	1	...	1	83	2	85	2	1	3	8	...	8	...	...	...	4	...	4
TOTAL, 1931 . . . .	143	1	144	684	32	716	119	98	217	92	25	117	39	...	39	217	18	235
1930 . . . .	141	3	144	722	57	779	121	35	216	82	17	90	38	...	38	218	15	233
1929 . . . .	115	2	117	618	49	667	110	97	207	79	27	106	29	...	29	192	17	209
1928 . . . .	124	3	127	548	47	595	102	68	170	84	16	100	35	...	35	177	18	195
1927 . . . .	151	2	153	640	40	680	124	49	173	93	35	128	26	...	26	218	10	228
TOTALS 1926 . . . .	116	6	122	602	44	646	120	70	190	96	43	139	14	...	14	162	12	194
1925 . . . .	80	4	84	521	47	568	88	68	156	99	27	126	32	...	32	138	10	148
1924 . . . .	103	...	103	527	48	575	96	58	154	114	35	149	31	...	31	128	5	133
1923 . . . .	81	...	81	406	30	436	106	29	135	68	18	84	35	...	35	120	11	131
1922 . . . .	109	2	111	518	37	555	91	63	154	89	20	109	31	...	31	152	10	162

NOTE.—These figures exclude cases



# MENTAL HOSPITALS

535

CRIMINALS) admitted into MENTAL HOSPITALS.

TRADESMEN AND SHOP- KEEPERS			No OCCUPA- TION			UNKNOWN			OTHERS			TOTAL			PROVINCE
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
55	...	55	81	100	187	...	...	...	95	1	96	504	127	631	Madras
48	3	50	67	42	109	85	28	113	75	75	150	576	193	769	Bombay
44	1	45	...	...	...	78	12	89	66	2	68	420	90	510	United Provinces
45	...	45	11	8	19	74	13	87	37	56	93	310	82	392	Punjab
13	0	13	11	10	21	4	3	7	28	11	39	183	36	225	Burma
2	1	3	14	37	51	22	10	32	27	11	38	133	74	207	Bihar and Orissa
8	...	8	2	1	3	21	4	25	9	9	18	89	19	108	Central Provinces and Berar
2	...	2	1	2	3	12	3	15	4	...	4	112	8	120	Assam
217	10	227	187	206	393	204	73	277	341	166	507	2,333	629	2,962	TOTAL, 1931
191	13	204	159	182	341	238	64	302	358	100	458	2,268	686	2,954	1930
182	9	191	185	185	370	235	60	304	328	117	445	2,073	572	2,645	1929
167	3	170	199	136	335	287	150	443	367	118	485	2,080	565	2,645	1928
109	5	114	240	143	383	267	136	403	350	132	432	2,278	558	2,836	1927
160	6	166	160	140	300	228	113	341	220	71	291	1,898	505	2,403	1926
151	7	158	134	81	215	260	73	333	264	66	330	1,767	383	2,150	1925
132	6	138	122	91	213	201	80	350	263	94	357	1,777	420	2,203	1924
133	9	142	168	107	275	259	75	364	325	83	408	1,821	300	2,121	1923
124	6	130	133	104	237	264	68	332	247	70	326	1,758	389	2,147	1922

under observation.



## MENTAL HOSPITALS

No. 193—TYPES of INSANITY of

PROVINCE	MANIA			MELANCHOLIA			DEMENTIA		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Madras . . . . .	216	102	318	79	35	114	535	167	702
Bombay . . . . .	436	261	727	365	175	540	394	135	529
United Provinces . . . . .	411	185	596	233	51	289	117	28	155
Punjab . . . . .	285	125	410	73	30	103	369	43	412
Burma . . . . .	370	83	453	319	26	347	193	37	230
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	143	71	214	142	35	177	346	141	487
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	173	47	220	77	14	91	41	14	55
Assam . . . . .	190	75	265	234	20	260	15	2	17
TOTAL, 1931 . . . . .	2,224	984	3,208	1,527	394	1,921	2,010	577	2,587
1930 . . . . .	2,093	954	3,047	1,504	398	1,902	1,986	579	2,565
1929 . . . . .	2,101	907	3,008	1,422	344	1,766	1,953	590	2,543
1928 . . . . .	2,041	847	2,888	1,385	316	1,701	1,896	547	2,443
1927 . . . . .	2,129	831	2,960	1,353	288	1,641	1,746	513	2,259
TOTALS . . . . .	2,039	759	2,798	1,291	265	1,556	1,706	496	2,202
1926 . . . . .	2,130	774	2,904	1,333	247	1,580	1,634	464	2,098
1924 . . . . .	2,201	794	2,995	1,284	232	1,516	1,504	413	1,917
1923 . . . . .	2,353	751	3,104	1,272	231	1,503	1,452	422	1,874
1922 . . . . .	2,427	858	3,285	1,381	263	1,644	955	319	1,274



## 537

IDIOCY			EPILEPTIC INSANITY			OTHER FORMS OF INSANITY			PROVINCE
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
112	38	150	83	22	105	573	103	676	Madras
147	64	211	91	23	114	489	76	565	Bombay
190	52	188	118	31	149	585	84	669	United Provinces
48	43	91	97	15	112	214	35	249	Punjab
60	16	76	39	4	43	262	81	293	Burma
63	20	83	61	6	67	506	118	624	Bihar and Orissa
37	14	51	27	10	37	59	8	67	Central Provinces and Berar
2	1	3	17	4	21	94	8	97	Assam
605	248	853	543	115	648	2,782	458	3,240	TOTAL, 1931
586	291	816	521	105	626	2,653	433	3,086	1930
515	211	729	188	90	278	2,499	421	2,830	1929
456	210	666	478	82	560	2,389	398	2,784	1928
464	183	647	449	83	532	2,264	370	2,634	1927
430	168	577	436	82	518	2,188	358	2,540	1926
410	155	565	402	82	484	1,987	290	2,266	1925
390	155	551	387	94	481	2,066	287	2,352	1924
414	144	558	375	84	459	2,096	309	2,346	1923
387	127	514	423	91	514	2,244	324	2,568	1922
									TOTALS



Ætiological Factors and Associated Conditions	1922			1923			1924			1925*			1926		
	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total
<b>A.—Heredity—</b>															
1. Insane .	123	33	155	116	32	148	116	24	140	107	10	117	71	6	77
2. Epileptic .	17	0	33	0	8	14	4	1	5	15	6	21	2	4	6
3. Neurotic .	21	8	29	80	21	101	16	24	70	13	24	37	4	2	6
4. Marked eccentricity	1	...	1	3	...	3	1	...	1	7	...	7	7	2	9
5. Alcoholism	...	...	...	6	2	8	1	...	1	3	...	3	1	1	2
<b>B.—Mental instability, as revealed by—</b>															
1. Moral deficiency	34	5	39	23	2	25	5	4	9	6	2	8	14	...	14
2. Congenital mental defect	37	10	47	45	5	50	53	22	75	58	23	51	72	25	97
3. Eccentricity	4	...	4	17	1	18	4	1	5	4	1	5	1	...	1
4. Previous attack	156	43	199	111	34	145	162	43	205	173	29	202	104	31	135
<b>C.—Deprivation of special senses—</b>															
1. Smell or taste	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
2. Hearing	3	...	3	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	6	1	7
3. Sight	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3
<b>D.—Critical periods—</b>															
1. Puberty and adolescence	56	16	72	86	13	99	68	10	78	57	8	65	151	25	209
2. Climacteric	1	11	12	...	0	0	5	10	15	7	10	17	1	17	18
3. Senility	45	20	65	37	18	55	25	12	37	31	15	46	60	42	102
<b>E.—Child-bearing—</b>															
1. Pregnancy.	...	8	8	...	6	6	...	7	7	...	3	3	...	3	3
2. Puerperal .	...	14	14	...	6	6	...	17	17	...	19	19	...	30	30
3. Lactation .	...	4	4	...	15	15	...	17	17	...	14	14	...	5	5
<b>F.—Mental stress—</b>															
1. Sudden .	85	93	115	91	20	117	126	27	153	156	55	241	86	28	124
2. Prolonged .	151	38	210	100	51	241	149	63	212	125	29	154	180	49	229
<b>G.—Physiological defects and errors—</b>															
1. Malnutrition (in early life)	...	1	1	...	...	...	2	...	2	7	1	8	1	1	2
2. Privation and starvation	80	18	98	65	22	87	46	16	65	84	32	116	152	32	184
3. Over-exertion (physical)	10	1	11	11	1	12	15	...	15	16	3	19	15	15	30
4. Sexual excess	9	10	19	22	5	27	3	5	8	3	2	5	10	2	12

NOTE.—Figures in this table exclude observation cases and include  
 \* Excludes 48 patients admitted into



# MENTAL HOSPITALS

539

## CONDITIONS in the PATIENTS admitted into MENTAL HOSPITALS.

1927			1928			1929			1930			1931			Aetiological Factors and Associated Conditions
Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	
121	26	147	97	19	116	129	39	168	131	36	167	142	27	169	A.—Heredity—
3	1	4	6	4	10	3	1	4	8	3	11	9	2	11	1. Insane
11	2	13	8	...	8	2	2	4	6	10	16	15	10	25	2. Epileptic
1	...	1	1	1	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	3. Neurotic
...	...	...	4	...	4	2	...	2	4	...	4	3	...	3	4. Marked eccentricity
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5. Alcoholism
8	2	10	19	2	21	5	4	9	14	1	15	4	1	5	B.—Mental instability, as revealed by—
96	30	126	105	34	139	139	17	156	177	52	329	196	63	250	1. Moral deficiency
6	2	8	12	...	12	9	...	9	3	1	4	9	1	10	2. Congenital mental defect
212	49	261	258	65	318	117	35	152	222	66	288	211	70	290	3. Eccentricity
3	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4. Previous attack
6	3	9	3	4	7	2	1	3	1	...	1	1	...	1	C.—Deprivation of special senses—
6	3	9	4	2	6	...	...	...	6	3	9	2	...	2	1. Smell or taste
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2. Hearing
144	48	192	103	23	126	148	30	178	136	14	150	8	16	101	3. Sight
4	15	19	...	7	7	...	10	10	6	13	19	10	19	29	D.—Critical periods—
76	48	118	48	33	81	75	36	111	48	21	69	49	10	68	1. Puberty and adolescence
...	7	7	...	2	2	...	8	8	...	11	11	...	10	10	2. Climacteric
...	30	30	...	22	22	...	22	22	...	95	95	...	24	24	3. Senility
...	4	4	...	8	8	...	3	9	...	10	10	...	12	13	E.—Child-bearing—
158	52	210	138	49	187	149	42	191	202	56	258	177	66	243	1. Pregnancy
176	43	218	161	46	207	115	56	171	203	63	266	207	64	271	2. Puerperal
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3. Lactation
17	8	25	1	...	1	5	2	7	1	2	3	3	1	4	F.—Mental stress—
70	27	97	82	24	106	72	23	95	148	28	176	69	47	116	1. Sudden
71	11	82	12	2	14	6	...	6	15	5	20	26	4	30	2. Prolonged
11	7	18	10	2	12	8	1	9	7	1	8	8	3	11	G.—Physiological defects and errors
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1. Malnutrition (in early life)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2. Privation and starvation
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3. Over-exertion (physical)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4. Sexual excess

cases where there were both an exciting and a predisposing cause.  
Kante mental hospital, Bihar and Orissa.

[Continued on next page]



## MENTAL HOSPITALS

No. 194.—ÆTIOLOGICAL FACTORS AND ASSOCIATED

Ætiological Factors and Associated Conditions	1922			1923			1924			1925*			1926		
	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total
<b>II.—Toxic—</b>															
1. Alcohol . . . . .	106	3	109	94	6	100	86	9	95	61	7	68	88	8	96
2. Opium and morphia . . . . .	7	1	8	16	2	18	9	...	9	13	...	13	10	2	21
3. Cocaine . . . . .	...	...	...	3	...	3	48	2	50	3	...	3	6	...	6
4. Ganja, charas or bhang . . . . .	284	2	286	250	1	251	250	3	253	237	1	238	301	4	305
5. Fever . . . . .	13	7	20	5	1	6	4	1	5	1	...	1	20	7	27
6. Tuberculosis . . . . .	11	2	13	10	1	11	10	3	13	13	6	19	12	8	20
7. Syphilis, acquired . . . . .	36	5	41	20	4	24	30	4	34	26	5	31	36	6	42
8. Syphilis, congenital . . . . .	...	...	...	4	1	5	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1
9. Plague . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
10. Other toxins . . . . .	74	8	82	40	15	55	67	17	84	67	8	75	45	13	58
<b>I.—Traumatic—</b>															
1. Injuries . . . . .	8	...	8	7	...	7	4	3	7	9	3	12	11	2	13
2. Operations . . . . .	1	1	2	...	...	...	2	2	4	...	3	3	...	...	...
3. Sunstroke . . . . .	3	...	3	3	...	3	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	1
<b>J.—Diseases of the nervous system—</b>															
1. Lesions of brain . . . . .	17	...	17	0	1	7	4	1	5	8	4	12	3	...	3
2. Lesions of spinal cord and nerves . . . . .	...	...	...	2	...	2	2	2	2	2	...	2	3	2	5
3. Epilepsy . . . . .	58	8	66	50	14	73	73	19	92	71	9	80	95	23	118
4. Other defined neuroses . . . . .	4	5	9	3	...	3	6	1	7	4	1	5	16	3	19
<b>K.—Other bodily afflictions—</b>															
1. Hemopoietic system . . . . .	...	...	...	6	...	6	1	...	1	...	...	...	3	4	7
2. Cardio-vascular degeneration . . . . .	1	...	1	1	1	2	4	2	6	1	...	1	3	1	4
3. Valvular heart disease . . . . .	1	...	1	...	...	...	11	1	12	1	...	1	...	...	...
4. Gastro-intestinal system . . . . .	1	1	2	5	3	8	12	1	13	3	1	4	4	...	4
5. Renal and vesical system . . . . .	...	...	...	2	1	3	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	3
6. Generation system excluding syphilis . . . . .	...	2	2	10	4	14	6	4	10	...	4	4	4	1	5
7. Other general affection (e.g., diabetes) . . . . .	89	7	96	38	7	45	37	8	45	54	4	58	66	16	82
<b>L.—No cause assignable . . . . .</b>															
<b>M.—No cause ascertained—History defective . . . . .</b>															
TOTAL . . . . .	2,213	407	2,710	2,108	447	2,555	2,260	540	2,799	2,311	523	2,834	2,549	603	3,212

NOTE.—Figures in this table exclude observation cases and include  
 \* Excludes 48 patients admitted into



# MENTAL HOSPITALS

541

CONDITIONS in the PATIENTS admitted into MENTAL HOSPITALS—*contd.*

1927			1928			1929			1930			1931			Aetiological Factors and Associated Conditions
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
114	1	115	61	2	63	58	8	66	101	5	106	120	7	127	H.—Toxic—
16	...	16	12	...	12	7	...	7	9	1	10	4	...	4	1. Alcohol
6	...	6	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	5	...	5	2. Opium and morphia
315	1	316	322	4	326	309	2	311	311	...	311	300	4	313	3. Cocaine
31	23	54	44	9	53	34	14	48	41	16	57	42	13	55	4. Ganja, charas or bhong
13	4	17	15	11	26	2	1	3	18	2	20	16	4	20	5. Fever
57	16	73	29	1	30	59	8	67	85	11	96	50	4	54	6. Tuberculosis
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	1	2	7. Syphilis, acquired
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	2	10	8. Syphilis, congenital
87	17	104	58	6	64	27	5	32	41	16	57	86	19	105	9. Plague
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10. Other toxins
13	4	17	4	2	6	5	1	6	6	...	6	1	...	4	I.—Traumatic—
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	1	1	2	...	...	...	1. Injuries
7	...	7	1	...	1	1	...	1	3	...	3	8	1	9	2. Operations
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3. Sunstroke
12	2	14	3	2	5	1	...	1	6	...	6	5	...	5	J.—Diseases of the nervous system—
1	1	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	2	2	4	...	3	3	1. Lesions of brain
123	12	137	124	18	142	88	20	108	105	28	133	127	32	159	2. Lesions of spinal cord and nerves
2	2	4	10	...	10	8	8	16	...	...	...	17	2	19	3. Epilepsy
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4. Other defined neuroses
2	1	3	13	5	18	...	...	...	1	1	2	1	...	1	K.—Other bodily afflictions—
4	5	9	...	3	3	1	...	1	6	3	9	5	...	5	1. Haemopoietic system
3	1	4	3	...	3	1	...	1	9	3	12	5	...	5	2. Cardiovascular degeneration
19	3	22	4	...	4	1	...	1	23	5	28	26	5	31	3. Valvular heart disease
2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	4	8	4. Gastro-intestinal system
45	12	57	1	1	2	...	1	1	1	1	2	1	14	15	5. Renal and vesical system
94	30	124	69	24	93	118	18	136	77	9	86	63	...	65	6. Generation system including syphilis
841	230	1,071	910	325	1,235	699	247	946	793	261	1,054	977	263	1,240	7. Other general affection (e.g., diabetes)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(L.—No cause assignable)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(M.—No cause ascertained)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—History defective
3,007	780	3,787	2,771	762	3,533	3,340	672	3,012	3,090	796	3,786	3,112	846	3,968	TOTAL

cases where there were both an exciting and a predisposing cause.  
Kanke mental hospital, Bihar and Orissa.



	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
<b>Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year—</b>					
Broad Gauge (5½').	18,889	18,641	18,782	18,932	19,367
Metre Gauge (3' 3½").	15,508	15,669	15,765	15,873	15,982
Narrow Gauges (2' 6") and (2' 0").	3,721	3,789	3,723	3,774	3,750
Total route mileage .	37,618	38,089	38,270	38,579	39,049
Capital at charge to end of year . 000Rs.	6,97,46,07	7,17,93,02	7,38,37,88	7,54,31,52	7,88,66,66
Gross earnings . . . . .	1,05,65,19	1,07,79,66	1,14,75,20	1,13,39,21	1,12,35,66
Working expenses . . . . .	72,99,49	68,44,77	69,86,68	71,09,05	69,70,08
Net earnings . . . . .	32,65,70	39,34,80	45,88,52	42,30,16	42,65,58
Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge	4.68	5.48	6.19	5.61	5.41
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	69.09	63.60	60.45	62.69	62.04
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Net earnings per mean mile worked . . .	8.651	10.348	11.780	10.951	10.835
Gross earnings per train mile . . . .	6.60	6.78	7.01	6.99	6.58
Working expenses per train mile . . . .	4.62	4.31	4.24	4.38	4.08
Net earnings per train mile . . . . .	2.07	2.48	2.77	2.61	2.50
<b>No. of Passengers—</b>					
1st class . . . . . 000	917	1,199	1,101	1,083	1,012
2nd „ . . . . .	5,184	10,128	9,778	9,901	10,006
Intermediate class . . . . .	8,129	11,374	12,200	13,602	14,945
3rd class . . . . .	502,776	544,622	553,266	574,008	578,409
Season and vendors' tickets . . . . .	55,665	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total .	572,621	567,323 (b)	576,345 (b)	599,154 (b)	604,372 (b)
<b>Average rate charged per passenger per mile (Including season and vendors' tickets)—</b>	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies
1st class . . . . .	23.74	23.40	22.00	20.80	19.10
2nd „ . . . . .	11.75	10.50	9.92	9.51	8.60
Intermediate class . . . . .	5.83	5.12	4.95	4.92	4.58
3rd class . . . . .	3.52	3.46	3.47	3.47	3.35
Season and vendors' tickets . . . . .	1.74	..	..	..	..
<b>Weight of goods carried . . . 000 tons</b>	93,845	72,815 (b)	77,796 (b)	79,859 (b)	85,833 (b)
<b>Average rate charged per ton per mile . .</b>	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies
	6.05	6.15	6.00	6.22	6.12
<b>Railway Staff—</b>					
Europeans . . . . .	6,883	6,565	..	..	..
Anglo-Indians . . . . .	12,129	11,500	..	..	..
Indians . . . . .	780,668	702,689	..	..	..
Total .	749,680	720,754	..	..	..

(a) Included under  
(b) These figures represent the number of passengers and tons of goods originating on all railways and are not the total



## RAILWAYS.

543

## STATISTICS—SUMMARY.

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	
19,585	20,070	20,509	20,802	21,107	Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year—
16,255	16,883	17,176	17,446	17,529	Broad Gauge (5½')
3,872	8,997	4,039	4,039	4,177	Metre Gauge (3' 3½")
39,712	40,950	41,724	42,281	42,818	Narrow Gauges (2' 6" and (2' 0")
8,22,86.25	8,31,39.30	8,56,74.62	8,69,80.77	8,76,34.25	Total route mileage
1,18,26.19	1,18,86.82	1,16,08.14	1,08,57.00	97,20.56	000 Rs. Capital at charge to end of year
72,60.06	74,61.94	75,48.61	74,23.43	69,09.11	„ Gross earnings
45,66.13	44,24.88	40,50.53	32,33.57	23,11.45	„ Working expenses
5.55	5.82	4.74	3.72	3.21	„ Net earnings
61.39	62.77	65.02	60.66	71.08	Percentage of net earnings on capital at charges.
					Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Net earnings per mean mile worked
11,483	11,077	9,403	7,543	7,026	Gross earnings per train mile
6.55	6.38	6.08	5.61	5.81	Working expenses per train mile
4.00	3.95	3.90	3.92	4.01	Net earnings per train mile
2.55	2.44	2.09	1.68	1.80	
980	912	804	670	508	No. of Passengers—
9,963	9,585	9,125	8,039	5,937	000 1st class
17,351	17,870	17,000	16,189	12,354	„ 2nd „
594,621	591,743	606,468	550,879	487,037	„ Intermediate class
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	„ 3rd class
623,115 (b)	620,110 (b)	634,297 (b)	575,827 (b)	(b) 505,836	„ Season and vendors' tickets
					Total
Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Average rate charged per passenger per mile (including season and vendors' tickets)—
17.0	17.0	16.2	16.4	17.2	1st class
7.84	7.94	7.73	7.70	8.23	2nd „
4.27	4.18	4.02	4.10	4.22	Intermediate class
3.25	3.10	3.02	3.01	3.13	3rd class
..	..	..	..	..	Season and vendors' tickets
89,791 (b)	90,835 (b)	87,376 (b)	83,377 (b)	74,575	000 tons Weight of goods carried
Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Average rate charged per ton per mile
6.08	6.24	6.14	6.06	6.15	
..	..	..	..	..	Railway Staff—
..	..	..	..	..	Europeans
..	..	..	..	..	Anglo-Indians
..	..	..	..	..	Indians
..	..	..	..	..	Total

different classes.  
of figures shown in table No. 197 which represent the total number of passengers and goods carried on individual railways.



	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
<b>Railway Staff—contd.</b>					
Europeans . . . . .	--	--	5,667	5,017	5,076
<b>Statutory Indians—</b>					
Hindus . . . . .	--	--	542,480	542,613	558,764
Muslims . . . . .	--	--	164,889	166,714	170,018
Anglo-Indians . . . . .	--	--	32,830	18,689	14,352
Other classes . . . . .	--	--		22,046	24,358
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	--	--	739,649	745,062	767,487
<b>Grand Total . . . . .</b>	--	--	745,216	750,079	772,563
<b>Number of Persons killed on the Railways—</b>					
Passengers . . . . .	405	372	418	377	347
Railway servants . . . . .	422	417	466	402	390
Others . . . . .	1,913	2,029	2,061	2,139	2,156
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	2,740	2,818	2,945	2,918	2,893
<b>Rolling stock—</b>					
Locomotives { Steam . . . . .	9,748	9,988	9,994	10,011	9,878
Electric . . . . .	--	--	--	--	--
Rail Motors . . . . .	1	93	71	58	36
Steam Coaches . . . . .	--	--	--	2	13
Electric Motor Coaches . . . . .	--	--	--	18	33
<b>Coaching vehicles†—</b>					
Passenger carriages . . . . .	19,663	20,068	20,577	20,449	20,590
Other vehicles . . . . .	5,032	5,177	5,307	5,556	5,992
<b>Goods stock—</b>					
(1) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons . . . . .	92,222	95,434	93,095	95,510	96,571
(ii) Open wagons . . . . .	44,335	45,430	46,372	47,811	48,787
(iii) Other wagons . . . . .	11,886	13,841	18,289	17,702	17,917
(2) Other gauges . . . . .	64,513	65,029	70,742	72,866	74,755
<b>Total Goods stock† . . . . .</b>	212,956	219,734	228,498	233,889	238,030
<b>Train Mileage—</b>					
Coaching train miles { Steam . . . . .	63,991	64,484	65,963	69,541	74,967
Electric . . . . .	--	--	--	--	--
Goods train miles { Steam . . . . .	58,819	57,538	59,965	57,411	57,328
Electric . . . . .	--	--	--	--	--
Mixed train miles { Steam . . . . .	30,342	30,221	29,661	30,836	29,717
Electric . . . . .	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Total (including departmental) { Steam . . . . .</b>	158,011	158,949	163,618	162,258	170,720
Electric . . . . .	--	--	--	--	--

† Excluding vehicles used exclusively on

‡ Including also Railway

(a) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and Stage) and reserved carriages for the public,



## RAILWAYS

545

STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	
5,110	4,998	4,981	4,773	4,518	Railway Staff— <i>contd.</i> Europeans
574,715	576,843	579,040	551,001	519,819	Statutory Indians—
179,888	178,445	182,349	172,975	157,714	Hindus
14,415	14,459	(b)14,647	(b)14,267	(b) 13,544	Muslims
28,081	33,888	30,716	35,843	34,626	Anglo-Indians
					Other classes
797,099	803,435	812,752	777,086	725,703	Total
802,209	808,433	817,733	781,859	730,219	Grand Total
387	418	358	337	255	Number of Persons killed on the Railway—
400	411	438	351	260	Passengers
2,283	2,529	2,569	2,492	2,373	Railway servants
3,070	3,356	3,365	3,180	2,888	Others
9,544	9,442	9,474	9,557	9,490	Total
—	..	44	65	75	Rolling stock—
32	38	30	40	42	Steam } Locomotives
21	27	23	29	29	Electric }
54	85	91	94	111	Rail Motors
20,112 (a)	20,229 (a)	20,412 (a)	20,373 (a)	21,012	Steam Coaches
7,010†	7,209†	7,408†	7,452†	7,502†	Electric Motor Coaches
96,437	95,722	94,735	93,890	91,272	Coaching vehicles†—
46,145	43,106	43,225	43,349	43,335	Passenger carriages
16,194	17,092	16,984†	17,159†	17,072	Other vehicles
76,915	77,520	76,436†	81,079†	81,305	Goods stock—
235,891	233,770	231,389	236,777	235,984	(1) Broad Gauge—
79,599	83,472	89,377	88,673	81,681	(i) Covered wagons
..	122	505	1,339	1,580	(ii) Open wagons
59,874	61,358	59,969	55,043	48,294	(iii) Other wagons
..	78	327	607	558	(2) Other Gauges
30,684	30,878	31,952	31,095	30,014	Total goods stock†
..	..	..	..	..	Train Mileage—
179,658	183,259	189,250	182,725	165,195	Steam } Coaching train miles
..	200	843	1,955	2,172	Electric }
					Steam } Goods train miles
					Electric }
					Steam } Mixed train miles
					Electric }
					Steam } Total (Including departmental)
					Electric }

Railway Service.  
service vehicles.  
which are included in "Other vehicles" in the next item.  
(b) Including domiciled Europeans.



No. 195.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*concl'd.*

Class.	Route mileage open at end of Year.	Total Capital at charge to end of Year (including ferries and Suspend) on Open Lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Total Number of Passengers carried.	Total Weight of Goods carried.	Gross Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.	Working Expenses, including Steam-boat Service.	Net Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.
	Miles.	Rs. (000)	No. (000)†	Tons. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
ALL GAUGES.							
State lines worked by the State.	17,723	5,00,63,45	...	...	52,53,43	39,34,90	13,18,53
State lines worked by Companies.	13,967	2,84,82,31	...	...	34,32,31	21,81,86	12,50,45
Branch line companies' railways assisted under "guarantee" terms worked by the branch line company.	178	1,25,31	...	...	8,20	7,37	83
Branch line companies' railways assisted under "guarantee" terms worked by the main line.	115	80,43	...	...	9,86	4,96	4,90
Branch line companies' railways assisted under "Rebate" terms worked by the main line.	1,126	7,47,33	...	...	75,83	41,10	34,63
Branch line companies' railways under "Guarantee and rebate" terms.	162	1,91,02	...	...	10,71	6,30	4,41
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India.	2,033	17,60,34	...	...	2,49,85	1,32,95	1,26,90
Companies' lines subsidized by Local Governments.	187	2,04,77	...	...	37,98	22,60	15,35
Unassisted companies' lines.	109	49,06	...	...	4,28	3,58	70
District Board lines.	136	84,88	...	...	16,08	8,41	7,67
Companies' lines subsidized by District Boards.	268	1,52,69	...	...	33,39	23,69	9,70
Indian State lines worked by Indian States.	4,808	36,57,94	...	...	4,66,10	2,89,29	1,76,81
Indian State lines worked by the main line.	1,916	18,39,52	...	...	1,49,48	88,66	60,82
Companies' lines guaranteed by Indian States.	30	15,80	...	...	1,06	78	28
Lines in foreign territory worked by British Indian Railway Companies.	74	2,28,67	...	...	29,11	17,20	11,91
Miscellaneous.	19	8,87	...	...	41	45	—4
Other items not included in the preceding heads	...	4,32,68	...	...	—57,58	1,54,92	—2,12,40
Total of all Railways, } 1931-32 }	42,813	8,76,34,25	505,536†	74,575†	97,20,56	69,09,11	28,11,45
1930-31	42,281	8,60,80,77	575,827	83,877	1,00,57,00	74,23,43	32,33,57
1929-30	41,724	8,56,74,63	634,297	87,376	1,16,08,14	75,48,65	40,59,49
1928-29	40,950	8,31,89,30	620,110	90,935	1,18,86,82	74,61,94	44,24,88
1927-28	39,712	8,22,86,25	623,115	89,791	1,18,26,19	72,60,08	45,66,13
Total of all Railways } 1926-27 }	39,049	7,88,86,66	604,372	85,883	1,12,35,66	69,70,08	42,65,58
1925-26	38,579	7,54,31,52	599,144	79,859	1,13,39,21	71,09,05	42,30,16
1924-25	38,270	7,33,37,38	576,345	77,796	1,14,75,20	69,36,68	45,38,52
1923-24	38,039	7,17,98,02	567,323	72,815	1,07,79,66	68,44,77	39,34,89
1922-23	37,618	6,97,46,07	572,621	83,845	1,05,65,10	72,90,49	32,65,70

† Details not available.



---

No. 196.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC.

---



सत्यमेव जयते



## No. 196.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway.	Gauge.	Date of first opening for traffic.	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26
CLASS I.						
Assam-Bengal—	3'-3½"	1-7-95	874-11	874-11	874-11	874-11
Chaparmukh-Silighat . . . . .	3'-3½"	30-3-20	50-81	50-81	50-81	50-81
Katakhal-Lala-bazar . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-4-23	..	23-49	23-49	23-49
Mymensingh-Bhalrab Bazar . . . . .	3'-3½"	20-3-17	100-68	100-68	100-68	100-68
Total Assam-Bengal	..	..	1,025-60	1,049-09	1,049-09	1,049-09
Bengal and North-Western—	3'-8½"	2-4-84	1,247-83	1,249-34	1,250-94	1,275-60
Mashrak to Thawo . . . . .	3'-3½"	12-1-31	..	..	..	..
Tirhoot . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-11-75	811-37	813-05	814-85	807-88
Total Bengal and North-Western	..	..	2,059-20	2,062-37	2,065-79	2,083-03
Bengal-Nagpur—	5'-6"	6-4-80	1,021-86	1,098-23	2,013-38	2,050-06
Panposh-Balpara . . . . .	5'-6"	21-1-22	14-05	(b)	..	..
Gondia-Chanda . . . . .	2'-6"	10-11-08	217-25	217-25	..	..
Jubbulpore Gondia Extension . . . . .	2'-6"	18-4-03	312-37	312-37	..	..
Annupur-Manendragarh . . . . .	5'-6"	17-6-28	..	..	..	..
Mayurbhanj . . . . .	2'-6"	20-1-05	70-64	70-64	70-64	70-64
Nagpur-Chhindwara . . . . .	2'-6"	1-1-11	97-20	97-20	..	..
Parlakinedi Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1-4-00	24-62	24-62	24-62	24-62
Furulia-Ranchi . . . . .	2'-6"	15-11-07	115-30	115-30	115-30	115-40
Rampur-Dhamtari . . . . .	2'-6"	10-9-00	56-94	56-94	56-94	56-94
Satpura . . . . .	2'-6"	18-4-03	..	..	626-82	627-08
Tumsar-Tirodi Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1-4-16	45-53	46-80	46-80	46-80
Total Bengal-Nagpur	..	..	2,875-26	2,939-35	2,954-45	3,000-44
Bombay, Baroda and Central India—	5'-6"	10-2-00	1,008-24	1,008-24	1,008-25	1,006-16
Nagda Ujjain . . . . .	5'-6"	15-7-96	32-51	32-51	32-51	34-61
Petlad Cambay (Anand-Tarapur) . . . . .	5'-6"	5-5-00	21-42	21-42	21-42	21-42
Petlad Cambay (Tarapur-Cambay) . . . . .	5'-6"	20-6-01	12-36	12-36	12-36	12-36
Tapti Valley . . . . .	5'-6"	7-12-98	155-72	155-72	155-72	155-72
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	3'-3½"	14-2-73	1,843-79	1,855-04	1,884-46	1,884-46
Ahmedabad-Parantij . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-5-97	88-70	88-70	88-70	88-70
Dhrangadra . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-6-98	40-15	53-71	53-71	53-71
Gackwar's Mehsana . . . . .	3'-3½"	27-3-87	230-25	230-25	230-25	230-25
Jalpur State . . . . .	3'-3½"	10-11-05	139-23	156-18	179-10	179-10
Palanpur-Deesa . . . . .	3'-3½"	8-11-93	17-28	17-28	17-28	17-28
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (d)	2'-6"	23-11-14	29-69	29-69	29-69	29-69
Champaner-Shivrajpur-Pani . . . . .	2'-6"	2-2-11	33-49	30-08	30-08	30-68
Godhra-Lunavada . . . . .	2'-6"	4-2-13	25-45	25-43	25-43	25-43
Nadiad-Kapadvanj . . . . .	2'-6"	5-3-13	30-06	28-17	28-17	28-17
Rajpipla State . . . . .	2'-6"	1-7-97	39-24	39-24	39-24	39-24
Jhagadia-Thawa Road . . . . .	2'-6"	8-8-26	..	..	..	16-00
Piplod-Devgad Baria . . . . .	2'-6"	1-1-20	..	..	..	..
Total Bombay, Baroda and Central India	..	..	3,747-58	3,784-02	3,836-97	3,852-98
Burma—	3'-3½"	1-5-77	1,341-85	1,341-85	1,341-85	1,348-90
Alon-Ye-U . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-7-22	14-00	26-51	26-51	26-51
Burma Extensions . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-4-07	187-78	187-78	187-78	187-78
Moulmein-Ye . . . . .	3'-3½"	2-8-23	..	26-61	60-69	89-25
Pynnmana-Taungdwingyi . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-8-22	10-26	10-26	66-79	66-79
Southern Shan States . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-6-12	86-48	86-48	86-48	86-48
Mandalay-Madaya Light . . . . .	2'-6"	10-2-12	(a)	16-00	16-00	16-00
Pegu-Kayan . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-1-27	..	..	..	..
Total Burma	..	..	1,640-37	1,695-49	1,795-10	1,821-71
Eastern Bengal—	5'-6"	2-1-62	562-24	561-75	618-14	628-62
Sara-Sirajganj . . . . .	5'-6"	1-7-15	52-98	52-96	52-96	52-96
Eastern Bengal . . . . .	3'-3½"	28-8-77	1,024-40	1,025-21	962-83	954-81
Cooch Behar State . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-9-93	33-09	33-09	33-09	33-09
Eastern Bengal . . . . .	2'-6"	18-7-81	35-10	35-10	35-10	25-25
Khulna-Bagerhat . . . . .	2'-6"	10-6-18	10-75	19-75	19-75	19-75
Total Eastern Bengal	..	..	1,727-56	1,727-80	1,721-87	1,709-48

NOTE.—Class I consists of railway with gross  
 Class II consists of railways with gross earnings less  
 Class III consists of railways with gross  
 (a) Vide figures under Madaya  
 (b) Taken over by the main line from  
 (c) Closed for traffic from  
 (d) Called "Branch Jambusar" Railway upto 1927-28,  
 (e) Amalgamated with the  
 (f) Including Palanpur  
 (g) Amalgamated with the



in INDIA open for TRAFFIC.

END OF THE YEAR

1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	Name of Railway.
874-11 50-81 23-49 100-68	912-90 50-81 23-49 100-68	1,009-70 50-81 23-49 100-68	1,104-24 50-81 23-49 100-68	1,106-38 50-81 23-49 100-68	1,131-43 50-81 23-49 100-68	CLASS I. Assam Bengal— Chaparmukh-Silghat. Katakhal-Lala-bazar. Mymensingh-Bhalrab Bazar.
1,049-09	1,087-88	1,184-68	1,279-27	1,331-30	1,306-11	Total Assam Bengal.
1,260-84 809-26	1,269-51 807-10	1,268-86 310-20	1,270-32 806-40	1,308-45 805-50	1,270-37 39-32 802-78	Bengal and North-Western— Mashrak to Thawe. Tirhoot.
2,079-10	2,076-61	2,079-72	2,076-72	2,114-31	2,112-47	Total Bengal and North-Western.
2,200-07 .. .. .. 70-04 24-62 116-54 50-04 625-15 46-80	2,201-39 .. .. .. 70-04 24-62 116-54 50-04 625-15 46-80	2,147-05 .. .. .. 29-61 70-04 24-62 116-54 56-94 625-15 46-80	2,287-23 .. .. .. 40-03 70-04 40-37 116-54 56-94 625-15 18-74	2,344-84 .. .. .. 53-85 70-04 40-37 116-54 56-01 625-15 18-74	2,418-35 .. .. .. 53-85 70-04 50-30 110-54 56-94 625-70 18-74	Bengal-Nagpur— Paoposh-Raipur. Gondia-Chanda. Jubbulpore Gondia Extension. Annupur-Mahendragarh. Mayurbhanj. Nagpur-Chhindwara. Parlakmedil Light. Purulia-Ranchi. Raipur-Bhanit. Satpura. Tumsar-Tirodi Light.
3,141-36	3,142-08	3,117-35	3,255-04	3,326-57	3,417-06	Total Bengal-Nagpur.
1,006-11 34-61 21-42 12-36 155-72 1,884-16 88-70 53-84 230-25 181-11 17-11 29-69 30-68 25-43 28-17 39-24 18-75 ..	1,006-11 34-61 21-42 12-36 155-72 1,876-19 88-70 53-84 230-25 181-11 17-11 29-69 30-68 25-43 28-17 39-24 (c) ..	1,006-11 34-61 21-42 12-36 155-72 1,876-16 88-70 40-28 256-01 181-11 17-11 29-69 30-68 25-43 28-17 39-24 (c) 0-52	1,099-82 34-61 21-42 12-36 155-72 1,876-16 88-70 40-28 256-01 181-11 17-11 72-23 30-68 25-43 28-17 39-24 (c) 0-52	1,035-40 34-70 21-42 12-36 155-72 1,894-37 88-70 40-28 256-01 181-11 (c) 72-23 30-68 25-43 28-18 39-24 (c) 4-52	1,035-36 34-79 21-42 12-36 155-72 1,894-37 88-70 40-28 256-09 181-11 (c) 72-28 30-68 25-49 28-18 58-06 (c) 0-52	Bombay, Baroda and Central India— Nagda Ujjain. Petlad Cambay (Anand-Tarapur). Petlad Cambay (Tarapur-Cambay). Tapti Valley. Bombay, Baroda and Central India. Ahmedabad-Purantij. Dharamdada. Gaekwar's Mehsana. Jaipur State. Palanpur-Deesa. Bombay, Baroda and Central India (d). Champaner-Shivrajpur-Pani. Godhra-Lunavada. Nadiad-Kapadvanj. Rajpipla State. Jhagadia-Thawa Road. Piplod-Devgad Baria.
3,857-65	3,830-63	3,852-35	3,896-49	3,925-53	3,944-38	Total Bombay, Baroda and Central India.
1,865-83 49-48 187-78 89-25 66-79 86-48 36-96	1,865-83 49-48 188-67 89-25 61-79 86-48 36-96	1,930-51 .. .. .. (e) .. ..	2,046-28 .. .. .. (e) .. ..	2,057-25 .. .. .. (e) .. ..	2,057-25 .. .. .. (c) .. ..	Burma— Aion-Ye-U Burma Extensions Moulmein-Ye. Pylmmana-Taungwingyi. Southern Shan States. Mandalay-Madaya Light. Pegu-Kayan.
1,882-57	1,908-46	1,930-51	2,046-28	2,057-25	2,057-25	Total Burma.
708-78 52-86 870-34 88-09 81-06 19-75	710-27 51-06 893-09 88-09 31-06 19-75	758-67 51-06 907-21 33-00 17-14 10-75	791-02 49-66 983-66 88-09 17-14 10-75	790-88 49-66 983-71 88-09 17-14 10-75	845-31 49-66 982-53 33-09 17-14 10-75	Eastern Bengal— Sara-Sirganj. Eastern Bengal. Cooch Behar State. Eastern Bengal. Khulna Bagerhat.
1,716-88	1,739-82	1,846-92	1,895-22	1,893-73	1,947-48	Total Eastern Bengal.

earnings of Rs. 50 lakhs and over a year.  
 than Rs. 50 lakhs a year but exceeding Rs. 10 lakhs  
 earnings of Rs. 10 lakhs and under a year.  
 Light in Class III.  
 1st April 1923.  
 25th July 1927.  
 after which it was amalgamated with the main line.  
 main line.  
 Deesa.  
 main line 3-3½" gauge.



## No. 196.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway.	Gauge.	Date of first opening for traffic.	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26
CLASS I—contd.						
East Indian—	5'-6"	15-8-54	2,478-95	2,481-15	2,485-08	3,751-46
Delhi-Umballa-Kalka . . . . .	5'-6"	1-8-91	208-40	208-51	208-51	(f)
Jind-Panipat (Indian State Section) . . . . .	5'-6"	1-11-16	25-90	25-90	25-90	
Hardwar-Dehra . . . . .	5'-6"	1-8-00	(d)	(d)	(d)	82-04
South Bihar . . . . .	5'-6"	5-7-99	79-19	79-19	79-19	79-26
Cawnpore-Burhwal link . . . . .	8'-8 1/2"	24-11-96	(d)	(d)	(d)	82-52
Total East Indian . . . . .	..	..	2,790-44	2,792-75	2,796-68	8,945-28
Great Indian Peninsula—	5'-6"	18-4-53	2,604-28	2,615-55	2,672-35	3,196-40
Agra-Delhi Chord . . . . .	5'-6"	15-11-04	125-88	125-88	125-88	
Baran-Kotah . . . . .	5'-6"	1-7-08	40-29	40-29	40-29	(e)
Bhopal-Itarsi . . . . .	5'-6"	1-6-82	57-21	57-22	57-21	
Bhopal-Ujjain . . . . .	5'-6"	11-11-95	113-28	113-28	113-28	113-28
Bina-Goonna-Baran . . . . .	5'-6"	23-9-95	147-07	147-07	147-07	147-07
Cawnpore-Banda . . . . .	5'-6"	21-4-18	76-21	76-21	76-22	(e)
Darwaha-Pusad . . . . .	2'-0"	15-12-31	..	..	..	..
Dhond-Baramati . . . . .	2'-6"	20-5-14	27-20	27-26	27-26	27-26
Ellichpur-Yeotmal . . . . .	2'-8"	1-12-19	117-66	117-66	117-66	117-66
Pachora-Jamner . . . . .	2'-6"	1-4-18	34-62	34-62	34-62	34-76
Pulgaon-Arvi . . . . .	2'-6"	25-9-17	21-83	21-83	21-83	21-88
Matheran-Light . . . . .	2'-0"	22-8-07	12-61	12-61	12-61	12-61
Total Great Indian Peninsula . . . . .	..	..	3,378-20	3,389-48	3,446-28	3,670-87
Jodhpur—	3'-3 3/8"	24-6-82	609-26	609-26	609-26	617-66
Jodhpur Section . . . . .	3'-3 3/8"	9-12-91	523-23	567-90	(b)	(b)
Bikaner Section . . . . .	3'-3 3/8"	18-8-02	123-98	123-98	123-98	123-98
Jodhpur Hyderabad (British Section) . . . . .	3'-3 3/8"	18-4-09	50-43	50-43	50-43	50-43
Mirpur Khas-Jhudo . . . . .	3'-3 3/8"	1-1-12	49-50	49-50	49-50	49-50
Mirpur Khas-Khadro . . . . .	3'-3 3/8"	25-10-11	25-25	25-25	25-25	25-25
Pipar-Bilara Light . . . . .	2'-0"	..	..	..	..	..
Total Jodhpur . . . . .	..	..	1,384-65(a)	1,429-32(a)	858-42	866-82
Madras and Southern Mahratta—	5'-6"	1-7-56	1,040-65	1,040-65	1,040-65	1,040-65
M. S. Colar Gold-Field . . . . .	5'-6"	1-6-94	9-88	9-88	9-88	9-88
Tenali-Repalle . . . . .	5'-6"	18-8-10	21-41	21-41	21-41	21-41
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	3'-3 3/8"	24-3-84	1,518-13	1,519-56	1,519-56	1,519-56
Alnavar-Dandell (Provincial) . . . . .	3'-3 3/8"	1-2-10	19-12	19-12	19-12	19-12
Bangalore-Harithar . . . . .	3'-3 3/8"	11-8-84	210-25	210-25	210-25	210-25
Bezawada-Masulipatam . . . . .	3'-3 3/8"	4-2-08	51-80	51-80	51-80	51-80
Dhone-Kurnool . . . . .	3'-3 3/8"	1-1-09	32-00	32-00	32-00	32-00
Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier) . . . . .	3'-3 3/8"	15-12-92	51-35	51-35	51-35	51-35
Kolhapur State . . . . .	3'-3 3/8"	21-4-91	29-27	29-27	29-27	29-27
Sangli State . . . . .	3'-3 3/8"	1-4-07	4-90	4-90	4-90	4-90
West of India Portuguese . . . . .	3'-3 3/8"	17-1-87	51-10	51-10	51-10	51-10
Total Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	..	..	3,039-86	3,041-29	3,041-29	3,041-29
Nizam's State—	5'-0"	9-10-74	330-13	330-13	330-13	330-13
Bezawada Extension . . . . .	5'-6"	10-2-80	21-47	21-47	21-47	21-47
Kazipet-Belharshah . . . . .	5'-6"	1-2-24	..	40-94	57-78	57-78
Karipalli-Kothagudam . . . . .	5'-6"	21-3-27	..	..	..	..
Vikarabad-Bidar . . . . .	5'-6"	14-1-30	..	..	..	..
Hinoli Branch . . . . .	3'-3 3/8"	15-5-12	50-31	50-31	50-31	50-31
Hyderabad-Godavari Valley . . . . .	3'-3 3/8"	21-10-99	391-40	385-65	385-65	385-65
Parbhani-Purna . . . . .	3'-3 3/8"	16-10-29	..	..	..	..
Secunderabad British Frontier . . . . .	3'-3 3/8"	1-2-16	116-02	116-92	116-92	145-04
Dhone Kurnool . . . . .	3'-3 3/8"	1-1-09	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Total Nizam's Guaranteed State . . . . .	..	..	910-23	951-42	962-26	990-38

(a) Figures for Jodhpur—

(b) Figures shown in Bikaner Railway

(c) Figures shown under Madras

(d) Figures shown under Oudh and

(e) Amalgamated with the

(f) Figures shown under North

(g) Figures shown under

(h) Amalgamated with the Jodhpur Hyderabad

(i) Figures shown under Nizam's

(j) Figures for Indian State Section the British Section being



in INDIA open for TRAFFIC—*contd.*

END OF THE YEAR.

1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
3,794.83 (f)	3,817.48 (f)	3,989.85 (f)	4,026.20 (f)	4,101.27 (f)	4,157.21 (f)
32.04 79.26 82.52	32.04 79.26 82.52	32.04 79.26 82.52	32.04 79.27 82.52	32.04 75.82 82.52	32.04 75.82 82.52
3,988.65	4,011.30	4,188.67	4,220.12	4,291.65	4,347.50
3,196.08 (e)	3,194.07 (e)	3,216.40 (e)	3,194.16 (e)	3,181.14 (e)	3,163.84 (e)
113.29 147.07 (e)	118.29 147.07 (e)	113.29 147.07 (e)	113.29 147.07 (e)	118.28 147.07 (e)	113.28 147.07 (e)
27.26 117.06 84.76 21.88 12.61	27.26 117.06 84.76 21.88 (g)	27.26 117.81 84.76 21.83 (g)	27.26 117.81 84.76 21.83 (g)	27.26 117.81 84.76 21.83 (g)	27.26 117.81 84.76 21.88 (g)
3,670.56	3,655.94	3,678.42	3,700.56	3,680.79	3,725.24
617.06 (b)	617.06 (b)	693.20 (b)	726.94 (b)	752.81 (b)	752.81 (b)
123.98 50.43 49.50 25.25	123.98 50.43 49.50 25.25	174.41 (h)	174.41 (h)	174.41 (h)	174.41 (h)
866.82	866.82	917.17	950.85	976.72	976.72
1,041.09 9.88 21.41 1,519.56 19.12 209.98 51.80 32.00 51.62 29.27 4.90 51.10	1,042.99 9.88 21.41 1,540.65 19.12 209.98 51.80 32.00 51.62 29.27 4.90 51.10	1,090.15 9.88 21.41 1,581.78 19.12 209.98 51.80 (i)	1,117.90 9.88 21.41 1,661.93 19.12 209.98 51.80 (i)	1,119.02 9.88 21.41 1,661.93 19.12 209.98 51.80 (i)	1,118.80 9.88 21.41 1,661.78 19.12 210.49 51.80 51.19 20.27 4.90 51.10
3,041.73	3,064.02	3,121.01	3,228.91	3,230.03	3,229.74
330.18 21.47 57.78 24.52 50.31 385.65 145.04 (c)	330.18 21.47 93.25 24.52 50.31 385.65 145.04 (c)	330.18 21.47 145.69 24.52 50.31 385.65 148.08 36.37	330.18 21.47 145.69 24.52 50.31 385.65 148.08 36.37	330.18 21.47 145.69 24.52 50.31 385.65 148.08 36.37	330.18 21.47 145.69 24.52 50.31 385.65 148.08 36.28
1,014.90	1,050.87	1,142.27	1,238.33	1,238.33	1,238.24

Name of Railway.

CLASS I—*contd.*

East Indian—  
Delhi-Umbala-Kalka.  
Jind-Panipat (Indian State Section).  
Hardwar-Dehra.  
South Bihar.  
Cawnpore-Burhwal link.

Total East Indian.

Great Indian Peninsula—

Agra-Delhi Chord.  
Baran-Kotah.  
Bhopal-Itarsi.  
Bhopal-Ujjain.  
Bina-Goonna-Baran.  
Cawnpore-Banda.  
Darwaha-Pusaad.  
Dhond-Baramati.  
Kilichpur-Yeotmal.  
Pachora-Jamner.  
Pulgaon-Arvi.  
Matheran Light.

Total Great Indian Peninsula.

Jodhpur—

Jodhpur Section.  
Bikaner Section.  
Jodhpur Hyderabad (British Section).  
Mirpur-Khas-Jhudo.  
Mirpur Khas-Khadro.  
Pipar-Bilara Light.

Total Jodhpur.

Madras and Southern Mahratta—

M. S. Kolar Gold-fields.  
Tenali-Repalle.  
Madras and Southern Mahratta.  
Alnavar-Dandeli (Provincial).  
Bangalore-Harhar.  
Bezwada-Masulipatam.  
Dhone-Kurnool.  
Hindupur (Yeavantpur Mysore Frontier).  
Kolhapur State.  
Sangli State.  
West of India Portuguese.

Total Madras and Southern Mahratta.

Nizam's State—

Bozwada Extension.  
Kazipet-Belharshah.  
Karipalli-Kothagudam.  
Vikarabad-Bidar.  
Hingoli Branch.  
Hyderabad-Godavari Valley.  
Parbhani-Purti.  
Secunderabad-British Frontier.  
Dhone Kurnool.

Total Nizam's Guaranteed State.

Bikaner Railway.  
under Class II.  
and Southern Mahratta Railway.  
Bohilband Railway.  
main line.  
Western Railway.  
Class III.  
(British Section).  
Guaranteed State Railway.  
amalgamated with the main line.



## No. 196.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway.	Gauge.	Date of first opening for traffic.	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26
CLASS I—concl.						
North-Western—	5'-6"	13-5-61	4,075-44	4,074-37	4,074-60	4,101-20
Shahdara-Narowal	5'-6"	21-12-26				
Amritsar Patti	5'-6"	21-0-06	54-26	54-26	54-26	54-26
Bahawalnagar-Cholistan	5'-6"	4-4-28				
Delhi Ambala Kalka	5'-6"	1-3-91	(a)	(a)	(a)	205-75
Jind Panipat (Indian State Section)	5'-6"	1-11-16	(a)	(a)	(a)	25-90
Jullundur-Mukerian	5'-6"	1-1-15	44-81	44-81	44-81	44-90
Phagwara-Rahon	5'-6"	1-4-15	45-21	45-21	45-21	45-40
Jammu and Kashmir (Indian State Section)	5'-6"	15-3-90	16-01	16-01	16-01	16-01
Khanpur-Chachran	5'-6"	2-7-11	21-98	21-98	21-98	21-98
Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhal	5'-6"	10-4-01	78-65	78-65	78-65	78-65
Mandara-Bhaun	5'-6"	1-5-15	46-38	46-38	46-38	46-38
Rajpura-Bhatinda	5'-6"	1-11-84	108-04	108-04	108-04	108-00
Stalkot-Narowal	5'-6"	10-11-15	38-16	38-16	38-16	38-16
Sirhind Rupur	5'-6"	20-2-28				
Southern Punjab (Main Line)	5'-6"	10-11-97	425-07	427-63	427-63	427-62
Southern Punjab Jullundur Doab	5'-6"	23-6-12	132-79	132-79	132-79	132-60
Southern Punjab Ludhiana Extension	5'-6"	10-6-05	153-34	153-34	153-35	153-35
Southern Punjab Sutlej Valley	5'-6"	6-7-10		127-00	127-04	214-50
Jacobabad-Kashmir	2'-6"	1-12-14	76-70	76-70	76-70	76-70
Kalka-Simla	2'-6"	9-11-03	59-93	59-93	59-93	59-93
Kangra Valley	2'-6"	1-12-28				
Zhob Valley (Khanal-Killa Saifullah)	2'-6"	1-1-21	46-00	46-00	46-00	46-00
Kohat-Thal	2'-6"	1-4-03	61-75	61-75	61-75	61-75
Larkana-Jacobabad	2'-6"	16-2-22	31-60	53-24	53-24	53-24
Trans Indus (Kalabagh-Bannu)	2'-6"	15-6-13	161-72	161-72	161-72	161-70
Dera Ismail Khan Tank Decauville	2'-0"	12-3-20	..	..	..	43-00
Total North-Western	..	..	5,678-04	5,827-97	5,828-25	6,217-48
Oudh and Rohilkhand—	5'-6"	23-4-67	1,508-24	1,507-06	1,506-00	(b)
Hardwar-Dehra	5'-6"	1-3-00	32-04	32-04	32-04	
Cawnpore-Burhwal Link	3'-3½"	24-11-95	82-52	82-52	82-52	
Total Oudh and Rohilkhand	..	..	1,622-80	1,622-52	1,620-56	
Rohilkhand and Kumaon—	3'-8½"	12-10-84	258-72	258-72	258-72	258-72
Lucknow Bareilly	3'-8½"	12-10-84	316-19	316-19	312-05	312-06
Total Rohilkhand and Kumaon	..	..	574-91	574-91	571-37	570-78
South Indian—	5'-6"	23-5-80	445-94	445-94	445-94	445-94
Buramangalam-Salem	5'-6"	1-6-17	3-86	3-86	3-86	3-86
South Indian	3'-3½"	15-7-01	872-13	870-85	870-83	870-93
Nilgiri	3'-3½"	15-6-99	28-96	28-96	28-96	28-96
Peralam Karaikkal	3'-3½"	14-8-98	14-65	14-65	14-65	14-65
Podanur Pollachi	3'-3½"	15-10-15	25-04	25-04	25-04	25-04
Pondicherry	3'-3½"	15-12-79	7-85	7-85	7-85	7-85
Shorenur Cochin	3'-3½"	2-6-02	64-75	64-75	64-75	64-75
Tanjore District Board	3'-3½"	2-4-94	130-98	130-98	130-98	130-98
Tinnevely-Trichendur	3'-3½"	24-2-23	38-18	38-18	38-18	38-18
Travancore (British Section)	3'-3½"	1-6-02	50-41	50-41	50-41	50-41
Travancore (Indian State Section)	3'-3½"	1-6-04	95-96	95-96	95-96	95-96
Morappur-Hoaur	2'-6"	18-1-06	73-30	73-30	73-30	73-30
Thirupattur-Krishnagiri	2'-6"	18-9-05	25-38	25-38	25-38	25-38
Total South Indian	..	..	1,877-39	1,876-21	1,876-19	1,876-19
TOTAL CLASS I	..	..	34,332-09	34,701-65	34,424-57	34,695-82

(a) Figures shown under East

(b) Amalgamated with the East

(c) Amalgamated with the



in INDIA open for TRAFFIC—*contd.*

END OF THE YEAR						Name of Railway
1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	
						CLASS I— <i>concid.</i>
4,431.79	4,535.25	4,638.30	5,516.86	5,554.95	5,693.74	North Western—
54.30	54.30	54.30	54.30	54.70	54.79	Shahdara Narowal.
(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	Amritsar Patti.
25.94	25.94	25.94	25.94	25.94	25.94	Bahawalnagar-Cholistan.
44.90	44.80	44.70	44.70	45.04	44.86	Delhi Ambala Kalka.
45.40	45.40	45.59	45.59	45.59	45.59	Jind Poonpat (Indian State Section).
16.01	16.01	16.01	16.01	16.01	16.01	Jullundur-Mukerian.
21.98	21.98	21.98	21.98	21.98	21.98	Phagwara-Rahon.
78.65	78.65	79.08	79.08	79.08	79.59	Jammu and Kashmir (Indian State Section).
46.38	46.38	46.38	46.38	46.38	46.38	Khanpur-Chachran.
108.58	108.58	108.57	108.57	108.67	107.78	Ludhiana-Dhurl-Jakhal.
38.16	38.59	38.59	38.59	38.60	38.60	Mandla-Bhaun.
	30.53	30.96	30.96	30.93	30.96	Rajpura-Baatinda.
427.03	427.03	427.53	(c)	(c)	(c)	Shikot-Narowal.
132.70	132.70	132.79				Sirhind Rupur.
153.35	153.35	153.35				Southern Punjab (Main Line).
212.78	212.78	212.78				Southern Punjab Jullundur Doab.
76.70	76.70	76.70	76.50	76.46	76.46	Southern Punjab Ludhiana Extension.
59.92	59.92	59.92	59.92	59.92	59.92	Southern Punjab Sutlej Valley.
..	..	103.03	103.03	102.93	102.99	Jacobabad-Kashmir.
40.00	85.42	174.06	173.80	173.84	173.84	Kalka-Simla.
61.75	61.75	61.75	61.75	61.75	61.80	Kangra Valley.
58.24	53.24	53.24	53.24	53.22	53.22	Zhob Valley (Khanal-Killa Saifullah).
161.70	161.70	161.70	158.60	158.58	157.48	Kohat-Thal.
42.00	42.00	..	..	..	..	Larkana-Jacobabad.
						Trans Indus (Kalabagh-Bannu).
						Dera Ismail Khan Tank Decauville.
6,339.93	6,513.67	6,830.33	6,826.79	6,954.51	7,092.18	Total North-Western.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Oudh and Rohilkhand—
						Hardwar-Dehra
						Cawnpore-Burhwal link.
						Total Oudh and Rohilkhand.
258.72	258.72	258.72	258.72	258.72	258.72	Rohilkhand and Kumaon—
812.06	812.06	812.06	812.06	812.06	812.06	Lucknow Bareilly..
570.78	570.78	570.78	570.78	570.78	570.78	Total Rohilkhand and Kumaon.
468.48	488.08	491.94	601.97	600.06	599.03	South Indian—
3.86	3.86	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	Suramangalam-Salem.
889.13	1,020.42	1,246.38	1,320.96	1,435.00	1,468.30	South Indian.
28.96	28.96	28.96	28.96	28.96	28.96	Nilgiri.
14.65	14.65	14.65	14.65	14.65	14.65	Peralam Karalkkal.
25.04	25.04	25.04	25.04	25.04	25.04	Podanur Pollachi.
7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.85	Pondicherry.
64.75	64.75	64.75	64.75	64.75	64.75	Shoranur Cochin.
180.98	130.98	130.98	..	..	..	Tanjore District Board.
38.18	38.18	38.18	38.18	38.18	38.18	Tinnevely-Tiruchendur.
50.41	50.42	50.42	50.42	50.42	50.42	Travancore (British Section).
95.96	95.96	95.96	95.96	95.96	98.73	Travancore (Indian State Section).
73.30	73.30	73.30	73.30	73.30	73.30	Morappur-Hosur.
25.38	25.38	25.33	25.38	25.38	25.38	Tirupattur-Krishnagiri.
1,911.93	2,067.83	2,293.70	2,347.42	2,459.55	2,494.58	Total South Indian.
35,131.95	35,586.81	36,748.37	37,535.33	38,020.16	38,460.12	TOTAL CLASS I.

Indian Railway.  
Indian Railway.  
main line.



## No. 196.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26
CLASS II.						
Barsi Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1-3-97	117-50	117-50	117-65	117-65
Bengal Dooars . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-1-93	36-40	35-23	35-23	35-23
Bengal Dooars Extensions . . . . .	3'-3½"	20-4-00	121-80	121-46	121-46	121-46
Total Bengal Dooars . . . . .	..	..	158-20	156-69	156-69	156-69
Bhavnagar State . . . . .	3'-3½"	20-12-80	282-81	282-81	282-81	283-99
Bikaner State . . . . .	3'-3½"	9-12-91	..	..	563-66	603-89
Darjeeling-Himalayan . . . . .	2'-0"	23-8-80	51-07	51-07	51-00	51-00
Darjeeling Himalayan Extensions . . . . .	2'-0"	16-3-14	95-44	95-44	95-44	95-44
Total Darjeeling-Himalayan . . . . .	..	..	146-51	146-51	146-44	146-44
Dibru-Sadiya . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-8-82	86-02	86-02	86-02	86-02
Ledo and Tikak Margherita . . . . .	3'-3½"	17-2-84	5-23	5-50	5-50	5-50
Total Dibru-Sadiya . . . . .	..	..	91-25	91-52	91-52	91-52
Gaekwar's Baroda State . . . . .	2'-6"	8-4-73	(a) 223-09	315-78	316-80	316-80
Bodel Chhota Udaipur . . . . .	2'-6"	1-12-17	22-67	22-31	22-07	22-07
Total Gaekwar's Baroda State . . . . .	..	..	245-76	338-04	339-08	339-03
Gondal . . . . .	3'-3½"	19-1-81	106-24	106-24	106-24	106-24
Jetalsar-Rajkot . . . . .	3'-3½"	12-4-93	46-21	46-21	46-22	46-21
Khijadiya-Dhari . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-3-13	37-22	37-22	37-22	37-22
Porbandar State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-10-89	41-29	41-20	(c)	(c)
Total Gondal . . . . .	..	..	230-96	230-96	189-67	189-67
Gwallior Light . . . . .	2'-0"	2-12-99	(d)	(d)	(d)	258-67
Howrah-Amra Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1-7-07	(d)	(d)	(d)	43-87
Jamnagar-Dwarka . . . . .	3'-3½"	7-11-22	(d)	(d)	(d)	65-92
Jamnagar . . . . .	3'-3½"	8-4-07	(d)	(d)	(d)	54-22
Okhamandal . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-11-22	(d)	(d)	(d)	37-03
Total Jamnagar-Dwarka . . . . .	..	..	(d)	(d)	(d)	157-17
Junagad State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-9-88	140-46	148-10	148-10	148-10
Morvi . . . . .	3'-3½"	4-3-05	(b) 92-83	(b) 92-83	89-77	89-77
Mysore . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-12-99	204-06	263-10	263-10	263-10
Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light . . . . .	2'-6"	15-9-14	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)
Kolar District . . . . .	2'-6"	15-12-13	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)
Tarekeri Narasimharajapura . . . . .	2'-0"	15-1-15	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)
Total Mysore . . . . .	..	..	204-06	263-10	263-10	263-10
Shahdara (Delhi) Saharanpur Light . . . . .	2'-6"	7-5-07	(d)	(d)	(d)	92-50
TOTAL CLASS II . . . . .	..	..	1,710-34	1,868-06	2,393-44	2,977-06

\*Figures shown under Jodhpur

(a) Figures for Gaekwar's

(b) Including 2'-6"

(c) Vide figures in Porbandar

(d) Figures shown



## RAILWAYS.

555

IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC—*contd.*

END OF THE YEAR						Name of Railway
1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	
						CLASS II:
117-05	202-57	202-57	202-57	202-57	202-57	Barsi Light.
35-08 121-05	35-04 121-09	35-04 121-09	35-04 121-09	35-04 121-09	33-71 121-25	Bengal Doocars. Bengal Doocars Extensions;
156-11	156-13	156-13	156-13	156-13	154-96	Total Bengal Doocars:
283-99 619-15	297-49 698-89	307-01 759-27	307-01 759-27	307-01 795-85	307-01 795-85	Bhavnagar State. Bikaner State.
51-00 95-44	51-00 95-44	51-00 95-44	51-00 95-44	51-00 95-44	51-00 95-44	Darjeeling-Himalayan. Darjeeling Himalayan Extensions.
140-44	146-44	146-44	146-44	146-44	146-44	Total Darjeeling-Himalayan;
86-02 5-50	86-02 5-50	86-02 5-50	86-02 5-50	86-02 5-50	86-02 5-50	Dibru-Sadiya. Ledo and Tikak Margherita.
01-52	01-52	01-52	01-52	01-52	01-52	Total Dibru-Sadiya.
318-60 22-67	318-60 22-67	318-60 22-67	333-06 22-67	333-06 22-67	333-06 22-67	Gaekwar's Baroda State. Bodeli Chhota Udaipur.
341-17	341-17	341-17	355-73	355-73	355-73	Total Gaekwar's Baroda State.
106-24 46-21 37-22 (c)	106-24 46-21 37-22 (c)	106-24 46-21 37-22 (c)	106-24 46-21 37-22 (c)	106-24 46-21 37-22 (c)	103-24 40-21 37-22 (c)	Gondal. Jetalsar-Rajkot. Kiljadia-Dhari. Porbandar State.
189-67	189-67	189-67	189-67	189-67	189-67	Total Gondal:
(d) 43-87	(d) 43-87	(d) 43-87	(d) 43-87	(d) 43-87	(d) 43-87	Gwallior Light. Howrah-Amta Light.
65-92 54-22 37-21	65-92 54-22 37-21	65-92 54-22 37-21	65-92 54-22 37-21	65-92 54-22 37-21	65-92 54-22 37-21	Jamnagar-Dwarka. Jamnagar. Okhamandal.
157-35	157-35	157-35	157-35	157-35	157-35	Total Jamnagar-Dwarka;
148-10	148-10	148-10	148-33	148-33	148-33	Junagad State;
102-33	102-33	102-33	102-33	102-33	102-33	Morvi.
285-46 (d) (d) (v)	285-46 (d) (d) (v)	280-81 38-63 63-57 26-70	287-09 38-63 63-57 26-70	304-43 38-63 63-57 26-80	312-33 38-63 63-57 26-60	Mysore. Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light; Kolar District. Tarekeri Narasimharajapura;
285-46	285-46	415-71	415-99	433-23	441-13	Total Mysore.
92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50	Shahdar (Delhi) Saharanpur Light;
2,775-31	2,953-49	3,153-64	3,168-71	3,222-53	3,229-26	TOTAL CLASS II:

Railway in Class I.  
Dabhol Railway.  
Gauge Section.  
State in Class III.  
under Class III.



## No. 196.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE END			
			1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26
CLASS III.						
Aden	3'-8½"	1-1-16	28-75	28-75	28-75	28-75
Ahmadpur-Katwa	2'-6"	30-6-17	32-20	32-20	32-20	32-20
Arakan Light	2'-6"	16-2-19	18-13	18-13	18-13	18-13
Arrah-Sasaram	2'-6"	6-3-11	65-16	65-16	65-16	65-16
Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light	2'-6"	15-9-14	38-09	38-09	38-09	38-09
Bankura Damodar River	2'-6"	15-12-16	50-95	50-95	50-95	50-95
Baraset-Basirhat Light	2'-0"	1-2-05	52-24	52-24	52-24	52-24
Bengal-Provincial	2'-6"	7-11-04	33-27	33-27	33-27	33-27
Dasghara-Jamalpurgunj	2'-0"	1-9-17	8-31	8-31	8-31	8-31
Total Bengal-Provincial	..	..	41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58
Birur Shimoga	3'-3½"	1-12-99	37-50	(a)	(a)	(a)
Bukhtlarpur-Bihar Light	2'-6"	1-7-03	33-00	33-00	33-00	33-00
Burdwan-Katwa	2'-6"	1-12-15	32-47	32-47	32-47	32-47
Chiklajur-Chitaldrug	3'-3½"	5-1-21	20-00	(a)	(a)	(a)
Cutch State	2'-6"	18-5-05	36-78	36-78	36-78	36-78
Dehri-Rohas Light	2'-6"	6-2-11	23-83	23-83	23-83	23-83
Dholpur State	2'-6"	24-2-08	36-38	36-38	36-38	36-38
Mohari-Barauli	2'-0"	10-2-17	15-25	15-25	15-25	15-25
Total Dholpur State	..	..	51-63	51-63	51-63	51-63
Futwah-Islampur	2'-6"	24-1-23	27-00	27-00	27-00	27-00
Gaekwar's Bilimora-Kalamba	2'-6"	23-7-14	35-00	(b)	(b)	(b)
Gaekwar's Kosamba-Zankhya	2'-0"	1-5-12	26-10	(b)	(b)	(b)
Gaekwar's Petlad-Vaso	2'-6"	10-12-14	32-17	(b)	(b)	(b)
Gwalior Light	2'-0"	2-12-99	240-06	240-06	251-63	(c)
Howrah-Amta Light	2'-0"	1-7-97	43-87	43-87	43-87	(c)
Howrah-Sheakhala Light	2'-0"	2-8-97	19-75	19-75	19-75	19-75
Jagadhri Light	2'-0"	11-8-11	3-31	3-31	3-31	8-31
Jamnagar	3'-3½"	8-4-97	54-22	(d)	(d)	(d)
Jamnagar and Dwarka	3'-3½"	7-11-22	65-92	65-92	65-92	(c)
Rajkot-Jamnagar	3'-3½"	8-4-97	..	54-22	54-22	
Okhamandal	3'-3½"	15-11-22	..	37-03	37-03	
Total Jamnagar and Dwarka	..	..	65-92	157-17	157-17	
Jessore-Jhenidah	2'-6"	1-10-13	36-75	36-75	36-75	36-75
Jorhat (Provincial)	2'-0"	13-9-83	32-50	32-50	32-50	32-50
Kalighat-Faifa	2'-6"	28-5-17	26-25	26-25	26-25	26-25
Kolar District	2'-6"	15-12-13	63-51	63-51	63-51	63-51
Kulasekarapatnam Light	2'-0"	18-7-15	24-25	25-25	25-25	25-25
Mathuran Light	2'-0"	22-3-07	(k)	(k)	(k)	(k)
Madaya Light	2'-6"	10-2-12	16-00	(e)	(e)	(e)
Mysore Light	2'-0"	15-1-15	26-75	(f)	(f)	(f)
Okhamandal	3'-3½"	15-11-22	37-03	(g)	(g)	(g)
Porbandar State	3'-3½"	1-10-80	(h)	(h)	41-20	41-20
Shahdara (Delhi) Saharanpur Light	2'-6"	7-5-07	92-50	92-50	92-50	(e)
Tarikore-Narasimharajapura	2'-0"	15-1-15	(i)	26-75	26-75	26-75
Tezpur-Balipara Light	2'-6"	0-8-04	20-10	20-10	20-10	20-10
Trivellore Light	2'-0"	17-9-21	2-87	2-37	2-37	2-37
Udaipur-Chitorgarh	3'-3½"	1-8-95	67-30	67-30	67-30	67-30
TOTAL CLASS III	..	..	1,575-48	1,408-81	1,451-77	908-60

(a) Amalgamated with the Mysore

(b) Included in the Gaekwar's

(c) Figures shown

(d) Amalgamated with the Jamnagar and

(e) Now called "Mandalay-Madaya Light" and is

(f) Now called Tarekoti

(g) *Vide* under Jamnagar(h) *Vide* figures in Porbandar

(i) Formerly called Mysore

(j) Closed for all kinds

(k) Figures shown under



## RAILWAYS.

557

IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC—*consolid.*

OF THE YEAR						Name of Railway.
1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	
28.75 32.26 (3)	28.75 32.26 65.16 38.69 59.95 52.24	28.75 32.26 55.16 (c) 59.95 52.24	32.26 65.16 (c) 59.95 52.24	32.26 65.16 (c) 59.95 52.24	32.26 65.16 (c) 59.95 52.24	CLASS III. Arden. Ahmadpur-Katwa. Arakan Light. Arrah Sasaram. Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light. Bankura Damoodar River. Baraset-Basirhat Light.
33.27 8.31	33.27 8.31	33.27 8.31	33.27 8.31	33.27 8.31	33.27 8.31	Bengal-Provincial. Dasghara-Jamalpuranj.
41.58	41.58	41.58	41.58	41.58	41.58	Total Bengal-Provincial.
(a) 33.00 32.47 (a) 36.78 23.83	(a) 33.00 32.47 (a) 32.15 25.51	(a) 33.00 32.47 (a) 52.15 25.51	33.00 32.47 52.15 25.51	33.00 32.47 52.15 25.51	33.00 32.47 72.00 32.51	Birur Shimoga. Bukhtarpur-Bihar Light. Burdwan Katwa. Chiklajur-Chitaldrug. Cutch State. Dehri-Rohtas Light.
36.38 15.25	36.38 15.25	55.44 ..	55.44 ..	55.44 ..	55.44 ..	Dholpur State. Mohari-Barauli.
51.63	51.63	55.44	55.44	55.44	55.44	Total Dholpur State.
27.00 (b) (b) (b) 253.20 (c) (c) 19.75 3.31 (d)	27.00 (b) (b) 253.20 (c) (c) 19.75 8.31 (d)	27.00 (b) (b) 253.20 (c) (c) 19.75 3.31 (d)	27.00 (b) (b) 253.20 (c) (c) 19.75 3.31 (d)	27.00 (b) (b) 253.20 (c) (c) 19.75 3.31 (d)	27.00 (b) (b) 204.92 (c) (c) 19.75 3.31 (d)	Futwah-Islampur. Gaekwar's Billimora-Kalamba. Gaekwar's Kosamba-Zankhva. Gaekwar's Petlad-Vaso. Gwalior Light. Howrah-Amra Light. Howrah-Sheakhala Light. Jagadhri Light. Jamnagar.
(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	Jamnagar and Dwarka. Rajkot-Jamnagar. Okhamandal.
						Total Jamnagar and Dwarka.
36.75 32.50 26.25 63.51 25.25 (k) (f) (g) (c) (c) 20.10 2.37 67.30	36.75 32.50 26.25 63.57 25.25 12.61 (f) (g) (c) (c) 20.10 2.37 67.30	36.75 32.50 26.25 (c) 26.75 12.61 (f) (g) (c) (c) 20.10 2.37 67.30	36.75 32.50 26.25 (c) 27.50 12.61 (f) (g) (c) (c) 20.10 2.37 67.30	36.75 32.50 26.25 (c) 27.50 12.61 (f) (g) (c) (c) 20.10 2.37 85.51	36.75 32.50 26.25 (c) 27.50 12.61 (f) (g) (c) (c) 20.10 2.37 110.07	Jessore-Thendah. Jorhat (Provincial). Kallighat-Falta. Kolar-District. Kulasekarapatnam Light. Matheran Light. Madaya Light. Mysore Light. Okhamandal. Porbandar State. Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light. Trikere-Narasimharajapura. Tuzpore-Balipara Light. Trivellore Light. Udaipur-Chitorgarh.
1,141.62	1,171.28	1,047.09	1,019.69	1,037.90	1,124.03	TOTAL CLASS III.

Railway in Class II.  
Baroda State Railway.  
under Class II.  
Dwarka Railway.  
included in Burma Railway in Class I.  
Narasimharajapura.  
and Dwarka.  
State under Class II.  
Light.  
of traffic from 1st June 1926 and the line was dismantled.  
Class I.



No. 197.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA.

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I; 5'-6" gauge.					
Bengal-Nagpur	1922-23	18,893	1,86,19	9,338	4,68,48
	1923-24	19,288	1,95,82	10,157	4,77,40
	1924-25	20,305	2,00,22	11,811	5,17,91
	1925-26	21,192	2,03,25	12,155	5,25,74
	1926-27	20,783	1,94,63	12,094	5,28,45
	1927-28	21,071	2,03,71	14,696	6,02,62
	1928-29	22,101	1,98,57	14,388	6,07,35
	1929-30	23,605	2,02,46	16,149	6,33,68
	1930-31	21,373	1,77,84	13,910	5,43,06
	1931-32	18,268	1,57,07	12,610	4,88,69
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1922-23	59,548	2,35,92	4,725	4,05,00
	1923-24	63,887	2,33,28	5,134	4,25,69
	1924-25	63,553	2,32,16	4,542	4,21,13
	1925-26	63,868	2,29,19	4,878	4,30,90
	1926-27	60,283	2,11,49	4,595	3,78,01
	1927-28	59,069	2,09,07	4,769	4,02,25
	1928-29	59,557	2,19,61	4,738	4,22,81
	1929-30	63,005	2,16,63	4,609	4,07,32
	1930-31	58,781	2,00,55	4,388	3,68,23
	1931-32	56,703	1,98,14	3,943	3,69,02
Eastern Bengal	1922-23	26,932	1,20,13	4,150	1,57,58
	1923-24	29,468	1,23,92	4,198	1,80,67
	1924-25	31,592	1,32,09	4,855	2,06,67
	1925-26	32,333	1,38,74	5,317	2,14,14
	1926-27	32,533	1,43,17	6,073	2,49,53
	1927-28	34,897	1,53,39	6,035	2,59,91
	1928-29	36,167	1,53,52	5,526	2,68,77
	1929-30	38,179	1,55,80	5,492	2,48,87
	1930-31	33,773	1,34,21	5,008	2,22,90
	1931-32	29,569	1,19,66	4,276	1,87,06
East Indian . . . . .	1922-23	49,763	4,73,55	18,456	10,46,01
	1923-24	53,222	4,85,21	19,015	10,66,28
	1924-25	54,950	4,84,70	21,359	11,69,44
	1925-26	71,700	6,03,89	21,864	12,52,61
	1926-27	71,989	5,79,95	21,976	12,66,14
	1927-28	76,365	6,18,05	23,242	13,13,83
	1928-29	71,576	5,72,67	23,362	12,46,17
	1929-30	72,097	5,97,74	24,435	12,55,00
	1930-31	66,856	5,84,81	22,335	11,85,75
	1931-32	61,267	5,07,88	20,042	11,17,71
Great Indian Peninsula . . . . .	1922-23	53,067	4,51,32	9,402	9,19,30
	1923-24	54,927	4,47,03	9,624	9,07,98
	1924-25	56,370	4,52,54	10,143	9,74,64
	1925-26	59,489	4,46,32	10,511	9,19,34
	1926-27	62,471	4,26,42	11,625	9,44,86
	1927-28	63,000	4,23,05	12,394	10,10,35
	1928-29	61,747	4,13,75	13,144	10,50,94
	1929-30	62,062	4,18,16	11,262	9,58,20
	1930-31	54,992	3,53,93	10,300	9,00,39
	1931-32	49,974	3,43,55	9,288	7,64,81
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	1922-23	22,241	1,47,25	3,359	2,45,75
	1923-24	23,271	1,48,18	3,248	2,45,04
	1924-25	22,773	1,46,68	3,607	2,81,90
	1925-26	24,514	1,52,98	3,820	2,90,27
	1926-27	25,716	1,59,05	3,895	2,80,29
	1927-28	26,013	1,63,69	4,228	3,06,10
	1928-29	26,278	1,62,16	4,788	3,31,38
	1929-30	29,287	1,76,01	4,093	3,04,79
	1930-31	26,328	1,56,18	3,726	2,78,69
	1931-32	23,135	1,46,58	3,493	2,00,20



## RAILWAYS

559

No. 197.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Class I— <i>contd.</i> 5'-6" Gauge— <i>contd.</i>					
Nizam's State . . . . .	1922-23	3,874	22.00	1,279	70.13
	1923-24	4,050	23.87	1,288	67.53
	1924-25	4,771	26.36	1,311	67.62
	1925-26	4,696	26.64	1,408	73.79
	1926-27	4,812	28.70	1,483	77.56
	1927-28	5,485	27.81	1,406	76.09
	1928-29	5,047	28.24	1,610	85.92
	1929-30	5,282	32.68	1,680	93.98
	1930-31	5,119	31.33	1,749	97.56
	1931-32	4,291	29.82	1,646	96.69
North-Western (Commercial) . . . . .	1922-23	64,736	5,31.01	8,261	7,17.38
	1923-24	70,398	5,87.00	11,736	8,26.03
	1924-25	71,653	5,57.14	12,206	10,35.16
	1925-26	80,652	6,06.68	13,584	8,59.08
	1926-27	81,066	5,84.66	15,962	8,80.17
	1927-28	79,954	5,81.08	14,962	9,46.74
	1928-29	82,332	5,59.04	14,435	9,19.02
	1929-30	79,431	5,37.63	13,895	9,13.63
	1930-31	68,010	4,91.77	13,688	8,93.60
	1931-32	(a)	4,33.84	11,663	8,01.76
North-Western (Military) . . . . .	1922-23	8,229	57.78	2,422	75.69
	1923-24	8,448	61.87	2,611	88.67
	1924-25	8,292	60.07	2,529	78.65
	1925-26	9,023	68.00	2,382	78.61
	1926-27	8,944	55.83	2,047	73.59
	1927-28	9,350	60.44	2,441	77.29
	1928-29	9,519	60.00	2,626	84.17
	1929-30	8,214	53.07	2,468	82.25
	1930-31	7,568	47.05	2,409	80.35
	1931-32	(a)	42.20	2,136	68.62
North-Western (Total) . . . . .	1922-23	72,966	5,38.79	10,683	7,92.97
	1923-24	78,846	5,98.86	12,651	9,13.70
	1924-25	79,945	6,16.81	13,778	11,14.01
	1925-26	89,678	6,70.18	14,130	9,38.26
	1926-27	89,916	6,40.39	17,246	9,58.76
	1927-28	85,698	6,42.42	15,598	10,24.03
	1928-29	88,156	6,20.00	14,970	10,03.19
	1929-30	84,140	5,91.60	14,524	9,95.85
	1930-31	72,622	5,38.82	14,115	9,73.85
	1931-32	57,485	4,76.04	12,431	8,70.28
Oudh and Rohilkhand . . . . .	1922-23	21,473	1,63.50	3,612	1,51.54
	1923-24	20,846	1,80.94	3,965	1,54.81
	1924-25	20,810	1,58.44	4,644	1,67.17
	1925-26	*	*	*	*
South Indian . . . . .	1922-23	9,822	58.34	1,150	71.22
	1923-24	9,936	50.83	1,289	73.64
	1924-25	8,761	53.30	1,305	70.58
	1925-26	9,493	55.77	1,439	83.41
	1926-27	10,074	55.25	1,431	83.44
	1927-28	10,460	58.72	1,750	88.94
	1928-29	10,425	67.92	2,028	90.62
	1929-30	13,037	63.03	2,093	99.98
	1930-31	13,975	67.64	2,019	1,02.41
	1931-32	12,207	61.42	1,769	95.21
Total 5'-6" Gauge . . . . .	1922-23	338,370	24,46.08	66,149	43,29.11
	1923-24	354,607	24,73.84	70,564	46,12.64
	1924-25	360,692	25,02.40	77,355	49,86.47
	1925-26	378,030	25,27.87	75,743	47,37.49
	1926-27	375,194	24,37.05	80,918	47,57.08
	1927-28	382,949	25,06.41	84,118	50,31.12
	1928-29	381,054	24,26.44	85,024	52,02.06
	1929-30	390,224	24,55.20	84,825	49,80.70
	1930-31	353,481	21,94.51	77,550	48,67.84
	1931-32	312,889	20,40.16	69,698	42,40.07

(a) Information not available.

\* Amalgamated with the East Indian Railway.



## RAILWAYS

No. 197.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>CLASS I—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>3'-2½" Gauge.</b>					
Assam Bengal	1922-23	8,031	55,03	925	62,51
	1923-24	8,948	61,17	1,048	69,27
	1924-25	9,868	67,49	1,186	78,44
	1925-26	11,008	74,77	1,312	88,47
	1926-27	12,230	81,16	1,394	96,80
	1927-28	13,254	87,79	1,618	1,15,33
	1928-29	18,692	89,81	1,778	1,18,75
	1929-30	14,512	89,21	1,698	1,11,00
	1930-31	12,629	79,44	1,676	1,10,92
	1931-32	10,461	64,93	1,601	1,00,68
Bengal and North-Western	1922-23	31,262	1,53,55	3,026	1,62,84
	1923-24	32,163	1,54,78	3,026	1,61,41
	1924-25	32,743	1,59,79	3,288	1,62,83
	1925-26	34,284	1,71,06	3,211	1,68,98
	1926-27	36,001	1,78,34	3,107	1,83,63
	1927-28	39,310	1,81,62	3,667	1,94,31
	1928-29	36,941	1,72,24	3,521	1,87,79
	1929-30	39,703	1,81,68	3,548	1,80,54
	1930-31	26,418	1,62,38	3,425	1,73,09
	1931-32	31,660	1,52,30	3,698	1,86,46
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1922-23	80,908	2,25,48	3,765	2,81,28
	1923-24	31,789	2,23,67	3,420	2,80,73
	1924-25	33,245	2,30,86	3,699	3,22,48
	1925-26	33,889	2,31,14	3,601	2,97,04
	1926-27	32,460	2,13,59	3,911	3,04,84
	1927-28	32,208	2,14,49	3,853	2,94,07
	1928-29	32,143	2,16,59	4,155	3,12,60
	1929-30	30,483	2,08,05	4,150	3,26,46
	1930-31	28,145	1,92,49	3,771	3,13,42
	1931-32	26,193	1,76,78	3,810	2,72,96
Barma	1922-23	34,639	1,67,91	3,780	2,23,60
	1923-24	34,707	1,61,27	4,092	2,30,63
	1924-25	35,704	1,54,66	4,403	2,50,49
	1925-26	36,030	1,66,18	5,078	3,02,31
	1926-27	35,586	1,62,59	5,024	2,81,51
	1927-28	37,126	1,63,40	5,494	3,13,22
	1928-29	35,374	1,52,81	5,725	3,15,02
	1929-30	33,124	1,41,11	5,494	3,17,03
	1930-31	28,802	1,18,51	4,945	2,80,15
	1931-32	22,847	97,07	3,976	2,61,43
Eastern Bengal	1922-23†	13,200	84,57	1,997	99,27
	1923-24†	13,676	88,27	2,190	93,16
	1924-25	12,959	95,86	2,489	1,10,09
	1925-26	14,625	1,03,07	2,758	1,18,84
	1926-27	14,879	1,07,89	2,796	1,27,17
	1927-28	15,106	1,09,64	2,514	1,24,25
	1928-29	15,574	1,08,64	2,587	1,26,94
	1929-30	16,082	1,05,55	2,416	1,16,95
	1930-31	11,735	70,99	2,219	1,04,92
	1931-32	9,479	62,06	1,987	93,62
Poibunt	1922-23*	5,042	53,87	1,166	52,60
	1923-24	3,447	37,82	927	50,03
	1924-25	3,160	39,01	1,052	60,91
	1925-26	3,475	39,20	750	43,83
	1926-27	3,888	35,99	721	42,59
	1927-28	3,502	35,00	750	46,41
	1928-29	3,722	36,29	877	54,89
	1929-30	3,709	35,84	1,013	49,37
	1930-31	3,683	34,89	1,016	53,94
	1931-32	3,064	30,44	789	43,67

\* Including figures for Bikaner Railway.

† Including 2'-6" Gauge figures.



## RAILWAYS

561

No. 197.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I— <i>contd.</i>					
3'-3½" Gauge— <i>contd.</i>					
Madras and Southern Mahratta	1922-23	19,820	1,19,16	2,987	1,74,87
	1923-24	18,442	1,15,57	2,810	1,88,79
	1924-25	18,473	1,18,87	2,895	2,00,97
	1925-26	18,812	1,16,37	2,588	2,11,00
	1926-27	18,908	1,14,62	2,588	2,26,08
	1927-28	19,175	1,15,78	2,885	2,51,40
	1928-29	19,747	1,15,87	3,120	2,70,74
	1929-30	19,727	1,15,01	2,974	2,54,86
	1930-31	19,729	98,31	2,645	2,27,19
	1931-32	15,831	93,78	2,564	2,24,78
Nizam's State	1922-23	4,594	28,72	810	54,87
	1923-24	5,368	29,50	841	47,27
	1924-25	6,862	32,35	805	50,81
	1925-26	5,724	31,10	865	42,18
	1926-27	5,874	31,28	897	49,07
	1927-28	6,070	31,74	807	50,17
	1928-29	6,701	34,42	828	53,55
	1929-30	6,684	34,77	797	54,15
	1930-31	6,460	32,35	866	54,57
	1931-32	5,004	29,79	679	43,09
Robilband and Kamata	1922-23	6,001	27,79	875	80,80
	1923-24	6,655	27,32	885	28,71
	1924-25	6,448	26,61	903	32,82
	1925-26	6,590	27,49	871	34,14
	1926-27	6,498	26,88	1,016	33,28
	1927-28	7,108	28,24	1,031	35,51
	1928-29	6,286	25,84	1,011	35,10
	1929-30	6,090	24,24	1,017	34,74
	1930-31	6,678	24,74	1,053	35,29
	1931-32	6,101	22,20	984	34,27
South Indian	1922-23	41,014	2,06,04	2,812	1,48,95
	1923-24	42,871	2,09,92	3,116	1,67,89
	1924-25	38,082	2,01,98	2,776	1,64,52
	1925-26	40,831	2,11,56	2,862	1,76,33
	1926-27	43,805	2,07,79	3,571	1,84,67
	1927-28	46,814	2,18,07	4,278	1,97,52
	1928-29	46,984	2,18,62	3,953	1,98,42
	1929-30	52,259	2,35,70	4,128	1,98,12
	1930-31	50,127	2,14,87	4,128	1,76,45
	1931-32	46,104	1,98,15	3,588	1,69,89
Total 3'-3½" Gauge	1922-23	195,010	11,12,12	21,932	12,90,78
	1923-24	197,551	10,99,29	21,544	13,13,89
	1924-25	197,029	11,27,48	22,796	14,39,56
	1925-26	205,328	11,72,84	23,729	14,83,02
	1926-27	209,658	11,50,38	25,027	15,29,69
	1927-28	220,570	11,86,76	26,622	16,22,19
	1928-29	217,114	11,64,13	27,350	16,68,78
	1929-30	222,371	11,70,91	27,234	16,43,23
	1930-31	201,766	10,25,27	25,739	15,25,94
	1931-32	174,834	9,08,05	23,119	14,16,25



No. 197.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>CLASS I—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>2'-6" and 2'-0" Gauges.</b>					
Bengal-Nagpur . . . . .	1922-23	3,631	23,00	1,003	25,96
	1923-24	3,787	24,91	895	24,92
	1924-25	3,970	26,04	1,018	27,36
	1925-26	4,186	26,40	909	25,53
	1926-27	3,768	28,54	852	23,97
	1927-28	3,903	23,35	921	23,60
	1928-29	4,158	24,29	924	26,66
	1929-30	4,344	24,63	888	25,00
	1930-31	3,514	19,77	723	21,04
	1931-32	2,641	14,63	580	15,54
Bombay, Baroda and Central India.	1922-23	715	3,95	183	3,58
	1923-24	1,163	4,32	202	3,94
	1924-25	1,671	6,05	228	4,74
	1925-26	1,844	6,44	227	5,03
	1926-27	1,470	5,10	190	3,71
	1927-28	1,217	4,15	212	4,62
	1928-29	1,277	4,24	228	4,36
	1929-30	1,468	4,63	201	4,43
	1930-31	1,838	4,73	235	4,43
	1931-32	1,951	4,76	217	4,28
Eastern Bengal . . . . .	1922-23	*	*	*	*
	1923-24	*	*	*	*
	1924-25	792	1,73	23	19
	1925-26	510	1,48	22	17
	1926-27	1,079	1,92	26	2
	1927-28	1,211	2,21	31	29
	1928-29	938	1,77	9	9
	1929-30	931	1,64	2	2
	1930-31	899	1,60	7	18
	1931-32	734	1,32	4	7
Great Indian Peninsula . . . . .	1922-23	1,778	9,21	184	7,60
	1923-24	1,726	9,35	169	7,98
	1924-25	2,049	11,01	216	9,27
	1925-26	1,853	9,80	187	7,86
	1926-27	1,512	7,72	217	7,86
	1927-28	1,267	6,48	252	8,51
	1928-29	1,838	6,19	299	9,85
	1929-30	1,385	6,01	280	10,72
	1930-31	951	4,14	266	9,52
	1931-32	860	3,75	159	4,40
Jodhpur (2' 0" Gauge)	1922-23	72	31	5	11
	1923-24	66	30	5	12
	1924-25	76	34	5	15
	1925-26	83	35	7	12
	1926-27	80	35	7	16
	1927-28	86	36	8	17
	1928-29	28	12	6	15
	1929-30	*	*	*	*

\*Included with the 3'-3½" Gauge railway.



No. 197.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>CLASS I—<i>consolid.</i></b>						
North-Western (Commercial)	2'-6"	1922-23	1,467	17,69	373	14,76
		1923-24	1,477	10,05	379	14,98
		1924-25	1,304	17,10	316	14,22
		1925-26	1,312	17,49	272	15,40
		1926-27	1,251	15,51	297	14,22
		1927-28	1,223	13,12	288	14,05
		1928-29	1,208	12,51	312	15,11
		1929-30	1,363	13,63	353	17,60
		1930-31	1,235	13,45	436	16,13
		1931-32	(a)	11,80	330	17,49
North-Western (Military)	2'-6"	1922-23	815	1,61	81	99
		1923-24	858	1,88	76	1,42
		1924-25	393	2,64	149	3,22
		1925-26	442	2,92	120	2,55
		1926-27	486	2,69	114	2,34
		1927-28	437	2,61	115	2,62
		1928-29	841	2,01	124	3,09
		1929-30	336	2,33	133	4,89
		1930-31	295	2,31	120	4,40
		1931-32	(a)	1,83	108	3,17
North-Western (Total)	2'-6"	1922-23	1,782	19,30	454	15,75
		1923-24	1,765	20,93	447	16,36
		1924-25	1,612	19,74	443	17,44
		1925-26	1,692	20,41	397	17,95
		1926-27	1,641	18,20	336	16,56
		1927-28	1,615	15,73	379	16,67
		1928-29	1,505	14,52	401	18,20
		1929-30	1,657	15,96	458	22,49
		1930-31	1,487	15,76	530	23,58
		1931-32	1,151	13,13	415	20,66
North-Western (Military)	2'-0"	(b) 1926-27	85	28	11	45
		1927-28	64	27	11	31
		(c) 1928-29	42	14	..	..
South Indian	2'-6"	1922-23	682	2,50	49	1,19
		1923-24	619	2,15	42	1,17
		1924-25	531	1,84	46	1,30
		1925-26	610	2,06	49	1,33
		1926-27	650	1,99	50	1,24
		1927-28	661	2,03	61	1,53
		1928-29	654	1,99	63	1,54
		1929-30	705	2,08	61	1,58
		1930-31	629	1,79	57	1,53
		1931-32	526	1,55	53	1,38
Total	2'-6" and 2'-0"	1922-23	8,710	53,16	1,878	54,18
		1923-24	9,146	61,96	1,760	53,56
		1924-25	10,702	66,75	1,978	60,44
		1925-26	11,028	66,80	1,768	57,99
		1926-27	10,225	59,10	1,739	54,16
		1927-28	10,023	54,53	1,875	55,70
		1928-29	10,035	53,26	1,930	60,34
		1929-30	10,490	54,94	1,890	64,19
		1930-31	9,298	47,72	1,617	60,23
		1931-32	7,862	39,04	1,478	46,33
Total Class I	..	1922-23	542,009	36,17,26	89,959	56,74,02
		1923-24	561,205	36,35,09	93,868	58,80,30
		1924-25	569,023	36,96,63	102,129	64,86,77
		1925-26	569,386	37,67,51	101,242	62,76,50
		1926-27	595,077	36,44,53	107,684	63,40,88
		1927-28	613,642	37,46,75	112,615	67,59,01
		1928-29	608,208	36,45,83	114,804	69,31,17
		1929-30	623,086	36,81,05	118,449	66,88,12
		1930-31	564,544	32,67,80	105,106	62,57,01
		1931-32	495,585	29,87,25	94,246	57,02,73

(a) Information not available.

(b) Information for previous years not available.

(c) Dismantled from 1st October 1928.



## RAILWAYS

No. 197.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passenger	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
CLASS II.			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000) (a)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000) (a)
B. and Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1922-23	1,122		171	
		1923-24	1,100	8,89	169	8,77
		1924-25	1,230	9,36	150	7,45
		1925-26	1,144	8,70	172	8,28
		1926-27	1,107	7,05	171	8,50
		1927-28	1,117	8,18	202	9,60
		1928-29	1,681	12,74	235	11,11
		1929-30	1,776	13,24	209	10,87
		1930-31	1,440	10,52	183	8,99
		1931-32	1,137	8,17	200	10,79
		Bengal Dockers . . . . .	3'-8½"	1922-23	1,106	(a)
1923-24	1,213			4,10	190	15,07
1924-25	1,274			4,38	252	16,98
1925-26	1,334			4,73	251	16,16
1926-27	1,535			4,90	247	17,17
1927-28	1,596			4,90	267	18,75
1928-29	1,800			5,81	254	18,62
1929-30	1,536			5,30	316	20,62
1930-31	1,399			4,63	279	17,78
1931-32	1,192			3,71	220	14,21
Bhavnagar State . . . . .	3'-8½"			1922-23	2,804	(a)
		1923-24	3,108	17,52	358	12,03
		1924-25	3,118	17,60	345	11,33
		1925-26	3,206	18,13	363	13,00
		1926-27	2,730	14,20	315	10,72
		1927-28	2,711	14,07	347	12,06
		1928-29	2,988	15,07	399	14,99
		1929-30	2,923	15,23	434	13,47
		1930-31	2,753	14,38	395	12,76
		1931-32	2,745	14,32	391	12,93
		Bikaner State . . . . .	3'-8½"	1922-23	1,745	
1923-24	1,002			15,76	435	17,32
1924-25	1,811			17,59	435	15,50
1925-26	1,811			16,31	552	18,47
1926-27	1,806			18,65	604	19,23
1927-28	2,257			19,76	643	15,05
1928-29	2,234			19,60	365	22,50
1929-30	2,340			19,37	471	20,42
1930-31	2,251			18,65	477	23,34
1931-32	1,937			15,83	432	
Darjeeling Himalayan . . . . .	2'-0"			1922-23	544	(a)
		1923-24	562	7,36	132	11,75
		1924-25	610	7,51	148	12,90
		1925-26	646	7,46	155	13,37
		1926-27	631	7,16	162	13,90
		1927-28	587	6,24	156	14,03
		1928-29	738	5,50	154	14,03
		1929-30	935	4,95	152	14,05
		1930-31	859	4,26	145	13,21
		1931-32	669	3,60	144	12,84
		Dibru Sadia . . . . .	3'-8½"	1922-23	837	(a)
1923-24	809			3,11	412	16,23
1924-25	907			3,70	436	19,66
1925-26	1,154			4,22	685	21,10
1926-27	1,311			4,37	779	24,26
1927-28	1,450			4,87	757	24,26
1928-29	1,838			5,82	677	20,48
1929-30	2,022			6,21	769	22,21
1930-31	2,000			6,14	891	23,89
1931-32	1,748			5,42	606	17,75
Gaekwar Baroda State . . . . .	2'-0"			1922-23	3,221	(a)
		1923-24	4,001	13,21	356	9,44
		1924-25	4,788	15,45	399	9,31
		1925-26	5,124	10,21	455	11,19
		1926-27	4,847	13,19	485	7,59
		1927-28	4,032	12,29	575	9,48
		1928-29	4,314	13,22	605	10,50
		1929-30	4,105	12,68	473	9,48
		1930-31	3,635	11,20	418	9,19
		1931-32	3,307	10,67	378	9,88

\* Included with Jodhpur Railway in Class I.  
(a) Information not available.



## RAILWAYS

565

No. 197.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)
<b>CLASS II—<i>contd.</i></b>						
Gondal . . . . .	3'-3½"	1922-23	2,657	(a)	581	(a)
		1923-24	2,725	13.11	292	7.38
		1924-25	2,721	12.75	300	7.62
		1925-26	2,753	12.62	325	3.49
		1926-27	2,615	11.15	303	8.70
		1927-28	2,614	11.76	375	10.69
		1928-29	2,768	12.44	397	11.17
		1929-30	2,701	12.03	402	11.08
		1930-31	2,617	11.87	456	10.48
		1931-32	2,428	10.82	477	10.86
Gwalior Light* . . . . .	2'-0"	1924-25	499	4.27	127	5.53
		1925-26	2,920	8.68	50	1.72
		1926-27	2,973	8.77	56	1.45
		1927-28	2,878	8.38	58	1.48
		1928-29	2,999	8.70	60	1.50
Ujjain and Amra Light † . . . . .	2'-0"	1927-28	2,958	8.56	54	1.45
		1928-29	3,198	9.08	62	1.70
		1929-30	2,973	8.40	61	1.62
		1930-31	2,829	7.90	59	1.57
		1931-32	2,829	7.90	59	1.57
Jammu and Bawal . . . . .	3'-3½"	1924-25	888	6.67	90	2.45
		1925-26	800	6.91	109	3.24
		1926-27	708	6.84	178	3.26
		1927-28	774	7.07	246	6.91
		1928-29	768	7.13	337	8.24
		1929-30	707	6.36	332	8.05
		1930-31	710	6.03	316	6.72
		1931-32	691	5.86	307	6.29
Jodhpur State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1922-23	1,721	(a)	202	(a)
		1923-24	1,786	7.72	208	5.47
		1924-25	1,770	7.68	213	5.34
		1925-26	1,898	8.00	216	5.87
		1926-27	1,644	6.70	233	5.86
		1927-28	1,607	6.88	231	6.11
		1928-29	1,889	7.49	242	6.80
		1929-30	1,827	7.18	234	6.16
		1930-31	1,706	6.66	222	5.96
		1931-32	1,716	6.39	220	5.90
Kachhi . . . . .	3'-3½" and 2'-6"	1922-23	986	(a)	166	(a)
		1923-24	992	8.99	175	5.57
		1924-25	970	8.65	163	4.98
		1925-26	984	8.81	167	6.18
		1926-27	910	7.60	212	7.28
		1927-28	943	8.08	223	8.66
		1928-29	1,023	8.66	313	10.37
		1929-30	984	7.98	312	11.37
		1930-31	970	7.83	314	10.86
		1931-32	943	7.81	247	8.10
Mysore . . . . .	3'-3½"	1922-23	2,612	(a)	289	(a)
		1923-24	2,658	11.60	291	6.26
		1924-25	2,997	16.24	315	10.52
		1925-26	3,057	16.32	310	10.82
		1926-27	3,055	16.04	278	11.47
		1927-28	3,388	17.47	304	12.57
		1928-29	3,508	17.41	314	11.52
		1929-30	3,528	17.81	377	12.68
		1930-31	3,194	15.56	316	11.76
		1931-32	2,760	14.06	327	11.81
Mysore (b) . . . . .	2'-0"	1928-29	918	2.89	50	1.84
		1929-30	832	2.43	51	1.86
		1930-31	692	1.80	59	1.89
		1931-32	519	1.46	56	1.25
Mysore (c) . . . . .	2'-0"	1928-29	49	14	7	33
		1929-30	50	15	9	37
		1930-31	47	13	8	36
		1931-32	46	11	5	28

† Figures for 1922-23 and 1923-24 are shown under Class III.

\* Figures from 1922-23 and 1923-24 and from 1925-26 are shown under Class III.

(a) Information not available.

(b) Formerly called Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light Railway.

(c) Formerly called Tarikere Narasimharajapur Light Railway.



## RAILWAYS

No. 197.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>CLASS II—<i>consd.</i></b>						
Shabdara (Delhi) Salarnapur Light. (b)	2'-6"	1924-25	1,184	5,85	131	5,50
		1925-26	1,202	5,88	129	5,91
		1926-27	1,105	5,32	109	5,83
		1927-28	1,172	5,67	92	4,01
		1928-29	1,194	5,62	105	4,34
		1929-30	1,161	5,45	118	4,75
		1930-31	1,059	5,01	83	5,51
		1931-32	870	4,20	86	4,04
Total Class II		1922-23	17,610	(a)	2,840	(a)
		1923-24	20,699	1,14,37	2,934	1,16,20
		1924-25	27,636	1,46,36	3,524	1,37,91
		1925-26	28,088	1,42,57	3,052	1,38,63
		1926-27	26,336	1,30,04	4,194	1,43,56
		1927-28	27,350	1,35,94	4,486	1,57,86
		1928-29	30,620	1,48,56	4,568	1,61,84
		1929-30	30,606	1,45,45	4,701	1,70,50
		1930-31	28,219	1,52,66	4,001	1,65,08
		1931-32	25,685	1,20,33	4,145	1,51,43
<b>CLASS III.</b>						
Aden . . . . .	3'-8 1/2"	1922-23	245	(a)	32	(a)
		1923-24	193	82	38	99
		1924-25	106	66	50	1,04
		1925-26	132	54	40	72
		1926-27	183	65	33	59
		1927-28	143	65	35	57
		1928-29	168	67	39	79
		1929-30	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Ahmadpur-Katwa . . . . .	2'-6"	1922-23	271	(a)	10	(a)
		1923-24	270	1,10	9	13
		1924-25	282	1,13	11	15
		1925-26	335	1,39	16	25
		1926-27	321	1,22	15	23
		1927-28	287	1,13	12	17
		1928-29	245	96	12	17
		1929-30	288	1,10	13	18
		1930-31	261	92	13	18
		1931-32	226	83	15	22
Araken Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1922-23	72	(a)	1	(a)
		1923-24	75	36	1	5
		1924-25	60	30	2	6
		1925-26	41	22	2	6
		1926-27†	..	..	..	..
Arrah-Basaram Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1922-23	533	(a)	33	(a)
		1923-24	522	2,66	27	70
		1924-25	532	2,64	34	88
		1925-26	568	2,77	45	78
		1926-27	616	3,06	37	67
		1927-28	636	3,11	37	67
		1928-29	648	2,86	39	80
		1929-30	673	3,24	55	94
		1930-31	649	3,05	51	1,00
		1931-32	543	2,57	57	1,16
Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1922-23	730	(a)	29	(a)
		1923-24	921	3,02	32	1,05
		1924-25	899	3,02	34	1,16
		1925-26	914	2,98	36	1,29
		1926-27	929	3,02	37	1,31
		1927-28	981	3,08	48	1,78
		1928-29†	..	..	..	..

† Closed.

‡ Amalgamated with the Mysore Railway and shown under Class II.

(a) Information not available.

(b) Figures for 1922-23 and 1923-24 are shown under Class III.



## RAILWAYS

567

No. 197.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>						
Bankura-Damoodar River	2'-6"	1922-23	220	(a)	13	(a)
		1923-24	239	1.38	20	46
		1924-25	290	1.35	34	72
		1925-26	233	1.36	33	73
		1926-27	222	1.32	30	71
		1927-28	268	1.36	28	84
		1928-29	215	1.18	21	54
		1929-30	252	1.28	27	66
		1930-31	308	1.05	22	50
		1931-32	185	93	24	51
Barasat-Basirhat Light	2'-6"	1922-23	1,059	(a)	30	(a)
		1923-24	1,123	3.96	31	84
		1924-25	1,246	4.26	34	92
		1925-26	1,335	4.80	42	1.15
		1926-27	1,362	3.99	40	1.07
		1927-28	1,370	3.90	39	1.07
		1928-29	1,331	3.34	45	1.84
		1929-30	1,606	4.39	40	1.16
		1930-31	1,485	4.04	41	1.11
		1931-32	1,470	3.93	41	1.12
Bengal Provincial	2'-6"	1922-23	416	(a)	28	(a)
		1923-24	523	1.04	36	44
		1924-25	580	1.15	36	56
		1925-26	615	1.13	37	49
		1926-27	621	1.08	35	51
		1927-28	666	1.15	42	47
		1928-29	642	1.09	24	34
		1929-30	663	1.13	29	39
		1930-31	583	97	24	34
		1931-32	505	82	16	25
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light	2'-6"	1922-23	542	(a)	(a)	(a)
		1923-24	756	2.75	46	92
		1924-25	565	1.78	52	1.18
		1925-26	606	2.16	73	1.18
		1926-27	775	2.34	61	1.30
		1927-28	620	2.17	62	1.36
		1928-29	719	2.95	44	94
		1929-30	618	2.08	55	1.18
		1930-31	608	2.08	58	1.12
		1931-32	659	2.46	68	1.33
Burdwan-Katwa	2'-6"	1922-23	345	(a)	13	(a)
		1923-24	355	1.65	15	26
		1924-25	361	1.63	23	33
		1925-26	393	1.76	26	40
		1926-27	360	1.57	29	42
		1927-28	375	1.63	22	31
		1928-29	310	1.37	20	23
		1929-30	333	1.53	26	35
		1930-31	336	1.38	30	43
		1931-32	305	1.24	30	43
Cutch State	2'-6"	1922-23	84	(a)	12	(a)
		1923-24	74	45	20	40
		1924-25	77	50	16	38
		1925-26	65	43	10	23
		1926-27	61	40	12	23
		1927-28	63	45	16	25
		1928-29	79	46	24	52
		1929-30	90	53	23	55
		1930-31	93	60	24	38
		1931-32	123	77	27	41

(a) Information not available.



No. 197.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No.	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
			(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)
<b>CLASS III—<i>contd.</i></b>						
Dehri-Rohas Light . . .	2'-6"	1922-23	97	(a)	168	(a)
		1923-24	115	28	165	2,81
		1924-25	126	31	161	2,67
		1925-26	129	31	165	2,66
		1926-27	180	32	169	2,79
		1927-28	133	33	173	2,82
		1928-29	113	29	160	2,67
		1929-30	125	32	146	2,54
		1930-31	121	30	110	1,94
		1931-32	100	25	90	1,46
Dholepur Bari . . .	2'-6"	1922-23	172	(a)	109	(a)
		1923-24	178	70	108	1,52
		1924-25	108	83	108	1,52
		1925-26	169	67	188	1,89
		1926-27	172	73	109	1,50
		1927-28	171	69	91	1,44
		1928-29	156	63	92	1,19
		1929-30	153	65	69	1,50
		1930-31	139	59	61	1,29
		1931-32	108	44	62	1,01
Futwah Islampur . . .	2'-6"	1922-23	326	(a)	9	(a)
		1923-24	373	1,10	15	28
		1924-25	404	1,18	25	51
		1925-26	369	1,19	27	54
		1926-27	412	1,32	27	49
		1927-28	398	1,25	25	33
		1928-29	312	1,03	13	20
		1929-30	333	1,28	19	28
		1930-31	356	1,17	23	38
		1931-32	303	98	19	29
Gwalior Light * . . .	2'-6"	1922-23	445	(a)	105	(a)
		1923-24	431	4,10	123	4,50
		1925-26	562	3,75	124	4,24
		1926-27	691	3,55	128	3,55
		1927-28	764	3,74	170	3,87
		1928-29	674	3,69	155	5,27
		1929-30	511	3,52	163	4,37
		1930-31	421	3,15	137	3,28
		1931-32	393	2,89	160	3,65
Howrah-Amra Light † . . .	2'-0"	1922-23	2,610	(a)	50	(a)
		1923-24	2,722	8,48	50	1,20
Howrah-Sheakhala Light . . .	2'-0"	1922-23	787	(a)	16	(a)
		1923-24	817	1,80	17	36
		1924-25	891	1,65	15	33
		1925-26	943	1,47	21	43
		1926-27	926	1,88	19	42
		1927-28	932	1,41	19	38
		1928-29	874	1,38	20	45
		1929-30	925	1,43	18	42
		1930-31	857	1,32	15	30
		1931-32	813	1,26	14	29

\* Figures for 1924-25 are shown under Class II.

† Figures from 1924-25 are shown under Class II.

(a) Information not available.



## RAILWAYS

569

No. 197.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried.
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000) (a)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000) (a)
CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>						
Jagadhri Light . . . .	2'-0"	1922-23	127		18	
		1923-24	92	15	9	18
		1924-25	94	13	14	17
		1925-26	108	14	8	10
		1926-27	96	12	7	8
		1927-28	100	11	11	12
		1928-29	209	13	19	14
		1929-30	178	11	7	9
		1930-31	92	6	7	8
		1931-32	55	4	5	5
Jaunagar and Dwarka * . .	3'-3½"	1922-23	579	(a)	98	(a)
		1923-24	872	7,30	112	2,96
Jessore-Jhenidah . . . .	2'-6"	1922-23	201	(a)	10	(a)
		1923-24	169	84	13	36
		1924-25	199	72	11	23
		1925-26	185	88	18	51
		1926-27	184	75	16	58
		1927-28	179	64	13	50
		1928-29	167	55	12	49
		1929-30	157	55	12	47
		1930-31	147	27	10	40
		1931-32	173	29	8	29
Jorhat (Provincial) . . . .	2'-0"	1922-23	204	(a)	21	(a)
		1923-24	238	56	30	1,06
		1924-25	228	59	19	1,08
		1925-26	249	62	20	1,07
		1926-27	181	68	23	1,16
		1927-28				
		1928-29				
		1929-30	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
		1930-31				
		1931-32				
Kalgihat-Falta . . . .	2'-6"	1922-23	788	(a)	36	(a)
		1923-24	788	2,68	57	58
		1924-25	812	2,80	47	65
		1925-26	725	2,23	45	53
		1926-27	858	1,88	42	48
		1927-28	886	2,17	49	59
		1928-29	915	2,24	61	79
		1929-30	891	1,95	63	81
		1930-31	862	1,71	51	64
		1931-32	724	1,51	67	82
Kulasekarapatnam Light . . .	2'-0"	1922-23	80	(a)	33	(a)
		1923-24	99	32	16	30
		1924-25	97	31	16	30
		1925-26	94	29	16	43
		1926-27	120	35	12	33
		1927-28	154	46	14	40
		1928-29	175	51	16	43
		1929-30	284	71	20	57
		1930-31	241	76	20	53
		1931-32	2,30	69	17	44
Matheran Light . . . .	2'-0"	1926-27	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
		1927-28	22	69	1	24
		1928-29	25	98	1	16
		1929-30	24	90	1	18
		1930-31	21	66	2	16
		1931-32	20	75	3	16

\* Figures from 1924-25 are shown under Class II.

(a) Information not available.

(b) Included with the Great Indian Peninsula Railway.



## RAILWAYS

No. 197.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*concl'd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>CLASS III—<i>concl'd.</i></b>						
Porbandar State	3'-8½"	1922-23	†	†	†	†
		1923-24	373	1,56	150	1,02
		1924-25	365	1,44	128	2,01
		1925-26	374	1,43	140	2,08
		1926-27	360	1,35	143	2,06
		1927-28	381	1,39	178	2,47
		1928-29	394	1,44	187	2,48
		1929-30	385	1,41	180	2,15
		1930-31	356	1,32	165	1,97
		1931-32	324	1,22	139	1,73
Tarikere-Narasimharajapura Light.	2'-0"	1922-23	42	(a)	6	(a)
		1923-24	61	21	4	14
		1924-25	61	21	6	28
		1925-26	58	19	7	37
		1926-27	51	17	7	32
		1927-28	55	17	9	40
		1928-29	..	..	..	..
Shahdara (Delhi) Saharanpur Light. (b)	2'-6"	1922-23	1,227	(a)	118	(a)
		1923-24	1,098	5,57	111	4,45
Tespore-Balipara	2'-6"	1922-23	233	(a)	21	(a)
		1923-24	268	64	22	1,21
		1924-25	246	61	22	1,20
		1925-26	244	59	21	1,19
		1926-27	256	61	20	1,12
		1927-28	250	59	19	1,08
		1928-29	268	61	21	1,12
		1929-30	220	50	21	1,18
		1930-31	236	51	19	1,07
		1931-32	290	63	17	94
		1922-23	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Tavelere Light.	2'-0"	1923-24	149	9	1	(a)
		1924-25	151	9	2	2
		1925-26	114	7	3	3
		1926-27	94	6	2	1
		1927-28	62	4	..	..
		1928-29	73	4	..	..
		1929-30	79	5	..	..
		1930-31	61	4	..	..
		1931-32	46	3	..	..
		1922-23	469	(a)	34	(a)
Udaipur-Chitorgarh	3'-8½"	1923-24	488	2,93	30	1,43
		1924-25	540	3,23	31	1,51
		1925-26	534	3,09	49	1,75
		1926-27	501	2,86	44	1,73
		1927-28	534	3,10	43	1,60
		1928-29	569	3,35	49	1,62
		1929-30	544	3,17	49	2,05
		1930-31	564	3,39	53	1,88
		1931-32	514	3,33	57	1,88
		1922-23	12,912	(a)	1,037	(a)
Total Class III		1923-24	14,373	58,48	1,276	81,54
		1924-25	9,289	32,52	931	20,00
		1925-26	10,082	35,91	1,157	25,04
		1926-27	10,559	35,23	1,048	23,84
		1927-28	10,433	35,40	1,156	23,78
		1928-29	9,282	32,00	1,044	23,04
		1929-30	9,885	31,83	1,036	21,96
		1930-31	8,689	29,29	938	19,00
		1931-32	8,140	27,86	926	18,43

(a) Information not available.

(b) Figures from 1924-25 are shown under Class II.

† Figures included in Gondal Railway.

‡ Now called Mysore Railway and is shown under Class II.



---



No. 198.—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF THE SEVERAL  
RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA.

---

सत्यमेव जयते



## RAILWAYS

No. 198.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Assam Bengal	3'-8 1/2"	1922-23	19,87,36	1,32,42
		1923-24	20,28,17	1,44,84
		1924-25	20,62,81	1,61,56
		1925-26	20,89,64	1,81,39
		1926-27	22,14,85	1,96,68
		1927-28	23,18,76	2,25,53
		1928-29	24,07,76	2,39,76
		1929-30	25,04,93	2,22,16
		1930-31	25,65,74	2,10,44
		1931-32	25,25,36	1,90,25
Bengal and North-Western	3'-8 1/2"	1922-23	18,77,44	3,26,67
		1923-24	19,31,43	3,16,95
		1924-25	19,60,04	3,86,49
		1925-26	20,00,08	3,48,51
		1926-27	20,11,41	3,61,55
		1927-28	20,44,35	3,74,74
		1928-29	20,63,70	3,62,67
		1929-30	20,91,97	3,62,90
		1930-31	21,32,37	3,24,88
		1931-32	21,61,93	3,16,10
Bengal Nagpur	5'-6" 2'-0" and 2'-0"	1922-23	57,47,88	7,68,89
		1923-24	60,83,65	7,82,69
		1924-25	64,15,82	8,33,81
		1925-26	66,91,28	8,14,37
		1926-27	68,80,29	8,34,38
		1927-28	70,51,03	9,10,16
		1928-29	71,93,44	9,22,15
		1929-30	74,61,40	9,49,02
		1930-31	76,23,52	8,12,38
		1931-32	77,26,48	7,26,30
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	5'-6" 3'-3 3/4" and 2'-6"	1922-23	66,25,31	12,57,04
		1923-24	67,96,54	12,74,01
		1924-25	70,11,83	13,20,51
		1925-26	71,95,83	13,17,89
		1926-27	78,82,10	12,15,71
		1927-28	76,51,66	12,39,45
		1928-29	75,40,06	12,46,19
		1929-30	76,82,56	12,60,41
		1930-31	78,06,14	11,70,55
		1931-32	78,43,41	11,02,62
Burma	3'-3 3/4" and 2'-6"	1922-23	24,60,97	(a) 4,06,59
		1923-24	26,08,69	4,15,04
		1924-25	27,14,43	4,30,79
		1925-26	28,28,14	4,95,53
		1926-27	29,49,23	4,62,96
		1927-28	31,35,12	5,07,68
		1928-29	32,76,05	4,97,79
		1929-30	34,75,53	4,86,92
		1930-31	35,81,29	4,23,19
		1931-32	35,80,36	3,73,60
Eastern Bengal	5'-6" 3'-3 3/4" and 2'-6"	1922-23	43,92,05	5,35,29
		1923-24	44,61,34	5,54,05
		1924-25	44,33,25	6,20,08
		1925-26	45,88,35	6,48,48
		1926-27	46,26,88	7,00,42
		1927-28	48,03,93	7,23,13
		1928-29	49,07,30	7,29,30
		1929-30	51,08,51	6,90,50
		1930-31	52,06,88	5,03,13
		1931-32	52,00,64	5,13,98

(a) Excluding Mandalay Maday



## Several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA.

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I.
99.08	33.34	74.82	1.38	Assam-Bengal.
98.11	46.73	67.74	2.30	
97.54	64.02	60.37	3.02	
90.03	82.36	54.59	3.94	
1,06.56	91.12	53.67	4.11	
1,17.41	1,08.12	52.06	4.07	
1,22.65	1,08.11	53.15	4.49	
1,42.56	79.69	64.17	3.18	
1,32.18	78.26	62.81	3.05	Bengal and North-Western.
1,22.23	68.02	64.24	2.69	
1,46.29	1,80.38	44.78	9.60	
1,41.72	1,74.23	44.86	9.03	
1,52.22	1,83.27	45.37	9.35	
1,43.48	2,05.04	41.17	12.25	
1,40.94	2,23.81	38.60	11.12	
1,40.98	2,33.76	37.62	11.43	
1,48.98	2,13.69	41.08	10.35	Bengal-Nagpur.
1,57.44	2,05.46	43.06	9.82	
1,55.09	1,69.74	47.74	7.96	
1,46.03	1,69.07	46.34	7.82	
4,38.36	2,75.03	64.00	4.78	
5,11.90	2,70.70	65.40	4.45	
5,35.00	2,97.81	64.28	4.64	
5,27.00	3,17.37	62.41	4.71	
4,81.93	3,52.45	57.76	5.12	Bombay, Baroda and Central India.
5,62.56	3,56.00	61.20	5.06	
6,88.42	2,38.73	74.11	3.32	
7,79.82	1,50.10	83.86	2.01	
6,30.57	1,72.81	78.73	2.26	
6,13.46	1,12.84	84.46	1.46	
8,74.10	3,83.84	60.40	6.79	
7,67.79	5,17.12	59.44	7.61	Burma.
7,57.66	5,62.85	57.37	8.03	
8,07.41	5,10.48	61.26	7.09	
7,64.00	4,51.71	62.84	6.12	
7,67.96	4,71.49	61.96	6.18	
7,42.24	5,43.95	57.71	7.21	
7,72.09	4,88.32	61.25	6.36	
7,65.64	4,04.91	65.41	5.19	Eastern Bengal.
6,61.75	4,40.87	60.62	5.68	
(a) 2,44.62	(a) 1,61.07	60.18	6.53	
2,53.40	1,61.64	61.05	6.20	
2,51.31	1,76.48	69.03	6.62	
2,76.78	2,18.75	55.86	7.73	
2,83.55	1,79.41	61.25	6.08	
2,89.81	2,18.07	57.06	7.25	Light Railway.
3,01.00	1,96.79	60.47	6.01	
3,06.53	1,80.32	62.95	5.18	
3,13.92	1,09.27	74.18	3.09	
2,84.85	68.75	76.24	2.48	
4,47.41	87.88	83.58	2.00	
4,02.50	1,51.55	72.65	3.40	
4,38.80	1,81.23	70.76	4.25	
4,70.95	1,78.53	72.51	3.80	[Continued on next page]
4,57.49	2,42.93	65.82	5.25	
4,69.49	2,53.64	64.93	5.23	
4,85.60	2,44.20	66.58	4.98	
4,78.65	2,13.94	69.02	4.19	
4,72.87	1,19.26	79.86	2.29	
4,28.94	85.04	83.45	1.62	

Light Railway.

[ Continued on next page ]



## No. 198.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

Railway System,	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I— <i>contd.</i>			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
East Indian . . . . .	5'-6"	1922-23 . . . . .	98,46,78	16,32,67
		1923-24 . . . . .	99,46,07	16,07,74
		1924-25 . . . . .	1,01,75,98	17,65,08
		1925-26 . . . . .	1,30,63,97	20,08,54
		1926-27 . . . . .	1,36,26,98	19,80,78
		1927-28 . . . . .	1,41,70,42	20,79,12
		1928-29 . . . . .	1,40,41,17	20,60,69
		1929-30 . . . . .	1,44,33,04	19,75,98
		1930-31 . . . . .	1,46,48,91	18,36,10
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,47,63,38	17,42,06
Great Indian Peninsula . . . . .	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1922-23 . . . . .	1,02,72,98	16,22,60
		1923-24 . . . . .	1,03,85,83	15,01,98
		1924-25 . . . . .	1,04,87,08	15,90,68
		1925-26 . . . . .	1,11,88,19	15,33,00
		1926-27 . . . . .	1,13,19,57	15,25,18
		1927-28 . . . . .	1,17,46,16	15,80,83
		1928-29 . . . . .	1,15,88,01	16,08,76
		1929-30 . . . . .	1,19,02,62	15,01,71
		1930-31 . . . . .	1,20,80,98	13,75,14
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,21,44,21	12,22,57
Jodhpur . . . . .	3'-3½"	1922-23* . . . . .	5,16,68	1,19,06
		1923-24* . . . . .	5,20,85	1,29,78
		1924-25 . . . . .	3,67,89	1,14,43
		1925-26 . . . . .	4,07,55	92,31
		1926-27 . . . . .	4,39,06	88,45
		1927-28 . . . . .	4,74,71	93,68
		1928-29 . . . . .	4,99,68	1,01,44
		1929-30 . . . . .	5,19,89	93,68
		1930-31 . . . . .	5,36,37	96,84
		1931-32 . . . . .	5,40,51	84,27
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	5'-6" and 3'-3½"	1922-23 . . . . .	2,90	43
		1923-24 . . . . .	2,93	44
		1924-25 . . . . .	2,93	50
		1925-26 . . . . .	2,93	49
		1926-27 . . . . .	2,93	53
		1927-28 . . . . .	2,93	55
		1928-29 . . . . .	2,93	28
		1929-30† . . . . .	..	..
		1922-23 . . . . .	51,53,42	7,56,75
		1923-24 . . . . .	53,76,62	7,71,83
Nizam's State . . . . .	5'-6"	1924-25 . . . . .	54,51,92	8,16,29
		1925-26 . . . . .	55,83,18	8,50,17
		1926-27 . . . . .	57,39,24	8,49,74
		1927-28 . . . . .	59,91,03	9,12,41
		1928-29 . . . . .	59,84,60	9,65,79
		1929-30 . . . . .	61,19,43	9,40,87
		1930-31 . . . . .	58,02,65	8,34,08
		1931-32 . . . . .	57,77,94	8,00,89
		1922-23 . . . . .	5,95,05	1,04,68
		1923-24 . . . . .	6,20,15	1,03,04
		1924-25 . . . . .	6,59,61	1,08,09
		1925-26 . . . . .	6,63,01	1,17,79
		1926-27 . . . . .	7,91,68	1,15,56
		1927-28 . . . . .	8,31,73	1,15,65
		1928-29 . . . . .	8,48,94	1,26,19
		1929-30 . . . . .	8,91,30	1,40,87
		1930-31 . . . . .	12,50,30	1,40,88
		1931-32 . . . . .	14,10,44	1,35,02

\* Includes Bikaner State Railway.

† Converted into 3'-3½" gauge from 1st August 1923.



## RAILWAYS

575

several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			
10,23.62	6,09.05	62.70	6.31	East Indian.
10,11.13	6,56.61	60.63	6.60	
10,53.58	7,11.50	59.69	6.99	
12,15.21	7,93.33	60.50	6.07	
12,11.14	7,69.64	61.14	5.65	
12,09.81	8,68.81	58.39	6.13	
12,37.06	8,13.63	60.32	5.79	
12,48.12	7,32.86	62.91	5.08	
12,16.67	6,18.43	66.80	4.22	
11,35.35	6,06.70	65.17	4.12	
11,35.27	3,87.33	74.56	3.77	Great Indian Peninsula.
10,03.00	4,08.98	66.78	4.80	
9,51.72	6,38.86	59.83	7.42	
11,01.76	4,31.33	71.86	3.86	
10,78.77	4,51.41	70.40	3.99	
10,24.48	5,62.16	64.56	4.73	
10,53.47	5,55.31	65.49	4.79	
10,51.93	4,49.78	70.05	3.73	
10,57.28	3,17.86	76.87	2.68	
9,30.83	2,92.24	76.09	2.41	
84.27	34.79	70.77	6.73	Jodhpur.
90.05	38.83	70.08	7.46	
68.11	46.32	59.52	12.61	
65.04	27.27	70.46	6.69	
56.68	31.77	64.03	7.24	
73.68	20.00	78.65	4.21	
66.32	35.12	65.33	7.03	
48.05	30.63	67.30	5.90	
54.67	42.17	58.46	7.86	
53.43	30.84	63.40	5.71	
30	13	70.24	4.44	Madras and Southern Mahratta.
34	10	73.23	3.23	
32	18	63.79	6.19	
27	22	56.00	7.96	
29	24	53.87	8.23	
26	30	44.62	10.33	
2,01	—1.73	717.56	—59.04	
..	..	..	..	
4,85.44	2,71.31	64.15	5.26	
4,43.35	3,28.48	57.44	6.11	
4,42.50	3,73.79	54.21	6.86	Nizam's State.
4,83.10	3,07.07	56.82	6.57	
4,67.11	3,82.63	54.90	6.67	
5,31.04	3,81.37	58.20	6.37	
4,77.50	4,58.29	49.44	8.22	
4,97.77	4,42.60	52.90	7.23	
4,72.22	3,51.46	57.60	6.00	
4,48.65	3,57.24	55.40	6.19	
40.31	64.37	38.51	10.82	
50.56	62.48	49.07	8.46	
39.00	64.09	37.83	9.71	
54.16	63.63	45.98	9.60	
41.76	72.10	30.68	9.11	
43.04	69.61	38.20	8.37	
45.88	80.31	36.36	9.46	
51.70	88.87	36.73	9.97	
64.29	76.09	45.80	8.00	
66.63	71.39	48.23	8.13	



## RAILWAYS

No. 198.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Nizam's State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1922-23 . . . . .	4,96,25	92,32
		1923-24 . . . . .	5,10,30	83,63
		1924-25 . . . . .	5,20,80	89,86
		1925-26 . . . . .	5,29,85	82,04
		1926-27 . . . . .	5,31,95	87,89
		1927-28 . . . . .	5,38,73	89,38
		1928-29 . . . . .	5,69,04	96,18
		1929-30 . . . . .	6,06,68	97,46
		1930-31 . . . . .	"	93,36
		1931-32 . . . . .	"	78,67
North-Western (Commercial) . . . . .	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1922-23 . . . . .	93,20,21	14,60,25
		1923-24 . . . . .	91,79,85	15,48,46
		1924-25 . . . . .	92,28,03	17,71,52
		1925-26 . . . . .	86,61,63	16,29,76
		1926-27 . . . . .	1,03,73,88	19,43,15
		1927-28 . . . . .	1,10,57,70	17,12,89
		1928-29 . . . . .	1,18,71,23	16,61,97
		1929-30 . . . . .	1,16,78,05	16,19,30
		1930-31 . . . . .	1,18,22,59	15,50,39
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,18,91,14	13,86,34
North-Western (Military) . . . . .	5'-6" and 2'-0"	1922-23 . . . . .	25,82,51	1,55,28
		1923-24 . . . . .	29,23,91	1,71,15
		1924-25 . . . . .	29,88,35	1,59,87
		1925-26 . . . . .	31,03,72	1,64,07
		1926-27 . . . . .	31,54,35	1,51,18
		1927-28 . . . . .	32,37,76	1,59,43
		1928-29 . . . . .	33,10,29	1,65,65
		1929-30 . . . . .	33,38,72	1,58,48
		1930-31 . . . . .	34,17,60	1,47,49
		1931-32 . . . . .	34,53,05	1,31,69
TOTAL NORTH-WESTERN		1922-23 . . . . .	1,18,52,72	16,15,51
		1923-24 . . . . .	1,21,03,76	17,14,61
		1924-25 . . . . .	1,22,16,38	19,81,39
		1925-26 . . . . .	1,27,65,35	17,93,83
		1926-27 . . . . .	1,35,28,23	17,94,63
		1927-28 . . . . .	1,42,95,46	18,72,32
		1928-29 . . . . .	1,46,81,52	18,27,52
		1929-30 . . . . .	1,50,16,77	17,77,87
		1930-31 . . . . .	1,52,40,19	16,97,86
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,53,44,10	15,17,93
Oudh and Rohilkhand . . . . .	5'-6"	1922-23 . . . . .	30,82,18	3,93,20
		1923-24 . . . . .	31,74,33	3,72,24
		1924-25 . . . . .	32,72,27	3,75,20
		1925-26† . . . . .		
Rohilkhand and Kumaon . . . . .	3'-3½"	1922-23 . . . . .	3,41,04	66,52
		1923-24 . . . . .	3,43,58	63,81
		1924-25 . . . . .	3,43,31	66,95
		1925-26 . . . . .	3,43,48	67,94
		1926-27 . . . . .	4,25,40	66,14
		1927-28 . . . . .	4,28,57	72,11
		1928-29 . . . . .	4,33,13	68,16
		1929-30 . . . . .	4,37,12	64,88
		1930-31 . . . . .	4,39,62	65,57
		1931-32 . . . . .	4,43,11	61,82

\*Included in 5'-6" gauge.

† Amalgamated with the East Indian Railway.



## RAILWAYS

577

several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses.	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given to column 4.	Railway System:
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			Class I—contd.
39.65	52.37	42.35	10.61	Nizam's State
42.57	41.06	50.90	8.05	
40.98	48.88	45.61	9.39	
40.24	41.80	49.05	7.89	
40.04	47.85	45.60	8.94	
39.20	50.16	43.87	9.81	
42.59	53.54	44.30	9.41	
49.62	47.84	50.93	7.88	
60.68	32.68	65.00	*	
55.23	23.34	70.29	*	
10.96.43	3,63.32	75.00	5.90	North-Western (Commercial).
10,16.04	5,26.52	65.89	5.74	
10,56.40	7,13.12	59.75	7.73	
10,33.09	5,96.07	63.39	6.18	
10,65.53	5,77.92	64.83	5.57	
11,05.20	6,07.68	64.53	5.40	
11,31.91	5,30.06	68.11	4.66	
11,51.23	4,68.16	71.09	4.06	
11,68.68	3,81.71	75.38	3.23	
10,35.39	3,50.95	74.25	2.95	
2,22.34	—67.08	143.20	..	North-Western (Military).
1,89.68	—18.53	110.83	..	
1,05.70	—35.89	122.45	..	
1,70.93	—15.86	109.67	..	
1,85.84	—34.66	122.98	..	
1,98.63	—34.20	121.45	—1.06	
1,97.48	—81.88	119.26	—0.96	
2,07.98	—49.50	131.80	—1.48	
2,17.61	—70.12	147.54	—2.05	
1,81.39	—49.30	142.43	—1.44	
13,18.77	2,96.74	81.63	2.50	TOTAL NORTH-WESTERN.
12,06.62	5,07.99	70.37	4.20	
12,54.10	6,77.23	64.93	5.54	
12,13.02	5,89.81	67.62	4.55	
12,51.37	5,43.36	69.73	4.02	
12,98.89	5,73.43	69.37	4.01	
13,20.34	4,98.18	72.74	3.89	
13,59.21	4,18.66	76.45	3.79	
13,86.29	3,11.59	81.20	2.04	
12,16.78	3,01.15	80.07	1.96	
2,57.64	1,35.56	65.52	4.40	Oudh and Rohilkhand.
2,60.14	1,12.10	69.88	3.53	
2,77.79	97.41	74.04	2.98	
36.75	29.77	55.25	8.73	Rohilkhand and Kumaon.
34.78	29.03	54.50	8.45	
33.60	33.35	50.19	7.95	
34.09	33.83	50.18	9.85	
32.61	33.53	49.31	7.88	
35.65	36.46	49.44	8.51	
33.88	34.73	48.68	8.03	
33.18	31.65	51.18	7.24	
34.41	31.16	52.48	7.09	
32.27	29.55	52.19	6.67	



## No. 198.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

Railway System;	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I--consolid.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
South Indian . . . . .	5'-6" and 3'-3½"	1922-23	26,32,08	5,44,98
		1923-24	27,74,46	5,68,18
		1924-25	28,43,16	5,53,70
		1925-26	30,57,12	5,84,98
		1926-27	33,30,09	5,90,52
		1927-28	36,60,62	6,29,02
		1928-29	38,42,55	6,10,91
		1929-30	40,41,62	6,67,42
		1930-31	45,68,40	6,12,46
		1931-32	46,73,70	5,62,15
TOTAL CLASS I--RAILWAYS				
		1922-23	6,76,84,89	1,02,71,52
		1923-24	6,96,67,70	1,04,64,71
		1924-25	7,09,78,51	1,11,09,26
		1925-26	7,29,97,90	1,09,68,86
		1926-27	7,58,02,89	1,08,72,42
		1927-28	7,91,36,11	1,14,36,74
		1928-29	7,98,34,64	1,14,85,25
		1929-30	8,22,92,37	1,12,12,78
		1930-31	8,85,96,81	1,02,84,83
		1931-32	8,41,90,69	94,80,12
CLASS II.				
Bareil Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1922-23	80,54	18,14
		1923-24	90,70	18,65
		1924-25	91,56	17,80
		1925-26	93,24	17,97
		1926-27	1,49,65	17,50
		1927-28	1,67,65	18,67
		1928-29	1,72,00	25,29
		1929-30	1,75,61	25,62
		1930-31	1,85,32	20,95
		1931-32	1,85,98	20,32
Bengal Doonars . . . . .	8'-3½"	1922-23	1,46,67	18,13
		1923-24	1,46,65	20,58
		1924-25	1,48,04	22,64
		1925-26	1,49,62	22,30
		1926-27	1,51,66	23,44
		1927-28	1,54,01	25,12
		1928-29	1,56,12	25,32
		1929-30	1,62,18	27,58
		1930-31	1,63,96	28,70
		1931-32	1,64,23	19,00
Bhavnagar State . . . . .	3'-8½"	1922-23	1,80,25	29,90
		1923-24	1,82,43	32,96
		1924-25	1,84,09	31,95
		1925-26	1,87,20	33,90
		1926-27	1,92,66	28,77
		1927-28	1,98,59	29,13
		1928-29	2,03,71	33,81
		1929-30	2,06,94	31,76
		1930-31	2,13,96	30,09
		1931-32	2,17,47	30,29
Bikaner State . . . . .	3'-8½"	1922-23*	—	—
		1923-24*	—	—
		1924-25	1,73,99	37,15
		1925-26	2,07,51	34,51
		1926-27	2,80,71	38,46
		1927-28	2,99,82	42,57
		1928-29	3,29,38	38,60
		1929-30	3,41,39	44,96
		1930-31	3,55,02	45,43
		1931-32*	3,62,62	41,71

\* Included with the Jodhpur



## RAILWAYS

579

several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			
3,84.19	1,60.79	70.50	0.11	CLASS I—contd.  South Indian.
3,28.13	2,40.00	57.78	8.65	
3,05.68	2,48.07	55.20	8.72	
3,41.04	2,43.94	58.30	7.98	
3,19.91	2,70.61	54.17	8.13	
3,80.82	2,48.40	60.51	6.70	
3,46.88	2,64.03	55.78	6.87	
3,97.07	2,70.35	59.49	6.69	
3,64.64	2,47.82	59.54	5.48	
3,23.41	2,38.74	57.53	5.11	
71,06.57	31,64.95	69.18	4.68	TOTAL CLASS I—RAILWAYS.
66,86.90	38,27.72	63.42	5.49	
67,03.92	44,05.34	60.35	6.21	
65,72.58	40,95.77	62.66	5.61	
67,28.15	41,44.27	61.88	5.47	
69,84.37	44,52.37	61.07	5.63	
71,48.82	43,66.93	61.98	5.47	
79,81.74	38,31.04	63.88	4.66	
72,00.42	50,85.91	70.01	3.69	
55,24.34	29,16.78	69.08	3.46	
8.35	9.70	48.05	10.03	CLASS II  Batal Light.
9.12	9.53	48.90	10.50	
8.87	8.93	49.88	9.75	
9.22	8.75	51.33	9.38	
9.50	8.63	54.27	5.35	
9.36	9.31	50.16	5.55	
13.92	11.37	55.05	6.81	
18.77	11.85	53.74	6.75	
13.67	7.28	65.27	3.92	
12.99	7.33	63.91	3.94	
8.86	9.27	48.86	6.32	Bengal Doonars.
10.92	9.61	58.17	6.56	
11.53	11.11	50.92	7.55	
11.03	11.27	49.46	7.52	
12.34	11.10	52.64	9.25	
12.98	12.14	51.69	7.88	
12.62	12.70	49.84	7.98	
14.41	12.97	52.63	8.00	
13.08	10.62	55.17	6.48	
10.85	8.15	57.10	4.96	
17.37	12.53	58.99	7.46	Bhavnagar State.
18.89	14.07	57.30	7.70	
18.27	13.88	57.19	7.43	
18.93	14.97	55.85	7.99	
18.64	10.13	64.80	5.26	
17.54	11.59	60.20	5.90	
17.75	16.08	52.46	7.90	
18.77	12.99	59.11	6.28	
18.55	11.54	61.65	5.39	
18.31	11.93	60.44	5.51	
..	..	..	..	Bikaner State.
23.61	13.54	63.65	7.56	
23.73	6.18	82.10	2.98	
32.07	6.39	83.40	2.21	
28.88	13.69	67.84	4.57	
26.08	12.60	67.41	3.82	
29.08	15.90	64.68	4.66	
32.05	16.48	66.11	4.63	
29.69	12.02	71.18	3.31	

Railway under Class I.



## RAILWAYS

## No. 198.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
	2	3	4	5
CHARGE II—contd.				
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Darjeeling-Himalayan . . . . .	2'-0"	1922-23 . . . . .	1,04.42	20.85
		1923-24 . . . . .	1,04.05	21.71
		1924-25 . . . . .	1,03.18	22.96
		1925-26 . . . . .	1,06.40	23.76
		1926-27 . . . . .	1,06.48	24.07
		1927-28 . . . . .	1,07.86	23.08
		1928-29 . . . . .	1,08.94	22.28
		1929-30 . . . . .	1,09.19	21.64
		1930-31 . . . . .	1,09.11	20.42
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,08.73	18.70
Dibru-Sadiya . . . . .	3'-3½"	1922-23 . . . . .	1,41.80	20.48
		1923-24 . . . . .	1,42.00	21.33
		1924-25 . . . . .	1,40.10	26.70
		1925-26 . . . . .	1,56.86	26.63
		1926-27 . . . . .	1,57.81	26.38
		1927-28 . . . . .	1,44.29	30.91
		1928-29 . . . . .	1,64.89	28.29
		1929-30 . . . . .	1,65.22	30.26
		1930-31 . . . . .	1,69.26	31.67
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,70.80	24.67
Gwalior's Baroda State . . . . .	2'-6"	1922-23 . . . . .	2,31.07	19.28
		1923-24 . . . . .	2,40.88	24.27
		1924-25 . . . . .	2,51.85	26.62
		1925-26 . . . . .	2,60.90	29.10
		1926-27 . . . . .	2,76.18	22.86
		1927-28 . . . . .	3,00.31	23.24
		1928-29 . . . . .	3,02.09	25.40
		1929-30 . . . . .	3,08.78	28.98
		1930-31 . . . . .	3,10.42	22.12
		1931-32 . . . . .	3,11.39	21.76
Gwalior Light (a) . . . . .	2'-0"	1924-25 . . . . .	89.82	10.36
		1925-26 . . . . .	1,26.69	26.84
		1926-27 . . . . .	1,32.20	26.52
		1927-28 . . . . .	1,32.44	23.38
		1928-29 . . . . .	1,17.34	23.43
		1929-30 . . . . .	1,10.43	22.61
		1930-31 . . . . .	1,21.50	24.75
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,25.14	27.88
		1932-33 . . . . .	1,31.73	26.04
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,42.40	24.67
Gondal . . . . .	3'-8½"	1931-32 . . . . .	1,51.26	24.68
		1932-33 . . . . .	27.96	10.42
		1933-34 . . . . .	29.09	10.74
		1934-35 . . . . .	29.75	10.88
		1935-36 . . . . .	30.60	10.69
		1936-37 . . . . .	32.26	10.51
		1937-38 . . . . .	32.34	11.27
		1938-39 . . . . .	32.63	10.49
		1939-40 . . . . .	31.85	9.89
		1940-41 . . . . .	31.85	9.89
Howrah-Amta Light (b) . . . . .	2'-0"	1924-25 . . . . .	1,29.94	10.17
		1925-26 . . . . .	1,84.14	11.28
		1926-27 . . . . .	1,36.71	11.06
		1927-28 . . . . .	1,50.73	15.29
		1928-29 . . . . .	1,56.40	16.92
		1929-30 . . . . .	1,61.56	15.17
		1930-31 . . . . .	1,61.70	14.44
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,60.98	13.88
		1932-33 . . . . .	92.17	12.92
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,01.90	14.29
Jamnagar and Dwarka (b) . . . . .	3'-8½"	1924-25 . . . . .	1,06.41	14.00
		1925-26 . . . . .	1,06.76	15.02
		1926-27 . . . . .	1,11.98	13.76
		1927-28 . . . . .	1,12.42	14.00
		1928-29 . . . . .	1,18.84	15.44
		1929-30 . . . . .	1,16.61	14.85
		1930-31 . . . . .	1,17.99	13.86
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,21.44	13.52
		1932-33 . . . . .	92.17	12.92
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,01.90	14.29
Junagad State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1924-25 . . . . .	1,06.41	14.00
		1925-26 . . . . .	1,06.76	15.02
		1926-27 . . . . .	1,11.98	13.76
		1927-28 . . . . .	1,12.42	14.00
		1928-29 . . . . .	1,18.84	15.44
		1929-30 . . . . .	1,16.61	14.85
		1930-31 . . . . .	1,17.99	13.86
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,21.44	13.52
		1932-33 . . . . .	92.17	12.92
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,01.90	14.29

† Includes the Porbandar.  
 (a) Figures for other years are  
 (b) Figures for 1922-23 and 1923-24.



## RAILWAYS

581

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 2.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			Class II— <i>contd.</i>
13.39	7.49	61.08	7.16	Darjeeling Himalayan.
13.01	8.70	59.93	8.51	
15.28	9.68	57.84	8.38	
15.25	8.52	64.13	6.90	
15.80	8.77	63.63	8.24	
15.24	7.84	66.03	7.26	
18.92	8.36	62.48	7.67	
13.74	7.90	69.60	7.24	
18.20	7.22	64.64	6.62	
12.79	5.91	66.89	5.44	
14.14	6.19	68.92	6.75	Dibru Sadhya.
15.83	5.50	72.21	3.85	
16.39	9.31	63.75	6.31	
14.26	12.37	53.52	7.92	
15.65	14.38	51.63	9.88	
16.64	14.27	53.25	9.88	
14.86	13.93	50.75	8.47	
14.89	15.27	49.20	9.30	
15.37	10.30	48.58	9.63	
13.66	11.01	55.37	6.45	
12.82	6.46	66.49	2.80	Gadkwar's Baroda State.
17.83	0.44	73.45	2.67	
10.15	7.47	74.93	2.95	
19.65	9.45	67.54	3.62	
19.63	3.32	85.14	1.20	
20.57	2.67	88.52	0.49	
22.4	2.94	80.44	0.97	
18.42	5.50	76.89	1.78	
18.51	3.61	85.69	1.16	
17.73	4.02	81.61	1.25	
4.76	5.60	45.92	8.29	Gwalior Light (a).
17.52	9.32	65.29	7.36	
17.17	9.35	64.74	7.07	
16.14	7.19	69.19	6.89	
15.26	8.17	67.13	6.96	
13.61	9.00	60.18	7.54	
12.00	12.75	48.50	10.46	
12.79	15.07	45.92	12.04	
12.36	13.68	47.47	10.38	
12.14	9.53	61.22	6.69	
16.45	8.17	66.60	5.40	Gondal.
5.52	4.90	52.98	17.52	
5.23	5.51	48.70	14.90	
6.63	3.75	63.84	12.61	
6.99	3.70	65.37	12.09	
7.11	3.40	67.66	10.54	
7.48	3.79	66.37	11.72	
7.69	2.80	73.37	8.54	
7.59	2.30	76.75	7.2	
7.35	2.82	72.27	2.17	
7.23	4.05	64.08	3.02	Howrah-Amra Light (b).
7.04	4.72	63.61	2.94	
8.96	6.33	58.68	4.20	
11.04	5.88	65.25	3.76	
11.79	3.88	77.71	2.99	
10.78	3.68	74.51	2.27	
11.67	2.21	84.05	1.37	
7.73	5.19	59.64	5.21	
9.60	4.69	67.20	4.60	
7.52	6.48	53.3	6.09	Jamnagar and Dwarka (b).
8.15	6.87	54.94	6.13	
8.47	5.29	61.53	4.72	
9.65	4.95	64.65	4.40	
8.96	6.48	58.06	5.25	
8.70	5.65	60.61	5.7	
8.78	4.07	71.55	3.45	
9.07	3.85	71.53	3.37	

State Railway.  
shown under Class III.  
are shown under Class III.



## RAILWAYS

No. 198.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspenses) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.		
1	2	3	4	5		
CLASS II—consolid.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)		
Morvi . . . . .	3'-3 1/2" and 2'-6"	1922-23 . . . . .	58.71	14.74		
		1923-24 . . . . .	62.43	16.14		
		1924-25 . . . . .	66.22	16.68		
		1925-26 . . . . .	69.57	16.24		
		1926-27 . . . . .	74.44	16.65		
		1927-28 . . . . .	76.61	18.48		
		1928-29 . . . . .	77.92	21.48		
		1929-30 . . . . .	78.35	21.05		
		1930-31 . . . . .	80.48	20.84		
		1931-32 . . . . .	82.16	17.79		
		Mysore . . . . .	3'-3 1/2" and 2'-6"	1922-23 . . . . .	2,23.98	27.53
				1923-24 . . . . .	2,34.66	26.81
1924-25 . . . . .	2,50.84			29.23		
1925-26 . . . . .	2,56.04			29.27		
1926-27 . . . . .	2,63.98			30.09		
1927-28 . . . . .	2,70.67			32.71		
1928-29 . . . . .	2,85.00			32.11		
1929-30 . . . . .	3,04.75			34.05		
1930-31 . . . . .	3,12.72			30.18		
1931-32 . . . . .	3,22.11			28.13		
Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpore Light . . . . .	2'-6"			1927-28 . . . . .	40.80	5.04
				1928-29 . . . . .	41.32	4.95
		1929-30 . . . . .	41.69	4.46		
		1930-31 . . . . .	42.11	3.42		
		1931-32 . . . . .	42.67	2.82		
		1927-28 . . . . .	11.27	68		
		1928-29 . . . . .	12.23	49		
		1929-30 . . . . .	12.31	68		
		1930-31 . . . . .	12.44	50		
		1931-32 . . . . .	12.58	41		
		1924-25 . . . . .	47.62	11.64		
		1925-26 . . . . .	48.93	10.22		
TOTAL CLASS II—RAILWAYS . . . . .	..	1926-27 . . . . .	48.85	9.61		
		1927-28 . . . . .	50.01	10.33		
		1928-29 . . . . .	50.00	10.53		
		1929-30 . . . . .	50.98	10.59		
		1930-31 . . . . .	50.22	8.97		
		1931-32 . . . . .	49.95	8.81		
		1922-23 . . . . .	13,94.70	2,08.76		
		1923-24 . . . . .	14,39.56	2,22.71		
		1924-25 . . . . .	19,37.06	3,09.65		
		1925-26 . . . . .	19,15.17	3,04.40		
		1926-27 . . . . .	21,09.42	2,99.08		
		1927-28 . . . . .	22,37.53	3,24.59		
CLASS III.	..	1928-29 . . . . .	23,34.14	3,39.31		
		1929-30 . . . . .	23,98.67	3,48.05		
		1930-31 . . . . .	24,59.70	3,24.24		
		1931-32 . . . . .	24,96.21	2,95.81		
		1922-23 . . . . .	14.05	2.25		
		1923-24 . . . . .	15.03	2.02		
		1924-25 . . . . .	14.98	1.83		
		1925-26 . . . . .	14.97	1.87		
		1926-27 . . . . .	14.08	1.42		
		1927-28 . . . . .	14.12	1.32		
		1928-29 . . . . .	14.03	1.61		
		Aden . . . . .	3'-2 1/2"	1929-30 . . . . .	4.56	47
1930-31 . . . . .	4.53			2		
1931-32* . . . . .						
1922-23 . . . . .	20.35			1.30		
1923-24 . . . . .	20.12			1.27		
1924-25 . . . . .	19.93			1.55		
1925-26 . . . . .	19.89			1.66		
1926-27 . . . . .	20.03			1.53		
1927-28 . . . . .	20.29			1.38		
1928-29 . . . . .	20.36			1.20		
1929-30 . . . . .	20.52			1.84		
Ahmadpur-Katwa . . . . .	2'-6"			1930-31 . . . . .	20.77	1.16
		1931-32 . . . . .	20.77	1.10		

\* Not available

† Includes the Birur-Shimoga, Chickajalur-Chitaldrag, Mysore-Bangalore



## RAILWAYS

583

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			
<b>CLASS II—<i>contd.</i></b>				
8.08	6.66	54.82	11.34	Mow.
9.27	6.87	57.46	10.96	
10.88	5.00	68.12	7.67	
8.56	6.72	53.74	10.06	
10.50	6.15	63.07	8.30	
10.46	8.02	58.60	10.47	
11.16	10.27	52.04	13.91	
11.43	9.62	54.32	12.27	
12.32	8.02	60.58	9.96	
10.24	7.55	57.54	9.19	
24.70	2.83	86.72	1.26	Mysore.
27.12	—81	103.09	—	
26.49	2.74	90.83	1.09	
23.76	5.51	81.17	2.20	
22.86	7.23	75.97	2.74	
23.88	8.83	73.00	3.23	
19.01	13.10	59.21	4.60	
28.3	5.70	83.26	1.87	
24.29	5.84	80.62	1.87	
22.91	6.12	78.24	1.80	
3.57	1.47	70.95	3.80	Shabdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Lght.
3.80	1.15	73.76	2.78	
3.30	1.16	74.00	2.78	
3.64	—22	106.43	—0.52	
2.07	75	73.40	1.76	
34	24	58.35	2.16	
27	22	56.59	1.76	
39	14	78.95	1.12	
29	21	58.00	1.69	
27	14	69.76	1.08	
4.84	6.80	41.60	14.27	TOTAL CLASS II—RAILWAYS.
5.21	5.01	50.98	70.03	
4.99	4.62	51.92	9.26	
4.61	5.72	44.60	11.44	
4.47	6.06	42.47	12.12	
4.60	5.99	43.45	11.97	
4.27	4.70	47.64	9.86	
3.90	4.32	43.03	8.65	
1,32.93	75.88	63.68	5.44	
1,48.76	78.95	60.80	5.12	
1,94.40	1,15.25	62.78	5.95	CLASS III.
1,91.0	1,13.35	62.76	5.92	
1,96.63	1,02.45	65.74	4.86	
2,01.07	1,23.52	61.94	5.52	
1,99.70	1,39.61	58.85	5.98	
2,11.46	1,31.59	61.64	5.48	
2,12.61	1,11.63	65.67	4.64	
1,99.98	95.88	67.60	3.84	
2.95	—70	130.75	..	
2.67	—66	132.24	..	
1.98	—15	108.23	..	Aden.
1.90	—62	145.26	..	
73	64	55.18	4.24	
1.60	—28	121.21	—1.98	
1.73	—12	107.45	—0.86	
0.75	—928	2,074.47	—208.51	
6	—4	800.00	—0.88	
..	..	..	..	
1.45	—15	110.82	..	
1.10	17	86.49	0.85	Ahmadpur-Katwa.
1.15	20	84.90	1.08	
1.20	46	73.34	2.31	
1.26	27	82.49	1.34	
1.28	10	92.47	0.51	
1.43	—28	119.10	—1.13	
1.30	4	97.09	0.19	
1.36	—20	117.21	—0.96	
97	18	87.92	0.64	

and Mysore Nanjangud Chamrajanagar Railways.



# RAILWAYS

## No. 198.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspenses) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Jodhpur Light . . . . .	2' 6"	1922-23 . . . . .	30.93	47
		1923-24 . . . . .	30.88	47
		1924-25 . . . . .	30.82	42
		1925-26 . . . . .	30.7	33
		1926-27* . . . . .	..	..
Amrit-Sasaram . . . . .	2' 6"	1922-23 . . . . .	23.39	3.71
		1923-24 . . . . .	23.44	3.44
		1924-25 . . . . .	23.41	3.62
		1925-26 . . . . .	23.16	3.12
		1926-27 . . . . .	23.42	4.13
		1927-28 . . . . .	23.51	4.11
		1928-29 . . . . .	23.72	3.77
		1929-30 . . . . .	25.25	4.33
		1930-31 . . . . .	25.17	4.17
		1931-32 . . . . .	25.09	3.86
Sankura-Damoodar River . . . . .	2' 6"	1922-23 . . . . .	30.55	1.80
		1923-24 . . . . .	30.51	1.99
		1924-25 . . . . .	30.37	2.22
		1925-26 . . . . .	30.47	2.24
		1926-27 . . . . .	37.21	2.15
		1927-28 . . . . .	38.6	2.12
		1928-29 . . . . .	38.40	1.82
		1929-30 . . . . .	39.84	2.03
		1930-31 . . . . .	40.19	1.62
		1931-32 . . . . .	40.19	1.51
Jodhpur Light . . . . .	2' 6"	1922-23 . . . . .	24.61	4.91
		1923-24 . . . . .	24.17	5.22
		1924-25 . . . . .	24.24	5.82
		1925-26 . . . . .	24.20	6.15
		1926-27 . . . . .	24.27	5.67
		1927-28 . . . . .	25.12	5.82
		1928-29 . . . . .	25.48	6.65
		1929-30 . . . . .	26.04	6.26
		1930-31 . . . . .	25.03	5.75
		1931-32 . . . . .	25.54	5.57
Jodhpur Provincial . . . . .	2' 6"	1922-23 . . . . .	15.26	1.41
		1923-24 . . . . .	15.16	1.72
		1924-25 . . . . .	15.14	1.82
		1925-26 . . . . .	15.4	1.83
		1926-27 . . . . .	15.29	1.85
		1927-28 . . . . .	15.24	1.87
		1928-29 . . . . .	15.24	1.72
		1929-30 . . . . .	15.20	1.77
		1930-31 . . . . .	15.29	1.68
		1931-32 . . . . .	15.30	1.33
Bachhampur-Bihar Light . . . . .	2' 6"	1922-23 . . . . .	14.41	2.72
		1923-24 . . . . .	14.31	3.82
		1924-25 . . . . .	14.61	3.09
		1925-26 . . . . .	11.67	3.61
		1926-27 . . . . .	14.78	4.12
		1927-28 . . . . .	14.83	3.87
		1928-29 . . . . .	15.10	3.90
		1929-30 . . . . .	15.05	3.39
		1930-31 . . . . .	15.11	3.31
		1931-32 . . . . .	15.20	4.05
Bardwan-Katwa . . . . .	2' 6"	1922-23 . . . . .	18.39	1.96
		1923-24 . . . . .	18.31	2.06
		1924-25 . . . . .	18.46	2.11
		1925-26 . . . . .	18.59	2.34
		1926-27 . . . . .	18.79	2.14
		1927-28 . . . . .	19.47	2.11
		1928-29 . . . . .	19.88	1.77
		1929-30 . . . . .	20.19	2.07
		1930-31 . . . . .	20.34	1.94
		1931-32 . . . . .	20.43	1.78

\* Continued in No. 199, 200, 201, 202.



## RAILWAY

585

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)			CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>
83	—34	182.15	..	Arakan Light
90	—42	191.40	..	
87	—45	209.11	..	
1.02	—60	310.77	..	
2.11	1.60	50.87	5.69	Arrah-Sasaram.
2.15	1.33	61.76	5.66	
2.34	1.28	64.77	5.44	
2.39	1.33	64.24	5.67	
2.48	1.65	60.03	7.05	
2.56	1.55	62.85	6.59	
2.35	1.42	62.32	5.98	
2.67	1.64	61.64	4.57	
2.85	1.32	68.17	5.21	
2.32	1.04	72.89	4.17	
2.24	—44	124.58	..	Bankura-Damoodar River.
1.55	44	78.98	1.49	
1.81	41	81.69	1.12	
1.98	26	88.57	0.70	
2.00	15	93.10	0.40	
2.28	—16	107.84	0.42	
2.35	—53	129.18	—1.28	
2.50	—28	113.63	—0.70	
2.32	—70	142.81	—1.74	
1.84	—33	121.95	—0.82	
3.05	1.85	62.76	7.43	Baraset-Basirhat Light.
3.19	2.03	61.09	8.41	
3.19	2.68	54.81	10.84	
3.01	3.11	49.40	12.83	
3.09	1.66	50.45	6.90	
3.88	1.94	66.71	7.72	
4.13	1.52	73.05	5.07	
4.61	1.62	74.14	6.24	
4.43	1.32	76.95	5.17	
4.27	1.30	76.67	5.09	
1.33	7	95.36	1.39	Bengal Provincial.
1.28	44	74.21	2.94	
1.29	60	66.44	4.07	
1.87	58	69.20	3.78	
1.32	52	71.27	3.44	
1.37	60	73.06	3.31	
1.34	98	77.80	2.49	
1.25	52	70.82	3.30	
1.22	21	85.57	1.39	
1.16	23	82.61	1.50	
1.72	99	63.65	6.85	Bukhtarper-Bilal Light.
2.68	1.74	64.38	12.17	
2.69	1.40	54.35	9.54	
2.31	1.39	63.86	8.89	
2.54	1.78	58.80	12.03	
2.22	1.59	59.02	10.2	
2.49	1.41	63.85	9.34	
2.30	1.09	67.70	7.24	
2.35	96	70.82	6.40	
2.98	1.07	78.62	7.00	
1.59	37	80.99	2.02	Burdwan-Katwa.
1.26	80	61.29	4.35	
1.34	77	63.61	4.17	
1.12	92	69.57	4.96	
1.46	68	63.19	3.64	
1.30	51	73.04	2.59	
1.60	77	90.55	0.84	
1.55	42	74.52	2.10	
1.75	19	90.18	0.94	
1.46	32	81.96	1.57	



## No. 198.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System,	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including terrace and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III— <i>continued</i>			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Cutch State . . . . .	2'-6"	1922-23 . . . . .	11,00	99
		1923-24 . . . . .	11,00	1,15
		1924-25 . . . . .	11,00	1,05
		1925-26 . . . . .	11,00	79
		1926-27 . . . . .	12,04	77
		1927-28 . . . . .	14,46	90
		1928-29 . . . . .	14,33	1,28
		1929-30 . . . . .	16,45	1,37
		1930-31 . . . . .	18,18	1,21
		1931-32 . . . . .	18,90	1,41
Dehri-Rohtas Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1922-23 . . . . .	8,86	3,17
		1923-24 . . . . .	9,23	3,19
		1924-25 . . . . .	10,17	3,10
		1925-26 . . . . .	10,29	3,22
		1926-27 . . . . .	11,92	3,28
		1927-28 . . . . .	12,80	3,28
		1928-29 . . . . .	12,73	3,26
		1929-30 . . . . .	12,64	2,94
		1930-31 . . . . .	12,64	2,32
		1931-32 . . . . .	12,67	1,88
Dholpur-State . . . . .	2'-6"	1922-23 . . . . .	14,48	2,86
		1923-24 . . . . .	14,53	2,29
		1924-25 . . . . .	14,54	2,41
		1925-26 . . . . .	14,57	2,63
		1926-27 . . . . .	15,89	2,30
		1927-28 . . . . .	16,38	2,21
		1928-29 . . . . .	16,71	1,98
		1929-30 . . . . .	17,14	2,19
		1930-31 . . . . .	17,80	1,92
		1931-32 . . . . .	17,39	1,48
Fatewah-Jalampur . . . . .	2'-6"	1922-23 . . . . .	17,40	1,17
		1923-24 . . . . .	17,96	1,40
		1924-25 . . . . .	18,53	1,78
		1925-26 . . . . .	18,91	1,89
		1926-27 . . . . .	19,21	1,87
		1927-28 . . . . .	19,46	1,77
		1928-29 . . . . .	19,48	1,42
		1929-30 . . . . .	20,56	1,57
		1930-31 . . . . .	19,51	1,60
		1931-32 . . . . .	19,46	1,36
Gwalior Light (a) . . . . .	2'-6"	1922-23 . . . . .	85,61	8,93
		1923-24 . . . . .	88,50	9,20
		1924-25 . . . . .	92,46	8,47
		1925-26 . . . . .	94,89	7,60
		1926-27 . . . . .	96,59	8,22
		1927-28 . . . . .	97,47	9,12
		1928-29 . . . . .	98,10	8,24
		1929-30 . . . . .	98,20	8,89
		1930-31 . . . . .	97,95	6,91
		1931-32 . . . . .		

(a) Figures for 1924-25 are shown under Class II.



of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			
CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>				
62	37	63.20	3.29	Cutch State.
72	43	62.59	3.55	
84	21	80.42	1.86	
60	19	75.82	1.73	
58	19	75.19	1.83	
55	25	61.09	2.42	
59	60	46.47	4.81	
68	69	49.91	4.20	
65	56	53.80	3.08	
83	58	58.84	3.08	
1,79	1,38	56.47	15.58	Dehri-Rohas Light.
1,75	1,44	54.89	15.60	
1,91	1,19	61.66	11.72	
1,73	1,49	53.78	14.44	
1,77	1,51	53.85	12.67	
1,67	1,61	50.94	12.17	
1,55	1,41	52.21	11.22	
1,52	1,42	51.79	11.23	
1,48	84	63.77	6.97	
1,25	63	66.47	5.90	
1,42	94	60.03	6.51	Dholpur State.
1,44	85	62.74	5.85	
1,33	1,08	55.33	7.00	
1,47	1,16	57.94	7.42	
1,14	1,16	49.58	7.30	
1,22	99	66.42	6.59	
1,19	69	63.07	4.42	
1,10	1,09	50.34	6.56	
1,13	79	58.94	4.57	
96	52	65.01	3.16	
84	33	72.05	1.88	Futwah Islampur.
77	63	64.75	3.53	
74	99	42.96	1.74	
82	1,07	43.50	5.05	
80	98	47.71	5.08	
62	85	52.27	4.37	
97	45	67.94	2.31	
96	61	61.52	3.12	
1,14	46	71.16	2.36	
1,07	29	78.46	2.80	
4,64	4,29	51.06	4.92	Gwalior Light.(a)
4,57	4,63	49.69	5.23	
4,89	3,58	57.74	3.87	
5,24	2,36	69.01	2.48	
6,30	1,92	76.65	1.99	
8,71	3,41	62.54	3.51	
5,94	3,20	61.18	3.26	
5,01	1,88	72.67	1.91	
4,75	2,16	68.73	2.21	



## No. 198.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspension) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Towrah-Amta Light (a) . . . . .	2'-0"	1922-23 . . . . .	27.76	9.66
		1923-24 . . . . .	27.27	10.18
		1922-23 . . . . .	8.24	2.15
		1923-24 . . . . .	7.88	2.23
		1924-25 . . . . .	7.87	2.3
		1925-26 . . . . .	8.00	2.37
Towrah-Sheekhala Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1926-27 . . . . .	8.20	2.25
		1927-28 . . . . .	8.24	2.25
		1928-29 . . . . .	8.25	2.29
		1929-30 . . . . .	8.35	2.38
		1930-31 . . . . .	8.38	2.44
		1931-32 . . . . .	8.55	2.07
		1922-23 . . . . .	1.14	82
		1923-24 . . . . .	1.14	31
		1924-25 . . . . .	1.14	82
		1925-26 . . . . .	1.14	26
		1926-27 . . . . .	1.14	23
		1927-28 . . . . .	1.14	26
		1928-29 . . . . .	1.14	29
		1929-30 . . . . .	1.18	22
		1930-31 . . . . .	1.18	18
		1931-32 . . . . .	1.18	12
Jamnagar and Dwarka (a) . . . . .	3'-3 1/2"	1922-23* . . . . .	20.95	5.54
		1923-24 . . . . .	59.00	52
		1925-26 . . . . .	1,26.67	11.80
		1922-23 . . . . .	14.49	1.27
		1923-24 . . . . .	14.32	1.28
		1924-25 . . . . .	14.29	1.00
		1925-26 . . . . .	14.53	1.49
		1926-27 . . . . .	14.74	1.42
		1927-28 . . . . .	14.85	1.23
		1928-29 . . . . .	14.99	1.12
		1929-30 . . . . .	12.84	1.08
		1930-31 (b) . . . . .	..	..
		1931-32 . . . . .	12.63	62
		1922-23 . . . . .	12.78	1.75
		1923-24 . . . . .	12.60	1.80
		1924-25 . . . . .	13.18	1.88
		1925-26 . . . . .	13.50	1.90
		1926-27 . . . . .	13.26	2.10
		1927-28 . . . . .	13.22	2.01
		1928-29 . . . . .	13.22	(b)
		1929-30 . . . . .	13.22	(b)
		1930-31 . . . . .	13.22	1.76
		1931-32 . . . . .	13.22	1.47
		1922-23 . . . . .	19.19	3.28
		1923-24 . . . . .	19.78	3.38
		1924-25 . . . . .	20.12	3.55
		1925-26 . . . . .	21.53	2.86
		1926-27 . . . . .	22.85	2.43
		1927-28 . . . . .	22.76	2.89
		1928-29 . . . . .	22.91	3.14
		1929-30 . . . . .	23.60	2.86
		1930-31 . . . . .	24.33	2.47
		1931-32 . . . . .	24.81	2.45

\* Figures for Jamnagar only.  
(a) Figures from 1924-25 are shown under Class II.  
(b) Information not available.



of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			
CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>				
5.87	3.70	60.74	8.71	Howrah-Amba Light.(a)
5.58	4.55	55.12	16.68	
1.44	71	60.70	8.71	Howrah-Sheekhala Light; 2
3.20	1.03	53.88	13.06	
1.21	1.62	84.36	12.90	
1.24	1.13	52.19	14.00	
1.57	68	60.22	8.30	
1.53	72	68.17	8.74	
1.02	67	70.82	8.12	
1.68	65	72.09	7.78	
1.02	52	78.81	6.15	
1.70	37	81.81	4.41	
21	11	65.68	9.70	Jagadhri Light.
19	12	62.23	10.22	
20	12	61.45	10.81	
10	7	73.08	5.98	
10	3	81.94	3.71	
26	6	76.95	5.35	
20	9	68.97	7.39	
21	1	93.54	0.27	
17	1	93.56	1.00	
12	..	96.71	0.84	
3.50	2.04	63.27	6.80	Jamnagar and Dwarka(a).
9	43	18.56	0.78	
17.29	4.07	64.20	3.21	Jessore-Jhenidah.
1.71	—44	154.32	..	
1.18	10	92.58	0.66	
86	17	83.93	1.18	
92	57	61.90	3.92	
1.02	40	71.92	2.71	
1.03	20	83.64	1.34	
1.04	8	92.85	0.54	
1.15	—7	106.47	0.62	
78	—16	125.43	—1.25	
2.00	—34	118.97	..	Jorhat (Provincial).
2.08	—28	115.01	..	
1.61	27	85.81	2.02	
2.06	—7	103.82	..	
2.16	—6	102.80	..	
2.07	—6	102.99	..	
(b)	(b)	(b)	..	
(b)	(b)	(b)	..	
1.76	..	100.40	..	
1.49	—2	101.52	..	
2.30	89	72.77	4.64	Kaliyhat-Falta.
2.10	1.10	64.83	6.01	
2.28	1.27	64.21	6.33	
2.46	41	85.66	1.91	
2.38	5	97.27	0.23	
2.42	47	83.83	2.05	
2.37	77	75.42	3.37	
2.48	38	89.41	1.62	
2.45	2	99.89	0.26	
2.03	42	82.97	1.71	



## No. 198.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES.

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III.—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Kolar District † . . . . .	2'-6"	1922-23 . 1923-24 . 1924-25 . 1925-26 . 1926-27 . 1927-28 (d) .	39.89 40.31 39.69 39.82 40.73 ..	4.06 4.25 4.39 4.45 4.51 ..
Kulasekarapatnam Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1922-23 . 1923-24 . 1924-25 . 1925-26 . 1926-27 . 1927-28 . 1928-29 . 1929-30 . 1930-31 . 1931-32 .	7.18 7.59 7.58 7.67 7.73 7.82 8.25 8.33 8.45 8.22	65 63 71 73 70 88 95 1.29 1.30 1.14
Malitheran Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1926-27 (a) . 1927-28 . 1928-29 . 1929-30 . 1930-31 . 1931-32 .	.. (b) 12.03 12.12 12.12 12.20	.. 98 1.11 1.08 1.00 1.02
Nasirad-Kapadvanj ‡ . . . . .	2'-6"	1922-23 .	26.75	50
Okhamandal § . . . . .	3'-3 1/2"	1922-23 ¶ . 1923-24 ¶ .	.. ..	.. ..
Porbandar State . . . . .	3'-3 1/2"	1924-25 . 1925-26 . 1926-27 . 1927-28 . 1928-29 . 1929-30 . 1930-31 . 1931-32 .	23.26 23.76 24.00 24.95 26.07 28.04 28.18 28.25	3.65 4.09 3.98 4.44 4.58 4.11 3.84 3.42
Shahdara (Doht)-Saharanpur Light (a) . . . . .	2'-6"	1922-23 . 1923-24 .	47.28 47.06	10.70 10.23
Tarikere-Narasimharajapura Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1922-23 . 1923-24 . 1924-25 . 1925-26 . 1926-27 . 1927-28* .	7.07 10.47 10.27 10.92 11.16 ..	48 39 49 65 60 ..

† Includes the Bangalore-Mysore and Ballapur Light Railway.

‡ Included with the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.

§ Figures from 1923-24 are included with the Jaunagar and Dwarka Railway.

¶ Included with the Gondal Railway.

\* Called Mysore Railway 2'-0" and is shown under Class II.



## RAILWAYS

591

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III— <i>consolid.</i>
3.67	39	90.39	0.68	} Kolar District†;
3.60	65	84.70	1.61	
3.57	82	81.32	2.03	
3.88	57	87.19	1.43	
3.46	1.05	76.72	2.58	
1.20	—55	184.98	..	} Kulsekarapatnam Light.
85	—23	134.55	..	
73	—2	163.75	..	
64	9	87.60	1.18	
1.02	—82	145.11	..	
76	12	86.82	1.47	
81	14	85.02	1.72	
86	43	67.22	5.06	
99	31	75.71	5.81	} Maltheran Light.
95	19	83.08	3.70	
..	..	..	..	
183	—40	143.01	..	
95	16	85.58	1.35	
92	16	85.18	1.32	} Nadia Kapadvanji.
80	20	80.00	1.65	
75	27	73.52	2.19	
1.31	—72	222.08	..	} Okhamandalj.
..	..	..	..	
2.82	83	77.26	3.57	} Porbandar State.
3.80	79	80.57	3.34	
3.16	82	79.36	3.43	
2.71	1.73	61.01	6.94	
3.09	1.43	68.32	5.49	
3.17	94	77.10	3.36	
3.72	12	97.00	0.41	
2.80	62	81.87	2.19	
5.01	5.69	46.86	12.02	} Shahdara (Delhi)-Baharanpur Light (a).
4.35	5.03	42.28	12.60	
41	7	85.42	0.99	} Tarikere-Narasimharajapura Light.
33	6	84.62	0.59	
47	2	95.92	0.24	
52	13	80.49	1.15	
54	—4	107.84	..	

(a) Figures from 1924-25 are shown under Class II.

(b) Information not available.

(c) Included with the G. I. E. Railway.

(d) Figures from 1927-28 are shown under Class II in Mysore Railway 2'-6" gauge.



## No. 198.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
<b>CLASS III—contd.</b>			<b>Rs. (1,000)</b>	<b>Rs. (1,000)</b>
Tenzpore-Bailpara Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1922-23 .	4,87	1,86
		1923-24 .	4,87	2,04
		1924-25 .	4,87	1,99
		1925-26 .	4,87	1,95
		1926-27 .	4,87	1,92
		1927-28 .	4,87	1,87
		1928-29 .	4,87	1,95
		1929-30 .	4,87	1,88
		1930-31 .	4,87	1,79
		1931-32 .	4,87	1,78
Trivellore Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1922-23 .	85	(a) 13
		1923-24 .	93	11
		1924-25 .	1,08	10
		1925-26 .	1,16	7
		1926-27 .	1,16	4
		1927-28 .	1,16	4
		1928-29 .	1,16	4
		1929-30 .	1,16	5
		1930-31 .	1,16	4
		1931-32 .	1,16	5
Calcutta-Chitorgari . . . . .	3'-6"	1922-23 .	24,80	4,93
		1923-24 .	25,72	4,75
		1924-25 .	25,70	5,34
		1925-26 .	26,07	5,22
		1926-27 .	26,23	5,02
		1927-28 .	26,67	5,24
		1928-29 .	29,00	5,89
		1929-30 .	35,82	5,60
		1930-31 .	61,01	5,77
		1931-32 .	73,88	5,75
TOTAL CLASS III—RAILWAYS . . . . .	..	1922-23 .	6,66,48	84,91
		1923-24 .	6,85,76	92,24
		1924-25 .	4,21,81	53,20
		1925-26 .	5,18,45	60,46
		1926-27 .	4,98,73	64,16
		1927-28 .	4,55,51	61,02
		1928-29 .	4,75,43	59,40
		1929-30 .	4,88,12	58,46
		1930-31 .	4,92,82	54,03
		1931-32 .	5,14,47	52,11
Other items not included in the preceding heads.	..	1926-27 .	4,55,22	.. 3,84
		1927-28 .	4,57,10	2,88
		1928-29 .	4,95,09	—6,15
		1929-30 .	5,00,46	—5,60
		1930-31 .	4,81,85	—57,43
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	..	1922-23 .	6,97,46,07	1,03,65,19
		1923-24 .	7,17,93,02	1,07,79,66
		1924-25 .	7,33,27,38	1,14,75,20
		1925-26 .	7,54,91,62	1,18,89,21
		1926-27 .	7,88,66,66	1,12,35,68
		1927-28 .	8,22,86,25	1,18,26,19
		1928-29 .	8,31,39,80	1,18,86,82
		1929-30 .	8,66,74,62	1,16,68,14
		1930-31 .	8,69,80,77	1,08,57,00
		1931-32 .	8,76,34,25	97,20,56

(a) Information not available.



## RAILWAYS

593

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*concl'd.*

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III— <i>concl'd.</i>
1,46	40	78.85	8.25	Tenzapore-Balipara Ligne.
1,42	62	69.38	12.83	
1,30	60	69.97	12.26	
1,39	50	70.98	11.63	
1,42	50	73.84	10.30	
1,49	38	79.53	7.56	
1,54	41	78.80	8.50	
1,34	54	71.16	10.64	
1,38	41	77.26	8.36	
1,40	38	78.79	7.75	
(a)	(a)			Trivellore Ligne.
11	2	83.89	2.30	
13	—2	119.90	..	
12	—2	117.43	..	
11	—4	157.14	..	
7	—3	187.22	—2.59	
0	—2	741.78	—1.22	
7	—2	150.89	—2.16	
5	—1	741.79	—0.86	
5	—2	187.00	—1.72	
2.08	1.95	60.47	8.37	Udaipur-Chittore.
3.22	1.53	87.75	5.96	
2.65	2.69	49.65	10.13	
2.65	2.67	48.82	10.24	
1.82	2.20	56.15	8.70	
2.92	2.32	55.71	8.70	
2.72	3.17	40.21	11.56	
3.48	2.13	62.00	5.47	
3.74	2.08	64.80	3.33	
3.50	2.15	60.95	3.04	
59.69	24.92	70.65	3.74	TOTAL CLASS III RAILWAYS.
59.62	33.22	68.69	4.84	
38.36	17.93	68.15	4.25	
45.42	21.04	68.34	4.08	
45.30	18.80	70.60	3.78	
44.04	16.08	72.19	3.73	
41.83	17.57	70.42	3.70	
50.52	7.94	86.42	1.64	
42.83	11.20	79.27	2.27	
39.87	12.24	76.51	2.38	
80.58	—26.74	..	..	Other Items not included in the preceding heads
1,02,09	—99.23	..	..	
—95.17	88.06	..	..	
—32.43	26.83	..	..	
1,54,92	—2,1,40	..	..	
72,09.49	32,65.70	69.09	4.63	GRAND TOTAL.
68,44.77	39,34.89	63.50	5.48	
69,36.68	45,38.52	60.45	6.19	
71,00.05	42,30.16	62.63	5.61	
69,70.08	42,65.58	62.14	5.41	
72,60.06	45,60.13	61.39	5.55	
74,61.94	44,24.88	62.77	5.32	
75,48.61	40,55.53	65.02	4.74	
74,23.43	32,33.57	69.66	3.72	
69,09.11	28,11.45	71.08	3.21	



## No. 199.—FINANCIAL RESULTS in respect of RAILWAYS owned by the STATE.

	1923-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)
Total Capital at charge (Central Government) . . . . .	6,22,20	6,40,72	6,54,98	6,74,59	7,00,98	7,33,44	7,36,12	7,69,98	7,83,18	7,89,64
Gross traffic Receipts . . . . .	98,22	94,66	1,01,05	99,70	99,04	1,04,24	1,04,34	1,02,70	95,10	89,63
Interest on Depreciation and Reserve Fund balance . . . . .	...	...	21	53	64	81	1,06	1,36	1,32	93
Subsidised Companies—Government Share of Surplus profits . . . . .	26	24	30	35	40	36	39	59	20	15
Other Miscellaneous Railway Receipts . . . . .	...	...	...	1	5	8	11	21	21	12
Total receipts . . . . .	98,48	94,89	1,01,56	1,00,59	1,00,13	1,05,40	1,05,00	1,04,78	96,83	87,93
Deduct—										
Working expenses including depreciation . . . . .	65,96	61,05	63,91	64,42	64,40	65,25	66,62	68,18	67,45	62,77
Surplus profits paid to companies . . . . .	60	1,16	1,42	1,78	1,08	1,57	1,59	1,53	1,16	64
Interest on Government debt . . . . .		22,44	28,90	24,81	25,87	27,27	29,33	30,46	32,72	33,07
Interest on capital contributed by companies . . . . .	35,61	3,10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sinking Fund . . . . .		48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Land and subsidy to companies . . . . .		5	3	4	5	5	3	4	6	9
Miscellaneous Railway expenditure . . . . .		15	13	26	65	50	22	54	68	46
Total charges . . . . .	92,26	88,42	88,39	91,31	92,63	94,84	98,09	1,00,74	1,03,03	97,03
Net Gain . . . . .	1,22	6,47	13,17	9,28	7,50	10,55	7,81	4,04	...	...
Net Loss . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,19	9,20

## No. 200.—REVENUE ACCOUNT of the RAILWAYS in respect of which GOVERNMENT IS FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE.

	REVENUE ACCOUNT		Gain (+) or loss (-) to State
	Revenue	Expenditure	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1922-23 . . . . .	98,51,70,914	92,84,53,210	+1,16,87,704
1923-24 . . . . .	94,96,26,807	88,40,98,563	+6,40,27,244
1924-25 . . . . .	1,01,61,70,208	94,80,53,432(a)	+6,81,16,774
1925-26 . . . . .	1,00,65,27,525	95,14,04,558(a)	+5,51,22,973
1926-27 . . . . .	1,00,17,13,470	94,14,82,047(a)	+6,02,80,523
1927-28 . . . . .	1,05,54,78,719	99,22,86,156(a)	+6,31,93,563
1928-29 . . . . .	1,05,93,24,718	1,00,67,80,395(a)	+5,25,38,323
1929-30 . . . . .	1,09,89,87,662(b)	1,06,75,19,242	+3,14,17,850
1930-31 . . . . .	1,07,77,84,294(b)	1,02,03,63,239	+5,75,21,046
1931-32 . . . . .	97,04,74,537(c)	97,03,71,670	+1,02,867

NOTE.—(1) Items included under "Revenue" are:—State Railways (Gross Receipts), Guaranteed Companies (net Traffic Receipts), Subsidised Companies (Government share of Surplus Profits and Repayment of Advances of Interest).  
 (2) Items included under "Expenditure" are:—State Railways (Working Expenses, Surplus profits paid to Companies, etc.), Interest on Debt, Annuities in purchase of Railways, Sinking Funds, Interest chargeable against Companies on Advances, Interest on Capital deposited by Companies), Guaranteed Companies (Land and Control, Surplus Profits, and Interest), Subsidised Companies (Land and Control, Subsidy, and Advances of Interest), and Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.

(a) Includes Rs. 6,38,07,197 in 1924-25, Rs. 3,79,39,973 in 1925-26, Rs. 1,48,52,088 in 1926-27, Rs. 4,57,07,449 in 1927-28 and Rs. 2,57,74,170 in 1928-29 transferred to reserve.

(b) Includes Rs. 2,08,51,706 in 1929-30, Rs. 10,92,35,160, in 1930-31 transferred from Railway Reserve fund.

(c) Includes Rs. 4,95,66,000 transferred from Railway Reserve Fund and Rs. 4,24,09,693 withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund in 1931-32.



## No. 201.—GROSS EARNINGS from each class of TRAFFIC.

Particulars	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(a) 1st class . . . . .	1,30,72	1,31,17	1,22,03	1,20,42	1,17,78
(b) 2nd class . . . . .	2,11,77	2,02,73	1,92,00	1,89,42	1,88,31
(c) Inter class . . . . .	1,38,30	1,41,10	1,48,01	1,50,01	1,61,79
(d) Third class . . . . .	32,21,86	33,32,82	34,12,61	34,76,54	33,44,03
(e) Season and vendors' tickets . . . . .	43,58	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	37,50,22	38,07,52	38,75,45	39,46,09	38,12,61
(B) Other Coaching traffic . . . . .	6,31,67	6,05,11	6,21,98	6,41,32	6,46,87
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC	* 43,82,07	* 44,05,26	* 44,90,00	* 45,81,86	* 44,48,35
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC . . . . .	58,30,04	60,63,69	66,82,04	64,88,30	65,35,63
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS . . . . .	13,50	13,36	13,92	12,60	13,17
(4) STEAM BOAT . . . . .	31,42	31,33	30,72	†	†
(5) SUNDRY . . . . .	8,00,04	2,63,02	2,48,92	2,61,45	2,38,51
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS	1,05,05,19	1,07,79,66	1,14,75,20	1,13,39,21	1,12,35,66
Particulars	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(a) 1st class . . . . .	1,13,71	1,13,25	1,04,46	94,06	83,34
(b) 2nd class . . . . .	1,95,67	1,90,80	1,83,56	1,70,20	1,53,71
(c) Inter class . . . . .	1,60,33	1,66,43	1,58,66	1,41,34	1,22,68
(d) Third class . . . . .	34,30,30	33,53,92	34,11,36	30,24,15	27,75,41
(e) Season and vendors' tickets . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	39,18,10	38,24,36	38,58,33	34,29,75	31,35,44
(B) Other Coaching traffic . . . . .	6,50,81	6,43,84	6,18,25	5,76,10	5,61,38
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC	* 45,67,40	* 44,49,89	* 44,67,18	* 39,96,64	* 36,88,77
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC . . . . .	69,58,33	71,44,41	69,09,44	64,55,52	58,88,21
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS . . . . .	12,50	12,46	11,55	10,50	9,87
(4) STEAM BOAT . . . . .	2,92,13	2,77,20	2,25,65	1,78,16	1,80,72
(5) SUNDRY . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS	1,18,26,10\$	1,18,86,82	1,16,08,14	1,06,57,00	97,20,56

\* Defective in details.

† Steam-boat earnings for 1925-26 and 1926-27 are included in coaching or goods earnings.

\$ Details of Rs. 2,01,000 for the Jorhat (Provincial) Railway are not available.



## No. 202.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS of all descriptions to PERSONS.

Killed.										
	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	
<b>A. PASSENGERS.</b>										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	30	63	117	23	16	45	24	6	12	8
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	364	300	295	352	324	330	390	348	325	245
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	11	9	6	3	7	8	4	8	...	2
Total	405	372	418	377	347	383	418	362	337	255
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS.</b>										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	30	21	30	20	25	23	21	33	25	20
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	345	355	346	333	310	323	341	343	282	201
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	47	41	14	40	48	54	40	62	44	43
Total	422	417	400	402	390	400	411	438	351	260
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS.</b>										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	17	65	19	35	10	30	55	67	71	2
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	1,890	1,945	2,016	2,081	2,107	2,203	2,448	2,481	2,397	2,322
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	6	19	26	23	30	41	26	21	24	10
Total	1,913	2,029	2,061	2,139	2,150	2,283	2,529	2,569	2,492	2,334
GRAND TOTAL	2,740	2,818	2,945	2,918	2,903	3,070	3,358	3,305	3,180	2,868



## RAILWAYS

597

No. 202.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS of all descriptions to PERSONS—*contd.*

	Injured									
	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
<b>A. PASSENGERS.</b>										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	154	214	206	161	126	104	207	89	140	93
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	1,170	1,038	1,085	1,131	1,117	1,046	1,131	1,040	861	608
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	44	20	21	31	21	29	30	17	16	11
Total	1,368	1,272	1,312	1,323	1,264	1,179	1,368	1,146	1,037	712
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS.</b>										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	125	374	168	141	126	166	192	174	132	157
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	671	535	721	1,285	1,253	1,323	1,402	1,708	1,827	1,819
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	554	461	600	1,897	2,204	2,713	3,180	4,014	4,859	5,467
Total	1,350	1,420	1,489	3,323	3,583	4,202	4,864	5,896	6,818	7,443
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS.</b>										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	24	39	34	78	35	84	94	171	90	62
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	712	678	764	817	793	732	775	774	735	736
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	15	38	59	68	61	68	86	87	61	47
Total	751	755	857	963	889	884	955	1,032	886	845
GRAND TOTAL	3,469	3,447	3,698	5,609	5,736	6,265	7,187	8,054	8,643	9,000



## ROAD COMMUNICATIONS

No. 208.—LENGTH of ROAD COMMUNICATIONS maintained by PUBLIC AUTHORITIES in BRITISH INDIA

Province	Roads maintained by Public Works Department		Roads maintained by Local Authorities				Total Length of all Roads	
			Municipalities including cantonments, notified areas and townships		District and Local Boards			
	Metalled	Unmetalled	Metalled	Unmetalled	Metalled	Unmetalled	Metalled	Unmetalled
	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles
Madras . . .	937	887	1,661	1,033	21,160	10,622	23,758	12,542
Bombay (a) . .	6,327	1,249	1,046	786	3,690	19,590	10,063	21,626
Bengal . . .	908	720	1,412	1,562	2,612	46,509	4,932	48,291
United Provinces .	3,285	731	1,641	1,065	4,839	21,837	9,965	23,633
Punjab . . .	2,609	1,350	974(e)	720(c)	1,543	17,525	5,216	20,195
Burma . . .	1,887	4,070	878	347	345	2,683	3,110	8,009
Sihan States Federa- tion . . .	455	2,262	36	16	21	1,752	515	4,030
Bihar and Orissa .	1,441	419	682	741	2,714	37,345	4,637	28,505
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	4,845	2,265	559	351	390	1,241	5,604	3,867
Assam . . .	530	3,035(d)	172	168	103	5,573(e)	611	9,676
North-West Fron- tier Province .	1,234	1,268	43	9	26	1,733	1,303	3,009
Baluchistan . .	2,350	163	35	7	8	4,631	2,394	4,801
Ajmer-Merwara (b)	290	92	58	33	29	110	377	236
Coorg . . .	262	123	2	20	...	687	264	830
Delhi . . .	269	...	191	42	2	100	402	142
Total, 1931-32 . .	27,634	21,044	9,530	6,900	37,377	162,027	74,541	189,171
1930-31 . . .	27,339	21,294	10,158†	6,909†	36,551†	150,861†	74,048	179,089
1929-30 . . .	24,707	23,772	10,030	7,224	35,924	152,410	70,721	183,406
1928-29 . . .	24,353	24,365	7,652	5,982	35,419	149,135	67,434	178,472
1927-28 . . .	23,398	23,677	7,209	5,688	30,271	114,686	60,538*	144,051*

\* Returns were incomplete.

† Revised.

(a) Includes Sind.

(b) Including Abu Lensed Area.

(c) Includes 168 and 198 miles respectively maintained by the Military Engineer Services.

(d) Including bridge roads.

(e) Including village roads.





**No. 204.—VALUE OF THE TOTAL TRADE.**

सत्यमेव जयते



	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>SEA-BORNE TRADE</b>					
Imports—					
Private Merchandise . . . . .	2,32,70,77	2,27,01,38	2,46,62,54	2,26,17,78	2,31,32,08
Government Stores . . . . .	13,48,47	9,67,10	6,73,83	9,82,35	9,59,76
Total Merchandise . . . . .	2,46,19,24	2,37,18,42	2,53,36,37	2,36,00,13	2,40,81,84
Treasure—					
Private . . . . .	63,04,40	52,20,27	98,17,79	55,40,31	41,31,46
Government . . . . .	53,56	1,00,13	2,06	8,48	21,75
Total Treasure . . . . .	63,57,96	53,20,40	98,19,85	55,48,77	41,53,21
Total Imports . . . . .	3,09,77,20	2,90,38,82	3,52,56,22	2,91,48,90	2,82,35,05
Exports—					
Private Merchandise—					
Indian Produce and Manufactures . . . . .	2,90,16,19	3,43,83,61	3,84,66,53	3,74,84,21	3,01,43,58
Foreign Produce and Manufactures . . . . .	15,16,33	13,07,48	13,50,91	10,48,48	8,00,98
Total Private Merchandise . . . . .	3,14,32,52	3,61,91,09	3,98,17,44	3,85,32,69	3,09,44,56
Government Stores . . . . .	1,74,66	1,48,55	2,06,83	1,48,53	1,60,48
Total Merchandise . . . . .	3,16,07,17	3,63,37,64	4,00,24,27	3,96,81,22	3,11,05,04
Treasure—					
Private . . . . .	2,78,13	3,55,41	4,31,37	3,51,68	2,00,35
Government . . . . .	23,50	11,92	25,44	32,24	20,78
Total Treasure . . . . .	3,01,73	3,67,33	4,56,81	3,83,92	2,21,13
Total Exports . . . . .	3,19,08,89	3,67,04,97	4,05,41,08	3,90,65,14	3,13,26,17
Total Sea-borne Trade . . . . .	6,28,86,09	6,57,43,79	7,57,97,39	6,82,14,04	5,95,01,22
Net Exports of Merchandise . . . . .	60,87,93	1,26,16,22	1,46,87,90	1,50,81,09	70,23,30
Net Imports of Treasure . . . . .	60,56,24	49,53,07	94,03,04	51,64,85	39,32,08
Excess of Exports . . . . .	9,31,69	76,63,15	52,84,86	99,16,24	30,91,22
<b>LAND FRONTIER TRADE</b>					
Imports—					
Merchandise . . . . .	16,10,96	17,77,39	20,79,46	(a)	(a)
Treasure . . . . .	2,16,83	2,18,28	2,29,52		
Total Imports . . . . .	18,27,79	19,95,67	23,08,98		
Exports—					
Merchandise . . . . .	14,68,97	15,72,41	19,06,89	(a)	(a)
Treasure . . . . .	51,46	55,23	66,86		
Total Exports . . . . .	15,20,43	16,27,64	19,73,75		
Total Land Trade . . . . .	33,48,22	36,23,31*	41,82,70		

NOTE.—Imports are classified as received from the countries whence they were consigned to India. Exports  
(a) Discontinued from April, 1925.



# TRADE

601

## TOTAL TRADE.

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					<b>SEA-BORNE TRADE</b>
					Imports—
2,40,83,05	2,53,91,60	2,40,79,69	1,64,79,27	1,26,37,14	Private Merchandise
11,64,74	10,09,30	8,91,05	8,26,89	4,27,14	Government Stores
2,51,52,39	2,63,99,80	2,49,70,74	1,73,06,26	1,30,64,28	Total Merchandise
					Treasure—
24,81,60	37,29,40	27,76,76	26,85,51	7,25,90	Private
7,03	2	6,44	83	91	Government
34,80,53	37,29,42	27,83,20	26,85,34	7,26,81	Total Treasure
2,96,41,02	3,00,69,22	2,77,53,94	1,99,92,60	1,37,91,09	Total Imports
					Exports—
					Private Merchandise—
3,19,15,35	3,30,12,79	3,10,80,55	2,20,48,26	1,55,88,86	Indian Produce and Manufactures
9,53,78	7,88,33	7,12,09	5,14,40	4,05,86	Foreign Produce and Manufactures
3,28,69,13	3,37,98,12	3,17,93,24	2,25,63,66	1,60,54,72	Total Private Merchandise
1,57,24	1,18,95	1,05,73	80,55	65,50	Government Stores
3,30,26,37	3,39,15,07	3,18,98,97	2,26,50,21	1,61,30,22	Total Merchandise
					Treasure—
2,02,50	2,93,11	1,56,87	2,42,72	62,90,64	Private
51,11	3,42,20	3,57,46	1,57,36	3,02,31	Government
3,13,61	6,35,31	5,14,33	4,00,08	65,92,85	Total Treasure
3,33,39,08	3,45,50,33	3,24,13,30	2,30,50,29	2,27,13,07	Total Exports
6,29,81,90	6,47,19,60	6,01,67,24	4,30,42,89	3,65,04,16	Total Sea-borne Trade
68,73,98	75,75,27	69,28,23	59,43,95	30,65,94	Net Exports of Merchandise
31,75,92	39,94,11	22,68,87	22,86,16	(b) 58,66,04	Net Imports of Treasure
36,98,06	44,81,16	46,59,36	30,57,69	80,21,98	Excess of Exports
					<b>LAND FRONTIER TRADE</b>
					Imports—
					Merchandise
					Treasure
					Total Imports
					Exports—
					Merchandise
					Treasure
					Total Exports
					Total Land Trade
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	

are credited to the country of final destination, whether that country possesses a Sea-board or not.

\* Exclusive of the figures of the North-West Frontier Province for the months, July, 1923 to February, 1924, for which returns were not received.

(a) Discontinued from April, 1925.

(b) Net exports.



## No. 205.—DISTRIBUTION of SEA-BORNE TRADE in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE

Ports	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>IMPORTS</b>					
Bengal—					
Calcutta . . . . .	82,65,13	78,86,90	86,83,04	70,09,05	80,02,79
Chittagong . . . . .	86,85	94,32	1,06,16	1,00,30	1,64,81
Total . . . . .	83,51,98	79,83,22	87,89,20	80,09,35	81,67,60
Bihar and Orissa—					
All Ports . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay and Sind—					
Bombay . . . . .	88,21,06	88,59,16	87,97,89	78,03,14	76,85,18
Karachi . . . . .	20,63,56	21,66,41	30,33,62	25,58,64	23,04,67
Other Ports . . . . .	3,25	4,31	4,23	5,75	2,61
Total . . . . .	1,08,87,87	1,10,20,88	1,17,75,73	1,04,57,73	1,04,92,46
Madras—					
Madras . . . . .	17,29,62	15,90,95	16,37,41	15,47,25	17,36,83
Other Ports . . . . .	2,90,05	3,25,76	3,75,89	3,37,33	3,69,01
Total . . . . .	20,29,67	19,22,73	20,03,30	18,84,63	21,25,84
Burma—					
Rangoon . . . . .	19,92,22	18,09,80	20,76,87	22,50,75	23,17,53
Other Ports . . . . .	10,03	15,00	17,44	15,32	16,65
Total . . . . .	20,02,25	18,25,40	20,94,31	22,66,07	23,36,18
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,32,70,77</b>	<b>2,27,61,23</b>	<b>2,46,62,54</b>	<b>2,26,17,78</b>	<b>2,31,22,08</b>
<b>EXPORTS</b>					
(including Re-exports)					
Bengal—					
Calcutta . . . . .	1,13,44,91	1,28,84,22	1,41,63,27	1,46,02,40	1,26,89,64
Chittagong . . . . .	5,64,07	7,96,82	9,80,59	7,32,18	7,74,88
Total . . . . .	1,19,08,98	1,31,81,04	1,51,13,86	1,53,34,58	1,34,64,52
Bihar and Orissa—					
All Ports . . . . .	2,82	4,24	82	...	58
Bombay and Sind—					
Bombay . . . . .	1,02,20,93	1,15,24,82	1,08,51,47	1,02,31,65	70,59,06
Karachi . . . . .	24,70,80	39,70,86	54,68,80	36,80,21	28,43,99
Other Ports . . . . .	18	2	14	1	...
Total . . . . .	1,26,91,91	1,54,95,20	1,63,20,41	1,39,11,87	97,03,05
Madras—					
Madras . . . . .	11,38,12	14,33,46	16,23,73	17,11,37	15,76,53
Tuticorin . . . . .	3,73,39	5,92,19	7,01,84	7,31,19	4,39,70
Other Ports . . . . .	13,80,27	15,34,19	17,40,52	19,58,82	17,84,06
Total . . . . .	28,88,78	35,59,84	40,66,09	44,01,38	38,00,34
Burma—					
Rangoon . . . . .	32,84,00	33,03,70	34,79,30	40,43,00	32,64,23
Other Ports . . . . .	5,91,32	6,47,07	8,36,87	8,40,96	7,11,82
Total . . . . .	38,75,32	39,50,77	43,16,26	48,84,86	39,76,05
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,14,67,81</b>	<b>3,61,91,09</b>	<b>3,98,17,44</b>	<b>3,85,32,69</b>	<b>3,00,44,54</b>



among the PROVINCES and PRINCIPAL PORTS.

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	Ports
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					<b>IMPORTS</b>
83,59,35	86,05,93	81,30,75	49,80,18	33,84,08	Bengal— Calcutta
2,81,66	2,34,96	2,06,90	1,34,79	82,01	Chittagong
86,40,91	88,00,89	83,37,65	51,20,97	34,66,09	Total
...	...	...	...	...	Bihar and Orissa— All Ports
86,36,15	84,11,74	82,63,69	56,93,20	49,75,43	Bombay and Sind— Bombay
26,40,90	31,62,77	26,47,61	19,48,05	15,85,98	Karachi
1,62	1,55	1,62	60	64	Other Ports
1,12,78,67	1,15,68,06	1,09,12,92	76,41,85	65,62,05	Total
18,62,66	20,75,05	21,10,87	15,58,26	11,48,86	Madras— Madras
5,93,95	6,84,25	5,76,87	5,12,21	4,09,70	Other Ports
24,56,51	27,59,30	26,87,74	20,70,47	15,58,56	Total
25,80,65	20,72,67	21,17,64	16,26,66	10,40,07	Burma— Rangoon
26,91	31,68	23,74	10,42	10,38	Other Ports
26,07,56	21,04,35	21,41,38	16,46,08	10,50,45	Total
2,49,83,65	2,53,30,60	2,40,70,69	1,64,78,37	1,26,97,14	GRAND TOTAL
					<b>EXPORTS</b> (including Re-exports)
1,38,38,35	1,37,52,30	1,27,62,94	81,14,99	58,34,07	Bengal— Calcutta
8,70,30	7,39,60	6,64,48	5,59,93	6,21,93	Chittagong
1,47,08,65	1,44,91,30	1,33,67,42	86,74,92	64,56,00	Total
...	28	13	36	4	Bihar and Orissa— All Ports
67,17,55	63,72,27	74,23,06	56,25,35	34,35,29	Bombay and Sind— Bombay
28,58,15	29,02,36	25,52,31	18,07,24	12,44,68	Karachi
...	10	...	...	...	Other Ports
95,75,70	1,12,74,73	99,75,37	74,32,59	46,79,97	Total
19,28,11	22,04,80	19,46,60	12,83,92	11,17,60	Madras— Madras
3,79,80	4,22,87	4,65,44	3,20,32	2,26,46	Tuticorin
21,19,56	20,31,27	20,89,02	16,23,63	12,61,03	Other Ports
44,27,47	46,58,94	45,01,06	32,27,87	26,25,09	Total
34,79,83	28,26,60	34,43,52	28,02,71	19,66,82	Burma— Rangoon
6,77,48	5,44,27	5,05,74	4,25,21	3,26,80	Other Ports
41,57,31	33,70,87	39,49,26	32,27,92	22,93,62	Total
3,28,69,13	3,37,96,12	3,17,93,24	2,25,63,66	1,90,54,72	Grand Total



## No. 206.—TOTAL TRADE OF EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY

—		Pre-war Average	War Average	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
		Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)
Bombay		1,45.45	1,58.37	2,11.73	1,60.93	1,36.06
Calcutta		1,59.78	1,62.50	2,40.23	1,57.60	1,20.14
Rangoon		48.96	51.54	94.19	74.70	58.19
Karachi		47.87	46.88	66.47	52.97	46.16
Madras (Fort St. George)		19.61	21.15	50.63	37.00	30.47
Cochin		6.28	5.60	11.14	10.40	9.5
Tuticorin		7.23	7.55	11.0	9.38	7.49
Chittagong		7.47	6.93	12.92	10.75	10.09
<b>BOMBAY.</b>						
Foreign	{ Imports	51.10	54.70	82.64	56.93	49.75
	{ Exports	62.05	66.64	74.38	56.25	34.35
	{ Total	1,13.15	1,21.34	1,56.97	1,13.18	84.10
Coasting	{ Imports	17.52	22.59	27.07	21.67	2.98
	{ Exports	14.78	14.44	27.79	26.08	20.98
	{ Total	32.30	37.03	54.86	47.75	5.96
Total	{ Imports	68.62	77.29	1,09.71	78.60	51.73
	{ Exports	76.83	81.08	1,02.0	82.33	54.33
	{ Total	1,45.45	1,58.37	2,11.73	1,60.93	1,36.06
<b>CALCUTTA.</b>						
Foreign	{ Imports	55.84	57.25	81.31	49.86	33.84
	{ Exports	85.22	87.85	1,27.03	81.15	58.4
	{ Total	1,41.06	1,45.10	2,08.34	1,31.01	92.18
Coasting	{ Imports	8.94	10.55	18.50	15.40	17.09
	{ Exports	9.78	6.85	13.39	11.9	10.87
	{ Total	18.72	17.40	31.89	27.39	27.96
Total	{ Imports	64.78	67.80	99.81	65.26	50.93
	{ Exports	95.00	91.70	1,40.42	92.31	69.21
	{ Total	1,59.78	1,62.50	2,40.23	1,57.60	1,20.14
<b>RANGOON.</b>						
Foreign	{ Imports	12.37	10.59	21.18	16.29	10.47
	{ Exports	17.56	15.68	34.44	28.03	19.67
	{ Total	29.93	26.27	55.62	44.32	30.07
Coasting	{ Imports	7.89	9.83	14.23	11.62	10.50
	{ Exports	11.14	15.44	24.34	18.76	17.62
	{ Total	19.03	25.27	38.7	30.38	28.12
Total	{ Imports	20.26	20.42	35.41	27.91	20.90
	{ Exports	28.70	31.12	58.78	46.79	37.29
	{ Total	48.96	51.54	94.19	74.70	58.19
<b>KARACHI.</b>						
Foreign	{ Imports	13.22	12.36	26.48	19.48	15.86
	{ Exports	25.65	23.23	25.52	18.07	12.45
	{ Total	38.87	35.59	52.00	37.55	28.31
Coasting	{ Imports	6.03	6.84	9.70	10.47	11.25
	{ Exports	2.97	4.45	4.77	4.95	6.60
	{ Total	9.00	11.29	14.47	15.42	17.85
Total	{ Imports	19.25	19.20	36.18	29.95	27.11
	{ Exports	28.62	27.68	30.29	23.02	19.05
	{ Total	47.87	46.88	66.47	52.97	46.16

NOTE.—These figures include all foreign and coasting trade, except Government stores, in merchandise.



# TRADE

605

No. 206.—TOTAL TRADE OF EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

		Pre-war Average	War Average	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
<b>FORT ST. GEORGE.</b>		Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)
Foreign	Imports	9.81	9.80	21.11	15.58	11.49
	Exports	6.99	7.98	19.47	12.84	11.18
	Total	16.80	17.78	40.58	28.42	22.67
Coasting	Imports	1.70	2.13	6.89	6.03	5.23
	Exports	1.11	1.24	3.16	2.55	2.67
	Total	2.81	3.37	10.05	8.58	7.90
Total	Imports	11.51	11.93	28.00	21.61	16.72
	Exports	8.10	9.22	22.63	15.39	13.85
	Total	19.61	21.15	50.63	37.00	30.57
<b>COCHIN.</b>						
Foreign	Imports	31	27	1.09	1.30	.96
	Exports	2.41	2.55	3.81	3.23	2.77
	Total	2.72	2.82	4.90	4.53	3.73
Coasting	Imports	2.41	1.66	4.46	4.33	4.21
	Exports	1.15	1.12	1.78	1.55	1.31
	Total	3.56	2.78	6.24	5.87	5.52
Total	Imports	2.72	1.93	5.55	5.62	5.17
	Exports	3.56	3.67	5.59	4.78	4.08
	Total	6.28	5.60	11.14	10.40	9.25
<b>TUTICORIN.</b>						
Foreign	Imports	35	93	2.17	1.67	1.39
	Exports	5.21	4.79	4.65	3.20	2.26
	Total	5.56	5.72	6.82	4.87	3.65
Coasting	Imports	1.14	.83	2.77	2.66	2.50
	Exports	.53	1.00	2.01	1.60	1.34
	Total	1.67	1.83	4.78	4.26	3.84
Total	Imports	1.40	1.76	4.94	4.33	3.89
	Exports	5.74	5.79	6.66	4.80	3.60
	Total	7.23	7.55	11.60	9.13	7.49
<b>CHITTAGONG.</b>						
Foreign	Imports	79	57	2.07	1.35	.82
	Exports	4.92	3.22	6.64	5.60	6.22
	Total	5.71	3.79	8.71	6.95	7.04
Coasting	Imports	.99	2.49	3.11	3.04	2.37
	Exports	.77	.65	1.10	.76	.68
	Total	1.76	3.14	4.21	3.80	3.05
Total	Imports	1.78	3.06	5.18	4.39	3.19
	Exports	5.69	3.87	7.74	6.36	6.90
	Total	7.47	6.93	12.92	10.75	10.09

NOTE.—These figures include all foreign and coasting trade, except Government stores, in merchandise.



## TRADE—IMPORTS

No 207.—VALUE of IMPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE into

COUNTRIES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>EUROPE :</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	1,40,04.57	1,31,80.53	1,33,45.05	1,15,32.02	1,10,43.43
Austria and Hungary . . . . .	29.60	1,10.09	1,04.04	1,23.76	1,71.67
Czechoslovakia . . . . .	53.36	74.50	1,14.38	1,45.87	1,66.85
Belgium . . . . .	6,31.74	5,51.20	6,76.00	6,12.00	6,80.08
Denmark . . . . .	11.02	15.80	9.16	7.14	6.02
France . . . . .	1,90.40	2,22.94	2,68.55	3,23.88	3,55.56
Germany . . . . .	11,83.08	11,87.93	15,46.86	18,30.70	16,90.72
Greece . . . . .	77	1.13	1.17	2.30	2.05
Netherlands . . . . .	2,21.05	2,20.17	2,07.82	3,09.25	4,66.36
Italy . . . . .	2,10.43	2,73.33	3,83.05	4,25.67	6,16.11
Malta . . . . .	7	3	4	7	12
Norway . . . . .	81.79	67.60	65.26	58.61	69.53
Portugal . . . . .	9.72	7.57	6.69	7.30	6.25
Roumania . . . . .	...	...	3	...	5
Russia . . . . .	1,45	15.20	58	20	51.57
Georgia . . . . .	...	35.76	33.88	21.46	10
Spain . . . . .	25.99	9.22	15.40	10.78	20.59
Gibraltar . . . . .	5.01	2.30	4.26	5.00	5.00
Sweden . . . . .	1,12.65	1,32.71	1,19.55	1,43.38	1,20.88
Switzerland . . . . .	1,09.67	1,64.61	1,81.42	1,50.70	2,19.60
Turkey in Europe . . . . .	8	30	28	42	11
Other Countries . . . . .	9.40	28.13	44.25	34.50	90.37
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	1,60,14.80	1,62,96.09	1,72,09.36	1,52,19.45	1,57,90.81
<b>AFRICA :</b>					
Egypt . . . . .	60.61	52.04	64.29	40.92	42.11
Italian East Africa (Eritrea and Somaliland) . . . . .	23.11	13.73	10.80	9.53	12.07
Kenya Colony . . . . .	1,15.02	2,10.00	3,71.06	3,46.27	3,30.14
Madagascar . . . . .	9	10	10	10	15
Mauritius and Dependences . . . . .	1,02.43	8.06	3,66.55	51.01	45
Portuguese East Africa . . . . .	20.67	45.70	33.47	33.18	9.37
Seychelles . . . . .	13	2.02	54	3.89	73
Somaliland (British and French) . . . . .	...	4	4.34	2.18	1.70
Tanganyika Territory . . . . .	10.51	2.77	5.70	6.83	15.08
Union of South Africa . . . . .	81.75	77.40	69.15	41.94	31.84
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	77.63	45.75	61.32	61.68	35.18
Other Countries . . . . .	32	8	3.22	5.62	30
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	4,91.32	4,72.77	9,76.63	6,02.24	3,60.28
<b>AMERICA :</b>					
Canada . . . . .	65.86	89.55	99.02	1,30.41	1,68.83
United States . . . . .	13,17.97	12,83.35	14,07.03	15,07.35	18,23.75
Chile . . . . .	...	1.58	...	...	1.57
Other Countries . . . . .	4.07	...	2.16	1.20	1.21
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	13,87.40	13,74.48	16,08.21	16,38.96	19,04.66
<b>ASIA :</b>					
Aden . . . . .	73.20	53.18	57.30	49.24	52.02
Arabia . . . . .	75.89	76.08	65.30	54.24	44.71
Azerbaijan . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Bahrain Islands . . . . .	61.08	57.00	33.76	26.12	25.95
Borneo . . . . .	76.80	1,25.53	1,06.61	1,47.71	1,27.71
Ceylon . . . . .	1,43.73	1,20.08	1,35.55	1,70.11	1,37.15
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao) . . . . .	2,57.24	3,35.07	2,76.71	3,60.67	3,31.00
French Indo-China . . . . .	98	3.25	60	7.12	5.17
Henjam Island . . . . .	2	6	3	7	3
Hongkong . . . . .	1,45.20	1,05.67	1,13.40	84.40	80.81
Japan . . . . .	14,42.23	13,81.83	17,12.07	18,10.00	16,47.24
Java . . . . .	12,88.75	14,03.12	15,46.31	14,03.70	14,42.27
Maldives . . . . .	1.35	81	52	1.53	1.20
Perak . . . . .	1,75.30	1,76.81	2,23.25	2,14.92	1,08.14
Philippines . . . . .	6.85	7.81	8.74	11.49	9.77
Siam . . . . .	33.95	23.50	30.23	16.88	12.65
Straits Settlements . . . . .	4,48.13	4,92.75	4,85.69	5,65.98	5,82.13
Sumatra . . . . .	2.26	12.76	19	12.21	6.45
Turkey in Asia . . . . .	4	2.20	3	11	9
Iraq . . . . .	1,17.19	1,16.23	88.36	70.71	70.05
Other Countries . . . . .	18	9.87	1.08	1.66	4.14
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	43,80.27	45,11.79	49,75.72	49,11.80	47,87.09
<b>AUSTRALASIA :</b>					
Australia . . . . .	97.22	1,00.96	75.83	1,44.10	1,60.61
New Zealand . . . . .	13	14	13.80	93	55
Islands in the Pacific . . . . .	4	...	...	3	19
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	97.30	1,07.10	89.62	1,46.14	1,70.35
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	2,32,70.77	2,27,61.23	2,48,02.84	2,26,17.78	2,31,22.08



# TRADE—IMPORTS

607

BRITISH INDIA by SEA, distinguishing COUNTRIES whence IMPORTED.

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	COUNTRIES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
1,19,21.01	1,13,24.43	1,03,10.30	61,28.71	44,81.44	EUROPE :
1,34.20	1,46.66	1,89.79	1,03.09	74.86	United Kingdom
1,22.39	1,29.49	1,66.14	97.03	72.84	Austria and Hungary
7,47.04	7,13.97	6,78.68	4,66.92	3,01.87	Czechoslovakia
13.42	13.31	12.49	11.19	18.34	Belgium
4,30.15	4,77.56	4,57.23	2,88.90	2,17.30	Denmark
15,34.35	15,84.36	15,79.21	12,38.42	10,19.81	France
2.00	4.86	3.63	2.18	3.29	Germany
4,80.60	4,76.70	4,22.84	3,22.34	2,04.27	Greece
6,76.31	7,35.82	6,73.37	4,50.52	3,58.77	Netherlands
5	6	6	...	3	Italy
87.02	78.98	1,02.52	85.52	48.47	Malta
6.06	4.30	3.16	4.31	2.92	Norway
2	2.63	1.69	...	7.27	Portugal
48.53	84.87	46.08	1,03.75	94.32	Romania
81.45	1,50.41	1,03.53	1,21.52	1,12.86	Russia
34.03	26.78	29.78	27.01	19.20	Georgia
2.84	93	69	1.29	38	Spain
1,25.60	1,10.85	1,30.93	97.75	87.36	Gibraltar
2,68.10	2,67.12	1,12.11	1,20.84	1,23.29	Sweden
43	62	11	20	9	Switzerland
54.15	54.65	1,02.43	90.04	80.30	Turkey in Europe
1,07,70.92	1,53,90.45	1,52,40.78	97,67.62	73,28.28	Other Countries
52.86	48.79	44.14	2,53.85	1,47.03	Total
15.04	12.75	14.24	22.36	10.17	AFRICA :
2,17.58	2,38.50	2,08.16	3,00.97	3,26.79	Egypt
51	52	25	19	28	Italian East Africa (Eritrea and
57	41	19	37	13	Somalia)
15,09	5,00	9,88	11.07	12.03	Kenya Colony
45	3.27	19	1.45	2.35	Madagascar
2.09	3.12	3.36	2.04	13	Mauritius and Dependencies
7.09	4.18	8.50	11.07	6.04	Portuguese East Africa
54.11	52.80	60.00	43.45	21.89	Seychelles
41.22	33.12	45.65	34.70	41.33	Somalia (British and
40	7.17	1.20	62	17.42	French)
4,07.59	4,13.72	4,80.16	6,82.64	5,85.68	Tanganyika Territory
1,78.50	2,45.22	1,60.60	1,32.57	41.67	Union of South Africa
20,43.15	17,02.09	15,08.15	15,14.73	12,83.62	Zanzibar and Pemba
8.18	10.10	13.33	5.23	1	Other Countries
16.73	16.58	9.40	57	1.86	Total
22,45.59	20,64.47	19,79.54	16,53.10	13,27.16	AMERICA :
66.01	63.47	56.99	33.02	53.19	Canada
51.47	35.34	35.84	29.67	30.39	United States
...	...	44.35	64.65	71.85	Chile
23.58	30.16	21.34	7.97	7.59	Other Countries
1,04.45	1,38.73	1,20.28	81.79	91.52	Total
1,90.07	2,10.41	1,80.18	1,43.47	1,36.78	ASIA :
4,41.27	4,31.77	4,09.53	3,33.13	2,78.61	Aden
28.22	1,95.05	0.97	5.40	18.80	Arabia
11	2	...	1	2	Azerbaijan
1,15.81	78.39	73.60	86.83	53.09	Bahrain Islands
17,90.19	17,67.67	23,58.55	14,51.20	18,33.07	Borneo
14,70.75	16,41.57	13,66.83	10,34.17	4,84.72	Ceylon
1.47	1.17	69	79	59	China, (exclusive of Hongkong
2,04.81	3,82.47	3,71.53	2,71.65	2,75.94	and Macao)
11.77	8.14	10.08	5.39	5.12	French Indo-China
23.13	31.62	18.54	17.63	18.91	Benjam Island
5,84.23	5,10.87	6,16.54	3,06.50	2,68.84	Hongkong
10.18	13.40	5.12	2.07	15.21	Japan
2	11	17	4	5	Java
95.16	71.53	1,02.84	1,00.68	57.89	Maldives
3.71	14.47	13.47	64.03	13.18	Persia
53,06.39	56,15.29	58,15.92	41,30.72	32,34.15	Philippines
1,91.67	8,45.55	5,53.76	2,41.77	1,58.37	Siam
1.43	1.05	3.49	3.50	3.60	Straits Settlements
6	7	4	2	...	Sumatra
1,93.16	8,46.67	5,57.29	2,45.29	1,91.07	Turkey in Asia
2,40,53.68	2,53,30.60	2,40,79.09	1,64,79.37	1,26,37.14	Other Countries
					Total
					GRAND TOTAL



## No. 208. —VALUE of IMPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE into each PROVINCE

COUNTRIES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>Bengal—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	58,13.61	52,97.67	55,01.12	48,26.78	46,12.61
Aden and Dependencies . . . . .	50.30	36.73	42.86	29.72	38.22
Straits Settlements (including Labuan) . . . . .	1,78.10	2,14.80	2,14.53	2,44.46	2,74.90
Hongkong . . . . .	14.40	20.40	23.91	18.71	19.37
Egypt . . . . .	25.36	13.80	31.13	20.51	24.04
Mauritius and Dependencies . . . . .	27.07	4.92	28.63	5.92	4
Canada . . . . .	15.78	34.75	33.12	42.63	31.56
Australian Commonwealth . . . . .	16.48	34.00	38.00	44.77	80.17
Russia . . . . .	96	15.18	58	5.85	16
Germany . . . . .	3,22.78	2,36.86	3,54.21	3,51.19	4,28.11
Belgium . . . . .	1,63.81	1,42.55	1,74.20	1,51.31	1,49.25
France . . . . .	51.08	47.30	52.72	73.03	77.40
Italy . . . . .	60.73	83.30	93.37	90.37	1,42.66
Austria and Hungary . . . . .	5.25	14.67	27.27	24.44	23.77
Java . . . . .	5,31.50	6,32.43	7,18.13	6,62.61	7,35.06
Borneo (Dutch) . . . . .	54.07	73.43	61.83	43.97	68.85
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macão) . . . . .	12.35	17.04	13.63	7.34	14.18
Japan . . . . .	3,35.81	3,20.04	4,60.93	4,85.29	4,98.58
United States of America . . . . .	6,39.48	4,81.49	5,07.20	4,00.73	5,63.06
Other Countries . . . . .	2,52.63	2,58.64	3,20.58	3,83.72	3,60.13
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>83,51.98</b>	<b>79,83.22</b>	<b>87,89.20</b>	<b>80,09.35</b>	<b>61,67.61</b>
<b>Bombay—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	45,08.83	44,13.71	37,85.17	32,87.08	29,54.28
Straits Settlements (including Labuan) . . . . .	83.73	79.43	75.84	86.29	85.96
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	68.07	40.13	54.80	55.30	30.41
Mauritius and Dependencies . . . . .	74.16	3.67	2,59.73	42.60	37
Australian Commonwealth . . . . .	38.14	48.93	30.67	74.04	44.88
Norway . . . . .	29.66	19.06	19.50	16.65	22.07
Germany . . . . .	7,04.21	6,66.11	8,03.60	5,88.94	7,65.55
Belgium . . . . .	2,52.30	2,21.67	2,80.57	2,32.23	2,50.75
France . . . . .	1,05.04	1,24.00	1,32.69	1,47.61	1,65.94
Switzerland . . . . .	60.79	88.80	1,08.12	99.98	1,45.83
Italy . . . . .	1,30.01	1,05.05	2,33.80	2,41.56	3,45.08
Austria and Hungary . . . . .	20.00	63.13	45.40	60.01	80.00
Arabia . . . . .	72.16	71.16	53.09	59.95	39.12
Persia . . . . .	1,34.98	1,24.43	1,67.36	1,41.18	1,30.68
Java . . . . .	3,36.48	3,48.08	2,24.29	2,95.77	1,96.56
Siam . . . . .	20.48	20.88	17.77	9.82	11.15
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macão) . . . . .	2,05.61	2,72.41	2,07.32	1,99.07	2,35.32
Japan . . . . .	8,63.75	8,47.00	8,08.35	8,59.08	7,45.04
United States of America . . . . .	4,19.00	3,60.56	4,07.02	4,45.29	6,49.20
Other Countries . . . . .	6,88.17	8,85.07	9,69.72	9,14.60	8,12.87
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>88,24.31</b>	<b>88,63.47</b>	<b>87,42.11</b>	<b>78,98.89</b>	<b>76,87.79</b>
<b>Sind—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	12,36.06	12,82.54	17,46.08	13,68.50	14,23.06
Mauritius and Dependencies . . . . .	65	...	77.21	...	...
Canada . . . . .	1.51	5.98	6.27	15.73	20.81
Australian Commonwealth . . . . .	17.84	3.43	44	1.26	96
Sweden . . . . .	18.19	21.88	17.88	18.09	16.53
Norway . . . . .	3.05	1.50	2.33	1.40	3.23
Germany . . . . .	1,01.80	1,15.70	1,84.47	1,54.61	2,06.29
Netherlands . . . . .	21.92	16.45	31.43	39.72	45.63
Belgium . . . . .	99.28	87.32	1,06.63	1,03.60	1,01.03
France . . . . .	12.00	20.71	33.56	48.12	50.04
Switzerland . . . . .	4.60	19.43	24.01	16.53	26.59
Italy . . . . .	6.63	8.50	21.38	39.37	65.02
Turkey, Asiatic . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Arabia . . . . .	3.03	4.42	1.78	2.16	4.30



# TRADE—IMPORTS

609

of BRITISH INDIA by SEA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES whence IMPORTED

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	COUNTRIES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					Bengal—
50,04.54	46,27.64	41,84.04	22,31.22	13,50.81	United Kingdom
50.06	40.34	41.31	28.53	43.89	Aden and Dependencies
					Straits Settlements (including
2,35.07	2,32.41	2,99.67	1,90.28	1,32.07	Labuan)
12.46	0.84	9.72	8.04	6.00	Hongkong
20.43	25.23	15.63	25.73	9.38	Egypt
46	26	15	14	...	Mauritius and Dependencies
					Canada
19.04	70.73	56.10	26.37	4.30	Australian Commonwealth
78.95	4,99.24	2,70.54	1,22.52	90.98	Russia
9.52	89.10	35	68	18.48	Germany
3,88.06	4,18.04	4,11.47	3,28.73	2,31.51	Belgium
1,46.40	1,71.30	1,75.05	94.75	59.26	France
81.88	81.03	81.24	54.34	35.07	Italy
1,69.49	1,08.08	1,01.30	1,11.14	80.69	Austria and Hungary
23.38	32.47	25.20	16.42	17.00	Java
6,28.68	6,40.73	5,87.83	4,18.11	1,88.90	Borneo (Dutch)
1,28.48	1,10.78	95.40	45.03	43.93	China (exclusive of Hongkong
					and Macao)
61.01	89.18	86.79	71.31	71.59	Japan
5,31.33	5,07.53	8,18.50	5,26.70	4,12.04	United States of America
5,89.48	5,27.72	5,27.08	4,01.63	3,44.10	Other Countries
4,52.20	5,13.15	4,87.74	3,66.75	3,17.43	
86,40.91	59,00.89	83,37.05	51,20.97	31,68.00	Total
					Bombay—
					United Kingdom
31,71.86	31,54.68	27,98.18	15,64.32	12,92.66	Straits Settlements (including
1,01.28	81.54	1,31.37	70.79	83.09	Labuan)
					Zanzibar and Pemba
30.42	24.63	37.01	28.15	30.15	Mauritius and Dependencies
6	2	1	19	11	Australian Commonwealth
1,02.26	1,55.07	2,14.40	90.83	50.21	Norway
					Germany
26.46	26.34	29.03	25.69	16.09	Belgium
6,60.38	6,75.02	6,23.34	5,13.35	4,79.31	France
2,70.73	2,67.06	2,77.04	2,04.44	1,39.74	Switzerland
1,07.87	2,11.60	1,96.47	1,20.08	1,03.62	Italy
1,82.60	1,07.60	1,23.31	72.30	76.23	Austria and Hungary
3,60.05	3,73.79	3,51.60	2,20.23	1,85.20	Arabia
72.20	71.33	90.87	44.10	33.07	Persia
47.08	30.04	29.62	25.20	25.63	Java
1,72.32	1,71.72	2,00.91	1,33.57	1,67.46	Siam
3,31.28	4,06.05	2,88.35	2,22.30	86.25	China (exclusive of Hongkong
14.59	14.85	16.15	13.80	13.07	and Macao)
					Japan
2,78.01	2,50.66	2,25.12	1,88.14	1,57.51	United States of America
8,07.99	7,83.79	10,24.81	5,00.24	5,70.34	Other Countries
8,58.38	6,45.68	6,01.41	5,27.56	5,35.79	
8,04.19	8,70.98	9,46.31	11,19.03	9,48.43	
66,37.77	64,13.54	62,65.31	56,03.80	49,75.97	Total
					Madras—
					United Kingdom
13,43.29	14,64.33	12,33.96	8,05.72	7,65.18	Mauritius and Dependencies
...	...	...	3	...	Canada
36.89	53.41	36.38	22.99	8.82	Australian Commonwealth
22	1,50.14	44.12	5.87	46	Sweden
14.09	12.80	14.87	10.97	11.42	Norway
2.43	2.26	8.78	3.00	1.06	Germany
1,41.78	1,75.78	1,58.06	1,80.38	1,32.86	Netherlands
81.47	77.22	60.02	35.14	17.22	Belgium
1,05.14	95.81	81.02	75.67	38.07	France
77.82	1,08.68	89.46	61.10	40.13	Switzerland
33.31	24.05	31.00	14.04	10.05	Italy
88.28	1,33.39	80.15	56.44	49.43	Turkey, Asiatic
3.67	3.20	3.04	3.16	2.96	Arabia

[Continued on next page



## TRADE—IMPORTS

No. 208.—VALUE of IMPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE into each PROVINCE IMPORTED

COUNTRIES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<i>Bind—contd.</i>					
Persia . . . . .	14.62	21.07	18.60	19.63	32.20
Java . . . . .	3,09.85	3,05.67	4,23.74	3,11.72	3,10.16
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao) . . . . .	10.69	7.17	12.71	6.16	2.50
Japan . . . . .	22.00	16.18	63.62	70.64	88.53
United States of America . . . . .	1,26.07	1,88.41	1,60.05	2,22.02	2,11.41
Other Countries . . . . .	52.12	89.64	91.84	1,10.03	1,99.49
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>20,03.56</b>	<b>21,06.41</b>	<b>30,38.62</b>	<b>25,58.84</b>	<b>28,04.67</b>
<i>Madras—</i>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	13,34.38	11,74.04	11,16.08	9,60.33	10,11.64
Ceylon . . . . .	98.29	96.86	82.17	87.09	1,00.03
Straits Settlements (including Labuan) . . . . .	70.35	80.91	67.36	1,02.98	91.62
Hongkong . . . . .	16	5	52	13	12
Canada . . . . .	18.74	12.58	9.64	16.58	32.61
Australian Commonwealth . . . . .	13.97	10.76	0.18	11.66	25.77
Georgia . . . . .	18.53	15.32	17.24	10.17	20.62
Sweden . . . . .	6.26	6.24	5.31	3.45	4.42
Norway . . . . .	14.32	17.85	30.47	28.67	49.14
Netherlands . . . . .	69.87	99.73	1,10.07	1,25.73	1,88.63
Germany . . . . .	84.53	70.87	70.65	70.09	98.58
Belgium . . . . .	16.43	15.34	21.22	20.15	35.20
France . . . . .	1.29	8.81	15.31	18.43	16.32
Persia . . . . .	36.60	42.72	1,02.33	62.07	1,00.84
Java . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1
Indo-China . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao) . . . . .	41.59	32.43	36.20	30.40	40.48
Japan . . . . .	25.17	24.53	64.06	66.09	49.74
United States of America . . . . .	1,43.75	1,72.16	1,58.75	1,32.76	1,07.86
Other Countries . . . . .	34.61	41.26	49.72	60.58	76.69
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>20,28.67</b>	<b>19,22.73</b>	<b>20,03.50</b>	<b>18,84.63</b>	<b>21,25.84</b>
<i>Barma—</i>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	11,02.84	9,01.50	11,01.34	10,76.29	10,46.24
Straits Settlements (including Labuan) . . . . .	1,12.82	1,11.41	1,24.57	1,29.03	1,26.43
Hongkong . . . . .	42.38	31.17	34.00	31.17	33.00
Australian Commonwealth . . . . .	10.43	9.52	10.08	12.31	8.25
Germany . . . . .	91.25	71.03	95.89	1,12.47	1,51.36
Netherlands . . . . .	80.75	64.05	65.32	98.79	1,09.19
Belgium . . . . .	38.20	31.70	45.18	55.38	76.39
France . . . . .	13.54	14.90	18.05	25.91	30.31
Spain . . . . .	3.68	13	3.17	3.91	3.84
Italy . . . . .	8.94	13.50	29.10	34.25	47.36
Austria and Hungary . . . . .	1.23	1.71	1.85	1.88	2.71
Java . . . . .	74.45	74.49	77.86	71.75	89.20
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao) . . . . .	21.26	10.36	15.04	24.18	37.15
Japan . . . . .	1,95.96	1,70.02	2,49.61	3,11.37	2,68.64
United States of America . . . . .	1,08.89	1,30.29	1,26.44	1,66.30	1,83.23
Other Countries . . . . .	84.68	99.64	96.30	1,11.08	1,30.70
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>20,03.25</b>	<b>18,25.40</b>	<b>20,04.31</b>	<b>22,66.07</b>	<b>23,86.18</b>



# TRADE—IMPORTS

611

of BRITISH INDIA by SEA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES whence  
—contd.

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	COUNTRIES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Sind—contd.
33,09	64,51	57,62	65,48	66,00	Persia
2,91,40	3,59,85	2,44,81	2,18,51	60,53	Java
1,98	11,18	9,39	7,50	3,60	China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao)
83,35	97,60	1,20,06	70,19	87,53	Japan
1,88,42	1,69,78	1,73,91	1,71,78	1,61,28	United States of America
1,09,95	1,43,70	1,03,76	1,06,90	1,30,10	Other Countries
26,40,90	31,62,77	26,47,61	10,48,06	16,85,08	Total
11,93,98	11,51,54	12,05,84	8,60,63	6,42,41	Madras—
1,06,68	1,08,18	1,18,45	84,07	58,55	United Kingdom
1,28,16	93,53	85,64	57,31	38,70	Ceylon
1,05	1,63	57	2,98	4,53	Straits Settlements (including Labuan)
33,62	33,16	36,40	23,77	8,23	Hongkong
3,52	3,61	6,28	4,06	3,80	Canada
14,17	45,16	44,06	68,25	20,52	Australian Commonwealth
13,83	16,11	19,35	11,70	11,93	Georgia
3,24	3,75	4,55	7,65	7,84	Sweden
40,55	46,23	39,01	41,63	24,61	Norway
1,73,73	2,04,50	2,37,28	1,92,07	1,20,64	Netherlands
1,32,27	1,27,92	97,66	60,20	42,17	Germany
40,23	48,57	62,32	40,13	22,84	Belgium
39,82	64,40	52,90	39,30	24,08	France
1,25,05	1,62,23	1,75,63	1,78,87	1,14,83	Persia
24,84	1,82,52	7,90	5,44	20,44	Java
56,20	50,64	62,72	45,31	28,80	Indo-China
28,27	49,17	83,78	80,93	69,23	China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao)
1,89,79	2,49,95	2,15,98	2,03,45	1,65,63	Japan
1,07,56	1,26,43	1,36,19	7,15,04	1,22,51	United States of America
24,56,51	27,58,30	26,87,74	20,70,47	15,58,55	Other Countries
12,12,57	9,23,71	8,60,00	6,73,27	4,23,03	Total
1,16,00	1,00,15	97,85	78,47	49,22	Barma—
42,34	30,17	31,97	32,91	20,01	United Kingdom
5,42	6,12	16,53	18,45	12,73	Straits Settlements (including Labuan)
1,71,51	1,18,62	1,51,30	87,00	20,01	Hongkong
1,00,64	1,11,54	1,06,45	80,53	42,90	Australian Commonwealth
84,24	67,80	47,22	38,09	22,90	Germany
38,08	26,66	29,10	23,16	14,77	Netherlands
1,79	32	1,91	2,22	1,02	Belgium
52,04	38,46	42,44	32,02	21,25	France
6,28	4,93	8,21	14,71	4,01	Spain
98,84	73,61	70,20	51,38	31,80	Italy
46,05	33,92	25,43	20,69	13,38	Austria and Hungary
2,70,94	2,37,00	3,06,99	2,58,05	1,93,50	Java
2,07,00	1,99,00	1,66,63	1,50,47	88,51	China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao)
1,55,44	1,44,45	1,34,97	92,16	56,32	Japan
26,07,56	21,04,35	21,41,38	16,46,08	10,50,45	United States of America
					Other Countries
					Total



## No. 209.—VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

ARTICLES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel . . . . .	1,09,13	1,41,25	1,54,39	1,65,61	1,77,87
Arms, Ammunition, etc. . . . .	62,83	64,68	91,61	69,70	68,57
Beltng for Machinery . . . . .	83,20	88,12	94,34	82,22	81,29
Books . . . . .	50,98	51,42	64,47	56,88	56,60
Boots and Shoes . . . . .	18,61	25,45	29,27	40,40	57,13
Building and Engineering Mate- rials . . . . .	1,64,51	1,27,92	1,19,66	1,22,01	1,24,94
Buttons . . . . .	20,40	27,06	27,02	27,78	37,08
Carriages, Carts, etc. . . . .	30,19	21,68	27,56	15,78	19,49
Chemicals . . . . .	2,01,70	2,04,74	2,08,83	2,02,63	2,44,35
China Clay . . . . .	15,88	15,90	18,04	16,40	20,02
Clocks and Watches . . . . .	14,25	16,51	20,96	25,15	25,66
Coal and Coke . . . . .	3,22,47	1,76,20	1,32,44	97,65	35,69
Cotton, Raw . . . . .	1,73,34	2,50,59	4,24,53	3,64,48	5,03,33
Twist and Yarn . . . . .	9,25,85	7,93,79	9,03,31	7,78,67	6,62,44
Manufactures . . . . .	60,87,17	59,54,70	72,66,20	57,90,06	58,42,30
Cutlery . . . . .	23,15	23,14	40,02	33,08	41,93
Cycles (excluding Motor Cycles) and parts . . . . .	39,42	59,62	77,24	1,01,25	1,07,07
Drugs and Medicines . . . . .	1,06,09	1,71,90	1,69,64	1,73,11	1,90,02
Dyeing and Tanning Sub- stances . . . . .	2,78,90	2,93,53	2,60,70	1,82,17	2,13,23
Fish . . . . .	24,30	29,67	31,27	37,72	38,66
Flax Manufactures . . . . .	31,83	23,31	29,97	32,77	31,47
Fruits and Vegetables . . . . .	1,83,57	1,20,80	1,59,46	1,57,00	1,61,76
Furniture and Cabinetware . . . . .	16,55	18,61	15,46	22,00	20,68
Glass and Glassware . . . . .	2,59,60	2,45,74	2,60,01	2,59,45	2,52,88
Grain, Pulse and Flour . . . . .	54,32	43,90	10,41	65,77	91,69
Gums and Resins . . . . .	28,60	29,57	26,43	25,54	30,53
Haberdashery and Millinery . . . . .	93,02	99,02	1,15,57	1,09,99	1,13,50
Hardware . . . . .	5,14,90	4,42,29	4,98,69	5,19,57	5,06,62
Hide, and Skins, Raw and Dressed . . . . .	16,41	22,46	21,54	25,99	28,08
Horses . . . . .	24,54	17,98	28,20	31,67	39,08
Instruments, Apparatus and Appli- ances . . . . .	9,15,15	3,25,77	3,02,16	3,53,83	4,01,19
Ivory, and Manufacture of . . . . .	32,60	24,75	36,19	22,28	18,66
Jewellery and Precious Stones and Pearls . . . . .	2,43,63	1,65,92	1,30,88	1,43,64	1,45,50
Jute Manufactures . . . . .	16,79	20,32	27,75	50,08	40,31
Leather, and Manufactures of . . . . .	45,76	45,37	47,06	46,02	53,61
Liquors: Ale, beer, etc. . . . .	84,69	78,75	84,63	85,63	92,68
Spirits . . . . .	2,28,28	2,09,39	2,09,79	2,19,29	2,29,28
Wines . . . . .	26,87	26,44	34,01	28,83	30,60
Machinery and Millwork . . . . .	23,46,11	19,13,19	14,74,07	14,88,59	13,93,14
Matches . . . . .	1,61,81	1,45,92	88,89	93,45	65,00



# TRADE—IMPORTS

613

MERCHANDISE into BRITISH INDIA, by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
1,64,45	1,82,99	1,71,24	1,11,13	81,76	Apparel
70,68	76,84	85,44	54,02	68,48	Arms, Ammunition, etc.
87,90	83,11	90,21	63,62	50,11	Belting for Machinery
61,58	66,28	71,52	60,91	53,38	Books
66,90	68,12	87,81	88,06	64,93	Boots and Shoes
1,20,30	1,22,50	1,34,76	1,10,17	83,84	Building and Engineering Materials
31,58	32,99	28,96	17,87	15,54	Buttons
16,84	16,92	14,29	11,12	9,01	Carriages, Carts, etc.
2,68,93	2,47,94	2,78,74	2,61,22	2,56,97	Chemicals
18,51	9,67	15,15	7,08	9,14	China Clay
27,22	27,61	23,47	16,86	11,21	Clocks and Watches
62,40	39,10	45,55	34,60	14,28	Coal and Coke
6,74,37	3,80,43	3,42,15	6,38,94	7,08,39	Cotton, Raw
6,78,09	6,28,70	5,90,80	3,08,37	2,98,88	Twist and Yarn
58,30,69	56,95,58	53,48,87	22,17,23	16,16,64	Manufactures
38,50	36,37	41,41	26,06	20,60	Cutlery
1,17,62	1,29,35	1,18,99	72,19	65,11	Cycles (excluding Motor Cycles) and parts
1,99,28	2,02,13	2,20,25	1,03,04	1,91,11	Drugs and Medicines
2,64,55	2,83,31	2,43,31	3,50,00	2,67,55	Dyeing and Tanning Substances
36,98	25,76	26,31	23,66	19,42	Fish
37,09	35,38	33,38	21,69	17,75	Flax Manufactures
2,01,64	1,68,80	1,82,87	1,48,59	1,34,47	Fruits and Vegetables
30,62	36,98	37,66	27,73	20,11	Furniture and Cabinetware
2,48,41	2,37,40	2,51,03	1,04,78	1,21,07	Glass and Glassware
2,30,70	10,72,81	5,42,06	2,81,63	1,07,61	Grain, Pulse and Flour
39,33	38,95	41,96	31,07	24,25	Gums and Resins
1,26,55	1,34,07	1,04,28	72,98	54,29	Haberdashery and Millinery
5,24,42	5,23,28	5,06,05	3,80,28	2,60,91	Hardware
34,80	32,73	41,83	21,09	23,89	Hides and Skins, Raw and Dressed
36,37	33,37	30,00	18,47	40,10	Horses
4,46,52	4,91,71	5,38,20	4,77,47	3,69,20	Instruments, Apparatus and appliances
21,16	17,53	14,75	13,99	10,48	Ivory, and Manufactures of
1,51,89	1,32,45	1,35,60	99,08	61,18	Jewellery and Precious Stones and Pearls
24,08	26,53	24,15	18,36	12,77	Jute Manufactures
57,02	55,08	87,67	40,47	35,99	Leather, and Manufactures of
1,05,12	1,01,02	1,11,96	1,02,79	78,52	Liquors: Ale, beer, etc.
2,30,16	2,26,34	2,35,51	2,04,62	1,35,02	Spirits
31,71	20,81	20,16	24,33	15,33	Wines
15,03,75	18,30,04	18,21,85	14,34,78	10,92,34	Machinery and Millwork
30,37	17,22	10,50	4,11	1,05	Matches

[Continued on next page]



## No. 209.—VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

ARTICLES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>Metals: Iron and Steel . . .</b>	18,37,27	17,92,99	18,98,23	18,06,97	16,75,20
<b>Brass . . . . .</b>	2,82,14	2,51,63	3,16,67	2,62,95	2,56,46
<b>Copper . . . . .</b>	1,97,50	1,63,47	1,80,24	1,83,10	1,53,08
<b>Zinc or Spelter . . .</b>	25,23	30,15	26,59	37,03	46,26
<b>Tin . . . . .</b>	56,31	64,28	87,01	97,62	97,60
<b>Lead . . . . .</b>	15,53	16,01	15,50	15,62	13,80
<b>German Silver . . .</b>	13,31	12,48	14,48	21,72	14,36
<b>Unenumerated . . .</b>	1,01,80	1,01,77	1,16,94	1,10,15	1,24,64
<b>Motor Cars and Cycles, and parts</b>	2,15,52	2,81,23	3,21,42	4,48,50	5,09,16
<b>Oils: Mineral</b>	6,90,23	8,30,55	9,35,11	10,05,11	8,89,20
<b>Animal, Essential, and</b>					
<b>Vegetable . . . . .</b>	19,93	25,63	24,38	68,45	39,59
<b>Paints and Painters' Materials . .</b>	1,37,70	1,30,89	1,26,52	1,29,77	1,44,23
<b>Paper and Pasteboard . . . .</b>	2,78,67	2,71,08	3,03,47	2,81,05	3,08,20
<b>Paper-making Materials . . .</b>	24,26	20,46	22,09	25,65	34,99
<b>Porcelain and Earthenware . . .</b>	77,28	67,77	72,29	73,52	81,79
<b>Provisions</b>	2,77,30	3,00,93	4,14,91	4,89,59	5,77,64
<b>Railway Plant and Rolling</b>					
<b>Stock (a) . . . . .</b>	11,05,81	11,72,46	6,07,55	4,99,54	3,26,24
<b>Rubber Manufactures . . . . .</b>	1,80,20	1,67,66	1,54,97	2,16,50	2,10,54
<b>Salt . . . . .</b>	1,68,80	1,10,28	1,43,76	1,04,20	1,26,20
<b>Seeds . . . . .</b>	4,54	5,64	9,53	16,68	9,52
<b>Ships, parts of . . . . .</b>	57,24	71,54	12,24	9,20	3,97
<b>Silk: Raw . . . . .</b>	1,57,58	1,10,07	1,19,00	94,34	1,13,71
<b>Manufactures . . . . .</b>	3,16,54	3,40,17	3,71,20	2,80,30	3,45,10
<b>Soap . . . . .</b>	1,13,95	1,10,27	1,32,43	1,46,11	1,52,41
<b>Spices . . . . .</b>	2,45,35	2,69,35	2,77,72	3,38,45	3,29,15
<b>Stationery . . . . .</b>	91,74	89,06	81,58	58,91	81,96
<b>Sugar . . . . .</b>	15,48,90	15,23,21	20,66,97	15,58,41	18,89,00
<b>Tallow . . . . .</b>	25,25	25,71	27,89	29,40	31,04
<b>Tea . . . . .</b>	45,52	82,20	62,83	60,30	66,72
<b>Tea-chests . . . . .</b>	62,56	64,02	92,79	84,93	62,55
<b>Tobacco . . . . .</b>	2,25,67	2,26,18	1,97,88	2,13,35	2,56,11
<b>Toilet Requisites . . . . .</b>	41,70	48,64	45,11	49,56	57,02
<b>Toys and Requisites for Games .</b>	53,36	62,88	59,06	54,27	63,11
<b>Umbrellas and Fittings . . .</b>	43,44	55,99	48,27	51,10	52,57
<b>Wood and Manufactures of . . .</b>	58,49	65,39	58,74	65,65	73,99
<b>Wool: Raw . . . . .</b>	13,08	40,55	78,93	43,36	31,98
<b>Manufactures . . . . .</b>	1,51,56	2,44,10	3,56,48	4,23,60	4,14,38
<b>All other Articles . . . . .</b>	6,71,88	8,43,98	9,45,71	9,64,08	11,94,96
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	2,32,70,77	2,27,61,23	2,46,62,54	2,26,17,78	2,31,82,08

(a) Exclusive of Railway materials imported on Government account.



# TRADE—IMPORTS

615

MERCHANDISE into BRITISH INDIA, by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
21,43.68	20,24.33	17,20.63	10,88.95	6,32.04	Metals : Iron and Steel
2,83.75	2,53.20	2,23.12	1,63.24	1,26.26	Brass
1,20.24	1,41.66	93.46	1,03.57	84.90	Copper
36.35	32.08	39.73	30.84	22.08	Zinc or Spelter
1,22.31	79.13	80.54	54.45	41.44	Tin
12.05	9.39	9.43	7.10	4.88	Lead
15.04	20.54	16.72	12.52	9.51	German Silver
1,47.89	1,37.02	1,75.19	1,30.45	54.53	Unenumerated
6,16.77	7,71.91	7,52.41	4,69.03	2,89.25	Motor Cars and Cycles, and parts
10,44.11	10,70.30	11,04.04	10,45.29	9,03.95	Oils : Mineral      Essential, and Animal      Vegetable
64.87	82.92	64.81	44.05	61.52	Paints and Painters' Materials
1,64.79	1,44.20	1,40.55	1,12.00	87.53	Paper and Pasteboard
3,00.62	3,29.95	3,72.31	2,86.74	2,50.24	Paper-making Materials &c
40.28	41.51	44.95	42.07	35.99	Porcelain and Earthenware
80.71	73.09	72.34	48.16	38.36	Provisions
6,40.80	6,21.24	5,63.61	4,87.79	3,41.26	Railway Plant and Rolling Stock (a)*
4,76.87	—	—	—	—	Rubber Manufactures
2,70.80	2,85.86	3,30.13	2,56.83	2,20.98	Salt
1,74.84	1,46.82	1,30.30	1,14.97	71.89	Seeds
15.63	22.18	18.32	7.44	11.95	Ships, parts of
17.59	20.20	11.21	12.56	11.14	Silk : Raw
1,45.32	1,23.57	1,23.13	88.17	62.27	Manufactures
3,60.38	3,77.07	3,35.30	2,11.47	2,11.17	Soap
1,61.37	1,58.10	1,66.68	1,11.98	88.72	Spices
2,57.85	2,64.03	3,25.75	2,54.94	2,08.32	Stationery
91.67	1,01.59	1,05.06	81.24	68.03	Sugar
14,90.55	16,08.95	15,77.65	10,96.47	6,16.53	Tallow
26.25	24.63	31.02	27.23	30.70	Tea
69.00	74.23	63.90	45.68	43.57	Tea-chests
71.50	67.47	80.24	63.53	50.32	Tobacco
2,91.32	2,74.60	2,69.71	1,51.16	94.34	Toilet Requisites
62.85	64.61	72.68	53.81	47.80	Toys and Requisites for Games
61.52	66.80	64.84	49.06	37.64	Umbrellas and Fittings
62.38	57.19	43.66	31.09	30.10	Wood and Manufactures of
81.47	85.46	1,03.54	83.82	60.69	Wool : Raw
44.95	49.53	51.71	18.54	31.00	Manufactures
4,91.87	4,52.34	3,76.75	2,12.57	1,30.96	All other Articles
15,12.43	15,31.68	15,91.25	11,96.26	10,11.07	
2,40,83.65	2,53,30.60	2,40,79.69	1,64,79.37	1,26,37.14	Total

(a) Exclusive of Railway materials imported on Government account.

\* Discontinued from 1928-29 and shown under the materials of which they are made.



## No. 210.—QUANTITY OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF PRIVATE

ARTICLES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
Boots and Shoes . . . Pairs	385,819	723,106	916,151	1,387,368	1,015,183
China clay . . . Cwts.	302,683	302,111	449,436	441,035	534,666
Clocks and Watches . . . No.	207,183	330,827	447,574	526,814	686,672
Coal and Coke . . . Tons	908,847	614,308	482,664	402,147	154,531
Cotton, Raw . . . "	10,708	12,718	20,183	17,543	45,670
Twist and Yarn . . . Lbs.	50,274,220	44,574,815	55,907,332	51,088,086	49,424,558
<b>Cotton :</b>					
Piece goods . . . Yards	1,503,205,006	1,485,826,020	1,823,239,950	1,563,713,446	1,787,044,368
Piece goods of cotton and Artificial Silk . . . "	1,548,601	8,554,918	17,020,392	15,862,003	41,978,274
Rope, Thread, etc. . . Lbs.	3,217,217	3,406,780	3,958,940	4,800,103	4,644,769
Handkerchiefs and Shawls . . . No.	4,089,414	5,914,800	8,711,607	6,200,485	7,832,255
Blankets . . . Lbs.	1,195,670	3,249,510	5,138,786	3,710,565	5,709,105
Cycles, excluding Motor Cycles . . . No.	22,940	44,884	62,003	96,649	115,528
Flax, Carvas and Piece Goods . . . Yards	1,270,011	1,286,581	1,405,736	1,865,588	2,027,325
Thread, etc. . . Lbs.	383,066	423,212	610,100	582,174	542,637
Glass, Sheet and Plate . . . Sqr. ft.	19,265,777	16,906,267	24,043,014	22,292,866	25,301,485
Grain and Pulse . . . Tons	27,585	20,484	7,067	37,080	53,958
Gums and Resins . . . Cwts.	163,053	177,693	182,080	168,030	165,498
Hides and Skins, Raw and Dressed . . . Tons	1,216	1,580	1,443	1,502	1,890
Horses . . . No.	3,120	2,613	2,516	3,276	5,571
Ivory, Unmanufactured . . . Lbs.	381,050	314,404	325,451	244,404	227,512
Jute, Gunny Bags . . . No.	4,670,586	5,288,734	4,651,823	5,803,223	5,452,547
Canvas . . . Yards	174,546	181,427	320,102	267,369	352,360
<b>Liquors :</b>					
Ale, beer, etc. . . Gallons	2,722,760	2,848,318	3,851,794	3,510,769	3,880,030
Spirits . . . "	1,665,133	1,868,807	1,669,118	1,900,902	2,135,491
Wines . . . "	216,837	225,338	309,736	274,455	298,720
Motor Cars, Cycles, and Wagons . . . No.	5,669	10,210	12,098	19,220	21,343
<b>Metals :</b>					
Iron and Steel . . . Tons	746,467	758,053	868,923	883,820	845,440
Brass . . . Cwts.	503,040	451,128	601,479	533,701	529,383
Copper . . . "	280,857	255,894	272,806	334,518	318,963
Zinc or Spelter . . . "	94,507	112,001	106,440	135,383	177,479
Tin . . . "	49,554	47,840	53,215	58,024	51,745
Lead . . . "	52,449	60,535	48,264	50,673	40,876
German Silver . . . "	11,803	10,115	12,185	21,331	15,312
<b>Oils :</b>					
Mineral . . . Gallons	132,003,008	168,002,483	187,276,994	200,400,528	183,666,956
Animal, Essential and Vegetable . . . "	503,113	475,170	906,329	1,598,548	581,640
Paper-making materials . . . Cwts.	180,255	154,041	200,965	235,941	307,405
Salt . . . Tons	542,133	474,606	615,698	560,141	541,770
Seeds . . . Cwts.	1,880	27,840	54,880	84,740	53,060
Silk, Raw . . . Lbs.	1,828,580	1,365,204	1,413,687	1,325,364	1,783,280
Piece Goods and Mixed Yarns, Noils, and Warps, etc. . . Lbs.	15,505,285	16,172,016	17,898,282	17,881,227	21,048,343
Soap . . . Cwts.	271,816	317,725	381,205	405,655	402,475
Spices . . . "	1,253,926	1,511,196	1,335,687	1,462,632	1,590,859
Sugar . . . Tons	504,030	475,94	727,994	803,358	923,882
Tallow . . . Cwts.	74,854	74,023	78,799	85,411	142,943
Tea . . . Lbs.	6,100,414	12,838,173	7,985,019	7,833,423	7,638,851
Timber . . . Cub. Tons	36,146	28,197	42,331	21,141	21,550
Tobacco . . . Lbs.	5,682,341	8,354,031	10,170,800	8,071,491	10,205,154
Umbrellas . . . No.	475,110	310,759	255,552	330,520	269,555
Wool, Raw . . . Lbs.	1,839,040	4,838,634	8,218,008	4,953,020	4,953,219
Piece Goods . . . Yards	3,363,073	7,553,605	11,871,015	14,575,556	15,428,21
Shawls . . . No.	110,582	211,766	418,857	670,210	979,491
Blankets and rugs other than floor rugs . . . Lbs.	122,535	584,926	988,234	1,444,426	1,421,103
Braids, Carpets, etc. . . "	1,173,250	1,455,024	1,009,079	2,900,667	3,630,980



# TRADE—IMPORTS

617

MERCHANDISE into BRITISH INDIA, by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	ARTICLES
2,772,064	3,319,789	6,761,305	10,920,528	9,489,552	<i>Pairs</i> Boots and Shoes
533,735	208,756	499,008	239,762	391,674	<i>Cwts.</i> China clay
630,240	729,482	641,219	466,873	337,022	<i>No.</i> Clocks and Watches
273,818	190,542	236,994	178,554	67,763	<i>Tons</i> Coal and Coke
66,062	28,882	23,980	58,464	79,323	<i>Lbs.</i> Cotton, Raw
52,344,534	43,786,360	43,882,041	39,139,015	31,675,100	Twist and Yarn
					Cotton :
1,973,379,889	1,936,760,512	1,919,346,512	800,029,906	775,613,894	<i>Yards</i> Piece goods
58,140,791	40,801,046	58,509,974	51,494,545	84,689,261	" Piece goods of Cotton and Artificial Silk
4,659,907	4,504,781	5,334,890	4,276,739	4,103,087	<i>Lbs.</i> Rope, Thread, etc.
8,310,447	7,355,920	10,414,212	3,998,090	1,807,146	<i>No.</i> Handkerchiefs and Shawls
5,320,186	3,329,539	3,166,714	3,409,704	2,281,817	<i>Lbs.</i> Blankets
138,763	163,423	142,052	53,472	40,672	<i>Cycles</i> excluding Motor Cycles
2,243,180	2,366,081	2,086,684	1,302,785	1,559,711	<i>Yards</i> goods
659,980	661,942	710,194	555,049	431,485	<i>Lbs.</i> Thread, etc.
23,425,399	23,881,525	22,194,525	19,603,658	15,748,674	<i>Sqr. ft.</i> Glass, Sheet and Plate
160,897	747,677	384,448	277,412	156,360	<i>Tons</i> Grain and Pulse
189,118	190,532	212,868	180,869	139,741	<i>Cwts.</i> Gums and Resins
2,189	2,155	2,649	1,606	1,923	<i>Tons</i> Hides and Skins, Raw and Dressed
4,001	4,227	4,268	3,467	4,902	<i>No.</i> Horses
276,526	213,374	199,526	208,494	158,319	<i>Lbs.</i> Ivory, Unmanufactured
6,163,166	5,821,126	6,042,023	5,815,253	4,411,143	<i>No.</i> Jute, Gunny Bags
285,022	329,998	304,438	139,917	63,298	<i>Yards</i> Canvas
					Liquors :
4,499,814	4,382,644	4,875,402	4,618,363	3,731,917	<i>Galls.</i> Ale, beer, etc.
2,314,503	2,114,923	2,413,909	2,318,002	1,769,450	" Spirits
304,141	292,068	289,632	246,070	164,674	" Wines
25,950	34,150	34,661	23,015	12,448	<i>No.</i> Motor Cars, Cycles, and Wagons
					Metals :
1,167,261	1,169,927	972,665	614,206	371,039	<i>Tons</i> Iron and Steel
508,145	528,054	431,939	380,189	342,634	<i>Cwts.</i> Brass
261,026	269,528	147,344	204,555	204,079	" Copper
168,675	171,184	183,642	207,534	205,988	" Zinc or Spelter
65,536	50,040	57,647	54,798	45,441	" Tin
48,601	45,049	43,857	36,660	30,203	" Lead
17,213	24,184	19,528	19,258	13,551	" German Silver
232,437,824	241,904,601	252,767,774	242,489,444	216,630,985	<i>Oils :</i>
2,235,598	3,169,569	2,375,039	1,984,643	3,927,464	<i>Galls.</i> Mineral
399,350	445,995	486,200	454,425	442,713	" Animal, Essential and Vegetable
596,250	614,707	643,846	703,643	451,084	<i>Cwts.</i> Paper-making materials
85,980	127,960	92,729	50,729	119,490	<i>Tons</i> Salt
2,366,225	2,131,020	2,175,239	1,938,619	1,562,985	<i>Cwts.</i> Seeds
23,740,686	24,737,626	25,914,619	21,556,073	25,013,568	<i>Lbs.</i> Silk, Raw
1,440,683	2,105,365	2,019,712	1,476,034	1,758,937	<i>Yards</i> " Piece goods and Mixed
412,429	405,885	447,939	332,922	390,764	<i>Lbs.</i> " Yarns, Nolls, and Wares, etc.
1,118,734	1,475,307	1,654,379	1,347,342	1,270,040	<i>Cwts.</i> Soap
822,902	937,376	1,011,345	1,003,177	556,274	" Spices
93,514	82,710	103,268	107,532	122,621	<i>Tons</i> Sugar
7,993,933	9,505,948	10,239,693	6,048,261	6,069,252	<i>Cwts.</i> Tallow
24,740	21,015	22,457	17,053	17,050	<i>Lbs.</i> Tea
9,928,045	11,984,573	10,180,810	4,920,987	4,477,455	<i>Cub. Tons</i> Timber
294,036	265,201	164,344	89,043	92,095	<i>Lbs.</i> Tobacco
5,781,999	6,017,802	6,663,420	3,075,467	6,890,936	<i>No.</i> Umbrellas
18,776,855	15,985,446	12,560,875	7,719,400	5,515,554	<i>Lbs.</i> Wool, Raw
1,085,139	936,507	655,271	302,436	163,890	<i>Yards</i> Piece goods
1,587,625	5,470,866	4,833,166	3,667,415	2,411,373	<i>No.</i> Shawls
4,962,916	2,048,182	2,431,111	1,701,633	1,984,198	<i>Lbs.</i> Blankets and rugs other than floor rugs
					" Braids, Carpets, etc.



## TRADE—EXPORTS

No. 211.—VALUE of EXPORTS of INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES  
to which

COUNTRIES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>EUROPE:</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	65,91.44	86,44.84	97,54.33	77,72.27	63,38.78
Austria and Hungary . . . . .	1,25.04	1,52.44	84.04	26.74	25.51
Belgium . . . . .	11,30.06	13,70.68	15,35.25	12,31.47	8,77.20
Bulgaria . . . . .	1.23	4.75	4.55	13.33	5.03
Denmark . . . . .	15.71	13.57	10.55	12.06	8.14
France . . . . .	15,32.17	19,85.27	20,75.34	21,10.98	13,81.27
Germany . . . . .	22,50.30	24,04.78	27,08.72	20,77.38	21,30.23
Greece . . . . .	38.09	62.00	65.23	52.75	54.40
Italy . . . . .	10,15.23	21,09.20	23,10.01	18,98.21	11,34.76
Finland . . . . .	0.60	22.01	29.01	34.82	44.43
Netherlands . . . . .	4,02.95	5,86.91	7,09.07	7,00.19	6,21.08
Norway . . . . .	38.12	38.18	59.46	42.06	31.00
Portugal . . . . .	10.10	10.20	34.30	23.00	21.18
Roumania . . . . .	2.21	06	1.00	1.56	2.75
Russia . . . . .	99	26	12.54	19.44	9.13
Spain . . . . .	9,14.26	3,77.09	5,51.66	4,77.97	2,74.05
Sweden . . . . .	24.53	23.15	35.36	34.60	25.18
Switzerland . . . . .	1.49	06	50	45	64
Turkey in Europe . . . . .	14.19	20.99	24.99	34.75	22.06
Other Countries . . . . .	11.72	17.40	17.35	34.47	22.67
Total . . . . .	1,35,43.66	1,80,16.38	2,02,43.25	1,72,53.38	1,30,45.97
<b>AFRICA:</b>					
Egypt . . . . .	2,55.08	2,82.17	6,18.00	4,74.58	3,04.33
Italian East Africa (Eritrea and Somaliland) . . . . .	10.14	11.57	12.45	18.02	11.88
Kenya Colony . . . . .	88.64	84.76	1,04.33	1,02.73	97.75
Madagascar . . . . .	8.24	14.26	15.51	7.82	8.87
Mauritius and Dependencies . . . . .	2,26.13	1,68.19	1,83.88	1,80.94	1,62.24
Portuguese East Africa . . . . .	82.65	89.25	1,14.33	1,25.80	1,24.34
Réunion . . . . .	60	29	19	2.35	29
Seychelles . . . . .	8.44	7.85	6.78	7.17	7.64
Somaliland (British and French) . . . . .	4.52	4.15	3.47	6.69	10.08
Tanganyika Territory . . . . .	21.23	23.00	38.34	35.01	37.43
Union of South Africa . . . . .	2,34.50	2,00.25	2,61.35	2,37.89	2,37.47
West Africa . . . . .	18	1.13	3.05	5.09	5.71
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	67.90	71.44	60.12	70.01	76.82
Other Countries . . . . .	41.55	36.71	34.45	27.40	65.15
Total . . . . .	11,45.70	10,06.02	14,56.29	13,47.00	12,09.85



# TRADE—EXPORTS

619

from BRITISH INDIA, by SEA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES EXPORTED.

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	COUNTRIES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
77,87,44	69,04,32	66,55,05	51,77,34	43,87,59	EUROPE :
27,03	8,87	4,57	2,92	33	United Kingdom
10,92,18	13,40,02	12,15,72	7,53,12	4,45,52	Austria and Hungary
10,47	13,03	10,02	8,57	6,99	Belgium
8,81	5,45	15,70	15,80	13,88	Bulgaria
15,96,84	17,76,75	13,81,00	11,08,00	7,63,56	Denmark
32,23,86	32,32,09	26,60,83	14,26,39	10,27,86	France
63,38	78,18	48,99	41,55	32,64	Germany
12,86,51	15,18,63	11,31,51	7,85,45	5,41,38	Greece
39,89	42,76	34,44	9,40	8,58	Italy
8,10,90	8,70,59	9,08,23	6,66,71	5,09,55	Fiume
30,98	29,75	41,80	57,24	44,30	Netherlands
21,06	14,77	23,87	9,06	9,45	Norway
11,17	20,67	5,75	2,05	2,01	Portugal
49,51	24,01	39,02	53,42	55,48	Roumania
3,31,04	3,00,77	3,60,33	2,37,32	1,35,85	Russia
20,60	32,11	45,05	36,83	20,80	Spain
32	44	40	24	9	Sweden
27,08	27,53	20,82	16,50	14,61	Switzerland
48,41	55,48	51,01	69,26	72,12	Turkey in Europe
					Other Countries
1,04,95,10	1,63,88,02	1,49,55,66	1,04,77,39	79,90,54	Total
					AFRICA :
3,06,27	3,40,66	3,68,62	3,51,67	1,90,58	Egypt
19,72	41,70	28,26	12,85	11,63	Italian East Africa (Eritrea and Somaliland)
94,45	1,09,32	94,87	94,58	45,79	Kenya Colony
6,09	9,53	8,33	4,32	2,66	Madagascar
1,84,76	1,55,83	1,59,13	1,09,97	88,47	Mauritius and Dependencies
1,53,04	1,33,19	1,21,71	1,15,56	86,89	Portuguese East Africa
1,41	3,43	20	1,02	16	Réunion
8,31	7,38	7,44	5,27	4,30	Seychelles
11,75	37,67	23,88	17,30	22,47	Somaliland (British and French)
43,61	43,52	39,77	32,33	29,97	Tanganyika Territory
2,52,60	2,41,60	2,25,24	1,90,31	1,43,71	Union of South Africa
9,58	15,41	14,59	25,19	24,40	West Africa
70,84	43,00	56,32	39,43	30,91	Zanzibar and Pemba
54,58	47,92	59,26	33,77	30,26	Other Countries
12,17,91	12,35,08	12,20,61	10,09,57	7,10,39	Total

[Continued on next page]



## TRADE—EXPORTS

No. 211.—VALUE of EXPORTS of INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES from  
EXPORTED

COUNTRIES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>AMERICA :</b>					
Canada . . . . .	2,10,00	2,36,11	2,22,95	2,12,33	2,05,08
United States of America . . . . .	34,32,77	33,40,58	34,23,11	30,40,34	33,63,37
West Indies . . . . .	4,77,63	3,63,89	5,73,38	5,85,33	4,88,08
Argentine Republic . . . . .	3,15,39	3,81,21	5,03,28	5,62,48	0,77,75
Brazil . . . . .	60,20	77,14	58,34	1,31,74	53,48
Chile . . . . .	37,73	1,01,38	1,85,87	2,27,10	1,43,41
Peru . . . . .	24,02	28,73	40,51	30,70	34,03
Uruguay . . . . .	10,27	22,37	20,07	80,03	84,03
Other Countries . . . . .	23,71	20,62	24,18	31,76	23,94
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>46,07,71</b>	<b>46,37,92</b>	<b>50,60,64</b>	<b>57,07,47</b>	<b>50,29,07</b>
<b>ASIA :</b>					
Aden . . . . .	1,67,88	1,36,14	1,50,07	1,45,31	1,48,01
Arabia . . . . .	2,70,60	2,32,10	1,52,07	1,78,03	1,80,83
Bahrein Islands . . . . .	1,30,40	89,10	91,83	97,37	87,90
Celbes and other Islands . . . . .	7,70	6,82	5,62	6,86	9,23
Ceylon . . . . .	12,24,40	12,64,80	13,00,20	14,08,58	14,44,05
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao) . . . . .	13,03,51	10,52,81	9,58,47	15,43,07	11,31,83
Federated Malay States . . . . .	55,93	65,30	80,55	75,63	1,02,99
French Indo-China . . . . .	1,86,01	2,38,74	1,73,86	2,31,60	1,92,54
Hongkong . . . . .	6,02,67	4,45,91	3,35,54	2,85,30	2,93,70
Japan . . . . .	40,10,00	50,16,43	55,14,54	59,65,80	41,00,75
Java . . . . .	2,03,11	3,58,19	2,00,17	4,76,16	2,94,74
Macao . . . . .	26,20	11,24	...	...	...
Persia . . . . .	2,23,17	2,06,77	2,50,69	2,35,06	2,40,58
Philippine Islands and Guam . . . . .	33,88	33,51	29,62	40,45	31,80
Siam . . . . .	1,47,33	1,71,44	1,74,63	1,75,73	1,63,81
Straits Settlements . . . . .	7,52,21	8,20,54	8,03,19	9,61,41	9,32,09
Sumatra . . . . .	1,00,00	85,32	1,32,55	1,35,27	1,43,82
Turkey in Asia . . . . .	5,47	7,34	14,78	15,14	22,39
Iraq . . . . .	2,30,80	2,13,72	2,56,46	2,76,47	2,13,53
Other Countries . . . . .	60,29	78,59	1,11,01	1,77,85	1,99,41
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>99,73,51</b>	<b>1,05,27,17</b>	<b>1,08,74,44</b>	<b>1,22,12,66</b>	<b>99,88,99</b>
<b>AUSTRALASIA :</b>					
Australia . . . . .	5,43,37	5,71,27	7,12,60	7,54,03	7,78,03
New Zealand . . . . .	82,48	87,63	75,73	1,06,10	97,01
Sandwich Islands (Hawaii) . . . . .	33,71	33,88	38,48	32,78	31,20
Other Islands in the Pacific . . . . .	0,05	4,34	5,01	10,80	12,40
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>6,45,61</b>	<b>6,97,13</b>	<b>8,31,81</b>	<b>8,02,71</b>	<b>9,10,60</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,99,16,19</b>	<b>3,48,83,61</b>	<b>3,54,06,59</b>	<b>3,74,84,21</b>	<b>3,01,43,58</b>



# TRADE—EXPORTS

621

BRITISH INDIA, by SEA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES to which  
—contd.

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	COUNTRIES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
2,13,98	2,44,04	2,40,06	1,71,54	1,47,60	AMERICA :
35,67,77	30,11,17	36,32,82	20,64,59	13,86,33	Canada
4,50,54	4,25,38	3,90,36	2,73,40	1,61,32	United States of America
7,48,46	8,01,36	7,10,18	3,63,10	1,54,31	West Indies
74,67	51,24	70,69	42,37	31,84	Argentine Republic
1,68,00	1,59,30	1,46,08	62,92	17,57	Brazil
29,91	30,33	32,65	20,48	18,34	Chile
35,49	34,04	31,87	23,80	12,46	Pern
30,12	34,58	34,14	24,24	23,06	Uruguay
53,53,94	57,00,44	52,88,85	36,46,44	19,49,83	Other Countries
					Total
1,74,64	1,93,82	1,36,40	1,25,86	77,11	ASIA :
2,33,14	2,20,25	2,00,23	1,53,51	1,16,99	Aden
1,13,99	80,05	91,71	60,25	49,05	Arabia
9,50	11,88	11,22	7,22	3,22	Bahrein Islands
15,22,43	13,76,69	12,78,63	11,08,86	7,63,86	Celebes and other Islands
4,46,97	9,43,84	13,01,85	13,21,30	7,79,71	Ceylon
1,16,68	1,00,10	1,37,63	1,12,52	17,08	China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao)
2,27,37	1,99,52	1,60,95	80,81	73,52	Federated Malay States
2,07,49	2,40,73	2,04,13	1,63,64	1,60,10	French Indo-China
20,00,66	34,42,67	32,26,72	23,73,49	13,94,23	Hongkong
2,33,95	3,59,94	4,20,70	2,58,69	1,70,90	Japan
6	...	...	...	...	Java
1,87,59	1,59,10	1,60,99	1,22,55	1,08,84	Macao
49,26	53,45	64,46	49,14	40,50	Persia
1,98,41	1,72,52	1,47,01	99,54	76,33	Philippine Islands and Guam
9,11,20	7,81,15	7,90,56	6,10,33	4,65,35	Siam
1,84,11	1,51,09	1,88,37	1,52,24	68,28	Straits Settlements
36,16	21,60	15,03	11,18	11,03	Sumatra
1,65,60	1,50,29	1,15,57	83,47	78,91	Turkey in Asia
1,40,14	1,68,78	1,43,19	50,92	95,32	Iraq
80,58,38	88,07,36	88,04,39	69,54,52	45,71,35	Other Countries
					Total
6,60,88	7,37,63	5,78,01	4,47,44	2,95,01	AUSTRALASIA :
77,11	87,27	77,64	63,02	34,98	Australia
36,77	43,36	41,85	37,15	29,40	New Zealand
15,26	13,63	17,54	13,82	7,37	Sandwich Islands (Hawaii)
7,90,02	8,81,89	7,15,04	5,61,43	3,60,76	Other Islands in the Pacific
3,19,15,35	3,80,12,79	3,10,80,55	2,20,49,26	1,55,88,87	Total
					GRAND TOTAL



## TRADE—EXPORTS

No. 212.—VALUE of EXPORTS of INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES from  
to which

COUNTRIES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Bengal—					
United Kingdom . . . . .	32,43,44	40,50,47	44,32,76	40,50,43	34,42,53
Ceylon . . . . .	1,47,74	2,54,85	3,40,57	1,74,50	1,71,70
Straits Settlements (including Labuan) . . . . .	1,09,76	1,40,41	1,52,73	2,38,50	2,12,20
Hongkong . . . . .	81,40	1,04,52	1,15,57	1,10,75	1,54,06
Egypt . . . . .	68,40	1,07,81	1,50,07	1,54,26	1,47,43
Mauritius and Dependencies . . . . .	1,34,93	1,09,73	1,45,06	96,83	55,48
Canada . . . . .	2,00,14	2,29,16	2,17,23	2,05,21	1,98,62
Australian Commonwealth . . . . .	4,53,51	5,13,02	6,39,82	6,82,50	7,34,55
Russia . . . . .	...	26	12,60	10,41	0,11
Germany . . . . .	7,68,10	8,25,57	12,00,68	11,05,63	9,85,30
Belgium . . . . .	2,43,05	3,00,31	4,49,02	3,63,13	3,10,06
France . . . . .	3,77,78	4,50,40	5,89,05	7,16,30	5,25,60
Spain . . . . .	1,51,83	90,59	1,04,19	2,08,84	1,42,75
Italy . . . . .	3,10,73	2,61,51	3,26,78	3,81,80	2,38,10
Java . . . . .	1,71,40	1,48,03	1,83,42	3,01,34	2,46,29
Indo-China . . . . .	1,30,61	1,63,03	1,01,38	1,29,73	1,52,05
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao) . . . . .	1,68,38	67,04	84,71	88,56	66,42
Japan . . . . .	3,50,17	4,01,88	4,28,78	3,07,06	3,51,05
United States of America . . . . .	30,30,88	28,40,87	20,73,07	33,71,06	28,97,66
West Indies . . . . .	3,88,40	2,13,19	3,77,43	4,42,02	2,76,45
Other Countries . . . . .	12,05,19	17,68,31	19,50,02	20,78,33	20,21,42
Total . . . . .	1,17,92,08	1,30,82,25	1,50,43,72	1,52,77,27	1,34,07,09
Bombay—					
United Kingdom . . . . .	11,51,94	13,20,43	12,16,88	9,57,75	5,81,22
Aden and Dependencies . . . . .	1,22,24	1,03,16	1,23,75	1,09,20	1,12,70
Iraq . . . . .	1,60,20	1,01,20	1,04,06	1,80,47	1,54,10
Ceylon . . . . .	86,08	92,10	80,67	1,10,97	75,08
Hongkong . . . . .	3,64,41	1,89,67	1,44,52	38,76	1,10,24
Egypt . . . . .	48,63	57,34	1,16,46	93,78	68,10
British East Africa . . . . .	1,32,92	1,25,03	1,50,12	1,37,48	1,42,51
Germany . . . . .	4,20,15	4,30,80	2,60,37	2,61,11	1,96,70
Belgium . . . . .	4,85,74	5,47,43	4,20,53	4,27,08	2,23,21
France . . . . .	5,20,38	7,08,17	6,38,41	6,54,00	3,16,98
Spain . . . . .	1,21,82	2,00,50	2,59,22	1,55,38	63,84
Italy . . . . .	4,37,53	11,12,03	10,98,71	7,78,21	3,57,34
Turkey, Asiatic . . . . .	5	37	5	53	3,02
Persia . . . . .	1,62,05	1,48,64	1,84,14	1,68,42	1,90,40
China (excluding Hongkong and Macao) . . . . .	3,66,19	5,87,85	5,47,88	9,17,03	5,38,62
Japan . . . . .	32,75,73	39,55,51	30,80,60	36,63,60	27,41,34
United States of America . . . . .	1,65,00	2,20,07	1,00,37	2,16,35	1,47,98
Other Countries . . . . .	5,05,08	6,35,43	5,43,82	5,53,09	4,97,04
Total . . . . .	91,33,44	1,06,03,72	98,60,68	94,73,81	85,21,62



# TRADE—EXPORTS

623

each PROVINCE of BRITISH INDIA, by SEA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES EXPORTED.

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	COUNTRIES
Rs. (1,000) 40,98,78	Rs. (1,000) 33,35,96	Rs. (1,000) 32,93,70	Rs. (1,000) 24,11,06	Rs. (1,000) 21,18,00	Bengal—
1,66,17	1,55,88	1,76,28	1,46,28	1,19,18	United Kingdom
2,19,52	1,75,47	1,61,53	1,12,21	91,96	Ceylon
1,67,16	1,95,60	2,23,73	83,59	1,18,53	Straits Settlements (including Labuan)
1,55,14	1,65,41	2,29,01	2,65,78	1,09,24	Hongkong
79,33	65,03	79,66	60,12	55,40	Egypt
2,07,87	2,27,80	2,24,51	1,59,40	1,36,95	Mauritius and Dependencies
6,00,60	7,00,63	5,41,42	4,23,76	2,51,89	Canada
48,55	24,13	33,26	47,63	53,09	Australian Commonwealth
12,40,28	12,43,12	10,11,34	5,09,03	3,34,14	Russia
2,91,96	3,60,00	3,33,09	2,80,18	1,68,74	Germany
5,45,40	5,62,51	5,60,33	2,61,55	1,67,82	Belgium
1,67,66	1,78,41	1,74,48	81,34	73,53	France
2,36,01	2,83,00	2,04,57	1,41,61	1,09,63	Spain
2,07,56	2,80,15	,07,29	1,94,06	1,13,01	Italy
1,54,30	1,38,19	1,19,02	71,19	58,08	Java
79,53	1,18,29	67,74	58,28	47,98	Indo-China
3,32,99	4,15,00	3,53,97	1,66,19	1,65,26	China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao)
30,37,16	31,96,68	28,70,03	16,56,54	10,96,16	Japan
2,30,53	3,00,08	2,52,41	1,47,03	97,08	United States of America
22,30,21	22,97,20	20,98,86	13,95,84	6,65,90	West Indies
1,46,37,42	1,44,31,33	1,33,11,26	86,81,75	64,03,54	Other Countries
8,55,69	9,34,63	8,34,62	5,35,27	3,90,12	Total
1,31,25	1,40,95	1,06,29	93,17	55,18	Bombay—
1,15,24	1,07,56	77,20	57,41	60,01	United Kingdom
67,27	50,68	42,94	30,93	32,41	Aden and Dependencies
12,94	20,50	13,57	7,66	6,35	Iraq
65,50	62,09	52,72	37,27	20,98	Ceylon
1,41,73	1,33,81	1,27,08	93,33	79,00	Hongkong
3,73,64	5,06,35	3,48,71	2,63,72	1,41,20	Egypt
3,67,17	5,22,30	4,77,13	2,28,34	96,57	British East Africa
4,44,52	5,41,59	4,56,80	4,13,01	2,57,28	Germany
50,20	91,63	96,40	96,52	34,58	Belgium
4,92,63	6,38,17	4,93,98	3,79,97	2,16,65	France
0,99	3,30	3,02	1,07	54	Spain
1,42,10	1,17,76	1,12,81	92,27	97,41	Italy
1,79,59	6,34,71	6,70,28	5,87,63	3,95,89	Turkey, Asiatic
17,45,79	25,04,85	21,73,27	13,25,62	8,62,00	Persia
2,27,88	2,41,36	3,03,85	1,43,02	72,90	China (excluding Hongkong and Macao)
5,89,47	6,01,71	5,40,69	4,06,94	3,32,07	Japan
60,23,69	78,89,94	69,10,96	53,02,14	31,50,96	United States of America
					Other Countries
					Total

[Continued on next page.]



## TRADE—EXPORTS

No. 212.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES  
THUS TO WHICH

COUNTRIES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>Sind—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	8,16,39	15,02,41	20,34,46	7,07,07	5,62,68
Egypt . . . . .	22,86	20,61	1,72,28	96,08	65,91
Germany . . . . .	3,51,62	4,61,79	4,80,45	3,46,76	1,72,02
Belgium . . . . .	2,45,18	3,11,19	4,20,47	1,70,60	1,13,38
France . . . . .	1,16,00	2,39,97	2,44,60	1,36,85	1,43,17
Italy . . . . .	2,60,20	6,56,65	6,08,94	5,25,13	3,58,65
Turkey, Asiatic . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Iraq . . . . .	13,77	12,47	25,40	64,33	12,93
Arabia . . . . .	62,33	43,40	45,53	72,12	57,84
Persia . . . . .	20,18	19,04	22,43	45,41	18,82
Japan . . . . .	25,23	60,75	4,20,46	6,67,64	5,02,07
United States of America . . . . .	62,85	75,22	89,88	1,16,14	95,98
Other Countries . . . . .	2,26,83	3,11,95	5,57,68	4,76,74	3,81,95
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>22,12,34</b>	<b>37,24,74</b>	<b>52,37,55</b>	<b>34,93,77</b>	<b>24,76,36</b>
<b>Madras—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	8,16,54	11,06,94	12,31,83	12,59,49	12,01,02
Ceylon . . . . .	4,37,58	5,03,65	5,00,41	5,69,31	6,60,69
Straits Settlements (including Labuan) . . . . .	2,20,13	2,26,47	1,79,77	2,17,93	2,17,47
Germany . . . . .	1,18,29	1,11,69	2,06,92	2,04,95	2,62,18
Belgium . . . . .	1,21,24	1,67,62	1,66,02	2,06,36	1,18,20
France . . . . .	5,19,63	5,76,44	6,45,85	5,94,57	3,90,89
Italy . . . . .	93,11	1,10,72	1,52,70	1,74,38	1,41,48
Japan . . . . .	1,17,25	2,17,43	3,89,70	3,72,98	1,53,39
United States of America . . . . .	1,49,76	1,80,38	1,33,53	2,12,51	2,02,95
Other Countries . . . . .	2,45,53	3,16,45	4,01,65	4,77,00	4,02,60
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>28,39,06</b>	<b>36,25,79</b>	<b>40,27,38</b>	<b>48,69,08</b>	<b>37,71,07</b>
<b>Barma—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	5,60,09	6,50,40	8,35,74	7,53,40	5,50,99
Ceylon . . . . .	5,49,57	3,89,30	4,08,78	6,08,61	4,98,61
Straits Settlements (including Labuan) . . . . .	3,67,44	4,21,81	4,38,32	4,89,79	4,56,22
Australian Commonwealth . . . . .	60,18	30,79	47,81	46,15	23,41
Germany . . . . .	5,66,21	6,64,82	6,96,53	6,63,48	5,23,18
Japan . . . . .	2,72,00	3,71,58	5,65,90	5,93,61	3,23,13
United States of America . . . . .	15,28	14,03	26,83	33,57	24,53
Other Countries . . . . .	15,31,05	13,88,05	13,26,48	16,81,67	15,66,99
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>30,61,82</b>	<b>39,30,87</b>	<b>43,06,37</b>	<b>48,70,28</b>	<b>39,66,01</b>



# TRADE—EXPORTS

625

from each PROVINCE of BRITISH INDIA, by SEA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES EXPORTED—*contd.*

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	COUNTRIES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
8,55,64	6,88,92	4,69,40	5,37,54	3,23,01	Sind—
40,88	55,30	27,74	23,79	5,49	United Kingdom
3,36,51	4,68,26	2,08,78	1,54,48	1,08,70	Egypt
1,61,64	1,70,57	1,19,20	91,59	41,68	Germany
1,65,27	1,12,19	1,20,20	70,22	39,88	Belgium
3,46,24	3,10,29	2,36,05	1,62,36	1,25,43	France
2	—	—	5	—	Italy
12,60	7,35	8,77	4,48	4,21	Turkey, Asiatic
61,58	76,28	62,38	54,22	44,25	Iraq
16,54	11,69	13,77	6,98	1,31	Arabia
3,14,91	2,84,56	4,07,96	2,28,72	2,29,24	Persia
1,10,84	1,49,23	1,70,51	97,43	76,96	Japan
2,73,01	3,00,00	4,41,84	2,55,64	1,51,91	United States of America
27,18,67	27,24,63	23,65,60	16,96,80	11,53,27	Other Countries
14,10,57	14,00,38	14,43,70	11,00,15	10,95,81	Total
6,71,56	6,37,42	5,74,68	5,10,32	3,22,82	Madras—
2,06,33	1,80,39	1,61,95	1,00,44	81,10	United Kingdom
5,69,08	5,71,71	5,38,96	2,55,81	2,04,64	Ceylon
1,33,91	1,46,30	1,40,30	83,93	62,38	Straits Settlements (including Labuan)
4,32,40	5,56,77	5,68,07	3,40,48	2,93,75	Germany
1,59,18	2,08,07	1,69,39	70,55	50,75	Belgium
95,78	1,33,73	1,66,17	75,27	49,17	France
1,90,93	2,62,60	2,20,87	1,24,24	1,10,55	Italy
5,33,38	5,13,45	6,04,68	4,40,56	3,26,80	Japan
43,89,36	46,29,51	44,72,27	32,00,75	25,97,95	United States of America
5,59,17	5,36,97	6,06,34	5,00,87	3,58,09	Other Countries
6,00,08	5,07,89	4,67,90	3,84,37	2,77,72	Total
4,28,84	3,53,07	4,32,16	3,87,70	2,68,46	Burma—
35,48	18,36	12,64	4,45	5,01	United Kingdom
6,09,62	4,42,68	4,66,98	2,43,73	2,40,65	Ceylon
2,60,85	1,04,42	96,80	78,64	68,30	Straits Settlements (including Labuan)
22,62	52,28	53,28	44,02	30,25	Australian Commonwealth
15,39,55	13,41,44	18,04,60	15,78,78	10,34,62	Germany
41,46,21	33,57,11	30,40,27	32,17,49	22,83,10	Japan
					United States of America
					Other Countries
					Total



## No. 213.—VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of INDIAN PRO

ARTICLES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Animals, Living . . . . .	23,29	26,60	31,42	34,62	39,32
Apparel . . . . .	31,27	24,83	29,46	23,90	22,30
Bran and Pollards . . . . .	1,23,93	1,26,70	1,56,47	1,27,98	1,03,96
Bristles and Fibre for Brushes, etc. . . . .	31,03	43,79	50,84	41,54	39,90
Candles . . . . .	14,84	15,15	11,50	15,86	8,31
Coal and Coke . . . . .	15,07	22,31	37,51	34,80	81,83
Coffee . . . . .	1,23,61	1,57,46	2,08,95	1,86,26	1,32,63
Cloir, and manufactures thereof (ex- cluding Cordage) . . . . .	1,10,45	1,03,13	1,22,46	1,08,27	90,85
Cotton, Raw (a) . . . . .	71,00,01	98,07,40	91,47,03	95,28,50	69,04,19
„ Twist and Yarn . . . . .	5,47,76	3,66,22	3,70,11	2,93,47	3,08,54
„ Manufactures . . . . .	7,58,40	7,20,27	7,57,36	6,71,45	7,60,32
Drugs and Medicines (excluding Opium) . . . . .	22,89	28,98	35,87	36,77	37,10
Dyeing and Tanning Substances:—					
Indigo . . . . .	16,94	20,03	10,52	5,59	4,24
Myrobalans . . . . .	32,35	31,08	34,72	77,62	86,38
Other sorts . . . . .	20,34	20,68	40,09	40,90	27,10
Fish . . . . .	54,25	62,84	72,32	73,44	75,38
Fruits and Vegetables . . . . .	68,12	71,78	71,66	83,46	89,60
Grain and Pulse:—					
Barley . . . . .	19,13	1,76,90	5,19,35	56,23	2,65
Beans . . . . .	54,88	58,24	35,52	34,72	27,68
Gram . . . . .	32,16	70,72	1,65,90	44,53	24,28
Jowar and bajra . . . . .	22,65	16,36	5,97	18,04	20,50
Lentils . . . . .	20,74	35,62	21,34	41,40	28,93
Maize . . . . .	22,77	67,13	24,92	2,58	8
Pulse . . . . .	94,21	1,35,24	1,19,33	88,51	94,33
Rice . . . . .	35,04,12	34,89,73	37,33,01	39,97,50	33,19,86
Wheat . . . . .	3,44,02	9,11,81	17,15,50	3,60,25	2,71,07
Wheat-flour . . . . .	1,80,11	1,14,21	1,68,77	1,56,30	1,32,38
Other sorts . . . . .	2,84	2,19	2,43	3,41	3,11
Gums and Resins . . . . .	10,76	12,67	8,07	14,93	14,27
Hemp, Raw . . . . .	60,85	76,43	1,72,87	1,59,17	82,76
Hides and Skins, Raw . . . . .	5,70,60	6,93,25	6,77,41	7,23,83	7,17,97
„ Dressed and Tan- ned . . . . .	5,08,71	5,89,86	7,18,18	6,97,54	7,97,69
Horn tips and pieces of horn (b) . . . . .	12,76	11,56	10,40	9,35	7,91
Jute, Raw . . . . .	22,52,85	20,00,06	29,09,30	37,64,57	20,78,04
„ Manufactures . . . . .	40,40,42	42,28,36	51,76,68	59,83,98	53,18,00
Lao (of all sorts) . . . . .	10,26,52	9,06,27	7,55,06	6,90,10	5,47,24
Manures (chiefly Animal bones) . . . . .	1,23,78	1,58,89	1,26,68	1,17,40	1,25,40
Metals (chiefly Manganese Ore) . . . . .	4,84,69	5,78,25	7,18,02	7,28,83	7,20,86
Mica . . . . .	60,78	86,87	1,02,71	1,64,7	1,08,41
Oil-cake . . . . .	1,72,23	1,94,10	2,10,09	2,10,62	2,62,76
Oils . . . . .	3,10,81	2,90,08	3,44,10	1,70,27	96,71
Opium . . . . .	2,44,87	2,06,31	1,47,24	1,89,37	2,11,86
Paraffin Wax . . . . .	1,23,36	1,14,14	1,36,60	1,59,45	1,84,50
Provisions . . . . .	60,02	60,35	69,67	68,79	59,82
Rubber, Raw . . . . .	72,50	1,14,48	1,42,94	2,04,10	2,00,14
Saltpetre . . . . .	36,38	26,87	27,18	20,26	12,12
Seeds . . . . .	27,95,98	29,81,72	33,19,85	29,03,68	10,08,77
Silk, Raw . . . . .	38,17	50,21	58,07	55,75	32,40
„ Manufactures . . . . .	2,43	4,27	2,95	3,01	2,68
Spices . . . . .	1,09,80	1,10,89	1,06,75	1,70,38	1,55,97
Sugar . . . . .	10,49	90,97	62,40	8,10	6,02
Tea . . . . .	22,04,00	31,64,61	33,80,24	27,19,17	29,03,78
Tea-waste . . . . .	2,15	2,37	4,01	5,51	2,64
Tobacco . . . . .	82,68	1,02,97	1,25,04	1,11,10	1,04,15
Wool, and Manufactures of . . . . .	96,55	1,27,09	1,40,67	1,95,74	1,92,04
Wool, Raw . . . . .	4,41,43	3,17,49	5,07,03	3,79,88	3,68,14
„ Manufactures . . . . .	98,41	92,63	1,14,29	79,59	75,14
All other Articles . . . . .	5,09,77	5,70,75	5,10,96	5,74,36	5,20,11
Total . . . . .	2,99,16,19	3,48,83,61	3,84,66,53	3,73,81,21	3,01,48,58

(a) Including Kapok.

(b) Figures prior to 1925-26 include "Hornmeal".



# TRADE—EXPORTS

627

DUCE and MANUFACTURES from BRITISH INDIA, by SEA, to FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
40,87	39,06	36,80	28,00	14,09	Animals, Living
23,82	17,02	24,62	16,12	10,83	Apparel
1,32,71	1,43,88	1,17,04	75,61	74,24	Bran and Pollards
					Bristles and Fibre for Brushes, etc.
45,81	40,96	42,40	30,49	32,00	Candles
12,55	9,33	10,91	0,46	4,05	Coal and Coke
76,43	71,63	72,08	49,35	51,91	Coffee
2,31,92	1,69,25	1,46,40	1,61,88	94,50	Coir, and manufactures thereof (ex- cluding Cordage)
1,13,75	2,06,27	1,04,68	88,56	75,58	Cotton, Raw (a)
48,01,38	66,41,52	65,22,67	46,40,94	23,51,45	„ Twist and Yarn
1,67,91	1,95,67	1,90,24	1,57,68	1,27,86	„ Manufactures
6,79,32	5,63,89	5,38,43	3,63,86	3,53,97	Drugs and Medicines (including Opium)
34,53	41,61	48,45	20,02	23,10	
					Dyeing and Tanning Substances:—
5,13	2,33	2,41	2,45	2,01	Indigo
1,30,27	67,88	81,52	79,01	66,60	Myrobalans
25,30	27,84	27,64	26,77	18,33	Other sorts
87,13	78,24	73,61	68,33	51,24	Fish
1,05,42	96,15	80,62	70,75	90,92	Fruits and Vegetables
					Grain and Pulse:—
85,36	1,04,82	6,72	1,02	16,27	Barley
38,86	44,72	43,54	17,24	13,36	Beans
27,56	23,94	21,26	17,67	16,92	Gram
34,86	60,83	35,13	8,16	42,49	Jowar and bajra
28,77	27,76	26,26	16,23	9,41	Lentils
10,45	18,81	47	30	11	Maize
92,28	85,01	72,06	53,91	44,24	Pulse
34,00,72	26,46,85	31,50,62	25,06,71	18,14,33	Rice
4,40,57	1,69,24	21,24	1,04,68	15,12	Wheat
1,20,33	1,16,35	1,07,18	80,04	57,97	Wheat-flour
3,26	4,99	3,72	3,24	1,97	Other sorts
20,04	21,82	24,93	15,25	13,96	Gums and Resins
80,83	87,52	68,88	39,30	26,90	Hemp, Raw
8,80,94	9,65,98	7,98,27	5,46,63	3,65,71	Hides and Skins, Raw
					„ Dressed and
9,07,27	9,30,74	8,05,28	6,27,35	5,28,35	Tanned
9,18	7,96	7,53	3,54	1,36	Horn, tips and pieces of horn (b)
30,66,26	32,34,92	27,17,38	12,85,47	11,18,81	Jute, Raw
53,56,43	56,90,49	51,92,68	31,89,46	21,02,43	„ Manufactures
6,98,86	8,04,26	6,96,72	3,13,74	1,83,94	Lac (of all sorts)
1,26,01	1,22,16	1,24,96	1,22,55	38,39	Manures (chiefly Animal bones)*
8,97,08	8,91,03	10,33,90	7,04,04	5,47,10	Metals (chiefly Manganese Ore)
97,84	90,47	1,03,08	07,59	39,36	Mica
3,14,19	3,84,18	3,11,92	2,08,05	2,00,69	Oil-cake
70,98	86,63	72,33	47,24	67,23	Oils
1,09,00	1,57,42	1,42,00	1,22,07	96,63	Opium
2,42,46	2,46,54	3,17,69	2,81,33	2,31,74	Paraffin Wax
61,21	64,48	60,40	49,05	39,55	Provisions
2,57,09	1,69,95	1,78,88	1,29,75	44,53	Rubber, Raw
12,13	9,90	8,97	7,52	10,53	Saltpetre
20,69,30	20,62,52	26,46,76	17,86,18	14,58,53	Seeds
36,38	27,81	30,00	8,94	2,98	Silk, Raw
6,31	4,30	2,31	1,12	39	„ Manufactures
2,93,96	1,68,80	1,96,39	1,27,10	87,25	Spices
7,81	5,48	8,68	2,51	1,92	Sugar
32,48,49	26,00,44	26,00,64	23,55,93	19,43,74	Tea
4,42	3,89	4,50	6,32	1,54	Tea-waste
1,06,13	1,20,47	1,06,42	1,03,65	85,42	Tobacco
1,65,73	1,70,86	1,80,07	1,40,47	78,47	Wood, and Manufactures of
4,3,03	4,88,54	4,42,22	2,51,44	2,77,25	Wool, Raw
97,34	1,02,18	81,33	71,81	59,40	„ Manufactures
5,70,0	5,28,00	5,22,27	4,13,03	3,79,94	All other Articles
3,19,15,35	3,30,12,70	3,10,80,55	2,20,49,26	1,55,83,86	Total

(a) Including Kapok.

(b) Figures prior to 1925-26 include "Hornmeal".

\* „ „ 1931-32 represent bones crushed, uncrushed and bonemeal.



No. 214.—QUANTITY of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of INDIAN  
COUN-

ARTICLES	1923-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
Animals, Living . . . . . No.	191,512	226,642	277,389	321,345	395,529
Bran and Pollards . . . . . Tons	208,041	230,768	275,063	238,211	233,659
Bristles and Fibre for } Brushes, etc. . . . . } Cwts.	85,211	116,638	118,119	112,238	132,404
Candles . . . . . Lbs.	5,085,547	5,163,068	3,999,036	5,443,518	2,996,667
Coal and Coke . . . . . Tons	98,192	132,548	229,300	240,962	946,020
Coffee . . . . . Tons	169,134	218,276	244,170	205,346	149,775
Cair (excluding Cordage) . . . . . Tons	33,906	31,851	36,908	30,243	28,129
Cotton, Raw (a) . . . . . Lbs.	601,010	673,628	595,937	747,334	572,038
" Twist and Yarn . . . . . Lbs.	56,861,490	38,531,248	36,832,102	31,873,692	41,513,975
Cotton Piece goods . . . . . Yards	166,051,235	165,328,567	181,511,120	164,833,724	197,301,397
Dyes: Indigo . . . . . Cwts.	4,535	6,702	3,809	2,017	1,586
Myrobalsams . . . . . "	1,501,047	1,387,005	1,881,078	1,078,124	1,415,789
Other sorts . . . . . "	106,050	123,331	156,763	199,010	141,516
Grain and Pulse:					
Barley . . . . . Tons	15,021	163,704	449,458	42,396	1,631
Beans . . . . . "	58,037	70,875	42,691	30,642	29,923
Gram . . . . . "	21,067	71,303	142,495	30,615	19,902
Jowar and Bajra . . . . . "	15,000	13,607	5,095	13,939	15,359
Lentils . . . . . "	12,728	26,333	14,897	20,650	15,443
Maize . . . . . "	22,458	96,060	24,723	2,376	60
Pulses . . . . . "	54,684	108,535	89,381	57,091	53,981
Rice . . . . . "	2,125,267	2,206,321	2,300,295	2,584,602	2,057,396
Wheat . . . . . "	220,104	638,252	1,111,691	211,637	176,849
Wheat-flour . . . . . "	50,055	57,295	78,099	67,102	59,949
Other sorts . . . . . "	1,463	1,276	1,470	2,000	1,543
Gums and Resins . . . . . Cwts.	54,893	58,299	36,074	63,454	50,075
Iron, Raw . . . . . Tons	412,443	459,847	488,740	623,949	430,882
" and Skins, Raw . . . . . Tons	45,727	48,896	47,072	50,819	50,627
Iron and Skins, Dressed and Tanned . . . . . "	14,606	18,114	19,358	18,454	18,378
Horns, tips and pieces of horn(b) . . . . . Cwts.	91,973	87,544	61,849	43,930	38,175
Jute, Raw . . . . . Tons	577,955	659,963	696,000	647,154	707,782
" Bags . . . . . No.	344,231,879	418,716,988	426,141,424	426,083,324	419,083,940
" Cloth . . . . . Yards	1,254,351,871	1,348,742,513	1,466,288,126	1,461,380,094	1,603,127,686
Lac (all sorts) . . . . . Cwts.	476,911	485,071	427,017	539,924	592,030
Mannres . . . . . Tons	110,000	130,729	101,787	108,920	118,630
Metals, Mangarese Ore . . . . . "	806,302	751,763	939,210	564,225	636,214
" Ferro Mangarese . . . . . "	...	89	1,507	1,583	6,727
Metals, others . . . . . "	232,911	292,853	430,624	557,957	608,668
Mica . . . . . Cwts.	59,840	78,048	82,247	96,456	83,304
Oil-cakes . . . . . Tons	151,119	178,044	194,763	191,337	235,986
Oils . . . . . Gals.	22,220,504	20,040,637	23,992,090	10,075,466	3,708,866
Opium . . . . . Cwts.	8,848	9,042	5,265	6,764	7,700
Paraffin Wax . . . . . Tons	27,369	25,141	29,691	34,912	36,535
Rubber, Raw . . . . . Lbs.	12,499,174	15,430,254	18,095,188	23,411,166	23,005,779
Saltpetre . . . . . Cwts.	211,937	156,221	163,253	133,025	98,309
Seeds . . . . . Tons	1,177,033	1,255,116	1,328,458	1,249,538	837,590
Silk, Raw . . . . . Lbs.	1,244,008	1,610,567	1,646,426	1,496,331	1,294,972
" Piece goods, etc. . . . . Yards	131,588	186,074	185,818	247,524	194,810
Spices . . . . . Cwts.	335,479	310,683	274,711	343,145	321,120
Sugar . . . . . Tons	3,521	39,786	21,134	2,065	2,256
Tea . . . . . Lbs.	288,290,200	338,755,377	340,106,935	325,738,025	349,204,328
" Waste . . . . . Lbs.	1,622,818	2,296,131	3,239,907	3,000,969	1,581,330
Teak wood . . . . . Cubic fms	29,106	40,097	47,455	64,175	53,693
Tobacco . . . . . Lbs.	23,049,211	33,991,587	44,149,165	38,048,069	29,793,613
Wool, Raw . . . . . "	62,795,436	36,600,057	52,798,747	43,469,798	44,791,694

(a) Including Kapok.

(b) Figures prior to 1925-26 include "Hornmeal".



# TRADE—EXPORTS

629

PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES from BRITISH INDIA, by SEA, to FOREIGN  
TRIES.

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	ARTICLES
570,530	541,988	488,404	318,095	184,331	<i>Lbs.</i> Animals, Living
270,875	257,135	247,459	230,301	280,216	<i>Tons</i> Bran and Pollards
180,950	127,477	183,505	132,451	117,460	<i>Cwts.</i> { Bristles and Fibre for Brushes, etc.
4,397,533	3,307,292	3,884,180	2,286,578	1,435,482	<i>Lbs.</i> Candles
634,507	641,206	687,631	429,890	616,087	<i>Tons</i> Coal and Coke
276,008	197,620	184,220	202,880	155,600	<i>Cwts.</i> Coffee
33,587	32,340	31,725	26,062	24,486	<i>Tons</i> Coir (excluding Cordage)
482,336	664,718	728,546	702,180	424,283	“ Cotton, Raw (a)
24,696,890	24,319,172	24,569,520	23,473,434	22,042,964	“ „ Twist and Yarn
168,623,708	149,210,080	133,426,473	97,715,014	104,635,423	<i>Yards</i> Cotton Piecegoods
1,865	880	867	934	799	<i>Cwts.</i> Dyes: Indigo
1,987,081	1,279,040	1,261,887	1,313,728	1,274,696	“ Myrobalsans
154,525	158,630	140,585	148,618	131,473	“ Other sorts
71,628	137,847	5,567	1,134	26,846	Grain and Pulse:
41,977	35,544	31,919	21,675	33,786	<i>Tons</i> Barley
17,567	13,969	11,517	11,932	15,490	“ Beans
21,115	42,466	15,436	6,547	56,603	“ Gram
16,538	14,104	13,556	10,767	6,575	“ Jowar and bajra
9,406	17,340	482	76	88	“ Lentils
57,252	49,966	39,961	37,810	36,416	“ Maize
2,186,760	1,817,354	2,325,980	2,270,364	2,371,779	“ Pulse
209,733	114,707	12,071	19,505	20,215	“ Rice
60,424	54,188	50,665	46,909	42,724	“ Wheat
1,581	2,854	2,174	1,124	1,317	“ Wheat-flour
66,636	74,179	95,113	63,976	60,432	<i>Cwts.</i> Other sorts
434,146	561,097	434,959	293,151	223,994	Gums and Resins
64,381	66,144	53,091	45,264	33,566	“ Hemp, Raw
23,256	23,502	20,902	17,733	15,794	<i>Tons</i> Hides and Skins, Raw
43,110	37,140	36,535	20,767	13,143	“ Hides and Skins, Dress- ed and Tanned
891,907	897,863	803,864	619,705	546,618	<i>Cwts.</i> Horns, tips and pieces of horn(b)
463,139,680	497,685,016	522,290,940	434,045,615	388,532,263	<i>Tons</i> Jute, Raw
1,552,751,590	1,568,298,376	1,650,525,254	1,270,969,875	1,021,070,023	<i>No.</i> „ Bags
543,584	743,403	668,914	547,151	463,724	<i>Yards</i> „ Cloth
120,312	117,967	122,280	120,883	53,166	<i>Cwts.</i> Lac (all sorts)
703,940	680,938	815,673	485,773	211,737	<i>Tons</i> Manures
4,000	3,106	3,200	“	“	“ Metals, Manganese Ore
689,728	755,534	671,972	690,844	617,146	“ „ Ferro Manganese
82,511	96,281	114,640	74,068	53,368	<i>Cwts.</i> Metals, others
276,596	327,578	272,071	253,550	290,751	Mica
1,458,212	1,850,771	1,556,159	1,273,555	2,072,034	<i>Tons</i> Oil-cakes.
6,208	4,920	4,437	3,819	2,715	<i>Gals.</i> Oils
51,132	52,359	65,726	67,959	51,727	<i>Cwts.</i> Opium
25,403,206	25,824,445	25,073,267	23,827,801	15,104,391	<i>Tons</i> Paraffin Wax
99,063	91,972	85,172	83,341	133,938	<i>Lbs.</i> Rubber, Raw
1,209,973	1,328,410	1,195,202	1,037,002	987,872	<i>Cwts.</i> Saltpetre
1,332,519	1,220,031	1,340,896	650,994	534,972	<i>Tons</i> Seeds
881,154	648,727	282,219	190,761	18,124	<i>Lbs.</i> Silk, Raw
437,561	319,153	347,386	841,702	321,210	<i>Yards</i> „ Piecegoods, etc.
2,891	2,092	1,344	962	906	<i>Cwts.</i> Spices
361,614,124	359,602,197	370,634,189	356,298,040	341,518,804	<i>Tons</i> Sugar
4,114,038	3,982,628	4,627,009	6,519,553	2,668,752	<i>Lbs.</i> Tea
50,624	52,591	52,395	40,211	22,113	“ „ Waste
29,246,439	33,899,396	27,069,356	20,092,632	26,261,249	<i>Cub. tons</i> Teak wood
50,765,892	50,424,133	50,368,463	30,482,370	41,265,157	<i>Lbs.</i> Tobacco
					“ Wool, Raw

(a) Including Kapok.

(b) Figures prior to 1925-26 include " Hornmeal ".



No. 215.—VALUE of EXPORTS of FOREIGN MERCHANDISE (RE-EXPORTS) from

COUNTRIES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>EUROPE—</b>					
United Kingdom . . .	4,49,05	3,95,48	4,15,71	3,24,60	2,80,14
Other Countries . . .	75,41	91,27	95,48	91,41	66,93
Total . . .	5,24,46	4,86,75	5,11,19	4,16,01	3,46,07
<b>AFRICA—</b>					
Egypt . . . . .	10,29	16,94	14,10	9,77	9,88
Kenya Colony . . . .	62,66	48,08	43,44	24,12	15,87
Mauritius and Dependencies .	10,46	5,88	5,08	3,88	2,49
Natal . . . . .	8,70	5,80	4,82	2,62	2,50
Portuguese East Africa . .	11,61	9,94	10,20	11,18	10,68
Somaliland (British and French)	89	30	22	44	51
Tanganyika Territory . .	15,48	12,90	12,35	6,97	5,99
Zanzibar and Pemba . .	29,64	21,70	23,06	11,09	9,63
Other Countries . . .	84,85	25,82	16,58	4,77	4,37
Total . . .	1,84,02	1,44,61	1,29,95	74,84	61,42
<b>AMERICA—</b>					
United States . . . .	58,80	57,41	77,32	72,66	72,30
Other Countries . . . .	1,08	7,41	5,33	1,62	30
Total . . .	59,88	64,82	82,70	74,28	72,60
<b>ASIA—</b>					
Aden and Dependencies . .	1,05,72	66,20	48,21	22,36	14,84
Arabia . . . . .	86,58	88,46	77,52	46,37	45,24
Bahrain Islands . . . .	30,71	44,14	42,16	22,86	26,10
Ceylon . . . . .	76,09	52,22	57,12	53,64	42,14
Hongkong . . . . .	22,72	20,04	12,13	10,61	9,43
Japan . . . . .	57,58	80,98	1,65,74	1,20,46	28,27
Persia . . . . .	1,31,36	1,10,94	1,03,56	87,86	64,24
Straits Settlements . .	58,78	22,90	28,68	36,83	17,92
Turkey in Asia . . . .	1	1,29	...	...	...
Iraq . . . . .	1,38,41	96,72	74,83	54,68	37,09
Other Countries . . . .	25,77	24,01	15,08	16,32	23,54
Total . . .	7,42,71	6,07,48	6,25,03	4,80,99	3,33,81
<b>AUSTRALASIA . . . . .</b>	5,18	3,82	2,04	2,30	2,58
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . .</b>	5,16,33	13,07,48	13,50,91	10,48,48	8,00,98



# TRADE--RE-EXPORTS

631

BRITISH INDIA, by SEA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES to which EXPORTED.

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	COUNTRIES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
3,68,59	3,32,43	2,62,20	2,00,24	1,02,41	EUROPE--
68,42	51,00	58,75	45,17	36,58	United Kingdom
					Other Countries
4,67,01	3,83,43	3,21,04	2,54,41	2,20,20	Total
					AFRICA--
8,39	3,42	5,07	4,21	4,24	Egypt
16,23	16,52	12,13	8,27	0,31	Kenya Colony
5,36	2,70	2,89	1,73	2,10	Mauritius and Dependencies
1,07	2,08	2,69	3,13	1,98	Natal
10,05	0,40	5,68	3,27	2,48	Portuguese East Africa
36	1,46	55	40	43	Somaliland (British and French)
6,40	7,42	6,96	3,81	2,58	Tanganyika Territory
8,21	6,50	6,44	3,88	4,28	Zanzibar and Pemba
11,64	7,96	7,44	4,10	3,33	Other Countries
68,70	54,46	51,78	33,00	27,73	Total
					AMERICA--
72,68	86,23	70,63	40,47	42,64	United States
66	1,91	95	54	31	Other Countries
73,82	87,24	71,58	50,01	43,25	Total
					ASIA--
16,83	8,27	6,32	5,55	5,42	Aden and Dependencies
62,18	43,03	36,41	20,99	16,25	Arabia
34,08	20,41	21,33	10,86	12,35	Bahrain Islands
65,41	43,05	43,16	20,20	32,93	Ceylon
12,26	10,23	10,18	5,28	8,21	Hongkong
18,75	18,86	28,94	13,82	8,65	Japan
62,64	36,73	45,47	31,74	24,10	Persia
16,53	13,04	11,02	10,44	9,00	Straits Settlements
56	1	...	11	11	Turkey in Asia
30,34	25,90	45,87	35,87	36,52	Iraq
25,18	10,12	17,55	11,74	10,68	Other Countries
3,53,26	2,54,55	2,66,20	1,75,44	1,63,52	Total
1,40	1,60	1,93	1,54	2,07	AUSTRALASIA
0,53,78	7,83,33	7,12,60	5,14,40	4,05,86	GRAND TOTAL



## TRADE—RE-EXPORTS

No. 216 —VALUE and QUANTITY of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL

ARTICLES	VALUE				
	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel . . . . .	35,72	20,45	22,34	21,67	16,99
Cotton Manufactures . . . .	3,44,03	2,64,80	2,42,92	1,48,49	1,13,13
„ Twist and Yarn . . . .	23,09	21,87	16,09	13,95	11,48
Fruits and Vegetables . . . .	79,02	21,34	15,96	17,36	13,74
Gums and Resins . . . . .	21,00	19,35	16,28	16,06	17,26
Hardware . . . . .	25,41	22,72	25,21	25,76	23,94
Metals . . . . .	20,63	26,50	27,01	19,31	22,80
Provisions . . . . .	4,74	5,00	3,26	4,93	3,61
Spices . . . . .	17,60	8,17	16,70	20,20	5,50
Sugar . . . . .	2,63,19	1,61,06	92,76	50,64	33,80
Wool, Raw . . . . .	89,14	74,88	1,07,74	90,36	93,68
Other Articles . . . . .	5,92,71	6,52,39	7,62,64	6,19,85	4,45,05
Total . . . . .	15,16,33	13,07,48	13,50,91	10,48,48	8,00,08
	QUANTITY				
Cotton Piecegoods . . . Yds.	74,571,120	61,077,633	54,312,378	35,424,262	29,066,327
„ Twist and Yarn . . Lbs.	1,470,885	1,543,445	966,888	1,002,329	910,889
Gums and Resins . . Cwts.	58,294	57,658	46,621	52,283	46,795
Metals . . . . . Tons	10,512	14,563	23,124	18,660	24,064
Provisions . . . . . Cwts.	7,264	7,840	6,208	8,338	5,762
Spices . . . . . „	26,631	11,573	26,721	29,967	9,345
Sugar . . . . . Tons	63,013	36,621	22,097	16,434	12,022
Wool, Raw . . . . . Lbs.	13,684,867	11,034,041	13,516,553	11,520,206	12,698,629



# TRADE—RE-EXPORTS

633

## ARTICLES of FOREIGN MERCHANDISE (RE-EXPORTS).

VALUE					ARTICLES
1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
13,42	16,25	13,49	10,66	8,58	Apparel
1,20,84	84,45	72,59	50,25	39,08	Cotton Manufactures
14,57	4,24	5,82	3,99	4,58	„ Twist and Yarn
20,10	13,95	10,05	9,03	13,81	Fruit and Vegetables
25,45	33,81	29,18	14,89	10,21	Gums and Resins
25,61	27,62	25,03	19,93	25,52	Hardware
25,70	27,14	37,67	22,00	21,10	Metals
2,61	7,53	2,11	3,51	4,03	Provisions
2,91	2,73	3,02	5,05	1,98	Spices
55,32	23,35	17,01	6,58	10,27	Sugar
89,40	94,39	65,14	28,52	36,74	Wool, Raw
5,57,80	4,47,83	4,31,68	3,30,30	2,39,06	Other Articles
9,58,73	7,83,34	7,12,69	5,14,40	4,65,86	Total
QUANTITY					
33,701,217	24,225,463	22,222,476	17,417,595	15,063,348	
1,883,504	316,884	473,799	412,149	527,501	
60,041	82,504	78,323	53,355	41,598	
36,808	48,835	66,610	37,605	83,901	
4,858	14,206	3,191	4,568	4,444	
7,818	6,246	6,225	10,567	4,203	
19,812	10,182	7,293	3,364	5,627	
12,690,592	11,947,283	8,227,311	4,903,088	9,066,516	
					Yds. Cotton Piecegoods
					Lbs. „ Twist and Yarn
					Cwts. Gums and Resins
					Tons Metals
					Cwts. Provisions
					„ Spices
					Tons Sugar
					Lbs. Wool, Raw



## No. 217.—VALUE of TRADE with PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

ARTICLES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>UNITED KINGDOM</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Animals living . . . . .	11.02	9.42	19.76	18.20	13.36
Apparel . . . . .	49.78	60.64	70.09	85.16	89.28
Arms, Ammunition, etc. . . . .	53.93	52.76	62.29	55.68	53.68
Artificial silk yarn . . . . .	10.84	11.75	26.05	23.80	14.07
Asbestos . . . . .	9.50	9.26	11.12	14.05	13.89
Belting for machinery . . . . .	71.96	75.72	79.74	62.82	62.17
Bobbins . . . . .	49.55	45.85	36.60	38.40	30.71
Books and printed matter . . . . .	44.42	44.64	47.41	48.68	47.45
Boots and shoes . . . . .	18.50	16.82	20.16	26.61	20.25
Building materials . . . . .	1,05.56	87.52	79.57	74.75	64.26
Carriages and carts . . . . .	13.40	12.25	12.89	9.03	9.07
Chemicals, etc. . . . .	1,38.42	1,35.33	1,30.00	1,24.01	1,41.55
China clay . . . . .	16.43	13.37	16.03	13.53	16.50
Coal and coke . . . . .	1,09.55	33.45	41.30	30.87	6.98
Cordage and rope . . . . .	3.40	3.81	4.31	2.57	6.02
Cotton—					
Raw . . . . .	45.40	1.08	23.33	2.78	44.64
Twist and yarn . . . . .	5,09.88	4,01.18	4,54.98	3,13.80	3,08.08
Piece goods—					
Grey . . . . .	24,60.95	19,14.02	24,03.16	17,05.39	15,24.09
White . . . . .	14,00.21	14,61.98	19,24.71	15,08.86	16,57.14
Coloured, etc. . . . .	10,66.58	15,12.24	16,44.95	11,90.90	12,57.06
Other manufactures . . . . .	1,64.95	1,78.55	1,94.12	1,76.53	1,58.46
Cutlery . . . . .	7.56	8.02	10.58	9.19	9.03
Cycles and parts . . . . .	29.86	47.76	66.13	87.07	91.70
Drugs and medicines . . . . .	75.95	82.70	84.96	84.70	86.85
Dyeing and tanning substances . . . . .	21.05	23.39	8.77	12.18	11.30
Earthenware and Porcelain . . . . .	40.60	31.22	29.49	28.05	26.95
Flax manufactures . . . . .	31.24	27.84	29.42	31.69	30.00
Furniture . . . . .	8.03	6.45	6.77	9.08	14.45
Glass and glassware . . . . .	37.35	31.55	20.09	26.23	25.47
Haberdashery and millinery . . . . .	35.05	32.61	29.45	29.48	27.48
Hardware . . . . .	2,54.54	2,07.58	2,00.34	1,07.76	1,84.45
Instruments, apparatus, etc. . . . .	2,00.52	2,24.05	1,98.51	2,22.18	2,50.55
Ivory . . . . .	14.06	11.08	15.16	9.24	9.84
Jewellery, etc. . . . .	13.63	10.75	8.44	13.39	27.48
Jute manufactures . . . . .	4.26	5.73	9.38	12.34	9.85
Leather, including hides, tanned, etc. . . . .	43.62	43.40	44.47	42.06	43.17
Liquors—					
Ale, beer and porter . . . . .	57.34	50.78	51.33	51.09	54.43
Spirit . . . . .	1,58.35	1,37.69	1,30.76	1,34.62	1,35.64
Wines . . . . .	14.23	11.23	12.55	11.48	11.04
Machinery and Millwork . . . . .	10,87.72	16,23.04	12,30.54	11,87.23	10,65.66
Manures . . . . .	2.87	2.37	9.09	8.52	3.79
Metals—					
Aluminium . . . . .	14.45	15.82	19.40	22.84	23.08
Brass . . . . .	1,70.89	1,54.83	1,56.06	1,27.96	77.33
Copper . . . . .	1,24.42	79.69	32.17	39.67	28.27
Iron . . . . .	27.15	19.37	13.47	13.70	8.36
Iron or steel . . . . .	9,59.85	11,25.04	11,25.39	11,60.99	9,93.24
Lead . . . . .	11.50	10.07	9.70	8.88	7.70
Steel . . . . .	79.07	62.67	52.71	40.70	37.29
Zinc . . . . .	15.10	14.13	16.14	13.45	17.70
Others . . . . .	25.31	13.19	20.61	15.79	24.22
Motor cars and motor cycles, etc. . . . .	66.09	73.58	93.12	1,24.58	1,35.96
Oils, mineral . . . . .	36.86	24.74	24.64	21.39	19.56
„ vegetable, animal, etc. . . . .	13.11	14.03	12.33	14.43	15.80
Packing engine and boiler . . . . .	2.87	2.31	3.75	3.18	3.63
Paints and colours . . . . .	84.77	84.98	76.96	76.61	78.79
Paper and pasteboard . . . . .	1,33.98	1,33.40	1,30.22	1,16.63	1,09.30
Piece-goods of cotton and artificial silk . . . . .	12.76	57.74	82.73	58.10	1,17.19
Pitch and tar . . . . .	6.40	4.42	3.53	4.03	2.19
Polishes . . . . .	16.54	20.55	19.28	19.89	18.85
Provisions . . . . .	1,34.19	1,44.74	1,73.30	1,92.64	2,24.90
Railway plant, etc. . . . .	10,40.32	11,08.39	5,41.09	4,24.53	2,00.64
Rubber manufactures, including tyres, etc. . . . .	77.83	77.52	78.57	96.01	88.71
Salt . . . . .	30.32	23.20	27.81	19.55	14.08
Ships, parts of . . . . .	52.62	64.60	10.53	8.70	2.80
Silk manufactures, including yarn, etc. . . . .	11.08	13.80	13.40	9.79	8.67
Soap . . . . .	1,06.96	1,11.27	1,24.81	1,35.67	1,37.10
Starch and farina . . . . .	1.16	1.24	1.54	1.44	7.30
Stationery . . . . .	56.33	53.54	51.76	51.39	45.13



## distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					UNITED KINGDOM
					Imports therefrom—
13.67	8.02	8.78	7.45	9.14	Animals living
68.30	60.86	59.54	33.57	23.58	Apparel
58.39	51.54	53.39	44.70	57.00	Arms, Ammunition, etc.
46.84	39.52	19.52	11.98	10.58	Artificial silk yarn
20.89	24.54	21.83	17.81	11.6	Asbestos
98.45	95.52	67.07	46.34	33.51	Belting for machinery
34.30	32.22	35.48	34.49	28.60	Bobbins
53.01	55.88	60.96	51.51	43.60	Books and printed matter
26.35	26.80	72.78	11.15	6.61	Boots and shoes
74.72	69.83	65.37	43.26	34.19	Building materials
9.05	7.88	7.43	5.73	3.74	Carriages and carts
1,46.72	1,47.29	1,60.83	1,41.08	1,40.78	Chemicals, etc.
18.07	9.60	15.10	7.06	9.05	China clay
16.45	10.24	5.16	6.36	6.17	Coal and coke
4.37	4.21	5.10	4.06	2.88	Cordage and rope
					Cotton—
7.58	11.77	4.64	27.42	4.16	Raw
3,00.40	3,50.10	2,95.91	1,26.57	1,21.52	Twist and yarn
					Piece goods—
15,54.39	13,78.99	11,75.99	2,51.28	95.54	Grey
14,10.94	14,23.36	12,02.68	5,22.94	4,02.02	White
12,68.06	11,80.30	9,50.44	4,47.01	2,85.38	Coloured, etc.
1,55.08	1,51.58	1,55.03	85.68	83.01	Other manufactures
9.86	10.90	11.13	8.30	5.87	Cutlery
1,00.61	1,07.28	96.62	47.62	43.73	Cycles and parts
84.23	88.98	95.20	64.37	66.67	Drugs and medicines
16.96	16.87	22.08	16.8	25.31	Dyeing and tanning substances
30.80	28.27	25.68	18.00	14.30	Earthenware and Porcelain
35.65	34.29	32.35	20.67	16.79	Flax manufactures
13.14	13.11	14.00	11.75	8.39	Furniture
23.18	20.73	22.15	16.32	13.21	Glass and glassware
30.10	27.32	26.20	18.46	13.51	Haberdashery and millinery
2,06.84	1,88.73	1,80.42	1,31.49	96.16	Hardware
2,73.36	2,84.32	3,03.30	2,55.04	1,83.26	Instruments, apparatus, etc.
9.13	8.79	5.94	5.73	5.56	Ivory
11.03	11.15	21.60	36.77	16.69	Jewellery, etc.
4.54	6.04	6.73	3.24	1.55	Jute manufactures
					Leather, including hides, tanned, etc.
44.57	39.94	42.00	25.40	25.07	Liquors—
63.40	61.30	68.65	63.69	48.81	Ale, beer and porter
1,36.07	1,36.64	1,40.61	1,28.13	83.08	Spirit
11.84	10.72	10.43	8.47	5.74	Wines
12,68.38	14,06.41	13,68.28	10,73.18	7,78.10	Machinery and Millwork
4.40	23.63	31.45	35.05	19.74	Manures
					Metals—
47.57	35.71	30.79	21.32	7.51	Aluminium
80.22	94.00	56.03	28.17	34.08	Brass
45.34	40.25	29.96	29.55	28.69	Copper
10.48	7.06	7.93	6.28	1.96	Iron
13,03.96	11,90.05	9,28.78	5,13.34	3,11.52	Iron or steel
7.32	8.88	4.20	3.43	2.96	Lead
77.89	1,07.94	81.59	60.23	26.19	Steel
19.95	18.22	11.51	5.25	6.63	Zinc
28.10	22.65	26.69	30.91	17.67	Others
1,69.21	1,61.05	1,78.02	93.87	91.17	Motor cars and motor cycles, etc.
25.69	19.99	32.13	25.57	20.22	Oils, mineral
16.92	14.76	14.44	11.67	10.50	„ vegetable, animal, etc.
3.86	3.61	3.02	3.36	2.18	Packing engine and boiler
84.26	79.07	74.77	54.14	43.83	Paints and colours
1,00.59	1,23.24	1,21.87	89.36	75.64	Paper and pasteboard
					Piecegoods of cotton and artificial silk
99.07	84.12	41.55	12.74	9.61	Pitch and tar
2.77	2.23	2.42	1.49	1.96	Polishes
21.42	22.42	24.22	10.58	15.15	Provisions
2,84.08	2,25.46	2,35.11	1,94.26	1,51.21	Railway plant, etc.*
3,71.44	—	—	—	—	Rubber manufactures, including tyres, etc.
95.59	89.79	1,11.45	73.60	69.34	Salt
26.93	19.53	19.49	8.86	5.66	Silk
16.64	19.00	10.64	12.39	9.29	Ships, parts of
8.37	11.08	8.17	6.64	6.98	Silk manufactures, including yarn, etc.
1,47.30	1,38.85	1,45.81	97.83	75.05	Soap
50	53	60	80	67	Starch and farina
52.62	55.10	55.63	43.76	35.45	Stationery

\* Discontinued from 1928-29 and shown under the materials of which they are made.

[Continued on next page]



## No. 217.—VALUE of TRADE with PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

ARTICLES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>UNITED KINGDOM—contd.</b>					
<i>Imports therefrom—contd.</i>					
Sugar . . . . .	24,10	17,02	20,42	14,27	19,95
Tallow . . . . .	9,89	9,65	9,65	9,54	8,86
Tea-chests . . . . .	69,02	40,67	75,38	67,62	48,86
Tobacco . . . . .	1,99,22	1,75,36	1,39,93	1,76,28	2,11,07
Toilet requisites . . . . .	17,38	19,38	20,60	21,43	23,57
Toys and requisites for games . . . . .	12,55	12,79	12,38	12,97	14,11
Umbrellas . . . . .	18,08	22,08	18,78	16,85	14,75
Woollen manufactures, including yarn, etc. . . . .	91,43	1,44,63	2,09,18	2,11,14	1,94,84
Other Articles . . . . .	7,52,27	4,22,22	4,16,57	4,08,26	3,64,55
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,40,04,57</b>	<b>1,31,60,53</b>	<b>1,83,45,05</b>	<b>1,15,32,02</b>	<b>1,10,53,43</b>
<i>Exports of Indian produce—</i>					
Barley . . . . .	10,93	1,03,75	2,47,50	26,70	9
Fodder, bran and pollards . . . . .	63,38	70,09	1,17,33	92,18	70,42
Bristles and fibres . . . . .	15,84	23,24	27,81	22,73	16,69
Coffee . . . . .	41,96	54,28	71,05	68,08	43,08
Coin, and manufactures of . . . . .	38,94	30,59	29,60	28,30	20,62
Cotton, raw . . . . .	4,17,00	8,56,87	4,52,73	5,42,14	1,54,60
" waste . . . . .	20,35	27,25	20,15	17,84	11,48
" twist and yarn . . . . .	1,21	7,60	4,79	2,45	1,50
" manufactures . . . . .	23,65	34,77	47,27	37,78	15,65
Drugs, medicines, etc. . . . .	1,80	3,71	8,77	6,28	4,13
<i>Dyeing and tanning substances—</i>					
Cutch and gambier . . . . .	4,93	5,37	6,43	9,00	5,25
Indigo . . . . .	3,16	2,46	1,75	85	75
Myrobalans . . . . .	34,26	33,63	37,42	32,78	39,38
Hemp, raw (chiefly sann) . . . . .	16,03	18,82	42,38	27,65	14,49
<i>Hides and skins—</i>					
Raw . . . . .	45,72	40,20	42,40	46,89	37,79
Dressed or tanned . . . . .	4,09,04	4,80,40	6,18,95	5,95,24	6,38,20
Horn, tips and pieces of horn* . . . . .	3,23	3,73	3,82	4,02	3,50
Java, raw . . . . .	5,92,12	4,62,24	7,24,00	10,56,96	6,13,56
" Gunny bags . . . . .	1,39,90	1,78,37	2,03,52	2,42,19	1,84,14
" cloth . . . . .	1,05,92	1,28,36	1,37,10	1,41,39	1,02,13
Lea . . . . .	2,23,40	1,90,48	1,61,01	1,38,10	1,09,10
Manures . . . . .	9,70	5,31	4,48	3,70	3,13
Lead . . . . .	53,15	96,91	1,26,95	1,18,98	77,11
Manganese ore . . . . .	62,58	63,58	44,68	39,58	15,24
Other metals and ores . . . . .	5,03	13,01	22,27	22,08	36,24
Mica . . . . .	25,13	25,90	45,88	44,42	47,58
Oil . . . . .	1,45,81	2,10,62	2,43,74	83,34	51,37
Oilcakes . . . . .	69,79	66,70	91,55	66,68	38,25
Paraffin wax . . . . .	15,87	16,57	42,25	69,50	67,16
Provisions and oilman's stores . . . . .	7,55	7,90	8,20	7,11	7,43
<i>Pulse—</i>					
Beans . . . . .	23,13	24,03	7,32	3,23	4,33
Gram . . . . .	13,73	29,04	66,83	87	...
Lentils . . . . .	5,75	13,43	19,56	13,28	17,80
Other pulses . . . . .	22,72	32,70	23,84	16,10	17,04
Rice (not in the husk) . . . . .	1,28,74	98,63	1,55,87	1,18,76	58,82
Rubber, raw . . . . .	39,80	54,34	68,04	1,22,78	1,17,06
Saltpetre . . . . .	6,29	2,83	3,06	2,06	1,72
<i>Seeds—</i>					
Castor . . . . .	34,01	39,54	73,68	71,51	44,15
Cotton . . . . .	1,95,16	1,69,30	1,80,76	2,13,04	38,65
Linseed . . . . .	3,81,72	4,09,26	3,25,24	2,80,68	1,00,14
Rape . . . . .	99,54	1,44,13	98,35	61,65	21,25
Copra . . . . .	13,54	6,87	1,20	...	3,25
Others . . . . .	63,34	61,63	1,16,00	32,48	56,20
Silk, raw . . . . .	13,81	18,46	13,64	10,09	5,35
Spices . . . . .	8,68	16,39	14,61	26,76	20,65
Sugar . . . . .	56	74,02	40,55	11	1
Tea . . . . .	19,14,03	27,96,69	29,78,52	23,74,77	24,68,83
Wheat . . . . .	2,98,13	7,73,81	11,45,07	1,71,52	2,14,29
Wood (mainly teak) . . . . .	45,88	70,35	71,28	98,91	85,50
Wool, raw . . . . .	4,31,78	3,00,07	4,58,12	3,36,59	3,59,07
" manufactures . . . . .	65,04	50,87	78,25	44,43	38,21
Other Articles . . . . .	3,06,81	2,04,36	2,87,27	1,70,58	1,61,23
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>65,91,44</b>	<b>86,44,84</b>	<b>97,64,33</b>	<b>77,72,27</b>	<b>63,38,78</b>

\* Figures prior to 1925-26 include "Hornmeal".



distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*contd.*

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
1,54	10,10	1,03,20	10,14	28,17	UNITED KINGDOM— <i>contd.</i>
5,32	4,41	0,34	4,45	1,95	Imports therefrom— <i>contd.</i>
60,81	55,03	63,06	47,77	36,95	Sugar
2,55,23	2,13,75	2,26,40	1,29,98	61,44	Tallow
24,32	25,59	27,90	19,37	18,13	Tea-chests
15,34	16,50	16,30	12,20	10,65	Tobacco
13,25	15,62	11,23	5,73	6,00	Tollot requisites
2,10,56	1,65,22	1,38,12	67,32	40,53	Toys and requisites for games
4,25,33	4,62,42	6,68,31	3,75,02	3,37,97	Umbrellas
					Woollen manufactures, including yarn, etc.
					Other Articles
1,19,21,01	1,13,24,43	1,03,10,30	61,28,71	44,81,44	TOTAL
40,08	31,76	5,70	74	13,02	Exports of Indian produce—
88,44	1,06,38	85,51	46,65	48,32	Barley
19,20	16,43	16,33	12,84	14,06	Fodder, Bran and pollards
66,03	39,08	54,12	52,10	27,95	Bristles and fibres
18,04	19,84	19,88	18,44	20,27	Coffee
2,88,62	4,42,61	4,31,41	8,00,07	1,53,95	Coir, and manufactures of
11,28	13,09	15,13	12,07	16,80	Cotton, raw
2,24	1,60	86	98	46	“ waste
35,77	27,11	41,36	18,87	16,75	“ twist and yarn
6,03	5,19	4,54	5,47	2,32	“ manufactures
					Drugs, medicines, etc.
4,99	5,90	5,61	5,57	2,18	Dyeing and tanning substances—
1,26	59	59	37	50	Cutch and gambler
48,74	35,81	33,69	38,40	37,76	Indigo
15,20	9,70	11,94	4,71	3,56	Myrobalans
					Hemp, raw (chiefly sann)
67,15	39,46	30,39	30,50	51,08	Hides and skins—
8,15,40	7,85,48	6,97,00	5,74,26	4,86,03	Raw
3,30	8,78	3,20	1,20	61	Dressed or tanned
7,68,07	7,57,03	5,56,06	2,23,37	3,11,09	Horn, tips and pieces of horn*
2,00,69	2,06,06	2,00,73	1,20,99	1,13,73	Jute, raw
63,48	64,62	1,14,53	59,35	70,33	“ Gunny bags
1,87,58	2,04,93	1,58,62	70,31	44,97	“ cloth
3,07	3,81	3,87	3,69	3,44	Lao
50,15	1,13,33	1,54,80	1,06,67	1,05,19	Manures
63,20	47,60	86,65	34,23	16,06	Lead
54,25	20,40	88,68	1,06,97	91,31	Manganese ore
42,62	42,01	42,59	3,43	21,55	Other metals and ores
19,33	19,86	17,08	9,47	23,08	Mica
1,04,00	1,11,66	1,19,23	91,56	72,51	Oils
69,01	57,19	1,12,40	47,41	76,11	Oil cakes
8,36	7,53	7,71	7,26	7,42	Paraffin wax
					Provisions and oilman's stores
7,52	7,06	11,42	2,95	3,66	Pulse—
13	24	...	7	1	Beans
14,34	15,99	13,06	0,02	3,49	Gram
18,24	14,20	10,07	7,09	4,63	Lentils
72,58	49,56	50,11	61,51	39,53	Other pulses
1,25,24	74,93	87,29	63,31	26,55	Rice (not in the husk)
1,82	1,71	3,05	2,23	1,80	Rubber, raw
					Saltpetre
71,23	55,04	49,61	33,23	33,64	Seeds—
1,40,62	1,22,18	53,70	21,83	5,20	Caster
1,12,18	37,23	1,80,94	1,24,09	16,47	Cotton
26,51	61,89	18,25	14,88	19,02	Linseed
...	...	...	...	...	Rape
70,21	1,30,43	1,35,27	66,26	1,16,09	Coira
5,08	7,84	12,09	1,89	39	Others
39,16	20,32	26,02	10,83	6,64	Silk, raw
16	26	...	...	...	Spices
28,44,08	22,35,34	22,10,34	19,94,58	16,62,64	Sugar
3,66,16	1,10,81	9,75	1,70,68	19,08	Tea
73,77	93,46	1,01,26	74,12	42,39	Wheat
3,81,28	2,94,05	3,52,28	2,27,85	2,49,54	Wood (mainly teak)
48,40	40,91	38,74	38,49	41,89	Wool, raw
1,72,20	1,70,34	6,88,35	1,38,73	1,23,66	“ manufactures
					Other Articles
77,87,44	69,04,32	66,58,66	61,77,31	42,87,59	TOTAL

\* Figures prior to 1925-26 include “ Hornmeal ”.



## No. 217.—VALUE of TRADE with PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

ARTICLES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>UNITED KINGDOM—<i>concd.</i></b>					
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Apparel ( <i>excluding</i> boots and shoes)	8,00	6,67	5,72	4,62	5,44
Skins, Raw	61,41	80,00	1,15,26	1,03,07	1,10,06
Sugar, 16 D. S. and above	64,80	80,09	20	7,43	...
Wool, raw	77,85	65,80	93,44	73,44	67,75
Other Articles	2,35,87	2,05,93	2,01,00	1,37,04	1,08,89
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,40,05</b>	<b>3,95,48</b>	<b>4,15,71</b>	<b>3,24,60</b>	<b>2,89,14</b>
<b>AUSTRIA</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Apparel	1,22	3,48	2,43	3,60	51
Boots and shoes	12	63	1,47	2,02	3,75
Cotton manufactures	1,75	3,08	5,07	6,00	5,56
“ twist and yarn	2	2,80	6,50	3,55	68
Glass and glassware	0,62	6,78	4,00	3,11	3,72
Haberdashery and millinery	59	1,23	2,58	2,28	3,60
Hardware	3,31	8,35	14,12	13,44	12,53
Matches	35	34	1,13	1,07	68
Metals	2,11	4,05	3,99	9,01	11,73
Paper and pasteboard	2,92	7,57	12,76	17,62	23,35
Sugar	...	27,68	8,29	4,30	19,70
Woollen manufactures, including yarn, etc.	5	28	34	55	28
Other Articles	7,52	8,18	11,00	14,20	24,99
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>29,43</b>	<b>76,10</b>	<b>73,17</b>	<b>80,75</b>	<b>1,10,83</b>
Exports of Indian produce—					
Cotton, raw	91,10	1,10,50	22,42	4,63	2,01
“ twist and yarn	...	...	20	1,01	...
Hides and skins	47	13	10	...	...
Jute, raw	...	1,73	59	...	24
Seda	21,47	7,08	85	1,14	...
Rice (not in the husk)	11,84	25,48	59,49	19,74	23,06
Other Articles	60	62	39	14	48
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,25,63</b>	<b>1,52,44</b>	<b>84,04</b>	<b>26,66</b>	<b>25,79</b>
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Miscellaneous articles	65	1,38	1,70	1,04	71
<b>BELGIUM</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Cotton manufactures, including yarn	4,52	15,23	21,74	17,02	30,10
Cutlery	25	8	9	5	6
Dyeing and tanning substances	15,54	4,78	16,44	5,57	9,41
Earthenware and porcelain	1,47	1,84	1,88	1,48	1,84
Glass and glassware	25,36	24,53	27,11	22,76	26,69
Hardware	3,54	3,31	3,17	3,60	4,12
Machinery and millwork	17,50	8,81	7,44	29,64	24,61
Metals—					
Copper	2,02	71	6,30	10,09	21,01
Iron	27,40	12,50	6,00	3,23	7,31
Iron or steel	1,60,84	1,42,87	1,79,67	1,77,41	1,93,24
Steel	1,87,32	1,77,42	1,85,69	1,01,60	1,12,00
Paper and pasteboard	4,73	4,91	6,00	9,12	11,11
Precious Stones	76,82	40,05	38,60	47,19	37,19
Provisions	1,73	4,10	41,97	28,08	10,86
Railway plant, etc.	20,70	21,02	17,71	27,04	38,05
Other Articles	61,69	31,82	1,12,36	1,27,54	1,51,24
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0,31,78</b>	<b>5,51,79</b>	<b>6,76,08</b>	<b>0,12,06</b>	<b>6,80,08</b>
Exports of Indian produce—					
Barley	6	20,92	60,53	2,90	...
Cotton, raw	5,36,45	7,07,04	5,49,90	5,61,59	2,53,33
Dyeing and tanning substances	4,12	4,33	5,13	4,35	4,30



distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*contd.*

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
3.77	4.88	4.68	5.00	4.40	UNITED KINGDOM— <i>contd.</i>
1,89.84	1,46.73	1,03.69	99.50	80.39	Exports of Foreign merchandise—
40	...	...	...	...	Apparel ( <i>excluding</i> boots and shoes)
54.54	54.42	38.86	17.75	17.70	Skins, raw
1,40.00	1,23.40	1,15.06	84.60	80.32	Sugar, 16 D. S. and above
					Wool, raw
					Other Articles
3,88.50	3,32.43	2,62.29	2,08.24	1,92.41	TOTAL
					AUSTRIA
1.73	2.34	71	43	20	Imports therefrom—
5.82	2.90	2.60	47	34	Apparel
11.00	13.48	15.28	7.38	3.97	Boots and shoes
52	68	79	11	...	Cotton manufactures
4.11	4.99	4.69	2.08	1.03	" twist and yarn
4.72	5.90	5.80	2.63	1.65	Glass and glassware
13.21	16.33	11.90	6.88	4.20	Haberdashery and millinery
21	48	1	...	...	Hardware
16.75	17.53	14.10	9.19	6.64	Matches
19.40	30.34	33.72	23.45	35.80	Metals
66	...	2.36	4	48	Paper and pasteboard
1.24	1.30	62	56	35	Sugar
46.59	43.06	30.94	21.71	16.66	Woolen manufactures, including yarn, etc.
1,26.08	1,40.12	1,22.94	81.56	71.47	Other Articles
					TOTAL
11	34	1.02	...	...	Exports of Indian produce—
2	...	...	...	...	Cotton, raw
...	42	19	...	...	" twist and yarn
...	...	...	...	...	Hides and skins
2.69	4.07	3.13	7	3	Jute, raw
24.16	3.82	...	...	...	Seeds
64	17	19	30	19	Rice (not in the husk)
37.62	5.82	4.53	37	23	Other Articles
					TOTAL
27	15	25	7	28	Exports of Foreign merchandise—
					Miscellaneous Articles
					BELGIUM
25.31	23.64	14.04	6.15	3.57	Imports therefrom—
24	9	5	1	...	Cotton manufactures, including yarn
3.60	2.13	1.12	75	2.09	Cutlery
2.09	2.10	2.24	1.26	36	Dyeing and tanning substances
24.42	24.82	23.68	17.53	12.69	Earthenware and porcelain
4.83	5.22	4.00	3.31	2.07	Glass and glassware
20.17	16.91	17.68	14.39	26.78	Hardware
17.39	10.32	4.90	4.59	1.80	Machinery and millwork
1.09	2.69	2.49	2.02	84	Metals—
2,51.18	2,08.21	2,87.65	2,18.14	1,18.67	Copper
1,31.43	1,05.05	1,14.02	60.96	38.40	Iron
9.68	8.78	7.26	5.42	4.53	Iron or steel
62.48	73.49	65.90	39.50	28.05	Steel
25.64	21.21	7.03	12.58	4.36	Paper and pasteboard
50.80	1,25.71	1,25.07	90.43	00.47	Precious Stones
90.43					Provisions
7,47.64	7,10.97	6,78.68	4,60.92	3,91.57	Railway plant, etc.*
					Other Articles
					TOTAL
9.03	13.87	24	...	1.87	Exports of Indian produce—
4,17.92	6,18.24	5,63.10	2,68.68	1,18.54	Barley
5.43	4.73	4.26	3.49	1.89	Cotton, raw
					Dyeing and tanning substances

\* Discontinued from 1928-29 and shown under the materials of which they are made.



## No. 217.—VALUE of TRADE with PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

ARTICLES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>BELGIUM—contd.</b>					
Exports of Indian produce— <i>contd.</i>					
Hemp, raw . . . . .	31.39	30.62	74.82	72.24	47.70
Hides and skins . . . . .	1.11	4.92	3.33	7.03	2.66
Jute manufactures . . . . .	11.14	20.17	80.76	21.05	23.83
.. raw . . . . .	1,12.05	1,47.30	1,06.79	1,85.85	1,69.07
Lead . . . . .	1.92	...	90	4.32	23.33
Manganese ore . . . . .	65.51	35.84	52.52	48.15	53.90
Manures . . . . .	33.00	50.13	80.80	35.48	42.43
Oilcakes . . . . .	2.94	3.01	4.03	10.62	5.53
Rice (not in the husk) . . . . .	14.06	21.15	21.74	18.45	6.60
Seeds—					
Castor . . . . .	18.08	17.70	14.00	15.13	9.48
Copra or coconut kernel . . . . .	3.81	1.40	...	...	43
Groundnuts . . . . .	31.20	18.74	48.75	32.98	18.15
Linseed . . . . .	59.80	73.20	1,12.60	82.53	35.78
Mowra . . . . .	7.03	3.42	...	70	3.59
Poppy . . . . .	30	2	24	20	28
Rape . . . . .	1,19.78	74.78	45.02	14.23	10.73
Sesamum (til or jinjili) . . . . .	7.18	...	1.18	3.15	...
Others . . . . .	88	1.03	1.14	97	58
Wheat . . . . .	17.32	53.63	1,91.51	10.40	11.20
Zinc . . . . .	10.88	3.11	13.05	24.92	44.92
Other Articles . . . . .	47.94	80.13	73.97	71.08	84.13
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>11,90.06</b>	<b>13,79.58</b>	<b>15,85.25</b>	<b>12,34.47</b>	<b>8,77.30</b>
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Miscellaneous Articles . . . . .	0.72	10.14	3.59	6.04	5.53
<b>FRANCE</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Apparel . . . . .	14.85	10.71	20.60	20.67	24.05
Artificial silk . . . . .	96	72	1.00	1.63	3.33
Clocks and watches . . . . .	15	55	85	43	1.10
Cotton manufactures, including yarn . . . . .	1.87	3.49	4.53	5.55	8.59
Dyeing and tanning substances . . . . .	8.08	11.43	0.02	0.17	11.17
Fruits and vegetables . . . . .	5.58	0.15	4.56	5.28	9.23
Liquors . . . . .	48.90	40.04	59.35	61.44	66.01
Metals—copper . . . . .	58	42	1.43	11.95	7.19
Provisions . . . . .	2.48	4.06	2.15	3.71	4.67
Rubber manufacture . . . . .	43.25	39.38	34.06	29.41	41.34
Silk manufactures, including yarn, etc. . . . .	10.13	16.12	9.28	8.28	12.35
Sugar . . . . .	0.30	3.66	3.73	24	41
Woolen manufactures, including yarn, etc. . . . .	7.03	15.50	27.75	37.65	41.20
Other Articles . . . . .	47.56	50.63	82.75	1,28.27	1,24.52
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>1,90.40</b>	<b>2,22.94</b>	<b>2,58.55</b>	<b>2,23.98</b>	<b>3,55.66</b>
Exports of Indian produce—					
Coffee . . . . .	44.70	44.11	53.01	39.87	18.87
Essential oils . . . . .	5.08	8.98	8.08	13.36	9.41
Cotton, raw . . . . .	2,07.12	4,73.78	3,60.45	4,25.40	2,24.98
Hides and skins, raw . . . . .	19.64	32.23	36.57	38.71	53.96
Horn, tips, and pieces of horn* . . . . .	78	90	53	93	36
Jute, raw . . . . .	2,24.93	2,18.65	3,40.64	5,20.95	3,48.26
.. bags and cloth . . . . .	2.05	1.91	5.28	4.80	0.60
Lac . . . . .	20.00	36.28	34.92	24.88	15.12
Manganese ore . . . . .	32.51	35.46	33.38	36.77	44.37
Manures . . . . .	6.99	11.79	0.55	8.17	10.59
Pulse—					
Beans . . . . .	...	4	20	...	3
Gram . . . . .	5.84	11.54	17.46	10.90	1.55
Lentils . . . . .	6.06	12.71	2.98	2.39	1.87
Other pulses . . . . .	95	1.46	93	12	72
Rice (not in the husk) . . . . .	4.62	2.74	4.63	3.07	23
Seeds—					
Castor . . . . .	38.27	50.15	48.80	42.93	35.40
Groundnuts . . . . .	5,00.50	5,35.90	5,54.85	5,38.92	8,25.67
Linseed . . . . .	1,32.43	2,05.66	2,20.76	1,70.13	1,13.17
Mowra or Mowra . . . . .	7.05	3.57	2.06	62	3.37
Poppy . . . . .	10.43	15.23	8.81	6.17	93
Rape . . . . .	62.62	47.62	55.80	30.88	32.40
Sesamum (til or jinjili) . . . . .	26.70	18.80	10.69	25.69	55
Others . . . . .	21.27	15.09	13.50	11.70	2.03
Silk, raw . . . . .	10.00	23.61	17.54	18.55	22.33
Wheat . . . . .	6.63	91.78	80.99	9.16	21.10
Other Articles . . . . .	62.91	89.63	1,48.79	1,18.18	82.33
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>15,39.17</b>	<b>19,85.27</b>	<b>20,75.34</b>	<b>21,10.98</b>	<b>13,81.27</b>

\* Figures prior to 1925-26 include "Hornmeal"



# TRADE

641

distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*contd.*

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
30.79	45.93	27.65	19.79	14.84	<b>BELGIUM—<i>contd.</i></b>
3.45	22.43	22.21	0.04	7.92	Exports of Indian produce— <i>contd.</i>
14.01	25.69	37.00	28.72	14.62	Hemp, raw
1,62.03	1,00.49	1,54.37	90.33	64.13	Hides and skins
38.89	24.03	23.20	4.39	4.68	Jute manufactures
51.63	47.22	48.34	23.93	10.65	" raw
45.28	42.44	55.24	50.19	3.30	Lead
14.90	30.85	28.66	10.44	12.26	Manganese ore
9.53	11.41	32.67	44.17	28.08	Manures
15.08	15.05	7.45	8.31	0.14	Oilcakes
...	...	...	...	...	Rice (not in the husk)
38.51	32.78	18.45	3.87	6.80	Seeds—
12.04	3.24	33.40	28.08	0.1	Castor
5.49	6.50	47	1.20	...	Copra or coconut kernel
5	...	...	...	...	Groundnuts
3.90	4.11	5.64	3.00	1.65	Linsed
40	89	...	...	66	Mowra
1.47	2.54	1.98	1.65	1.58	Poppy
28.54	12.99	...	6.90	...	Rape
78.01	75.35	62.55	64.35	28.15	Sesamum (til or jinjili)
1,04.08	1,12.16	92.96	1,38.44	1,00.82	Others
10,92.18	18,40.02	12,16.72	7,63.12	4,45.52	Wheat
4.64	4.88	5.01	3.93	3.85	Zinc
...	...	...	...	...	Other Articles
...	...	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	...	...	...	...	Exports of Foreign merchandise—
...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous Articles
...	...	...	...	...	<b>FRANCE</b>
27.80	33.27	35.78	23.00	7.42	Imports therefrom—
12.77	9.28	14.12	2.37	8.87	Apparel
1.10	1.43	1.06	84	1.21	Artificial silk
7.32	11.18	9.65	5.83	6.19	Clocks and watches
10.91	13.98	6.11	4.08	4.18	Cotton manufactures, including
12.61	9.71	2.74	1.49	2.63	yarn
62.60	63.55	63.99	60.94	27.39	Dyeing and tanning substances
14.80	21.09	18.03	12.56	13.29	Fruits and vegetables
5.43	3.44	7.72	8.07	5.63	Liquors
37.04	32.94	21.74	10.92	18.52	Metals—copper
13.43	13.45	10.21	3.48	3.00	Provisions
3	1.37	21.31	...	...	Rubber manufactures
65.05	67.40	66.82	27.51	10.90	Silk manufactures, including yarn,
1,54.27	1,90.38	1,77.95	1,26.31	1,01.10	etc.
4,30.15	4,77.56	4,57.23	3,88.90	2,17.20	Sugar
...	...	...	...	...	Woolen manufactures, including
...	...	...	...	...	yarn, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	Other Articles
...	...	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL</b>
52.63	44.49	33.07	71.17	25.68	Exports of Indian produce—
9.00	15.33	12.58	8.89	5.18	Coffee
3,35.76	3,56.43	3,92.30	2,98.24	78.77	Essential oils
43.10	57.11	39.72	21.17	16.73	Cotton, raw
31	29	49	20	13	Hides and skins, raw
3,70.00	4,04.67	3,61.65	1,84.65	99.34	Horn, tips and pieces or horn—
5.53	4.63	7.39	3.25	1.86	Jute, raw
14.00	18.76	16.10	8.91	5.32	" bags and cloth
42.29	67.62	53.53	49.46	17.87	Lac
9.93	9.80	12.10	9.39	1.87	Manganese ore
...	...	...	...	...	Manures
3.17	2.01	11	90	5.46	Pulse—
2.45	2.68	2.31	3	...	Beans
15	3	...	49	...	Gram
58	62	1.32	8.91	1.55	Lentils
33.93	31.25	34.31	20.46	30.93	Other pulses
3,82.55	5,25.72	4,56.09	2,87.88	3,53.43	Rice (not in the husk)
1,22.88	95.80	1,13.94	52.69	55.21	Seeds—
60	3.56	...	...	...	Castor
3.27	1.06	...	55	17	Groundnuts
22.03	23.63	19.86	17.40	7.22	Linsed
7.00	8.41	1.20	...	14	Mowra or Mowra
8.28	11.39	5.59	4.87	4.63	Poppy
23.22	13.33	6.79	2.00	1.27	Rape
30.19	72.11	78.28	5.27	1	Sesamum (til or jinjili)
74.05	...	...	73.04	51.95	Others
15,06.84	17,76.75	16,81.00	11,08.00	7,63.59	Silk, raw
...	...	...	...	...	Wheat
...	...	...	...	...	Other Articles
...	...	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL</b>

\* Figures prior to 1926-26 include "Hornmeal."



## No. 217.—VALUE OF TRADE with PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

ARTICLES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
FRANCE—contd.					
Exports of foreign Merchandise—					
Miscellaneous Articles	17,51	19,41	16,13	13,06	16,12
GERMANY					
Imports therefrom—					
Apparel	8,20	10,85	18,59	16,07	20,61
Chemicals	20,74	34,56	30,46	41,97	52,48
Cotton manufactures, including yarn	9,82	23,16	42,30	30,93	47,27
Cutlery	11,03	12,50	26,93	22,25	30,39
Drugs and Medicines	10,40	16,09	17,30	20,52	33,42
Dyeing and tanning substances	1,87,98	1,63,62	1,92,20	82,36	1,06,05
Glass and glassware	44,34	43,09	38,96	30,89	61,81
Haberdashery and millinery	19,41	26,70	32,36	21,48	36,21
Hardware	1,12,40	92,97	1,33,64	1,42,68	1,56,32
Instruments, apparatus, etc.	37,04	34,64	42,98	46,02	52,62
Liquors	28,29	31,18	36,03	35,02	39,10
Machinery, etc.	78,58	43,66	60,03	86,09	94,69
Matches	31	7	0	11	10
Metals	3,06,54	2,75,87	4,28,72	3,20,82	3,79,48
Oils	2,27	84,72	40,88	46,98	31,40
Paper and pasteboard	30,70	48,91	64,25	54,16	49,77
Salt	17,49	6,72	9,33	9,07	15,13
Silk manufactures, including yarn, etc.	5,36	6,88	10,06	5,74	8,49
Stationery	22,28	21,75	17,88	24,34	24,93
Sugar	39,37	20,23	61,20	3,59	1,10,71
Toys and requisites for games	20,04	25,80	19,70	15,13	17,68
Woolen manufactures, including yarn, etc.	28,10	42,25	55,61	62,87	67,84
Other Articles	1,37,40	1,43,57	2,67,03	2,15,92	2,62,93
TOTAL	11,88,68	11,87,82	15,46,86	13,30,79	16,90,72
Exports of Indian produce—					
Colr, and manufactures of	17,08	15,39	31,92	20,21	21,88
Cotton, raw	5,20,64	6,05,43	4,46,63	4,07,23	2,37,65
Fodder, bran, etc.	21,63	13,91	8,88	10,08	5,44
Fruits and vegetables	1	03	2,20	80	1,02
Hemp, raw	9,04	6,09	22,51	20,98	6,08
Hides and skins, raw	1,10,78	1,61,18	1,74,80	1,30,66	1,23,36
Jute, raw	5,87,88	5,12,68	7,07,83	8,16,03	7,39,75
„ gunny bags	7,57	7,61	8,49	8,23	10,68
„ „ cloth	3,23	44	2,93	4,25	3,83
Lac	53,12	59,15	67,24	62,99	53,01
Mannres	8,20	6,80	4,28	4,28	3,51
Metals and Ores	5,10	11,43	11,05	74,60	1,02,27
Oils	2,57	6,54	5,23	6,47	3,75
Rice not in the husk	5,81,38	6,35,70	6,37,27	5,75,96	3,96,79
Seeds, Rape	1,33,98	1,53,68	85,55	18,06	23,11
„ Copra or coconut kernel	15,52	5,27	...	...	2,59
„ Groundnuts	71,58	31,86	1,19,02	2,39,79	2,84,02
„ Linseed	8,10	19,05	20,83	26,07	26,12
„ Mowra	21,36	5,25	...	...	80
„ Poppy	50	97	1,41	2,53	1,64
„ Sesamum (oil or flax)	10,28	64	3,12	6,60	3
„ Others	3,95	8,12	6,76	8,59	4,51
Tea	54	3,98	3,47	3,42	3,87
Wood (chiefly teak)	9,99	6,12	6,65	7,48	6,96
Other Articles	1,16,57	1,63,80	3,19,55	1,31,29	1,20,24
TOTAL	22,60,30	24,04,78	27,93,72	26,77,38	21,30,23
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Miscellaneous Articles	13,37	16,45	10,93	10,89	8,52
NETHERLANDS					
Imports therefrom—					
Cotton manufactures	97,39	84,94	85,70	1,10,53	1,10,10
„ twist and yarn	8,15	8,29	12,19	9,34	8,78
Provisions	15,78	26,73	52,01	1,19,78	1,65,94
Paper and pasteboard	17,76	20,45	22,40	25,18	35,93
Instruments	6,89	7,76	7,33	8,44	10,52
Other Articles	75,09	81,01	1,17,90	95,25	1,38,50
TOTAL	2,21,95	2,29,17	2,97,52	3,60,25	4,66,26



distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*contd.*

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
13,12	14,54	12,62	8,68	8,10	FRANCE— <i>contd.</i> Exports of Foreign Merchandise— Miscellaneous Articles
					GERMANY Imports therefrom—
24,75	22,01	17,12	12,53	6,90	Apparel
56,87	41,40	43,77	47,88	46,55	Chemicals
36,37	29,48	22,71	11,01	8,25	Cotton manufactures, including yarn
26,40	22,24	26,80	15,73	13,23	Cutlery
45,71	36,45	40,61	48,13	42,77	Drugs and Medicines
1,39,57	1,55,85	1,28,52	1,61,06	1,71,36	Dyeing and tanning substances
49,10	40,73	34,18	23,50	20,34	Glass and glassware
30,51	39,85	23,22	15,55	11,05	Haberdashery and millinery
1,61,15	1,08,02	1,65,31	1,07,72	75,85	Hardware
57,31	65,54	77,15	75,24	61,42	Instruments, apparatus, etc.
39,98	35,76	37,24	30,73	18,43	Liquors
1,04,83	1,13,98	1,73,79	1,18,06	1,12,27	Machinery, etc.
1	6	4		1	Matches
2,65,96	2,02,02	2,90,76	2,26,62	1,56,90	Metals
33,77	41,90	27,43	12,45	8,49	Oils
35,13	43,70	44,51	27,68	27,49	Paper and pasteboard
16,87	16,73	14,30	20,25	4,82	Salt
7,53	17,34	13,72	6,60	4,21	Silk manufactures, including yarn, etc.
22,95	20,89	26,73	12,49	16,60	Stationery
3,59	54	27,56	15,04	17,83	Sugar
15,05	16,72	15,28	8,39	5,43	Toys and requisites for games
81,06	85,11	62,41	31,78	19,99	Woolen manufactures, including yarn, etc.
2,78,99	2,80,35	2,65,95	2,04,03	1,66,51	Other Articles
15,34,35	15,81,30	15,79,21	12,38,42	10,19,81	TOTAL
27,44	28,42	23,62	15,64	11,59	Exports of Indian produce—
4,44,28	5,71,43	4,80,43	3,20,81	1,47,58	Coir, and manufactures of
1,54	15,75	6,52	2,00	10,39	Cotton, raw
8,89	1,09	1,77	96	53	Foodstuffs, bran, etc.
2,12,68	9,24	9,47	2,00	1,70	Fruits and vegetables
8,53,84	1,98,52	1,18,42	97,30	34,79	Hemp, raw
11,11	8,98,26	7,40,64	3,50,46	2,43,69	Hides and skins, raw
73	0,20	10,27	6,52	4,90	Jute, raw
1,06,50	35	2,06	2,69	1,60	„ gunny bags
8,24	1,80,86	98,07	48,40	20,72	„ „ cloth
1,37,52	0,82	11,71	8,92	2,07	Lac
2,08	1,18,63	1,24,34	91,50	51,23	Manures
5,11,62	3,39	4,81	2,00	3,87	Metals and ores
21,84	2,89,37	3,31,01	1,53,14	1,78,19	Oils
68	19,56	12,93	3,99	5,25	Rice not in the husk
5,57,19	1	...	...	...	Seeds, Rape
36,27	5,91,46	4,79,55	2,00,52	1,78,00	„ Copra or coconut kernel
...	13,51	24,28	23,38	13,64	„ Groundnuts
1,30	34	10	55	...	„ Linseed
1	58	1,00	...	...	„ Mown
5,17	6,80	5,84	4,91	1,54	„ Poppy
2,96	1,48	1,66	1,19	81	„ Sesamum (til or jinjili)
14,81	10,51	9,83	3,06	30	„ Others
2,36,13	3,08,47	1,53,35	1,04,47	1,14,31	Tea
32,22,86	32,32,08	26,60,86	14,26,30	10,27,86	Wood (chiefly teak)
22,87	15,76	15,08	15,68	7,02	Other Articles
1,18,48	1,06,03	1,15,59	61,55	29,74	TOTAL
9,02	...	56	23	...	Exports of Foreign merchandise—
2,03,47	2,03,54	1,87,34	1,36,61	57,03	Miscellaneous Articles
25,11	25,03	26,01	26,13	15,90	NETHERLANDS
15,47	15,93	18,21	16,61	14,40	Imports therefrom—
1,11,05	1,26,27	1,05,16	97,31	87,12	Cotton manufactures
4,80,60	4,76,79	4,22,84	3,22,34	2,04,27	„ twist and yarn
					Provisions
					Paper and pasteboard
					Instruments
					Other Articles
					TOTAL



## No. 217.—VALUE of TRADE with PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES.

ARTICLES	1923-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>NETHERLANDS—contd.</b>					
Exports of Indian and Foreign produce—					
Cotton, raw . . . . .	18,08	1,12,26	1,00,88	1,09,07	50,44
Groundnuts . . . . .	38,26	43,15	1,13,31	2,01,44	1,95,21
Hides and skins, raw . . . . .	21,52	39,60	37,61	24,48	28,14
Lac . . . . .	4,78	1,80	5,10	7,08	4,37
Oilcakes . . . . .	...	61	4,37	8,42	19,00
Jute raw . . . . .	23,62	33,83	44,33	77,72	39,42
Rice, not in the husk . . . . .	93,13	87,55	1,47,75	1,49,90	1,33,94
Seeds, Linseed . . . . .	21,46	69,26	54,85	44,42	9,82
" Rape . . . . .	60,38	69,48	77,55	15,17	25,09
Wheat . . . . .	80	2,26	27,34	1,57	...
Other Articles . . . . .	1,65,65	1,40,07	2,26,07	1,20,61	1,23,22
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,08,53</b>	<b>5,05,76</b>	<b>8,08,18</b>	<b>7,65,28</b>	<b>6,24,25</b>
<b>ITALY</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Apparel . . . . .	9,22	8,24	14,85	12,78	16,40
Chemicals . . . . .	7,73	11,88	10,95	6,32	14,34
Cotton manufactures . . . . .	17,09	48,54	81,26	90,78	81,80
" twist and yarn . . . . .	6,90	8,18	4,05	6,96	4,36
Dyeing and tanning substances . . . . .	1,07	74	2,48	2,20	4,00
Fruits and vegetables . . . . .	24,74	16,18	18,88	15,45	37,23
Haberdashery and millinery . . . . .	3,10	3,96	7,12	6,67	5,97
Silk manufactures, including yarn, etc. . . . .	23,08	39,80	39,13	11,85	24,72
Wool manufactures . . . . .	1,74	10,33	28,15	50,09	66,06
Other Articles . . . . .	1,21,77	1,25,48	1,77,58	2,45,97	3,57,63
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,10,43</b>	<b>2,73,33</b>	<b>3,83,95</b>	<b>4,25,07</b>	<b>5,16,11</b>
Exports of Indian produce—					
Cotton, raw . . . . .	4,85,50	14,05,79	13,49,96	10,25,21	5,17,72
Hides and skins, raw . . . . .	47,97	72,68	73,37	71,87	56,64
Jute, raw . . . . .	1,51,54	1,55,37	2,09,22	2,93,31	1,70,61
Pepper . . . . .	11,14	8,07	11,58	12,17	7,32
Rice, not in the husk . . . . .	6,23	14,14	37,12	30,20	29,23
Seeds—					
Castor . . . . .	18,53	15,47	85,56	18,82	15,40
Groundnuts . . . . .	67,04	23,60	64,33	96,97	1,30,97
Linseed . . . . .	79,41	68,97	1,13,01	1,03,25	60,99
Sesamum (til or jivilli) . . . . .	32,23	2,67	54,07	54,35	13
Others . . . . .	65,67	1,88,99	2,05,75	1,19,33	1,00,28
Wheat . . . . .	7,20	39,14	65,78	16,49	1,52
Other Articles . . . . .	42,90	88,30	95,16	76,18	44,00
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>10,15,26</b>	<b>21,69,20</b>	<b>28,19,01</b>	<b>18,98,31</b>	<b>11,34,76</b>
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Miscellaneous articles . . . . .	13,82	12,45	15,62	26,76	22,08
<b>NORWAY</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Carbide of calcium . . . . .	4,01	3,21	4,15	3,54	3,98
Iron or steel—nails, screws, rivets and washers . . . . .	12,33	11,40	6,55	5,78	8,94
Matches . . . . .	1,78	1,57	3,23	1,11	1,27
Milk, condensed and preserved . . . . .	3,99	10,47	7,08	3,03	3,57
Paper and pasteboard . . . . .	41,94	25,24	27,20	25,32	31,11
Pulp of wood for making paper . . . . .	10,13	11,25	11,28	14,01	13,89
Wood—timber, other than railway sleepers . . . . .	67	5	13	22	61
Other Articles . . . . .	4,25	4,47	4,79	6,59	5,88
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>81,79</b>	<b>67,68</b>	<b>65,26</b>	<b>58,00</b>	<b>69,53</b>
Exports of Indian produce—					
Rice, not in the husk . . . . .	60	38	85	2,51	1,38
Coffee . . . . .	8,59	5,13	3,51	8,34	7,19
Hides, raw . . . . .	3,78	9,45	8,10	5,11	3,06
Linseed . . . . .	...	76	...	1,30	...



distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*contd.*

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
50.53	57.02	59.64	61.06	29.70	NETHERLANDS— <i>contd.</i>
2,89.86	3,32.71	3,60.46	2,67.07	2,10.55	Exports of Indian and Foreign
32.48	30.42	24.65	28.29	14.06	produce--
4.29	5.47	3.21	2.44	1.61	Cotton, raw
37.57	59.53	52.92	22.24	24.61	Gro. indnts
69.53	61.05	71.92	40.34	21.66	Hides and skins, raw
1,40.64	1,08.45	1,54.28	95.87	1,08.52	Lea
9.00	8	18.10	52.01	45	Oilseeds
19.68	25.7	32.54	6.25	11.32	Jute, raw
1,49.11	1,53.25	1,18.65	07.38	91.42	Rice, not in the husk
8,12.78	8,72.81	9,11.64	6,73.80	5,13.00	Seeds, Linseed
					Wheat
					Other Articles
					TOTAL
					ITALY
13.00	13.11	11.56	5.72	3.64	Imports therefrom--
17.07	14.50	19.23	19.23	15.06	Apparel
06.11	1,31.49	95.8	36.76	31.89	Chemicals
5.65	10.25	14.57	77	1.23	Cotton manufactures
12.81	15.80	7.24	8.34	5.28	twist and yarn
30.50	27.13	28.26	28.33	16.42	Dyeing and tanning substances
8.28	12.04	9.43	9.18	8.52	Fruits and vegetables
23.46	38.40	30.54	10.64	19.56	Haberdashery and millinery
87.61	90.56	83.01	62.23	32.02	Silk manufactures, including
3,81.22	3,82.35	3,59.56	2,63.32	2,25.15	yarn, etc.
6,76.31	7,35.82	6,73.36	4,50.52	3,58.77	Wool manufactures
					Other Articles
					TOTAL
5,86.75	6,61.68	5,79.14	3,77.45	1,02.41	Exports of Indian produce--
49.01	57.39	49.13	37.56	20.61	Cotton, raw
1,70.80	2,28.35	1,89.74	92.29	86.15	Hides and skins, raw
10.36	21.89	20.01	15.23	11.50	Jute, raw
39.28	45.27	14.79	10.05	11.25	Pepper
22.53	19.57	13.08	11.53	17.58	Rice, not in the husk
2,03.93	2,91.85	1,23.24	1,13.13	1,28.53	Seeds--
66.22	60.70	66.33	72.64	23.70	Castor
8.17	24.24	4.23	2	6.19	Groundnuts
46.79	25.22	1.47	2.09	25.64	Linseed
56.77	79.98	64.35	52.65	47.36	Sesamum (til or jinjili)
12,88.51	15,18.63	11,31.51	7,85.45	5,41.38	Others
					Wheat
					Other Articles
					TOTAL
14.11	6.79	15.72	7.16	9.64	Exports of Foreign merchandise--
					Miscellaneous articles
					NORWAY
5.50	4.20	5.33	4.10	1.45	Imports therefrom--
9.87	9.05	7.72	5.50	3.37	Carbide of calcium
82	...	...	...	...	Iron or steel--nails, screws,
1.91	2.75	3.93	8.53	2.99	rivets and washers
34.30	37.37	52.91	42.88	25.75	Matches
27.68	10.79	24.81	16.54	8.76	Milk, condensed and preserved
42	86	23	19	7	Paper and pasteboard
6.91	5.40	8.00	7.39	6.08	Pulp of wood for making paper
87.02	78.98	1,02.92	86.52	48.47	Wood--timber, other than railway
					sleepers
					Other Articles
					TOTAL
12.12	34	93	75	9.40	Exports of Indian produce--
3.67	4.89	7.85	4.25	3.20	Rice, not in the husk
...	...	...	...	...	Coffee
					Hides, raw
					Linseed



## No. 217.—VALUE of TRADE with PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES,

ARTICLES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>NORWAY—contd.</b>					
Exports of Indian produce—					
contd.					
Cotton, raw . . . . .	1,20	1,31	60	5	13
Jute, raw . . . . .	60	1,03	4,13	50	2,22
Jute manufactures . . . . .	13,29	10,60	18,85	13,90	15,77
Seeds . . . . .	71	2,10	1,97	3,18	1,28
Other Articles . . . . .	9,09	7,37	21,90	8,07	1,09
TOTAL . . . . .	38,12	38,13	69,46	42,06	31,99
<b>ROUMANIA</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Miscellaneous articles . . . . .	...	...	3	...	5
Exports of Indian produce—					
Rice, not in the husk . . . . .	...	14	...	...	...
Jute manufactures . . . . .	2,05	10	43	13	1,15
Other Articles . . . . .	16	35	1,20	1,43	2,60
TOTAL . . . . .	2,21	68	1,60	1,56	3,75
<b>RUSSIA</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Mineral oils . . . . .	...	10,33	...	...	16
Tea-chests . . . . .	93	4,15	56	12	...
Other Articles . . . . .	51	72	2	8	51,41
TOTAL . . . . .	1,44	15,20	58	20	51,57
Exports of Indian produce—					
Jute, raw . . . . .	...	...	81	6,23	...
goods . . . . .	...	9	3,18	17	7,75
Rice, not in the husk . . . . .	90	...	...	...	...
Tea . . . . .	...	17	8,38	12,02	88
Other Articles . . . . .	9	...	17	1,02	50
TOTAL . . . . .	99	26	12,54	19,44	9,13
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Miscellaneous articles . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>SPAIN</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Salt . . . . .	19,05	3,31	6,20	9,14	14,09
Saffron . . . . .	1,87	3,08	5,43	5,03	3,76
Other Articles . . . . .	4,17	2,83	3,77	2,61	2,74
TOTAL . . . . .	25,09	9,22	15,40	16,78	20,59
Exports of Indian and Foreign produce—					
Cotton, raw . . . . .	1,36,38	2,46,03	2,82,80	1,68,48	90,40
Hides and skins, raw . . . . .	24,81	10,44	23,06	20,22	29,02
Oilseeds . . . . .	21,85	38,78	1,00,70	97,30	27,83
Jute, raw . . . . .	1,15,93	74,57	1,04,76	1,87,34	1,21,78
Other Articles . . . . .	18,44	9,27	16,83	6,60	5,77
TOTAL . . . . .	3,17,40	3,79,09	5,04,15	4,84,94	2,74,75
<b>SWEDEN</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Hardware . . . . .	14,52	18,60	16,89	16,04	15,36
Machinery and Millwork . . . . .	4,20	9,74	9,39	8,98	6,98
Iron and steel . . . . .	18,43	13,38	17,64	17,50	14,34
Matches . . . . .	41,00	68,58	39,33	60,65	48,02
Paper and pasteboard . . . . .	10,06	13,40	18,55	20,19	21,82
Other Articles . . . . .	14,84	14,03	22,75	19,47	20,36
TOTAL . . . . .	1,12,05	1,32,73	1,10,55	1,43,38	1,26,88
Exports of Indian and Foreign produce—					
Cotton, raw . . . . .	5,20	6,85	7,06	4,17	3,10
Hides, raw . . . . .	7,15	14,03	13,75	9,20	6,11
Rice, not in the husk . . . . .	...	...	2,81	4,10	4,04
Wheat . . . . .	...	...	7	...	...
Other Articles . . . . .	12,10	7,54	12,19	17,29	11,71
TOTAL . . . . .	24,54	28,42	35,88	34,76	25,56
<b>TURKEY IN EUROPE</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Miscellaneous articles . . . . .	8	20	28	42	11
Exports of Indian and Foreign produce—					
Jute manufacture . . . . .	9,87	17,68	12,40	8,94	7,58
Wool manufactures . . . . .	16,45	17,12	20,93	17,42	8,75
Other Articles . . . . .	2,60	10,96	15,58	27,35	14,99
TOTAL . . . . .	28,91	45,76	48,91	53,71	31,32



distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*contd.*

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
38	5	...	14	16	<b>NORWAY—<i>contd.</i></b>
2,49	1,51	...	1,32	1,01	Exports of Indian produce—
9,78	7,14	8,67	18,74	17,00	<i>contd.</i>
30	65	10,56	18,57	10,06	Cotton, raw
2,37	4,25	3,34	6,91	3,35	Jute, raw
30,98	29,75	41,80	67,24	44,32	Jute manufactures
					Seeds
					Other Articles
					<b>TOTAL</b>
3	2,63	1,50	...	7,37	<b>ROUMANIA</b>
7,42	17,54	1,43	5	11	Imports therefrom—
77	2,90	3,89	1,56	1,49	Miscellaneous articles
2,98	83	43	44	41	Exports of Indian produce—
					Rice, not in the husk
					Jute manufactures
					Other Articles
11,17	20,67	5,75	2,05	2,01	<b>TOTAL</b>
					<b>RUSSIA</b>
22,59	52,58	41,67	56,04	...	Imports therefrom—
88	1,07	2,00	43	27	Mineral oils
25,05	1,22	2,11	47,28	94,85	Tea-chests
					Other Articles
48,52	84,87	45,68	1,08,75	94,62	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	...	1,66	4,01	5,20	Exports of Indian produce—
13,88	20	4,19	8,13	30,25	Jute, raw
60	5	4,32	5,17	1,27	„ goods
34,34	23,72	27,40	35,32	16,39	Rice, not in the husk
79	94	2,35	79	2,87	Tea
49,51	24,91	39,92	58,42	55,48	Other Articles
					<b>TOTAL</b>
1	6	34	6	..	Exports of Foreign merchandise—
					Miscellaneous articles
23,56	13,96	14,14	10,45	67	<b>SPAIN</b>
7,13	6,90	8,97	8,55	9,11	Imports therefrom—
3,34	5,93	6,67	8,00	9,42	Salt
34,03	26,78	20,78	27,01	19,20	Saffron
					Other Articles
					<b>TOTAL</b>
1,05,46	1,30,70	1,22,03	1,15,79	42,14	Exports of Indian and Foreign
28,76	36,28	29,82	15,68	9,11	produce—
38,74	24,08	24,60	24,11	8,51	Cotton, raw
1,52,03	1,55,25	1,54,00	60,25	08,81	Hides and skins, raw
16,24	44,60	30,14	12,53	5,42	Oilseeds
8,31,23	3,00,89	3,60,65	2,37,36	1,83,99	Jute, raw
					Other Articles
					<b>TOTAL</b>
15,62	15,47	16,66	13,16	12,30	<b>SWEDEN</b>
10,84	16,05	28,96	12,67	8,22	Imports therefrom—
14,19	13,26	11,20	9,99	14,01	Hardware
32,48	15,05	9,79	8,53	94	Machinery and Millwork
26,05	24,52	39,38	29,94	28,86	Iron and steel
24,42	26,50	34,34	28,70	23,63	Matches
1,26,60	1,10,85	1,39,93	97,75	67,36	Paper and pasteboard
					Other Articles
					<b>TOTAL</b>
68	2,55	3,50	3,32	1,13	Exports of Indian and Foreign
8,09	9,88	11,51	8,58	3,54	produce—
6,34	5,88	9,28	7,64	1,57	Cotton, raw
...	...	...	...	...	Hides raw
18,67	14,36	20,95	18,72	15,19	Rice, not in the husk
29,68	32,57	45,24	37,24	21,36	Wheat
					Other Articles
					<b>TOTAL</b>
44	62	11	29	9	<b>TURKEY IN EUROPE</b>
12,99	13,15	8,61	4,83	6,28	Imports therefrom—
5,90	3,68	2,13	1,23	2,06	Miscellaneous articles
14,21	14,54	12,02	11,09	8,39	Exports of Indian and Foreign
33,10	31,32	22,76	17,75	16,71	produce—
					Jute manufactures
					Wool manufactures
					Other Articles
					<b>TOTAL</b>



## No. 217.—VALUE OF TRADE with PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

ARTICLES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA</b>					
Imports therefrom—	77.57	74.53	54.83	30.60	19.32
Coal and coke . . . . .	4.19	2.87	4.32	11.34	12.62
Other Articles . . . . .					
TOTAL	81.76	77.40	59.15	41.94	31.94
Exports of Indian and Foreign produce—	1,06.08	81.52	1,11.67	1,37.32	1,03.84
Jute, gunny bags . . . . .	5.85	5.30	8.18	10.87	9.23
" " cloth . . . . .	9.01	9.87	10.46	14.78	13.06
Paraffin wax . . . . .	45.70	45.24	52.40	50.13	44.18
Rice, not in the husk . . . . .	78.34	73.89	85.83	75.68	60.20
Other Articles . . . . .					
TOTAL	2,43.98	2,15.61	2,08.52	2,84.78	2,40.08
<b>KENYA COLONY AND ZANZIBAR AND PEMBA</b>					
Imports therefrom—	1,01.66	2,07.78	3,60.43	3,37.08	2,12.67
Cotton raw . . . . .	11.03	7.08	5.62	3.08	2.02
Ivory, unmanufactured . . . . .	67.83	40.40	57.66	59.19	32.37
Spices, mainly cloves . . . . .	11.40	9.51	8.78	7.59	5.26
Other Articles . . . . .					
TOTAL	1,92.85	2,64.84	4,32.38	4,00.94	2,55.32
Exports of Indian produce—	62.68	46.87	52.79	39.74	43.69
Cotton manufactures . . . . .					
Grain, pulse, and flour—	36.08	39.23	25.61	44.09	43.30
Rice, not in the husk . . . . .	17.38	14.67	16.18	19.80	21.83
Other sorts . . . . .	13.42	20.62	31.10	28.45	29.25
Jute manufactures . . . . .	27.08	33.31	38.67	41.56	37.50
Other Articles . . . . .					
TOTAL	1,50.54	1,66.20	1,64.44	1,73.64	1,74.67
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Cotton manufactures . . . . .	59.40	42.03	35.33	14.80	8.43
Other Articles . . . . .	32.60	27.75	31.17	20.40	16.57
TOTAL	92.30	69.78	66.50	35.20	25.00
<b>EGYPT</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Cotton, raw . . . . .	4.24	20.88	5.23	2.17	3.46
Salt . . . . .	20.53	15.77	37.66	23.10	30.02
Sugar . . . . .	4.56	2.91	90	55	
Other Articles . . . . .	22.28	9.08	20.50	15.10	8.43
TOTAL	60.61	52.04	64.29	40.92	42.11
Exports of Indian produce—					
Cotton, twist and yarn . . . . .	32.90	41.46	67.18	47.93	40.13
Indigo . . . . .	3.51	4.23	1.01	1.27	53
Grain, pulse, and flour—					
Rice, not in the husk . . . . .	1,65.74	68.00	1,32.09	1,12.39	92.63
Wheat . . . . .	20.30	23.15	98.67	41.67	5.11
Others . . . . .	43.58	74.51	54.19	65.88	40.53
Jute, gunny bags . . . . .	2.83	2.25	49.82	19.87	6.28
Seeds . . . . .	87.03	65.11	1,08.02	1,06.18	97.30
Other Articles . . . . .					
TOTAL	3,55.98	2,82.17	6,18.08	4,74.58	3,64.33
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Miscellaneous articles . . . . .	10.23	16.34	14.10	9.77	6.88
<b>TANGANYIKA TERRITORY</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Miscellaneous articles . . . . .	10.51	2.77	5.70	6.83	15.06
Exports of Indian produce—					
Cotton manufactures, including twist and yarn . . . . .	14.88	17.00	27.34	24.63	26.79
Grain, pulse, and flour . . . . .	1.82	1.44	3.50	3.76	3.46
Other Articles . . . . .	4.53	4.56	7.50	7.52	7.18
TOTAL	21.23	23.00	38.34	35.91	37.43
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Cotton manufactures, including twist and yarn . . . . .	11.59	9.98	7.70	8.63	2.18
Other Articles . . . . .	3.89	2.82	4.65	3.35	3.51
TOTAL	15.48	12.80	12.35	6.97	5.69



# TRADE

649

distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*contd.*

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
33,22	34,20	38,00	26,09	6,17	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
20,90	28,60	21,91	17,38	15,72	Imports therefrom—
54,12	62,80	60,91	43,47	21,80	Coal and coke
					Other Articles
					TOTAL
					Exports of Indian and Foreign produce—
1,08,34	1,16,56	97,88	80,40	61,51	Jute, gunny bags
9,40	10,98	12,92	10,48	7,46	Paraffin wax
11,18	5,21	10,16	15,40	12,03	Rice, not in the husk
52,36	44,24	45,40	41,82	30,48	Other Articles
73,39	63,02	61,93	51,50	34,65	
2,54,67	2,43,74	2,28,37	1,99,69	1,46,03	TOTAL
					KENYA COLONY AND ZANZIBAR AND PEMBA
					Imports therefrom—
2,00,82	2,23,81	2,80,68	2,67,96	3,16,63	Cotton, raw
4,11	1,67	2,05	1,81	1,72	Ivory, unmanufactured
37,90	31,34	40,17	35,16	40,60	Spices, mainly cloves
15,90	15,80	14,70	10,75	8,99	Other Articles
2,58,78	2,71,62	3,43,81	3,35,07	3,68,43	TOTAL
					Exports of Indian produce—
42,44	30,64	36,56	20,73	16,78	Cotton manufactures
41,21	30,47	35,55	24,79	10,56	Grain, pulse and flour—
10,40	19,03	20,70	17,50	15,82	Rice, not in the husk
26,21	34,17	27,36	20,35	12,12	Other sorts
8,00	34,01	30,72	20,53	15,42	Jute manufactures
1,65,29	1,54,32	1,51,19	1,04,01	78,70	Other Articles
					TOTAL
					Exports of Foreign merchandise—
7,76	4,45	3,11	3,34	2,12	Cotton manufactures
16,67	18,57	17,17	9,80	8,47	Other Articles
24,43	23,02	20,58	12,14	10,59	TOTAL
					EGYPT
					Imports therefrom—
8,36	6,05	8,00	2,16,72	1,51,02	Cotton, raw
34,74	26,75	20,65	21,93	2,28	Salt
9,76	15,00	15,49	15,20	13,73	Sugar
52,86	48,70	44,14	2,63,85	1,47,03	Other Articles
					TOTAL
					Exports of Indian produce—
38,60	38,05	37,12	26,55	13,36	Cotton, twist and yarn
40	15	27	8	2	Indigo
38,70	55,05	58,34	21,79	57,63	Grain, pulse, and flour—
29	14,34	...	3,48	18	Rice, not in the husk
33,54	33,98	23,04	16,26	3,07	Wheat
77,11	79,42	80,34	66,31	45,75	Others
10,75	16,14	52,75	1,38,10	19,30	Jute, gunny bags
1,00,42	1,06,10	1,27,76	79,10	60,37	Seeds
					Other Articles
8,06,27	3,40,06	3,88,62	3,51,67	1,30,58	TOTAL
					Exports of Foreign merchandise—
8,30	3,42	5,07	4,21	4,24	Miscellaneous articles
					TANGANYIKA TERRITORY
					Imports therefrom—
7,00	4,18	6,50	11,07	6,04	Miscellaneous articles
					Exports of Indian produce—
30,45	33,06	26,75	21,00	23,58	Cotton manufactures, including
2,86	2,82	3,02	2,80	1,82	twist and yarn
10,31	11,14	10,00	8,35	4,57	Grain, pulse, and flour
					Other Articles
43,61	46,52	30,77	32,38	28,97	TOTAL
					Exports of Foreign merchandise—
1,68	1,45	90	41	77	Cotton manufactures, including
4,74	5,07	5,00	3,40	1,81	twist and yarn
6,40	7,42	5,90	3,81	2,58	Other Articles
					TOTAL



## No. 217.—VALUE of TRADE with PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES,

ARTICLES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>ITALIAN EAST AFRICA (ERITREA AND SOMALILAND)</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Salt . . . . .	19,87	18,28	19,50	8,56	11,54
Other Articles . . . . .	2,74	47	30	97	53
TOTAL . . . . .	22,11	18,73	19,80	9,53	12,07
Exports of Indian produce—					
Grain, pulse, and flour . . . . .	1,04	3,10	2,87	7,52	2,71
Other Articles . . . . .	8,50	8,47	9,58	10,50	9,12
TOTAL . . . . .	10,14	11,57	12,45	18,02	11,83
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Miscellaneous articles . . . . .	12,60	6,56	3,36	1,16	1,36
<b>MAURITIUS</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Sugar . . . . .	1,01,85	6,23	3,63,85	48,85	21
Other Articles . . . . .	63	2,73	2,70	2,16	24
TOTAL . . . . .	1,02,48	8,96	3,66,55	51,01	45
Exports of Indian produce—					
Grain, pulse, and flour—					
Rice, not in the husk . . . . .	1,35,55	90,94	1,04,90	1,01,50	95,33
Wheat flour . . . . .	7,08	6,43	8,21	10,40	7,07
Other sorts . . . . .	19,52	12,57	12,81	13,64	10,02
Jute manufactures . . . . .	9,95	15,52	17,85	19,84	22,78
Oils, vegetable . . . . .	9,41	9,33	9,33	11,65	4,88
Other Articles . . . . .	44,62	34,04	30,78	23,91	22,00
TOTAL . . . . .	2,26,13	1,69,10	1,83,86	1,80,04	1,62,24
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Miscellaneous articles . . . . .	10,48	5,83	5,09	3,88	2,49



distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*contd.*

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					ITALIAN EAST AFRICA (ERIT- REA AND SOMALILAND)
					Imports therefrom—
15,17	11,65	13,17	22,18	9,78	Salt
47	1,10	1,07	68	39	Other Articles
15,64	12,75	14,24	22,86	10,17	TOTAL
13,46	32,44	19,13	7,20	7,18	Exports of Indian produce—
6,20	9,26	9,13	5,65	4,45	Grain, pulse, and flour
					Other Articles
19,72	41,70	28,26	12,85	11,63	TOTAL
3,35	2,74	86	46	20	Exports of Foreign merchandise—
					Miscellaneous articles
					MAURITIUS
					Imports therefrom—
...	...	...	...	...	Sugar
57	41	19	37	13	Other Articles
57	41	19	37	13	TOTAL
1,15,25	1,02,89	1,00,21	64,01	64,01	Exports of Indian produce—
8,24	5,22	5,49	6,23	1,40	Grain, pulse, and flour—
13,40	9,91	11,08	7,14	7,51	Rice, not in the husk
12,60	15,02	17,08	13,14	7,74	Wheat flour
6,08	5,34	4,94	5,28	4,15	Other sorts
28,11	17,40	20,32	13,20	13,66	Jute manufactures
					Oils, vegetable
					Other Articles
1,84,76	1,65,83	1,69,12	1,00,07	88,47	TOTAL
5,35	2,70	2,89	1,73	2,10	Exports of Foreign merchandise—
					Miscellaneous articles



## No. 217.—VALUE OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES,

ARTICLES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Miscellaneous articles . . . .	20,67	45,70	33,47	33,18	9,37
Exports of Indian produce—					
Cotton manufactures, including twist and yarn . . . .	31,40	30,03	29,46	27,84	28,82
Grain, pulse, and flour . . . .	11,11	11,08	11,69	11,76	14,50
Jute, gunny bags . . . . .	23,29	27,51	40,57	51,35	40,31
Oils . . . . .	11	6	11	16	4
Other Articles . . . . .	11,74	19,67	20,50	34,68	34,67
TOTAL . . . . .	82,65	89,25	1,14,33	1,25,60	1,24,34
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Cotton manufactures, including twist and yarn . . . .	6,20	5,62	6,60	7,84	7,48
Other Articles . . . . .	5,41	4,33	3,70	3,34	3,25
TOTAL . . . . .	11,61	9,94	10,20	11,18	10,68
<b>REUNION</b>					
Exports of Indian and Foreign produce—					
Miscellaneous Articles . . . .	64	31	20	1,02	30
<b>CANADA</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Miscellaneous articles . . . .	65,36	89,55	99,02	1,30,41	1,08,88
Exports of Indian and Foreign produce—					
Jute, gunny cloth . . . . .	1,26,86	1,11,24	1,27,16	1,39,05	1,10,65
Tea . . . . .	74,29	1,04,53	82,75	59,37	83,14
Other Articles . . . . .	18,55	27,56	18,23	17,27	11,40
TOTAL . . . . .	2,19,70	2,43,33	2,28,14	2,12,89	2,05,19
<b>UNITED STATES</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Aluminium . . . . .	5,62	18,60	31,02	25,33	35,13
Arms, Ammunition and Military stores . . . . .	4,00	5,00	4,00	5,06	4,02
Boots and Shoes . . . . .	1,31	2,30	2,01	5,08	14,41
Chemicals . . . . .	7,61	5,97	4,41	5,82	6,61
Clocks and watches . . . . .	5,27	5,77	7,19	7,23	6,57
Cotton, raw . . . . .	70	...	8,00	1,56	2,11,10
Cotton piecegoods . . . . .	25,89	20,59	31,20	41,02	45,01
Drugs and medicines . . . . .	12,40	13,09	14,34	13,30	17,73



distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*contd.*

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					<b>PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA</b>
					Imports therefrom—
15.00	9.00	9.28	11.07	12.03	Miscellaneous articles
					Exports of Indian produce—
32.02	21.40	20.25	17.48	14.51	Cotton manufactures, including
17.90	16.02	17.48	16.60	11.46	twist and yarn
47.34	57.99	50.57	37.15	32.88	Grain, pulse, and flour
6	5	14	7	1	Jute, gunny bags
55.72	37.58	33.27	44.36	25.03	Oils
					Other Articles
1,53.04	1,33.13	1,21.71	1,15.55	86.89	<b>TOTAL</b>
					Exports of Foreign merchandise—
5.91	3.30	2.93	1.08	64	Cotton manufactures, including
4.14	3.01	2.75	2.19	1.84	twist and yarn
10.05	6.40	5.68	3.27	2.48	Other Articles
					<b>TOTAL</b>
					<b>REUNION</b>
					Exports of Indian and Foreign
1.43	3.48	24	1.04	17	produce—
					Miscellaneous Articles
					<b>CANADA</b>
					Imports therefrom—
1,78.50	3,45.72	1,90.60	1,32.57	41.67	Miscellaneous articles
					Exports of Indian and Foreign
1,82.34	1,52.19	1,45.33	90.73	64.79	produce—
69.40	70.38	74.40	61.87	67.40	Jute, gunny cloth
17.30	22.29	23.03	10.11	15.67	Tea
2,19.22	2,44.86	2,40.76	1,71.71	1,47.86	Other Articles
					<b>TOTAL</b>
					<b>UNITED STATES</b>
					Imports therefrom—
37.82	40.00	52.99	42.11	3.40	Aluminium
5.32	3.15	3.48	2.89	2.66	Arms, Ammunition and Military
15.84	15.65	10.41	1.53	19	stores
8.77	11.68	11.79	18.48	11.90	Boots and Shoes
7.08	5.43	4.19	2.97	1.22	Chemicals
4,37.32	1,37.96	19.59	83.15	2,23.57	Clocks and watches
71.45	79.25	87.78	24.42	30.50	Cotton, raw
20.23	18.97	23.47	22.25	19.50	Cotton piece goods
					Drugs and medicines



## No. 217.—VALUE OF TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES.

Articles	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>UNITED STATES—<i>contd.</i></b>					
Imports therefrom— <i>contd.</i>					
Dyeing and tanning substances . . .	9,89	11,50	10,21	16,77	19,38
Hardware . . . . .	77,60	72,40	78,09	80,83	71,21
Instruments and apparatus . . . . .	37,45	38,16	34,68	44,31	59,24
Iron and steel . . . . .	1,39,45	72,47	69,35	81,24	96,55
Machinery and millwork . . . . .	2,23,04	1,06,04	1,40,12	1,40,98	1,39,27
Motor cars and cycles, etc. . . . .	70,83	99,20	1,16,52	1,64,45	1,77,90
Oils, mineral . . . . .	4,12,15	4,56,51	5,00,18	5,56,02	5,40,58
Paper and pasteboard . . . . .	11,12	4,59	9,50	13,23	14,76
Provisions and oilman's stores . . . .	27,97	23,05	28,11	34,12	44,54
Railway plant and rolling stock . . .	13,99	17,56	17,48	14,70	20,82
Rubber manufactures . . . . .	21,15	19,80	17,65	37,53	34,72
Spirit . . . . .	9,06	10,53	12,33	13,19	14,13
Tobacco . . . . .	18,77	42,58	52,47	32,60	39,87
Wood and timber . . . . .	3,93	1,21	4,81	3,76	6,60
Other Articles . . . . .	1,78,98	1,46,85	1,52,49	1,67,27	2,03,50
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,17,07</b>	<b>12,83,35</b>	<b>14,07,03</b>	<b>15,07,35</b>	<b>15,23,75</b>
Exports of Indian produce—					
Hides and skins—					
Raw . . . . .	2,57,01	2,90,22	2,24,28	3,11,98	3,33,45
Pressed or tanned . . . . .	17,77	24,16	28,67	32,65	38,40
Indigo . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton, raw . . . . .	44,41	1,15,58	90,64	64,35	34,57
Coir, manufactures . . . . .	7,92	8,06	4,80	7,06	5,12
Grain, pulse, and flour . . . . .	1,55	62	2,65	3,81	2,59
Manures . . . . .	7,25	2,30	3,35	4,42	5,43
Paraffin wax . . . . .	6,00	4,12	8,53	3,82	6,21
Jute—					
Raw . . . . .	3,39,42	2,46,84	2,46,50	3,86,07	3,21,10
Gunny bags . . . . .	73,51	85,31	65,57	75,27	89,04
" cloth . . . . .	17,74,57	16,14,01	18,09,09	21,32,92	17,72,82
Lac . . . . .	6,19,79	5,34,81	3,94,10	3,67,65	3,07,53
Manganese ore . . . . .	3,47	33,05	23,15	16,18	21,04
Iron or steel . . . . .	3,20	16,75	77,71	72,21	18,34
Mica . . . . .	28,32	48,50	43,04	38,46	48,44
Myrobalans . . . . .	12,94	14,58	12,20	18,79	13,68
Oils, vegetable . . . . .	4,79	1,03	38	19	43
Saltpetre . . . . .	32	21	...	...	11
Seeds—					
Castor . . . . .	70,78	95,20	1,00,55	1,09,20	90,88
Linseed . . . . .	31	...	...	1,05	1
Spices . . . . .	16,23	18,15	10,92	36,22	27,04
Tea . . . . .	29,50	54,73	54,81	38,11	61,91
Wool, raw . . . . .	9,49	15,75	86,80	35,50	29,36
Wool manufactures . . . . .	16,24	16,78	21,77	26,27	27,18
Other Articles . . . . .	87,98	1,07,93	1,08,70	1,67,26	1,18,03
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>34,32,77</b>	<b>33,46,58</b>	<b>34,23,11</b>	<b>39,40,34</b>	<b>35,68,37</b>
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Miscellaneous articles . . . . .	58,89	57,41	77,32	72,66	73,30
<b>WEST INDIES</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Miscellaneous articles . . . . .	3,97	1,36	2,07	59	11
Exports of Indian and Foreign produce—					
Jute, gunny bags . . . . .	2,60,22	1,52,82	3,05,26	4,02,44	2,42,48
Rice not in the husk . . . . .	2,08,09	2,05,59	2,62,13	1,75,38	2,30,84
Other Articles . . . . .	8,47	6,47	8,02	7,56	6,06
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,77,68</b>	<b>3,63,88</b>	<b>5,73,41</b>	<b>5,85,38</b>	<b>4,88,18</b>
<b>ARGENTINE REPUBLIC</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Miscellaneous articles . . . . .	...	1	1	38	4
Exports of Indian produce—					
Rice not in the husk . . . . .	2,19	4,77	12,14	6,27	8,45
Jute raw . . . . .	13,07	9,09	12,85	23,07	20,41
" gunny bags . . . . .	13,82	17,85	13,70	29,86	16,39
Jute, gunny cloth . . . . .	2,78,37	3,39,08	4,56,33	4,92,08	6,22,42
Other Articles . . . . .	7,94	10,44	3,20	11,20	11,08
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,15,39</b>	<b>3,81,21</b>	<b>5,03,28</b>	<b>5,62,48</b>	<b>6,77,75</b>



Distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*contd.*

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
14.62	13.88	16.18	13.77	10.99	UNITED STATES— <i>contd.</i>
02.22	61.16	59.23	44.99	27.17	Imports therefrom— <i>contd.</i>
03.66	73.00	79.35	78.71	63.39	Dyeing and tanning substances
57.02	61.42	52.48	49.72	14.19	Hardware
1,57.81	2,06.79	1,75.32	1,04.16	1,22.12	Instruments and apparatus
2,54.83	4,18.02	4,44.02	2,41.16	1,07.35	Iron and steel
4,61.10	2,62.40	3,12.07	3,67.04	3,15.64	Machinery and millwork
13.36	6.33	8.02	12.08	11.35	Motor cars and cycles, et.
47.87	43.07	48.05	40.42	22.10	Oils, mineral
10.36	—	—	—	—	Paper and pasteboard
05.08	49.37	72.71	85.85	83.39	Provisions and oilman's stores
15.64	19.00	18.71	10.46	14.09	Railway plant and rolling stock*
28.81	57.27	30.11	14.20	25.40	Rubber manufactures
8.03	6.80	9.37	7.26	3.15	Spirit
1,79.24	1,69.13	2,17.07	1,84.51	1,70.23	Tobacco
—	—	—	—	—	Wood and timber
—	—	—	—	—	Other Articles
20,43.18	17,92.00	17,06.15	15,14.73	12,83.62	TOTAL
3,76.10	4,15.63	3,93.70	2,59.50	1,79.38	Exports of Indian produce—
37.00	80.03	54.26	8.35	3.63	Hides and skins—
—	—	—	—	—	Raw
51.16	70.86	1,15.88	44.95	27.09	Dressed or tanned
2.10	—	3.43	3.13	1.39	Indigo
2.65	5.69	2.44	3.24	63	Cotton, raw
8.60	7.44	10.11	7.30	4.43	Coir, manufactures
8.56	27.94	35.46	27.01	25.80	Grain, pulse, and flour
—	—	—	—	—	Manures
3,05.99	3,43.80	2,52.17	1,04.48	91.23	Paraffin wax
50.69	53.03	61.40	23.41	13.51	Jute—
18,51.56	19,61.90	18,25.15	10,65.67	6,56.57	Raw
3,12.55	4,00.57	3,23.05	1,25.14	71.62	Gunny bags
27.36	21.56	15.45	14.41	8.44	" cloth
20.22	23.64	38.74	40.85	17.83	Lac
28.42	21.61	41.71	19.47	7.70	Manganese ore
32.25	18.27	15.57	12.22	7.41	Iron or steel
21	22	62	17	7	Mica
—	—	—	—	—	Myrobalans
1,03.84	1,12.21	1,01.47	64.63	48.50	Oils, vegetable
—	—	5.05	—	6	Saltpetre
58.55	19.84	31.09	12.36	10.97	Seeds—
73.09	55.93	59.18	63.67	49.90	Castor
46.04	72.18	77.82	13.76	22.30	Linseed
37.95	43.43	40.58	24.91	12.77	Spices
1,17.72	1,35.19	1,38.39	1,23.06	1,24.89	Tea
—	—	—	—	—	Wool, raw
35,07.77	39,11.17	36,32.82	23,64.50	13,80.33	Wool manufactures
—	—	—	—	—	Other Articles
72.68	86.23	70.63	40.47	42.34	TOTAL
—	—	—	—	—	Exports of Foreign merchandise—
—	—	—	—	—	Miscellaneous articles
15.58	15	100	19	91	WEST INDIES
—	—	—	—	—	Imports therefrom—
2,41.73	3,70.29	2,21.28	1,40.16	87.64	Miscellaneous Articles.
2,01.62	1,38.90	1,61.97	1,27.21	69.60	Exports of Indian and Foreign
7.84	10.27	7.15	6.07	4.03	produce—
4,50.59	4,25.40	3,90.40	2,73.44	1,61.30	Jute, gunny bags
—	—	—	—	—	Rice not in the husk
—	—	—	—	—	Other Articles
—	—	—	—	—	TOTAL
—	—	—	—	—	ARGENTINE REPUBLIC
5	16.39	6.20	20	12	Imports therefrom—
66	0.06	6.89	7.39	11	Miscellaneous articles
23.23	11.73	16.08	10.12	11.00	Exports of Indian produce—
21.90	11.81	10.93	4.91	9.79	Rice not in the husk
6,82.20	7,36.37	6,49.07	3,15.64	1,19.47	Jute, raw
21.33	21.49	27.21	25.17	18.94	" gunny bags
—	—	—	—	—	Jute, gunny cloth
7,48.46	8,01.30	7,10.18	3,63.10	1,54.31	Other Articles
—	—	—	—	—	TOTAL

\* Discontinued from 1928-29 and shown under the materials of which they are made.



## NO. 217.—VALUE of TRADE with PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES,

ARTICLES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>BRAZIL</b>					
Exports of Indian produce—					
Miscellaneous articles . . . . .	68,20	77,14	58,34	1,31,74	58,48
<b>BRITISH GUIANA</b>					
Exports of Indian and Foreign produce—					
Miscellaneous articles . . . . .	7,49	7,30	5,59	9,64	5,47
<b>CHILE</b>					
Exports of Indian produce—					
Jute, gunny bags . . . . .	26,76	1,46,48	1,86,62	2,08,28	1,23,71
Rice not in the husk . . . . .	1,09	1,28	1,26	39	33
Other Articles . . . . .	9,88	13,62	17,90	18,45	19,37
TOTAL . . . . .	37,73	1,61,28	1,85,87	2,27,10	1,43,41
<b>ADEN</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Salt . . . . .	52,11	39,09	45,70	32,58	30,56
Other Articles . . . . .	21,60	13,19	11,60	10,66	13,36
TOTAL . . . . .	73,20	53,18	57,30	43,24	52,92
Exports of Indian produce—					
Cotton, twist and yarn . . . . .	20,85	23,76	32,84	36,55	32,44
Cotton manufactures . . . . .	30,28	25,40	23,46	10,34	22,02
Grain, pulse, and flour—					
Jowar and bajra . . . . .	5,98	2,43	22	3,07	42
Rice not in the husk . . . . .	25,64	10,35	18,25	21,60	15,67
Wheat flour . . . . .	10,54	14,67	18,12	19,38	16,51
Spices . . . . .	6,61	7,34	9,92	12,10	12,08
Tobacco . . . . .	22,11	24,00	23,80	21,09	23,80
Other Articles . . . . .	17,87	18,60	20,46	23,82	25,67
TOTAL . . . . .	1,57,88	1,36,14	1,50,07	1,45,31	1,48,01
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Cotton manufactures . . . . .	80,19	51,15	33,83	18,21	7,90
Other Articles . . . . .	28,53	14,84	14,58	9,15	6,44
TOTAL . . . . .	1,06,72	66,20	48,21	22,36	14,34
<b>MASKAT TERRITORY AND TRUCIAL OMAN</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Fruits and vegetables . . . . .	29,21	21,60	19,73	21,32	17,81
Precious stones, etc. . . . .	28,12	33,34	23,15	15,87	9,54
Other Articles . . . . .	8,92	6,96	7,09	10,20	9,86
TOTAL . . . . .	66,25	67,90	49,97	47,48	37,21
Exports of Indian produce—					
Cotton Manufactures . . . . .	20,98	15,59	12,54	11,11	13,94
Grain, pulse, and flour—					
Jowar and bajra . . . . .	1,66	81	56	1,68	84
Rice not in the husk . . . . .	66,18	54,05	30,09	43,17	45,02
Other Articles . . . . .	21,00	25,41	31,04	28,95	21,41
TOTAL . . . . .	1,09,51	95,80	74,80	83,91	81,21
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Cotton Manufactures . . . . .	21,90	23,02	25,21	20,17	17,11
Other Articles . . . . .	21,21	22,66	20,50	14,55	11,37
TOTAL . . . . .	43,11	46,18	46,77	34,72	28,48
<b>ARABIA, OTHER STATES</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Miscellaneous articles . . . . .	9,64	7,69	5,32	6,77	7,51
Exports of Indian produce—					
Cotton Manufactures . . . . .	23,84	16,74	15,22	8,93	20,72
Grain, pulse, and flour . . . . .	1,18,32	87,80	40,16	65,44	62,13
Tea . . . . .	6,51	12,28	7,72	1,50	5,78
Other Articles . . . . .	10,51	10,49	14,76	12,26	10,99
TOTAL . . . . .	1,70,18	1,36,31	77,86	88,13	99,62



distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*contd.*

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
74.87	51.24	70.69	42.37	31.84	<b>BRAZIL</b>
					Exports of Indian produce— Miscellaneous articles
					<b>BRITISH GUIANA</b>
7.09	8.90	7.17	6.11	5.43	Exports of Indian and Foreign produce— Miscellaneous articles
					<b>CHILE</b>
1,48.91	1,43.82	1,21.30	44.63	4.91	Exports of Indian produce— Jute, gunny bags Rice not in the husk Other Articles
19.09	15.40	24.70	18.29	12.06	
1,68.00	1,59.31	1,46.08	62.92	17.57	<b>TOTAL</b>
					<b>ADEN</b>
53.21	47.24	44.13	27.96	48.76	Imports therefrom— Salt Other Articles
12.80	15.23	12.86	5.06	4.42	
66.01	62.47	56.99	33.02	53.18	<b>TOTAL</b>
30.53	36.04	35.11	33.45	13.76	Exports of Indian produce— Cotton, twist and yarn Cotton manufactures
18.19	17.44	12.83	6.24	3.31	
8.91	17.74	7.60	2.52	2.79	Grain, pulse, and flour— Jowar and bajra Rice not in the husk Wheat flour
29.17	32.07	19.39	23.14	11.03	
19.31	16.21	12.68	9.04	6.09	Spices Tobacco Other Articles
10.61	9.52	9.45	8.73	6.06	
32.52	34.18	26.29	25.08	16.93	
23.00	30.32	18.55	15.61	18.14	
1,74.64	1,93.82	1,36.40	1,25.86	77.11	<b>TOTAL</b>
6.56	3.56	2.33	2.23	1.83	Exports of Foreign merchandise— Cotton manufactures Other Articles
9.77	4.71	3.99	3.27	3.50	
16.33	8.27	6.32	5.56	5.42	<b>TOTAL</b>
					<b>MASKAT TERRITORY AND TRUCIAL OMAN</b>
10.15	17.64	16.85	14.56	16.88	Imports therefrom— Fruits and Vegetables Precious stones, etc. Other Articles
11.18	7.01	3.59	4.17	4.55	
10.35	7.13	7.60	7.14	5.62	
40.58	31.78	30.04	25.87	27.35	<b>TOTAL</b>
10.71	13.73	10.89	7.98	8.77	Exports of Indian produce— Cotton Manufactures
73	68	84	40	48	Grain, pulse, and flour— Jowar and bajra Rice not in the husk Other Articles
62.13	36.82	43.10	35.58	22.83	
22.72	21.24	16.31	13.52	9.06	
96.29	72.47	73.13	56.38	41.13	<b>TOTAL</b>
17.48	17.50	13.71	7.89	7.40	Exports of Foreign merchandise— Cotton manufactures Other Articles
13.20	10.16	8.32	3.86	3.53	
30.72	27.66	22.02	11.75	11.32	<b>TOTAL</b>
					<b>ARABIA, OTHER STATES</b>
10.89	3.56	5.80	3.80	3.04	Imports therefrom— Miscellaneous articles
17.47	17.29	20.87	12.11	10.63	Exports of Indian produce— Cotton Manufactures Grain, pulse, and flour Tea Other Articles
91.90	1,03.46	88.30	61.12	48.53	
4.73	8.13	6.70	7.25	4.47	
22.74	18.00	18.19	16.06	12.23	
1,30.84	1,47.78	1,36.15	97.13	75.86	<b>TOTAL</b>



## No. 217.—VALUE of TRADE with PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES,

ARTICLES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>ARABIA, OTHER STATES—contd.</b>					
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Miscellaneous articles . . . . .	43.45	42.28	31.75	11.65	16.76
<b>BAHBEIN ISLANDS</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Precious stones, etc. . . . .	55.41	53.21	31.02	23.00	20.92
Other Articles . . . . .	5.07	3.70	2.74	3.12	5.03
TOTAL . . . . .	61.08	57.00	33.76	26.12	25.95
Exports of Indian produce—					
Cotton manufactures . . . . .	30.72	20.43	24.00	16.94	24.51
Rice not in the husk . . . . .	75.11	40.87	37.74	49.29	30.21
Other Articles . . . . .	24.63	27.80	30.09	31.14	33.18
TOTAL . . . . .	1,30.46	89.10	91.83	97.37	87.90
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Cotton manufactures . . . . .	17.26	18.78	21.21	11.39	12.12
Other Articles . . . . .	22.45	25.36	20.95	11.57	15.98
TOTAL . . . . .	39.71	44.14	42.16	22.96	28.10
<b>BORNEO</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Oils, mineral . . . . .	76.63	1,23.03	1,06.36	1,47.46	1,26.78
Other Articles . . . . .	27	1.80	25	23	93
TOTAL . . . . .	76.90	1,25.53	1,06.61	1,47.71	1,27.71
Exports of Indian produce—					
Miscellaneous articles . . . . .	26.78	18.10	20.31	11.19	11.24
<b>CEYLON</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Coffee . . . . .	7.20	4.48	3.30	3.90	7.18
Hides and Skins, raw . . . . .	4.37	4.70	3.14	3.57	4.55
Jute, gunny bags . . . . .	10.96	12.38	13.16	17.04	14.61
Metals . . . . .	2.05	3.56	4.92	4.61	2.79
Oils . . . . .	87	2.33	13.44	30.00	1.86
Seeds . . . . .	87	52	5.28	8.48	2.23
Spices . . . . .	37.52	33.57	33.69	43.41	36.46
Tea . . . . .	2.13	0.13	5.94	9.71	9.16
Other Articles . . . . .	77.67	61.39	52.78	49.39	58.41
TOTAL . . . . .	1,43.73	1,30.06	1,35.55	1,70.11	1,37.14
Exports of Indian produce—					
Animals, living . . . . .	16.53	17.49	18.73	22.17	24.26
Coal and coke . . . . .	14.68	17.79	33.54	28.77	33.15
Coffee . . . . .	23	27	36	36	42
Cotton manufactures . . . . .	87.10	80.73	86.05	97.22	1,11.25
Fish (excluding canned fish) . . . . .	33.03	43.92	45.28	56.03	57.43
Fodder, bran, etc. . . . .	4.30	4.49	4.14	4.61	4.90
Fruits and vegetables . . . . .	20.25	20.77	20.70	33.94	41.24
Grain, pulse, and flour—					
Rice not in the husk . . . . .	6,60.85	6,37.62	6,96.12	7,05.00	6,07.09
Other sorts . . . . .	85.33	77.83	74.58	83.08	62.63
Jute manufactures . . . . .	10.70	8.49	16.52	19.59	16.61
Manures . . . . .	31.44	39.10	40.16	30.00	36.46
Oilseeds . . . . .	40.91	60.58	44.45	68.29	62.29
Provisions and oilman's stores . . . . .	9.60	9.49	9.45	9.52	9.09
Rubber, raw . . . . .	16.53	31.40	33.37	62.57	69.82
Seeds . . . . .	20.20	21.22	17.74	14.25	8.84
Spices . . . . .	32.45	31.58	33.27	36.21	36.63
Tea . . . . .	15.46	23.95	27.25	28.56	31.24
Wood and timber . . . . .	4.94	6.61	8.68	9.83	9.08
Other Articles . . . . .	1,09.06	1,32.47	1,39.44	1,52.00	1,33.78
TOTAL . . . . .	12,24.40	12,64.89	13,60.29	14,68.58	14,44.05
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Cotton manufactures . . . . .	22.34	11.44	14.03	10.71	6.42
Vehicles . . . . .	3.07	1.13	1.09	1.13	2.06
Other Articles . . . . .	51.18	30.65	41.40	41.80	23.60
TOTAL . . . . .	76.59	52.22	57.12	53.64	42.14



distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*contd.*

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
31,46	15,37	14,37	9,24	4,94	ARABIA, OTHER STATES— <i>contd.</i>
					Exports of Foreign merchandise— Miscellaneous articles
19,87 3,71	16,50 3,00	17,83 3,61	5,82 3,15	5,45 2,13	BAHREIN ISLANDS Imports therefrom— Precious stones, etc. Other Articles
23,58	20,16	21,34	7,97	7,50	TOTAL
22,56 60,45 80,68	20,53 53,10 35,42	16,36 40,75 25,60	9,02 28,31 12,32	14,71 23,48 10,88	Exports of Indian produce— Cotton manufactures Rice not in the husk Other Articles
1,13,99	89,05	91,71	60,25	49,05	TOTAL
15,91 18,17	12,05 17,39	9,79 11,60	4,70 6,16	6,42 5,93	Exports of Foreign merchandise— Cotton manufactures Other Articles
34,08	29,41	21,38	10,86	12,35	TOTAL
1,04,08 37	1,38,25 48	1,20,23 3	81,73 1	91,60 2	BORNEO Imports therefrom— Oil, mineral Other Articles
1,04,45	1,38,73	1,20,26	81,79	91,52	TOTAL
17,94	18,55	10,16	5,69	2,99	Exports of Indian produce— Miscellaneous articles
9,04 6,55 16,60 2,92 36,03 9,92 32,90 11,56 64,25	9,02 6,13 17,04 3,55 55,77 7,92 37,12 10,24 57,33	10,51 13,23 15,08 3,22 32,55 2,82 35,11 18,68 46,78	5,60 6,10 12,04 2,73 10,36 50 80,69 15,41 45,64	1 4,47 9,74 1,82 43,35 4,25 21,39 18,09 37,96	CEYLON Imports therefrom— Coffee Hides and skins, raw Jute, gunny bags Metals Oils Seeds Spices Tea Other Articles
1,00,07	2,10,41	1,80,18	1,43,47	1,36,78	TOTAL
30,78 49,40 39 80,11 68,24 5,19 34,52 7,47,78 78,29 16,42 32,27 56,61 9,28 61,41 16,17 26,36 38,68 6,63 1,46,03	30,58 41,68 35 84,71 61,14 5,21 35,23 6,66,13 78,10 17,11 22,08 54,55 6,02 61,73 10,04 32,47 32,00 5,84 1,27,75	27,51 41,19 43 81,78 57,86 5,26 29,94 6,41,08 54,81 14,72 18,46 47,57 9,00 51,02 9,72 33,30 26,69 3,61 1,18,35	19,00 36,26 27 75,45 53,16 4,90 27,53 5,61,91 39,70 8,61 22,90 33,68 7,79 42,21 7,63 31,60 37,07 2,51 95,21	12,49 33,01 19 70,94 42,19 3,86 18,87 3,68,61 35,60 8,47 14,69 26,23 5,64 7,39 8,22 22,00 20,31 2,07 65,20	Exports of Indian produce— Animals, living Coal and coke Coffee Cotton manufactures Fish (excluding canned fish) Fodder, bran, etc. Fruits and vegetables Grain, pulse, and flour Rice not in the husk Other sorts Jute manufactures Manures Oilseeds Provisions and oilman's stores Rubber, raw Seeds Spices Tea Wood and timber Other Articles
15,22,46	13,76,89	12,78,58	11,08,56	7,63,88	TOTAL
7,18 62 57,31	5,14 4,05 38,56	3,49 10,81 28,96	2,60 3,65 23,11	1,00 3,41 27,82	Exports of Foreign merchandise— Cotton manufactures Vehicles Other Articles
65,41	48,06	43,10	29,26	32,23	TOTAL



## TRADE

## No. 217.—VALUE OF TRADE with PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES.

ARTICLES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>HONGKONG</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Cotton Manufactures . . . .	7,83	6,69	9,87	10,53	9,52
Drugs and medicines . . . .	7,07	3,37	3,56	2,27	3,53
Grain, pulse, and flour . . . .	4,13	63	47	52	1,32
Provisions . . . . .	7,65	6,93	9,77	11,11	11,70
Silk, raw . . . . .	22,46	12,22	18,61	4,66	4,82
„ manufactures includ- ing yarn, etc. . . . .	37,22	8,08	12,02	8,72	8,60
Sugar, refined . . . . .	17,90	22,87	10,15	6,88	7,09
Other Articles . . . . .	40,34	43,75	42,58	39,71	44,68
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,46,20</b>	<b>1,05,67</b>	<b>1,13,40</b>	<b>84,40</b>	<b>90,21</b>
Exports of Indian produce—					
Chemicals . . . . .	11,98	8,48	8,40	5,91	1,81
Coal and Coke . . . . .	...	...	...	...	22
Cotton—					
Raw . . . . .	5,86	2,80	1,12	19,09	87
Twist and yarn . . . . .	3,58,14	1,82,78	1,36,90	82,14	1,02,49
Drugs and Medicines . . . . .	3,06	9,42	10,03	13,96	16,13
Grain, pulse, and flour . . . . .	1,59,80	1,08,47	86,96	45,18	11,99
Jadestone . . . . .	18,18	8,33	7,02	1,43	3,14
Jute manufactures, includ- ing twist and yarn . . . . .	34,10	43,10	60,54	54,88	1,00,61
Other Articles . . . . .	71,06	78,64	73,86	62,69	67,03
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6,62,87</b>	<b>4,45,01</b>	<b>3,35,54</b>	<b>2,65,30</b>	<b>2,93,79</b>
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Fish—					
Fishmaws and sharkfins . . . .	10,77	9,92	5,88	5,27	4,22
Fruits and vegetables—					
Dried, salted, or preserved . . . .	1,91	2,93	1,05	1,89	1,74
Other Articles . . . . .	10,04	7,19	4,32	3,66	3,47
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>22,72</b>	<b>20,04</b>	<b>12,13</b>	<b>10,81</b>	<b>9,43</b>
<b>CHINA (EXCLUSIVE OF HONGKONG AND MACAO)</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Cotton yarn . . . . .	70	3,40	4,19	58	8,19
Piecegoods . . . . .	9,84	21,75	17,54	7,11	4,55
Silk, raw . . . . .	1,24,95	95,87	60,91	85,81	1,05,27
„ manufactures, includ- ing yarn, etc. . . . .	63,56	1,08,70	94,16	94,68	1,23,98
Tea . . . . .	38,11	63,57	47,38	88,90	41,00
Other Articles . . . . .	50,28	43,38	32,53	33,50	47,11
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,97,24</b>	<b>3,35,67</b>	<b>2,76,71</b>	<b>2,60,67</b>	<b>3,31,00</b>
Exports of Indian produce—					
Cotton—					
Raw . . . . .	10,50,60	6,84,96	7,77,54	12,12,02	7,68,61
Twist and yarn . . . . .	27,61	9,31	2,57	1,25	1,20
Piece goods . . . . .	17	29	35	41	10
Grain, pulse, and flour . . . . .	1,96,67	2,48,18	71,16	2,21,38	2,67,01
Jute, raw . . . . .	6,65	6,30	20,35	22,68	14,54
Jute manufactures, includ- ing twist and yarn . . . . .	32,68	40,38	48,00	40,31	37,21
Paraffin Wax . . . . .	21,46	21,38	5,20	16,47	19,47
Tea . . . . .	6	10	98	11,63	8,21
Other Articles . . . . .	27,11	32,91	24,82	24,09	18,48
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>13,63,51</b>	<b>10,52,81</b>	<b>9,56,47</b>	<b>15,43,97</b>	<b>11,51,88</b>
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Miscellaneous articles . . . . .	6,29	7,98	3,20	4,40	9,38



distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*contd.*

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					<b>HONGKONG</b>
					Imports therefrom—
16,97	7,70	8,26	6,43	9,07	Cotton Manufactures
3,04	1,37	1,81	2,13	1,76	Drugs and medicines
93	1,52	1,40	13,30	4,21	Grain, pulse, and flour
17,51	11,97	12,62	12,28	7,60	Provisions
17,25	6,80	7,24	12,15	6,03	Silk, raw
					„ manufactures including yarn, etc.
13,79	7,44	3,26	1,50	96	Sugar, refined
7,22	5,05	10,20	7,36	6,20	Other Articles
40,10	34,45	38,75	31,70	28,16	
1,15,81	78,33	73,60	86,82	63,99	<b>TOTAL</b>
					Exports of Indian produce—
7	10	17	6	13	Chemicals
3,89	14,19	12,81	5,39	14,14	Coal and Coke
					Cotton—
					Raw
4,36	12,03	5,50	4,21	1,50	Twist and yarn
1,71	18,25	23,71	91	45	Drugs and Medicines
6,42	12,60	36,92	57,46	7,53	Grain, pulse, and flour
5,53	4,09	4,35	1,45	40,84	Jadestone
1,28,37	1,28,87	1,06,68	60,30	3,38	Jute manufactures, including twist and yarn
48,24	49,10	49,09	33,26	19,43	Other Articles
				32,75	
2,07,40	2,40,73	2,04,18	1,63,64	1,89,10	<b>TOTAL</b>
					Exports of Foreign merchandise—
					Fish—
3,30	3,28	3,84	3,00	3,96	Fishmaws and sharkfins
4,43	1,35	1,17	43	90	Fruits and vegetables—
4,53	4,90	5,17	1,77	3,26	„ dried, salted, or preserved
12,26	10,23	10,18	5,16	8,21	Other Articles
					<b>TOTAL</b>
					<b>CHINA (EXCLUSIVE OF HONGKONG AND MACAO)</b>
					Imports therefrom—
1,15,14	1,27,63	1,10,31	95,08	92,01	Cotton yarn
16,12	32,38	20,43	4,70	6,36	„ Piecegoods
1,23,78	1,03,00	1,12,82	75,35	54,64	Silk, raw
					„ manufactures, including yarn, etc.
1,17,03	91,80	85,75	74,05	63,07	Tea
20,77	23,01	19,61	20,27	18,71	Other Articles
39,43	54,96	60,71	62,18	42,92	
4,41,27	4,31,78	4,09,63	3,33,13	2,78,61	<b>TOTAL</b>
					Exports of Indian produce—
1,99,30	7,28,81	9,34,32	7,40,84	4,50,25	Cotton—
1,14	52	10	...	21	Raw
51	43	62	26	20	Twist and yarn
1,51,33	68,02	2,79,08	4,91,98	2,65,23	„ Piecegoods
16,38	17,13	18,24	12,97	12,04	Grain, pulse, and flour
					Jute, Raw
25,54	38,33	36,55	10,04	10,19	Jute manufactures, including twist and yarn
11,64	19,03	11,94	36,57	23,45	Paraffin Wax
25,33	47,82	8	12,04	6,41	Tea
15,80	23,76	20,92	16,00	11,87	Other Articles
4,46,97	9,43,64	13,01,85	13,21,30	7,79,71	<b>TOTAL</b>
					Exports of Foreign merchandise—
10,88	3,76	3,73	3,40	3,69	Miscellaneous articles



## No. 217.—VALUE of TRADE with PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES.

ARTICLES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>INDO-CHINA</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Rice . . . . .	98	3,25	60	7,12	5,17
Other articles . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>98</b>	<b>3,25</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>7,12</b>	<b>5,17</b>
Exports of Indian and foreign produce—					
Cotton, raw . . . . .	43,89	71,97	71,11	98,73	35,98
Jute manufactures, including twist and yarn . . . . .	43,12	38,14	47,40	58,14	55,48
Opium . . . . .	95,81	1,24,49	53,04	70,16	94,40
Other Articles . . . . .	4,13	4,52	7,33	4,70	6,94
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,86,95</b>	<b>2,39,12</b>	<b>1,78,88</b>	<b>2,31,82</b>	<b>1,92,78</b>
<b>JAPAN</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Ale, beer, and porter . . . . .	2,92	1,94	2,43	1,74	2,72
Apparel . . . . .	12,22	7,70	10,15	11,11	13,15
Artificial Silk . . . . .	1	33	65	47	2,82
Boots and shoes . . . . .	54	2,26	1,92	1,36	1,04
Brass, bronze, etc. . . . .	13,40	6,51	11,56	32,91	33,36
Brushes and brooms . . . . .	37	43	40	70	78
Buttons of all sorts . . . . .	8,48	9,86	9,13	9,63	11,02
Camphor . . . . .	12,37	27,27	18,88	16,62	18,19
Cement . . . . .	3,10	4	1,93	2,30	3,88
Chemicals . . . . .	2,08	1,95	2,46	2,72	3,35
Coal and coke . . . . .	14,31	27	94	2,73	16
Copper . . . . .	64	28	4	5	6
Cotton hosiery . . . . .	64,03	74,90	85,55	1,11,38	1,17,66
“ piecegoods . . . . .	4,22,00	4,62,73	5,74,63	6,88,15	6,57,55
“ yarn . . . . .	3,20,42	2,85,18	4,69,37	4,24,80	3,20,21
“ other manufactures . . . . .	12,05	12,67	16,92	24,08	20,74
Cutlery . . . . .	1,72	1,30	77	31	10
Drugs and medicines (other than camphor) . . . . .	5,21	3,33	6,73	8,59	7,41
Earthenware and porcelain . . . . .	24,04	23,97	23,71	34,94	33,12
Furniture and cabinetwork . . . . .	1,30	59	67	1,23	1,56
Glass and glassware—					
Bangles . . . . .	33,48	33,31	25,61	23,67	20,64
Beads and false pearls . . . . .	15,48	16,05	12,07	11,06	9,69
Bottles and phials . . . . .	11,10	10,08	10,30	10,40	11,80
Funnels, globes, etc. . . . .	4,01	2,33	2,25	2,62	2,27
Others . . . . .	15,98	14,07	14,61	19,68	22,01
Haberdashery and millinery . . . . .	12,00	10,71	16,13	23,60	14,78
Hardware . . . . .	32,69	25,70	27,08	37,09	28,35
Instruments, etc. . . . .	5,63	3,59	3,24	6,37	3,91
Iron or steel . . . . .	1,94	3	8	15	8
Leather . . . . .	1,04	57	19	24	34
Machinery and Millwork . . . . .	2,21	3,69	2,72	2,95	3,02
Matches . . . . .	1,16,23	70,10	40,77	24,63	10,58
Paints and painters' materials . . . . .	4,52	3,00	3,74	3,90	3,82
Paper and pasteboard . . . . .	2,68	2,64	3,04	4,60	4,79
Provisions and oilman's stores . . . . .	3,17	1,75	8,86	3,26	4,43
Rubber manufactures . . . . .	1,16	1,12	77	1,14	1,20
Silk, raw . . . . .	73	6,84	0,09	1,25	1,28
Silk manufactures (including yarn, etc.) . . . . .	1,62,29	1,39,08	1,76,87	1,29,45	1,37,85
Soap . . . . .	28	14	8	7	10
Spices, ginger . . . . .	2,25	4,17	3,28	2,41	59
Starch and farina . . . . .	53	42	32	23	8
Stationery (excluding paper) . . . . .	4,65	4,07	4,83	5,25	4,43
Sugar 16 D. S. and above . . . . .	49	14	...	6	6
Tea-chests . . . . .	21	30	45	26	30
Toilet requisites . . . . .	5,57	3,23	3,44	3,69	1,06
Toys and requisites for games . . . . .	9,36	6,94	13,78	11,77	11,16
Umbrella and Umbrella fittings . . . . .	14,20	16,19	14,00	13,24	14,38
Wood—timber . . . . .	...	30	6,69	13,36	18,94
“ manufactures . . . . .	39	15,63	74	2,87	4,04
Woolen manufactures (including yarn) . . . . .	7,45	7,27	13,02	20,57	11,01
Other Articles . . . . .	45,41	38,79	68,65	60,42	47,63
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>14,42,23</b>	<b>13,81,83</b>	<b>17,13,07</b>	<b>18,19,00</b>	<b>16,47,34</b>



distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*contd.*

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
24.49	1,91.63	7.81	4.94	18.50	INDO-CHINA
3.73	3.42	2.16	55	2.30	Imports therefrom—
					Rice
					Other articles
28.22	1,95.05	9.97	5.49	18.80	TOTAL
60.27	29.32	30.12	8.22	14.39	Exports of Indian and foreign
67.09	74.08	51.79	17.86	13.32	products—
85.63	60.88	66.48	52.84	44.04	Cotton, raw
8.52	5.29	4.19	1.92	1.85	Jute manufactures, including twist
					and yarn
					Opium
					Other Articles
2,27.56	1,69.57	1,61.68	80.84	73.60	TOTAL
					JAPAN
					Imports therefrom—
8.38	3.84	4.58	4.90	3.83	Ale, beer, and porter
14.36	20.02	18.73	18.50	20.76	Apparel
13.48	33.88	1,45.47	1,54.11	2,16.62	Artificial Silk
1.61	3.05	28.42	87.16	48.72	Boots and shoes
30.68	35.50	32.87	24.70	16.97	Brass, bronze, etc.
1.30	1.17	1.27	1.10	.90	Brushes and brooms
8.97	9.09	8.29	5.33	4.24	Buttons of all sorts
17.17	18.35	19.16	9.33	5.40	Camphor
4.21	5.06	6.80	12.85	9.47	Cement
3.30	3.58	5.22	4.37	6.37	Chemicals
1.86	13	20	16	16	Coal and coke
5	3	4.11	53	3.55	Copper
1,13.64	1,25.19	1,23.35	76.51	41.59	Cotton hosiery
8,24.75	8,89.29	12,89.56	5,93.00	5,46.20	" piecegoods
2,23.80	1,23.72	1,63.78	83.56	82.82	" yarn
10.00	16.94	16.88	12.79	3.40	" other manufactures
8	21	44	11	42	Cutlery
5.88	5.91	7.77	6.71	9.09	Drugs and medicines (other than
32.50	25.45	31.47	21.81	18.74	camphor)
2.26	8.34	3.98	1.90	57	Earthenware and porcelain
					Furniture and cabinetware
25.64	22.48	24.95	19.84	15.08	Glass and glassware—
7.77	10.26	9.33	5.06	3.37	Bangles
10.50	11.83	13.73	11.92	3.49	Beads and false pearls
2.42	2.76	2.30	1.35	.60	Bottles and phials
22.04	22.25	23.81	16.55	14.39	Funnels, globes, etc.
21.07	19.65	20.24	13.33	10.42	Others
27.40	28.60	26.05	20.91	15.77	Haberdashery and millinery
6.32	7.40	12.07	9.65	8.47	Hardware
2.60	1.92	3.73	5.14	3.76	Instruments, etc.
43	23	31	38	27	Iron or steel
2.39	4.52	6.30	4.85	3.74	Leather
3.47	61	50	16	...	Machinery and Millwork
3.40	2.90	3.35	4.30	4.13	Matches
7.37	7.50	10.41	11.08	9.78	Paints and painters' materials
4.04	2.50	3.37	2.69	1.52	Paper and pasteboard
86	1.12	81	2.19	3.01	Provisions and oilman's stores
3.24	7.13	1.60	65	1.50	Rubber manufactures
					Silk, raw
1,57.61	1,97.24	1,60.24	89.61	35.99	Silk manufactures (including yarn,
6	23	24	29	35	etc.)
45	1.87	1.45	61	19	Soap
22	38	36	4	17	Spices, ginger
5.88	6.71	6.66	4.74	4.74	Starch and farina
25	54	1.07	...	...	Stationery (excluding paper)
37	68	64	78	1.04	Sugar 16 D. S. and above
4.03	4.41	5.94	3.33	3.39	Tea-chests
13.55	16.48	18.84	13.10	9.66	Toilet requisites
16.27	11.15	10.37	8.69	6.68	Toys and requisites for games
11.42	8.08	20.74	24.06	6.18	Umbrella and Umbrella fittings
3.75	7.54	9.67	6.34	3.27	Wood-timber
					" manufactures
12.01	2.88	5.14	3.19	1.52	Woolen manufactures (including
91.95	61.80	65.76	63.90	1,47.17	yarn)
					Other Articles
17,90.19	17,67.67	23,58.55	14,51.30	13,33.97	TOTAL



## No. 217.—VALUE of TRADE with PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES.

ARTICLES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>JAPAN—contd.</b>					
Exports of Indian produce—					
Cotton, raw	34,47,85	42,63,30	45,88,18	47,47,41	34,89,68
Hides and skins, tanned or dressed	40,42	47,43	36,36	39,67	36,61
Iron or steel	87,44	1,05,69	1,16,30	76,67	1,19,69
Jute, raw	38,30	34,83	50,03	61,16	30,94
Jute manufactures	43,50	51,68	1,08,08	1,06,46	1,35,03
Lac	42,62	81,49	39,43	28,01	10,37
Manures	11,08	20,07	18,64	22,68	16,61
Rice not in the husk	1,26,39	2,12,29	3,63,08	4,17,68	1,79,72
Pulse	25,40	26,53	24,20	30,30	18,12
Oilcake	40,55	62,26	42,16	40,01	86,40
Opium	4,53	4,30	2,25	5,60	...
Paraffin wax	34,73	23,81	16,10	1,00	...
Other Articles	76,19	1,33,35	1,12,66	88,63	69,38
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>40,19,80</b>	<b>50,16,43</b>	<b>55,14,54</b>	<b>56,65,80</b>	<b>41,00,75</b>
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Miscellaneous articles	57,53	80,08	1,65,74	1,29,46	26,27
<b>JAVA</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Coffee	3,68	57	31	53	3,87
Tea	2,40	7,05	3,23	5,73	11,37
Sugar	12,03,01	13,51,66	15,23,48	13,79,47	14,08,40
Other Articles	10,50	42,94	19,20	19,06	18,56
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,89,75</b>	<b>14,03,12</b>	<b>15,46,31</b>	<b>14,03,70</b>	<b>14,42,28</b>
Exports of Indian produce—					
Jute, gunny bags	1,05,95	98,30	1,58,88	2,31,63	1,71,55
Opium	53,90	36,00	12,00	66,00	60,00
Rice not in the husk	1,13,55	1,04,67	67,65	1,61,47	34,62
Other Articles	10,62	34,32	27,60	17,95	28,27
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,83,11</b>	<b>3,58,10</b>	<b>2,60,17</b>	<b>4,76,15</b>	<b>2,94,74</b>
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Miscellaneous articles	9,98	8,69	3,86	5,02	4,52
<b>PERSIA</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Fruits and vegetables, dried, salted, etc.	34,20	25,23	22,45	23,01	23,11
Gums and resins	5,15	56	4,62	3,93	7,81
Mineral oils	1,04,28	1,16,45	1,60,84	1,45,08	1,31,63
Precious stones, etc.	5,30	1,29	1,90	1,41	64
Wool, raw	2,77	3,61	11,03	15,50	9,05
Other Articles	23,62	29,77	31,43	26,09	25,70
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,75,30</b>	<b>1,78,61</b>	<b>2,23,25</b>	<b>2,14,02</b>	<b>1,98,14</b>
Exports of Indian produce—					
Cotton, twist and yarn	26,36	25,50	36,03	37,05	42,23
„ manufactures	1,04,07	87,70	1,10,45	82,77	1,12,30
Grain, pulse, and flour—					
Rice not in the husk	18,28	15,70	19,91	24,75	15,02
Others	7,09	4,59	7,94	36,27	9,81
Indigo	2,18	3,48	66	95	21
Tea, black	25,50	22,11	28,60	23,10	37,75
Other Articles	39,69	47,60	56,19	30,78	31,26
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,33,17</b>	<b>2,06,77</b>	<b>2,50,68</b>	<b>2,35,65</b>	<b>2,49,68</b>
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Cotton, twist and yarn	15,22	15,03	9,84	8,32	6,87
„ manufactures	42,20	53,38	31,27	31,06	24,29
Metals and ores	3,18	5,42	7,30	4,51	5,56
Sugar	33,94	29,75	22,42	13,61	5,03
Other Articles	30,82	36,36	32,73	20,40	21,49
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,31,36</b>	<b>1,10,94</b>	<b>1,03,50</b>	<b>87,80</b>	<b>64,24</b>



distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*contd.*

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
21,08,59	20,02,62	27,29,64	20,90,31	11,04,66	JAPAN— <i>contd.</i> Exports of Indian produce— Cotton, raw Hides and skins, tanned or dressed Iron or steel Jute, raw Jute manufactures Lao Manures Rice, not in the husk Pulse Oilseeds Opium Paraffin wax Other Articles
28,92	30,75	31,62	29,15	25,72	
1,38,53	1,87,20	1,80,02	79,59	85,30	
34,75	36,73	44,17	11,68	17,47	
97,95	45,30	66,15	17,60	12,84	
25,38	33,83	32,90	18,02	15,40	
11,62	18,06	6,58	5,25	6,48	
2,26,62	10,07	4,69	1,19	34	
26,43	32,11	26,63	10,47	11,73	
31,38	35,18	14,11	10,87	23,60	
12,10	5,12	7,74	27,35	4,40	
69,41	99,00	83,27	63,11	86,19	
29,00,68	34,42,57	32,26,72	23,73,49	13,94,28	TOTAL
18,75	18,86	28,94	13,62	8,65	Exports of Foreign merchandise— Miscellaneous articles
4,20	10,43	15,75	12,11	1,67	JAVA Imports therefrom— Coffee Tea Sugar Other Articles
21,85	25,28	23,54	7,06	4,51	
14,15,02	15,70,08	12,97,11	9,85,24	4,51,69	
20,63	32,78	31,43	29,16	26,65	
14,70,75	16,11,57	13,66,83	10,34,17	4,84,72	TOTAL
1,46,31	2,25,79	1,67,64	1,59,29	90,00	Exports of Indian produce— Jute, gunny bags Opium Rice, not in the husk Other Articles
48,30	38,56	34,16	25,72	8,12	
7,91	55,08	1,93,81	47,88	42,94	
31,53	40,51	35,10	26,30	23,64	
2,33,95	3,50,94	4,20,71	2,58,69	1,70,90	TOTAL
6,45	8,92	6,00	4,76	3,68	Exports of Foreign merchandise— Miscellaneous articles
27,62	23,07	21,61	18,51	16,83	PERSIA Imports therefrom— Fruits and vegetables, dried, salted, etc. Gums and resins Mineral oils Precious stones, etc. Wool, raw Other Articles
13,34	11,51	11,50	6,27	2,64	
2,16,08	3,17,64	3,10,29	2,30,41	2,36,67	
1,14	66	...	...	...	
9,83	8,51	9,14	3,03	4,02	
26,75	30,48	18,99	13,43	14,98	
2,04,81	3,82,47	3,71,53	2,71,65	2,75,94	TOTAL
26,00	25,76	34,26	34,22	38,30	Exports of Indian produce— Cotton, twist and yarn " manufactures Grain, pulse, and flour— Rice, not in the husk Others Indigo Tea, black Other Articles
81,51	65,07	46,36	35,13	45,31	
13,12	8,52	11,08	4,41	35	
5,89	3,20	2,72	1,00	6	
18	4	7	14	6	
20,50	26,60	31,91	23,71	9,64	
34,29	29,31	33,60	23,94	12,22	
1,87,59	1,50,10	1,60,90	1,22,55	1,08,84	TOTAL
11,26	1,67	3,07	2,62	3,88	Exports of Foreign merchandise— Cotton, twist and yarn " manufactures Metals and ores Sugar Other Articles
22,29	15,63	13,28	7,78	5,11	
2,47	1,97	2,04	1,80	50	
5,71	1,05	93	1,13	1,82	
20,91	19,10	25,25	18,43	12,70	
62,64	39,73	45,47	31,74	24,10	TOTAL



## No. 217.—VALUE of TRADE with PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

ARTICLES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>SIAM</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Wood, teak . . . . .	25,16	16,53	13,81	6,40	8,38
Other Articles . . . . .	5,79	0,97	16,42	4,48	4,27
TOTAL . . . . .	33,95	23,50	30,23	10,88	12,65
Exports of Indian produce—					
Cotton manufactures . . . . .	29,10	32,48	31,35	29,03	28,33
Jute, gunny bags . . . . .	50,73	48,32	64,27	58,93	58,88
Opium . . . . .	39,25	64,00	52,00	60,00	50,00
Other Articles . . . . .	28,16	26,64	27,01	29,77	26,62
TOTAL . . . . .	1,47,33	1,71,44	1,74,63	1,76,73	1,68,81
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Miscellaneous articles . . . . .	2,65	3,65	2,20	2,06	1,30
<b>STRAITS SETTLEMENTS</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Cotton manufactures, including yarn, etc. . . . .	21,88	22,61	29,09	25,23	21,37
Drugs and medicines . . . . .	6,93	4,27	3,18	3,53	4,62
Dyeing and tanning substances . . . . .	9,38	11,88	10,40	10,98	11,13
Lac . . . . .	28,97	21,54	6,31	1,02	7,84
Matches . . . . .	56	59	63	43	87
Metals, tin . . . . .	45,97	60,62	80,11	94,15	93,26
Oils, mineral . . . . .	27,98	26,32	3,04	43,24	34,24
Provisions and oilman's stores . . . . .	42,50	41,10	51,10	45,00	54,54
Rice, not in the husk . . . . .	58	48	53	3	4
Silk, raw . . . . .	28	1	1	...	1
Spices, betelnuts . . . . .	1,27,43	1,67,86	1,57,63	3,09,73	2,14,30
others . . . . .	8,94	9,44	9,10	9,22	25,00
Sugar . . . . .	9,61	12,29	10,93	6,50	3,00
Other Articles . . . . .	1,23,15	1,14,77	1,17,58	1,16,18	1,11,62
TOTAL . . . . .	4,48,13	4,92,75	4,86,50	5,65,98	5,82,13
Exports of Indian produce—					
Animals, living . . . . .	4,06	5,36	7,94	7,74	9,53
Coal . . . . .	...	4,19	1,80	5,02	16,15
Cotton, twist and yarn . . . . .	19,32	16,01	9,20	10,75	11,20
manufactures . . . . .	1,58,42	1,60,99	1,38,11	1,63,40	1,56,22
Fodder, bran, etc. . . . .	25,60	26,87	17,37	14,57	16,04
Grain, pulse, and flour—					
Rice . . . . .	2,76,32	3,03,90	3,29,60	3,26,40	3,11,66
Others . . . . .	24,27	19,63	20,02	25,61	28,70
Hides and skins, raw . . . . .	4,50	79	66	65	37
Jute manufactures (including twist and yarn) . . . . .	33,59	58,68	71,93	1,12,96	99,70
Provisions and oilman's stores . . . . .	16,44	17,28	15,78	17,69	20,75
Rubber, raw . . . . .	8,02	14,24	24,56	62,20	47,48
Seeds . . . . .	13,20	12,46	11,62	15,32	14,66
Tin, Ore . . . . .	38,63	38,40	35,22	40,06	40,74
Tobacco . . . . .	19,75	19,86	16,63	18,79	16,40
Other Articles . . . . .	1,15,10	1,31,74	1,08,04	1,60,19	1,41,50
TOTAL . . . . .	7,63,21	8,29,54	8,03,19	9,81,41	9,82,09
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Cotton manufactures . . . . .	4,61	3,11	2,37	3,83	3,21
Spices, cloves . . . . .	14,12	6,93	15,82	17,87	3,33
Other Articles . . . . .	41,05	13,35	10,49	16,63	11,39
TOTAL . . . . .	59,78	23,39	28,68	36,33	17,92
<b>SUMATRA</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Oils, mineral . . . . .	2,18	8,66	...	11,48	4,76
Other Articles . . . . .	8	4,10	10	73	69
TOTAL . . . . .	2,26	12,76	19	12,21	5,45
Exports of Indian and Foreign produce—					
Coal and coke . . . . .	...	...	...	8	72
Rice, not in the husk . . . . .	1,00,55	78,90	1,20,37	1,24,19	1,28,58
Other Articles . . . . .	8,58	6,63	11,61	11,06	15,43
TOTAL . . . . .	1,09,11	85,63	1,32,68	1,35,33	1,44,73



distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*contd.*

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	ARTICLES.
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	SIAM
11,50	14,30	15,41	14,95	13,86	Imports therefrom—
11,62	17,32	3,15	2,98	5,05	Wood, teak
23,12	31,62	18,54	17,93	18,91	Other Articles
					TOTAL
32,80	30,98	28,44	21,92	12,36	Exports of Indian produce—
74,00	61,32	44,10	14,17	18,50	Cotton manufactures
62,60	55,64	49,32	41,76	34,76	Jute, gunny bags
29,01	24,68	25,15	21,69	10,76	Opium
1,98,41	1,72,53	1,47,01	99,54	70,38	Other Articles
					TOTAL
1,74	1,58	1,22	1,01	76	Exports of Foreign merchandise—
					Miscellaneous articles
					STRAITS SETTLEMENTS
					Imports therefrom—
10,59	16,37	8,38	8,04	2,31	Cotton manufactures, including
4,81	5,51	4,88	5,08	2,75	yarn, etc.
8,06	7,88	9,54	8,04	6,90	Drugs and medicines
20,46	16,23	50,68	8,04	1,64	Dyeing and tanning substances
1,08	39	37	29	1	Lao
1,10,22	74,93	77,19	62,51	40,60	Matches
22,04	26,19	92,60	22,20	5,15	Metals, tin
42,46	30,09	32,06	31,57	24,48	Oils, mineral
32,31	13,67	89	46	11	Provisions and oilman's stores
					Rice, not in the husk
1,59,11	1,86,38	2,11,90	1,51,55	1,22,37	Silk, raw
16,75	20,69	15,90	15,24	11,06	Spices, betelnuts
8,55	2,40	1,95	1,46	83	... others
1,27,78	1,03,92	1,00,84	95,83	68,61	Sugar
5,84,22	5,10,87	6,16,54	3,96,50	2,86,81	Other Articles
					TOTAL
10,60	6,98	6,04	4,35	1,58	Exports of Indian produce—
16,83	6,34	6,81	2,69	2,50	Animals, living
11,15	11,36	8,41	4,80	5,32	Coal
1,35,89	1,14,32	1,05,60	62,11	48,24	Cotton, twist and yarn
12,06	9,15	13,58	9,98	3,50	... manufactures
					Fodder, bran, etc.
2,78,26	2,38,44	2,09,71	2,78,72	1,60,65	Grain, pulse, and flour—
30,31	34,76	38,06	21,70	16,33	Rice
12	14	49	6	17	Others
89,06	76,00	72,34	48,72	52,87	Hides and skins, raw
20,81	21,32	21,82	16,67	11,35	Jute manufactures (including
42,46	27,31	32,83	11,87	8,11	twist and yarn)
17,60	42,34	8,59	7,41	6,70	Provisions and oilman's stores
52,42	47,80	37,64	21,78	23,14	Rubber, raw
15,60	15,69	10,37	10,81	7,47	Seeds
1,72,33	1,39,41	1,36,14	1,17,83	1,11,12	Tin, Ore
9,11,20	7,81,15	7,90,66	6,19,38	4,68,35	Tobacco
					Other Articles
					TOTAL
2,60	2,81	1,97	1,39	1,37	Exports of Foreign merchandise—
31	54	64	90	1	Cotton manufactures
13,62	10,50	8,41	9,15	7,62	Spices, cloves
					Other Articles
16,53	13,04	11,02	10,44	9,00	TOTAL
					SUMATRA
10,04	13,23	5,07	2,01	14,36	Imports therefrom—
14	17	5	0	85	Oils, mineral
					Other Articles
10,18	13,40	5,12	2,07	15,21	TOTAL
					Exports of Indian and Foreign
1,33		64			produce—
1,69,12	1,40,71	1,75,83	1,43,94	63,74	Coal and coke
13,69	11,70	12,81	5,78	4,97	Rice, not in the husk
					Other Articles
1,84,14	1,52,41	1,88,78	1,52,42	68,71	TOTAL



## No. 217.—VALUE of TRADE with PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES.

ARTICLES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>IRAQ—</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Fruits and Vegetables . . . . .	68,84	75,43	70,21	66,21	44,87
Grain, pulse and flour . . . . .	17,58	16,45	6,46	30	8,89
Hides and skins, raw . . . . .	31	30	45	1,50	2,23
Other articles . . . . .	30,46	24,05	11,24	8,70	14,27
Total . . . . .	1,17,19	1,16,23	88,36	76,71	70,05
Exports of Indian produce—					
Coffee . . . . .	5,82	7,26	9,11	10,41	9,13
Cotton manufactures . . . . .	1,12,18	1,18,52	1,35,36	84,46	1,15,42
Grain, pulse and flour—					
Rice, not in the husk . . . . .	20,38	8,71	17,20	26,51	8,28
Wheat flour . . . . .	3,50	2,30	7,20	17,05	4,54
Auto. manufactures . . . . .	6,82	7,29	6,15	3,60	6,52
Tea . . . . .	47,50	29,94	23,92	24,19	29,40
Other Articles . . . . .	34,54	39,44	57,52	1,10,19	40,26
Total . . . . .	2,30,80	2,13,72	2,56,36	2,70,47	2,13,53
Exports of Foreign Merchandise—					
Cotton manufactures . . . . .	20,20	31,85	31,09	21,32	12,28
Rubber „ . . . . .	31	12	43	21	20
Sugar . . . . .	59,12	23,59	17,84	6,00	4,90
Other Articles . . . . .	52,78	41,16	25,47	27,35	20,29
Total . . . . .	1,32,41	96,72	74,83	...	37,09
<b>TURKEY IN ASIA.</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Fruits and vegetables: dried, salted, etc. . . . .	2	7	...	...	2
Other Articles . . . . .	2	2,13	3	11	7
TOTAL . . . . .	4	2,20	3	11	9
Exports of Indian produce—					
Cotton goods . . . . .	...	37	5	20	2,06
Grain, pulse, and flour—					
Rice, not in the husk . . . . .	2,16	11	3,15	4,76	1,07
Tea . . . . .	29	50	2,18	2,71	4,50
Other Articles . . . . .	3,02	6,36	9,40	7,47	13,56
TOTAL . . . . .	5,47	7,34	14,78	15,14	22,39



distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*contd.*

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	ARTICLES.
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
78,74	55,56	60,04	49,74	40,50	IRAQ—
2,87	5,15	31,71	43,06	9,19	Imports therefrom—
1,39	2,16	1,98	34	72	Fruits and Vegetables
12,18	8,65	8,81	7,40	7,48	Grain, pulse and flour
					Hides and Skins, raw
					Other Articles
95,16	71,52	1,02,84	1,00,63	57,89	TOTAL
9,58	9,70	7,71	5,32	3,26	Exports of Indian produce—
79,65	69,59	48,21	35,07	44,36	Coffee
					Cotton manufactures
5,50	3,10	2,52	45	32	Grain, pulse and flour—
2,35	1,71	2,62	22	9	Rice, not in the husk
8,56	7,59	9,34	7,14	6,31	Wheat flour
14,73	13,54	9,92	7,25	4,78	Jute, manufactures
45,23	45,08	35,25	28,02	19,78	Tea
					Other Articles
1,65,00	1,50,29	1,15,57	83,47	78,90	TOTAL
18,05	8,77	12,96	15,41	8,26	Exports of Foreign merchandise—
7	10	17,24	12,13	14,19	Cotton manufactures
5,62	1,28	2,88	40	1,27	Rubber
15,60	15,75	12,70	7,84	11,80	Sugar
					Other Articles
39,34	25,90	45,87	35,87	36,52	TOTAL
					TURKEY IN ASIA.
1	...	15	3	2	Imports therefrom—
1	11	2	1	3	Fruits and vegetables: dried, salted, etc.
2	11	17	4	5	Other Articles
					TOTAL
9,92	3,18	2,80	1,41	1,67	Exports of Indian produce—
9,76	3,15	2,27	81	59	Cotton goods
1,26	2,41	1,94	3,67	1,35	Grain, pulse and flour—
15,22	11,95	8,07	0,29	7,52	Rice, not in the husk
					Tea
					Other Articles
36,16	21,69	15,08	11,18	11,03	TOTAL



## No. 217.—VALUE of TRADE with PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES,

ARTICLES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>TURKEY IN ASIA—<i>contd.</i></b>					
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Miscellaneous Articles . . . . .	1	1,29	...	...	...
<b>AUSTRALIA</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Coal . . . . .	9,54	21,60	4,79	9,52	3,31
Horses . . . . .	9,59	5,51	5,69	11,37	24,71
Railway plant, etc. . . . .	8,45	18,03	...	7,76	23,66
Provisions and oilman's stores	17,99	13,89	19,00	21,86	18,31
Wheat . . . . .	17,91	...	...	61,28	66,85
Other Articles . . . . .	33,84	47,93	46,34	38,40	37,88
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	97,22	1,06,98	75,82	1,44,19	1,69,61
Exports of Indian produce—					
Jute, bags and cloth . . . . .	3,71,31	4,28,08	5,37,74	5,67,57	6,21,02
Oils . . . . .	90	1,98	1,49	1,39	62
Rice, not in the husk . . . . .	53,47	24,94	42,23	38,62	17,06
Seeds . . . . .	32,85	38,10	44,18	52,20	31,25
Tea . . . . .	20,06	29,40	34,52	40,86	56,32
Other Articles . . . . .	58,69	43,77	52,58	53,30	51,76
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	5,43,37	5,71,27	7,12,39	7,54,03	7,78,93
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Miscellaneous Articles . . . . .	4,95	3,27	1,43	1,50	1,76
<b>NEW ZEALAND</b>					
Imports therefrom—					
Miscellaneous Articles . . . . .	13	14	13,79	93	55
Exports of Indian produce—					
Jute manufactures . . . . .	50,20	66,74	50,96	82,46	32,23
Manures . . . . .	85	91	1,70	1,79	1,79
Other Articles . . . . .	11,34	19,08	23,07	20,82	13,80
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	62,48	87,63	75,73	1,05,10	97,91
Exports of Foreign merchandise—					
Miscellaneous Articles . . . . .	11	18	36	37	9
<b>SANDWICH ISLANDS (HAWAII)</b>					
Exports of Indian produce—					
Jute, gunny bags . . . . .	27,58	25,36	37,11	30,10	27,90
Other Articles . . . . .	6,13	8,62	1,87	2,68	3,95
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	33,71	33,98	38,98	32,78	31,25



distinguishing PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*concl'd.*

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	ARTICLES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
56	1	...	11	1	<b>TURKEY IN ASIA—<i>cont'd.</i></b> Exports of Foreign merchandise— Miscellaneous Articles
					<b>AUSTRALIA</b> Imports therefrom—
2,19	27	30	32	89	Coal
19,76	19,90	19,57	10,29	28,55	Horses
1,71	—	—	—	—	Railway plant, etc.*
9,16	9,00	8,94	8,76	13,19	Provisions and oilman's stores
1,08,61	7,07,10	4,65,63	1,79,19	71,90	Wheat
40,24	40,28	59,33	43,23	43,64	Other Articles
1,91,67	8,45,55	5,53,76	2,41,77	1,58,37	TOTAL
5,03,53	5,91,63	4,21,20	3,57,66	2,43,34	Exports of Indian produce—
52	39	48	31	16	Jute, bags and cloth
29,04	11,87	6,20	1,39	3,38	Oils
39,64	40,03	52,51	22,28	13,27	Rice, not in the husk
21,05	35,55	30,50	28,90	12,97	Soods
61,20	52,16	67,12	36,90	21,80	Tea
					Other Articles
6,60,88	7,37,63	5,78,01	4,47,44	2,95,01	TOTAL
92	1,46	1,68	1,16	1,68	Exports of Foreign merchandise— Miscellaneous articles
					<b>NEW ZEALAND</b> Imports therefrom— Miscellaneous articles
1,48	1,05	3,49	3,50	3,00	Exports of Indian produce—
64,38	71,87	64,03	50,18	24,92	Jute manufactures
77	61	1,38	65	10	Manures
11,96	14,90	12,23	12,04	9,96	Other Articles
77,11	87,27	77,64	63,02	34,98	TOTAL
7	5	13	18	26	Exports of Foreign merchandise— Miscellaneous Articles
29					<b>SANDWICH ISLAND (HAWAII)</b> Exports of Indian produce—
34,45	40,59	39,08	34,01	28,79	Jute, gunny bags
2,32	2,77	1,87	3,11	61	Other Articles
36,77	43,36	41,85	37,15	29,40	TOTAL

\* Discontinued from 1928-29 and shown under the materials of which they are made.



## No. 218.—IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF COTTON GOODS

COUNTRIES	1923-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>Imports of Cotton Manufactures (including Twist and Yarn):</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	59,22,57	55,28,27	66,24,62	48,98,46	49,00,73
Japan . . . . .	5,10,40	8,36,48	11,36,47	12,48,39	11,18,18
Netherlands . . . . .	1,05,65	93,23	97,98	1,19,87	1,37,68
Italy . . . . .	28,99	56,72	85,31	73,74	86,16
United States of America . . . . .	28,62	23,98	35,73	48,85	51,56
Belgium . . . . .	4,52	15,23	24,74	17,02	30,10
Switzerland . . . . .	45,37	91,89	89,47	62,99	79,00
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao) . . . . .	11,77	27,27	24,11	10,99	14,07
Germany . . . . .	9,62	23,16	42,30	30,93	47,27
Straits Settlements . . . . .	21,88	22,61	29,09	25,22	21,37
France . . . . .	1,87	3,49	4,52	5,55	6,59
Austria and Hungary . . . . .	1,77	6,49	11,23	9,55	6,24
Kenya Colony . . . . .	2	4	20	37	24
Other Countries . . . . .	15,67	20,65	20,48	16,21	14,77
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>70,18,02</b>	<b>67,48,46</b>	<b>82,32,51</b>	<b>65,66,73</b>	<b>65,04,74</b>
<b>Exports of Indian Cotton Manufactures (including Twist and Yarn):</b>					
Hongkong . . . . .	3,58,26	1,82,92	1,37,05	82,18	1,02,64
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao) . . . . .	27,79	9,61	2,92	1,70	1,30
Straits Settlements . . . . .	1,77,74	1,76,00	1,42,31	1,74,21	1,67,61
United Kingdom . . . . .	24,98	43,37	62,08	40,23	17,15
Turkey, Asiatic . . . . .		37	5	20	2,96
Perak . . . . .	1,30,43	1,13,20	1,46,48	1,19,82	1,54,63
Aden and Dependencies . . . . .	60,13	40,16	55,30	43,19	54,46
Ceylon . . . . .	87,10	80,73	89,95	97,22	1,11,25
Egypt . . . . .	38,61	40,96	73,41	85,33	49,34
Kenya Colony . . . . .	45,56	34,05	37,92	29,49	20,67
Siam . . . . .	29,19	32,48	31,35	29,03	26,88
Natal . . . . .	7,24	8,07	5,18	5,43	4,10
Portuguese East Africa . . . . .	31,40	30,03	29,46	27,56	25,82
Mascat Territory and Trucial Oman . . . . .	20,99	15,59	13,54	11,11	13,94
Tanganyika Territory . . . . .	14,88	17,00	27,34	24,63	26,79
Bahrain Islands . . . . .	30,72	20,44	24,00	16,94	24,61
Mauritius and Dependencies . . . . .	14,25	7,81	9,77	8,79	10,39
Other Countries . . . . .	2,07,07	2,25,70	2,55,42	1,97,57	2,49,27
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>13,06,22</b>	<b>10,95,49</b>	<b>11,27,48</b>	<b>9,64,85</b>	<b>10,74,86</b>
<b>Exports of Indian Raw Cotton:</b>					
Japan . . . . .	34,47,85	42,62,20	45,88,18	47,47,41	34,39,68
Belgium . . . . .	5,36,45	7,07,94	5,40,80	5,61,59	2,83,38
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao) . . . . .	10,60,90	6,84,00	7,77,54	12,12,62	7,68,61
Italy . . . . .	4,85,50	14,95,79	13,49,98	10,25,21	5,17,72
Germany . . . . .	5,40,54	6,05,43	4,44,63	4,07,28	2,37,68
United Kingdom . . . . .	4,16,90	8,66,87	5,52,78	5,12,14	1,54,50
Spain . . . . .	1,33,82	2,44,63	2,73,42	1,01,52	89,72
France . . . . .	2,67,12	4,73,78	3,60,45	4,25,40	2,24,98
Austria and Hungary . . . . .	91,16	1,16,50	22,42	4,63	2,01
Hongkong . . . . .	5,85	2,80	1,12	19,09	87
United States of America . . . . .	44,41	1,15,58	90,65	64,35	34
Indo-China . . . . .	43,80	71,97	74,11	98,73	85
Other Countries . . . . .	44,45	1,48,68	1,34,83	1,39,36	70,6
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>70,97,43</b>	<b>98,47,09</b>	<b>91,22,80</b>	<b>94,09,28</b>	<b>58,00,31</b>



# TRADE

673

## and EXPORTS of INDIAN RAW COTTON.

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	COUNTRIES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
46,97.96 11,80.80 1,32.50 1,01.78 75.46 25.31 82.48  1,32.94 36.37 19.59 7.82 11.61 25 21.24	46,08.73 11,56.14 1,06.03 1,41.74 82.83 25.54 60.73  1,61.10 29.48 19.57 11.18 14.01 6 13.23	37,79.95 16,74.17 1,16.12 1,12.22 92.14 14.04 66.66  1,32.51 22.71 8.38 9.05 16.08 10 14.10	14,64.33 7,65.80 61.78 37.63 26.58 6.10 24.25  1,01.46 11.01 3.94 5.33 7.40 36 9.53	9,87.75 6,79.01 20.74 32.12 32.39 3.67 24.74  98.68 8.25 2.31 6.19 3.97 17 6.55	Imports of Cotton Manufactures (including Twist and Yarn): United Kingdom Japan Netherlands Italy United States of America Belgium Switzerland China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao) Germany Straits Settlements France Austria and Hungary Kenya Colony Other Countries
65,15.67	63,24.37	59,43.73	25,25.80	19,15.42	TOTAL
4.42 1.65 1,47.04 38.01 9.92 1,07.51 48.72 80.11 46.30 27.10 32.80 6.30 32.02  10.71 30.45 22.66 11.62 2,90.63	13.00 94 1,25.58 28.71 3.18 91.43 63.48 84.71 38.95 26.20 30.98 4.08 21.49  13.73 33.06 22.53 5.76 1,93.15	5.51 79 1,14.21 42.22 2.80 80.62 47.94 81.78 38.97 28.76 38.44 3.35 20.25  10.89 26.75 16.36 9.53 1,04.50	421 26 69.71 19.85 1.41 69.35 41.69 76.45 27.52 12.77 21.02 2.43 17.48  7.58 21.09 9.62 4.37 1,17.53	40 47 53.56 17.22 157 50.51 22.07 70.94 14.14 11.15 12.36 1.62 14.51  8.77 22.58 14.71 2.27 1,26.89	Exports of Indian Cotton Manufactures (including Twist and Yarn): Hongkong China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao) Straits Settlements United Kingdom Turkey, Asiatic Persia Aden and Dependencies Ceylon Egypt Kenya Colony Siam Natal Portuguese East Africa Mascot Territory and Oman Tanganyika Territory Bahrein Islands Mauritius and Dependencies Other Countries
8,67.23	7,79.56	7,18.67	5,21.54	4,81.83	TOTAL
21,08.50 4,17.92  1,99.30 5,96.75 4,44.23 2,88.62 1,05.31 3,35.70 11 ... 51.16 66.27 78.16	20,02.02 6,18.34  7,28.81 6,01.66 5,71.43 4,42.61 1,30.70 3,58.43 34 ... 76.86 29.32 1,05.52	27,29.64 8,63.10  9,34.32 5,79.14 4,80.43 4,31.41 1,21.76 3,92.30 1,03 ... 1,15.83 39.12 1,10.63	20,89.31 2,63.68  7,40.84 3,77.40 3,29.81 3,00.07 1,15.70 2,68.24 ... ... 44.94 8.22 84.44	11,04.66 1,18.54  4,50.25 1,62.41 1,47.53 1,53.95 42.14 78.77 ... 1,50 27.09 14.39 49.40	Exports of Indian Raw Cotton: Japan Belgium China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao) Italy Germany United Kingdom Spain France Austria and Hungary Hongkong United States of America Indo-China Other Countries
47,72.18	66,24.54	65,07.70	46,32.80	23,44.72	TOTAL



## No. 219.—IMPORTS of RAW

COUNTRIES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>Silk, Raw —</b>					
China (exclusive of Hong-kong and Macão) . . . . .	1,24,05	95,87	80,91	85,91	1,05,27
Hongkong . . . . .	22,48	12,22	18,61	4,68	4,92
Straits Settlements . . . . .	28	1	1	...	1
Japan . . . . .	73	6,84	6,09	1,25	1,28
Siam . . . . .	4,25	2,76	12,50	2,05	65
Other Countries . . . . .	5,21	1,37	88	57	1,68
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,67,89</b>	<b>1,10,07</b>	<b>1,10,00</b>	<b>94,34</b>	<b>1,13,71</b>
<b>Silk Manufactures --</b>					
Japan . . . . .	1,62,20	1,39,08	1,76,87	1,29,45	1,37,85
Hongkong . . . . .	37,22	8,95	12,09	8,72	8,60
China (exclusive of Hong-kong and Macão) . . . . .	63,35	1,08,70	94,16	94,68	1,23,98
United Kingdom . . . . .	11,08	19,60	13,49	9,79	8,67
Italy . . . . .	23,08	39,80	39,13	11,85	24,73
Germany . . . . .	5,30	0,88	10,08	5,74	8,40
France . . . . .	10,13	16,12	9,28	8,28	12,35
Belgium . . . . .	13	96	94	54	1,04
Austria and Hungary . . . . .	...	6	11	1	3
Other Countries . . . . .	3,80	0,59	15,06	11,24	19,37
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,10,54</b>	<b>3,40,17</b>	<b>3,71,19</b>	<b>2,80,30</b>	<b>3,45,10</b>

## No. 220.—IMPORTS of

United Kingdom . . . . .	91,43	1,44,63	2,08,13	2,11,14	1,94,84
Japan . . . . .	7,45	7,27	12,02	20,57	11,01
France . . . . .	7,62	15,50	27,75	37,65	41,20
Germany . . . . .	28,10	42,25	55,61	62,87	67,34
Belgium . . . . .	5,90	12,45	12,58	23,47	15,09
Austria and Hungary . . . . .	5	28	34	55	28
Other Countries . . . . .	11,01	21,52	40,05	67,98	84,62
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,51,56</b>	<b>2,44,10</b>	<b>3,50,43</b>	<b>4,23,61</b>	<b>4,14,38</b>

## No. 221.—IMPORTS of APPAREL

United Kingdom . . . . .	49,78	60,64	70,09	83,16	80,26
France . . . . .	14,85	10,71	20,60	20,67	24,05
Japan . . . . .	12,22	7,70	10,15	11,11	13,15
Italy . . . . .	3,22	8,24	14,35	12,78	18,40
Germany . . . . .	8,20	19,55	18,59	16,07	20,61
Austria and Hungary . . . . .	1,23	3,48	2,43	3,00	51
Other Countries . . . . .	10,63	24,63	18,18	18,23	16,80
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,09,13</b>	<b>1,41,25</b>	<b>1,64,39</b>	<b>1,65,61</b>	<b>1,77,87</b>



## SILK AND SILK GOODS.

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	COUNTRIES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
1,23,78 17,25	1,02,00 8,50	1,12,52 7,24	75,35 12,15	54,64 6,02	Silk, Raw - China (exclusive of Hong- kong and Macao) Hongkong
...	2	...	...	...	Straits Settlements
8,24	7,13	1,00	65	1,50	Japan
55	30	32	2	2	Siam
50	5,22	1,15	...	...	Other Countries
1,45,32	1,23,57	1,23,13	88,17	62,27	TOTAL
1,57,31	1,07,24	1,00,24	60,01	95,90	Silk Manufactures - Japan
13,70	7,44	3,28	1,50	96	Hongkong
1,17,03 8,37	61,80 11,08	85,75 8,17	74,95 8,04	63,97 6,98	China (exclusive of Hong- kong and Macao) United Kingdom
23,40	38,10	30,51	16,04	10,56	Italy
7,53	17,34	13,72	6,86	...	Germany
13,43	13,45	10,21	3,48	3,90	France
2,07	4,47	6,64	2,54	1,91	Belgium
5	5	36	13	1	Austria and Hungary
17,04	25,80	16,41	3,62	17,80	Other Countries
3,60,38	3,77,07	3,35,80	2,11,17	2,11,17	TOTAL

## WOOL MANUFACTURES.

2,10,56	1,65,22	1,28,13	67,32	40,53	United Kingdom
12,01	2,88	5,14	3,10	1,52	Japan
65,95	67,40	66,82	27,51	10,00	France
81,00	83,11	62,41	31,78	10,00	Germany
9,43	8,30	6,08	4,33	2,02	Belgium
1,24	1,30	62	56	35	Austria and Hungary
1,10,72	1,22,04	1,06,96	77,83	40,56	Other Countries
4,01,87	4,52,34	3,76,75	2,12,57	1,30,96	TOTAL

(excluding HOSIERY and BOOTS and SHOES).

68,36	69,66	59,54	33,57	23,58	United Kingdom
27,80	33,27	35,78	22,00	7,42	France
14,35	20,02	18,73	18,60	20,70	Japan
13,00	13,11	11,86	5,73	3,04	Italy
24,75	22,01	17,12	12,53	6,50	Germany
1,76	2,34	71	48	20	Austria and Hungary
14,43	22,38	27,50	15,33	10,26	Other Countries
1,64,45	1,82,90	1,71,24	1,11,13	81,76	TOTAL



COUNTRIES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>Iron (excluding ore)—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	27,15	13,37	13,47	13,70	8,86
Belgium . . . . .	27,46	13,86	6,99	3,23	7,31
Sweden . . . . .	3,40	2,66	2,50	2,69	2,69
United States of America . . . . .	14	1	...	1	1
Germany . . . . .	3,33	51	12	54	9
Other Countries . . . . .	70	81	1,70	1,27	1,99
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>62,24</b>	<b>31,12</b>	<b>24,78</b>	<b>21,74</b>	<b>20,45</b>
<b>Steel—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	79,07	62,67	52,71	49,70	37,29
Belgium . . . . .	1,87,22	1,77,42	1,86,63	1,01,00	1,12,00
United States of America . . . . .	7,78	0	10	11	6
Germany . . . . .	63,40	42,10	88,51	17,91	33,14
Other Countries . . . . .	24,20	23,49	30,14	32,61	36,15
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,01,67</b>	<b>3,05,77</b>	<b>3,02,15</b>	<b>2,01,33</b>	<b>2,18,64</b>
<b>Iron or Steel—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	9,69,85	11,26,04	11,25,39	11,61,00	9,93,24
United States of America . . . . .	1,31,63	72,37	69,25	81,13	66,40
Belgium . . . . .	1,60,84	1,42,87	1,79,67	1,77,41	1,93,24
Germany . . . . .	1,11,34	72,20	1,31,13	98,17	91,31
Sweden . . . . .	11,32	7,69	11,32	11,28	8,46
Norway . . . . .	12,33	11,44	6,66	5,82	5,06
Japan . . . . .	1,04	3	8	16	8
Straits Settlements . . . . .	1,63	8	20	8	38
Other Countries . . . . .	22,17	22,17	42,20	43,26	43,96
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14,13,35</b>	<b>14,55,70</b>	<b>15,66,30</b>	<b>15,83,30</b>	<b>14,36,11</b>
<b>Copper (excluding ore)—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	1,24,42	79,69	32,17	30,67	28,27
United States of America . . . . .	42,79	16,66	19,23	18,98	2,47
France . . . . .	58	42	1,43	11,95	7,19
Japan . . . . .	64	26	4	5	6
Germany . . . . .	21,87	52,63	94,98	97,03	86,64
Belgium . . . . .	2,03	71	6,30	10,09	21,31
Australia . . . . .	2,91	10,91	4,78	1,24	2,65
Other Countries . . . . .	2,33	2,20	4,33	4,00	3,84
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,97,56</b>	<b>1,63,47</b>	<b>1,60,24</b>	<b>1,83,10</b>	<b>1,53,03</b>
<b>Tin—</b>					
Straits Settlements . . . . .	45,97	60,62	80,11	94,15	93,25
United Kingdom . . . . .	8,97	2,46	5,64	3,03	2,94
Other Countries . . . . .	1,37	1,20	1,20	64	1,61
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>56,31</b>	<b>64,28</b>	<b>87,01</b>	<b>97,82</b>	<b>97,80</b>
<b>Lead—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	11,61	10,07	9,70	8,88	7,70
Ceylon . . . . .	1,32	2,76	3,77	3,67	1,98
Other Countries . . . . .	2,71	8,19	2,03	3,07	4,12
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15,54</b>	<b>19,01</b>	<b>15,50</b>	<b>15,62</b>	<b>13,80</b>
<b>Brass, Bronze, and similar alloys—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	1,70,39	1,50,83	1,50,06	1,37,96	77,33
Japan . . . . .	13,40	6,51	11,56	36,81	33,36
Germany . . . . .	61,29	72,78	1,29,52	78,89	1,27,24
Other Countries . . . . .	28,00	15,61	19,53	19,19	18,58
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,82,14</b>	<b>2,61,63</b>	<b>3,16,67</b>	<b>2,62,95</b>	<b>2,56,46</b>
<b>Zinc—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	15,10	18,13	16,14	13,45	17,70
Belgium . . . . .	4,96	7,38	7,01	12,76	10,99
United States of America . . . . .	29	7	72	5,33	1,31
Japan . . . . .	1,01	10	4	89	1,93
Australia . . . . .	...	33	...	...	...
Other Countries . . . . .	3,87	4,14	2,68	4,60	14,33
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25,23</b>	<b>30,15</b>	<b>26,59</b>	<b>37,03</b>	<b>46,26</b>
<b>Other Metals—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	30,87	26,58	33,50	35,67	44,40
Other Countries . . . . .	84,35	92,20	96,62	98,20	98,12
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,16,22</b>	<b>1,18,77</b>	<b>1,32,12</b>	<b>1,33,86</b>	<b>1,42,52</b>
<b>TOTAL METALS AND ORES</b>	<b>25,20,26</b>	<b>24,97,09</b>	<b>26,31,36</b>	<b>25,37,45</b>	<b>23,85,07</b>

Note.—The head "Iron or Steel" includes all articles made of iron or steel, or of both iron and steel which can be correctly classified either under



# TRADE

677

## of METALS.

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	COUNTRIES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
10,48	7,06	7,93	6,38	1,06	Iron (excluding ore)—
1,09	2,89	2,49	2,02	84	United Kingdom
2,45	2,63	1,46	1,32	1,14	Belgium
...	...	...	...	...	Sweden
55	92	16	1,09	1,67	United States of America
2,78	2,32	1,72	28	7	Germany
18,25	15,82	13,76	10,99	5,68	Other Countries
					TOTAL
77,89	1,07,94	81,59	50,23	26,19	Steel—
1,31,43	1,06,95	1,14,02	50,96	33,30	United Kingdom
2	28	27	9	5	Belgium
33,25	25,74	19,39	4,34	2,17	United States of America
44,51	45,92	50,55	24,19	26,45	Germany
2,87,10	2,86,83	2,74,82	1,29,81	88,76	Other Countries
					TOTAL
13,63,06	11,90,05	9,28,78	5,13,34	3,11,62	Iron or Steel—
57,00	81,14	52,21	49,63	14,14	United Kingdom
2,51,18	2,98,21	2,87,65	2,18,14	1,18,67	United States of America
81,01	80,76	79,16	89,96	41,08	Belgium
8,46	7,21	6,50	6,77	10,37	Germany
9,72	5,07	7,75	5,50	3,38	Sweden
2,50	1,92	3,73	5,14	3,79	Norway
23	13	1,01	31	4	Japan
64,41	74,20	66,26	79,37	34,35	Straits Settlements
18,38,47	17,22,69	14,32,05	9,48,15	5,37,71	Other Countries
					TOTAL
45,34	49,25	20,96	29,55	28,69	Copper (excluding ore)—
7,69	11,28	4,11	17,90	7,52	United Kingdom
18,80	21,09	18,03	19,56	13,29	United States of America
5	3	4,11	53	3,55	France
37,05	48,58	30,71	28,00	28,86	Japan
17,89	10,33	4,96	4,59	189	Germany
24	...	...	...	...	Belgium
2,68	1,09	1,58	2,83	1,19	Australia
1,20,24	1,41,65	93,46	1,03,50	84,10	Other Countries
					TOTAL
1,19,22	74,93	77,19	52,81	40,60	Tin—
2,00	1,73	2,36	1,17	72	Straits Settlements
1,09	2,47	99	47	12	United Kingdom
1,22,31	79,13	80,54	64,45	41,44	Other Countries
					TOTAL
7,32	3,88	4,20	3,42	2,96	Lead—
1,68	1,42	1,63	86	51	United Kingdom
3,06	4,00	3,60	2,88	1,41	Ceylon
12,05	9,30	9,43	7,16	4,88	Other Countries
					TOTAL
89,22	84,09	59,03	28,17	33,08	Brass, Bronze, and similar
30,56	36,50	32,87	24,70	16,97	alloys—
95,38	1,19,67	1,25,44	98,76	70,41	United Kingdom
18,04	14,02	8,78	11,61	5,80	Japan
2,33,75	2,53,28	2,23,12	1,63,24	1,26,26	Germany
					Other Countries
					TOTAL
19,95	15,22	11,81	5,25	6,63	Zinc—
6,84	9,52	7,33	4,22	2,42	United Kingdom
32	60	1,98	12,16	4,53	Belgium
17	18	40	22	74	United States of America
1,83	1,67	...	3,20	4,23	Japan
5,14	5,59	18,21	5,79	4,43	Australia
30,25	32,68	39,73	39,84	22,98	Other Countries
					TOTAL
68,91	56,73	64,18	41,15	21,63	Other Metals—
95,35	1,01,73	1,30,82	1,02,91	43,51	United Kingdom
1,64,26	1,58,46	1,95,00	1,44,06	65,14	Other Countries
28,41,08	20,98,64	23,61,91	15,92,26	9,77,65	TOTAL
					TOTAL METALS AND ORES

can not be strictly classified either under "Iron" or under "Steel." The latter two heads include item which "Iron" or under "Steel."



## No. 223.—IMPORTS OF METAL MANUFACTURES.

COUNTRIES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>Machinery and Millwork :</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	19,87,72	16,23,04	12,80,54	11,87,23	10,05,86
United States of America . . . . .	2,35,94	1,06,04	1,40,12	1,40,08	1,39,27
Germany . . . . .	75,58	43,55	50,03	55,08	94,50
Japan . . . . .	2,21	8,69	2,72	2,95	3,02
Other Countries . . . . .	53,60	45,97	40,76	71,45	90,40
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>23,46,11</b>	<b>16,13,10</b>	<b>14,74,07</b>	<b>14,86,50</b>	<b>13,03,14</b>
<b>Railway Plant and Rolling Stock (Imported on private account) :</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	10,40,32	11,03,39	5,41,08	4,24,53	2,00,54
Australia . . . . .	8,45	18,03	—	7,77	23,60
Other Countries . . . . .	57,04	51,04	66,47	67,24	1,01,74
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>11,05,81</b>	<b>11,72,46</b>	<b>6,07,55</b>	<b>4,99,54</b>	<b>3,26,24</b>
<b>Hardware :</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	2,54,54	2,07,53	2,00,34	1,97,76	1,84,45
United States of America . . . . .	77,80	72,40	78,00	80,88	71,21
Japan . . . . .	32,00	26,70	27,08	37,00	28,06
Germany . . . . .	1,12,40	12,97	1,33,64	1,42,08	1,58,33
Austria and Hungary . . . . .	3,31	8,35	14,13	13,64	12,84
Other Countries . . . . .	34,36	35,34	45,41	47,57	50,85
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,14,90</b>	<b>4,42,20</b>	<b>4,98,69</b>	<b>5,19,57</b>	<b>5,06,63</b>

	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>Machinery and Millwork :</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	12,53,38	14,00,41	13,68,28	10,72,18	7,73,18
United States of America . . . . .	1,57,31	2,06,79	1,75,22	1,64,16	1,22,12
Germany . . . . .	1,04,93	1,13,98	1,73,79	1,18,06	1,12,27
Japan . . . . .	2,30	4,52	6,30	4,85	3,74
Other Countries . . . . .	75,84	1,01,34	98,26	75,53	81,03
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>15,93,75</b>	<b>18,36,04</b>	<b>18,21,85</b>	<b>14,34,78</b>	<b>10,92,34</b>
<b>Railway Plant and Rolling Stock (Imported on private account) :</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	3,71,44	—	—	—	—
Australia . . . . .	11,71	—	—	—	—
Other Countries . . . . .	93,72	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,76,87</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Hardware :</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	2,06,54	1,58,73	1,80,42	1,31,49	96,16
United States of America . . . . .	62,22	61,16	59,23	44,63	27,17
Japan . . . . .	27,40	28,60	26,05	20,91	15,77
Germany . . . . .	1,01,15	1,08,63	1,05,31	1,07,72	75,85
Austria and Hungary . . . . .	13,41	16,87	12,52	7,65	4,79
Other Countries . . . . .	53,90	59,60	83,12	47,68	41,17
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,34,42</b>	<b>5,28,28</b>	<b>5,06,65</b>	<b>3,00,28</b>	<b>2,00,91</b>

\* Discontinued from 1928-29, and shown under the materials of which they are made.



## No. 224.—IMPORTS OF SUGAR.

COUNTRIES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Java	12,93.01	13,51.08	15,23.47	13,70.47	14,08.40
Mauritius and Dependencies	1,01.85	6.23	3,43.85	48.85	21
Straits Settlements	9.01	12.30	10.08	6.50	3.00
Hongkong	17.90	22.87	10.15	6.82	7.00
United Kingdom	24.10	62	1.14	14.27	10.95
Egypt	4.56	2.91	88	55	...
Japan	1.55	14	...	13	8
Germany	39.37	10.60	61.20	3.59	1,10.71
Austria and Hungary	...	68.63	39.36	46.60	70.09
Other Countries	60.03	38.18	55.04	51.63	2,50.64
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15,48.00</b>	<b>15,23.31</b>	<b>20,68.97</b>	<b>15,58.41</b>	<b>18,89.06</b>
	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Java	14,15.02	15,70.08	12,07.11	9,85.24	4,51.99
Mauritius and Dependencies	...	...	...	...	...
Straits Settlements	3.55	2.40	1.95	1.46	83
Hongkong	7.22	5.08	10.30	7.35	6.20
United Kingdom	1.54	10.10	1,03.20	10.14	28.17
Egypt	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	25	54	1.07	...	21
Germany	8.59	54	27.56	15.04	17.83
Austria and Hungary	9.05	4.08	65.44	16.91	1.13
Other Countries	53.33	16.13	71.06	61.33	1,10.17
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14,90.55</b>	<b>16,08.95</b>	<b>15,77.65</b>	<b>10,96.47</b>	<b>6,16.53</b>

## No. 225.—IMPORTS OF PROVISIONS.

	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
United Kingdom	1,34.10	1,46.74	1,73.30	1,92.64	2,24.00
United States of America	27.07	23.80	28.44	34.11	44.64
Straits Settlements	42.50	41.10	51.10	45.64	54.84
Australia	17.99	13.99	19.00	21.85	13.21
Netherlands	15.78	27.08	52.30	1,19.78	1,65.84
Germany	1.62	97	1.48	3.92	6.03
Other Countries	37.25	47.25	89.20	71.65	69.78
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,77.30</b>	<b>3,00.98</b>	<b>4,14.01</b>	<b>4,89.59</b>	<b>5,77.04</b>
	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
United Kingdom	2,34.08	2,25.46	2,85.11	1,94.36	1,51.21
United States of America	47.87	49.07	48.05	40.42	22.10
Straits Settlements	42.46	36.00	32.06	31.57	24.48
Australia	9.10	9.00	5.84	8.76	13.10
Netherlands	2,06.47	2,03.64	1,57.34	1,26.61	57.02
Germany	5.23	4.43	7.24	3.66	6.07
Other Countries	95.33	98.70	74.97	76.41	67.10
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,40.60</b>	<b>6,21.24</b>	<b>6,63.61</b>	<b>4,87.79</b>	<b>3,41.26</b>

## No. 226.—IMPORTS OF MINERAL OILS.

	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
United States of America	4,12.15	4,56.51	5,60.18	5,56.62	5,40.58
Borneo	76.63	1,23.93	1,06.36	1,47.40	1,26.78
Persia	1,04.26	1,15.45	1,60.54	1,45.98	1,31.68
Straits Settlements	27.60	26.32	9.04	43.24	34.24
United Kingdom	30.86	24.74	24.64	21.88	10.56
Russia	...	10.33	...	5.85	18
Sumatra	2.18	8.66	...	11.48	4.76
Germany	1.12	33.12	38.59	47.64	27.69
Other Countries	19.07	41.49	45.49	26.43	3.80
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,80.23</b>	<b>8,30.55</b>	<b>9,35.11</b>	<b>10,05.11</b>	<b>8,80.20</b>
	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
United States of America	4,61.10	2,62.40	3,12.07	3,67.94	3,15.64
Borneo	1,04.08	1,35.25	1,20.23	81.78	91.50
Persia	2,16.08	3,17.64	3,10.39	2,80.41	2,86.57
Straits Settlements	29.04	20.19	95.50	22.70	5.15
United Kingdom	25.60	10.99	32.13	25.57	29.22
Russia	22.60	82.58	41.67	66.04	...
Sumatra	10.04	13.23	5.07	2.01	14.86
Germany	30.20	39.42	23.10	9.92	6.40
Other Countries	86.29	1,70.00	1,66.59	2,82.33	2,06.11
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,44.11</b>	<b>10,70.80</b>	<b>11,04.04</b>	<b>10,48.20</b>	<b>9,93.05</b>



No. 227.—IMPORTS of ELECTRICAL APPARATUS (including TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE APPARATUS not being MACHINERY).

COUNTRIES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
United Kingdom . . . . .	1,62,00	1,72,22	1,40,88	1,51,79	1,70,19	1,85,19	1,98,99	2,15,15	1,74,02	1,15,28
United States of America . . . . .	18,81	18,40	16,03	22,71	33,39	35,40	39,41	47,46	43,73	30,21
Japan . . . . .	3,10	2,00	1,83	3,13	2,14	3,33	5,61	9,50	7,08	5,29
Italy . . . . .	10,01	5,61	5,29	6,90	6,84	8,45	12,10	13,95	8,62	5,24
Netherlands . . . . .	6,58	7,56	7,13	8,16	10,29	12,75	14,86	16,24	14,87	13,09
Other Countries . . . . .	24,70	20,13	26,00	32,32	29,13	38,40	41,98	68,60	62,29	58,97
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,16,86</b>	<b>2,25,92</b>	<b>1,97,10</b>	<b>2,25,10</b>	<b>2,51,08</b>	<b>2,83,49</b>	<b>3,12,95</b>	<b>3,60,95</b>	<b>3,10,01</b>	<b>2,32,98</b>

No. 228.—IMPORTS of SYNTHETIC DYES (including COALTAR DYES and INDIGO SYNTHETIC).

	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Germany . . . . .	1,87,88	1,83,57	1,92,22	61,90	1,08,48	1,38,25	1,55,36	1,28,11	1,59,78	1,69,55
United Kingdom . . . . .	20,08	27,32	7,70	11,29	10,82	15,18	14,73	21,18	10,01	24,82
United States of America . . . . .	9,82	11,17	9,39	10,51	19,28	14,69	13,81	10,03	13,76	10,97
Switzerland . . . . .	1,56	0,03	0,21	11,33	7,63	10,52	8,74	20,73	19,56	15,56
Belgium . . . . .	15,52	4,78	16,33	5,45	9,19	3,25	2,13	1,10	75	2,00
Italy . . . . .	1,07	74	2,48	2,20	4,47	12,80	16,80	7,21	8,26	5,17
Japan . . . . .	39	55	39	9	29	25	21	22	80	35
Other Countries . . . . .	15,56	20,20	23,54	14,46	16,34	21,54	17,63	3,48	3,62	4,96
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,51,68</b>	<b>2,54,86</b>	<b>2,58,32</b>	<b>1,43,28</b>	<b>1,70,40</b>	<b>2,16,48</b>	<b>2,38,41</b>	<b>1,98,00</b>	<b>2,22,54</b>	<b>2,33,37</b>

No. 229.—EXPORTS of JUTE, RAW and MANUFACTURED.

Raw Jute—	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
United Kingdom . . . . .	5,92,12	4,62,24	7,33,09	10,56,00	6,13,56	7,68,07	7,57,03	5,56,06	2,23,37	3,11,09
United States of America . . . . .	3,30,42	2,40,84	2,46,50	3,88,08	3,21,10	3,05,99	3,43,59	2,52,17	1,04,43	91,23
Germany . . . . .	5,57,89	5,12,08	7,07,83	8,16,03	7,39,75	8,53,84	8,96,26	7,40,64	3,50,46	2,43,69
France . . . . .	2,24,93	2,18,65	3,40,64	5,20,95	3,48,26	3,70,00	4,04,67	3,61,65	1,84,65	99,31
Belgium . . . . .	1,12,05	1,47,20	1,95,79	1,85,88	1,69,67	1,62,08	1,90,49	1,54,37	99,33	84,13
Italy . . . . .	1,51,54	1,58,37	2,09,22	2,93,31	1,70,61	1,70,80	2,28,35	1,89,74	92,26	86,15
Spain . . . . .	1,15,02	74,57	1,04,76	1,87,34	1,21,73	1,52,03	1,55,25	1,54,00	69,25	69,81
Brazil . . . . .	64,27	73,94	54,83	94,67	50,73	74,01	47,56	93,31	37,30	30,80
Japan . . . . .	38,30	34,83	50,03	61,15	30,94	34,75	38,73	44,17	11,68	17,47
Austria and Hungary . . . . .	...	1,73	59	...	24	...	...	...	...	...
Russia . . . . .	...	...	81	6,23	...	...	...	1,66	4,01	6,10
Other Countries . . . . .	50,42	69,01	1,25,21	1,70,07	1,11,46	1,74,74	1,74,99	1,94,71	1,11,15	81,00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>22,52,85</b>	<b>20,00,06</b>	<b>29,09,39</b>	<b>37,94,57</b>	<b>26,78,04</b>	<b>30,66,26</b>	<b>32,34,02</b>	<b>27,17,33</b>	<b>12,33,47</b>	<b>11,18,51</b>



No. 229.—EXPORTS OF JUTE, RAW and MANUFACTURED—*contd.*

COUNTRIES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>Jute Manufacture—</b>										
<b>Gunny Bags—</b>										
Australia . . . . .	3,06,49	3,67,41	4,57,62	4,76,11	5,43,26	3,42,18	5,30,15	3,56,40	3,25,21	2,15,70
United Kingdom . . . . .	1,39,30	1,78,37	2,03,83	2,42,19	1,84,14	2,00,69	2,06,06	2,00,73	1,20,99	1,13,73
United States of America . . . . .	73,61	86,20	66,57	76,27	80,94	66,89	58,03	51,46	26,41	13,61
Chile . . . . .	26,76	1,46,48	1,68,62	2,08,26	1,23,71	1,48,91	1,43,82	1,21,80	45,63	4,91
Cuba . . . . .	2,32,19	1,21,88	2,65,06	3,32,13	1,89,94	1,84,91	2,17,46	1,71,19	1,00,57	52,64
Java . . . . .	1,05,95	93,20	1,63,83	2,31,63	1,71,65	1,46,31	2,26,79	1,67,64	1,59,29	96,00
Egypt . . . . .	43,58	74,51	84,10	79,39	75,63	77,11	79,42	89,34	66,31	45,75
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao) . . . . .	17,77	27,44	32,42	17,28	16,01	7,16	11,05	17,86	4,32	4,93
Indo-China . . . . .	41,74	30,67	45,19	56,84	52,38	65,04	72,99	51,10	16,89	12,87
Japan . . . . .	43,00	50,83	1,05,34	1,05,67	1,20,79	95,20	43,66	64,28	17,14	13,60
Hongkong . . . . .	33,61	43,46	46,87	36,61	86,12	1,20,68	1,11,80	1,62,82	56,73	74,33
Mauritius and Dependencies . . . . .	9,84	15,68	17,72	16,63	22,60	12,46	14,87	16,86	12,98	7,58
France . . . . .	2,65	1,91	4,65	4,35	6,18	5,53	4,63	7,35	3,25	1,86
Belgium . . . . .	11,14	20,17	30,72	21,05	23,83	14,91	25,32	37,77	28,72	14,62
New Zealand . . . . .	45,58	58,82	42,66	71,98	71,88	56,61	61,21	54,07	44,49	20,79
Union of South Africa . . . . .	1,06,06	81,62	1,11,87	1,37,32	1,04,07	1,08,37	1,16,60	97,89	90,48	61,61
West Indies, British . . . . .	11,78	13,42	16,98	19,16	17,27	15,53	18,01	16,65	11,96	11,27
Turkey, Asiatic . . . . .	1,71	5,10	4,76	5,30	9,72	11,89	10,15	7,02	5,26	6,10
Straits Settlements . . . . .	28,14	51,81	63,31	1,02,41	89,43	80,39	66,82	63,88	41,17	46,63
Peru . . . . .	20,06	25,01	36,46	31,54	20,63	25,05	35,00	28,21	13,60	13,31
Argentine Republic . . . . .	13,82	17,85	13,76	29,86	15,30	21,90	11,81	10,93	4,91	9,79
Portuguese East Africa . . . . .	28,29	27,51	40,57	51,35	46,31	47,34	57,99	50,57	37,15	32,88
Siam . . . . .	50,73	46,32	64,27	56,93	58,86	74,00	61,32	44,10	14,17	18,50
Sandwich Islands (Hawaii) . . . . .	27,58	25,36	37,11	30,10	27,00	34,45	40,59	39,98	34,04	28,79
Germany . . . . .	7,57	7,61	8,40	8,23	10,68	11,11	9,20	10,27	6,52	4,00
Russia . . . . .	...	...	3,18	17	7,65	13,88	6	3,10	8,13	30,25
Other Countries . . . . .	1,67,74	1,91,76	1,98,89	2,21,29	2,33,79	2,40,71	2,58,07	3,45,61	1,72,47	1,38,32
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>15,05,60</b>	<b>18,17,10</b>	<b>23,21,10</b>	<b>26,72,14</b>	<b>24,37,72</b>	<b>28,27,44</b>	<b>24,02,77</b>	<b>21,50,27</b>	<b>14,01,79</b>	<b>10,38,67</b>
<b>Gunny Cloth—</b>										
United States of America . . . . .	17,74,57	16,14,00	18,60,09	31,32,92	17,72,82	18,81,58	19,61,90	18,25,15	10,65,67	6,56,57
Argentine Republic . . . . .	2,79,37	3,39,06	4,50,38	4,92,00	6,22,42	6,82,20	7,36,37	6,49,07	3,15,64	1,19,47
United Kingdom . . . . .	1,05,02	1,28,36	1,37,10	1,41,39	1,02,13	63,45	64,62	1,14,63	59,85	70,33
Canada . . . . .	1,26,86	1,11,24	1,27,16	1,39,05	1,10,65	1,32,34	1,52,19	1,43,33	90,73	64,79
Australia and New Zealand . . . . .	69,47	63,45	88,43	1,01,97	88,07	74,08	71,90	74,05	38,02	31,67
France . . . . .	...	...	63	44	62	...	...	4	...	...
Uruguay . . . . .	8,26	21,03	26,17	27,99	31,72	32,40	30,79	29,43	21,77	11,21
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao) . . . . .	14,47	20,85	15,03	22,42	20,42	18,00	20,59	18,09	5,30	4,45
Germany . . . . .	3,23	44	2,93	4,25	3,63	73	35	2,06	2,89	1,60
Other Countries . . . . .	50,60	76,12	1,04,89	1,17,57	93,21	1,00,61	1,18,99	1,13,79	87,64	84,65
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>24,31,87</b>	<b>23,74,55</b>	<b>28,27,75</b>	<b>31,80,09</b>	<b>28,45,59</b>	<b>29,94,42</b>	<b>31,63,70</b>	<b>29,69,54</b>	<b>16,87,01</b>	<b>10,44,74</b>
<b>Other Jute Goods (including Yarn)</b> . . . . .	<b>21,80</b>	<b>36,71</b>	<b>27,81</b>	<b>31,75</b>	<b>34,78</b>	<b>34,67</b>	<b>34,02</b>	<b>33,87</b>	<b>40,65</b>	<b>53,82</b>
<b>Total, Jute Manufactures</b> . . . . .	<b>40,40,42</b>	<b>42,28,36</b>	<b>51,76,06</b>	<b>58,83,98</b>	<b>53,18,09</b>	<b>53,56,43</b>	<b>56,00,40</b>	<b>51,92,68</b>	<b>31,69,45</b>	<b>21,92,43</b>



## No. 230.—EXPORTS of RAW WOOL.

COUNTRIES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
United Kingdom . . . . .	4,31.78	3,00.07	4,58.12	3,38.59	3,59.67	3,81.28	3,04.05	3,52.28	2,27.35	2,40.54
Other Countries . . . . .	9.65	17.42	48.91	43.29	33.47	54.75	94.40	80.94	24.09	27.70
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,41.43</b>	<b>3,17.49</b>	<b>5,07.03</b>	<b>3,79.88</b>	<b>3,93.14</b>	<b>4,36.03</b>	<b>4,98.54</b>	<b>4,42.22</b>	<b>2,51.44</b>	<b>2,77.24</b>

## No. 231.—EXPORTS of RICE.

Ceylon . . . . .	6,94.65	6,65.11	7,21.63	7,42.41	7,17.47	7,82.36	7,05.58	6,61.02	6,72.01	3,77.38
Straits Settlements . . . . .	2,70.41	3,03.01	3,29.66	3,28.52	3,13.31	2,73.62	2,34.49	3,03.69	2,70.28	1,66.74
United Kingdom . . . . .	1,28.74	98.68	1,55.87	1,18.70	88.82	72.58	49.56	50.11	61.51	39.59
Germany . . . . .	8,31.40	6,39.77	6,37.27	5,75.01	3,99.49	5,11.63	2,89.38	3,31.03	1,53.65	1,88.00
Bahrein Islands . . . . .	75.11	40.87	27.74	40.29	30.31	60.45	33.10	40.75	28.31	23.46
Mauritius and Dependencies . . . . .	1,35.55	90.94	1,04.90	1,01.50	95.33	1,15.25	1,02.84	1,01.21	64.91	54.01
Turkey, Asiatic . . . . .	2.18	11	3.16	4.76	1.07	9.78	3.15	2.27	81	59
Java . . . . .	1,13.55	1,94.67	67.65	1,91.47	34.92	7.91	55.08	1,93.81	47.83	42.94
Mascat Territory and Trucial Oman . . . . .	65.18	54.05	30.66	48.17	45.02	62.13	31.82	43.10	35.58	23.83
Other States in Arabia . . . . .	81.58	56.08	19.01	40.66	43.34	50.73	59.86	55.64	30.92	27.34
Australia . . . . .	53.47	24.91	42.23	38.62	17.06	20.04	11.87	6.20	1.36	3.38
Cuba . . . . .	1,67.92	1,56.15	2,05.32	1,40.89	1,96.01	1,74.23	1,11.77	1,31.79	1,00.87	52.01
Hongkong . . . . .	1,56.85	1,03.74	34.79	42.73	8.74	7.12	10.53	37.05	56.55	40.20
Egypt . . . . .	1,63.74	68.99	1,30.69	1,12.39	92.82	38.79	55.68	66.34	21.79	57.67
Aden and Dependencies . . . . .	25.61	19.35	16.25	21.69	15.67	29.17	32.67	10.39	23.14	11.93
Belgium . . . . .	14.06	21.15	21.74	13.45	6.69	9.53	11.53	32.67	44.36	29.71
Japan . . . . .	1,40.39	2,12.29	3,63.08	4,17.68	1,79.72	2,25.63	10.07	4.59	1.19	36
Union of South Africa . . . . .	45.70	45.24	32.40	50.13	44.18	52.39	44.24	45.49	41.52	30.48
Portugal . . . . .	8.00	7.00	32.68	21.63	20.49	19.78	12.19	17.47	5.10	2.33
Peru . . . . .	18.28	15.79	19.92	24.75	16.02	13.12	8.52	11.68	4.41	85
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	20.21	34.02	18.64	33.16	35.29	32.33	18.20	23.24	15.41	11.47
Sumatra . . . . .	1,00.55	78.99	1,20.07	1,24.19	1,28.58	1,09.12	1,40.71	1,75.53	1,43.66	63.74
Kenya Colony . . . . .	6.87	5.21	6.07	10.03	8.01	8.98	12.28	12.31	0.88	5.99
Netherlands . . . . .	93.13	87.65	1,47.75	1,49.30	1,93.94	1,40.84	1,07.59	1,64.60	98.30	1,16.10
Portuguese East Africa . . . . .	10.03	10.68	9.94	10.52	13.32	16.25	14.48	15.73	14.80	8.75
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao) . . . . .	1,96.80	2,48.11	71.09	2,21.36	2,06.95	1,51.29	67.98	2,70.05	4,91.95	2,85.21
Italy . . . . .	6.23	14.14	87.12	80.30	29.23	30.29	45.27	14.79	10.05	11.25
Sweden . . . . .	...	...	2.81	4.10	4.64	6.34	5.88	9.28	7.04	1.67
Greece . . . . .	1.70	...	26	...	...	...	...	...	5	19
Philippines . . . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.02	...	...
Austria and Hungary . . . . .	11.84	25.48	59.40	19.74	23.08	24.16	3.82	...	...	...
United States of America . . . . .	1.49	85	2.69	3.41	2.51	2.46	5.53	2.40	3.21	61
Chile . . . . .	1.00	1.25	1.26	89	33	...	...	8	...	...
Tanganyika Territory . . . . .	38	31	68	1.38	1.01	53	80	1.45	1.05	49
France . . . . .	4.62	2.74	4.03	3.07	23	68	82	1.32	8.91	1.55
Roumania . . . . .	...	...	...	1.45	...	...	1	...	...	...
West Indies (British) . . . . .	27.26	41.07	35.44	28.98	31.34	21.87	22.05	32.66	16.52	16.10
Argentine Republic . . . . .	2.19	4.77	12.14	6.27	8.45	66	9.60	9.40	7.26	12
Roumania . . . . .	14	...	...	...	...	7.42	17.54	1.45	11	11
Other Countries . . . . .	1,21.34	1,21.71	1,59.79	2,90.31	2,07.58	2,32.07	2,95.19	2,72.24	1,89.65	1,40.47
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>35,04.12</b>	<b>34,89.73</b>	<b>37,23.01</b>	<b>30,97.20</b>	<b>33,19.67</b>	<b>33,69.34</b>	<b>26,46.88</b>	<b>31,50.62</b>	<b>25,96.51</b>	<b>18,14.25</b>



## No. 232.—EXPORTS of WHEAT.

COUNTRIES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
United Kingdom . . . . .	2,98,13	7,03,91	11,45,06	1,71,53	2,14,39	3,00,16	1,10,51	9,75	1,70,68	10,08
Egypt . . . . .	...	50	96,87	41,67	5,11	29	14,34	...	3,48	18
Germany . . . . .	24	5	23,51	2,10	1,30	68	22	...	7	...
Belgium . . . . .	17,32	53,63	1,91,51	16,40	11,20	28,54	12,50	...	6,90	...
France . . . . .	6,63	91,78	80,00	9,16	21,10	30,19	3,90	...	5,27	1
Italy . . . . .	7,20	39,14	65,78	16,40	1,53	...	...	...	...	...
Netherlands . . . . .	80	2,26	27,34	1,57	...	...	91	...	40	...
Maskat Territory and Trucial Oman . . . . .	2,30	3,03	3,43	2,98	2,02	2,25	1,89	1,51	1,02	71
Union of South Africa . . . . .	4,94	2,85	14,45	...	4,80	...	1	1	1	...
Greece . . . . .	...	...	18,17	...	...	...	2,80	...	...	...
Other Countries . . . . .	6,46	14,06	52,80	98,29	9,77	12,26	21,37	9,97	7,05	4,14
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,44,02</b>	<b>9,11,81</b>	<b>17,10,50</b>	<b>3,90,25</b>	<b>2,71,07</b>	<b>4,40,57</b>	<b>1,69,24</b>	<b>21,24</b>	<b>1,94,88</b>	<b>15,12</b>

## No. 233.—EXPORTS of BARLEY.

	2	11	32	2,05	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persia . . . . .	2	11	32	2,05	...	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt . . . . .	7	9	8,93	4,52	...	8	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom . . . . .	10,93	1,03,75	2,47,80	26,76	9	40,03	31,76	5,79	74	13,02
France . . . . .	3	3,13	31,31	...	...	1,27	6	...	...	...
Belgium . . . . .	6	20,92	60,50	2,90	...	9,03	13,87	24	...	1,87
Germany . . . . .	6	38,71	1,43,29	15,53	...	28,65	1,01,67	...	...	74
Other Countries . . . . .	7,06	10,10	27,20	4,47	2,58	6,30	17,46	69	28	64
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,18</b>	<b>1,76,90</b>	<b>5,19,35</b>	<b>56,23</b>	<b>2,65</b>	<b>85,39</b>	<b>1,64,82</b>	<b>9,72</b>	<b>1,02</b>	<b>16,27</b>

## No. 234.—EXPORTS of LAC.

	6,19,79	5,31,81	3,94,10	3,37,65	3,07,52	3,12,55	4,00,57	3,23,05	1,25,14	71,62
United States . . . . .	6,19,79	5,31,81	3,94,10	3,37,65	3,07,52	3,12,55	4,00,57	3,23,05	1,25,14	71,62
United Kingdom . . . . .	2,28,49	1,80,48	1,01,01	1,39,10	1,09,10	1,87,58	2,04,02	1,58,52	70,31	44,07
Japan . . . . .	42,62	31,49	39,49	28,01	19,37	25,38	33,63	32,90	18,03	15,49
France . . . . .	29,90	36,28	34,98	25,83	18,12	14,00	18,76	16,10	8,91	5,32
Germany . . . . .	53,12	59,15	67,21	62,99	52,91	1,06,59	1,30,96	98,07	48,49	20,72
Philippines . . . . .	66	66	92	1,70	55	52	1,81	63	1,08	48
Netherlands . . . . .	4,78	1,09	5,11	7,08	4,37	4,29	5,47	3,31	2,41	61
Other Countries . . . . .	47,18	51,71	52,20	58,11	36,20	47,95	68,04	61,27	30,34	24,73
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,20,52</b>	<b>9,06,27</b>	<b>7,55,08</b>	<b>6,90,10</b>	<b>5,17,24</b>	<b>6,98,86</b>	<b>8,64,26</b>	<b>6,90,72</b>	<b>3,13,74</b>	<b>1,83,94</b>



## No. 235.—EXPORTS OF SEEDS.

COUNTRIES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>Linseed—</b>										
United Kingdom . . . . .	3,81.72	4,60.26	3,20.24	2,89.68	1,00.14	1,12.18	87.23	1,80.94	1,24.09	16.47
Belgium . . . . .	59.31	78.20	1,12.80	82.53	35.78	12.04	8.24	33.40	28.08	91
France . . . . .	1,35.43	2,05.08	2,20.78	1,70.13	1,13.17	1,22.86	98.80	1,13.94	62.60	55.21
Australia . . . . .	81.88	84.00	42.54	50.40	31.10	38.14	45.14	52.47	21.91	11.55
Italy . . . . .	79.41	68.97	1,13.01	1,03.25	60.80	88.22	90.79	60.35	72.44	23.76
Germany . . . . .	8.10	19.05	29.93	28.07	20.12	30.27	18.51	24.28	23.38	13.64
Netherlands . . . . .	21.46	60.20	54.86	44.42	9.82	9.69	81	18.19	54.01	45
United States of America . . . . .	81	...	...	1.05	1	...	...	5.05	...	6
Other Countries . . . . .	19.79	22.15	70.86	42.00	24.96	31.71	71.18	77.77	1,65.67	81.06
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,35.36</b>	<b>9,02.15</b>	<b>9,74.39</b>	<b>8,08.53</b>	<b>4,02.09</b>	<b>4,52.11</b>	<b>3,80.70</b>	<b>5,72.37</b>	<b>5,41.07</b>	<b>1,53.11</b>
<b>Groundnuts—</b>										
Germany . . . . .	71.50	31.86	1,10.02	2,30.79	2,34.02	5,57.10	5,91.46	4,78.55	2,00.52	1,70.00
France . . . . .	5,00.50	5,35.90	5,54.85	5,36.92	3,25.87	3,82.39	5,25.72	4,85.09	2,87.88	3,55.43
United Kingdom . . . . .	32.12	44.30	1,01.98	24.93	44.07	63.39	1,20.81	1,24.67	71.52	1,14.71
Belgium . . . . .	31.29	15.74	48.75	32.99	16.15	38.51	22.78	18.45	3.87	6.80
Italy . . . . .	87.04	23.60	64.83	90.97	1,30.07	2,03.93	2,91.55	1,23.24	1,13.03	1,28.53
Straits Settlements . . . . .	...	15	...	28	8	...	31.05	1.24	1	14
Other Countries . . . . .	54.07	64.12	1,77.84	2,70.45	2,07.11	3,18.17	3,58.18	4,06.92	2,90.48	2,33.99
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,56.01</b>	<b>7,18.76</b>	<b>10,97.05</b>	<b>12,02.33</b>	<b>9,58.27</b>	<b>15,03.48</b>	<b>19,36.55</b>	<b>18,38.80</b>	<b>9,60.79</b>	<b>10,13.00</b>
<b>Rape—</b>										
Belgium . . . . .	1,10.78	74.78	48.02	14.23	10.73	3.96	4.11	5.64	3.00	1.65
Germany . . . . .	1,38.98	1,53.98	35.55	18.06	23.11	21.34	19.56	12.93	3.99	5.26
United Kingdom . . . . .	98.64	1,44.13	98.36	61.50	21.25	26.61	61.89	10.26	14.89	19.03
France . . . . .	62.62	47.92	55.80	30.88	32.40	23.03	23.03	10.86	17.40	7.22
Italy . . . . .	64.10	1,80.41	2,17.36	1,13.26	90.30	46.22	27.60	1.26	2.64	25.64
Netherlands . . . . .	60.38	60.48	77.55	15.17	25.09	19.68	25.76	32.53	6.26	11.32
Japan . . . . .	7.65	50.31	6.34	6	...	1.61	23	...	...	14
Other Countries . . . . .	5.12	9.43	14.00	8.27	4.29	4.94	3.65	3.61	4.03	3.13
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,53.17</b>	<b>7,35.84</b>	<b>6,03.57</b>	<b>2,68.00</b>	<b>2,16.77</b>	<b>1,47.29</b>	<b>1,66.73</b>	<b>92.08</b>	<b>52.17</b>	<b>73.37</b>
<b>Cotton—</b>										
United Kingdom . . . . .	1,05.16	1,60.30	1,80.76	2,13.04	38.65	1,40.62	1,32.18	53.70	21.33	5.20
Ceylon . . . . .	1.23	1.12	98	1.26	1.05	1.40	1.16	1.06	87	72
Other Countries . . . . .	84	71	9.56	8.81	5.57	2.69	9.20	11	4	3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,07.23</b>	<b>1,71.13</b>	<b>1,91.29</b>	<b>2,18.11</b>	<b>45.27</b>	<b>1,44.70</b>	<b>1,33.60</b>	<b>54.87</b>	<b>22.74</b>	<b>5.95</b>
<b>Copra—</b>										
Belgium . . . . .	3.81	1.40	...	...	42	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom . . . . .	13.54	0.87	1.20	...	3.35	...	...	...	...	...
Germany . . . . .	15.62	5.27	...	...	2.59	60	1	...	...	...
Other Countries . . . . .	17.67	2.09	80	74	2.04	70	84	68	34	14
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>50.54</b>	<b>10.53</b>	<b>2.00</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>8.30</b>	<b>1.42</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Castor—</b>										
United Kingdom . . . . .	34.01	39.54	78.89	71.51	44.15	71.23	55.04	40.61	33.28	33.64
United States of America . . . . .	70.78	95.20	1,00.55	1,00.20	90.68	1,03.34	1,12.21	1,01.47	64.63	45.50
Italy . . . . .	13.53	15.47	35.60	18.82	16.40	22.63	19.57	13.08	11.53	17.57
France . . . . .	38.27	50.15	48.80	42.03	34.40	33.93	31.25	34.31	29.46	80.92
Belgium . . . . .	19.07	17.70	14.00	15.13	9.48	15.93	15.95	7.45	8.31	6.14
Other Countries . . . . .	5.70	5.93	15.88	10.10	8.62	10.87	11.51	9.04	3.69	12.92
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,33.36</b>	<b>2,26.08</b>	<b>2,88.07</b>	<b>2,67.80</b>	<b>2,03.73</b>	<b>2,58.38</b>	<b>2,45.53</b>	<b>2,14.96</b>	<b>1,55.55</b>	<b>1,40.89</b>



No. 235.—EXPORTS OF SEEDS—*contd.*

COUNTRIES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>Sesamum (til or jinjili)—</b>										
Italy . . . . .	32,23	2,67	54,07	34,35	13	3,17	24,28	4,23	2	6,19
Belgium . . . . .	7,19	...	1,18	3,15	...	45	89	...	...	65
France . . . . .	26,70	13,89	16,68	25,68	55	7,00	8,41	1,20	...	14
Austria and Hungary . . . . .	16,35	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany . . . . .	10,28	04	3,12	6,69	3	1	58	1,00	...	1,64
United Kingdom . . . . .	17	...	...	1	...	65	15,86	8,05	...	...
Other Countries . . . . .	17,13	11,00	19,54	47,46	4,12	21,04	31,78	12,70	3,46	14,58
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,09,05</b>	<b>28,06</b>	<b>94,40</b>	<b>1,17,34</b>	<b>4,83</b>	<b>32,32</b>	<b>81,78</b>	<b>27,18</b>	<b>8,48</b>	<b>23,10</b>
<b>Poppy—</b>										
France . . . . .	10,43	15,23	8,81	6,17	92	2,27	1,06	...	85	1
Belgium . . . . .	80	2	24	28	23	5	...	...	...	...
Other Countries . . . . .	3,89	2,15	7,15	9,73	4,30	5,65	1,02	71	1,18	40
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,62</b>	<b>17,40</b>	<b>16,20</b>	<b>16,16</b>	<b>5,45</b>	<b>7,07</b>	<b>2,08</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>1,73</b>	<b>87</b>
<b>Mowra or Mowra—</b>										
Belgium . . . . .	7,03	3,42	96	70	2,59	5,49	6,50	47	1,20	...
France . . . . .	7,05	3,57	2,06	62	3,37	60	3,56	...	...	...
United Kingdom . . . . .	...	89	39	49	2,00	61	24	...	10	...
Germany . . . . .	21,30	5,25	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	...
Other Countries . . . . .	1	54	26	...	14,92	2	71	16	20	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>35,45</b>	<b>13,67</b>	<b>3,07</b>	<b>1,81</b>	<b>23,15</b>	<b>6,81</b>	<b>11,01</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>1,50</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Other Seeds . . . . .</b>	<b>95,99</b>	<b>40,59</b>	<b>75,52</b>	<b>62,88</b>	<b>40,88</b>	<b>54,57</b>	<b>54,39</b>	<b>44,42</b>	<b>40,51</b>	<b>39,21</b>
<b>TOTAL SEEDS</b>	<b>7,35,33</b>	<b>20,81,72</b>	<b>33,16,85</b>	<b>30,03,68</b>	<b>19,08,77</b>	<b>20,60,30</b>	<b>22,62,52</b>	<b>26,46,76</b>	<b>17,86,18</b>	<b>14,58,83</b>

## No. 236.—EXPORTS OF INDIAN TEA

COUNTRIES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>United Kingdom . . . . .</b>	<b>19,14,03</b>	<b>27,00,69</b>	<b>20,78,52</b>	<b>23,74,77</b>	<b>24,08,83</b>	<b>28,44,08</b>	<b>22,35,34</b>	<b>22,10,34</b>	<b>19,94,58</b>	<b>16,02,84</b>
Russia . . . . .	...	...	8,38	12,02	88	34,24	23,72	27,40	35,32	16,39
Canada . . . . .	74,29	1,04,53	82,75	56,37	83,14	69,49	70,89	74,40	61,87	67,40
Australia and New Zealand . . . . .	28,66	32,62	42,30	44,01	60,92	23,68	37,43	32,62	31,27	18,41
Ceylon . . . . .	15,46	23,94	27,25	38,56	31,24	39,58	32,99	26,59	37,07	20,31
Turkey, Asiatic . . . . .	29	50	3,18	2,71	4,50	1,26	3,41	1,94	2,07	1,35
Persia . . . . .	25,50	22,11	28,50	23,10	38,76	28,50	26,60	31,91	23,71	9,64
United States of America . . . . .	29,50	54,73	54,81	38,11	61,91	73,09	58,93	50,18	63,67	49,99
Chile . . . . .	7,52	11,41	9,13	11,72	10,11	8,02	9,79	5,75	3,25	1,74
Egypt . . . . .	15,19	16,45	22,02	23,90	34,20	16,67	24,41	36,60	21,60	14,71
Union of South Africa . . . . .	8,05	8,15	11,81	12,42	10,01	11,28	9,25	8,38	6,02	3,42
Germany . . . . .	54	3,98	3,47	3,43	3,87	2,90	1,49	1,66	1,19	81
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macão) . . . . .	6	10	98	11,63	4,21	25,33	47,82	8	12,84	6,41
Other Countries . . . . .	84,91	89,40	60,24	68,82	1,01,21	73,31	78,89	74,81	61,01	40,32
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>22,64,00</b>	<b>31,64,61</b>	<b>33,30,24</b>	<b>27,12,17</b>	<b>29,03,78</b>	<b>32,48,40</b>	<b>26,80,44</b>	<b>26,00,64</b>	<b>23,65,93</b>	<b>19,43,74</b>



No. 237.—QUANTITY (cheats) and VALUE of INDIAN  
and on PRIVATE ACCOUNT to

Destination	Consignee*	1922-23		1923-24		1924-25		1925-26	
		Quantity cheats	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity cheats	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity cheats	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity cheats	Value Rs. (1,000)
1. United Kingdom,†	Home Government (India Office)	...	...	...	...	573	13,08	335	8,47
2. Ceylon	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Colonial Government	60	2,40	...	...	30	1,20	45	1,80
3. Straits Settlements (including Labuan).	Colonial Government	1,875	56,25	2,325	69,75	2,700	85,50	1,950	75,00
	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Hongkong	Colonial Government	160	7,20	240	9,00	240	9,00	225	9,00
	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Macao	Private merchants	...	...	245	11,24	...	...	...	...
	Government	570	28,20	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Japan	Private merchants	100	4,53	100	4,30	50	2,25	125	5,00
7. Indo-China.	Private merchants	2,075	85,81	2,710	1,24,49	1,145	53,04	1,545	70,16
	Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8. Java	Colonial Government	1,350	53,00	900	36,00	300	12,00	1,400	56,00
9. Siam	Government	1,450	39,25	1,600	64,00	1,300	52,00	1,500	60,00
	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10. British Borneo.	Colonial Government	106	6,36	84	3,36	123	4,93	182	7,28
	Private	...	...	85	4,19	...	...	...	...
11. Mauritius and Dependencies.	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Colonial Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12. Persia	Private merchants	383	18,73	306	18,72	495	24,03	...	...
13. Other Countries.	Private merchants	1(a)	1(a)	1(b)	3(b)	1(c)	3(c)	(d)	1(d)
14. Total	Private merchants	2,550	1,19,08	3,547	1,62,97	1,601	80,25	1,670	75,86
	Colonial and other Govts.	5,651	1,91,65	5,140	1,82,71	4,693	1,65,22	5,302	2,12,08
15. GRAND TOTAL.	Home Government	...	...	...	...	573	15,08	335	8,47
		8,210	3,10,73	8,696	3,45,68	6,967	2,60,55	7,307	2,90,41

\* Private merchants, Colonial Government, etc.

† The figures relate to medical opium which is sold to private manufacturers on account of the Government of India.

(a) Represents 1 chest, valued at Rs. 1,339 shipped to Aden on Government account.

(b) Represents 1 chest, valued at Rs. 1,800 shipped to Aden on Government account and 4 chest (20 lbs.) valued at Rs. 701 was shipped to Zanzibar on private account.



# TRADE

687

Opium exported from BRITISH INDIA by SEA, both on GOVERNMENT and on private account, to each FOREIGN COUNTRY.

1926-27		1927-28		1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32	
Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)
483	10.84	543	14.01	420	9.88	405	10.10	70	1.92	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	1.20	20	6.0	21	8.4	27	1.09	24	96	20	80
2,370	94.80	2,217	88.68	1,964	76.60	1,704	68.16	1,460	58.10	1,307	48.28
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
180	7.20	2.23	8.92	190	7.60	166	6.60	141	5.61	110	4.64
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2,360	94.40	2,142	86.68	1,622	60.88	1,662	68.48	1,321	52.84	1,101	44.04
1,500	66.00	1,205	48.20	964	38.60	604	24.16	643	25.72	203	8.12
1,400	56.00	1,565	62.00	1,301	55.04	1,233	49.32	1,044	41.70	869	34.76
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
172	6.88	150	6.36	142	5.68	121	4.84	88	3.52	60	2.04
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(d)	1(d)	(d)	1(d)	1	2(e)	(f)	(f)	1(g)	3(g)	1(h)	3(h)
...	1	...	1	1	2	...	...	1	3	...	1
8,012	3,20.46	7,531	3,01.24	6,194	2,47.70	5,516	2,20.84	4,721	1,88.84	3,563	1,43.30
483	10.84	543	14.01	420	9.88	405	10.10	70	1.92	...	...
8,405	3,31.33	8,074	3,15.26	6,615	2,57.60	5,921	2,30.74	4,792	1,90.70	3,583	1,43.31

(e) 123 lbs. valued at Rs. 1,800 were shipped to Aden on Government account, and 32 lbs. valued at Rs. 1,200 to Zanzibar on private account.

(d) 20 lbs. valued at Rs. 750 were shipped to Zanzibar and Pemba on private account.

(e) To Aden and Dependencies

„ Zanzibar and Pemba

Chests

lbs.

Rs.

(123)

1,800

(15)

662

1,175

(138)

2,362

On private account.

(f) To Zanzibar and Pemba

(g) To Aden and Dependencies

„ Zanzibar and Pemba

„ Germany

10

(123)

(40)

(2)

375

1,800

1,500

75

1,175

(165)

3,375

(h) To Aden and Dependencies

„ Zanzibar and Pemba

123

30

1,714

1,125

On Government account.

„ private account.



## No. 238.—EXPORTS of HIDES and SKINS.

COUNTRIES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>Raw Hides †:</b>										
United States of America	4,36	4,08	7,03	7,15	4,97	22,39	12,39	8,07	1,26	43
Germany . . . . .	1,04,04	1,46,61	1,70,72	1,25,78	1,10,95	1,92,91	1,83,87	1,11,80	63,22	32,60
United Kingdom . . . .	11,18	7,28	5,34	23,90	10,50	33,89	17,03	5,84	7,06	4,53
Italy . . . . .	46,95	71,14	72,09	70,51	53,97	46,82	54,02	46,29	32,91	10,22
Spain . . . . .	24,70	10,31	23,02	20,16	28,61	22,36	32,46	20,80	15,50	8,84
France . . . . .	1,04	1,04	96	3,35	1,42	1,80	3,61	1,18	43	23
Netherlands . . . . .	70	2,59	4,56	5,22	4,53	7,37	21,19	12,37	11,46	4,28
Austria and Hungary . .	47	13	10	...	...	...	44	19	...	...
Other Countries . . . .	24,25	41,51	45,42	58,61	42,65	57,35	70,52	55,03	45,18	24,97
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,17,69</b>	<b>2,85,47</b>	<b>3,30,70</b>	<b>3,20,58</b>	<b>2,57,80</b>	<b>3,84,89</b>	<b>4,05,43</b>	<b>2,70,17</b>	<b>1,77,61</b>	<b>91,50</b>
<b>Raw Skins †:</b>										
United States of America	2,52,65	2,86,15	2,16,00	3,34,83	3,28,48	3,53,71	4,08,24	3,85,12	2,58,24	1,73,95
United Kingdom . . . .	34,55	32,92	37,12	22,99	27,39	33,25	22,43	30,55	31,94	46,55
France . . . . .	18,60	30,59	35,00	35,45	51,94	41,30	53,50	38,54	20,73	15,47
Australia . . . . .	10,22	9,41	6,87	7,11	9,61	11,10	10,34	20,84	14,58	6,87
Netherlands . . . . .	19,65	32,51	37,64	15,98	21,61	25,51	18,23	12,28	16,83	9,78
Canada . . . . .	5,40	3,43	...	...	4	...	...	...	5	5
Japan . . . . .	30	...	1	5	...	23	19	...	...	25
Other Countries . . . .	9,87	10,70	8,64	12,45	17,05	24,25	33,49	31,25	20,20	15,88
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,51,24</b>	<b>4,05,71</b>	<b>3,42,68</b>	<b>3,98,80</b>	<b>4,60,02</b>	<b>4,80,35</b>	<b>5,41,42</b>	<b>5,18,58</b>	<b>3,62,57</b>	<b>2,73,80</b>
<b>Dressed or Tanned Hides :</b>										
United Kingdom . . . .	2,10,07	2,93,67	3,15,36	2,88,54	2,61,45	3,85,25	3,93,30	3,09,75	2,51,47	2,08,24
Other Countries . . . .	21,41	28,11	19,68	15,64	16,38	20,52	46,69	33,92	8,20	4,42
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,31,48</b>	<b>3,16,78</b>	<b>3,35,04</b>	<b>3,04,18</b>	<b>2,77,83</b>	<b>4,11,77</b>	<b>4,39,99</b>	<b>3,43,67</b>	<b>2,59,76</b>	<b>2,12,66</b>
<b>Dressed or Tanned Skins :</b>										
United Kingdom . . . .	1,06,97	1,86,72	3,03,50	3,06,70	3,76,84	4,30,15	3,92,18	3,87,31	3,22,79	2,76,79
Japan . . . . .	40,41	47,40	30,36	39,64	86,78	28,86	35,75	31,00	20,15	25,69
United States of America	15,36	10,67	25,33	29,88	30,85	19,21	48,85	30,44	5,87	3,41
Other Countries . . . .	19,49	19,39	17,86	17,14	15,39	17,28	12,98	11,95	18,78	7,50
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,74,23</b>	<b>2,73,98</b>	<b>3,83,14</b>	<b>3,93,36</b>	<b>4,50,86</b>	<b>4,95,50</b>	<b>4,90,70</b>	<b>4,61,00</b>	<b>3,67,59</b>	<b>3,13,60</b>

† Excluding cuttings.



# TRADE

689

## No. 239.—EXPORTS OF INDIGO.

COUNTRIES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Japan . . . . .	1,04	5,89	2,05	5	4	13	14	12	5	2
United Kingdom . . . .	3,16	2,46	1,76	86	75	1,26	59	59	37	50
Egypt . . . . .	3,51	4,23	1,61	1,27	53	40	15	27	8	2
Turkey, Asiatic . . . .	85	5	9	3	2	3	...	1	1	2
Arabia . . . . .	22	20	5	3	4	2	...	4	...	...
Other Countries . . . .	8,66	7,20	5,37	3,36	2,86	3,20	1,45	1,38	1,04	1,45
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>16,94</b>	<b>20,03</b>	<b>10,92</b>	<b>5,50</b>	<b>4,24</b>	<b>5,13</b>	<b>2,38</b>	<b>2,41</b>	<b>2,45</b>	<b>2,01</b>

## No. 240.—EXPORTS OF VEGETABLE OIL (NON-ESSENTIAL).

United Kingdom . . . .	18,74	10,68	8,33	10,51	12,43	6,97	8,47	7,47	6,91	15,36
Belgium . . . . .	55	...	...	...	1	26	2	15	54	66
Italy . . . . .	...	1	14	24	39	...	...	...	...	16
Mauritius and Dependencies	9,41	9,33	9,33	11,65	4,88	6,98	5,34	4,94	5,36	4,15
Natal . . . . .	3,65	4,03	4,71	4,67	2,71	2,95	2,20	2,08	1,24	62
Straits Settlements . . .	96	1,59	1,96	2,02	1,57	1,57	8,48	3,75	1,42	81
Ceylon . . . . .	1,24	1,56	1,57	1,00	1,61	2,35	1,92	1,78	1,13	68
Australia . . . . .	94	1,90	1,30	1,31	52	49	33	44	27	12
United States of America .	4,70	1,03	38	20	43	21	21	61	17	7
Other Countries . . . .	11,66	9,03	9,80	11,43	6,80	7,59	10,39	10,63	7,55	7,81
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>51,94</b>	<b>39,16</b>	<b>37,61</b>	<b>44,53</b>	<b>31,25</b>	<b>29,37</b>	<b>37,45</b>	<b>31,80</b>	<b>24,49</b>	<b>30,44</b>

## No. 241.—EXPORTS OF OIL CAKES.

United Kingdom . . . .	89,79	65,70	91,54	66,68	86,25	1,04,00	1,11,56	1,19,23	91,56	72,51
Ceylon . . . . .	49,91	50,58	44,45	68,29	69,24	58,61	54,55	47,87	33,58	26,23
Japan . . . . .	40,55	62,26	42,16	40,01	36,40	31,38	35,18	14,11	10,87	23,00
Java . . . . .	80	1,82	93	...	...	50	...	1,19	8	33
Straits Settlements . . .	1,50	2,13	1,76	2,02	2,93	2,06	3,90	2,37	1,38	1,10
Other Countries . . . .	9,68	11,61	39,16	33,62	57,04	1,17,66	1,79,99	1,27,35	70,58	74,91
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>1,72,23</b>	<b>1,34,10</b>	<b>2,20,00</b>	<b>2,10,62</b>	<b>3,52,76</b>	<b>3,14,19</b>	<b>3,84,18</b>	<b>3,11,92</b>	<b>2,08,05</b>	<b>2,00,68</b>



## TRADE—GOVERNMENT STORES

## No. 242.—VALUE OF PRINCIPAL GOVERNMENT STORES IMPORTED into BRITISH INDIA, by SEA.

ARTICLES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel, including Boots and Shoes . . . . .	15,47	16,76	13,26	20,17	23,90	9,41	12,09	9,08	9,84	8,04
Arms, Ammunition, etc. . . . .	66,64	28,12	24,27	28,57	23,71	35,68	65,71	47,96	48,74	23,08
Books and Printed Matter . . . . .	3,32	1,33	1,43	1,30	1,74	2,15	3,10	3,56	3,77	3,08
Building and Engineering Materials . . . . .	2,72	5,31	2,43	3,21	5,73	5,60	5,42	4,42	4,13	2,15
Carriages and Carts . . . . .	1,12,07	72,92	44,29	20,45	37	1,19	43	21	1,05	9
Chemicals, Drugs, and Medicines . . . . .	45,00	29,09	10,19	13,12	12,78	11,59	13,51	11,93	12,34	13,02
Coal and Coke . . . . .	1,11,89	91	1,81	90	2	...	13	8	2	...
Cotton manufactures . . . . .	39,19	32,19	20,29	18,89	17,78	12,80	8,94	4,78	5,89	3,60
Flax manufactures . . . . .	7,26	6,34	6,03	7,29	9,25	8,70	6,71	5,23	7,57	1,45
Hardware and Cutlery . . . . .	74,56	52,27	28,56	28,39	20,84	24,22	20,93	19,53	19,39	10,54
Instruments and Apparatus . . . . .	67,93	51,10	33,07	44,16	46,51	53,49	60,07	42,76	34,43	31,65
Machinery and Millwork . . . . .	2,04,50	1,00,24	88,54	1,11,29	1,20,14	1,24,08	3,90,01	3,54,04	2,57,89	1,14,07
Metals . . . . .	90,48	60,40	68,33	1,31,51	1,02,57	1,75,54	1,44,52	84,64	42,39	21,35
Paper, Stationery, etc. . . . .	61,15	73,38	37,65	47,35	41,29	50,89	30,81	35,43	30,69	17,82
Railway Plant and Rolling Stock . . . . .	2,70,23	2,28,00	1,29,55	3,14,85	2,83,27	4,58,63	*	*	*	*
Ships, Parts of . . . . .	20,65	74	43	1,39	3,57	2,71	1,77	11	4,06	10
Telegraph Materials . . . . .	37,88	14,85	2,09	2,22	44	53	1,58	31	9	19
Woollen manufactures . . . . .	9,83	31,50	20,11	32,33	30,13	33,09	11,89	13,06	5,58	6,95
All other Articles . . . . .	1,04,70	1,50,04	1,31,23	1,43,97	2,01,73	1,59,18	2,25,53	2,53,62	3,43,69	1,71,05
TOTAL	13,48,47	9,57,19	6,73,83	9,82,35	9,59,76	11,68,74	10,09,20	8,91,05	8,28,89	4,27,14

\* Discontinued.

## No. 243.—VALUE OF PRINCIPAL GOVERNMENT STORES (INDIAN and FOREIGN), EXPORTED from BRITISH INDIA, by SEA.

ARTICLES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel, including Boots and Shoes . . . . .	2,23	1,21	2,86	83	2,33	4,51	41	90	2,25	1,40
Arms, Ammunition, etc. . . . .	46,85	6,57	17,53	7,05	4,37	2,30	58	5,32	5,76	80
Chemicals, Drugs, and Medicines . . . . .	31	20	1,30	6,63	1,08	39	47	16	30	14
Grain, Pulse, and Flour . . . . .	14,11	9,32	6,92	5,23	4,40	3,70	93	90	49	32
Metals . . . . .	4,13	80	7,33	6,74	16,81	16,11	5,01	8	3	4
Opium . . . . .	68,86	79,37	1,13,31	1,03,03	1,19,48	1,16,17	1,00,24	88,74	68,72	56,38
Telegraph Materials . . . . .	2,00	1,24	69	1,41	13	78	64	56	32	5
All other Articles . . . . .	39,46	48,04	57,89	17,61	11,49	13,28	10,67	9,67	9,28	6,37
TOTAL	1,74,64	1,46,55	2,06,83	1,48,52	1,60,48	1,57,24	1,18,95	1,05,73	86,55	68,60



# TRADE—TREASURE

691

No. 244.—VALUE of TREASURE IMPORTED into BRITISH INDIA by SEA, distinguishing COUNTRIES whence IMPORTED, together with total QUANTITY in THOUSANDS of OUNCES.

COUNTRIES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	GOLD									
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>EUROPE :</b>										
United Kingdom . . . . .	27,21,55	18,20,35	23,02,14	10,62,08	2,70,38	3,61,41	3,28,90	2,18,80	2,07,99	24,70
France . . . . .	5,74,61	1,17,40	1,03,20	28,05	...	...	...	5,53	...	...
Other Countries . . . . .	9,08	...	1,82,05	37	15	1,08	7	5	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>33,06,09</b>	<b>17,43,94</b>	<b>26,77,39</b>	<b>10,91,08</b>	<b>2,79,53</b>	<b>3,92,49</b>	<b>3,28,97</b>	<b>2,26,38</b>	<b>2,07,99</b>	<b>24,70</b>
<b>AFRICA :</b>										
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	...	...	...	1	8	28	...	...	...	71
Egypt . . . . .	22,56	10,07	5,02	13,47	1,06,02	2,08,44	1,76,39	1,62,76	12,25	...
Union of South Africa . . . . .	...	3,31,18	23,46,86	19,52,55	11,77,17	8,47,08	13,34,03	4,17,86	6,63,16	30,37
Other Countries . . . . .	5	4,00	1	3	...	...	10	12	...	6,64
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>22,61</b>	<b>3,46,15</b>	<b>23,51,83</b>	<b>19,66,08</b>	<b>12,83,82</b>	<b>10,80,80</b>	<b>15,10,43</b>	<b>6,60,74</b>	<b>6,76,46</b>	<b>37,73</b>
<b>AMERICA :</b>										
United States . . . . .	2,80,07	2,67,27	20,36,36	2,32,24	8,68	1,21,78	2,36	...	...	...
<b>ASIA :</b>										
Aden . . . . .	43,57	62,54	25,60	32,96	31,06	32,40	26,44	27,48	15,48	16,22
Arabia . . . . .	{ 4,99 *80 }	2,63	3,10	2,06	15,40	29,40	32,10	30,18	26,09	29,63
Ceylon . . . . .	...	10,67	9,74	1,21	3,97	27,06	20,75	1,40,02	44,37	51,05
Hongkong . . . . .	16,68	17,34	20,00	11,08	4,52	6,65	3,25	5,21	36,71	60
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao) . . . . .	36,41	19,01	3,61	76	1,14	18	7	1,46	62,32	28
Straits Settlements . . . . .	29,62	7,09	7,13	5,50	4,60	19,22	5,57	5,02	74,79	2,83
Iraq . . . . .	51,85	76,74	18,42	79,23	68,39	24,59	50,57	72,46	56,05	52,76
Other Countries . . . . .	{ 2,13 *13 }	2,40	24	5,62	16,46	17,00	7,01	2,30	7,45	22,74
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,85,28</b>	<b>2,07,51</b>	<b>98,74</b>	<b>1,89,22</b>	<b>1,46,44</b>	<b>1,48,99</b>	<b>1,52,15</b>	<b>2,84,07</b>	<b>3,24,46</b>	<b>1,77,02</b>
<b>AUSTRALASIA . . . . .</b>	<b>3,38,34</b>	<b>5,60,55</b>	<b>2,75,01</b>	<b>94,39</b>	<b>2,31,65</b>	<b>89,38</b>	<b>1,28,00</b>	<b>3,12,92</b>	<b>1,16,62</b>	<b>40,42</b>
Total, Private . . . . .	41,31,36	29,25,82	74,28,98	35,22,00	19,50,12	13,13,41	21,21,60	14,23,11	13,24,59	2,79,96
„ Government . . . . .	*1,03	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Value . . . . .	41,32,39	29,25,82	74,28,98	35,22,00	19,50,12	13,13,41	21,21,60	14,23,11	13,24,59	2,79,96
„ Quantity (thousands) Oz. . . . .	5,876	4,329	12,624	6,202	3,403	3,168	3,789	2,525	2,330	450

NOTE.—The figures marked (\*) are those of Government Imports.

[Continued on next page]



No. 244.—VALUE OF TREASURE IMPORTED into BRITISH INDIA by SEA, distinguishing COUNTRIES whence IMPORTED, together with total QUANTITY in THOUSANDS OF OUNCES—*contd.*

COUNTRIES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	SILVER									
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
EUROPE :										
United Kingdom .	10,44.42	9,91.45	5,27.94	0,38.32	12,00.31	5,71.63	8,00.19	7,38.20	7,58.56	2,38.29
France . . .	5.88	0.00	1.45	...	32.00	83.22	1.84	15.12	11.23	...
Other Countries .	...	10	...	12.78	18.65	23.55	1.21	8.91	...	...
TOTAL .	10,50.30	10,01.45	5,29.39	0,51.10	12,51.70	6,78.20	8,03.24	7,59.23	7,70.00	2,88.29
AFRICA :										
Zanzibar and Pemba .	30	4.02	20.38	7.28	21	32	21	14	...	10
Kenya Colony .	19.04	1.97	2.52	...	...	...	4	...	...	...
Egypt .	...	0	12	...	44	31.90	1,09.02	70.58	...	...
Mauritius and Dependencies (including Seychelles)	11.14	55.95	85	...	70.95	11.70	11.78	...	1.00	18.94
Other Countries	55.63	16.02	32.60	18.20	16.08	15.22	16.24	7.92	12.67	4.79
TOTAL .	88.11	78.03	58.53	25.48	58.08	59.14	1,38.19	87.62	13.07	23.23
AMERICA :										
United States .	3,95.22	8,82.61	14,00.40	0,47.73	4,50.73	6,87.43	4,00.32	2,33.56	2,33.18	48.87
Canada . . .	...	...	...	1.42	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	3,95.22	8,82.61	14,00.40	0,40.17	4,50.73	6,87.43	4,00.32	2,33.56	2,33.18	48.87
ASIA :										
Aden . . .	19.08	2.78	93	8.28	14.97	10.44	0.36	12.94	...	...
* 8	...	3.80	...	2.83	3.66	5.55	...	5.50	7.1	7.4
Arabia . . .	50.62	25.40	47.10	33.38	12.59	11.11	18.88	18.54	13.13	3.28
* 2.83	...	2.00	2.00	1.52	...	2.59	...	5.02	...	...
Bahrain Islands .	23.00	9.15	55.28	34.46	25.42	16.79	20.55	20.16	19.04	3.74
Ceylon . . .	...	7	...	8.98	93	25.02	82	44	57.52	30.07
Hongkong . .	16.81	8.84	46	1.28	7.40	2.43	1.55	1.84	10.03	2.43
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao) .	40.15	20.78	1,08.20	20.05	98.82	22.09	...	10.64	70.05	...
20.67	11.50	...	...	7.59	...	...	...	...	...	...
Perila . . .	20.00	20.00	20.51	15.21	7.59	88	78	10.02	1.64	1.97
* 20.00	...	...	...	6.73	...	...	...	...	...	...
Siam . . .	3.31	6.04	...	5.96	68	...	...	...	2.11	9.50
Straits Settlements	38	1.21	3	15.95	16	...	21	...	23.59	3.38
Iraq . . .	1,40.23	38.01	73.29	35.18	21.74	16.00	11.83	21.40	20.55	14.00
* 0.38	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
Other Countries .	...	28	16	20	...	...	...	...	...	5.15
TOTAL .	4,08.94	1,59.14	3,08.03	1,83.24	2,00.67	1,07.89	60.93	1,92.19	2,19.30	74.24
AUSTRALASIA .	1,55.76	89.04	1,24.72	1,80.71	1,45.10	1,14.62	1,29.44	1,59.31	1,10.39	58.01
Total, Private Government	20,71.44	21,78.00	24,28.02	19,85.35	21,65.96	16,44.28	15,92.18	13,86.39	13,45.92	4,41.90
* 22.69	32.18	2.05	4.35	10.38	3.14	...	5.52	7.1	7.4	...
Total Value . . .	20,94.33	22,10.27	24,28.07	19,89.70	21,76.34	16,47.37	15,92.18	13,41.91	13,46.63	4,42.64
Oz. (thousands)	96,500	107,837	122,329	108,347	134,006	107,652	103,660	97,497	111,226	32,390
GRAND TOTAL, IMPORTS OF TREASURE VALUE	62,26.72	51,35.59	98,57.05	55,12.69	41,26.46	34,60.81	37,14.08	27,05.02	26,71.15	7,22.50

NOTE.—The figures marked (\*) are those of Government Imports.



# TRADE—TREASURE

693

No. 245.—VALUE of TREASURE EXPORTED from BRITISH INDIA by SEA, distinguishing COUNTRIES to which EXPORTED, together with total QUANTITY in THOUSANDS OF OUNCES.

COUNTRIES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	GOLD									
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
EUROPE:										
United Kingdom . . .	0	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	40,01	46,10,59
Other Countries . . .	...	...	...	...	...	0	...	...	...	5,26,43
TOTAL . . .	0	...	2	...	1	0	...	4	40,01	53,37,02
AFRICA:										
Egypt . . .	...	...	1,44	0,14	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Countries . . .	2,70	3,62	8,04	5,02	12	16	14	2	2	...
TOTAL . . .	2,70	3,62	9,48	14,16	12	16	14	2	2	...
AMERICA:										
United States . . .	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	7,36,19
ASIA:										
Arabia . . .	98	1,50	2,89	1,30	19	...	16	...	2	...
Bahrein Islands . . .	17	51	18,03	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Ceylon . . .	42	16	3,00	35	9	6	2	2	...	...
Japan . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,54
Straits Settlements . . .	...	72	1,25	21,17	5,58	2,41	1,11	46	20	67
Other Countries . . .	8,86	17	75	47	3,99	75	48	47	...	2,00
TOTAL . . .	10,43	3,06	26,82	23,38	9,85	3,22	1,77	97	31	5,04
Total, Private . . .	13,31	6,68	36,32	37,54	10,07	3,44	1,91	99	49,34	60,78,25
„ Government . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Value . . .	13,31	6,68	36,32	37,54	10,07	3,44	1,91	1,03	49,34	60,78,25
„ Quantity Oz. (thou- sands)	19	10	59	66	17	6	8	2	87	8,081

NOTE.—The figures marked (\*) are those of Government Exports.

[Continued on next page]



## TRADE—TREASURE

No. 245.—VALUE of TREASURE EXPORTED from BRITISH INDIA by SEA, distinguishing COUNTRIES to which EXPORTED, together with total QUANTITY in THOUSANDS OF OUNCES—*contd.*

COUNTRIES	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	SILVER									
EUROPE:	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
United Kingdom . . .	{ 32 *9 }	2	4.57	...	1	*1.48	*3.27,19	*3.32,34	{ 18 139.63 }	{ 36.68 3,01.89 }
Other Countries . . .	18	42	...	...	...	...	6	*9	...	...
TOTAL . . .	57	44	4.57	...	1	1.48	3,27.25	3,32.43	1,39.81	3,38.47
ASIA:										
Zanzibar and Pemba . .	4.25	25	23.05	5.02	5	...	...	9.50	1	7.00
Kenya Colony . . .	...	...	...	47	49	32	38	20	...	...
Egypt . . .	...	...	5	2	7	5	...	...	...	...
Mauritius and Dependencies (including Seychelles) .	1.47	70.20	...	...	25	30.40	10.80	...	5	...
Other Countries . . .	...	*4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	5.72	70.40	23.10	5.51	80	30.77	11.18	9.76	6	7.00
ADEN:										
Aden . . .	15	2.82	1.12	1.23	...	3.95	1.20	...	2	{ ... *82 }
Arabia . . .	53.75	31.05	44.48	17.00	24.85	17.40	9.97	11.90	5.90	4.76
Bahrain Islands . . .	93.42	60.38	40.47	13.00	55.92	87.75	50.50	39.06	6.55	7.43
Ceylon . . .	{ 21 *5.00 }	30.27	40.34	{ 1.68 *3.50 }	33.62	68	49	37	1	...
Hongkong . . .	40.97	...	...	...	...	...	10	79.78	{ 1.63,22 *17.74 }	1,00.82
China (exclusive of Hong- kong and Macao) . . .	45.30	1,31.56	2,52.48	1,08.95	63.25	{ 1,30.80 *3.28 }	2,16.94	...	...	...
Henjam Island . . .	...	...	*14	*20	*15	...	...	...	...	...
Persia . . .	7.90	{ 1.38 *44 }	11.37	11.64	7.43	{ 5.06 *3 }	5.13	3.49	..	87
Slam . . .	2.80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.71
Straits Settlements . .	1.05	17 1.88	17	19.83 70	2.34	54	1.36	76	13	5.87
Other Countries . . .	2.33	{ 1.88 *1 }	2.20	{ *2 }	83	1.80	1.97	2.32	11	18.06
TOTAL . . .	2,52.58	2,60.54	3,92.99	2,71.78	1,89.67	2,31.48	2,76.65	1,87.59	1,08.33	1,30.34
ANZELASIA—										
Fiji Island . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
Total, Private . . .	2,53.78	3,39.95	4,20.30	2,70.14	1,60.31	2,50.02	2,57.92	1,47.35	1,31.33	1,82.60
„ Government . . .	*5.09	*52	*30	*7.15	*23	*4.71	*3,27.10	*8.32.48	*1,57.37	*3,02.21
Total Value . . .	2,58.87	3,40.47	4,20.60	2,77.29	1,80.54	2,54.73	6,15.11	4,79.79	3,38.70	4,84.81
„ Quantity Oz. (thousands) . . .	10,447	14,578	19,975	14,983	9,764	14,830	89,830	34,976	20,669	43,540
GRAND TOTAL, EXPORTS OF TREASURE VALUE . .	2,72.18	3,47.15	4,56.98	3,14.83	1,90.61	2,67.17	6,17.02	4,80.82	3,38.34	6,63.06

NOTE.—The figures marked (\*) are those of Government Exports.



## No. 246.—BALANCE OF TRADE\*

(In lakhs of Rupees)

	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
Exports of Indian Merchandise (private)	+2,99,10	+3,46,84	+3,84,66	+3,74,84	+3,01,44
Re-exports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	+15,16	+13,07	+13,51	+10,49	+8,01
Imports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	-2,24,31(a)	-2,17,03(a)	-2,43,16(a)	-2,24,20(a)	-2,28,98(a)
Balance of Trade in Merchandise (private)	+90,01	+1,44,88	+1,55,01	+1,61,13	+79,47
Gold (private)†	-41,18	-29,19	-73,93	-34,85	-19,40
Silver (private)†	-18,17	-18,38	-20,06	-17,15	-16,79
Currency Notes (private)	-91	-1,08	-25	+12	-14
Balance of transactions in Treasure (private)	-60,26	-48,55	-94,27	-51,98	-36,33
Total Visible Balance of Trade	+29,75	+96,23	+60,74	+1,09,25	+40,14
Council bills, purchases of sterling and other Government remittances to the United Kingdom	-7,06	-33,39	-56,35	-61,24	-2,82
Sterling transfers on London sold in India	+2,62	-35	-38	-1,27	+1,08
Transfers of Government Securities					+3
Interest drafts on India in respect of Government of India Securities	-86	-44	-41	-86	-34
Balance of Remittances of Funds	-4,79	-34,19	-57,14	-63,87	-1,20
	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Exports of Indian Merchandise (private)	+3,10,15	+3,30,13	+3,10,60	+2,30,49	+1,55,89
Re-exports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	+9,64	+7,83	+7,13	+5,15	+4,66
Imports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	-2,40,71(a)	-2,51,40(a)	-2,38,95(a)	-1,63,56(a)	-1,25,72(a)
Balance of Trade in Merchandise (private)	+61,98	+86,47	+78,98	+62,09	+34,83
Gold (private)†	-18,10	-21,20	-14,22	-12,75	+57,98
Silver (private)†	-13,85	-13,04	-11,89	-11,05	-2,59
Currency Notes (private)	-24	-12	-9	-3	+26
Balance of Transactions in Treasure (private)†	-32,19	-34,36	-26,20	-24,43	+55,65
Total Visible Balance of Trade	+40,79	+52,11	+52,78	+37,63	+80,48
Council bills, purchases of sterling and other Government remittances to the United Kingdom	-37,77	-41,02	-20,39	-7,26	-53,01
Sterling transfers on London sold in India	...	...	...	+7,75	+18,38
Transfers of Government Securities	+28	-1	-29	-8	+6
Interest drafts on India in respect of Government of India Securities	-35	-80	-83	-33	-32
Balance of Remittances of Funds	-37,84	-41,39	-21,01	+8	-34,82

NOTE.—In these balances plus (+) signifies net export and minus (—) net import.

\* All possible items in the balance of Trade cannot be included in the table.

† Excludes transactions which do not enter into the balance of trade.

(a) Exclusive of the value of railway materials imported direct by State Railways working under Company management, which was not paid for in the ordinary way and not therefore taken into account in arriving at the balance of trade.



No. 247.—VALUE of REGISTERED IMPORTS into BRITISH INDIA, by LAND, distinguishing COUNTRIES, etc., whence IMPORTED and PROVINCES into which IMPORTED.

COUNTRIES		1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26
		Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
Persia . . . . .	Merchandise .	98,74	56,04	66,32	
Afghanistan . . . . .	{ Merchandise .	1,60,62	94,34	1,67,95	
	{ Treasure .	4,18	...	83	
Tirah . . . . .	Merchandise .	6,60	2,41	10,47	
Dir, Swat and Bajaur . . . . .	Merchandise .	30,78	10,60	35,08	
Buner . . . . .	Merchandise .	1,49	49	1,33	
Waziristan . . . . .	Merchandise .	9,67	3,68	13,82	
Kurram Valley . . . . .	Merchandise .	51	16	1,02	
Chinese Turkistan . . . . .	{ Merchandise .	21,26	22,55	22,63	
	{ Treasure .	1,47	2,15	6,07	
Central Asia . . . . .	{ Merchandise .	19,70	10,90	21,12	
	{ Treasure .	1,82	2,17	5,95	
Tibet . . . . .	{ Merchandise .	58,71	74,08	57,39	
	{ Treasure .	5,64	9,67	6,80	
Nepal . . . . .	{ Merchandise .	5,08,03	6,07,21	5,82,00	
	{ Treasure .	16,04	20,03	18,58	
Sikkim . . . . .	{ Merchandise .	69,20	73,46	65,51	
	{ Treasure .	18	29	5	
Bhutan . . . . .	{ Merchandise .	14,10	9,66	7,55	
	{ Treasure .	16	...	...	
Towang . . . . .	Merchandise .	48	29	2	
Naga and Miehmi Hills . . . . .	{ Merchandise .	2,06	4,63	4,32	
	{ Treasure .	...	5	61	(a)
Duffa and Aka Hills . . . . .	{ Merchandise .	...	5	61	
	{ Treasure .	...	...	...	
Western China . . . . .	{ Merchandise .	1,00,01	1,14,72	1,22,34	
	{ Treasure .	55,27	38,36	32,40	
Unadministered Kachin Country . . . . .	{ Merchandise .	60	28	27	
	{ Treasure .	1,34	1,33	1,03	
Shan States . . . . .	{ Merchandise .	4,62,90	6,27,41	6,44,13	
	{ Treasure .	1,19,40	1,32,40	1,40,97	
Karennee . . . . .	{ Merchandise .	7,51	9,74	7,53	
	{ Treasure .	3,10	3,05	2,80	
North Siam . . . . .	{ Merchandise .	29,19	38,02	29,39	
	{ Treasure .	6,25	6,07	5,65	
South Siam . . . . .	{ Merchandise .	12,44	12,28	17,38	
	{ Treasure .	1,83	2,13	1,74	
Other Countries . . . . .	{ Merchandise .	60	68	33	
	{ Treasure .	9	3	5	
TOTAL . . . . .		16,10,98 2,16,83	17,77,39 2,18,28	20,79,46 2,29,52	
Provinces into which imported—					
Sind and British Baluchistan . . . . .		2,12,86	1,40,68	1,83,30	
N.-W. Frontier Province . . . . .		94,11	24,47	1,14,26	
Kashmir . . . . .		32,26	38,00	36,74	
Punjab . . . . .		30,97	35,12	30,12	
United Provinces . . . . .		1,93,81	2,60,76	2,49,04	
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .		2,97,43	3,48,43	3,37,99	
Bengal . . . . .		1,56,17	1,64,46	1,40,52	
Assam . . . . .		10,25	6,46	5,32	
Burma . . . . .		7,99,93	9,81,39	12,11,63	
TOTAL . . . . .		18,27,79	19,95,67*	23,08,98	

\* Exclusive of the figures of the N.-W. F. Province for the months, July, 1923, to February, 1924, for which return were not received.

(a) Discontinued from April, 1925.



# TRADE—LAND FRONTIER

697

No. 248.—VALUE of REGISTERED EXPORTS from BRITISH INDIA, by LAND, distinguishing COUNTRIES, etc., to which EXPORTED and PROVINCE from which EXPORTED.

COUNTRIES		1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26
		Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
Persia . . . . .	{ Merchandise . . . . .	1,27,65	1,51,80	2,56,45	
Afghanistan . . . . .	{ Merchandise . . . . .	1,57,52	1,72,59	2,78,20	
	{ Treasure . . . . .	...	48	...	
Iran . . . . .	{ Merchandise . . . . .	10,24	4,85	13,37	
Dir, Swat, and Bajaur . . . . .	{ Merchandise . . . . .	65,00	14,32	51,66	
Buner . . . . .	{ Merchandise . . . . .	3,28	82	1,26	
Waziristan . . . . .	{ Merchandise . . . . .	7,40	4,55	6,43	
Kurram Valley . . . . .	{ Merchandise . . . . .	7,50	2,69	13,77	
Chinese Turkistan . . . . .	{ Merchandise . . . . .	22,14	26,20	14,23	
	{ Treasure . . . . .	6	24	41	
Central Asia . . . . .	{ Merchandise . . . . .	24,82	28,74	15,39	
	{ Treasure . . . . .	93	1,08	1,32	
Tibet . . . . .	{ Merchandise . . . . .	30,26	34,50	35,54	
	{ Treasure . . . . .	5,82	3,40	16,13	
Nepal . . . . .	{ Merchandise . . . . .	2,75,30	2,80,88	2,79,43	
	{ Treasure . . . . .	4,71	3,00	4,68	
Sikkim . . . . .	{ Merchandise . . . . .	15,32	16,04	15,79	
	{ Treasure . . . . .	19	40	34	
Bhutan . . . . .	{ Merchandise . . . . .	8,00	4,00	2,10	
	{ Treasure . . . . .	12	7	9	
Tawang . . . . .	{ Merchandise . . . . .	87	12	4	
Naga and Mishmi Hills . . . . .	{ Merchandise . . . . .	3,23	4,14	4,27	
Duma and Aka Hills . . . . .	{ Merchandise . . . . .	...	2	99	(a)
Western China . . . . .	{ Merchandise . . . . .	77,15	68,89	96,78	
	{ Treasure . . . . .	6,88	8,80	9,83	
Unadministered Kachin Country . . . . .	{ Merchandise . . . . .	1,17	1,12	1,09	
	{ Treasure . . . . .	48	59	33	
Shan States . . . . .	{ Merchandise . . . . .	6,14,88	7,25,34	7,03,51	
	{ Treasure . . . . .	17,20	20,31	20,18	
Karoones . . . . .	{ Merchandise . . . . .	3,07	2,47	3,25	
	{ Treasure . . . . .	1,67	1,78	1,03	
North Siam . . . . .	{ Merchandise . . . . .	9,70	10,91	10,28	
	{ Treasure . . . . .	11,37	13,17	11,29	
South Siam . . . . .	{ Merchandise . . . . .	2,85	3,22	2,95	
	{ Treasure . . . . .	1,96	1,82	1,35	
Other Countries . . . . .	{ Merchandise . . . . .	39	30	18	
TOTAL { Merchandise . . . . .		14,68,07	15,72,41	18,06,86	
{ Treasure . . . . .		51,46	56,23	66,86	
Provinces from which exported—					
Sind and British Baluchistan . . . . .		2,32,03	2,53,40	3,08,74	
N.-W. Frontier Provinces . . . . .		1,45,21	97,94	2,22,81	
Kashmir . . . . .		27,49	30,42	19,82	
Punjab . . . . .		31,11	31,54	18,68	
United Provinces . . . . .		79,31	75,09	84,13	
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .		1,99,36	2,10,95	1,99,45	
Bengal . . . . .		47,40	48,70	63,34	
Assam . . . . .		9,97	6,40	5,98	
Barma . . . . .		7,48,46	8,73,41	8,61,87	
TOTAL . . . . .		15,20,43	16,27,64*	18,73,72	

\* Exclusive of the figures of the N.-W. P. Province for the months July, 1923, to February, 1924, for which returns were not received.

(a) Discontinued from April, 1925.



## No. 249.—PRINCIPAL IMPORTS and EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE across the LAND FRONTIER.

	1922-23	1923-24*	1924-25	1925-26
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
<b>IMPORTS INTO INDIA</b>				
Grain and Pulse (chiefly Rice)	2,45,65	2,52,06	3,20,17	
Fruits, Vegetables, and Nuts	2,10,19	1,44,03	1,77,66	
Metals and manufactures of metals	1,83,25	2,76,07	4,70,63	
Provisions (chiefly Ghl)	1,86,66	1,60,30	1,79,71	
Living Animals	1,07,35	95,79	80,76	
Raw Wool	93,71	1,01,58	1,03,34	
Wood	41,45	54,50	50,65	
Raw Silk	1,06,47	1,26,48	1,42,18	
Oilseeds (chiefly Rapeseed and Linseed)	54,06	47,57	45,38	
Tea	41,47	46,24	52,11	
Hides, Skins, and Horns	23,54	17,88	28,13	
Raw Jute	18,02	34,08	37,21	
Drugs and Medicines	20,79	12,76	14,51	
Tobacco	23,59	19,70	13,05	
Spices	10,08	19,03	20,14	
Dyeing Materials	18,82	31,47	23,65	
Lac	22,43	32,35	41,82	(a)
<b>EXPORTS FROM INDIA</b>				
Cotton Goods, Foreign	2,06,15	2,49,27	3,27,55	
Metals and Manufactures of Metals (chiefly Brass, Copper, and Iron)	2,48,20	3,00,34	2,67,66	
Grain and Pulse	50,77	31,31	33,16	
Cotton Goods, Indian	1,05,46	1,35,14	1,88,71	
Sugar	63,06	64,03	78,39	
Cotton Yarn, Indian	61,82	73,04	95,36	
Provisions	59,55	63,03	62,29	
Petroleum	72,34	71,01	64,34	
Cotton Yarn, Foreign	55,80	36,09	54,24	
Raw Cotton	8,34	3,04	10,13	
Spices	34,99	48,01	38,66	
Salt	30,66	31,61	32,68	
Dyeing Materials	20,11	17,38	15,09	
Living Animals	14,35	12,64	16,82	
Tobacco	23,41	22,62	20,01	
Leather	14,84	22,33	53,56	
Silk Goods	7,45	7,98	11,97	
Tea	47,34	65,02	1,06,75	
Apparel	19,47	14,17	30,22	

\* Exclusive of the figures of the N.-W. F. Province for the months, July, 1923, to February, 1924, for which returns were not received.

(a) Discontinued from April, 1925.



# TRADE—LAND FRONTIER

699

## NO. 250.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA PROPER DURING THE SEVEN OFFICIAL YEARS 1925-26 TO 1931-32

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure,]

### IMPORTS

ARTICLES	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
<b>Grain and Pulse—</b>							
Wheat—							
Group (a) . . . . .	14,607	73,887	20,771	6,359	9,612	6,077	3,425
„ (b) . . . . .	157,732	232,642	200,520	204,373	119,400	34,208	60,928
„ (c) . . . . .	206,015	40,262	143,013	83,127	146,633	118,342	60,216
TOTAL	378,354	346,791	365,207	293,859	275,745	158,627	124,571
<b>Gram and Pulse—</b>							
Group (a) . . . . .	9,415	8,681	5,710	4,888	2,158	4,292	1,174
„ (b) . . . . .	155,163	326,992	94,945	240,068	61,257	150,007	84,224
„ (c) . . . . .	204,041	140,459	190,085	66,361	173,432	129,498	111,135
TOTAL	368,619	476,132	290,740	311,317	236,847	283,797	196,533
<b>Rice, husked—</b>							
Group (a) . . . . .	1,025	1,278	327	2,250	2,213	3,316	604
„ (b) . . . . .	26,495	63,479	53,767	38,514	24,154	71,422	28,031
„ (c) . . . . .	1,258,649	1,219,496	1,175,277	1,439,179	1,223,670	1,385,090	1,529,672
TOTAL	1,266,169	1,284,253	1,229,371	1,479,943	1,249,046	1,459,828	1,558,307
<b>Rice, unhusked—</b>							
Group (a) . . . . .	1,056	1,700	719	783	1,185	254	337
„ (b) . . . . .	111,905	96,204	56,312	50,207	41,094	10,511	10,789
„ (c) . . . . .	996,094	671,067	725,551	1,032,121	615,620	779,097	668,445
TOTAL	1,109,055	669,061	782,582	1,089,111	657,899	789,862	679,571
<b>Others—</b>							
Group (a) . . . . .	14,011	11,165	36,377	24,741	103,768	74,149	33,510
„ (b) . . . . .	462,872	410,403	525,826	766,000	809,645	303,535	479,393
„ (c) . . . . .	323,051	276,662	224,337	304,241	345,547	269,465	266,563
TOTAL	799,934	704,229	786,530	1,175,682	1,258,960	647,149	779,466
<b>Hides of cattle—</b>							
Group (a) . . . . .	815	1,777	1,847	2,990	3,073	1,599	1,647
„ (b) . . . . .	42,209	71,680	82,101	93,003	70,716	58,287	47,404
„ (c) . . . . .	22,370	25,465	31,780	35,417	28,050	24,033	20,314
TOTAL	65,394	98,922	115,728	131,410	101,839	84,919	69,365

[Continued on next page]



No. 250.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTE OF INDIA PROPER DURING THE SEVEN OFFICIAL YEARS 1925-26 TO 1931-32—*contd*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure

IMPORTS—*contd.*

ARTICLES	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32†
<b>Skins of sheep and goats—</b>							
Group (a) . . . . .	7,113	14,109	14,478	18,048	33,002	10,143	7,539
" (b) . . . . .	41,279	55,360	53,025	55,630	42,618	37,128	25,905
" (c) . . . . .	4,264	5,173	5,904	3,747	3,154	2,750	3,668
TOTAL . . . . .	52,656	74,732	73,462	77,425	68,774	50,021	37,112
<b>Ghi—</b>							
Group (a) . . . . .	9,957	18,534	12,415	6,172	5,080	5,495	9,724
" (b) . . . . .	14,954	18,426	17,601	28,784	10,300	8,102	8,773
" (c) . . . . .	53,302	68,576	57,308	57,692	64,538	56,709	43,324
TOTAL . . . . .	77,913	105,536	87,324	92,648	79,918	70,306	66,821
<b>Tobacco—</b>							
Group (a) . . . . .	5,680	9,880	8,423	8,772	8,190	7,411	7,730
" (b) . . . . .	66,004	60,067	80,706	78,666	73,300	71,465	70,468
" (c) . . . . .	38,844	54,133	43,967	40,161	57,018	40,430	28,068
TOTAL . . . . .	111,168	134,080	133,096	136,599	138,477	119,306	112,266
<b>Wool, raw—</b>							
Group (a) . . . . .	155,744	157,444	177,232	180,663	121,367	46,061	47,132
" (b) . . . . .	35,920	51,916	51,331	55,343	38,015	24,407	24,303
" (c) . . . . .	55,140	82,268	89,683	68,509	54,140	31,975	58,123
TOTAL . . . . .	246,813	291,628	318,246	313,535	213,531	103,343	129,558
<b>*Carpets and rugs—</b>							
Group (a) . . . . .	14,550	22,924	26,512	28,170	25,914	16,765	18,295
" (b) . . . . .	2,968	6,001	5,760	4,587	5,311	5,342	2,502
TOTAL . . . . .	17,517	28,925	32,281	32,757	31,225	22,107	16,797
<b>**Borax—</b>							
Group (b) . . . . .	...	...	47	2,500	...	...	2,298
" (c) . . . . .	23,058	19,884	35,229	17,843	14,443	16,136	7,530
TOTAL . . . . .	23,058	19,884	35,276	20,402	14,443	16,136	9,828
† Charas . . . . .	1,460	1,872	1,938	3,015	2,340	2,063	2,730
‡ Jute, raw . . . . .	220,055	222,166	300,053	382,673	303,320	287,921	300,075
<b>Oil seeds—</b>							
† Linseed . . . . .	376,414	580,448	667,818	398,393	582,551	406,068	408,814
‡ Mustard and rape seed . . . . .	321,018	360,210	380,660	324,287	282,083	259,751	304,071

\* Carpets and rugs are imported in appreciable quantities into groups (a) and (b) only and are not registered at other stations.

\*\* Borax is imported in appreciable quantities only from Tibet and is registered only at stations in groups (b) and (c).

† Charas is imported mainly from Central Asia and Turkistan and is registered only at stations in group (b).

‡ These commodities are imported in appreciable quantities only into group (c) and are registered only at those stations.



No. 250.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA PROPER DURING THE SEVEN OFFICIAL YEARS 1925-26 TO 1931-32—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

**IMPORTS—*concl'd.***

ARTICLES	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
<b>Treasure—</b>							
Gold (in ounces)—							
Group (a) . . . . .	290	...	...	...	1	...	...
" (b) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1,772	94
" (c) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	290	...	...	...	1	1,772	94
<b>Silver (in ounces) —</b>							
Group (a) . . . . .	6	339,695	673,496	1,155,310	907,280	189,466	391,374
" (b) . . . . .	554,907	1,428,488	2,245,828	4,581,408	3,947,464	2,788,920	3,659,650
" (c) . . . . .	850,509	1,068,980	590,576	171,200	88,320	917,000	347,080
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	905,422	2,827,163	3,512,900	5,907,913	4,943,064	3,275,425	4,398,104

**Registration Stations.**

For compilation purposes the registration stations have been divided into three groups.  
Group (a) comprises the rail route which bifurcates into the Nushki-Duzdap extension and the trade towards Kandahar. This group will include trade with Persia and Western and Southern Afghanistan.

The following stations are included in it :—

- |                                |                    |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Zahidan* (formerly Duzdap.) | 8. Quetta.         |
| 2. Mirjawa*.                   | 9. Boston.         |
| 3. Nok-kundi.                  | 10. Yarn.          |
| 4. Dalbandin.                  | 11. Gulistan.      |
| 5. Padag Road.                 | 12. Killa Abdulla. |
| 6. Ahmedwal.                   | 13. Chaman.        |
| 7. Nushki.                     |                    |

\* Temporarily closed.

Group (b) comprises the trade through the North-West Frontier Province and the Punjab with Northern and Eastern Afghanistan, with Kashmir, and through them with Central Asia and Turkistan. The following stations are included in this group :—

- |                                  |                       |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Ghazighat.                    | 17. Takhtibhai.       |
| 2. Bhakkar.                      | 18. Durgai.           |
| 3. Darya Khan.                   | 19. Havelian.         |
| 4. Pezu.                         | 20. Rawalpindi.       |
| 5. Tank.                         | 21. Jammu (Tawi).     |
| 6. Mawzai (formerly Girni Road). | 22. Pathankote.       |
| 7. Lakimawwat.                   | 23. Hoshiarpur.       |
| 8. Bannu.                        | 24. Haripur Hazara.   |
| 9. Thul.                         | 25. Darnel.           |
| 10. Kohat Cantonment.            | 26. Sarna.            |
| 11. Pabbi.                       | 27. Suchetgarh.       |
| 12. Peshawar Cantonment.         | 28. Ranbirsinghpura.  |
| 13. Peshawar City.               | 29. Miran Sahib.      |
| 14. Khairabad.                   | 30. Jammu Cantonment. |
| 15. Nowshera.                    | 31. Parachinar.       |
| 16. Mardan.                      |                       |

Group (c) comprises the trade through the United Provinces, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal and Assam, with Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan. The following stations are included in this group :—

- |                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| 1. Ramnagar.        | 13. Nautanwa.                               |
| 2. Haldwani.        | 14. Jogbani.                                |
| 3. Tanakpur.        | 15. Naksalbari.                             |
| 4. Katarnian Ghat.  | 16. Galgalla.                               |
| 5. Naipalganj Road. | 17. Ghum.                                   |
| 6. Uska Bazar.      | 18. Gielle Khola (formerly Kalimpong Road). |
| 7. Bridgmanganj.    | 19. Kalimpong.                              |
| 8. Raxaul.          | 20. Nagrakata.                              |
| 9. Bairagnia.       | 21. Carron.                                 |
| 10. Janakpur Road.  | 22. Banarhat.                               |
| 11. Jayanagar.      | 23. Saikhowaghat.                           |
| 12. Bhaptiabi.      |   |



NO. 250.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF  
INDIA PROPER DURING THE SEVEN OFFICIAL YEARS 1925-26 TO 1931-32—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

EXPORTS

ARTICLES	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
<b>Cotton—</b>							
Twist and yarn—							
Group (a) . . . . .	17,798	12,984	11,496	10,350	18,075	11,794	21,063
„ (b) . . . . .	26,846	33,497	19,949	19,689	17,930	19,082	19,094
„ (c) . . . . .	37,022	47,067	34,584	31,001	30,840	47,632	32,877
TOTAL . . . . .	82,566	93,548	66,026	61,040	70,445	79,418	72,024
<b>Piece-goods, foreign—</b>							
Group (a) . . . . .	82,690	66,964	62,073	134,310	54,600	48,717	80,805
„ (b) . . . . .	132,805	225,592	183,546	130,299	128,167	84,513	79,405
„ (c) . . . . .	64,022	86,704	94,230	86,328	75,260	48,201	65,047
TOTAL . . . . .	320,426	379,260	339,849	349,437	257,967	181,431	215,417
<b>Piece-goods, Indian—</b>							
Group (a) . . . . .	56,582	61,877	60,114	50,748	42,519	31,051	48,980
„ (b) . . . . .	73,130	87,982	112,261	159,486	133,099	137,464	143,930
„ (c) . . . . .	62,527	86,321	78,285	76,535	80,130	88,700	101,345
TOTAL . . . . .	192,239	236,180	250,660	286,769	245,756	257,275	294,255
<b>†Dyes and dyeing materials—</b>							
Indigo—(Natural)—							
Group (a) . . . . .	—	—	500	519	504	167	1,318
„ (b) . . . . .	—	—	301	265	285	367	229
„ (c) . . . . .	—	—	272	83	81	121	22
TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	1,199	807	920	655	1,569
<b>Others—</b>							
Group (a) . . . . .	—	—	2,479	3,132	380	1,829	1,771
„ (b) . . . . .	—	—	1,840	3,595	3,845	3,106	22,374
„ (c) . . . . .	—	—	6,035	21,055	8,956	5,541	3,223
TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	10,354	27,832	13,061	10,776	27,363
<b>Grain and Pulse—</b>							
Wheat—							
Group (a) . . . . .	164,476	152,599	186,438	266,916	371,574	148,469	110,533
„ (b) . . . . .	708,773	821,624	672,212	709,056	1,062,372	1,188,703	917,064
„ (c) . . . . .	125,138	171,436	139,274	154,262	169,838	79,438	108,768
TOTAL . . . . .	998,386	1,105,659	897,924	1,130,234	1,543,784	1,416,613	1,136,365
Rice, husked—							
Group (a) . . . . .	42,032	38,948	35,527	61,421	101,042	56,038	61,756
„ (b) . . . . .	93,947	158,181	101,136	180,074	370,697	217,047	219,733
„ (c) . . . . .	493,417	318,823	342,363	282,406	519,602	373,892	300,803
TOTAL . . . . .	628,396	516,952	479,026	523,901	701,142	648,047	670,321
<b>Others—</b>							
Group (a) . . . . .	234,604	95,467	232,042	241,849	271,168	162,894	282,722
„ (b) . . . . .	777,654	719,689	840,893	872,177	781,679	683,943	906,761
„ (c) . . . . .	282,729	478,000	360,064	360,432	306,372	316,869	539,328
TOTAL . . . . .	1,301,887	1,293,047	1,432,999	1,473,058	1,358,209	1,163,696	1,710,801
<b>Iron and Steel—</b>							
Unwrought—							
Group (a) . . . . .	4,298	4,481	5,889	4,349	22,554	23,899	27,773
„ (b) . . . . .	53,898	24,501	36,425	18,124	19,253	26,352	21,101
„ (c) . . . . .	8,183	8,093	14,402	11,151	10,636	8,493	8,939
TOTAL . . . . .	65,384	37,086	56,716	33,624	52,433	57,667	56,913
Sections—							
Group (a) . . . . .	17,897	31,979	61,681	49,802	21,333	35,094	66,666
„ (b) . . . . .	140,706	216,320	236,837	200,669	151,519	251,944	165,778
„ (c) . . . . .	90,482	140,972	104,658	102,716	114,091	66,098	58,680
TOTAL . . . . .	249,085	389,271	402,976	352,687	287,543	343,046	290,964
<b>Machinery and Mill-work—</b>							
Group (a) . . . . .	3,655	10,533	4,505	21,063	12,788	4,006	21,165
„ (b) . . . . .	15,411	58,216	43,865	32,736	16,870	26,033	33,995
„ (c) . . . . .	10,394	9,712	7,990	10,040	10,373	13,260	7,421
TOTAL . . . . .	20,460	68,461	56,350	64,759	39,941	43,299	51,981

† Separately recorded from April, 1937.



NO. 250.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA PROPER DURING THE SEVEN OFFICIAL YEARS 1925-26 TO 1931-32—*concl.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

EXPORTS—*contd.*

ARTICLES	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Iron and Steel—							
Others, including Hardware and Cutlery—							
Group (a)	10,353	4,791	5,500	6,233	5,087	5,301	1,630
" (b)	21,581	27,883	16,468	27,202	8,295	37,470	21,471
" (c)	24,336	19,184	20,998	20,121	16,189	6,670	5,985
TOTAL	62,270	51,861	42,966	53,646	30,171	53,641	29,086
Petroleum—							
Group (a)	9,894	15,148	43,177	53,296	55,911	69,356	111,053
" (b)	94,146	140,728	142,893	122,635	153,593	224,969	191,838
" (c)	86,779	132,167	170,844	155,031	166,518	75,747	68,868
TOTAL	190,819	278,043	365,614	330,962	376,022	370,072	392,169
Salt—							
Group (a)	12,265	4,853	8,324	10,075	8,375	10,311	9,297
" (b)	609,744	866,403	882,746	952,107	911,743	804,150	846,804
" (c)	744,524	769,104	851,235	881,637	865,812	784,038	894,173
TOTAL	1,366,533	1,640,360	1,742,305	1,843,819	1,765,929	1,598,509	1,740,374
Sugar—							
Refined—							
Group (a)	201,293	121,897	122,702	138,050	125,089	276,607	164,750
" (b)	428,652	632,073	681,867	715,515	695,728	689,163	631,727
" (c)	95,213	96,964	117,332	140,687	118,666	109,237	71,154
TOTAL	725,158	850,934	922,961	994,252	939,483	1,075,007	770,631
Unrefined—							
Group (a)	38,483	60,009	43,215	47,809	32,709	23,295	5,001
" (b)	104,474	60,069	35,838	24,652	10,204	55,473	41,448
" (c)	20,689	31,843	39,408	29,981	47,691	18,079	25,731
TOTAL	163,646	151,927	108,541	102,263	93,004	96,847	72,180
Tea—							
Black—							
Group (a)	30,552	34,889	27,365	33,624	16,998	2,968	20,355
" (b)	12,344	22,661	19,559	23,015	27,539	25,502	30,777
" (c)	4,087	775	463	628	358	246	4,336
TOTAL	46,983	58,325	47,387	57,267	44,995	28,715	55,468
Green—							
Group (a)	25,116	16,455	12,775	8,185	23,337	35,606	15,938
" (b)	58,001	70,407	43,840	37,391	36,154	33,222	30,256
" (c)	452	353	264	795	180	487	477
TOTAL	83,569	87,215	56,879	46,374	59,671	69,315	46,671
Tobacco—							
Group (a)	3,171	7,761	7,894	5,891	5,053	5,271	7,227
" (b)	10,024	49,993	63,339	73,239	51,806	63,264	68,625
" (c)	54,247	59,991	62,987	62,362	73,018	57,002	57,938
TOTAL	107,442	108,145	130,220	141,432	131,377	125,537	138,790
* Brass and Copper							
* Betelnuts	12,179	11,871	12,911	15,213	10,734	7,877	14,250
TOTAL	21,226	20,227	35,498	36,796	30,923	34,347	39,981
Treasure—							
Gold (in ounces)—							
Group (a)	...	...	...	...	24	61	...
" (b)	129	3,121	852	1,632	1,794	24,836	15,369
" (c)	383	...	...	347	1,130	571	182
TOTAL	512	3,121	852	1,979	2,948	25,468	16,681
Silver (in ounces)—							
Group (a)	...	91,723	381,079	1,355,922	1,408,890	...	...
" (b)	1,345,830	5,732,765	2,760,909	1,718,010	3,959,886	5,218,298	3,534,301
" (c)	180,000	397,524	420,004	303,742	817,406	3,069,588	11,616,979
TOTAL	1,525,830	6,222,012	3,571,143	3,377,674	6,185,182	8,287,936	15,151,240

\* These commodities are sent in appreciable quantities only to Nepal, and they are consequently registered only at stations in group (c).



## TRADE—LAND FRONTIER

No. 250-A.—TRADE AT STATIONS ON THE IMPORTANT LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF BURMA, DURING THE SIX OFFICIAL YEARS 1926-27 to 1931-32.

(All quantities in maunds, except treasure)

## IMPORTS

ARTICLES	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
<b>Cordage, rope and twine (excluding wire rope)—</b>						
(d) : : : : : : : :	630	603	604	661	687	351
(e) : : : : : : : :	...	...	...	...	...	7
(f) : : : : : : : :	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	630	603	604	661	687	358
<b>Cotton manufactured—</b>						
<b>Piecegoods—</b>						
(d) : : : : : : : :	421	201	134	346	333	340
(e) : : : : : : : :	16	6	...	1,062	428	...
(f) : : : : : : : :	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	437	207	277	1,408	761	340
<b>Other sorts, including rugs—</b>						
(d) : : : : : : : :	430	311	498	594	564	171
(e) : : : : : : : :	...	...	...	...	...	54
(f) : : : : : : : :	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	430	311	498	594	564	225
<b>Grain and pulse—</b>						
<b>Gram and pulse—</b>						
(d) : : : : : : : :	14,210	4,355	4,144	14,233	5,129	10,573
(e) : : : : : : : :	10,882	32,708	47,057	39,001	36,947	19,170
(f) : : : : : : : :	1,274	3,072	3,282	2,300	288	464
<b>TOTAL</b>	26,366	40,135	54,483	55,534	42,364	30,107
<b>Rice, husked—</b>						
(d) : : : : : : : :	61,360	58,934	62,446	69,023	88,013	75,043
(e) : : : : : : : :	25,835	11,629	2,069	1,116	4,519	3,013
(f) : : : : : : : :	7,443	20,008	20,785	29,346	41,280	24,786
<b>TOTAL</b>	94,644	90,571	85,280	99,390	133,813	102,842
<b>Rice, unhusked (paddy)—</b>						
(d) : : : : : : : :	84,682	22,662	19,110	18,742	3,733	1,534
(e) : : : : : : : :	408	136	463	489	61	633
(f) : : : : : : : :	15,390	15,369	10,767	26,403	18,416	17,038
<b>TOTAL</b>	60,420	38,367	30,365	45,634	22,210	19,205
<b>Hides of Cattle—</b>						
(d) : : : : : : : :	3,699	4,661	5,871	2,383	1,630	1,442
(e) : : : : : : : :	6,345	10,203	11,011	6,309	4,805	4,801
(f) : : : : : : : :	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	10,183	20,864	16,883	8,752	6,435	6,283
<b>Lac—</b>						
(d) : : : : : : : :	2,967	1,484	3,713	2,534	1,332	673
(e) : : : : : : : :	91,066	50,177	133,638	122,248	29,215	42,425
(f) : : : : : : : :	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	94,933	51,661	137,351	124,782	30,547	43,097
<b>Sugar—</b>						
<b>Refined—</b>						
(d) : : : : : : : :	0	...	...	...	...	...
(e) : : : : : : : :	272	...	...	...	1,083	...
(f) : : : : : : : :	...	...	...	...	...	173
<b>TOTAL</b>	272	...	...	...	1,082	173
<b>Unrefined, including jaggery—</b>						
(d) : : : : : : : :	...	...	...	...	...	...
(e) : : : : : : : :	...	...	...	...	...	...
(f) : : : : : : : :	1,246	3,752	1,243	256	...	9
<b>TOTAL</b>	1,246	3,752	1,243	256	...	9
<b>Tea—</b>						
<b>Dry—</b>						
(d) : : : : : : : :	6,390	7,004	8,067	8,095	10,421	8,594
(e) : : : : : : : :	2,480	218	2,918	4,680	3,551	8,269
(f) : : : : : : : :	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	8,770	7,222	10,985	13,655	13,972	16,863

NOTE.—“(d)” means trade at Rhango, downward traffic on the river.

“(e)” means trade at Lashio, Hoho and Shwenyaung outward traffic.

“(f)” means trade at Thingannyaung (formerly at Kawkaek) importations into Burma.



# TRADE—LAND FRONTIER

705

No. 250-A.—TRADE AT STATIONS ON THE IMPORTANT LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF BURMA, DURING THE SIX OFFICIAL YEARS 1926-27 to 1931-32—*contd.*

(All quantities in maunds, except treasure)

## IMPORTS—*contd.*

ARTICLES						1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32.
<i>Ten—contd.</i>											
Wet—											
(d)	.	.	.	.	.	186	60	273	143	159	115
(e)	.	.	.	.	.	...	...	...	...	...	...
(f)	.	.	.	.	.	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL						186	60	273	143	159	115
Tobacco—											
Cigarettes—											
(d)	.	.	.	.	.	165	...	...	27	4	13
(e)	.	.	.	.	.	27	...	...	...	393	516
(f)	.	.	.	.	.	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL						192	...	...	27	297	529
Others—											
(d)	.	.	.	.	.	4,805	5,246	3,341	4,347	2,507	1,674
(e)	.	.	.	.	.	136	...	157	436	...	47
(f)	.	.	.	.	.	191	670	555	2,146	349	219
TOTAL						5,132	5,916	3,953	6,929	2,856	1,940
Orpiment—											
(d)	.	.	.	.	.	9,040	8,354	12,965	8,568	5,601	4,386
(e)	.	.	.	.	.	...	...	...	...	...	34
(f)	.	.	.	.	.	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL						9,040	8,354	12,965	8,568	5,601	4,370
Silk—											
Raw—											
(d)	.	.	.	.	.	4,282	3,630	2,824	3,860	3,891	4,346
(e)	.	.	.	.	.	...	...	...	...	...	435
(f)	.	.	.	.	.	620	683	826	939	374	130
TOTAL						4,858	4,322	3,650	4,798	4,265	4,911
Manufactured—											
(d)	.	.	.	.	.	3	...	...	...	...	...
(e)	.	.	.	.	.	...	...	...	...	...	...
(f)	.	.	.	.	.	48	58	44	14	6	3
TOTAL						50	58	44	14	6	3
Timber—											
Teak—											
(d)	.	.	.	.	.	...	...	...	...	...	...
(e)	.	.	.	.	.	...	...	...	...	...	...
(f)	.	.	.	.	.	13,729	27	...	...	...	61
TOTAL						3,729	27	...	...	...	61
Other kinds—											
(d)	.	.	.	.	.	69	...	81	41	14	...
(e)	.	.	.	.	.	318	7,541	8,709	1,334	82	...
(f)	.	.	.	.	.	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL						287	7,541	8,790	1,375	96	...
Matches—											
(d)	.	.	.	.	.	4	14	...	...	...	...
(e)	.	.	.	.	.	14	...	...	...	...	...
(f)	.	.	.	.	.	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL						18	14	...	...	...	...
Treasure—											
Gold (in ounces)						...	...	...	...	...	...
Silver (in ounces)—											
(d)	.	.	.	.	.	24,093	52,500	54,561	7,892	20,870	120,338
(e)	.	.	.	.	.	229,200	...	114,332*	286,848†	333,464†	696,128**
(f)	.	.	.	.	.	212,892	5,436	18,360	300	313	...
TOTAL						465,585	57,936	182,253	295,040	354,646	1,016,466

NOTE—“(d)” means trade at Bhamo, downward traffic on the river.

“(e)” means trade at Lashio, Heho and Shwenysaung, onward traffic.

“(f)” means trade at Thingannysaung (formerly at Kawarsik), importations into Burma.

\* Represent Government specie booked from Lashio Treasury to Mandalay.

† Include Government Treasure sent to the Rangoon Currency Office and the Mandalay Treasury.

‡ Of this total, 17,816 ounces represent Government Treasure transferred to Mandalay Treasury and 315,648 ounces Government Treasure to Rangoon Currency Office.

\*\* Of this 394,340 ounces represent Government Treasure.



NO. 250-A.—TRADE AT STATIONS ON THE IMPORTANT LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF  
BURMA DURING THE SIX OFFICIAL YEARS 1926-27 to 1931-32—*contd.*

(All quantities in maunds, except treasure)

## EXPORTS

ARTICLES	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32.
<b>Cotton—</b>						
Raw cotton—						
(d) . . . . .	13,355	5,564	9,088	14,553	15,225	20,651
(e) . . . . .	245	14	965	122	2,739	816
(f) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,600</b>	<b>5,578</b>	<b>10,053</b>	<b>14,675</b>	<b>17,964</b>	<b>21,467</b>
<b>Cotton twist and yarn—</b>						
(d) . . . . .	40,735	48,799	50,736	55,766	47,850	36,928
(e) . . . . .	11,822	9,555	31,161	22,049	16,270	18,324
(f) . . . . .	3	41	65	17	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>52,560</b>	<b>58,395</b>	<b>81,962</b>	<b>77,832</b>	<b>64,120</b>	<b>55,252</b>
<b>Cotton piecegoods—</b>						
(d) . . . . .	21,827	31,051	20,134	18,056	13,001	9,168
(e) . . . . .	29,540	41,585	29,255	23,488	15,672	25,408
(f) . . . . .	89	404	594	128	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>51,456</b>	<b>73,040</b>	<b>49,984</b>	<b>41,672</b>	<b>28,673</b>	<b>34,576</b>
<b>Rice, husked—</b>						
(d) . . . . .	3,295	845	2,058	1,043	169	160
(e) . . . . .	14,521	25,724	28,232	2,524	258	2,687
(f) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>17,816</b>	<b>26,569</b>	<b>30,290</b>	<b>3,567</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>2,847</b>
<b>Dyes and dyeing materials—</b>						
(d) . . . . .	60	214	81	340	155	176
(e) . . . . .	...	...	41	48	21	176
(f) . . . . .	...	4	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>352</b>
<b>Iron and steel—</b>						
Unwrought (ore, pig iron, etc.)—						
(d) . . . . .	...	3,510	3,159	547	90	65
(e) . . . . .	...	54	...	14	933	968
(f) . . . . .	6	83	428	56	36	7
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3,647</b>	<b>3,587</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>1,059</b>	<b>1,040</b>
<b>Machinery and Millwork—</b>						
(d) . . . . .	420	40	423	191	142	108
(e) . . . . .	577	7,028	5,681	4,784	6,051	2,021
(f) . . . . .	39	66	9	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,036</b>	<b>7,134</b>	<b>6,113</b>	<b>4,975</b>	<b>6,293</b>	<b>2,137</b>

NOTE.—“(δ)” means trade at Bhamo, upward traffic on the river.

"(e)" means trade at Lashio, Heho and Shwenyaung, inward traffic.

"(f)" means trade at Thingannyinaung (formerly at Kawkaik), exportations from Burma.



# TRADE—LAND FRONTIER

707

## No. 250-A.—TRADE AT STATIONS ON THE IMPORTANT LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF BURMA DURING THE SIX OFFICIAL YEARS 1926-27 to 1931-32—*contd.*

(All quantities in maunds, except treasure)

### EXPORTS—*contd.*

ARTICLES	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32.
<b>Iron and Steel—<i>contd.</i></b>						
<b>Hardware and outlery—</b>						
(d) . . . . .	5,108	8,501	3,072	1,416	1,733	1,803
(e) . . . . .	448	4,205	2,340	6,306	9,135	2,311
(f) . . . . .	28	834	800	292	166	194
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,674</b>	<b>8,540</b>	<b>6,221</b>	<b>7,014</b>	<b>11,033</b>	<b>4,308</b>
<b>Others, including bars, angles, beams, and other sections—</b>						
(d) . . . . .	6,160	4,312	6,545	7,263	7,538	7,245
(e) . . . . .	17,965	19,007	18,688	14,047	20,862	19,944
(f) . . . . .	425	257	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24,576</b>	<b>24,566</b>	<b>25,133</b>	<b>21,300</b>	<b>27,807</b>	<b>18,169</b>
<b>Petroleum—</b>						
<b>Kerosene oil—</b>						
(d) . . . . .	20,083	23,648	21,237	20,342	19,143	15,103
(e) . . . . .	45,085	41,089	64,829	68,479	67,388	61,225
(f) . . . . .	978	1,418	1,331	2,067	1,600	1,432
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>67,646</b>	<b>70,085</b>	<b>87,397</b>	<b>90,918</b>	<b>78,088</b>	<b>67,760</b>
<b>Petrol—</b>						
(d) . . . . .	1,000	2,815	2,071	3,300	3,931	2,867
(e) . . . . .	12,529	20,561	35,241	50,922	57,351	49,700
(f) . . . . .	31	17	252	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14,460</b>	<b>23,193</b>	<b>38,404</b>	<b>54,312</b>	<b>61,282</b>	<b>52,827</b>
<b>Provisions and Oilman's Stores—</b>						
<b>Condensed Milk—</b>						
(d) . . . . .	3,602	4,245	3,840	3,146	2,784	1,701
(e) . . . . .	2,298	2,677	3,294	5,348	3,333	3,601
(f) . . . . .	67	149	539	487	134	183
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,967</b>	<b>6,971</b>	<b>7,679</b>	<b>8,981</b>	<b>6,221</b>	<b>5,485</b>
<b>Fish dry and fish wet (ngapi)—</b>						
(d) . . . . .	11,061	13,327	14,512	15,075	14,020	12,072
(e) . . . . .	10,917	16,734	12,861	14,206	12,706	6,639
(f) . . . . .	1,089	1,410	984	733	1,001	851
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>23,067</b>	<b>30,471</b>	<b>28,357</b>	<b>30,014</b>	<b>27,727</b>	<b>20,162</b>
<b>Other provisions and oilman's stores—</b>						
(d) . . . . .	4,319	3,522	2,931	2,443	2,118	1,608
(e) . . . . .	15,933	16,953	17,821	26,455	10,361	12,295
(f) . . . . .	546	480	402	883	458	612
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>20,188</b>	<b>20,955</b>	<b>20,664</b>	<b>20,816</b>	<b>12,987</b>	<b>14,515</b>

NOTE.—“(d)” means trade at Bhamo, upward traffic on the river.

“(e)” means trade at Lashio, Heho and Shwenyaung inward traffic.

“(f)” means trade at Thingannyinaung (formerly at Kawkaireik), exportations from Burma.



No. 250-A.—TRADE AT STATIONS ON THE IMPORTANT LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF  
BURMA DURING THE SIX OFFICIAL YEARS 1926-27 to 1931-32—*contd.*

(All quantities in mannds, except treasure)

EXPORTS—*contd.*

ARTICLES		1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
Salt—							
(d) . . . . .		92,280	77,255	73,503	79,009	67,460	58,653
(e) . . . . .		129,065	148,291	157,300	132,361	135,236	119,846
(f) . . . . .		1,206	1,697	1,514	2,044	1,305	1,400
	TOTAL	222,551	227,243	232,317	213,374	204,001	179,899
Silk—							
Raw—							
(d) . . . . .		...	...	...	...	...	...
(e) . . . . .		...	...	...	...	...	...
(f) . . . . .		...	...	18	...	...	...
	TOTAL	...	...	18	...	...	...
Manufactured—							
(d) . . . . .		28	13	27	10	40	43
(e) . . . . .		...	4	...	...	...	...
(f) . . . . .		26	17	27	20	46	43
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jadestone—							
(d) . . . . .		131	77	175	121	132	70
(e) . . . . .		...	...	...	...	...	...
(f) . . . . .		...	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	131	77	175	121	132	70
Sugar—							
Refined—							
(d) . . . . .		7,893	6,850	6,055	6,117	5,794	4,673
(e) . . . . .		7,594	10,505	10,308	13,806	10,248	10,254
(f) . . . . .		374	565	680	1,299	994	696
	TOTAL	16,161	17,920	17,049	21,222	17,036	15,623
Unrefined including jaggery—							
(d) . . . . .		13,205	5,021	3,066	2,711	3,869	4,364
(e) . . . . .		2,064	939	3,469	3,520	1,994	1,455
(f) . . . . .		2	25	...	67	9	3
	TOTAL	15,271	5,985	7,455	6,298	5,872	5,721
Tea, dry—							
(d) . . . . .		2,303	954	850	742	1,071	846
(e) . . . . .		2,294	2,808	1,868	1,980	1,601	1,138
(f) . . . . .		3	35	21	24	10	...
	TOTAL	4,600	3,797	2,739	2,746	2,682	1,984

NOTE.—“(d)” means trade at Bhamo, upward traffic on the river.  
“(e)” means trade at Lashio, Beho and Shwepyithar inward traffic.  
“(f)” means trade at Thingangyun (formerly at Kawkaik), exportations from Burma.



No. 250-A. TRADE AT STATIONS ON THE IMPORTANT LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF BURMA  
DURING THE SIX OFFICIAL YEARS 1926-27 to 1931-32—*concl'd.*

(All quantities in maunds, except treasure)

**EXPORTS—*concl'd.***

ARTICLES	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
<b>Tobacco—</b>						
(d) . . . . .	1,490	1,076	878	434	508	566
(e) . . . . .	2,715	2,851	3,546	2,701	2,100	1,308
(f) . . . . .	907	196	761	538	438	382
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,103</b>	<b>4,123</b>	<b>5,185</b>	<b>3,663</b>	<b>3,136</b>	<b>2,256</b>
<b>Candles—</b>						
(d) . . . . .	1,752	1,885	1,577	1,297	1,104	1,117
(e) . . . . .	4,706	10,314	7,883	6,208	4,198	4,368
(f) . . . . .	111	211	176	364	189	3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,572</b>	<b>12,410</b>	<b>9,136</b>	<b>7,869</b>	<b>5,491</b>	<b>5,488</b>
<b>Matches—</b>						
(d) . . . . .	3,414	3,070	2,561	3,125	3,454	2,277
(e) . . . . .	1,892	2,783	3,188	6,144	4,368	3,995
(f) . . . . .	...	21	371	368	242	56
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,306</b>	<b>6,483</b>	<b>6,143</b>	<b>9,657</b>	<b>8,064</b>	<b>6,328</b>
<b>Woollen goods (piecegoods, rugs, blankets, woollen twist and yarn, etc.)—</b>						
(d) . . . . .	81	108	123	68	83	75
(e) . . . . .	54	4,145	191	102	143	397
(f) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>4,253</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>462</b>
<b>Treasure—</b>						
<b>Gold (in ounces) . . . . .</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Silver (in ounces)—</b>						
(d) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
(e) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
(f) . . . . .	8,712	16,368	2,748	324	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,712</b>	<b>16,368</b>	<b>2,749</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>

NOTE.—“(d)” means trade at Shamo, upward traffic on the river,  
“(e)” means trade at Lashio, Hekto and Shwenyaung inward traffic.  
“(f)” means trade at Thingannyinaung (formerly at Kawkaireik), exportations from Burma.



	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>FOREIGN TRADE, Private :</b>					
<b>Imports :</b>					
Merchandise . . . . .	4,38,99	4,80,12	5,63,57	5,40,06	5,80,00
Treasure . . . . .	42,67	51,30	1,00,18	1,48,74	1,11,06
<b>Exports :</b>					
Merchandise . . . . .	5,80,05	5,07,55	5,86,50	5,57,17	5,27,34
Treasure . . . . .	22,34	43,60	92,65	98,40	66,04
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,85,05</b>	<b>10,87,63</b>	<b>13,42,86</b>	<b>13,53,37</b>	<b>12,84,53</b>
<b>INDIAN TRADE, Private :</b>					
<b>Imports :</b>					
Merchandise . . . . .	2,08,03	2,20,12	1,00,78	1,60,31	1,61,56
Treasure . . . . .	32	4,33	4,19	2,87	8
<b>Exports :</b>					
Merchandise . . . . .	32,69	37,36	37,11	30,34	31,84
Treasure . . . . .	53,73	51,90	22,18	37,76	38,64
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,55,37</b>	<b>3,13,70</b>	<b>2,03,21</b>	<b>2,40,28</b>	<b>2,35,12</b>
<b>LAND TRADE :</b>					
<b>Imports :</b>					
Merchandise . . . . .	30,16	20,80	32,07	28,21	27,83
Treasure . . . . .	38	2,02	60	...	...
<b>Exports :</b>					
Merchandise . . . . .	20,01	45,13	35,10	20,01	26,53
Treasure . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>50,55</b>	<b>78,95</b>	<b>67,77</b>	<b>57,22</b>	<b>56,36</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>14,40,97</b>	<b>14,78,28</b>	<b>16,73,86</b>	<b>16,50,67</b>	<b>15,76,01</b>



# TRADE OF ADEN

711

ADEN.

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					<b>FOREIGN TRADE, Private :</b>
					Imports :
6,24,29	5,74,02	5,55,29	4,34,80	4,23,32	Merchandise
1,25,71	61,02	84,59	55,71	49,45	Treasure
					Exports :
6,02,83	5,78,08	4,77,14	3,40,23	2,84,28	Merchandise
1,00,99	88,14	33,65	34,55	31,36	Treasure
14,53,62	12,52,11	11,50,07	8,71,38	7,88,41	TOTAL
					<b>INDIAN TRADE, Private :</b>
					Imports :
1,87,54	1,90,86	1,85,70	1,11,50	73,41	Merchandise
4,06	1,25	...	5,35	2,37	Treasure
					Exports :
34,94	40,79	37,58	24,35	40,02	Merchandise
36,94	23,87	32,44	12,20	15,07	Treasure
2,63,48	2,56,77	2,05,70	1,53,49	1,30,87	TOTAL
					<b>LAND TRADE :</b>
					Imports :
33,78	32,80	23,30	18,18	14,40	Merchandise
...	...	...	...	...	Treasure
					Exports :
30,89	25,68	22,67	13,93	5,80	Merchandise
...	...	...	...	...	Treasure
64,17	58,57	45,97	32,11	20,29	TOTAL
17,81,47	15,07,45	14,02,34	10,66,98	9,50,57	GRAND TOTAL



No. 252.—VESSELS ENTERED and CLEARED at PORTS in BRITISH INDIA, distin

VESSELS	1922-23		1923-24		1924-25		1925-26		1926-27	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
ENTERED										
With Cargoos:										
Steam . . . .	2,329	6,450,186	2,341	6,667,894	2,395	6,024,434	2,411	7,041,419	2,365	6,930,836
Sailing . . . .	659	71,602	686	68,682	635	64,215	240	61,953	518	51,240
TOTAL . . . .	2,988	6,521,788	3,027	6,736,576	3,030	6,088,649	3,051	7,103,372	2,883	6,982,086
In Ballast:										
Steam . . . .	271	741,792	413	1,265,031	537	1,591,293	375	1,165,692	402	1,323,166
Sailing . . . .	275	34,759	315	34,724	365	33,645	357	32,931	397	39,415
TOTAL . . . .	546	776,551	728	1,300,755	902	1,624,938	732	1,198,623	799	1,362,581
Steam . . . .	2,600	7,191,978	2,754	7,932,925	2,932	8,515,727	2,786	8,207,111	2,767	8,254,003
Sailing . . . .	934	108,381	1,001	103,406	1,000	97,860	997	94,884	915	90,664
GRAND TOTAL . . . .	3,534	7,298,359	3,755	8,036,331	3,932	8,613,587	3,783	8,301,995	3,682	8,344,666
सत्यमेव जयते										
CLEARED										
With Cargoos:										
Steam . . . .	2,620	7,332,572	2,745	7,897,122	2,918	8,497,229	2,727	8,093,310	2,630	7,800,807
Sailing . . . .	978	111,357	1,016	108,942	865	92,947	858	87,319	871	89,181
TOTAL . . . .	3,598	7,443,929	3,761	8,006,064	3,803	8,590,176	3,585	8,180,629	3,501	7,890,988
In Ballast:										
Steam . . . .	236	742,897	181	569,327	139	444,757	100	647,728	223	800,736
Sailing . . . .	61	9,306	20	2,093	148	7,552	65	5,223	32	2,901
TOTAL . . . .	297	752,203	190	571,420	287	452,309	255	652,951	255	803,637
Steam . . . .	2,856	8,075,400	2,906	8,466,449	3,057	8,041,086	2,917	8,741,047	2,853	8,001,543
Sailing . . . .	1,039	120,663	1,045	111,035	1,033	100,490	923	92,542	903	92,082
GRAND TOTAL . . . .	3,895	8,196,063	3,951	8,577,484	4,090	8,141,576	3,840	8,833,589	3,756	8,093,625



guishing STEAMERS and SAILING VESSELS with CARGOES and in BALLAST.

1927-28		1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		VESSELS
No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	
ENTERED										With Cargoes :
2,571	7,598,539	2,718	8,187,016	2,721	8,327,048	2,539	7,858,281	2,329	7,387,602	
564	51,794	491	43,303	538	47,775	492	41,605	522	43,853	Steam
										Sailing
3,135	7,650,333	3,209	8,280,319	3,259	8,374,823	3,030	7,899,946	2,850	7,380,655	TOTAL
										In Ballast :
378	1,188,048	417	1,247,053	420	1,243,884	338	1,071,848	292	959,896	
405	32,450	420	39,941	293	28,862	333	33,838	313	30,232	Steam
										Sailing
783	1,220,507	837	1,286,994	713	1,272,746	676	1,105,684	605	989,928	TOTAL
2,940	8,786,587	3,135	9,434,069	3,141	9,570,932	2,876	8,930,127	2,620	8,297,498	Steam
969	90,253	911	83,244	831	76,637	890	75,593	835	73,085	Sailing
3,918	8,878,840	4,046	9,517,313	3,972	9,647,569	3,766	9,005,030	3,455	8,370,583	GRAND TOTAL
Cleared										With Cargoes :
2,667	7,528,456	2,804	8,367,598	2,688	8,776,369	2,523	7,823,154	2,330	7,484,153	
992	90,946	963	91,108	873	82,070	920	86,004	843	76,101	Steam
										Sailing
3,659	7,925,402	3,767	8,458,706	3,761	8,858,438	3,443	7,909,758	3,182	7,560,254	TOTAL
										In Ballast :
233	773,760	277	892,628	248	870,507	255	871,331	173	623,075	
24	2,500	30	3,510	23	1,462	53	3,686	47	4,381	Steam
										Sailing
257	776,360	307	896,138	271	877,969	308	875,017	220	627,456	TOTAL
2,900	8,002,216	3,081	9,260,226	3,136	9,652,876	2,778	8,004,485	2,513	8,107,226	Steam
1,016	99,536	993	94,618	896	83,532	973	90,290	890	80,482	Sailing
3,916	8,701,752	4,074	9,354,844	4,032	9,736,407	3,751	8,784,775	3,402	8,187,710	GRAND TOTAL



NO. 253.—NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAM and SAILING VESSELS which  
COUNTRIES, distinguishing

NATIONALITIES	1922-23		1923-24		1924-25		1925-26		1926-27	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
British . . . . .	2,037	5,419,050	2,008	5,044,008	2,208	5,065,711	2,074	5,792,200	2,048	5,745,050
British Indian . . . . .	334	171,757	343	183,345	284	120,140	272	94,110	327	113,078
Native . . . . .	630	65,063	602	68,237	720	66,128	789	65,516	615	56,904
Foreign :										
American . . . . .	60	197,373	104	357,363	76	200,242	07	280,438	62	268,423
Chinese . . . . .	3	2,979	7	14,989	8	647	...	...	...	...
Danish . . . . .	10	24,103	11	27,320	7	17,125	4	5,512	4	11,320
Dutch . . . . .	100	288,126	112	347,052	118	353,629	112	333,164	103	306,692
French . . . . .	6	17,850	15	83,225	18	73,133	21	85,948	33	146,898
German . . . . .	75	209,524	81	202,519	96	316,559	99	357,008	104	363,650
Greek . . . . .	5	13,979	6	10,234	18	50,943	9	22,956	1	2,592
Italian . . . . .	68	228,679	101	361,615	136	408,619	121	443,911	119	460,559
Japanese . . . . .	138	428,294	135	401,885	164	570,911	186	627,303	187	632,903
Norwegian . . . . .	49	56,891	44	87,770	45	93,331	48	97,368	41	92,507
Russian . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1	6,880	1	1,511	...	...
Swedish . . . . .	21	65,018	21	68,060	23	75,710	26	81,530	23	70,078
Other Nationalities . . . . .	8	22,657	9	21,823	11	25,180	4	12,771	16	43,052
<b>TOTAL FOREIGN . . . . .</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>1,642,473</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>2,130,841</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>2,356,008</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>2,350,170</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>2,428,734</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,534</b>	<b>7,208,330</b>	<b>3,755</b>	<b>8,036,331</b>	<b>3,932</b>	<b>8,613,597</b>	<b>3,783</b>	<b>8,301,995</b>	<b>3,662</b>	<b>8,344,666</b>

NO. 254.—NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAM and SAILING VESSELS which  
FOREIGN COUNTRIES,

NATIONALITIES	1922-23		1923-24		1924-25		1925-26		1926-27	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
British . . . . .	2,276	6,240,624	2,241	6,273,649	2,319	6,468,955	2,158	6,153,510	2,118	6,061,524
British Indian . . . . .	395	144,733	358	140,898	315	147,084	312	120,874	340	126,555
Native . . . . .	655	60,354	712	71,440	729	68,164	629	59,555	587	56,273
Foreign :										
American . . . . .	93	305,443	119	400,320	90	327,787	71	209,750	67	244,370
Chinese . . . . .	4	3,528	6	13,845	8	647	...	...	...	...
Danish . . . . .	12	29,311	8	20,061	8	19,200	6	10,068	4	10,143
Dutch . . . . .	80	237,102	95	283,700	99	298,092	119	360,957	99	295,984
French . . . . .	6	17,559	20	86,605	19	77,579	21	85,948	33	151,525
German . . . . .	45	163,971	67	233,338	77	268,443	100	358,078	97	371,439
Greek . . . . .	30	103,130	18	67,950	17	52,745	15	40,050	4	12,848
Italian . . . . .	77	259,883	97	317,457	153	512,399	122	440,727	128	485,782
Japanese . . . . .	145	440,372	144	435,023	180	626,097	225	756,147	216	725,417
Norwegian . . . . .	42	80,477	41	74,410	43	86,757	37	65,600	32	60,206
Russian . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2	13,738	1	1,511	...	...
Swedish . . . . .	23	65,131	19	58,889	18	67,768	22	97,791	20	59,805
Other Nationalities . . . . .	8	20,718	7	19,579	13	30,530	2	6,265	15	41,894
<b>TOTAL FOREIGN . . . . .</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>1,745,021</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>2,032,497</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>2,803,312</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>2,403,060</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>2,450,273</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,608</b>	<b>8,100,132</b>	<b>3,951</b>	<b>8,577,434</b>	<b>4,090</b>	<b>9,042,465</b>	<b>3,840</b>	<b>8,833,639</b>	<b>3,766</b>	<b>8,608,635</b>



# SHIPPING

715

ENTERED WITH CARGOES or in BALLAST at PORTS in BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN NATIONALITIES.

1927-28		1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		NATIONALITIES
No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	
2,213	6,184,868	2,375	6,605,164	2,270	6,433,354	1,985	5,867,507	1,800	5,506,498	British
305	123,497	273	121,792	263	92,202	190	81,967	186	79,730	British Indian
687	61,145	622	51,135	601	50,189	647	54,104	674	53,674	Native
63	248,514	88	331,237	65	233,530	44	153,551	47	108,445	Foreign :
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	American
4	11,529	2	4,051	1	3,871	2	3,396	4	7,050	Chinese
94	206,370	92	279,289	123	409,479	129	424,329	80	271,402	Danish
35	169,628	33	162,686	34	166,822	32	162,376	27	136,065	Dutch
131	520,395	144	601,389	185	673,187	151	665,742	127	552,096	French
14	37,026	20	57,230	1	1,698	5	15,278	...	...	German
117	464,157	119	471,861	140	590,277	119	472,604	125	523,486	Greek
163	542,106	165	557,609	201	682,293	231	771,221	172	599,222	Italian
63	134,281	81	187,870	101	224,243	123	234,019	110	241,958	Japanese
1	1,348	...	...	1	1,771	...	...	...	...	Norwegian
17	53,106	19	62,844	19	59,619	21	70,542	20	63,442	Russian
11	18,911	13	21,742	12	33,864	12	20,334	4	1,952	Swedish
										Other Nationalities
713	2,507,330	776	2,739,322	858	3,071,824	807	3,017,963	735	2,940,051	TOTAL FOREIGN
3,918	8,870,810	4,046	9,617,313	3,972	9,647,669	3,708	9,011,540	3,455	8,370,553	GRAND TOTAL

CLEARED with CARGOES or in BALLAST from PORTS in BRITISH INDIA to distinguishing NATIONALITIES.

1927-28		1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		NATIONALITIES
No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	
2,165	6,050,182	2,323	6,520,890	2,286	6,513,371	1,908	5,656,664	1,756	5,391,176	British
363	130,983	317	115,800	237	84,726	231	65,141	205	81,409	British Indian
679	60,699	677	57,033	687	60,793	752	63,400	715	56,078	Native
62	202,455	76	276,440	74	263,879	44	156,711	44	181,426	Foreign :
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	American
1	1,985	3	4,166	1	3,871	2	3,396	5	9,562	Chinese
90	209,877	92	288,733	123	436,812	121	416,347	80	270,697	Danish
87	176,241	33	162,893	30	140,611	29	142,108	26	131,148	Dutch
128	510,445	135	557,534	169	707,493	163	679,611	136	598,797	French
19	53,398	28	80,740	3	7,897	3	9,807	...	...	German
128	478,702	128	502,940	135	594,374	120	475,194	132	550,593	Greek
172	509,764	161	551,530	196	638,645	232	771,454	169	581,955	Italian
57	108,393	78	176,981	84	179,300	122	224,153	103	228,864	Japanese
1	1,348	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Norwegian
12	36,875	11	36,920	16	47,228	16	61,807	18	57,280	Russian
8	21,405	11	22,917	9	27,676	13	33,943	5	5,514	Swedish
										Other Nationalities
709	2,469,888	757	2,661,031	842	2,937,517	850	2,975,480	736	2,650,963	TOTAL FOREIGN
3,916	8,701,752	4,074	9,354,844	4,032	9,786,407	3,753	9,790,685	3,492	8,187,710	GRAND TOTAL



## No. 255.—TOTAL SHIPPING OF RIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY.

	Pre-war Average		War Average		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32	
	No.	Tons (Thousands)	No.	Tons (Thousands)	No.	Tons (Thousands)	No.	Tons (Thousands)	No.	Tons (Thousands)
Bombay . . . . .	81,804	8,514	75,046	6,492	62,567	11,627	54,664	11,222	52,071	11,363
Calcutta . . . . .	3,055	8,298	2,286	5,244	3,064	9,062	2,754	8,795	2,620	8,351
Rangoon . . . . .	3,117	5,448	2,557	4,235	3,609	8,905	3,591	8,785	3,671	9,104
Karachi . . . . .	5,703	3,726	6,186	2,814	5,301	5,095	5,506	5,041	6,139	4,707
Madras (Fort St. George) . . . . .	1,218	8,322	783	1,814	1,690	5,961	1,605	5,817	1,605	5,338
Tuticorin . . . . .	8,948	2,501	8,099	982	1,754	2,464	1,689	2,376	1,630	2,468
Cochin . . . . .	2,468	1,076	2,226	655	2,136	2,463	2,234	2,910	1,913	2,903
Chittagong . . . . .	1,035	784	2,219	567	2,205	1,288	2,100	1,302	2,097	1,323
<b>BOMBAY</b>										
British . . . . .	2,055	5,067	1,349	3,538	1,889	6,611	1,697	6,172	1,700	6,484
British Indian . . . . .	2,540	575	2,382	565	3,191	911	3,236	992	3,150	959
Steamers Foreign . . . . .	508	1,574	420	957	838	3,110	860	3,144	848	3,125
Total . . . . .	5,103	7,216	4,151	5,060	5,918	10,632	5,793	10,308	5,698	10,568
Sailing Vessels (Total) . . . . .	76,641	1,298	70,895	1,432	56,649	905	48,871	914	46,573	815
Total (Steam and Sailing) . . . . .	81,804	8,514	75,046	6,492	62,567	11,627	54,664	11,222	52,071	11,363
<b>CALCUTTA</b>										
British . . . . .	2,612	6,606	1,460	3,934	2,139	7,129	1,865	6,220	1,846	6,007
British Indian . . . . .	480	343	280	168	238	445	258	364	249	356
Steamers Foreign . . . . .	506	1,336	460	1,126	677	2,387	623	2,200	555	1,097
Total . . . . .	3,598	8,290	2,200	5,228	3,054	9,961	2,744	8,793	2,610	8,350
Sailing Vessels (Total) . . . . .	57	8	77	16	10	1	10	2	10	1
Total (Steam and Sailing) . . . . .	3,655	8,298	2,286	5,244	3,064	9,962	2,754	8,795	2,620	8,351
<b>RANGOON</b>										
British . . . . .	2,169	4,121	1,506	2,764	2,254	6,082	2,184	6,001	2,393	6,706
British Indian . . . . .	351	474	277	377	261	706	239	619	207	589
Steamers Foreign . . . . .	321	824	542	1,051	745	2,181	703	2,140	637	1,844
Total . . . . .	2,841	5,419	2,127	4,192	3,260	8,969	3,126	8,760	3,237	9,139
Sailing Vessels (Total) . . . . .	276	27	430	43	340	26	405	25	434	25
Total (Steam and Sailing) . . . . .	3,117	5,446	2,557	4,235	3,609	8,995	3,591	8,785	3,671	9,164

NOTE.—These figures include all foreign and coastal shipping which entered or cleared with cargoes or in ballast under team or sail.



No. 255.—TOTAL SHIPPING OF EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

		Pre-war Average		War Average		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32	
		No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
			(Thou- sands)		(Thou- sands)		(Thou- sands)		(Thou- sands)		(Thou- sands)
<b>KARACHI</b>											
Steamers	British . . .	1,526	2,864	1,118	2,181	1,072	2,835	1,055	2,745	1,035	2,098
	British Indian . . .	82	125	44	89	333	395	374	428	358	391
	Foreign . . .	181	535	123	311	414	1,859	449	1,638	375	1,362
	Total . . .	1,789	3,524	1,285	2,625	1,819	4,889	1,878	4,811	1,768	4,451
Sailing Vessels (Total) . . .		3,013	202	4,906	289	3,482	203	3,688	230	4,471	266
Total (Steam and Sailing) . . .		5,702	3,726	6,191	2,914	5,301	5,092	5,566	5,041	6,239	4,707
<b>MADRAS (PORT ST. GEORGE)</b>											
Steamers	British . . .	972	2,727	521	1,561	1,121	4,057	1,074	3,988	993	3,572
	British Indian . . .	20	25	18	45	68	175	50	126	58	156
	Foreign . . .	102	567	60	196	424	1,743	420	1,607	392	1,692
	Total . . .	1,164	3,319	619	1,802	1,613	5,975	1,544	5,811	1,443	5,320
Sailing Vessels (Total) . . .		34	3	119	12	77	6	61	6	223	18
Total (Steam and Sailing) . . .		1,218	3,322	738	1,814	1,690	5,981	1,605	5,817	1,665	5,338
<b>TUTICORIN</b>											
Steamers	British . . .	1,080	2,370	381	790	721	2,000	692	1,980	682	1,824
	British Indian . . .	10	12	...	...	77	215	77	202	133	342
	Foreign . . .	33	99	26	66	49	192	68	190	90	256
	Total . . .	1,103	2,481	407	856	847	2,407	837	2,372	905	2,422
Sailing Vessels (Total) . . .		2,815	110	2,692	126	907	57	852	54	725	49
Total (Steam and Sailing) . . .		3,948	2,591	3,099	982	1,754	2,464	1,689	2,376	1,630	2,468
<b>COCHIN</b>											
Steamers	British . . .	447	1,206	161	486	511	2,034	681	1,970	607	1,946
	British Indian . . .	4	4	...	...	151	215	427	597	465	540
	Foreign . . .	106	310	23	63	50	140	97	278	108	267
	Total . . .	557	1,580	184	549	1,012	2,379	1,205	2,845	1,180	2,753
Sailing Vessels (Total) . . .		1,911	96	2,042	106	1,124	74	1,029	67	733	50
Total (Steam and Sailing) . . .		2,468	1,676	2,226	655	2,136	2,453	2,234	2,910	1,913	2,803
<b>CHITTAGONG</b>											
Steamers	British . . .	645	714	335	392	514	900	643	1,097	629	1,138
	British Indian . . .	832	35	974	112	1,106	145	1,070	136	1,118	144
	Foreign . . .	12	26	39	43	75	141	24	62	8	34
	Total . . .	989	775	1,348	547	1,695	1,276	1,737	1,295	1,755	1,316
Sailing Vessels (Total) . . .		96	9	871	40	510	12	363	7	342	7
Total (Steam and Sailing) . . .		1,085	784	2,219	587	2,205	1,288	2,100	1,302	2,097	1,323

NOTE.—These figures include all foreign and coastal shipping which entered or cleared with cargoes or in ballast under steam or sail.



No. 256.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE of VESSELS of 100 TONS and UPWARDS  
BELONGING to or REGISTERED in INDIA, as it stood on 31st MARCH, 1932.

	STEAMERS AND MOTOR VESSELS		SAILING		TOTAL	
	Vessels	Tons	Vessels	Tons	Vessels	Tons
Calcutta—						
Iron . . . . .	1	630	...	...	1	630
Steel . . . . .	27	18,585	...	...	27	18,585
Wood and Composite . . .	1	237	8	1,380	9	1,617
Total . . . . .	29	17,402	8	1,380	37	18,782
Chittagong—						
Steel . . . . .	2	1,050	...	...	2	1,050
Wood and Composite . . .	...	...	9	2,377	9	2,377
Total . . . . .	2	1,050	9	2,377	11	3,427
Bombay†—						
Steel . . . . .	71	117,158	1	193	72	117,351
Wood and Composite . . .	2	748	1	515	3	1,263
Total . . . . .	73	117,906	2	708	75	118,614
Karachi—						
Wood and Composite . . .	...	...	1	141	1	141
Total . . . . .	...	...	1	141	1	141
Madras—						
Steel . . . . .	2	1,161	...	...	2	1,161
Subordinate ports of Madras—						
Cocanada—						
Iron . . . . .	...	...	1	124	1	124
Wood and Composite . . .	...	...	24	4,957	24	4,957
Nagapattinam—						
Wood and Composite . . .	...	...	19	2,007	19	2,007
Pamban—						
Wood and Composite . . .	...	...	13	1,696	13	1,696
Tuticorin—						
Iron . . . . .	...	...	1	124	1	124
Wood and Composite . . .	...	...	24	4,958	24	4,958
Cochin—						
Wood and Composite . . .	...	...	9	1,434	9	1,434
Calicut—						
Wood and Composite . . .	...	...	65	10,597	65	10,597
Mangalore—						
Wood and Composite . . .	...	...	15	2,692	15	2,692
Tellichery—						
Wood and Composite . . .	...	...	3	559	3	559
Cuddalore—						
Wood and Composite . . .	...	...	1	139	1	139
Total . . . . .	...	...	175	80,277	175	80,277
Rangoon—						
Iron . . . . .	1	138	1	161	2	294
Steel . . . . .	48	53,301	2	898	50	54,199
Wood and Composite . . .	...	...	20	6,359	20	6,359
Total . . . . .	49	53,434	23	7,308	72	60,742
Subordinate ports of Rangoon—						
Moulmein—						
Wood and Composite . . .	...	...	3	1,225	3	1,225
Kyaukpadaung—						
Iron . . . . .	6	24,929	...	...	6	24,929
Total . . . . .	6	24,929	3	1,225	9	26,154
Total all ports—						
Iron . . . . .	8	25,693	3	409	11	26,101
Steel . . . . .	150	189,205	3	1,081	153	190,286
Wood and Composite . . .	3	985	215	41,026	218	42,011
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	161	215,883	221	43,416	382	259,298

† Excludes vessels registered under the Indian Registration of Ships Act, IX of 1911.



# SHIPPING

719

No. 257.—NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAM and SAILING VESSELS, including their repeated VOYAGES, that ENTERED and CLEARED with CARGOES at each of the PRINCIPAL PORTS in BRITISH INDIA.

—	1922-23		1923-24		1924-25		1925-26		1926-27	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Bombay . . . . .	1,360	3,950,904	1,306	3,881,928	1,215	3,815,705	1,203	4,024,014	1,092	3,578,648
Calcutta . . . . .	764	2,661,523	825	2,913,532	866	3,155,685	830	3,050,506	865	3,191,345
Tuticorin . . . . .	332	662,304	384	699,983	318	599,034	325	697,190	318	570,982
Rangoon . . . . .	727	2,198,996	796	2,415,083	789	2,537,074	791	2,516,840	746	2,333,240
Karachi . . . . .	957	1,583,073	1,054	1,790,678	1,235	2,330,480	1,033	1,630,651	934	1,652,265
Madras . . . . .	414	1,466,710	396	1,403,464	315	1,575,377	485	1,868,223	478	1,578,032
Negapatam . . . . .	124	228,024	172	343,986	138	272,497	157	348,020	174	415,152
Cochin . . . . .	85	260,702	63	200,431	65	163,803	70	180,471	81	207,922
Cuddalore . . . . .	85	165,472	78	188,329	54	117,496	40	59,117	35	37,130
Bassein . . . . .	30	80,730	39	119,216	41	121,701	45	135,538	33	108,580
Chittagong . . . . .	28	61,250	22	42,940	19	50,188	12	31,442	11	32,695
Cocanada . . . . .	22	45,552	31	54,579	26	74,986	27	62,409	24	60,842
Mangalore . . . . .	47	44,377	46	30,497	49	42,736	76	49,510	51	37,301
Calicut . . . . .	136	58,616	159	118,686	139	80,687	110	82,416	133	124,044
Tellicherry . . . . .	12	32,375	8	19,019	13	42,446	5	16,199	6	17,671
Akyab . . . . .	188	45,616	87	59,420	72	39,269	59	37,982	54	20,652
Moulmein . . . . .	26	41,705	18	30,745	24	40,743	4	10,759	9	20,036
Vizagapatam . . . . .	4	11,844	7	24,881	14	43,323	12	42,788	9	27,208
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>5,292</b>	<b>13,500,859</b>	<b>5,399</b>	<b>14,332,406</b>	<b>5,502</b>	<b>15,118,034</b>	<b>5,380</b>	<b>14,774,064</b>	<b>5,086</b>	<b>14,320,695</b>
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA</b>	<b>6,580</b>	<b>13,905,717</b>	<b>6,788</b>	<b>14,742,640</b>	<b>6,833</b>	<b>15,578,826</b>	<b>6,686</b>	<b>15,284,010</b>	<b>6,384</b>	<b>14,872,073</b>

—	1927-28		1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Bombay . . . . .	1,808	4,181,419	1,267	4,478,382	1,323	4,836,280	1,216	4,579,904	1,133	4,731,113
Calcutta . . . . .	784	2,646,451	898	3,194,271	827	2,661,785	671	2,426,976	574	2,083,418
Tuticorin . . . . .	316	640,310	318	672,072	345	725,000	320	669,737	291	622,649
Rangoon . . . . .	717	2,253,392	761	2,370,266	884	2,727,587	798	2,525,613	787	2,039,850
Karachi . . . . .	1,091	1,803,033	1,094	1,760,076	1,012	1,629,590	1,065	1,624,782	1,040	1,379,007
Madras . . . . .	500	1,800,650	577	2,348,076	670	2,676,981	594	2,065,664	591	1,828,173
Negapatam . . . . .	185	496,064	142	400,273	111	338,537	135	471,194	96	352,954
Cochin . . . . .	83	206,793	125	316,557	86	218,075	108	273,551	96	267,056
Cuddalore . . . . .	40	92,381	40	68,078	48	97,877	50	73,484	40	101,623
Bassein . . . . .	28	81,262	34	70,500	25	73,814	24	67,743	18	50,215
Chittagong . . . . .	13	31,881	12	33,810	12	38,110	11	28,688	7	24,043
Cocanada . . . . .	29	71,517	32	70,695	26	74,408	36	83,712	36	86,454
Mangalore . . . . .	50	52,377	55	49,085	54	69,481	52	61,142	26	68,424
Calicut . . . . .	139	165,957	139	160,182	130	164,300	124	174,983	97	101,498
Tellicherry . . . . .	9	26,276	8	24,798	9	29,536	4	14,731	6	23,465
Akyab . . . . .	60	15,998	68	20,252	51	19,659	48	30,466	47	17,185
Moulmein . . . . .	6	6,746	6	7,360	8	8,854	26	23,718	47	48,106
Vizagapatam . . . . .	5	11,645	10	31,910	9	33,747	3	12,710	1	4,516
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>5,336</b>	<b>14,783,671</b>	<b>5,406</b>	<b>16,078,462</b>	<b>5,630</b>	<b>16,728,721</b>	<b>5,193</b>	<b>15,231,088</b>	<b>4,941</b>	<b>14,429,203</b>
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA</b>	<b>6,804</b>	<b>15,575,735</b>	<b>6,976</b>	<b>16,680,025</b>	<b>7,020</b>	<b>17,233,361</b>	<b>6,475</b>	<b>15,615,614</b>	<b>6,032</b>	<b>14,940,009</b>



No. 258.—COASTING TRADE : VALUE of the TOTAL TRADE.

—	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>IMPORTS :</b>					
Private Merchandise :					
Indian . . . . .	1,03,54.54	1,04,30.73	99,83.96	1,03,11.27	95,05.17
Foreign . . . . .	9,38.32	6,02.10	8,58.88	8,77.17	8,74.38
Government Stores :					
Indian . . . . .	60.00	63.30	55.38	81.04	1,07.50
Foreign . . . . .	31.09	34.10	31.48	26.82	31.55
<b>Total Merchandise</b>	<b>1,13,79.84</b>	<b>1,14,30.23</b>	<b>1,09,04.85</b>	<b>1,12,06.30</b>	<b>1,05,18.60</b>
<b>Treasure . . . . .</b>	<b>1,19.24</b>	<b>1,38.77</b>	<b>1,72.10</b>	<b>1,36.70</b>	<b>3,60.23</b>
<b>Total Imports</b>	<b>1,14,99.18</b>	<b>1,15,69.00</b>	<b>1,10,76.84</b>	<b>1,14,33.00</b>	<b>1,08,78.83</b>
<b>EXPORTS :</b>					
Private Merchandise :					
Indian . . . . .	90,14.31	89,30.23	87,88.57	87,87.21	83,68.01
Foreign . . . . .	12,19.68	11,68.40	10,10.82	11,50.69	10,62.41
Government Stores :					
Indian . . . . .	79.47	67.96	69.72	63.86	75.71
Foreign . . . . .	59.37	47.82	39.34	44.32	46.94
<b>Total Merchandise</b>	<b>1,03,73.49</b>	<b>1,02,23.11</b>	<b>99,05.45</b>	<b>1,00,85.68</b>	<b>95,63.07</b>
<b>Treasure . . . . .</b>	<b>1,19.38</b>	<b>1,42.71</b>	<b>1,72.04</b>	<b>2,87.31</b>	<b>2,27.00</b>
<b>Total Exports</b>	<b>1,04,92.81</b>	<b>1,03,65.12</b>	<b>1,00,77.49</b>	<b>1,03,72.99</b>	<b>97,90.16</b>
<b>Total Trade</b>	<b>2,19,91.69</b>	<b>2,19,35.12</b>	<b>2,11,54.33</b>	<b>2,18,06.99</b>	<b>2,06,68.99</b>
—	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>IMPORTS :</b>					
Private Merchandise :					
Indian . . . . .	1,01,13.69	98,78.90	92,07.45	80,49.20	79,84.77
Foreign . . . . .	8,83.00	8,29.28	10,09.12	7,35.25	6,95.63
Government Stores :					
Indian . . . . .	61.48	82.08	87.34	79.81	94.42
Foreign . . . . .	43.34	44.48	30.28	36.40	28.94
<b>Total Merchandise</b>	<b>1,11,31.51</b>	<b>1,08,34.74</b>	<b>1,03,43.19</b>	<b>89,00.75</b>	<b>88,03.76</b>
<b>Treasure . . . . .</b>	<b>1,47.66</b>	<b>1,68.61</b>	<b>1,78.76</b>	<b>1,52.23</b>	<b>1,43.06</b>
<b>Total Imports</b>	<b>1,12,79.17</b>	<b>1,10,03.55</b>	<b>1,05,21.95</b>	<b>90,52.98</b>	<b>89,46.82</b>
<b>EXPORTS :</b>					
Private Merchandise :					
Indian . . . . .	92,55.98	85,20.84	82,68.50	71,82.45	74,77.70
Foreign . . . . .	12,55.59	11,20.14	12,04.72	9,41.39	8,41.75
Government Stores :					
Indian . . . . .	60.28	50.06	81.70	68.59	57.44
Foreign . . . . .	44.07	45.43	34.93	27.42	28.65
<b>Total Merchandise</b>	<b>1,06,15.87</b>	<b>97,39.57</b>	<b>96,49.85</b>	<b>82,19.75</b>	<b>84,04.04</b>
<b>Treasure . . . . .</b>	<b>1,51.10</b>	<b>1,80.19</b>	<b>1,63.59</b>	<b>1,43.33</b>	<b>2,12.89</b>
<b>Total Exports</b>	<b>1,07,66.97</b>	<b>99,25.76</b>	<b>98,03.44</b>	<b>83,63.08</b>	<b>86,17.83</b>
<b>Total Trade</b>	<b>2,20,46.10</b>	<b>2,09,29.31</b>	<b>2,03,25.39</b>	<b>1,74,16.06</b>	<b>1,75,64.65</b>



# COASTING TRADE

721

No. 259.—TOTAL VALUE OF PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN and FOREIGN) and TREASURE IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from the SEVERAL MARITIME PROVINCES OF BRITISH INDIA from and to INDIAN PORTS (BRITISH and FOREIGN).

PROVINCES	Years	IMPORTS				EXPORTS			
		MERCHANDISE			Treasure	MERCHANDISE			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total		Indian	Foreign	Total	
		Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Bengal.	1922-23	20,28,40	1,14,84	21,44,24	1,07,01	14,30,39	1,06,91	16,27,30	30
	1923-24	21,53,39	93,01	22,46,40	1,05,06	14,89,14	1,78,41	16,67,55	1,41
	1924-25	21,35,98	84,62	22,20,60	1,17,80	16,18,42	1,61,56	17,79,98	2,32
	1925-26	19,43,74	1,25,21	20,68,95	99,75	15,12,55	1,69,59	16,82,14	7,54
	1926-27	18,85,61	1,17,07	20,02,68	68,47	15,77,19	1,66,79	17,43,98	11,03
	1927-28	22,92,79	1,01,31	23,94,10	99,92	14,91,75	1,60,42	16,52,17	10,21
	1928-29	24,50,63	81,06	25,31,69	1,20,79	15,41,07	1,41,07	16,82,14	14,20
	1929-30	20,06,11	97,42	21,03,53	1,27,01	13,65,31	1,33,08	14,98,39	1,81
	1930-31	17,84,90	82,20	18,67,10	1,06,16	11,21,72	1,18,81	12,35,53	1,62
	1931-32	18,96,24	83,14	19,79,38	78,08	10,75,03	1,11,77	11,86,80	16
Bihar and Orissa	1922-23	6,49	2,51	9,00	...	49,20	...	49,20	...
	1923-24	9,53	2,42	11,95	...	51,34	...	51,34	8
	1924-25	8,66	2,42	11,08	...	28,03	1	28,04	...
	1925-26	3,56	2,53	6,09	...	27,84	...	27,84	11
	1926-27	11,70	2,32	14,02	...	11,38	9	11,47	12
	1927-28	14,73	2,61	17,34	...	6,59	1	6,60	3
	1928-29	1,45	68	69	...	2,35	...	2,35	8
	1929-30	4,26	1,90	6,16	...	4,54	...	4,54	...
	1930-31	4,46	1,31	5,77	...	5,20	...	5,20	...
	1931-32	7,09	1,74	8,83	...	4,78	...	4,78	...
Bombay	1922-23	40,59,18	2,22,35	42,81,53	1,27	31,80,68	7,71,33	39,52,01	4,61
	1923-24	38,61,02	2,19,04	40,80,06	44	31,65,03	7,11,90	38,77,02	37
	1924-25	32,20,08	2,24,45	34,44,53	1,05	28,78,78	6,10,99	34,89,77	5
	1925-26	37,51,52	2,30,42	39,81,94	2,03	26,24,30	7,42,71	33,67,01	4,10
	1926-27	33,00,10	1,86,33	34,86,43	1,24	23,23,34	6,60,59	29,83,93	7,15
	1927-28	31,03,84	1,88,48	32,92,32	1,55	28,06,21	8,63,80	36,69,60	15,63
	1928-29	31,08,00	1,79,41	32,87,41	40	21,47,90	7,50,39	28,98,29	43
	1929-30	29,24,32	1,82,21	31,06,53	64	22,36,58	8,79,07	31,15,65	71
	1930-31	28,47,26	1,42,94	29,90,20	2,11	22,84,34	5,93,66	28,78,00	5,34
	1931-32	28,31,90	1,71,16	29,03,06	13,18	27,76,79	5,23,66	33,00,45	4,59
Sind	1922-23	9,63,41	1,15,34	10,78,75	46	7,30,14	1,25,61	8,55,75	1
	1923-24	10,68,57	1,15,06	11,83,63	41	9,78,55	1,30,65	11,09,20	8,65

[Continued on next page



## COASTING TRADE

No. 259.—TOTAL VALUE of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN and FOREIGN) and TREASURE IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from the SEVERAL MARITIME PROVINCES OF BRITISH INDIA from and to INDIAN PORTS (BRITISH and FOREIGN)—*contd.*

PROVINCES	Years	IMPORTS				EXPORTS			
		MERCHANDISE			Treasure	MERCHANDISE			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total		Indian	Foreign	Total	
		Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Sind - <i>contd.</i>	1924-25	10,90,46	1,09,93	12,00,39	1,28	8,23,72	06,57	9,20,29	1
	1925-26	10,55,73	96,07	11,52,70	93	5,46,40	1,05,57	6,51,97	1,17
	1926-27	10,20,87	89,03	11,09,90	1,02	5,32,44	77,40	6,09,84	...
	1927-28	10,11,04	85,21	10,96,25	13	5,14,53	87,18	6,01,71	...
	1928-29	8,53,76	95,71	9,49,47	11	3,77,78	75,01	4,52,79	...
	1929-30	8,38,80	1,38,92	9,72,22	5	4,06,54	77,61	4,84,15	41
	1930-31	9,74,30	74,78	10,49,08	10	4,38,84	62,84	5,01,18	1,22
	1931-32	9,99,21	1,77,52	11,26,73	3	5,89,07	76,05	6,64,12	3,40
	1922-23	16,73,34	2,43,20	19,16,54	5	11,52,06	12,45	11,64,51	...
	1923-24	17,73,71	2,74,34	20,48,05	2	11,04,44	19,01	11,83,45	...
	1924-25	19,16,84	2,45,60	21,62,60	1	10,87,28	32,79	11,20,07	...
	1925-26	18,61,88	2,43,35	21,05,23	...	11,18,78	19,06	11,33,44	...
Madras	1926-27	10,00,02	2,97,21	12,97,23	7	11,02,28	28,40	12,20,68	76,39
	1927-28	19,67,30	3,18,00	22,85,26	2	11,33,57	32,93	11,66,50	...
	1928-29	18,31,00	2,79,19	21,10,76	4	11,34,44	31,66	11,66,10	...
	1929-30	18,16,15	3,92,05	22,03,20	...	12,87,07	29,26	12,63,38	67
	1930-31	10,83,47	2,75,66	13,59,13	...	10,16,70	46,06	10,33,66	...
	1931-32	16,72,13	1,70,00	18,51,13	15	8,26,87	83,90	8,60,77	56
	1922-23	15,93,72	2,35,09	18,27,81	30	24,00,36	1,13,36	26,09,74	95,10
	1923-24	15,93,01	1,07,33	17,61,24	1,13	21,20,34	1,28,34	22,48,68	1,04,57
	1924-25	15,85,94	1,80,45	17,72,39	3,55	23,40,83	1,08,90	24,58,28	1,14,47
	1925-26	16,88,84	1,60,39	18,68,23	9,20	20,62,34	1,22,16	20,84,50	92,02
	1926-27	16,17,87	1,81,92	17,99,79	9,61	27,31,38	1,20,14	28,60,52	78,34
	1927-28	17,24,03	1,87,49	19,11,52	29,40	33,03,28	1,11,60	34,14,94	1,01,89
Burma	1928-29	15,43,46	1,08,24	17,36,74	6,23	33,17,49	1,22,01	34,39,41	1,23,08
	1929-30	15,81,31	1,90,62	17,27,93	2,64	30,18,46	1,43,70	31,67,16	96,76
	1930-31	12,54,81	1,57,88	14,12,69	1,85	23,16,15	1,24,02	24,40,17	89,10
	1931-32	10,94,11	1,33,07	12,27,18	10	22,05,16	97,37	23,02,53	75,75
	1922-23	1,03,54,54	9,33,33	1,12,87,87	1,09,09	90,34,83	12,10,68	1,02,58,51	1,00,02
	1923-24	1,04,30,73	9,02,10	1,13,32,83	1,07,86	89,68,84	11,68,40	1,01,37,24	1,15,08
	1924-25	99,63,06	8,53,83	1,08,17,79	1,29,60	87,85,56	10,10,82	97,96,38	1,16,85
	1925-26	1,03,11,27	5,77,17	1,11,88,44	1,11,91	87,87,21	11,59,69	99,46,90	1,03,03
	1926-27	95,05,17	8,74,38	1,03,79,55	81,31	83,68,01	19,02,41	94,30,43	1,73,03
	1927-28	1,01,13,03	8,83,00	1,09,96,69	1,31,02	92,55,93	13,55,39	1,05,11,52	1,36,26
	1928-29	98,78,90	5,23,23	1,07,08,18	1,27,57	85,20,94	11,20,14	96,41,08	1,37,19
	1929-30	92,07,45	10,00,12	1,02,16,57	1,30,54	82,08,50	12,64,72	95,33,22	1,02,90
	1930-31	80,40,20	7,35,25	87,84,45	1,10,22	71,82,45	9,41,29	81,23,74	97,28
	1931-32	79,84,77	6,95,63	86,80,40	91,60	74,77,70	8,41,75	83,19,45	84,54
TOTAL									



## SHIPS BUILT

723

## No. 260.—SHIPS BUILT at INDIAN PORTS.

—	1922-23		1923-24		1924-25		1925-26		1926-27	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
<b>BENGAL:</b>										
Calcutta: Steam .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chittagong: Steam .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>BOMBAY and SIND:</b>										
Bombay: Steam .	4	117	4	165	2	71	1	74	5	807
Sailing .	17	1,737	22	2,392	4	439	3	140	19	2,150
Karachi: Steam .	2	811	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing .	12	498	11	626	15	824	6	377	2	92
Other Ports: Sailing .	44	1,777	20	494	20	385	9	815	10	284
Steam .	17	550	...	...	15	375	...	...	...	...
<b>MADRAS:</b>										
Various Ports: Sailing .	...	...	20	880	...	...	5	230	21	522
Steam .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	50
<b>BURMA:</b>										
Various Ports: Steam .	1	49	3	195	...	...	1	15	1	10
Sailing .	4	228	3	255	...	...	...	...	3	240
<b>TOTAL</b> .	101	5,237	83	5,007	56	2,094	25	1,151	62	4,182
---	1927-28		1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
<b>BENGAL:</b>										
Calcutta: Steam .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	345	...	...
Chittagong: Steam .	...	...	...	...	1	23	...	...	...	...
<b>BOMBAY and SIND:</b>										
Bombay: Steam .	...	...	1	11	2	55	...	...	...	...
Sailing .	6	2,123	2	72	3	244	...	...	...	...
Karachi: Steam .	1	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing .	15	874	8	565	3	80	2	20	1	53
Other Ports: Sailing .	7	159	12	332	6	237	2	24	2	22
Steam .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>MADRAS:</b>										
Various Ports: Sailing	3	105	11	305	14	378	17	742	4	149
Steam .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>BURMA:</b>										
Various Ports: Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing	1	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	33	3,321	34	1,285	20	1,017	22	1,140	7	224



## SHIPS REGISTERED

## No. 261.—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED at INDIAN PORTS.

—	1922-23		1923-24		1924-25		1925-26		1926-27	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Under the English Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam . .	2	1,528	3	1,527	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay: Steam . .	3	5,455	...	...	13	5,840	2	2,652	1	560
Burma: Steam . .	4	6,553	3	195	4	303	1	15	8	236
Sailing . .	3	173	3	255	...	...	...	...	2	267
TOTAL .	12	13,709	9	1,977	17	6,143	3	2,667	11	1,063
Under the Indian Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay and Sind:										
Steam . .	7	457	4	165	2	71	1	74	5	807
Sailing . .	99	5,675	83	4,870	90	4,560	56	2,244	84	4,384
Madras: Steam . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	59
Sailing . .	17	550	20	880	16	375	5	230	21	522
Burma: Sailing . .	1	55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	124	6,637	107	5,924	107	5,006	62	2,548	111	5,772
GRAND TOTAL .	136	20,346	116	7,901	124	11,149	65	5,215	122	6,835

—	1927-28		1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Under the English Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	1,065	...	...
Bombay: Steam . .	5	9,170	3	4,020	2	991	4	4,294	2	1,548
Burma: Steam . .	8	467	5	5,869	8	1,503	3	9,299	5	998
Sailing . .	2	293	...	...	5	407	...	...	1	106
TOTAL .	15	9,839	8	9,898	15	3,021	12	15,548	8	12,652
Under the Indian Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam . .	...	...	...	...	1	23	...	...	...	...
Bombay and Sind:										
Steam . .	2	89	3	112	2	55	2	49	1	65
Sailing . .	26	3,398	27	1,417	9	451	11	470	4	162
Madras: Steam . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . .	3	105	11	805	14	378	17	742	4	140
Burma: Sailing . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	31	3,592	41	1,884	26	997	30	1,297	9	378
GRAND TOTAL .	46	13,631	49	11,782	41	3,928	42	16,845	17	3,028



# MERCHANDISE MARKS

725

No. 262.--DETENTIONS under the INDIAN MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT.

Port	NUMBER OF DETENTIONS				Cases where detention was followed		
	Counter- feit Trade Marks or false Trade Description	Non-des- cription or false Des- cription of origin	Unstamped or in- sufficiently stamped Piece- goods	Total	By Confis- cation	By release	
						With Fine	Without Fine
Calcutta . . . .	26	540(d)	48	614	...	305	309
Madras (Chief Port) and Out Ports . . .	9	121	8	138	...	64	74
Bombay . . . .	70	522	65	657	32	281	344
Karachi . . . .	77	438	110	625	...	241	384
Rangoon . . . .	83*	327	29	439	...	145	287
TOTAL, 1931-32 .	265	1,948(d)	260	2,473	32	1,036	1,398
1930-31	265	2,318	324	2,905	2	1,638	1,265
1929-30	457	3,264	428	4,149	4	2,028	(d)2,117
1928-29	698	3,240	591	4,529	15	2,298	(c)2,216
1927-28	334	2,956	558	3,848	3	1,727	2,118
TOTALS 1926-27	278	2,957	551	3,786	13	2,160	1,613
1925-26	286	2,916	671	3,873	2	2,411	1,460
1924-25	283	2,423	625	3,331	3	2,106	1,222
1923-24	241(a)	1,884	454	2,579	1	1,708	869
1922-23	161(b)	1,388	291	1,840	10	978	850

\* Includes seven cases of which four pending in High Court of Burma and three detained for a month.

- (a) Includes one under detention.  
 (b) " two " "  
 (c) " .. for Chittagong.  
 (d) " one " "



## WRECKS AND CASUALTIES

No. 263.—WRECKS AND

A.—

Year	BRITISH VESSELS						BRITISH INDIAN VESSELS			
	Steam		Sailing		Total		Steam		Sailing	
	vs.	tons	vs.	tons	vs.	tons	vs.	tons	vs.	tons
1922 . . . . .	4	(i)552	...	...	4	552	...	...	45	(g)2,874
1923 . . . . .	3	3,480	...	...	3	3,480	...	...	41	(b)2,725
1924 . . . . .	2	(e)4,109	1	491	3	4,600	...	...	17	(m)900
1925 . . . . .	3	942	...	...	3	942	...	...	73	(g)5,740
1926 . . . . .	4	6,450	...	...	4	6,450	...	...	30	1,635
1927 . . . . .	3	1,033	...	...	3	1,033	...	...	52	2,361
1928 . . . . .	3	(h)56	...	...	3	56	...	...	18	1,103
1929 . . . . .	5	(c)200	1	(d)	6	200	...	...	38	(i)1,752
1930 . . . . .	1	4,208	...	...	1	4,208	...	...	64	(f)3,829
1931 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	(j)400

B.—

Year.	BRITISH VESSELS						BRITISH INDIAN VESSELS			
	Steam		Sailing		Total		Steam		Sailing	
	vs.	tons	vs.	tons	vs.	tons	vs.	tons	vs.	tons
1922 . . . . .	24	82,800	...	...	24	82,800	...	...	20	1,103
1923 . . . . .	27	74,754	...	...	27	74,754	...	...	18	(b)661
1924 . . . . .	80	123,060	...	...	80	123,060	...	...	18	780
1925 . . . . .	34	112,761	...	...	34	112,761	...	...	23	1,448
1926 . . . . .	24	81,385	...	...	24	81,385	...	...	17	919
1927 . . . . .	30	(a)106,697	...	...	30	106,697	...	...	19	771
1928 . . . . .	27	76,829	...	...	27	76,829	...	...	13	(j)573
1929 . . . . .	25	74,827	...	...	25	74,827	...	...	19	735
1930 . . . . .	25	60,660	...	...	25	60,660	...	...	21	785
1931 . . . . .	17	52,471	...	...	17	52,471	...	...	14	482

- (a) Excluding the tonnage of one British and one British Indian vessels not given.  
 (b) " " of six British Indian vessels not given.  
 (c) " " of two British steam launches not given.  
 (d) " " of one British flat not given.  
 (e) " " of one British vessel not given.  
 (f) " " of one British Indian vessel not given.  
 (g) " " of five British Indian vessels not given.



# WRECKS AND CASUALTIES

727

## CASUALTIES IN INDIAN WATERS.

### WRECKS.

Native Craft		Foreign Vessels				NUMBER OF LIVES LOST			Year
		Steam		Sailing		British Vessels	B. I. Vessels and Native Crafts	Foreign Vessels	
vs.	tons	vs.	tons	vs.	tons	Number	Number	Number	
11	(h)610	...	...	...	...	...	28	...	1922
10	611	...	...	...	...	80	27	...	1923
13	803	1	(j)	...	...	1	4	...	1924
16	(h)967	...	...	...	...	20	112	...	1925
19	(h)1,430	3	12,030	...	...	2	31	...	1926
17	(p)824	2	7,659	...	...	221	50	...	1927
10	653	...	...	...	...	3	15	...	1928
9	(p)1,143	1	1,097	...	...	38	27	...	1929
14	(m)154	1	29	...	...	...	103	...	1930
15	(m)285	1	3,737	...	...	...	11	6	1931

### CASUALTIES.

Native Craft		Foreign Vessels				NUMBER OF LIVES LOST			Year
		Steam		Sailing		British vessels	B. I. Vessels and Native Crafts	Foreign Vessels	
vs.	tons	vs.	tons	vs.	tons	No.	No.	No.	
6	284	7	20,346	...	...	10	7	...	1922
2	122	0	34,647	1	2,057	1	2	...	1923
5	(h)393	8	28,730	...	...	1	10	...	1924
5	481	6	19,781	...	...	...	15	...	1925
2	141	9	(o)27,240	...	...	2	...	...	1926
8	370	11	41,762	...	...	26	1	...	1927
3	218	7	20,845	...	...	1	...	...	1928
6	314	4	18,530	...	...	...	1	...	1929
...	...	4	17,310	...	...	2	10	...	1930
4	135	4	18,878	...	...	...	3	...	1931

(h) Excluding the tonnage of one Native craft not given.

(i) " " " of one British motor launch not given.

(j) Not given.

(k) Excluding the tonnage of one British steam launch not given.

(l) " " " of 3 British Indian vessels not given.

(m) " " " of three Native crafts not given.

(n) " " " of four British Indian vessels not given.

(o) " " " of one Foreign vessel not given.

(p) " " " of five Native crafts not given



## No. 264.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in

Class of Companies	1922-23		1923-24		1924-25		1925-26	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan . . . . .	743	17,26,29,082	800	13,41,42,483	836	14,76,90,321	885	14,26,15,924
Insurance . . . . .	60	3,15,00,085	63	3,16,84,958	66	3,13,07,450	67	3,00,46,719
Navigation . . . . .	26	3,94,46,522	25	3,72,95,712	26	3,71,82,676	27	2,73,38,160
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	48	14,07,19,388	47	14,65,15,448	46	14,88,94,039	48	14,93,07,954
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	160	3,76,83,147	144	3,47,33,191	128	3,45,55,605	126	3,06,72,637
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	1,928	71,08,52,756	1,958	76,00,33,407	1,925	86,35,93,172	1,955	88,16,79,269
Tea . . . . .	393	8,40,35,482	384	8,38,07,902	300	9,11,00,442	401	9,75,93,661
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	72	1,18,56,693	69	1,12,97,233	71	1,14,43,676	74	1,16,03,119
Coal Mining . . . . .	266	10,12,69,202	254	11,60,98,547	251	11,77,46,496	242	11,75,95,200
Gold Mining . . . . .	4	8,21,370	4	8,21,370	4	8,20,570	4	8,21,370
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	94	29,33,68,488	96	29,44,43,464	94	29,50,56,197	89	29,87,30,048
Cotton Mills . . . . .	263	35,97,78,281	272	37,07,69,517	269	37,56,99,732	271	37,87,59,480
Jute Mills . . . . .	53	17,14,45,438	54	17,31,89,695	54	17,07,35,617	53	16,39,57,400
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	25	3,32,61,276	23	3,32,53,441	25	3,42,08,653	22	2,39,71,028
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	115	2,21,32,554	110	2,28,01,008	109	2,33,93,508	107	2,36,05,772
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	25	1,58,37,185	28	1,60,87,155	26	1,65,02,372	27	1,72,98,340
Flour Mills . . . . .	31	1,09,30,152	28	99,83,775	29	1,28,58,205	29	1,35,78,006
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	102	5,90,09,582	98	6,18,72,088	101	6,15,40,586	108	7,12,30,070
Sugar (including jaggery) . . . . .	42	1,70,37,618	39	1,91,05,531	43	1,92,05,260	37	2,01,70,051
Other Companies . . . . .	335	16,90,25,339	324	17,58,67,479	320	17,04,89,391	354	17,77,36,343
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,785</b>	<b>2,40,85,40,450</b>	<b>4,820</b>	<b>2,54,55,93,404</b>	<b>4,822</b>	<b>2,66,50,26,568</b>	<b>4,926</b>	<b>2,67,79,11,441</b>



## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

729

## BRITISH INDIA and at work : CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.

1926-27		1927-28		1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32	
No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1,074	20,03,08,044	1,100	20,19,56,009	1,372	21,43,24,111	1,558	22,08,40,876	1,647	22,32,10,181	1,680	23,17,98,473
70	2,66,85,678	76	2,18,98,726	89	2,30,64,338	143	2,79,64,142	212	2,20,28,839	343	2,12,01,905
24	2,57,86,444	26	2,46,48,254	26	2,41,98,190	28	2,44,88,586	31	2,63,98,512	26	2,40,91,584
46	14,72,97,449	43	14,98,89,799	43	15,06,01,549	45	15,06,81,004	46	15,01,36,215	46	15,04,07,320
138	2,94,24,180	145	2,99,91,795	165	2,95,11,465	188	3,42,78,758	229	3,70,80,502	247	3,98,99,117
2,007	87,01,09,060	2,072	88,24,10,562	2,208	88,30,81,703	2,382	90,81,97,232	2,519	93,16,57,189	2,712	94,26,06,667
426	10,59,52,859	449	11,08,68,355	466	11,69,88,318	485	12,01,31,311	481	12,73,80,391	475	12,73,88,122
74	76,89,836	83	1,22,33,361	91	1,21,07,412	96	1,09,44,926	90	1,98,76,512	89	1,96,93,456
232	11,42,64,035	220	10,75,01,078	212	10,69,19,396	218	10,08,62,846	216	9,10,57,387	214	8,97,16,839
4	8,21,370	3	7,91,370	2	4,42,870	2	4,42,870	3	4,42,870	3	4,42,870
93	29,78,97,349	98	28,63,87,761	104	28,81,21,540	105	28,66,03,316	104	28,89,87,023	89	29,23,33,657
267	37,24,75,147	262	36,57,92,861	268	36,89,07,624	270	36,23,42,125	273	32,46,83,587	288	31,11,11,731
55	16,48,58,250	61	16,51,21,250	62	16,74,43,592	64	17,07,74,107	68	17,57,56,082	69	18,97,65,932
22	3,89,20,776	20	2,46,08,683	20	2,46,40,620	18	2,44,46,687	19	2,44,51,513	20	2,44,51,523
109	2,75,38,497	105	2,41,60,034	104	2,45,89,187	101	2,26,21,635	98	2,27,78,440	108	2,50,30,895
26	1,70,88,302	28	1,70,53,863	27	1,72,07,266	29	1,74,92,778	28	1,75,41,891	30	1,75,41,891
38	1,21,75,676	23	1,31,17,000	26	1,32,06,475	26	1,30,19,920	24	1,29,89,141	24	1,29,50,290
111	7,38,27,866	111	7,40,70,377	113	7,21,41,467	121	10,12,00,329	135	9,76,87,794	139	10,09,09,242
34	1,78,84,253	34	1,83,35,043	33	1,90,66,370	30	1,88,07,826	33	2,00,35,207	46	1,99,46,950
321	13,10,07,794	339	13,88,32,417	363	13,68,48,391	404	13,56,94,076	422	9,87,35,473	438	11,20,04,075
5,156	2,67,09,39,595	5,388	2,66,71,52,539	5,795	2,60,11,58,679	6,313	2,75,19,21,950	6,675*	2,71,28,82,696*	7,083	2,75,20,86,320

\* Revised.



## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 265.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED IN INDIAN STATES, and at  
WORK : CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL.

Class of Companies	1922-23		1923-24		1924-25(a)		1925-26(a)		1926-27	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan . . . . .	86	2,52,93,743	85	2,53,01,369	86	2,54,90,644	86	2,56,93,280	100	2,65,60,268
Insurance . . . . .	4	3,32,490	10	3,80,276	14	3,98,940	13	3,98,852	10	3,89,842
Navigation . . . . .	1	1,11,117	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	1	6,05,792	1	6,05,792	2	7,95,587	2	7,95,587	1	6,05,792
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	12	32,22,344	12	32,22,344	15	22,30,15,103	15	22,25,650	9	6,36,064
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	176	1,31,53,040	163	1,41,49,420	147	1,28,59,693	184	1,27,29,866	126	1,57,26,799
Tea . . . . .	3	6,20,275	6	14,28,275	5	14,59,075	5	12,55,712	6	15,70,149
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	33	39,04,555	30	40,42,353	34	30,96,508	35	41,08,176	38	30,69,453
Coal Mining . . . . .	1	51,68,014	1	51,68,014	1	...	1	...	1	54,11,529
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	9	12,16,690	9	12,15,599	8	11,24,809	8	11,11,909	8	11,97,009
Cotton Mills . . . . .	34	3,98,68,338	33	4,63,73,033	30	3,90,50,184	29	3,78,35,342	27	3,84,01,281
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	4	14,24,392	3	14,22,812	2	14,24,531	2	14,24,614	2	14,27,393
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	8	6,07,650	8	8,00,195	6	7,78,705	6	7,64,086	6	7,04,086
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	6	21,56,695	4	3,54,000	4	3,54,000	5	23,35,200	2	4,000
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	1	100	1	100	2	40,604	2	52,623	2	69,881
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	2	1,01,524	3	1,01,524	3	63,730	3	90,395	2	3,02,585
Other Companies . . . . .	25	13,74,905	22	30,92,128	23	38,00,290	23	8,64,876	21	5,50,224
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>405</b>	<b>9,93,11,624</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>10,78,38,264</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>9,02,58,012</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>9,16,68,187</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>9,81,10,235</b>

Class of Companies	1927-28		1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan . . . . .	173	2,98,42,560	249	3,18,81,556	318	3,53,83,775	331	3,62,62,205	331	3,64,04,290
Insurance . . . . .	8	4,14,514	11	3,91,507	11	3,96,862	25	4,08,785	284	5,83,066
Navigation . . . . .	1	800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,793	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	10	6,43,687	11	2,36,250	12	5,07,006	15	2,62,037	17	4,40,240
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	137	1,34,80,327	143	1,25,30,764	159	1,43,72,821	166	1,43,78,392	161	1,44,69,199
Tea . . . . .	6	15,94,856	9	21,57,300	11	41,36,195	11	42,80,370	11	42,92,111
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	37	40,65,771	38	41,27,056	26	38,97,763	29	40,12,542	26	40,31,925
Coal Mining . . . . .	1	54,11,529	1	63,15,950	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	8	12,01,155	8	12,91,155	9	12,92,405	9	12,87,855	9	13,26,135
Cotton Mills . . . . .	26	3,68,89,169	26	4,08,17,772	28	4,16,56,372	30	4,27,74,841	31	4,25,68,667
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	2	2,33,691	2	8,30,528	2	8,35,833	2	8,64,308	2	8,64,308
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	6	7,94,056	5	6,63,086	5	6,63,086	5	12,09,635	5	12,09,635
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	2	4,000	2	4,000	1	...	1	...	2	19,57,275
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	2	98,700	2	98,700	2	93,700	2	1,14,500	2	1,59,200
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	2	4,10,480	2	4,12,255	2	4,12,255	2	4,11,755	2	4,11,755
Other Companies . . . . .	20	13,69,305	20	4,83,730	23	6,79,987	26	6,84,399	30	13,33,452
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>442</b>	<b>9,72,15,226</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>10,10,22,402</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>11,14,36,206</b>	<b>653†</b>	<b>11,39,64,140†</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>11,72,64,483</b>

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, as the statistics for 1924-25 and 1925-26 were not available.

† Revised.



# JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

731

No. 266.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in each PROVINCE and at work at the end of each year.

Class of Companies	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar and Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
Banking and Loan . . . . .	366	64	1,076	31	35	13	18	10
Insurance . . . . .	38	91	128	8	35	10	2	7
Navigation . . . . .	...	9	15	...	...	2	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	1	18	25	...	2	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	39	49	110	2	6	12	12	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	234	452	1,338	137	222	142	39	23
Tea . . . . .	17	1	396	2	...	...	1	...
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	19	2	47	...	...	15	1	...
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	3	195	...	2	...	7	4
Gold Mining . . . . .	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	1	15	24	...	1	40	4	2
Cotton Mills . . . . .	20	184	54	8	...	...	...	3
Jute Mills . . . . .	1	...	67	1	...	...	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	...	8	6	4	2	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	17	65	4	2	9	1	...	4
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	8	...	26	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	9	7	4	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	7	24	84	...	...	20	2	...
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	1	6	14	17	7	...	...	...
Other Companies . . . . .	68	56	207	30	22	28	10	...
TOTAL, 1931-32 . . . . .	839	1,051	3,423	236	343	284	96	59
1930-31 . . . . .	800	959	3,053	224	286	288	97	54
1929-30 . . . . .	740	913	3,432	224	252	304	94	58
1928-29 . . . . .	684	857	3,133	206	212	295	89	52
1927-28 . . . . .	658	807	2,898	200	187	286	84	55
1926-27 . . . . .	662	812	2,651	216	173	253	82	49
1925-26 . . . . .	679	804	2,451	228	168	264	76	48
1924-25 . . . . .	692	824	2,327	234	159	261	70	50
1923-24 . . . . .	683	842	2,318	233	149	254	64	51
1922-23 . . . . .	634	862	2,334	248	130	240	61	44

Class of Companies	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Balu-chistan	Lelhi	Bangalore (Civil and Military Station)	TOTAL
Banking and Loan . . . . .	63	1	...	...	...	8	5	1,650
Insurance . . . . .	8	...	3	...	...	18	...	313
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	1	...	...	...	...	16	...	247
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	37	5	9	2	2	77	3	2,712
Tea . . . . .	58	...	...	...	...	...	...	475
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	2	...	...	3	...	...	...	89
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	214
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	89
Cotton Mills . . . . .	2	...	9	...	...	2	...	288
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	69
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	103
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	32
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	139
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	46
Other Companies . . . . .	11	...	...	...	...	9	2	442
TOTAL, 1931-33 . . . . .	171	6	22	5	2	137	10	7,083
1930-31 . . . . .	166	6	22	5	1	108	8	6,075
1929-30 . . . . .	163	5	22	4	2	86	8	6,313
1928-29 . . . . .	151	5	22	4	2	77	7	5,795
1927-28 . . . . .	139	3	22	4	2	71	7	5,488
1926-27 . . . . .	116	8	22	5	2	70	10	5,156
1925-26 . . . . .	106	2	28	4	...	64	9	4,326
1924-25 . . . . .	111	2	23	3	...	58	10	4,822
1923-24 . . . . .	116	2	42	3	...	53	10	4,820
1922-23 . . . . .	114	2	40	3	...	64	9	4,735



## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 267.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in each INDIAN STATE and at work at the end of each year.

Class of Companies	My-sore	Ba-roda	Gwa-lior	Indore	Tra-va-n-core	Hy-dera-bad	Total
Banking and Loan . . . . .	45	1	2	2	268	13	381
Insurance . . . . .	4	16	2	1	261	...	284
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	4	...	2	...	9	2	17
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	41	14	21	3	65	17	161
Tea . . . . .	...	...	...	...	11	...	11
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	...	...	...	...	26	...	26
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	8	...	...	...	...	1	9
Cotton Mills . . . . .	3	14	6	6	...	2	31
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	1	1	...	...	...	...	2
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	...	4	...	...	...	1	5
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	1	1	...	...	2
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	1	...	...	...	1	...	2
Other Companies . . . . .	8	4	2	...	12	4	30
<b>TOTAL, 1931-32 . . . . .</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>915</b>
1930-31 . . . . .	121	42	36	11	403	40	653
1929-30 . . . . .	118	37	34	11	372	34	606
1928-29 . . . . .	129	40	33	10	308	15	535
1927-28 . . . . .	126	41	29	11	221	14	442
TOTALS { 1926-27 . . . . .	128	42	30	11	162	12	370
1925-26 . . . . .	118	51	34	13	140	23	379
1924-25 . . . . .	118	57	39	11	134	23	382
1923-24 . . . . .	112	62	41	18	139	19	391
1922-23 . . . . .	108	73	43	20	145	16	405



# JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

733

No. 268.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA, but working in BRITISH INDIA: CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.

Class of Companies	1922-23		1923-24		1924-25		1925-26		1926-27	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan . . . . .	27	70,887,524	32	158,156,783	32	161,264,616	30	71,014,704	31	69,162,396
Insurance . . . . .	124	57,160,645	128	61,263,652	134	46,911,171	136	46,265,246	141	54,328,390
Navigation . . . . .	17	30,196,922	17	30,438,435	18	31,063,772	18	31,064,327	19	31,064,377
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	25	35,671,326	25	36,626,066	25	36,626,066	24	35,017,668	23	32,821,066
Other transit and transport . . . . .	8	11,619,536	8	11,779,536	11	8,003,996	11	8,003,990	10	7,703,996
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	233	208,557,480	268	210,166,921	273	276,049,838	303	289,707,531	316	312,307,116
Tea . . . . .	164	19,918,944	164	20,204,335	168	22,452,081	161	22,310,929	177	25,748,716
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	29	1,258,902	32	2,208,036	29	2,923,063	29	2,400,696	29	3,168,714
Coal Mining . . . . .	5	222,962	5	222,962	6	222,962	7	222,962	7	222,962
Gold Mining . . . . .	3	417,906	3	442,912	2	206,705	2	206,705	2	206,708
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	18	13,205,481	17	17,354,031	16	18,133,162	21	19,756,792	24	20,755,359
Cotton Mills . . . . .	6	403,000	6	558,862	7	558,862	7	418,725	7	434,046
Jute Mills . . . . .	7	4,388,067	7	4,388,067	6	4,726,110	6	4,602,777	6	4,602,777
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	...	...	...	...	3	242,222	2	242,222	4	242,222
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	2	306,656	2	306,656	2	306,656	2	306,656	2	306,656
Other Companies . . . . .	13	24,023,412	11	24,170,000	10	4,040,055	23	4,389,167	21	4,389,167
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>684</b>	<b>478,280,342</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>578,237,744</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>618,780,467</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>536,598,905</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>568,068,672</b>

Class of Companies	1927-28		1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan . . . . .	31	78,416,373	28	90,992,613	28	90,992,613	29	95,737,323	29	99,261,234
Insurance . . . . .	147	57,075,239	141	65,036,004	141	65,156,090	137	69,026,222	148	80,365,638
Navigation . . . . .	18	33,694,379	16	39,800,526	17	40,106,425	19	41,473,922	18	41,268,432
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	22	32,909,066	21	32,959,066	21	32,959,066	19	27,659,066	18	24,809,066
Other transit and transport . . . . .	9	7,674,829	9	1,273,787	10	1,273,787	10	1,475,818	10	1,475,813
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	312	298,035,350	323	277,868,482	332	281,363,318	353	282,925,329	359	300,778,259
Tea . . . . .	177	25,700,542	178	25,935,818	177	26,982,375	174	26,645,714	180	25,172,826
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	29	3,468,214	26	3,239,475	28	3,239,146	29	3,271,340	28	3,265,895
Coal Mining . . . . .	5	200,000	4	150,000	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000
Gold Mining . . . . .	2	206,714	1	90,461	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	29	72,009,306	31	168,998,310	32	110,684,002	32	111,131,499	34	113,408,586
Cotton Mills . . . . .	5	203,000	5	203,000	5	203,000	5	203,000	5	203,000
Jute Mills . . . . .	5	2,752,778	5	2,752,400	5	2,752,400	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,460
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	6	372,347	6	347,740	6	366,740	6	364,772	6	369,127
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	1	280,000	1	280,000	1	280,000	1	21,000	1	21,000
Other Companies . . . . .	24	5,488,167	25	6,088,167	29	65,206,691	28	65,608,148	27	39,679,348
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>824</b>	<b>619,236,310</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>715,664,148</b>	<b>839</b>	<b>721,959,137</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>728,081,493</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>745,190,262</b>



## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 269.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working in INDIAN STATES : CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.

Class of Companies	1923-23		1923-24		1924-25		1925-26		1926-27	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan . . . . .	1	1,995,497	1	1,996,056	...	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance . . . . .	1	77,760	1	77,760	1	87,600	1	87,600	2	140,175
Navigation—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	7	207,500	7	9,531,565	7	214,875	8	13,742,001	5	9,308,440
Tea . . . . .	5	323,307	3	289,000	5	304,330	5	347,467	0	351,734
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	10	3,737,363	9	2,205,576	8	900,504	10	925,754	10	938,754
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining . . . . .	6	1,743,267	6	1,744,908	6	1,744,908	6	1,777,403	6	1,777,403
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...
Cotton Mills . . . . .	3	340,488	3	367,154	3	375,488	3	468,313	3	468,313
Jute Mills . . . . .	1	72,000	1	72,000	1	81,000	1	108,000	1	108,000
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Companies . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	36	8,497,101	33	16,284,600	33	3,708,114	36	17,451,028	35	13,177,819

Class of Companies	1927-28		1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance . . . . .	3	140,175	4	160,000	4	163,650	4	163,650	4	163,650
Navigation—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	4	9,410,940	5	13,476,532	5	13,476,032	4	9,351,565	4	6,063,865
Tea . . . . .	0	421,608	0	584,334	8	510,720	8	516,845	8	598,819
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	13	972,504	15	1,704,620	14	1,548,387	16	1,567,805	14	1,509,845
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining . . . . .	6	1,777,403	6	1,744,903	6	1,744,203	6	1,776,703	6	1,773,739
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...
Cotton Mills . . . . .	3	360,488	3	150,238	3	150,238	3	150,238	3	150,238
Jute Mills . . . . .	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Companies . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	37	13,161,708	45	18,000,836	43	17,683,230	44	13,660,806	42	10,972,693



## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

735

No. 270.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working in each PROVINCE in BRITISH INDIA.

Class of Companies	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar and Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	Baluchistan	Delhi	Coorg	Total
Banking and Loan . . . . .	...	17	9	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	29
Insurance . . . . .	2	57	77	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	2	...	143
Navigation . . . . .	...	4	13	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	18
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	3	3	5	3	...	2	...	...	1	...	1	...	18
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	...	4	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
Trading and manufacturing Companies . . . . .	15	130	104	1	...	9	...	1	...	...	...	...	359
Tea . . . . .	11	...	143	...	...	...	...	...	26	...	...	...	180
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	5	3	10	...	...	4	2	...	...	...	...	4	28
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	2	5	9	...	...	12	2	2	1	1	...	...	34
Cotton Mills . . . . .	...	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton, Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Other Companies . . . . .	11	8	5	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	27
<b>TOTAL, 1931-32 . . . . .</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>609</b>
<b>TOTALS</b> { 1930-31 . . . . .	53	237	478	5	...	39	4	3	26	1	4	4	853
{ 1929-30 . . . . .	51	230	472	5	1	40	4	3	24	1	3	4	833
{ 1928-29 . . . . .	55	228	453	5	1	39	4	3	27	1	3	3	822
{ 1927-28 . . . . .	53	253	434	5	1	36	4	3	25	1	2	7	824
{ 1926-27 . . . . .	55	240	442	5	1	36	4	3	25	1	2	7	821
{ 1925-26 . . . . .	53	246	409	4	1	38	5	4	23	1	2	7	783
{ 1924-25 . . . . .	49	234	393	4	1	28	5	2	30	1	2	7	756
{ 1923-24 . . . . .	47	221	379	4	1	28	4	2	30	1	2	8	722
{ 1922-23 . . . . .	45	205	357	4	1	16	4	1	40	1	2	8	684



## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 271.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA  
but working in each INDIAN STATE.

Class of Companies		Mysore	Travancore	French Territory	Total
Banking and Loan . . . . .		...	...	...	...
Insurance . . . . .		...	4	...	4
Trading and manufacturing Companies . . . . .		3	1	...	4
Tea . . . . .		2	6	...	8
Other planting Companies . . . . .		3	11	...	14
Coal Mining . . . . .		...	...	...	...
Gold Mining . . . . .		6	...	...	6
Other Mining and Quarrying . . . . .		...	2	...	2
Cotton Mills . . . . .		...	...	3	3
Jute Mills . . . . .		...	...	1	1
TOTAL, 1931-32 . . . . .		14	24	4	42
TOTALS . . . . .	1930-31 . . . . .	17	23	4	44
	1929-30 . . . . .	16	23	4	43
	1928-29 . . . . .	16	25	4	45
	1927-28 . . . . .	10	23	4	37
	1926-27 . . . . .	11	20	4	35
	1925-26 . . . . .	12	20	4	36
	1924-25 . . . . .	11	18	4	33
	1923-24 . . . . .	9	20	4	33
	1922-23 . . . . .	9	23	4	36



# LIFE ASSURANCE

737

## NO. 272.—AMOUNT of INCOME and OUTGO of INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES. [In thousands of rupees]

	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926
Number of Companies dealt with .	48	45	48	49	51
<b>INCOME</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities . . . . .	1,74,06	1,85,79	2,04,39	2,25,19	2,52,89
Net interest, dividends, and rents . . . . .	51,82	59,59	62,03	66,84	78,10
Other receipts . . . . .	10,57	3,59	23,00	6,84	6,51
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,36,45</b>	<b>2,48,97</b>	<b>2,90,02</b>	<b>2,98,47</b>	<b>3,32,50</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>					
Claims by death . . . . .	44,88	52,20	56,53	57,09	64,46
Claims by survivorship . . . . .	39,82	39,00	47,50	40,78	63,53
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums . . . . .	5,45	5,87	7,25	7,41	9,18
Annuities and pensions . . . . .	88	65	64	59	69
Dividends not including those paid by companies transacting business other than life assurance . . . . .	1,01	96	90	3,47	2,33
Expenses of management . . . . .	47,42	48,77	58,08	62,98	72,39
Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc. . . . .	14,24	4,79	1,86	5,09	3,67
Increase to life assurance funds . . . . .	82,75	96,63	1,17,19	1,11,21	1,16,35
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,36,45</b>	<b>2,48,97</b>	<b>2,90,02</b>	<b>2,98,47</b>	<b>3,32,50</b>

	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
Number of Companies dealt with .	50	59	62	68	81
<b>INCOME</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities . . . . .	2,91,76	3,24,78	3,89,68	4,30,47	4,67,48
Net interest, dividends, and rents . . . . .	79,69	85,69	95,89	1,08,56	1,13,40
Other receipts . . . . .	57,38	2,72	6,12	8,34	6,84
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,28,83</b>	<b>4,23,19</b>	<b>4,91,69</b>	<b>5,39,07</b>	<b>5,87,22</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>					
Claims by death . . . . .	64,70	71,40	80,08	91,55	98,72
Claims by survivorship . . . . .	62,41	67,60	83,11	82,75	89,51
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums . . . . .	9,56	11,59	12,67	14,44	21,13
Annuities and pensions . . . . .	52	64	63	67	82
Dividends not including those paid by companies transacting business other than life assurance . . . . .	1,87	7,52	2,35	2,81	5,62
Expenses of management . . . . .	86,19	1,02,51	1,18,17	1,25,75	1,33,63
Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc. . . . .	9,89	17,31	38,05	40,88	48,53
Increase to life assurance funds . . . . .	1,94,19	1,44,62	1,56,63	1,81,02	1,91,27
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,28,83</b>	<b>4,23,19</b>	<b>4,91,69</b>	<b>5,39,07</b>	<b>5,87,22</b>



**No. 273.—AMOUNT of LIFE ASSURANCE FUNDS, PAID-UP CAPITAL and TOTAL  
REALISABLE ASSETS of INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES.**

[In thousands of rupees]

As at end of financial year	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926
<b>LIABILITIES</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Life assurance funds . . . . .	9,37,19	10,29,51	11,46,44	12,53,04	13,76,67
Paid-up capital . . . . .	52,72	53,47	55,14	56,40	58,83
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>9,89,85</b>	<b>10,82,98</b>	<b>12,01,58</b>	<b>13,14,44</b>	<b>14,35,80</b>
<b>REALISABLE ASSETS</b>					
Mortgages on property in India . . . . .	37,28	57,46	69,62	69,45	78,32
Loans on policies within their surrender values . . . . .	84,34	91,11	1,00,55	1,12,05	1,23,28
Loans on stock and shares, etc. . . . .	15,60	21,48	24,73	13,91	12,66
Indian Government Securities :—					
War Loan and other terminable securities . . . . .	2,44,80	2,41,85	2,85,70	2,81,70	2,74,62
4 per cent Government Promissory Notes* . . . . .	26,22	25,82	25,31	21,29	31,86
8½ per cent Government Promissory Notes* . . . . .	4,03,08	4,46,72	4,71,07	4,89,75	5,03,54
8 per cent Government Promissory Notes* . . . . .	21,33	21,13	21,62	22,16	46,67
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal securities, etc. . . . .	1,57,93	1,68,63	1,74,99	2,58,75	2,82,94
Shares in Indian Companies . . . . .	26,47	28,42	26,50	49,53	57,27
Land and House property . . . . .	70,44	74,49	76,85	82,26	89,43
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums, and outstanding interest, etc. . . . .	28,48	32,79	32,79	39,55	44,51
Accrued interest . . . . .	9,47	10,10	11,57	9,66	9,91
Deposit, cash and stamps . . . . .	30,72	80,72	32,24	35,98	40,99
Miscellaneous assets . . . . .	5,06	2,75	5,39	4,02	5,97
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>11,61,37</b>	<b>12,52,47</b>	<b>13,56,63</b>	<b>14,68,05</b>	<b>16,04,26</b>
<b>As at end of financial year</b>	<b>1927</b>	<b>1928</b>	<b>1929</b>	<b>1930</b>	<b>1931</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Life assurance funds . . . . .	15,72,32	17,19,07	19,73,84	20,53,40	22,46,11
Paid-up capital . . . . .	51,83	1,50,45	1,48,32	1,49,59	1,92,99
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>16,24,15</b>	<b>18,69,52</b>	<b>20,22,16</b>	<b>22,02,99</b>	<b>24,39,10</b>
<b>REALISABLE ASSETS</b>					
Mortgages on property in India . . . . .	50,91	1,74,04	92,70	85,56	1,04,66
Loans on policies within their surrender values . . . . .	1,40,45	76,65	1,83,49	2,15,14	2,63,63
Loans on stock and shares, etc. . . . .	12,02	22,79	41,70	31,82	29,00
Indian Government Securities :—					
War Loan and other terminable securities . . . . .	2,75,60	11,32,83	12,27,47	10,61,63	14,63,55
4 per cent Government Promissory Notes* . . . . .	39,64				
8½ per cent Government Promissory Notes* . . . . .	5,13,07				
8 per cent Government Promissory Notes* . . . . .	96,39				
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal securities, etc. . . . .	3,16,26	3,52,46	3,59,74	3,81,09	3,97,44
Shares in Indian Companies . . . . .	68,36	74,26	79,89	70,43	1,17,13
Land and House property . . . . .	1,01,77	1,18,17	1,27,08	1,35,15	1,45,73
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities . . . . .	—	43,83	52,16	3,48,90	50,84
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums, and outstanding interest, etc. . . . .	50,05	68,27	83,43	88,71	1,01,00
Accrued interest . . . . .	11,40	24,10	28,01	28,54	31,82
Deposit, cash and stamps . . . . .	44,46	71,11	79,90	70,31	76,02
Miscellaneous assets . . . . .	4,80	9,98	12,89	33,99	45,40
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>17,60,17</b>	<b>21,60,69</b>	<b>23,66,58</b>	<b>25,67,36</b>	<b>28,22,92</b>

\* Some Companies have their holding of Government Securities at cost price, some at par, some at market rates, and some at other rates.



# LIFE ASSURANCE

739

No. 274.—AMOUNT OF NEW SUMS ASSURED BY INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES UNDER EACH CLASS OF POLICY AND OF TOTAL SUMS ASSURED REMAINING IN FORCE AT THE CLOSE OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.

[In thousands of rupees]

Class of Life Assurance	Financial year ending in				
	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
NEW SUMS ASSURED UNDER—					
Whole term of Life . . . . .	45,63	45,86	54,42	67,27	85,62
Limited premium . . . . .	34,96	35,55	45,93	54,93	77,40
Endowment Assurances . . . . .	4,64,47	4,37,72	5,71,39	5,90,53	7,09,76
Children's Endowments . . . . .	4,35	2,12	91	1,62	1,02,05
Other classes . . . . .	14,79	63,68	15,94	1,00,81	
TOTAL .	5,04,10	5,84,33	6,88,59	8,15,16	10,34,92
Total sum assured in force at the end of the period under Ordinary Life Assurance Policies (plus bonus additions) .	36,61,00	38,62,00	42,00,00	47,00,00	53,32,00

Class of Life Assurance	Financial year ending in				
	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
NEW SUMS ASSURED UNDER—					
Whole term of Life . . . . .	94,39	Details are not available.	Details are not available.	Details are not available.	Details are not available.
Limited premium . . . . .	1,02,66				
Endowment Assurances . . . . .	9,79,40				
Children's Endowments . . . . .	1,00,73				
Other classes . . . . .					
TOTAL .	12,77,23	15,40,80	17,28,90 and 16 p. a.	18,50,06 and 7 p. a.	17,76,69 and 26 p. a.
Total sum assured in force at the end of the period under Ordinary Life Assurance Policies (plus bonus additions) .	60,23,00	71,11,00	81,31,04 and 1,23 p. a.	88,66,36 and 1,21 p. a.	98,01,35 and 156 p. a.



## LIFE ASSURANCE

No. 275.—NEW LIFE ASSURANCE POLICIES EFFECTED BY NON-INDIAN COMPANIES in INDIA DURING THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDING IN 1928, 1929, 1930 AND 1931.

[In thousands of rupees]

Year	Number of Companies	Number of policies effected in India	Indian new business				Renewal premiums
			Sums assured		Single premiums		
			Assurances	Annuities P. a.	Assurances	Annuities	
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1928* . . .	21	30,337	9,55,50	32	2,70	2,58	58,99
1929† . . .	33	39,598	12,22,14	72	1,62	2,93	66,24
1930† . . .	23	39,523	11,76,82	29	2,81	2,93	69,36
1931* . . .	24	28,229	9,59,48	26	20,15	2,38	52,21

\* Excludes particulars of one company which are not available.

† „ „ „ two companies „ „

No. 276.—TOTAL LIFE ASSURANCE BUSINESS REMAINING in FORCE in INDIA OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES at the end of the FINANCIAL YEARS 1928, 1929, 1930 and 1931.

[In thousands of rupees]

Year	Number of Companies	Number of policies effected in India	Indian business				Total assets in India
			Sums assured (and bonuses)	Annuities p. a.	Premium income		
					Life Assurance	Annuities	
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1928* . . .	21	151,925	53,92,84	1,76	2,88,52	1,73	23,63,28
1929 . . .	23	183,640	64,08,14	5,76	3,41,80	1,11	27,83,03
1930 . . .	23	202,703	69,76,48	2,40	3,87,46	1,44	30,02,42
1931 . . .	24	2,11,769	74,19,38	2,12	4,08,88	1,51	33,74,26

\* Excludes particulars of one company which are not available.



# LIFE ASSURANCE

741

## No. 277.—AMOUNT OF INCOME and OUTGO of POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND AND TOTAL SUMS ASSURED IN FORCE (and BONUSES) AT END OF YEAR.

[In thousands of rupees]

	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927
<b>INCOME</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	25,81	29,04	32,84	36,83	41,07
Net interest, dividends, and rents	6,01	7,25	8,00	8,79	9,68
Other receipts	2	2	2	2	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>32,24</b>	<b>36,31</b>	<b>40,86</b>	<b>45,64</b>	<b>50,76</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>					
Claims by death	6,03	6,53	6,16	8,35	8,23
Claims by survivorship	5,85	7,30	7,69	9,34	9,77
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums	1,41	1,60	1,93	2,00	1,99
Annuities and pensions	5	5	5	5	5
Expenses of management	1,34	1,26	2,12	2,81	2,38
Increase to life assurance funds	17,50	19,61	22,71	23,00	28,34
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>32,24</b>	<b>36,31</b>	<b>40,86</b>	<b>45,64</b>	<b>50,76</b>
<b>TOTAL SUMS ASSURED</b>	<b>6,82,24</b>	<b>7,60,62</b>	<b>8,63,10</b>	<b>9,54,64</b>	<b>10,55,07</b>

	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
<b>INCOME</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	46,05	51,19	56,00	61,38	65,30
Net interest, dividends, and rents	10,73	11,96	13,25	14,65	16,16
Other receipts	2	2	2	2	2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>56,80</b>	<b>63,17</b>	<b>69,36</b>	<b>76,05</b>	<b>81,38</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>					
Claims by death	8,51	9,83	12,04	11,28	12,59
Claims by survivorship	10,49	11,76	12,96	14,33	16,20
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums	2,02	1,84	2,69	3,33	4,41
Annuities and pensions	4	4	4	3	3
Expenses of management	2,36	2,68	3,07	3,42	3,14
Increase to life assurance funds	33,38	37,22	38,36	43,66	45,01
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>56,80</b>	<b>63,17</b>	<b>69,36</b>	<b>76,05</b>	<b>81,38</b>
<b>TOTAL SUMS ASSURED</b>	<b>11,68,54</b>	<b>13,02,47</b>	<b>14,17,81</b>	<b>15,32,85</b>	<b>16,88,83</b>

## No. 278.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO PREMIUMS DERIVED FROM FIRE, MARINE and MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF INDIAN COMPANIES DURING THE FINANCIAL YEARS 1928, 1929, 1930 and 1931.

[In thousands of rupees]

Year	Number of Companies	Premium income included in Revenue Account							
		Fire		Marine		Miscellaneous		Total	
		Indian	Non-Indian	Indian	Non-Indian	Indian	Non-Indian	Indian	Non-Indian
1928	16	Rs. 16,44	Rs. 69,47	Rs. 10,76	Rs. 23,72	Rs. 14,10	Rs. 6,47	Rs. 41,30	Rs. 1,04,40
1929	20	22,88	59,17	11,25	19,48	17,61	24	51,74	83,46
1930	22	25,22	64,94	10,16	28,31	25,50	8,48	60,97	1,06,15
1931	23	28,42	54,96	7,10	24,75	24,11	16,09	59,72	99,53

N.B.—Figures of one company and details of non-Indian premium income of another company are not available.



No. 279.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES IN RESPECT OF THE FINANCIAL YEARS ENDING IN 1928, 1929, 1930 and 1931.

[In thousands of rupees]

Particulars of Companies	Year	Number of Companies	Indian business				Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business)
			Premium income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				
			Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Constituted within U. K.	1928	*61	1,06.93	25.38	41.03	1,73,24†	5,03.11
	1929	*60	97.19	20.77	54.21	1,72,17†	2,98.21
	1930	60(a)	89.83	18.00	50.98	1,64,81(b)	2,99.81
	1931	60(c)	72.45	13.71	50.39	1,36,55	3,12.64
	1928	2	14	...	...	14	2
" in Australasia	1929	*6	10.48	18.38	3.75	32.61	17.95
	1930	6(a)	7.99	11.57	3.35	22.91	30.35
	1931	6(c)	7.42	12.56	4.00	24.58	32.92
	1928	3	1.50	74	7	2.31	46
	1929	3	1.92	1.61	9	3.42	1.96
" " Canada	1930	5	1.19	1.21	7	2.47	5.31
	1931	3	1.22	92	4	2.18	1.33
	1928	7	5.19	10.04	20	15.43	34.16
	1929	7	5.37	8.75	23	14.35	37.89
	1930	7	4.98	6.24	26	11.48	35.94
" " Hongkong	1931	7	3.92	4.95	25	8.82	32.63
	1928	2	41	12	4	57	1.12
	1929	2	71	12	4	87	91
	1930	2	62	6	6	74	75
	1931	2	...	6	...	5	8
" " South Africa	1928	1	...	13	...	13	22
	1929	1	...	9	...	9	16
	1930	1	...	10	...	10	18
	1931	1	...	10	...	10	29
	1928	11	8.73	4.97	...	13.70	2.42
" " U. S. A.	1929	10	8.75	5.05	...	13.80	2.42
	1930	10	8.87	2.68	...	11.55	2.00
	1931	9	8.89	1.93	...	10.32	2.73
	1928	6	1.11	37	...	1.48	39
	1929	6	1.56	53	...	2.09	69
" " Switzerland	1930	6(c)	1.19	44	...	1.03	38
	1931	6(c)	94	34	...	1.28	53
	1928	4	...	70	...	70	9
	1929	4	...	36	...	36	3
	1930	2(c)	...	2	...	2	24
" " Germany	1931	2(c)	...	16	...	16	...
	1928	3	44	33	7	84	10
	1929	3	47	28	19	92	6
	1930	3	37	21	3	61	6
	1931	3	30	14	3	47	5
" " Holland	1928	2	2.31	...	19	2.60	2.43
	1929	2	2.41	6	...	2.49	1.47
	1930	2(c)	2.70	...	...	2.20	1.03
	1931	2(c)	2.10	3	...	2.13	1.28
	1929	1	...	2	...	2	2
" " Austria	1930	1	...	3	...	3	1
	1931	1	...	4	...	4	1
	1928	†1	...	...	...	...	...
	1929	†1	43	...	...	43	...
	1930	1	75	...	...	75	27
" " Italy	1931	1	59	...	...	59	40
	1928	9	1.04	86	7	1.47	1.88
	1929	10	1.97	62	10	2.69	3.78
	1930	9	2.06	27	13	2.46	5.53
	1931	9	1.33	32	11	1.76	6.49
" " Japan	1928	5	78	68	14	1.60	33
	1929	5	64	60	12	1.36	27
	1930	5	44	41	6	94	34
	1931	5	42	30	6	78	35
	" " Java	1928	1.15	1,28.17	43.52	41.77	2,13.46
1929		1.21	1,31.63	56.97	58.01	2,47.21	3,66.21
1930		1.18	1,20.58	41.32	60.92	2,32.82	3,82.27
1931		1.17	99.89	36.56	55.54	1,90.99	3,82.08
Total							

\* Excludes subsidiary companies the figures of which are included in the Table.

† Figures of this company are not available.

‡ The Indian premium income of one company is not available.

(a) Subsidiary companies excluded.

(b) Excludes Indian premium income of one company.

(c) Particulars of one company are not available.



# POST OFFICE

748

## No. 280.—GENERAL STATISTICS of the POST OFFICE of BRITISH INDIA

Year	Post Offices	Letter Boxes	Village Postmen	Total Strength of Establishments	Length of Railways, Roads, etc., over which the Mails were conveyed Miles	Number of Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets Issued	No. of Inland and Foreign (including Indian State) Money Orders	Value payable post : Number of articles sent
1922-23	19,610	50,214	8,536	107,067	156,048	1,188,463,235	32,754,201	10,843,718
1923-24	19,401	50,037	8,478	105,880	155,460	1,209,326,932	33,630,030	10,971,414
1924-25	19,652	49,959	8,463	105,800	156,117	1,244,425,235	34,977,329	11,508,160
1925-26	20,108	52,665	8,592	107,527	158,694	1,273,005,572	36,820,210	12,294,629
1926-27	20,737	55,707	8,681	109,396	161,289	1,293,679,184	38,070,116	12,569,295
1927-28	21,608	58,384	8,049	108,700	166,603	1,348,607,021	39,875,512	12,890,800
1928-29	22,820	60,771	9,003	112,714	166,941	1,386,024,525	41,393,443	13,036,290
1929-30	23,888	63,155	9,176	114,812	168,114	1,391,810,580	41,711,284	13,167,331
1930-31	24,175	63,563	8,907	115,205	169,558	1,299,692,351	40,158,263	11,982,690
1931-32	23,695	62,341	8,514	113,326	168,167	1,175,493,477	38,750,678	10,146,819

## No. 281.—ESTIMATED NUMBER of LETTERS, POSTCARDS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS and PACKETS.

Year	Postcards	LETTERS					Total letters and postcards	News-papers
		Paid and Service	Unpaid	Registered	Insured	Value-payable		
1922-23	523,623,419	457,969,568	22,566,144	23,248,616	4,150,890	4,915,849	1,036,474,486	70,374,111
1923-24	531,906,208	465,036,263	21,795,210	23,402,275	4,477,023	5,228,672	1,051,845,650	71,020,397
1924-25	542,365,050	478,328,996	21,084,513	24,257,062	4,438,102	5,441,616	1,075,915,339	74,378,525
1925-26	550,648,807	485,565,157	21,450,666	25,360,719	4,630,016	5,797,345	1,093,352,780	77,358,016
1926-27	552,749,795	490,297,201	21,445,185	26,089,578	4,534,145	5,859,280	1,100,972,179	82,322,957
1927-28	577,074,238	505,245,453	21,529,146	27,240,903	4,523,664	6,025,774	1,141,649,116	88,384,184
1928-29	590,875,834	519,548,534	21,172,059	26,092,631	4,600,037	6,125,555	1,170,420,710	90,731,630
1929-30	586,528,902	517,768,951	20,868,536	29,858,488	4,602,510	6,251,443	1,165,373,625	92,911,767
1930-31	540,779,698	485,948,721	18,442,277	20,519,329	4,327,183	5,899,203	1,084,916,411	84,192,516
1931-32	493,176,998	426,679,003	18,491,265	20,695,041	3,834,609	5,681,123	977,562,339	76,498,369

Year	PARCELS					Packets	GRAND TOTAL		
	REGISTERED			Unregistered	TOTAL				
	Ordinary	Insured	Value-payable						
1922-23	5,205,985	1,110,373	5,427,869	900,203	12,853,430	66,961,208	1,186,463,235		
1923-24	5,549,331	1,138,299	5,742,742	1,136,518	13,566,800	72,893,996	1,209,326,932		
1924-25	5,991,556	1,219,477	6,061,534	1,267,567	14,480,184	79,651,237	1,244,425,235		
1925-26	6,435,832	1,227,635	6,496,784	1,307,560	15,467,812	86,832,014	1,273,005,572		
1926-27	6,780,565	1,096,631	6,710,015	1,457,479	16,024,690	93,859,358	1,293,679,184		
1927-28	7,190,401	1,074,844	6,867,126	1,567,283	16,907,754	101,875,937	1,348,607,021		
1928-29	7,437,251	994,743	6,967,735	1,742,881	17,082,010	107,789,375	1,386,024,525		
1929-30	7,771,593	970,589	6,905,888	1,932,867	17,800,887	115,944,101	1,391,810,580		
1930-31	7,527,973	803,067	6,083,467	2,149,050	16,563,577	114,019,847	1,299,692,351		
1931-32	6,562,894	678,131	4,465,606	2,403,310	14,110,031	107,312,728	1,175,493,477		



## POST OFFICE

## No. 282.—TOTAL NUMBER and AMOUNT

Postal Circles	INLAND ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID IN INDIA				†FOREIGN (INCLUDING INDIAN STATE) ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID IN INDIA			
	NUMBER		AMOUNT		NUMBER		AMOUNT	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Bengal and Assam . . . . .	10,332,372	8,928,154	18,55,78,775	17,93,64,881	10,289	57,343	8,47,355	15,30,59
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	2,911,097	3,909,044	5,70,45,493	6,47,56,406	4,674	2,529	1,95,650	77,260
Punjab and N. W. Frontier	4,094,812	4,568,338	9,92,23,560	11,21,18,173	79,063	138,714	25,39,382	68,88,056
Burma . . . . .	2,564,032	1,133,423	8,38,68,083	4,08,45,833	12,527	4,413	4,61,448	1,74,625
Bombay . . . . .	4,263,992	4,520,998	9,10,18,156	11,70,47,663	37,592	110,376	18,14,847	46,12,745
Madras . . . . .	6,007,241	6,365,615	11,06,23,429	15,51,36,420	25,994	450,371	8,90,557	1,46,48,756
United Provinces . . . . .	4,056,218	5,989,767	7,55,58,160	6,03,94,190	37,252	83,935	10,75,277	25,83,213
Central Circle . . . . .	2,530,732	1,644,255	5,01,29,118	4,09,94,823	39,909	32,830	11,69,958	8,75,089
Sind and Baluchistan . . . . .	802,305	390,633	2,06,96,492	1,61,51,794	13,266	6,663	4,15,293	4,53,101
<b>TOTAL, 1931-32 . . . . .</b>	<b>37,562,801</b>	<b>37,459,224</b>	<b>77,67,41,246</b>	<b>73,67,74,333</b>	<b>269,656</b>	<b>987,107</b>	<b>89,09,767</b>	<b>3,18,38,751</b>
<b>1930-31 . . . . .</b>	<b>33,810,730</b>	<b>33,663,378</b>	<b>65,18,17,955</b>	<b>66,49,62,769</b>	<b>297,500</b>	<b>1,005,254</b>	<b>1,16,42,956</b>	<b>4,06,18,853</b>
<b>1929-30 . . . . .</b>	<b>40,212,784</b>	<b>40,351,516</b>	<b>92,65,33,439</b>	<b>93,97,52,080</b>	<b>302,730</b>	<b>1,139,927</b>	<b>1,21,90,941</b>	<b>4,83,36,335</b>
<b>1928-29 . . . . .</b>	<b>39,935,813</b>	<b>39,484,627</b>	<b>91,84,95,896</b>	<b>91,55,26,857</b>	<b>300,984</b>	<b>1,110,121</b>	<b>1,28,21,145</b>	<b>4,60,01,048</b>
<b>1927-28 . . . . .</b>	<b>38,204,244</b>	<b>38,168,066</b>	<b>90,58,57,836</b>	<b>90,81,44,747</b>	<b>326,826</b>	<b>1,109,111</b>	<b>1,24,63,004</b>	<b>4,68,52,687</b>
<b>TOTALS { 1926-27 . . . . .</b>	<b>36,696,309</b>	<b>36,709,209</b>	<b>88,35,83,264</b>	<b>88,24,36,663</b>	<b>308,593</b>	<b>1,018,639</b>	<b>1,18,58,034</b>	<b>4,43,80,583</b>
<b>1925-26 . . . . .</b>	<b>35,550,509</b>	<b>35,405,049</b>	<b>86,71,20,265</b>	<b>86,72,97,908</b>	<b>320,010</b>	<b>929,088</b>	<b>1,25,18,241</b>	<b>3,92,82,516</b>
<b>1924-25 . . . . .</b>	<b>33,834,367</b>	<b>33,681,140</b>	<b>82,75,60,959</b>	<b>82,74,36,786</b>	<b>295,512</b>	<b>825,383</b>	<b>1,20,16,442</b>	<b>3,66,20,631</b>
<b>1923-24 . . . . .</b>	<b>32,579,252</b>	<b>32,570,532</b>	<b>80,96,60,606</b>	<b>80,14,62,225</b>	<b>282,103</b>	<b>764,874</b>	<b>1,21,15,120</b>	<b>3,59,08,380</b>
<b>1922-23 . . . . .</b>	<b>31,742,718</b>	<b>31,665,644</b>	<b>78,29,30,898</b>	<b>78,52,77,977</b>	<b>258,138</b>	<b>748,592</b>	<b>1,16,96,342</b>	<b>3,97,10,881</b>

†Excludes number and value of through foreign money orders.



## 745

GRAND TOTAL								Postal Circles
NUMBER		AMOUNT		INCREASE PER CENT ON NUMBER		INCREASE PER CENT ON AMOUNT		
Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	
		Rs.	Rs.					
10,351,661	8,985,500	18,64,26,130	18,03,95,228					Bengal and Assam
2,915,771	3,911,578	5,72,41,143	6,48,33,672					Bihar and Orissa
4,173,876	4,707,052	9,57,62,942	11,89,96,229					Punjab and N.-W. Frontier
2,576,559	1,137,836	8,43,29,511	4,10,19,961					Burma
4,301,584	4,640,369	9,23,33,003	12,16,60,608					Bombay
6,033,235	6,815,866	11,15,19,986	16,97,85,176					Madras
4,093,470	6,073,732	7,66,33,437	6,29,77,403					United Provinces
2,570,731	1,677,085	6,02,99,076	4,18,39,912					Central Circle
815,571	397,298	2,11,11,785	1,66,04,895					Sind and Baluchistan
37,832,457	38,346,331	73,56,51,018	81,86,13,084	-3.41	-3.33	-8.96	-9.60	TOTAL, 1931-32
39,108,230	39,668,632	66,29,60,911	90,55,81,621	-3.47	-4.39	-8.07	-8.35	1930-31
40,515,514	41,401,443	93,87,24,380	98,80,88,366	0.69	2.20	0.85	2.75	1929-30
40,236,797	40,594,748	93,08,17,041	96,16,17,905	4.42	3.96	1.36	0.69	1928-29
38,531,070	39,272,117	91,83,20,840	95,49,97,434	4.12	4.09	2.55	3.04	1927-28
37,004,812	37,727,893	89,54,41,298	92,68,17,246	3.16	3.83	1.79	2.23	1926-27
35,970,519	36,334,137	87,96,38,503	90,65,81,419	5.10	5.29	4.77	4.92	1925-26
34,129,879	34,508,523	83,95,77,431	86,40,57,417	5.86	3.51	3.30	3.19	1924-25
32,361,355	33,335,406	81,27,75,726	83,73,70,605	2.69	2.84	2.26	1.50	1923-24
32,000,846	32,414,146	79,48,27,240	82,40,88,858	-4.71	-4.79	-0.02	-2.13	1922-23
								TOTALS



## POST OFFICE

## No. 283.—NUMBER of POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, DEPOSITORS and AMOUNT of DEPOSITS.

Year	Number of Banks at end of year	Number of Depositors	Deposits each year (inclusive of Interest)	Withdrawals each year	Balance of Deposits (inclusive of Interest)	Interest
			Rs.	R.	Rs.	Rs.
1922-23	10,730	2,044,502	17,69,15,629	16,75,41,713	23,19,98,761	62,09,037
1923-24	10,535	2,069,314	18,38,94,345	16,79,80,430	21,78,83,170	67,08,070
1924-25	10,727	2,164,473	18,16,10,695	17,64,98,958	25,63,94,907	71,20,687
1925-26	11,162	2,317,390	19,78,68,302	18,19,48,345	27,24,14,764	73,99,014
1926-27	11,994	2,518,142	21,17,01,752	19,69,26,073	29,50,89,541	79,30,535
1927-28	12,326	2,606,071	24,06,06,395	20,84,76,748	32,66,68,188	86,71,833
1928-29	12,684	2,920,332	27,21,69,445	25,39,39,953	34,40,07,680	97,41,664
1929-30	12,768	2,803,904	27,27,88,430	24,63,53,740	37,13,13,360	1,02,65,430
1930-31	12,846	2,477,613	25,40,86,714	25,60,93,049	37,02,50,274	1,04,43,448
1931-32	12,880	2,401,627	18,47,19,061	27,29,42,751	38,20,38,085	1,08,48,476

## No. 284.—RECEIPTS and CHARGES of the POST OFFICE of BRITISH INDIA.

Year	RECEIPTS							
	Postage (Stamps and cash)	Service Postage Stamps	Money Order Receipts	Other Receipts	Payments to British Post Office, etc.	Civil Dept. Share of Stamps	Tel. Dept. Share of Stamps	Total Receipts
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1922-23	6,81,38,775	93,76,188	1,04,25,145	5,95,128	7,15,980	19,00,800	2,18,89,346	6,56,01,076
1923-24	6,96,29,537	89,54,283	1,06,32,794	5,77,888	6,02,728	19,00,800	2,07,82,173	6,78,54,237
1924-25	7,22,66,262	85,97,061	1,09,36,385	5,70,035	1,81,029	47,39,000	2,07,70,476	6,89,91,276
1925-26	7,34,55,692	86,95,611	1,13,70,865	5,24,373	2,376	47,39,000	1,94,66,342	6,98,44,811
1926-27	7,78,20,889	89,03,238	1,16,35,103	4,91,731	4,40,361	47,66,000	2,20,81,204	7,24,64,116
1927-28	7,71,71,452	90,66,634	1,10,80,145	6,24,919	1,63,107	47,95,300	1,98,24,685	7,43,16,302
1928-29	7,78,47,781	90,60,736	1,20,96,577	7,52,273	1,04,876	47,65,300	1,96,47,969	7,54,18,477
1929-30	7,99,04,388	94,30,962	1,22,15,914	7,53,601	1,81,284	47,57,200	1,87,57,361	7,89,76,568
1929-31	7,69,76,914	90,72,270	1,12,87,359	7,34,930	2,74,829	47,87,300	1,76,17,991	7,50,91,371
1931-32	7,48,64,127	93,26,853	1,04,60,272	6,76,672	2,48,151	47,87,300	1,66,43,510	7,36,84,265

Year	CHARGES (WORKING EXPENSES)							
	Administration, etc.	Conveyance of Mails	Payments under the Postal Arrangements with H. M. Treasury	Stationery and Printing and other Charges	Interest on Capital outlay	Inter-branch adjustment	Deduct—Credits for Services rendered to Other Departments	Total Charges
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1922-23	4,87,09,641	1,10,30,751	32,426	32,44,419	..	..	..	6,30,87,237
1923-24	4,74,00,244	1,03,71,971	1,48,018	75,94,906	..	..	..	6,55,16,139
1924-25	4,83,32,161	1,22,15,325	3,01,470	52,18,718	..	..	..	6,41,90,427
1925-26	4,88,92,082	1,22,32,911	3,00,972	54,47,631	6,05,156	..	25,22,347	6,49,56,409
1926-27	5,15,82,667	1,24,52,457	2,95,000	70,59,779	4,04,319	11,51,619	26,44,274	7,08,01,567
1927-28	5,47,45,945	1,27,71,465	2,92,938	77,67,336	4,62,176	11,40,131	31,09,003	7,40,70,388
1928-29	5,84,82,950	1,31,67,199	2,93,345	89,46,509	5,17,799	7,44,364	42,12,881	7,79,59,275
1929-30	6,10,27,290	1,36,89,324	2,93,333	89,17,237	7,10,572	11,77,049	46,90,931	8,11,23,901
1930-31	6,26,59,258	1,31,58,489	2,93,333	86,18,638	9,28,128	7,74,731	51,31,080	8,13,00,688
1931-32	6,12,76,320	1,29,28,371	4,41,893	77,21,830	12,46,103	7,04,905	54,09,065	7,88,21,967

## No. 285.—POST OFFICE—CAPITAL ACCOUNT—EXPENDITURE.

Year	EXPENDITURE		Year	EXPENDITURE	
	of the year	to the end of the year		of the year	to the end of the year
1922-23	12,30,313	1,10,14,807	1927-28	16,03,613	2,07,17,321(a)
1923-24	5,36,618	1,24,51,325	1928-29	13,27,861	2,19,05,043(b)
1924-25	7,13,367	1,31,64,722	1929-30	11,63,762	2,40,77,608(c)
1925-26	21,81,811	1,82,96,533	1930-31	13,65,877	2,43,76,819(d)
1926-27	7,26,490	1,60,23,023	1931-32	10,81,950	2,54,49,787(e)

(a) Owing to revaluation of assets, the depreciated value of postal buildings has been raised by Rs. 30,90,685. This accounts for the difference in the capital outlay to the end of the year 1927-28.

(b) Owing to revaluation of assets, the depreciated value of postal buildings has been reduced by Rs. 1,40,189.

(c) Owing to further investigation into block account value of postal buildings has been increased by Rs. 8,803.

(d) Includes a deduction of Rs. 6,666 to the figures adopted in 1929-30 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation.

(e) Includes a deduction of Rs. 8,982 to the figure adopted in 1930-31 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation.



## TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

747

## No. 286.—TELEGRAPH LINES—SUMMARY.

Year	MILES ALONG ROAD		MILES ALONG RAIL- WAY		Miles of Cable (e)	Miles of Cable Conductor (f)	TOTAL MILES OF	
	Line (a)	Wire (b)	Line (c)	Wire (d)			Line, (a) & (c) & (e)	Wire, (b) & (d) & (f)
1922-23	40,551	61,628	45,762	289,440	348	8,181	86,461	157,259
1923-24	41,362	65,598	43,933	277,329	387	4,368	86,682	147,295
1924-25	42,063	67,566	44,255	280,846	397	4,642	86,715	152,994
1925-26	43,461	72,192	46,602	314,751	427	5,717	10,390	162,600
1926-27	44,192	72,808	46,878	326,551	431	5,955	91,601	165,214
1927-28	46,141	75,862	47,851	340,538	469	6,932	94,001	172,332
1928-29	46,760	75,473	48,621	353,903	464	10,857	94,845	174,238
1929-30	47,889	79,796	49,022	357,922	454	8,068	97,865	176,688
1930-31	49,366	83,957	49,519	365,907	473	9,384	99,358	179,198
1931-32	49,666	84,912	49,658	370,929	497	10,928	99,821	180,169

## No. 287.—TELEGRAPH OFFICES—SUMMARY.

Year	OFFICES MAINTAINED TECHNICALLY BY THE DEPARTMENT						OFFICES MAINTAINED BY LICENSED ADMINISTRA- TION			
	NUMBER OPEN FOR PAID TRAFFIC		NUMBER BELONGING TO LICENSED SYSTEMS				OPEN FOR PAID TRAFFIC		OPEN FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES	
	Depart- mental	Com- bined	Open for paid traffic		Open for ad- ministrative purposes		Rail- way	Canal	Rail- way	Canal
			Railway	Canal	Railway	Canal				
1922-23	179	3,479	1,823	7	226	1,152	3,772	—	363	—
1923-24	172	3,507	1,724	7	250	1,255	3,908	—	294	—
1924-25	165	3,555	1,741	7	302	1,369	3,946	—	289	—
1925-26	163	3,688	2,090	11	276	1,539	3,799	—	250	—
1926-27	153	3,852	1,798	8	330	1,722	3,809	—	285	—
1927-28	144	4,011	1,827	9	360	1,811	3,995	—	519	—
1928-29	135	4,120	1,993	11	284	1,993	4,106	—	388	—
1929-30	125	4,221	1,831	15	456	2,099	4,038	—	358	—
1930-31	121	4,297	1,935	11	344	2,216	4,131	—	391	—
1931-32	119	4,291	1,869	31	394	1,998	4,094	—	445	—

## No. 288.—TELEPHONE LINES—SUMMARY.

Year	Miles of line (A)	Miles of wire on line (B)	Miles of cable (C)	Miles of cable con- ductor (D)	Total miles of line (A) and (C)	Total miles of wire (B) and (D)
1922-23	5,598	38,954	432	41,247	6,030	80,201
1923-24	6,862	56,846	510	57,452	7,372	114,298
1924-25	6,750	59,252	571	65,593	7,321	124,845
1925-26	5,595	32,485	593	69,641	6,188	102,126
1926-27	6,004	35,343	621	72,306	6,625	106,649
1927-28	5,986	36,362	630	73,163	6,616	109,525
1928-29	7,614	37,345	603	71,621	8,222	108,966
1929-30	6,260	39,579	678	77,180	6,947	116,759
1930-31	6,501	41,083	686	73,175	7,187	114,264
1931-32	6,897	42,834	704	73,680	7,601	116,514



## TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

## No. 289.—TELEPHONE OFFICES—SUMMARY.

Year	NUMBER OF EXCHANGES			Total lines connected	Total telephones connected	Number of Departmental Non-exchange Telephone	Total Annual Rental including Toll fees
	Departmental	Non-Departmental	Private Branch				
1922-23 . .	87	140	47	13,083	13,337	1,157	Rs. 28,80,456
1923-24 . .	91	140	45	13,590	13,628	1,035	29,03,248
1924-25 . .	94	158	56	14,836	14,785	930	31,39,714
1925-26 . .	97	153	63	16,163	15,936	871	34,28,916
1926-27 . .	112	144	76	17,086	16,980	886	40,83,834
1927-28 . .	138	142	74	19,986	19,932	919	43,23,986
1928-29 . .	144	144	83	20,062	19,935	954	48,88,175
1929-30 . .	156	136	106	21,120	21,810	885	50,61,539
1930-31 . .	160	136	110	21,136	21,975	894	52,71,028
1931-32 . .	163	167	98	21,528	21,355	927	53,73,672

No. 290.—TELEPHONE SYSTEMS maintained by LICENSED TELEPHONE COMPANIES at CALCUTTA, BOMBAY, MADRAS, RANGOON, MOULMEIN, KARACHI and AHMEDABAD.

Year	Number of Public Exchanges	Number of Private Branch Exchanges	Number of Telephones connected	Non-Exchange Telephones	Total line mileage	Total wire mileage	Gross rental
1922-23 . . .	12	742	24,137	1,453	993	94,063	Rs. 48,52,532
1923-24 . . .	14	823	23,696	1,526	992	117,901	53,49,636
1924-25 . . .	14	599	24,709	1,746	1,264	168,495	47,72,326
1925-26 . . .	20	1,001	26,188	2,001	1,727	196,299	54,54,937
1926-27 . . .	18	662	27,722	2,036	1,439	196,322	60,41,344
1927-28 . . .	18	689	29,909	1,974	1,586	204,646	68,01,736
1928-29 . . .	22	881	31,723	2,027	1,629	207,380	73,84,759
1929-30 . . .	23	907	33,208	1,883	1,698	212,681	76,49,502
1930-31 . . .	24	962	33,060	1,859	1,822	220,736	74,86,912
1931-32 . . .	24	947	32,476	2,019	1,890	226,532	73,66,298



## TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

749

## No. 291—RADIO-TELEGRAMS.

Year	Sent	Received	Total	Value (Amount accruing to Government of India)
	No.	No.	No.	Rs.
1922 . . . .	3,574	12,682	16,256	1,21,238
1923 . . . .	3,309	14,192	18,001	1,17,738
1924 . . . .	4,381	15,297	19,678	1,30,155
1925 . . . .	5,826	14,289	20,115	1,37,738
1926 . . . .	13,834	14,995	28,859	1,46,623
1927 . . . .	9,751	21,704	31,455	1,47,336
1928 . . . .	11,484	22,794	34,278	1,50,778
1929 . . . .	9,670	25,135	34,805	1,59,845
1930 . . . .	8,341	29,485	37,826	1,67,993
1931 . . . .	8,925	38,042	46,967	1,83,114

## No. 292.—CAPITAL, REVENUE and WORKING EXPENSES of the TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

Year	CAPITAL OUTLAY		REVENUE			Working Expenses	Net Revenue
	Expenditure of the year	Expenditure to the end of the year	From Messages	Miscellaneous	TOTAL		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1922-23 . .	75,10,281	18,84,91,400	2,55,02,640	60,28,012	3,24,90,652	3,16,13,620	8,78,023
1923-24 . .	37,00,265	10,31,91,605	2,41,76,027	73,40,776	3,15,17,703	3,38,73,227	-23,55,524
1924-25 . .	67,71,167	19,80,62,832	2,50,59,884	77,11,030	3,27,70,913	3,37,43,676	-9,72,763
1925-26 . .	51,59,453*	10,00,41,847*	2,23,79,812	99,13,420	3,22,93,232	3,34,77,853	-11,85,121
1926-27 . .	44,65,343*	10,64,11,756*	2,20,61,204	1,07,78,664	3,28,39,868	3,39,77,455	-11,37,587
1927-28 . .	49,27,018	11,18,73,945	2,28,07,118	1,09,47,626	3,37,54,744	3,68,16,796	-30,61,052
1928-29 . .	55,93,072	11,90,04,931	2,34,26,555	1,15,20,276	3,49,46,831	3,77,80,662	-28,42,831
1929-30 . .	34,11,027	13,24,08,482	2,21,73,430	1,17,99,626	3,39,73,056	3,80,70,203	-40,97,146
1930-31 . .	64,50,820	12,79,59,302	2,04,80,145	1,22,14,538	3,26,94,683	3,98,34,779	-71,40,096
1931-32 . .	20,95,346	13,08,36,049	2,01,80,541	1,25,94,319	3,27,74,860	3,70,22,364	-42,47,504

\* The figures represent the newly constructed block account.

(a) Owing to revaluation of assets, the depreciated value of buildings has been raised by Rs. 15,35,141. This accounts for the difference in the capital outlay to the end of the year 1927-28.

(b) Owing to further investigation into Block account the value of certain assets has been reduced by Rs. 7,476 and 18,599 in 1929-30 and 1931-32 respectively.



## TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

No. 293.—STATISTICS of MESSAGES

Year		PAID					
		INLAND TRAFFIC					
		State		Private (Including Press)		TOTAL	
		Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
			Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1922-23	. . . .	1,268,372	28,19,191	14,565,408	1,64,12,422	15,853,775	1,87,31,618
1923-24	. . . .	1,237,927	22,42,194	16,081,810	1,69,20,959	16,259,737	1,91,69,153
1924-25	. . . .	1,104,500	18,85,721	15,853,228	1,76,64,105	16,957,818	1,95,49,916
1925-26	. . . .	1,056,420	17,20,109	14,853,610	1,85,37,692	15,915,032	1,82,57,801
1926-27	. . . .	1,068,068	16,87,396	14,993,363	1,65,52,399	16,061,426	1,82,40,295
1927-28	. . . .	1,102,462	17,82,434	15,672,857	1,72,91,127	16,775,309	1,90,73,561
1928-29	. . . .	1,047,061	16,66,454	16,857,209	1,73,64,843	16,904,270	1,90,31,297
1929-30	. . . .	1,121,092	17,38,401	16,143,749	1,63,33,632	16,264,841	1,81,22,038
1930-31	. . . .	1,226,085	21,28,786	14,129,022	1,50,38,031	15,355,107	1,71,66,817
1931-32	. . . .	1,197,484	21,63,451	13,394,217	1,42,16,365	14,591,701	1,63,84,816

Year		PAID MESSAGES—(contd.)					
		TOTAL STATE		TOTAL PRIVATE (INCLUDING PRESS)		GRAND TOTAL	
		Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
			Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1922-23	. . . .	1,321,957	24,65,039	17,576,379	2,18,46,033	18,898,336	2,43,11,072
1923-24	. . . .	1,247,873	23,42,801	17,802,611	2,19,18,011	19,050,384	2,42,60,872
1924-25	. . . .	1,137,005	19,46,914	18,705,565	2,33,54,945	19,842,660	2,53,01,860
1925-26	. . . .	1,088,038	17,84,352	17,680,145	2,05,94,900	18,768,178	2,23,79,312
1926-27	. . . .	1,098,869	17,48,687	17,923,733	2,03,17,527	19,022,602	2,20,61,194
1927-28	. . . .	1,134,831	18,42,321	18,839,203	2,09,04,706	19,974,034	2,28,07,117
1928-29	. . . .	1,081,579	17,37,321	19,159,425	2,16,89,235	20,241,004	2,34,26,556
1929-30	. . . .	1,155,619	18,64,300	18,320,565	2,03,18,079	19,476,184	2,21,73,439
1930-31	. . . .	1,200,843	22,12,902	16,864,536	1,82,67,242	18,115,379	2,04,80,144
1931-32	. . . .	1,320,355	22,48,891	13,935,529	1,70,31,650	17,161,884	2,01,80,541



# TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

751

by GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS.

MESSAGES						Year
FOREIGN TRAFFIC*						
State		Private (Including Press)		TOTAL		
Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
33,585	1,45,848	3,010,976	54,33,611	3,044,561	55,79,469	1922-23
19,946	1,00,067	2,770,701	49,91,052	2,790,647	50,91,719	1923-24
32,415	61,192	2,852,367	50,90,751	2,884,782	57,51,944	1924-25
31,613	64,243	2,821,535	40,57,268	2,863,148	41,21,511	1925-26
30,806	56,271	2,930,370	37,64,628	2,961,176	38,20,899	1926-27
32,379	59,837	3,166,346	36,73,669	3,198,725	37,33,556	1927-28
31,518	70,867	3,302,216	43,24,892	3,336,734	43,95,259	1928-29
34,527	71,959	3,176,816	39,79,447	3,211,343	40,51,406	1929-30
34,758	84,116	2,725,514	32,29,211	2,760,272	33,13,327	1930-31
23,871	80,410	2,541,312	37,15,285	2,570,188	37,95,725	1931-32

FREE MESSAGES					Year
DETAILS OF PRESS MESSAGES		CONCES- SIONAL (FOREIGN STATES, ETC.)	TOTAL	INDIAN TELEGRAPHIC MONEY ORDER ADVANCES	
Number	Value	Number	Number	Number	
	Rs.				
504,754	5,48,081	352,625	352,625	770,149	1922-23
476,283	5,14,879	39,852	39,852	878,200	1923-24
495,865	5,50,600	†	†	961,524	1924-25
406,010	4,59,504	†	†	1,043,459	1925-26
498,285	5,81,272	†	†	965,169	1926-27
523,344	5,77,350	†	†	1,167,854	1927-28
587,233	6,98,799	†	†	1,058,359	1928-29
533,999	6,31,391	†	†	1,114,055	1929-30
668,958	6,44,200	†	†	1,014,030	1930-31
757,599	7,88,872	†	†	958,347	1931-32

\*The value of the messages under Foreign Traffic represents the Indian share of charges.

† Discontinued from 1st April, 1924.



## No. 294.—NORMAL and ACTUAL RAINFALL

Province	Sub-divisions	Normal Rain- fall	ACTUAL				
			1922	1923	1924	1925	1926
		Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.
Madras	Malabar . . .	100.2	122.0	120.0	142.9	110.0	103.1
	Madras, South-East	35.6	41.2	33.9	32.5	39.9	30.1
	Madras, Deccan . .	24.8	20.2	16.7	22.4	26.9	20.5
	Madras Coast, North	41.2	38.1	42.8	45.6	52.7	36.1
Bombay	Gujarat . . .	32.3	28.7	18.4	29.1	22.1	45.7
	Konkan. . . . .	108.5	107.6	112.3	98.5	93.5	121.7
	Bombay, Deccan . .	30.9	28.5	25.5	27.9	25.3	28.0
	Sind . . . . .	6.7	1.4	4.2	6.9	2.9	9.7
Bengal	Bengal . . . . .	74.4	78.1	65.6	79.9	73.5	79.6
United Provinces	United Provinces, East . . . . .	39.3	51.6	42.2	43.8	43.7	39.6
	United Provinces, West . . . . .	37.2	46.3	39.9	47.3	41.9	38.7
Punjab	Punjab, East and North . . . . .	23.2	22.3	26.5	26.3	24.4	26.8
	Punjab, South-West	16.0	7.9	12.2	11.8	9.3	11.5
Burma	Lower Burma . . .	124.3	135.0	146.8	136.2	130.4	131.7
	Upper Burma . . .	46.9	43.4	49.4	46.4	43.6	57.6
Bihar and Orissa	Orissa . . . . .	58.5	57.8	51.0	50.0	75.8	61.2
	Ohota Nagpur . . .	52.5	57.0	57.6	53.7	51.9	58.7
	Bihar . . . . .	48.4	59.2	37.1	56.4	46.3	43.7
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar . . . . .	32.4	34.9	29.2	31.1	25.6	30.7
	Central Provinces, West . . . . .	46.6	44.0	52.4	46.5	43.3	57.0
	Central Provinces, East . . . . .	53.7	49.8	50.9	47.9	58.3	58.9
	Assam . . . . .	100.4	85.4	98.5	99.2	99.3	98.5
North-West Fron- tier Province	North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	15.6	14.8	18.3	17.1	15.2	20.1
Baluchistan . . .	Baluchistan . . . .	8.1	4.5	7.6	8.8	5.0	9.2
Andamans and Nicobars . . . .	Bay Islands . . . .	77.9	87.6	78.1	77.1	83.1	94.0
Hyderabad . . .	Hyderabad, North .	34.3	32.5	28.9	28.8	29.8	30.1
	Hyderabad, South .	30.7	25.1	24.4	29.6	33.8	23.0
Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	36.1	34.6	36.1	40.6	36.3	34.5
Kashmir . . . . .	Kashmir . . . . .	41.5	33.3	43.4	43.9	39.5	43.3
Central India	Central India, West	34.9	35.3	42.6	39.8	27.7	37.4
	Central India, East	42.4	44.7	45.3	49.3	46.7	55.4
Rajputana . . .	Rajputana, West . .	12.5	10.4	11.8	13.0	7.8	19.3
	Rajputana, East . .	26.2	25.9	28.0	38.5	19.2	31.9



# RAINFALL

753

according to CHIEF POLITICAL DIVISIONS.

RAINFALL					Variation of 1931 rainfall from the normal	Per-centage variation from the normal	Sub-divisions
1927	1928	1929	1930	1931			
Inch.	Inch.	Inch.	Inch.	Inch.	Inch.	Per cent	
102.4	88.1	116.9	105.2	111.6	+11.4	+11	Malabar
30.0	37.6	37.0	49.7	41.3	+5.7	+16	Madras, South-East
24.7	24.1	23.1	26.7	20.6	-4.2	-17	Madras, Deccan
43.7	43.7	37.3	50.4	48.0	+6.8	+17	Madras Coast, North
49.6	31.4	26.5	34.7	38.5	+6.2	+19	Gujarat
107.9	120.1	98.1	109.5	148.2	+39.7	+37	Konkan
33.0	31.1	27.3	32.8	40.4	+9.5	+31	Bombay, Deccan
9.6	2.0	15.0	5.8	3.0	-3.7	-55	Sind
65.0	79.8	74.8	69.7	74.8	+0.4	+1	Bengal
39.1	30.4	39.1	42.3	39.1	-0.2	-1	United Provinces, East
42.9	29.1	28.2	33.3	39.5	+2.3	+6	United Provinces, West
20.4	18.5	17.8	22.2	23.2	Nil	Nil	Punjab, East and North
5.7	9.4	12.1	9.1	10.6	+0.5	+8	Punjab, South-West
125.3	130.1	138.8	126.8	117.0	-7.3	-6	Lower Burma
52.2	53.6	47.4	50.4	42.2	-4.7	-10	Upper Burma
54.5	65.4	62.6	56.6	60.5	+2.0	+3	Orissa
50.5	51.6	61.5	56.6	50.7	-1.8	-3	Chota Nagpur
40.4	48.3	53.0	43.4	45.2	-3.2	-7	Bihar
33.9	34.5	25.6	31.9	47.9	+15.5	+48	Berar
45.8	46.1	44.8	43.3	57.3	+10.7	+23	Central Provinces, West
57.7	45.7	56.1	50.4	58.6	+4.9	+9	Central Provinces, East
111.2	102.8	117.2	101.2	103.6	+3.2	+3	Assam
11.8	15.3	17.5	14.1	11.7	-3.9	-25	North-West Frontier Province
5.4	6.0	7.7	6.3	7.1	-1.0	-12	Baluchistan
71.9	80.6	84.9	84.2	75.7	-2.2	-3	Bay Islands
31.8	37.3	25.8	28.9	43.0	+8.7	+25	Hyderabad, North
34.6	33.5	23.9	28.0	34.0	+3.3	+11	Hyderabad, South
31.7	35.8	39.2	38.7	36.7	+0.6	+2	Mysore
34.0	43.9	39.4	40.4	34.7	-6.8	-16	Kashmir
34.4	32.5	28.8	35.3	42.5	+7.6	+22	Central India, West
41.2	32.9	38.2	40.3	39.0	-3.4	-8	Central India, East
14.7	11.8	12.9	10.6	15.7	+3.2	+26	Rajputana, West
26.7	22.3	20.7	25.1	29.7	+3.5	+13	Rajputana, East



IRRIGATION WORKS	MILEAGE IN OPERATION		Area of Land Irrigated during the year	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect) to end of year	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect)	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect)	NET REVENUE		Interest on mean Capital outlay	Percentage of working expenses to receipts
	Main Canals and Branches	Distributaries					Amount	Percentage on total Capital outlay		
PRODUCTIVE WORKS.	Miles	Miles	Acres	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per cent.	Rs.	Per cent.
<i>Irrigation Works.</i>										
Madras:										
Godavari Delta system.	511	1,005	371,251	1,78,57,792	43,20,068	14,72,962	31,47,706	17.63	5,82,313	31.86
Kistna Delta system.	849	2,186	730,596	1,94,16,796	42,41,543	12,75,828	28,67,715	15.29	6,70,824	30.03
Canvey Delta system.	1,258	3,205	201,658	77,33,542	17,40,380	8,03,557	9,36,832	12.13	3,11,570	46.17
Pennar River Canals system.	31	477	83,763	67,91,490	6,65,730	1,28,716	5,37,014	7.91	1,93,491	19.33
Palur Ancient System.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Periyar System.	145	108	91,270	1,08,12,654	8,63,058	2,28,022	6,65,031	6.15	3,50,203	25.68
Ganjam Minor River System.	110	225	20,531	2,87,210	66,517	87,110	—20,593	...	9,579	130.96
Lower Coleroon Ancient System.	393	620	71,801	30,01,669	4,61,798	1,83,906	2,77,892	9.26	1,26,382	39.82
Other Systems.	768	686	216,922	6,83,80,547	13,97,790	10,34,011	3,63,779	5.63	32,22,374	73.98
Total.	3,654	9,500	2,290,511	13,42,70,700	1,40,87,438	52,12,142	88,75,346	6.61	54,47,245	37.00
Bombay:										
Ghar Canal.	312	...	246,418	0,78,303	2,60,247	1,39,245	7,08,002	108.64	23,526	19.12
Desert Canal.	295	38	210,148	27,55,056	4,08,427	2,14,424	1,90,003	0.90	89,673	53.48
Faleli Canal.	1,049	...	392,061	57,70,233	7,04,060	2,17,831	4,86,26	8.41	2,48,492	30.94
Pinyari Canal.	400	...	100,660	12,40,665	2,40,764	1,60,731	80,023	6.42	56,143	66.09
Western Nara and Pritchard.	465	9	239,727	21,97,134	5,45,262	2,84,541	5,60,421	24.40	81,239	33.70
Other Canals.	2,571	111	1,011,939	21,68,88,029	26,36,632	18,32,657	12,23,265	5.63	3,75,668	53.14
Total.	5,083	158	2,20,853	22,96,44,410	56,23,672	23,80,632	32,42,940	1.41	8,74,840	42.33
Bengal.	11	7	4,033	87,87,395	8,268	1,204	6,994	0.08	35,577	16.31
United Provinces:										
Ganges Canal.	568	3,319	1,256,347	4,21,90,777	65,65,551	17,04,509	48,61,042	11.40	14,15,336	35.96
Lower Ganges Canal.	602	3,163	689,423	4,10,51,445	30,91,124	15,05,897	21,85,227	5.21	13,06,940	40.80
Eastern Jumna Canal.	129	708	860,304	60,27,880	25,47,927	6,49,379	18,98,548	31.49	2,08,244	25.40
Agra Canal.	100	902	254,919	1,23,70,014	13,51,172	4,31,543	9,19,629	7.43	3,55,037	31.93
Robilkhand Canals.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sarda Canal.	912	3,342	600,905	9,99,13,212	15,93,353	17,93,370	—2,00,023	...	50,56,488	112.62
Other Canals.	...	206	62,723	2,01,78,690	10,54,759	9,57,533	96,026	4.8	9,87,132	90.91
Total.	2,371	11,628	3,223,831	23,27,31,513	1,68,02,886	70,42,437	97,60,449	4.38	93,59,237	41.91
Punjab:										
Upper Bari Doab Canal.	332	1,513	1,257,255	2,16,99,721	58,68,235	16,08,281	43,99,944	10.82	7,11,198	26.72
Western Jumna Canal.	306	1,745	942,850	1,89,07,271	46,60,366	18,14,887	28,54,474	15.10	9,24,133	35.87
Siddhai Canal.	67	253	320,516	18,31,708	4,83,728	1,21,307	3,62,421	27.59	42,869	24.82
Sirhind Canal.	818	1,629	1,756,013	2,63,30,936	47,78,110	13,55,243	34,23,107	13.00	8,60,165	28.36
Chenab Inundation Canal.	235	130	196,550	11,06,655	3,00,279	1,47,558	2,12,421	18.16	41,028	41.04
Muzaffargarh Inundation Canal.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lower Chenab Canal.	453	2,438	2,398,231	3,84,55,704	1,80,46,036	25,41,959	1,61,04,077	41.88	13,79,675	13.61
Lower Jhelum Canal.	181	1,012	2,17,791	2,09,17,52	45,83,104	18,30,207	27,52,897	13.60	7,45,489	30.92
Upper Chenab Canal.	172	1,248	5,30,30	3,72,38,948	31,03,683	15,40,363	15,62,320	4.18	12,45,419	40.82
Upper Jhelum Canal.	128	608	322,701	4,45,49,812	18,52,344	11,75,568	6,76,776	1.53	14,52,751	63.44
Lower Bari Doab Canal.	132	1,245	1,205,115	2,26,00,611	91,22,435	14,00,889	77,21,596	34.15	7,41,031	13.36
Sutlej Valley Project.	928	4,761	1,866,977	9,85,95,714	48,26,973	19,26,908	29,06,070	2.94	55,34,562	39.71
Central Workshops.	...	...	...	6,37,911	76,336	...	76,336	...	...	...
Total.	3,252	16,632	11,633,035	33,17,70,723	5,83,75,944	6,64,23,490	4,20,51,474	12.95	1,31,70,350	26.42
Burma:										
Shwedo Canal.	71	316	179,331	73,75,563	9,12,275	3,35,384	5,76,891	7.82	2,71,223	86.70
Other Canals.	271	476	312,265	1,29,91,257	13,33,616	6,72,616	6,61,000	5.09	4,59,707	50.4
Total.	342	792	491,596	2,03,66,820	23,45,891	10,08,000	12,37,891	6.07	7,30,923	44.44
Central Provinces.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

NOTE.—This table refers only to works for which capital accounts are maintained.



# IRRIGATION

755

## RESULTS OF OPERATIONS.

IRRIGATION WORKS	MILEAGE IN OPERATION		Area of land irrigated during the year	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect) (to end of year)	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect)	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect)	NET REVENUE		Interest on mean Capital outlay	Per cent of working expenses to receipts
	Main Canals and Branches	Distributaries					Amount	Per centage on total Capital outlay		
PRODUCTIVE WORKS—contd. Irrigation Works—contd.	Miles	Miles	Acres	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per cent.	Rs.	Per cent.
North-West Frontier Province	86	174	203,021	74,16,201	11,52,121	3,82,007	8,00,114	10.79	2,63,488	32.31
Total Productive Irrigation Works	14,699	38,891	20,050,000	95,40,87,767	9,53,26,180	3,14,40,072	6,68,76,208	7.00	2,40,01,664	31.08
Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works.										
Bengal:										
Grand Trunk Canal	...	...	...	14,44,843	...	...	...	...	80,782	...
Burma:										
Twaite Canal	22	...	...	55,16,083	5,18,650	92,790	4,25,860	7.72	1,82,805	17.89
Others	...	...	923,647	94,62,368	14,00,177	9,43,632	5,46,545	5.78	2,30,720	63.32
Total	22	...	923,647	1,48,78,451	20,08,836	10,36,422	9,72,414	6.49	4,13,525	61.59
Total, Productive Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works	22	...	923,647	1,64,23,299	20,08,836	10,36,422	9,72,414	5.92	4,94,257	51.59
Total, Productive Works	14,721	38,891	20,973,647	97,14,11,066	10,03,36,016	3,24,80,394	6,78,48,622	6.68	3,03,95,921	32.38
UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS Irrigation Works										
Madras	911	828	333,043	4,36,50,110	11,20,726	8,58,181	2,71,545	0.62	14,59,289	75.06
Bombay	2,904	1,813	1,000,246	12,05,37,068	36,51,062	28,67,734	9,83,328	0.70	51,03,529	73.07
Bengal	66	...	38,967	84,92,053	1,03,433	1,67,015	—24,182	...	2,76,164	114.60
United Provinces	428	1,741	243,893	3,35,50,216	8,33,020	8,10,440	—22,580	...	12,27,529	106.86
Punjab	1,060	902	713,374	69,61,283	3,29,975	13,09,012	—3,70,037	...	2,19,916	140.76
Burma	152	963	205,957	1,03,04,887	7,67,160	6,04,036	2,33,153	1.46	7,71,528	64.03
Bihar and Orissa	710	2,733	675,273	6,27,53,534	33,46,212	18,12,250	20,33,962	3.24	20,44,024	47.12
Central Provinces	362	8,026	372,123	6,75,00,080	9,66,833	12,62,422	—2,75,589	...	29,06,613	127.93
North-West Frontier Province	138	414	100,531	2,20,30,030	9,15,070	4,54,923	4,80,145	2.09	7,53,247	40.71
Rajputana	...	...	...	35,48,025	91,847	72,200	19,697	0.55	1,14,762	78.50
Baluchistan	9	71	21,008	88,36,605	39,123	48,065	—9,552	...	1,47,612	124.36
TOTAL, UNPRODUCTIVE IRRIGATION WORKS	6,721	11,056	3,804,715	40,01,95,331	1,33,73,510	1,00,07,470	33,00,010	0.82	1,51,69,002	75.28
Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works.										
Madras	297	...	...	69,65,310	1,12,979	2,13,680	—1,30,701	...	2,95,632	215.09
Bengal	1,372	254	...	3,20,10,776	8,17,532	10,70,826	—2,59,294	...	14,30,680	181.72
Burma	38	...	331,799	1,33,38,419	7,31,250	6,20,266	1,51,593	0.76	6,07,650	86.05
TOTAL, UNPRODUCTIVE NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS	1,607	254	331,799	5,47,14,505	16,61,770	19,43,772	—2,88,002	...	23,34,178	117.33
TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS	8,328	12,210	4,226,614	45,48,09,836	1,50,35,280	1,20,17,242	30,18,038	0.68	1,76,03,180	79.92
GRAND TOTAL, PRODUCTIVE AND UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS, 1931-32	23,049	51,101	25,200,261	1,42,03,10,902	11,53,70,296	4,45,03,656	7,08,66,660	4.97	4,79,99,101	38.67
1930-31	22,912	49,018	26,022,486	1,36,44,09,186	12,00,20,064	6,69,24,204	6,39,86,700	4.69	4,60,60,320	47.08
1929-30	22,999	50,038	27,361,208	1,30,26,84,335	12,04,29,608	5,85,83,531	7,08,46,477	5.44	4,61,45,741	45.26
1928-29	22,976	49,403	26,320,874	1,23,02,76,159	11,75,55,437	5,06,40,162	6,68,60,671	5.44	3,27,54,198	43.08
1927-28	22,402	44,587	22,802,900	1,15,31,67,211	12,10,08,522	4,74,85,414	7,35,21,078	6.38	4,08,43,335	39.24
1926-27	21,530	41,049	23,172,448	1,08,06,08,205	11,50,18,095	4,51,52,782	6,08,65,313	6.47	3,66,08,308	39.20
1925-26	21,275	41,221	22,180,330	99,63,78,926	11,45,73,277	4,66,57,928	7,40,15,349	7.41	3,66,41,916	35.30
1924-25	21,166	41,049	21,955,009	98,58,45,079	10,84,91,217	4,03,98,202	6,81,98,045	7.29	3,34,58,636	37.14
1923-24	20,968	40,958	20,938,678	80,33,66,370	10,65,10,765	3,77,48,046	6,87,62,726	7.60	3,08,51,437	35.44
1922-23	19,001	64,810	21,342,822	84,57,23,103	10,05,81,180	3,84,72,007	6,21,09,173	7.34	2,84,74,523	38.24



## No. 296.—DETAILS of OPERATIONS of IRRIGATION

Province	IRRIGATION					
	AREA IRRIGATED, IN ACRES			Gross Revenue from all sources	Gross Revenue per acre irrigated	Total value of crops irrigated
	Kharif (a)	Rabi (a)	Total			
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	5,862,303	1,281,820	7,084,123	3,08,07,806	4.36	22,88,09,113
Bombay . . . . .	2,534,878*	1,184,375*	(e) 3,804,533	1,10,18,736	3.85	7,66,02,599
Bengal . . . . .	60,931	289	61,220	2,17,779	3.8	32,15,322
United Provinces . . . .	1,545,463	1,954,480	3,499,943	1,76,35,900	5.04	12,90,12,538
Punjab . . . . .	5,441,837	6,912,379	(f) 12,353,716	6,56,34,833	5.31	32,73,76,373
Burma . . . . .	673,463	75,484	748,967	31,69,154	4.23	1,63,80,320
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	802,429	75,229	877,658	38,40,213	4.38	5,42,03,990
Central Provinces and Berar .	400,620	3,536	(c) 405,494	10,66,622	2.63	1,06,83,989
North-West Frontier Province	191,484	202,068	394,152	20,97,101	5.32	1,27,37,541
Baluchistan . . . . .	7,557	13,451	21,008	39,123	1.86	2,67,186
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	5,443	15,806	21,049	1,09,046	5.20	8,55,023
<b>TOTAL, 1931-32 . . . .</b>	<b>17,515,937</b>	<b>11,640,317</b>	<b>29,332,163</b>	<b>13,57,23,008</b>	<b>4.63</b>	<b>85,97,03,880</b>
1930-31 . . . . .	18,544,008	12,345,125	30,957,783	13,80,61,928	4.46	87,60,03,895
1929-30 . . . . .	18,700,246	12,754,251	31,614,773	14,60,66,250	4.74	1,26,60,12,218
1928-29 . . . . .	18,223,208	12,255,708	30,645,046	14,59,13,700	4.75	1,41,44,28,855
1927-28 . . . . .	16,702,960	9,813,744	26,680,950	13,58,51,516	5.07	1,26,73,37,000
<b>TOTALS</b> 1926-27 . . . .	<b>16,830,708</b>	<b>10,388,081</b>	<b>27,378,224</b>	<b>13,23,04,612</b>	<b>4.83</b>	<b>1,34,68,80,657</b>
1925-26 . . . . .	16,773,571	10,413,403	27,344,114	13,77,04,829	5.04	1,40,03,54,003
1924-25 . . . . .	16,255,348	10,079,183	26,403,507	13,27,23,210	5.01	1,47,25,30,065
1923-24 . . . . .	15,710,110	9,874,872	25,736,002	(b) 12,30,81,246	4.78	1,34,02,86,650
1922-23 . . . . .	16,328,145	11,960,259	27,847,037	(b) 12,31,17,102	4.42	1,39,40,04,185

\* Figures for other than Capital Works in the Deccan and Gujarat in Bombay not included, as detailed information is not available.

(a) Figures relate to First crop and Second crop in Madras. In the case of Burma, Kankyil crop has been treated as being identical with the Kharif season and the Mayin and Kankyin crops with the Rabi season.

(b) Exclusive of Navigation tolls in Bengal.



## and NAVIGATION WORKS.

NAVIGATION							Province
Length of Canal open for navigation	Total Number of boats plying cargo	Total Number of boats plying passengers	Quantity of cargo carried	Value of cargo carried	Number of passengers carried	Quantity of cargo carried by rafting	
Miles			Tons	Rs.		c. ft. & tons	
1,420½	21,379		1,636,506	11,94,44,338	1,088,932	tons 54,853	Madras
...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	Bombay
1,307	95,753	5,837	1,550,530	16,81,82,331	132,437	c. ft. 451,221	Bengal
412	45	20	24,593	6,63,669	...	c. ft. 914,198	United Provinces
189	...	...	...	...	...	c. ft. 3,675,218 tons 62,170	Punjab
60	39,221	17,833	736,937	4,14,76,477	1,344,913	c. ft. 5,192,750 tons 103,355	Burma
502½	20,383	1,692	8,151,363	1,08,47,760	24,485	tons 7,208,566	Bihar and Orissa
...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	Ajmer-Merwara
3,996½	(d) 176,781	25,382	12,100,619	33,06,13,584	3,090,817	c. ft. 10,133,387 tons 7,429,444	TOTAL, 1931-32;
4,023	(d) 174,006	24,871	13,008,361½	35,70,13,265	2,836,944	c. ft. 8,780,160, tons 3,728,073	1930-31
4,008½	(d) 102,434	22,751	13,762,801	46,05,08,452	3,122,364	c. ft. 9,186,325, tons 3,727,699	1929-30
4,078½	(d) 211,880	23,417	15,351,048	50,58,21,873	3,689,070	c. ft. 9,949,299, tons 9,721,008	1928-29
4,078½	(d) 206,142	21,421	13,497,611½	43,30,80,859½	3,016,717	c. ft. 12,402,759, tons 7,798,356	1927-28
4,081½	(d) 212,287	15,232	16,342,564	51,82,39,175	3,050,521	c. ft. 13,215,731, tons 7,432,234	1926-27
4,085½	(d) 271,244	26,230	17,447,908	61,90,97,711	2,900,124	c. ft. 10,205,092, tons 3,678,282	1925-26
4,115½	(d) 243,595	23,325	18,457,522	61,62,59,953	2,716,941	c. ft. 12,621,765, tons 3,987,386	1924-25
4,555	(d) 276,580	22,224	21,437,776	83,63,77,425	2,752,687	c. ft. 11,918,134, tons 3,008,063	1923-24
4,645	(d) 210,114	25,138	16,174,107	46,74,26,229	2,160,204	c. ft. 13,273,004, tons 3,478,623	1922-23
							TOTALS

(a) Inclusive of 1,399 acres classed as "Perennial" in the Central Provinces.

(d) Includes the total number of boats plying passengers in the Madras Presidency.

(e) Total for all works.

(f) Excludes Rs. 78,336 of net revenue earned by the Central Workshops Division.



## PRICES CURRENT

No. 297.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF STAPLE

Year	EXPORTS								
	Cotton, Broach (Bombay)	Cotton Yarn, 20s (Bombay)	Rice, Ballan (Calcutta)	Rice, Ngatsuin (Rangoon)	Wheat, Delhi, No. 1 White Pessy (Bombay)	Opium, Bengal	Indigo, good, middling to good (Calcutta)	Jute, picked (Calcutta) (a)	Gunny Bags (Calcutta) (b)
	Per candy of 734 lb.	Per lb.	Per Bazar maund of 82½ lb.	Per cwt.	Per cwt.	Per chest of 140 lb.	Per factory maund of 74 67 lb.	Per bale of 400 lb.	Per 100
January:	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1912	261 0 0	0 8 0	4 11 0	5 13 7	5 4 3	4,304 0 0*	140 0 0	55 0 0	36 0 0
1913	323 0 0	0 8 3	5 8 0	5 3 11	5 7 8	1,835 8 0	140 0 0	68 0 0	39 4 0
1914	292 0 0	0 7 11	5 8 0	4 9 0	5 13 0	1,546 1 1	165 0 0	93 0 0	42 8 0
1915	193 0 0	0 6 0	5 12 0	4 3 7	7 0 0	1,600 0 5	650 0 0	54 0 0	34 0 0
1916	300 0 0	0 7 3	6 0 0	3 13 8	6 13 0	1,805 0 5	650 0 0	62 0 0	43 0 0
1917	413 0 0	0 10 0	5 10 0	3 13 2	6 8 0	3,280 2 2	650 0 0	68 0 0	44 8 0
1918	694 0 0	1 2 0	5 2 0	3 9 11	6 14 6	3,213 1 1	300 0 0	53 0 0	69 0 0
1919	676 0 0	1 5 0	7 2 0	4 13 9	11 2 0	3,820 1 4	350 0 0	95 0 0	59 0 0
1920	540 0 0	1 10 0	10 0 0	6 12 1	10 12 0	5,088 1 4	412 8 0	90 0 0	65 8 0
1921	320 0 0	1 1 6	8 8 0	5 12 8	9 1 0	5,063 5 4	412 8 0	100 0 0	40 0 0
1922	483 0 0	1 2 3	6 12 0	6 12 3	11 8 0	4,530 0 0	412 8 0	55 0 0	46 4 0
1923	481 0 0	0 15 3	6 6 0	6 6 8	7 8 3	4,673 1 7	207 8 0	103 0 0	53 12 0
1924	658 8 0	1 2 0	5 12 0	9 15 5	6 10 0	4,537 8 0	247 8 0	70 0 0	55 8 0
1925	459 0 0	1 0 0	9 13 0	7 13 2	8 4 0	4,568 3 5	247 8 0	89 0 0	65 0 0
1926	300 0 0	0 12 9	7 4 0	6 12 10	9 2 0	4,510 0 0	247 8 0	140 0 0	82 0 0
1927	253 0 0	0 9 3	8 4 0	0 7 0	7 8 3	(c)	215 0 0	79 0 0	61 8 0
1928	378 0 0	0 11 8	8 0 0	6 8 2	7 6 0	(c)	167 8 0	77 0 0	55 4 0
1929	350 0 0	0 12 3	6 4 0	6 0 0	8 4 9	(c)	167 8 0	72 0 0	52 0 0
1930	306 12 0	0 10 0	6 8 0	5 6 0	15 1 0	(c)	197 8 0	65 0 0	38 8 0
1931	173 8 0	0 7 8	6 2 0	3 5 1	3 8 0	(c)	197 8 0	37 0 0	32 4 0
1932	169 0 0	0 7 9	3 14 0	3 5 3	4 12 0	(c)	165 0 0	38 0 0	37 12 0

## No. 298.—VARIATIONS in the WHOLESALE PRICES of the STAPLE ARTICLES OF

Year	EXPORTS								
	Cotton, Broach (Bombay)	Cotton Yarn, 20s (Bombay)	Rice, Ballan (Calcutta)	Rice, Ngatsuin (Rangoon)	Wheat, Delhi, No. 1 White Pessy (Bombay)	Opium, Bengal	Indigo, good, middling to good (Calcutta)	Jute, picked (Calcutta) (a)	Gunny Bags (Calcutta) (b)
	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
March 1873	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
January:									
1912	102	93	221	210	103	{ 334 } { 218 }	53	301	164
1913	127	96	259	190	107	140	53	373	178
1914	115	92	259	166	114	118	63	510	193
1915	78	90	271	151	137	122	248	298	155
1916	118	84	300	140	133	133	243	340	195
1917	162	122	265	138	127	251	248	373	202
1918	233	210	241	131	135	246	114	290	300
1919	265	245	335	176	218	293	133	521	204
1920	215	203	471	245	210	435	167	403	298
1921	125	204	400	210	177	357	167	543	182
1922	180	213	318	245	225	347	167	466	210
1923	180	178	300	232	147	368	113	564	244
1924	258	210	271	252	130	347	94	384	252
1925	180	186	412	283	161	350	94	488	295
1926	141	149	341	240	179	345	94	767	345
1927	99	108	388	233	147	...	82	433	250
1928	148	134	373	231	144	...	75	422	233
1929	141	133	294	218	162	...	75	395	236
1930	120	125	306	196	90	...	75	356	175
1931	68	67	241	130	69	...	75	203	147
1932	78	90	182	121	93	...	63	203	172

\* Certificated.

† Uncertificated.

(a) Jute C. D. M. &amp; Co. (red) group (spot) from 1912 to 1921 and Reds from 1923.

(b) 2½ lbs. 44" x 20½" up to 1925 and A. Twill Bags hemmed, 2½ lbs., 44" x 20½" since 1926.

(c) No sale.

(d) Tea Pekoe Souchong, even black to grey, useful liquor in 1911, and fair (Assam) Pekoe Souchong since 1912.

(e) 84", 37½—38 yds, 18 x 15, 9½ weight from 1912 to 1921, and 37 by 38, 16 by 16, 8½ lbs. from 1922.

‡ Quotation for July 1930.

§ Quotation for February 1932.



# PRICES CURRENT

759

## ARTICLES of EXPORT and IMPORT.

EXPORTS			IMPORTS (INTO CALCUTTA)							YEAR
Linseed, bold (Bombay)	Tea, fair Souchong (Calcutta) (d)	Sugar, raw, cane, jaggery (Madras)	Cotton, Grey Shirtings, 8 to 9 lb. (e)	Cotton, Mule Twist, Grey Yarn, 10 lb. (f)	Cotton Yarn, Orange (g)	Copper, Braziers	Iron Bars, Swedish (rolled)	Sugar, Mauritius, No. 1 (Bombay) (h)	Kerosene Oil, Chester	
Per cwt.	Per lb.	Per candy of 500 lb.	Per piece	Per mowah of 16,800 yards	Per lb.	Per factory mowah of 74.67 lb.	Per cwt.	Per cwt.	Per case of 2 tins = 65 lb.	
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	January
13 5 0	0 7 7	20 0 0	0 7 0	0 5 2	0 13 0	38 8 0	8 15 0	13 12 0	4 12 0	1912
8 10 0	0 6 0	21 8 0	0 7 0	0 5 10	0 14 0	47 0 0	8 14 0	9 3 0	4 12 0	1913
8 2 0	0 7 0	21 0 0	0 2 0	0 5 9	0 14 0	47 0 0	8 8 0	8 10 0	5 0 0	1914
7 7 0	0 7 0	25 0 0	0 5 10	0 4 10	0 14 0	43 0 0	8 12 0	15 0 0	5 0 0	1915
8 10 0	0 8 0	33 0 0	0 2 0	0 6 11	0 14 0	04 0 0	14 0 0	18 4 0	6 0 0	1916
10 9 0	0 8 0	38 0 0	7 10 0	0 9 0	1 10 0	81 0 0	20 0 0	21 8 0	6 9 0	1917
9 3 0	0 5 9	40 0 0	9 10 0	0 14 3	2 8 0	77 8 0	23 0 0	17 8 0	7 14 0	1918
13 10 0	0 5 9	37 0 0	16 8 0	1 3 6	2 14 0	...	...	20 8 0	10 10 0	1919
18 0 0	0 8 0	60 0 0	17 0 0	1 1 0	2 8 0	70 0 0	32 0 0	37 4 0	10 12 0	1920
13 12 0	0 3 0	55 0 0	17 8 0	1 2 0	2 11 0	54 0 0	20 0 0	20 8 0	10 12 0	1921
12 0 0	0 11 0	70 0 0	14 6 0	0 14 0	2 2 0	60 0 0	19 0 0	19 8 0	10 12 0	1922
13 4 0	0 15 0	60 0 0	13 4 0	1 8 0	1 12 0	54 0 0	20 0 0	22 0 0	10 3 0	1923
14 1 0	0 15 0	62 0 0	15 8 0	1 15 0	1 13 0	50 0 0	20 0 0	27 2 0	9 8 0	1924
14 3 0	1 0 6	52 0 0	14 5 0	1 7 6	1 12 0	46 0 0	16 0 0	17 7 0	9 8 0	1925
11 0 0	0 15 0	60 0 0	11 14 0	1 2 6	1 7 3	44 0 0	16 0 0	10 6 0	9 9 0	1926
10 4 0	0 9 6	69 0 0	9 4 0	0 15 1	1 4 0	40 0 0	16 0 0	13 0 0	9 12 0	1927
10 1 0	0 13 0	49 0 0	8 11 0	1 1 6	1 3 0	41 0 0	15 0 0	9 12 0	8 8 0	1928
10 11 0	0 12 0	65 0 0	8 11 0	1 3 7	1 5 0	46 0 0	10 0 0	*9 2 6	8 9 0	1929
13 8 0	0 6 6	62 0 0	8 7 0	1 1 6	1 2 0	48 0 0	16 0 0	*8 10 9	8 9 0	1930
6 14 0	1 0 5	46 0 0	7 10 0	0 1 3	0 12 6	37 0 0	16 0 0	*8 4 3	8 5 0	1931
6 4 0	0 5 3	35 0 0	7 11 0	0 11 4	0 14 0	34 0 0	15 0 0	*10 15 3	8 15 0	1932

EXPORT and IMPORT, the PRICES in 1873 being taken to represent 100.

EXPORTS			IMPORTS (INTO CALCUTTA)							YEAR
Linseed, bold (Bombay)	Tea, fair Souchong (Calcutta) (d)	Sugar, raw, cane, jaggery (Madras)	Cotton, Grey Shirtings, 8 to 9 lb. (e)	Cotton, Mule Twist, Grey Yarn, 10 lb. (f)	Cotton Yarn, Orange (g)	Copper, Braziers	Iron Bars, Swedish (rolled)	Sugar, Mauritius, No. 1 (Bombay) (h)	Kerosene Oil, Chester	
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	March 1873
218	69	140	108	81	92	97	82	79	133	January
141	59	104	108	60	97	118	81	52	133	1912
133	68	101	103	89	97	118	73	40	140	1913
122	70	120	99	75	98	109	80	86	140	1914
141	77	150	103	107	98	161	128	104	140	1915
173	77	183	128	140	177	204	182	123	184	1916
150	62	193	162	222	267	195	210	100	221	1917
222	62	178	278	304	307	...	...	117	298	1918
204	73	289	286	265	267	176	292	213	302	1919
224	27	265	295	281	287	136	182	169	302	1920
196	100	337	242	218	227	151	173	111	302	1921
216	186	289	223	180	187	136	182	126	282	1922
239	136	251	261	233	193	126	182	155	267	1923
232	160	251	241	177	187	116	146	100	267	1924
180	186	289	200	139	155	111	146	77	268	1925
167	86	289	156	114	139	101	146	97	274	1926
164	118	236	146	132	127	103	137	73	239	1927
174	109	313	146	148	140	116	146	*67	250	1928
240	69	249	142	139	120	121	146	*63	250	1929
113	45	222	128	67	83	93	146	*60	243	1930
102	39	169	120	91	93	86	137	*80	261	1931

(f) George Mayall 40s from 1912 to 1918, Banner Mill 40s. from 1919 to 1922, and price per lb. of Japan 40s. from 1923. In calculating the index number for yarn, Japan 40s. the index number for Banner Mill is January 1922 has been assumed to represent the price of Japan 40s., i.e., Rs. 0-14-6, in the same month.

(g) No. 44s-40s. net weight from 1912 to 1919 and No. 60s to 40s net weight from 1920.  
(h) The price from 1925 to 1928 is per mowah of "All-cane sugar equal to D. S. 23 or higher" at Calcutta. In calculating the index number for this sugar the index number for Mauritius sugar in December 1924 has been assumed to represent the price of "A'-cane sugar equal to D. S. 23 or higher" i.e., Rs. 13 in the same month.

\* Java 25 D. S. and or higher. The base (1873 price) of this variety has been calculated from the relation between the average prices of "All cane equal to D. S. 23 or higher" and "Java D. S. 25 and/or higher" during the period.  
† Quota for June, 1931.



## PRICES CURRENT

No. 299.—AVERAGE ANNUAL WHOLESALE PRICES OF STAPLE COMMODITIES  
IN INDIA.

YEAR	Wheat, Calcutta Club, No. 2	Cotton, Bombay (a)	Linseed, Calcutta, small to medium	Silk, Calcutta, European Filature	Tea, Cal- cutta, Indian Pekoe	Indigo, Calcutta, Bengal good	Jute, Calcutta (b)	Rice, Ran- goon, Ngat- sain and Ngak- younk	Rape- seed, Calcutta (c)	Cotton- seed, Bom- bay
	Per Bazar Maund of 82½ lbs. Rs. A. P.	Per Candy Rs. A. P.	Per Bazar Maund Rs. A. P.	Per Factory Ser. Rs. A. P.	Per lb. Rs. A. P.	Per Factory Maund Rs. A. P.	Per 400 lb. bale Rs. A. P.	Per Cwt. Rs. A. P.	Per Bazar Maund Rs. A. P.	Per Cwt. Rs. A. P.
1873	3 8 3	199 10 0	4 11 3	21 7 8	0 18 6	274 7 0	23 13 6	2 7 7½	4 8 9	...
1912	3 11 0	292 0 0	8 1 0	15 14 6	0 7 10	180 0 0	61 7 0	6 2 2	6 7 7	3 12 5
1913	3 15 2	286 8 2	5 9 5	16 2 0	0 7 10	135 0 0	77 15 8	4 14 1	6 2 5	3 10 6
1914	4 10 10	199 0 0	5 10 8	16 12 3	0 8 0	160 0 0	77 12 0	4 10 0	6 5 7	3 7 6
1915	5 4 10	215 5 4	5 2 0	14 7 8	0 9 6	325 0 0	54 5 7	4 11 0	5 8 2½	3 1 0
1916	4 9 0	292 11 4	5 12 0	17 8 3	0 9 1	650 0 0	67 4 1	4 5 4	5 10 1	3 8 6
1917	4 11 9	412 11 11	5 3 0	22 5 5	0 8 1	450 0 0	55 12 0	3 11 0	6 1 6	3 11 0
1918	6 5 10	663 2 6	6 2 1	26 8 6	0 8 8	320 13 4	71 0 5	4 1 3	7 14 3	5 8 10
1919	7 13 8	467 12 1	12 10 1	24 10 1	0 8 9	454 1 4	102 3 2	5 6 0	12 14 11	6 9 11
1920	6 12 0	376 12 2	11 8 3	20 0 1	0 5 10	425 0 0	97 8 2	6 15 3	10 15 10	4 12 0
1921	7 14 1	341 8 4	8 10 11	28 1 0	0 7 0	425 0 0	93 9 0	7 8 2	8 14 0	5 10 8
1922	7 5 10	418 9 7	9 9 0	36 2 1	0 12 9	339 14 2	87 13 5	7 1 5	9 1 7	5 4 0
1923	5 5 3	482 7 9	9 7 6	34 7 8	1 0 1	266 2 8	68 5 10	6 9 11	7 9 5	5 7 1
1924	5 6 5	516 5 6	9 8 1	39 15 4	1 0 4	265 0 0	75 13 5	7 5 10	8 1 4	5 11 9
1925	6 8 7	402 11 1	9 5 7	22 1 4	0 12 4	258 5 4	111 9 9	7 1 0	8 8 5	4 15 1
1926	6 5 7	301 4 3	7 4 9	22 0 10	0 13 11	237 8 0	93 11 6	7 6 6	8 10 1	4 2 6
1927	5 13 11	327 7 5	7 4 0	20 12 9	0 13 10	225 13 4	76 6 0	6 14 3	8 2 5	4 8 9
1928	5 8 9	336 1 10	7 7 6	20 7 4 (d)	0 12 2	202 8 0	75 0 11	6 4 10	8 8 2	4 13 5
1929	5 10 9	298 5 9	8 5 8	17 13 7 (d)	0 11 6	208 15 4	71 4 0	6 4 2	8 10 8	4 6 11
1930	4 5 1	191 13 8	7 4 4	14 6 8 (d)	0 9 7	202 8 0	50 4 9	5 2 0	7 2 2	3 3 2
1931	3 0 7	161 7 6	4 5 8	11 6 0 (d)	0 6 4	194 6 0	37 5 6	3 2 2	5 4 0	2 11 0
1932	3 12 1	194 14 4	4 0 4	13 14 10 (d)	0 5 4	172 11 4	31 11 8	3 7 5	4 15 0	3 15 4

(a) Oomrawati from 1912 to 1918 and Oomras from 1919.

(b) C. D. M. & Co., from 1912, and Reda from 1922.

(c) Yellow Medium Mixed, Patna 4 per cent from 1912 to 1914 and Brown 5 per cent from 1915.

(d) Quotation for filature silk 12-16 Denier, Malda.



# PRICES CURRENT

761

No. 300.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT of SALT in BRITISH INDIA in Rupees and Decimal of a Rupee per Maund.

(One Maund=82·286 lb.)

Province and District	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
<b>MADRAS :</b>											
Bellary . . . . .	3·4	3·7	3·6	3·3	2·9	2·9	2·8	2·8	2·9	3·8	3·4
Coimbatore . . . . .	3·8	4·1	3·6	2·5	2·4	2·4	2·4	2·4	2·7	2·9	3·0
Ganjam . . . . .	2·2	3·0	3·5	2·4	3·1	2·6	2·6	2·6	2·2	2·4	2·7
Madras . . . . .	2·3	3·3	2·2	2·0	2·0	2·0	1·9	1·9	2·2	2·4	2·7
Nellore . . . . .	2·2	2·9	2·3	2·1	2·1	2·1	2·1	2·1	2·0	2·0	2·2
North Arcot . . . . .	2·5	3·4	2·4	2·2	2·2	2·2	2·2	2·2	2·5	3·3	2·3
Salem . . . . .	3·7	4·4	3·4	2·9	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·6	2·5	2·5	2·9
South Canara . . . . .	2·8	3·9	3·3	2·4	2·7	2·4	2·6	2·5	2·6	2·5	2·9
Tanjore . . . . .	2·5	3·4	2·6	2·2	2·1	2·1	2·1	2·1	2·1	2·1	2·4
Tinnevely . . . . .	2·3	3·0	2·3	2·0	1·8	1·9	2·0	2·0	2·0	2·0	2·2
Trichinopoly . . . . .	2·7	3·5	2·7	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·6
Vizagapatam . . . . .	2·0	3·4	2·7	3·6	4·2	3·9	2·6	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·8
<b>BOMBAY AND SIND :</b>											
Ahmedabad . . . . .	2·5	3·2	2·4	2·3	2·3	2·3	2·3	2·3	2·3	2·3	2·5
Ahmednagar . . . . .	3·8	4·4	3·3	2·9	2·9	2·9	3·3	2·9	2·7	2·7	3·5
Belgaum . . . . .	3·1	3·9	3·2	2·9	2·8	2·7	2·2	2·4	2·7	2·3	3·0
Bombay . . . . .	3·0	4·0	2·9	2·6	2·8	2·8	2·8	2·7	2·3	2·2	2·3
Dharwar . . . . .	3·5	4·4	3·4	3·2	3·3	3·4	3·1	3·3	3·1	3·2	3·3
Dhulia . . . . .	3·7	4·5	3·5	3·1	3·0	3·2	3·3	3·0	3·0	3·0	3·6
Hyderabad . . . . .	2·5	3·6	2·7	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5
Karschi . . . . .	2·0	2·8	2·1	2·0	2·1	2·0	1·9	1·9	1·9	2·0	2·5
Nasik . . . . .	2·7	3·8	3·1	2·8	2·7	2·5	2·8	2·7	2·5	2·4	2·9
Shikarpur . . . . .	2·6	4·0	3·0	2·9	3·0	3·1	3·0	3·1	3·1	2·8	2·9
Sholapur . . . . .	3·6	4·5	3·5	3·1	3·5	3·5	3·5	3·2	3·1	3·1	4·2
Surat . . . . .	2·2	3·0	2·3	2·2	2·2	2·2	2·2	2·2	2·2	2·2	2·5
<b>BENGAL :</b>											
Backerganj . . . . .	3·6	4·0	3·4	2·7	2·9	3·3	3·2	3·1	2·6	2·5	3·0
Burdwan . . . . .	3·3	3·7	3·3	3·1	2·6	3·0	2·9	2·6	2·6	2·5	2·9
Calcutta . . . . .	4·0	4·7	5·0	4·5	3·8	3·8	3·8	3·8	3·5	3·0	3·1
Chittagong . . . . .	3·1	4·9	5·0	5·6	2·6	3·3	2·7	2·5	2·8	2·4	2·9
Dacca . . . . .	4·0	4·5	3·7	3·1	3·1	3·4	3·4	3·1	3·2	2·9	3·5
Dinajpur . . . . .	4·1	4·6	4·2	3·6	3·1	3·2	3·6	3·2	3·0	2·9	3·2
Khulna . . . . .	4·1	4·4	3·5	3·0	2·9	3·2	3·3	3·0	2·9	2·5	2·8
Midnapur . . . . .	4·0	4·2	3·9	3·3	2·9	3·3	3·6	3·5	4·0	2·8	2·6
Murshidabad . . . . .	3·5	5·1	3·3	2·7	2·8	2·9	2·8	2·8	2·7	2·6	2·8
Rajshahi . . . . .	3·6	4·8	3·5	2·7	3·1	3·4	3·3	3·3	3·3	3·3	3·3
Rangpur . . . . .	5·1	5·1	5·0	5·0	5·0	5·0	5·0	5·0	4·8	3·4	3·5
Tipperah . . . . .	3·3	4·4	3·4	3·1	3·2	3·8	3·8	3·1	3·4	3·0	3·2
<b>UNITED PROVINCES :</b>											
Agra . . . . .	2·9	3·5	2·8	2·3	2·2	2·2	2·3	2·5	3·5	2·3	2·5
Allahabad . . . . .	3·3	4·4	3·8	4·1	3·6	3·6	3·6	4·2	4·3	3·3	3·0
Bareilly . . . . .	2·8	3·5	2·9	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·7	2·9	2·7	2·8
Cawnpore . . . . .	3·0	3·6	3·0	2·6	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·6	2·5	2·8
Fyzabad . . . . .	3·2	4·0	3·8	3·0	2·9	2·9	2·8	2·9	2·9	2·8	3·1
Garhwal . . . . .	7·9	7·4	6·5	6·0	5·3	5·8	5·6	5·5	6·0	4·8	4·6
Gorakhpur . . . . .	3·7	4·2	3·9	3·4	3·2	3·1	3·1	3·0	3·2	3·5	3·3
Jhansi . . . . .	3·0	3·8	3·2	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·7	2·8	2·7	2·9
Lucknow . . . . .	2·8	3·7	3·1	2·6	2·6	2·6	2·6	2·7	2·9	3·1	2·8
Meerut . . . . .	2·8	3·6	3·6	2·9	2·8	3·0	2·8	2·9	3·1	2·7	2·7
Mirzapur . . . . .	3·3	4·4	3·8	3·3	3·2	2·8	2·9	3·1	3·3	3·2	3·4
Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	2·8	3·4	2·9	2·7	2·7	2·8	2·6	2·7	2·6	2·9	2·7
Saharanpur . . . . .	2·8	3·5	3·0	2·7	2·6	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·6	2·6	2·7
Sitapur . . . . .	3·2	3·8	3·2	2·6	2·5	2·6	2·5	3·1	4·5	3·3	3·1
Sultanpur . . . . .	2·9	4·0	3·3	3·0	2·9	2·7	2·8	3·0	3·0	3·1	3·1
<b>PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.-W. F. PROVINCES :</b>											
Ambala . . . . .	2·8	3·4	2·8	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·3	2·5	2·7
Amritsar . . . . .	2·8	3·6	2·8	2·3	2·4	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·7
Dehra Ismail Khan . . . . .	2·8	3·7	2·9	2·5	2·5	2·8	2·2	2·2	2·8	2·2	2·5
Delhi . . . . .	2·7	3·5	2·8	2·5	2·4	2·4	2·3	2·4	2·3	2·3	2·6
Ferozepur . . . . .	2·9	3·9	3·5	3·7	2·8	2·6	2·6	2·7	2·7	2·6	2·8
Hissar . . . . .	3·1	3·3	2·7	2·4	2·3	2·4	2·4	2·9	3·5	3·5	3·7
Jhelum . . . . .	2·1	3·5	2·8	3·5	2·5	3·5	2·5	2·5	2·4	2·5	2·7
Lahore . . . . .	2·9	4·1	3·2	2·6	2·6	2·6	2·4	2·4	2·3	2·4	2·7
Ludhiana . . . . .	2·2	2·9	2·7	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	2·5	3·6	2·9
Lyallpur . . . . .	2·5	3·6	3·2	2·9	3·1	2·9	2·9	2·9	2·8	2·7	2·7
Multan . . . . .	2·6	3·6	2·8	2·5	2·7	2·6	2·7	2·7	2·5	2·5	2·7
Peshawar . . . . .	2·4	3·3	2·5	2·2	2·3	2·4	2·3	2·4	2·3	2·3	2·3
Rawalpindi . . . . .	2·6	3·1	2·5	2·3	2·5	2·4	2·3	2·3	2·2	2·3	2·6

[ Continued on next page.



No. 800.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT of SALT IN BRITISH INDIA in Rupees and Decimal of a Rupee per Maund—*contd.*

(One Maund=82.286 lb.)

Province and District.	1923	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932
<b>BURMA :</b>											
Akyab . . . . .	4.1	5.2	5.1	4.6	4.3	5.1	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.3
Bassein . . . . .	2.0	4.3	3.8	3.6	3.0	3.6	3.0	3.6	3.6	3.0	3.6
Bhamo . . . . .	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	4.7	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3
Mandalay . . . . .	4.9	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.7	5.7	5.3	4.3	4.0	4.1
Meiktila . . . . .	4.9	5.3	5.4	4.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	4.3
Moulmein (Amherst) . . . . .	4.3	5.3	5.1	3.0	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.2	3.0	3.1	4.3
Pakokku . . . . .	5.0	4.6	5.3	5.5	4.1	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.0	3.4	4.3
Prome . . . . .	3.0	4.6	3.9	3.4	3.1	3.5	3.3	4.2	2.8	3.7	4.3
Rangoon . . . . .	5.4	5.4	4.6	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	3.0	3.2
Sandoway . . . . .	4.4	5.1	4.3	4.3	4.1	4.9	4.4	3.6	4.0	4.1	3.5
Toungoo . . . . .	3.6	5.1	5.1	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.2
<b>BIHAR AND ORISSA :</b>											
Cuttack . . . . .	2.6	3.4	2.8	2.6	3.1	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.1	2.5	3.0
Darbhanga . . . . .	4.0	4.3	3.9	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.5
Hazribagh . . . . .	3.8	4.2	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.9	3.2
Manbhum . . . . .	3.5	4.0	3.8	3.5	3.3	3.6	3.6	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.5
Monghyr . . . . .	4.5	5.2	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.6	3.1	3.8	3.6
Muzaffarpur . . . . .	3.9	4.5	4.1	3.3	3.0	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.6
Patna . . . . .	3.8	4.0	3.8	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.2
Purnea . . . . .	4.4	4.6	3.8	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.3	3.1
Sambalpur . . . . .	3.3	4.5	3.0	2.6	4.0	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5
Santhal Parganas . . . . .	3.4	4.1	3.6	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0
<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR :</b>											
Amraoti . . . . .	3.1	3.8	3.2	3.3	2.9	2.0	2.0	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.2
Chanda . . . . .	3.9	4.0	3.7	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.5	3.6	4.2
Chhindwara . . . . .	3.5	4.4	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.5
Jubbulpore . . . . .	3.4	4.1	3.6	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
Nagpur . . . . .	4.2	4.6	4.0	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.9
Nimar . . . . .	3.0	4.2	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.4
Raipur . . . . .	3.7	4.6	3.8	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.0	3.3	3.3	4.0
Sangor . . . . .	3.5	4.3	3.4	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.2
Yestmal . . . . .	4.1	4.8	3.4	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.3	3.6	4.3
<b>ASSAM :</b>											
Cachar . . . . .	3.9	4.7	4.1	3.3	3.1	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.2	3.2	3.4
Darrang . . . . .	4.7	5.1	4.4	3.9	3.9	4.4	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.8	4.0
Goalpara . . . . .	3.8	4.2	3.6	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.4
Khasi and Jaintia Hills . . . . .	5.4	5.8	5.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.7	4.4	4.1	4.0
Lakhimpur . . . . .	4.5	4.9	5.0	5.0	4.6	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.0	3.5	3.3
Sylhet . . . . .	3.7	4.4	3.7	3.3	3.2	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.7
<b>RAJPUTANA :</b>											
Ajmer . . . . .	2.9	3.3	2.5	2.4	2.4	3.3	3.3	2.8	2.8	2.4	2.5
<b>COORG :</b>											
Coorg . . . . .	2.9	4.2	3.8	2.9	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.0	2.7	2.8	2.7





---

No. 301.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF  
FOOD GRAINS IN BRITISH INDIA.

सत्यमेव जयते

---



## PRICES CURRENT

No. 301.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT  
decimal of a Rupee per Maund

YEAR.	RICE (COMMON)												
	MADRAS							BOMBAY AND SIND					
	Bel- lary	Coin- batore	Gan- jam	Mad- ras	Salem	Tan- jore	Tinne- velly	Ahme- dabad	Bel- gaum	Bom- bay	Surat	Kara- chi	Shikar- pur
1873	3.1	2.9	1.3	2.9	2.4	1.9	2.0	3.6	3.7	3.2	3.7	2.5	2.2
1812	6.3	6.0	5.6	5.6	6.7	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.5	5.3	5.0	5.5	5.7
1813	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.7	7.4	5.6	5.5	5.9	5.1	5.3	5.0	5.8	6.1
1814	5.7	5.9	5.9	5.7	7.1	5.5	5.2	6.2	5.0	5.5	5.5	6.2	6.5
1815	5.1	5.1	5.8	5.3	5.7	4.9	4.7	6.4	4.7	5.6	5.3	5.7	6.4
1816	5.1	5.5	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.3	5.0	7.1	4.9	5.8	5.4	5.7	6.0
1817	5.7	5.9	5.2	5.7	5.5	5.1	5.5	7.5	5.4	5.8	5.8	6.3	5.6
1818	7.1	4.5	5.3	6.7	6.9	6.0	6.5	8.4	7.8	7.5	7.2	8.6	7.8
1819	10.0	8.9	10.3	9.2	11.1	8.8	8.6	10.0	8.2	7.6	8.1	7.9	9.8
1820	9.5	9.8	10.0	8.9	10.3	8.8	8.2	10.0	8.4	7.5	8.3	9.4	13.0
1821	7.6	7.8	8.1	8.2	9.2	7.3	6.9	9.9	7.3	7.4	7.6	9.7	13.4
1822	7.2	7.5	7.0	8.3	9.0	8.1	7.1	8.3	7.5	7.4	6.4	8.4	8.0
1823	7.4	7.3	6.1	7.9	8.3	6.5	6.6	8.2	7.6	7.0	6.7	6.0	10.4
1824	7.8	7.6	7.3	8.5	9.8	7.6	7.1	8.9	7.5	7.6	6.9	6.8	7.3
1825	7.9	8.1	7.7	6.9	9.7	9.2	7.7	8.9	7.0	7.4	7.5	7.2	7.8
1826	7.4	8.1	7.7	8.3	9.7	6.7	7.1	8.9	7.0	7.4	7.9	7.5	10.0
1827	8.4	8.1	7.6	8.6	9.7	7.4	7.5	8.1	6.7	7.4	7.9	7.3	10.2
1828	8.1	8.1	7.1	8.9	10.0	8.4	7.0	8.0	7.0	7.8	7.3	7.0	8.6
1829	7.4	8.1	6.7	8.2	9.7	7.5	5.7	8.0	6.4	9.0	7.2	6.7	8.5
1830	6.7	7.4	6.1	7.0	8.0	5.9	5.2	7.8	5.8	7.4	6.5	5.3	5.6
1831	5.0	5.2	4.7	4.8	5.4	4.8	4.1	6.7	4.1	5.6	4.9	4.0	4.7
1832	5.0	5.1	3.7	4.7	5.2	4.3	3.9	5.8	3.3	5.9	4.3	4.1	...

YEAR	UNITED PROVINCES—contd.						PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE					BURMA			
	Mirza- pur	Sahā- ran- pur	Fyza- bad	Luck- now	Sultan- pur	Amrit- sar	Delhi	Ludhi- ana	Mul- tan	Raw- alpin- di	Pesha- war	Ran- goon	Bas- sein	Toun- goo	Man- dalay
	2.9	2.8	2.6	3.4	2.7	2.6	3.2	3.2	4.5	4.3	4.5	3.0	2.0	1.5	3.9*
1812	4.7	5.7	4.9	4.9	4.1	5.4	6.5	5.8	4.6	5.7	5.7	5.2	5.1	4.6	5.5
1813	5.4	5.9	5.2	5.2	4.1	5.6	6.9	6.1	4.8	5.7	6.3	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.0
1814	5.2	6.0	5.6	5.7	5.0	5.7	6.9	6.4	4.9	5.7	6.2	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.5
1815	5.1	6.1	5.7	5.6	5.3	6.8	6.7	6.8	5.0	6.2	6.4	4.1	3.9	3.8	4.0
1816	4.9	6.0	5.7	5.6	4.5	5.5	7.4	6.6	4.7	5.9	6.1	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.9
1817	5.0	5.4	4.9	4.7	4.0	5.2	6.8	6.7	4.6	5.1	5.6	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.4
1818	5.7	7.2	5.7	5.8	5.2	7.0	8.0	7.6	6.0	7.0	7.2	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.2
1819	8.2	10.5	9.6	8.7	7.8	9.0	11.1	9.8	8.6	9.4	9.3	4.7	4.9	4.3	5.0
1820	8.6	9.8	9.7	8.4	7.7	8.7	12.5	9.2	7.8	9.8	9.4	4.7	5.5	5.8	6.4
1821	7.7	9.6	8.3	7.4	7.2	8.5	11.1	8.4	8.1	10.0	9.0	6.3	6.1	6.0	7.1
1822	7.1	9.3	8.5	7.2	6.4	8.5	9.9	7.7	9.3	10.3	9.0	6.1	5.6	5.6	6.8
1823	5.9	8.5	7.0	6.5	6.0	6.9	8.7	6.7	6.5	8.3	7.9	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.2
1824	6.5	7.9	6.8	6.7	5.7	7.4	8.8	7.2	6.7	7.5	8.1	6.7	6.5	5.8	6.3
1825	6.6	8.4	7.2	6.7	5.8	8.0	9.0	8.0	7.0	9.2	8.2	5.9	5.3	5.0	5.9
1826	7.1	8.0	7.8	7.4	6.0	7.7	10.2	8.0	7.2	9.1	7.7	6.5	6.1	5.8	6.5
1827	6.9	7.9	8.0	7.3	5.4	7.4	11.0	8.0	6.7	9.3	8.0	5.9	6.1	6.5	6.4
1828	7.5	8.0	7.9	7.4	6.3	7.3	11.0	8.0	6.6	9.0	8.2	5.6	5.4	5.4	6.0
1829	6.7	8.4	8.3	7.4	6.3	7.5	11.6	8.3	6.4	8.3	8.0	5.4	5.3	4.7	5.6
1830	5.8	6.1	6.6	6.1	4.9	5.3	10.0	6.8	4.8	5.9	6.4	5.1	4.6	3.6	4.7
1831	4.2	4.4	4.7	4.0	3.7	4.2	6.0	5.2	3.3	4.9	4.8	3.1	2.8	2.3	2.9
1832	4.2	4.6	4.3	4.5	3.4	4.6	7.7	4.5	3.3	4.7	4.6	3.4	2.9	2.7	2.7

\* Price for 1887.



# PRICES CURRENT

765

of FOOD GRAINS in BRITISH INDIA; in Rupees and  
(one Maund = 82.286 lb.)

RICE (COMMON)—contd.														Year
BENGAL								UNITED PROVINCES						
Bac- ker- ganj	Cal- cutta	Chitta- gong	Dacca	Dinaj- pur	Midna- pur	Mur- shida- bad	Rang- pur	Agra	Allaha- bad	Bareil	Cawn- pore	Meerut		
1.6	3.3	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.8	2.1	1.0	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.3	1873	
4.4	5.4	4.3	4.4	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.0	5.1	5.1	5.2	4.5	5.4	1912	
5.8	6.2	4.2	5.4	4.0	4.4	4.8	6.1	5.7	5.0	5.5	5.1	5.7	1913	
5.9	6.5	4.9	6.0	5.2	4.7	4.8	6.3	5.9	6.1	5.5	5.2	5.8	1914	
6.3	6.5	4.8	6.0	5.6	4.9	5.2	6.1	6.1	5.2	5.5	5.5	5.8	1915	
5.6	6.7	5.0	5.3	4.8	4.4	5.1	5.5	6.3	4.9	5.0	5.9	5.9	1916	
4.8	5.9	4.4	5.2	4.2	4.2	4.0	5.1	5.3	4.7	4.6	5.5	5.6	1917	
4.1	5.2	3.9	4.5	3.7	3.6	3.7	4.3	7.8	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.4	1918	
7.4	7.5	6.4	8.0	7.0	7.5	7.2	7.5	8.1	7.7	8.4	8.0	7.1	1919	
7.8	8.6	7.5	7.9	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.9	9.0	8.0	8.4	9.5	7.4	1920	
6.2	8.2	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.6	6.7	7.5	9.0	7.9	8.0	6.3	7.5	1921	
6.4	8.1	6.6	6.3	5.3	5.4	6.1	5.3	8.7	7.9	7.9	7.7	8.0	1922	
5.6	7.4	6.2	5.3	5.0	4.8	5.1	6.9	7.5	6.9	6.8	6.6	7.5	1923	
6.6	7.3	6.3	7.1	6.0	5.8	5.8	8.4	7.5	7.2	6.7	6.9	7.3	1924	
8.0	8.2	6.7	6.0	6.7	6.2	6.5	8.3	8.0	7.5	7.1	7.4	7.3	1925	
7.0	9.5	6.9	7.6	6.9	7.3	6.7	8.3	8.8	7.6	6.7	7.8	7.3	1926	
5.2	9.3	6.9	8.2	7.6	6.5	7.1	8.5	7.5	7.5	6.2	7.8	7.8	1927	
7.1	8.9	6.0	7.6	8.3	6.3	7.2	9.1	8.4	7.7	6.6	7.9	6.9	1928	
6.7	8.8	5.9	6.9	5.8	5.4	5.6	7.2	7.6	7.5	7.5	8.2	6.8	1929	
6.2	7.7	5.4	6.4	5.1	4.9	5.0	7.2	6.8	5.9	6.2	6.2	6.0	1930	
4.2	5.5	4.2	4.5	3.6	3.0	3.5	4.4	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.2	1931	
3.3	4.2	3.6	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.9	3.2	4.2	4.3	4.7	4.7	4.0	1932	
BIRAR AND ORISSA					CENTRAL PROVINCES					ASSAM				Year
Cat- tack	Dar- bhanga	Mou- ghyr	Muzaff- arpur	Patna	Pur- nea	Jubbil- pore	Nagpur	Raipur	Cachar	Goal- para	Lak- himpur	Sylhet		
1.3	2.3*	2.5	2.0	2.3	2.0	2.6	2.3	1.1	1.0	1.7	3.2	1.3	1873	
3.8	3.7	3.6	4.4	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.0	3.8	3.6	4.0	4.1	3.6	1912	
4.3	5.4	5.4	5.7	4.5	5.6	4.2	4.4	4.0	4.3	5.5	5.1	4.5	1915	
4.5	5.1	5.4	6.3	4.7	5.5	4.9	4.7	4.2	4.0	5.6	5.3	5.1	1914	
4.8	5.2	5.8	6.9	6.1	5.4	5.2	4.5	4.1	4.9	5.6	6.3	5.1	1915	
4.3	4.7	5.0	6.4	4.2	4.7	4.7	4.3	4.1	5.2	5.0	5.7	5.0	1916	
3.6	4.0	4.2	4.5	3.4	4.2	4.4	4.5	3.7	4.3	4.4	5.2	4.4	1917	
3.9	4.2	4.8	4.9	3.8	4.1	6.0	5.4	4.4	3.1	4.4	4.5	3.1	1918	
7.2	7.4	7.7	9.3	6.7	8.1	7.8	9.5	7.7	5.9	6.5	6.7	6.1	1919	
7.8	7.8	7.2	10.0	6.6	7.5	7.1	7.8	7.2	7.3	7.5	8.0	7.5	1920	
6.3	7.0	7.3	9.2	6.0	7.2	6.9	8.1	7.1	5.3	6.4	7.4	6.3	1921	
5.0	6.5	6.6	9.0	6.7	5.8	5.8	6.8	6.0	5.3	5.8	6.2	5.7	1922	
4.4	5.6	5.7	6.7	4.9	5.4	5.3	6.0	5.0	4.7	6.1	6.5	5.2	1923	
5.5	6.5	7.2	7.2	5.8	6.2	5.7	6.4	4.9	5.3	6.7	7.0	6.0	1924	
5.9	7.4	6.9	7.1	5.8	6.5	6.6	6.5	5.8	6.4	7.1	7.5	7.7	1925	
6.0	8.1	7.2	8.1	6.2	7.3	6.8	6.6	5.9	6.1	7.4	7.9	7.4	1926	
6.0	7.9	7.9	8.9	6.7	7.6	6.7	6.5	5.8	6.6	7.7	8.2	7.6	1927	
5.3	7.9	7.7	8.0	7.0	7.4	6.6	6.3	5.8	6.1	7.3	8.3	7.1	1928	
5.0	7.7	6.5	8.0	6.8	6.7	6.5	6.5	5.7	5.5	6.5	7.3	6.4	1929	
4.2	7.0	5.4	6.6	4.8	5.7	5.2	5.1	3.9	4.6	6.1	6.8	5.8	1930	
2.8	5.0	4.1	5.6	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.6	2.8	3.7	3.1	4.9	4.7	1931	
2.0	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.4	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.7	3.0	1932	

\* Price for 1874.

[Continued on next page.]



## PRICES CURRENT

No. 301.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES

YEAR	WHEAT										
	BOMBAY AND SIND									BENGAL	
	Ahmedabad	Ahmednagar	Belgaum	Bombay	Dharwar	Dhulia	Nasik	Surat	Karachi	Calcutta	Dacca
1873	2'9	2'2	3'4	3'4	3'5	2'8	3'0	3'2	3'8	3'5	3'8
1912	4'1	4'3	5'2	5'8	4'6	4'0	4'3	4'5	4'4	4'1	3'9
1913	4'1	4'0	4'6	5'6	4'3	4'4	3'9	4'3	4'3	4'2	4'5
1914	4'8	4'7	4'7	5'9	4'4	4'7	4'2	5'3	4'5	4'7	5'3
1915	5'4	5'3	4'0	7'2	4'1	5'0	4'6	5'7	5'1	*	*
1916	4'9	4'2	3'8	5'7	3'7	4'3	4'1	5'5	4'8	*	*
1917	5'2	4'6	4'5	6'0	4'4	5'0	4'4	5'4	5'5	*	*
1918	7'5	7'5	7'0	9'2	6'4	7'9	6'7	8'3	6'4	*	*
1919	7'6	8'7	10'7	9'9	9'6	9'0	8'9	8'9	7'3	*	*
1920	9'1	8'4	8'8	9'1	8'0	8'0	8'1	7'5	6'8	*	*
1921	8'8	8'8	9'2	9'8	9'0	9'0	9'5	8'9	8'7	*	*
1922	7'6	8'8	7'2	8'9	6'6	8'4	8'8	8'0	7'4	*	*
1923	6'5	6'5	6'5	7'2	5'7	6'4	6'6	6'5	5'0	*	*
1924	6'4	6'8	10'1	7'4	9'0	6'8	6'4	6'7	5'4	*	*
1925	7'7	7'2	9'3	7'8	8'2	7'4	6'5	7'7	6'8	*	*
1926	7'5	7'4	8'1	7'7	7'3	7'8	6'7	8'3	6'8	*	*
1927	8'4	8'4	8'3	7'6	8'9	7'9	6'8	7'8	5'8	*	*
1928	6'9	5'0	6'7	7'6	6'2	6'4	5'5	6'6	5'9	*	*
1929	6'8	5'0	5'8	8'6	5'1	6'3	6'5	6'8	6'0	*	*
1930	4'8	5'1	4'7	6'2	4'6	5'2	5'4	6'3	4'0	*	*
1931	3'4	3'3	3'8	4'1	3'6	3'7	3'6	4'4	2'8	*	*
1932	3'9	3'4	3'7	4'3	3'9	4'0	3'3	4'2	3'6	*	*

YEAR	UNITED PROVINCES—contd.				PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE							
	Saharanpur	Fyzabad	Lucknow	Sultanpur	Amritsar	Delhi	Ferozpur	Jhelum	Ludhiana	Multan	Rawalpindi	Peshawar
	2'0	2'6	2'6	2'7	1'7	2'1	1'6	2'1	1'8	1'9	2'2	2'2
1912	3'3	3'3	3'3	3'2	3'0	3'5	3'2	3'4	3'2	3'5	3'5	3'7
1913	3'6	3'5	3'6	3'4	3'3	3'8	3'4	3'6	3'5	3'5	3'7	4'1
1914	4'0	4'3	4'4	4'1	3'6	4'4	3'9	3'6	4'0	3'7	3'7	4'0
1915	4'8	5'0	4'9	4'9	4'5	5'0	4'5	4'4	4'8	4'3	4'5	4'4
1916	4'1	4'2	4'2	4'1	3'7	4'3	3'9	3'8	4'0	3'8	4'1	4'1
1917	4'4	4'3	4'4	4'0	4'1	4'4	4'2	4'3	4'2	4'2	4'6	4'3
1918	5'3	5'1	5'5	4'8	5'0	5'6	4'9	5'5	5'1	4'0	5'8	4'9
1919	6'6	6'7	7'0	6'6	6'0	6'9	6'4	6'1	6'5	5'8	6'5	5'4
1920	5'8	6'0	6'1	5'8	5'2	6'0	5'4	6'0	5'6	5'2	6'4	5'8
1921	7'4	7'0	6'9	6'5	7'1	7'6	7'7	8'0	7'2	7'4	8'4	7'8
1922	6'0	6'9	6'5	6'4	5'9	6'4	5'8	6'3	5'5	6'0	6'7	5'9
1923	4'1	5'0	4'8	5'1	3'8	4'6	3'9	4'1	3'7	4'2	4'1	4'0
1924	4'3	5'0	4'7	5'0	4'3	5'0	4'3	4'3	4'1	4'6	4'8	4'5
1925	5'8	6'0	6'0	5'8	5'6	6'2	5'8	6'0	5'3	6'0	6'3	6'0
1926	5'5	5'9	5'9	5'7	5'9	5'9	5'9	5'8	5'5	5'6	6'0	5'8
1927	5'2	5'1	5'0	4'8	4'7	5'4	5'1	5'0	4'8	5'0	5'3	4'7
1928	5'1	5'8	5'3	5'3	5'1	5'4	5'0	5'3	4'8	5'1	5'6	4'9
1929	5'3	5'5	5'2	5'4	5'3	5'7	5'4	5'3	5'4	5'1	5'5	5'2
1930	3'2	3'8	3'4	3'6	2'9	3'5	3'2	3'1	3'1	2'8	3'3	3'2
1931	2'2	2'8	2'6	2'8	2'0	2'4	2'1	2'3	2'0	1'8	2'4	2'3
1932	3'1	3'4	3'3	3'4	2'6	3'3	2'7	2'9	2'7	2'6	3'2	2'8

\* Bengal prices no longer reported.



# PRICES CURRENT

767

## CURRENT OF FOOD GRAINS—*contd.*

WHEAT— contd.												
BENGAL—contd.				UNITED PROVINCES								
Dinaj- pur	Midna- pur	Murshi- dabad	Rang- pur	Agra	Allaha- bad	Bareil	Cawn- pore	Meerut	Mirza- pur	Muzaffar- nagar	YEAR	
3·1	3·3	2·0	2·8	2·5	2·8	2·4	2·4	2·0	2·9	2·0	1873	
3·6	4·0	3·2	4·1	3·5	3·9	3·3	3·4	3·2	3·9	3·2	1912	
3·7	4·3	3·7	4·8	3·8	4·3	3·6	3·8	3·0	4·1	3·4	1913	
4·3	4·2	4·1	4·6	4·5	4·8	4·2	4·5	4·2	4·9	3·9	1914	
*	*	*	*	5·3	5·5	4·7	5·1	4·8	5·6	4·0	1915	
*	*	*	*	4·6	4·6	4·1	4·3	4·1	4·7	3·9	1916	
*	*	*	*	4·9	4·4	4·2	4·5	4·3	4·7	4·2	1917	
*	*	*	*	5·0	5·5	5·5	5·7	5·4	5·8	5·2	1918	
*	*	*	*	7·2	7·5	7·0	7·2	6·7	7·7	6·5	1919	
*	*	*	*	6·6	6·7	6·1	6·5	6·2	6·6	5·9	1920	
*	*	*	*	8·0	7·4	7·1	7·5	7·4	7·6	7·1	1921	
*	*	*	*	6·4	7·3	6·7	7·3	5·9	7·2	5·9	1922	
*	*	*	*	5·0	5·2	4·8	5·1	4·3	5·0	4·2	1923	
*	*	*	*	4·9	5·4	4·7	5·1	4·5	5·5	4·2	1924	
*	*	*	*	6·6	6·4	5·9	6·3	5·8	6·6	5·5	1925	
*	*	*	*	5·5	6·2	5·7	6·3	5·6	6·5	5·2	1926	
*	*	*	*	5·2	6·1	5·1	5·5	5·1	5·9	4·8	1927	
*	*	*	*	5·7	6·1	5·5	5·6	5·2	6·3	5·0	1928	
*	*	*	*	6·0	6·0	5·4	5·7	5·3	5·9	5·2	1929	
*	*	*	*	3·9	4·0	3·4	3·6	3·3	3·8	3·0	1930	
*	*	*	*	2·8	3·0	2·5	2·7	2·3	2·9	2·2	1931	
*	*	*	*	3·3	3·5	3·3	3·5	2·9	3·6	2·8	1932	

BIHAR AND ORISSA										CENTRAL PROVINCES		
Cut- tack	Dar- bhanga	Hazari- bagh	Monghyr	Muzaffar- pur	Patna	Purnea	Jubbul- pore	Nagpur	Raipur		YEAR	
2·5	2·7†	3·0	2·5	2·7	2·5	3·1	2·0	1·8	0·0		1873	
3·6	3·2	3·8	3·1	3·5	2·9	3·2	3·6	3·5	3·5		1912	
3·9	3·0	4·6	3·8	3·9	3·3	4·0	3·6	3·7	3·6		1913	
4·6	4·3	4·8	4·2	4·6	4·0	4·5	4·4	4·3	4·1		1914	
5·3	5·3	5·8	5·0	5·6	5·0	5·0	5·0	4·8	4·8		1915	
4·4	4·6	5·1	4·2	4·4	3·9	4·3	4·0	4·1	3·9		1916	
4·4	4·0	5·0	4·0	4·1	3·8	3·9	4·3	4·3	3·8		1917	
6·1	5·0	6·1	4·8	5·4	4·6	4·5	5·8	6·2	5·2		1918	
6·5	7·1	8·0	6·6	7·5	6·1	6·8	7·1	8·5	6·9		1919	
7·7	6·8	7·3	6·1	6·7	5·7	5·8	6·4	8·4	7·1		1920	
8·1	6·8	7·6	6·4	7·3	6·4	6·3	7·3	8·6	7·6		1921	
8·0	7·0	7·6	6·2	7·8	6·0	5·5	6·0	7·5	7·1		1922	
5·7	4·9	5·0	4·6	5·1	4·3	4·1	4·4	5·3	4·2		1923	
5·6	5·8	5·6	4·8	6·5	4·7	4·9	5·2	5·8	4·5		1924	
6·8	5·5	6·8	5·0	5·7	5·8	5·1	6·8	6·5	5·5		1925	
6·3	6·1	6·6	6·0	6·8	6·0	5·7	5·6	6·1	5·0		1926	
6·3	6·3	6·2	5·5	6·2	5·6	5·5	5·2	6·5	5·1		1927	
6·3	6·2	6·3	5·8	6·0	5·8	5·6	5·9	5·7	5·3		1928	
6·8	5·3	6·0	5·0	5·0	5·3	5·7	6·0	5·9	5·0		1929	
4·8	4·3	4·3	4·0	4·3	3·8	4·4	3·9	4·5	3·0		1930	
3·2	3·7	3·3	3·2	3·2	2·9	3·5	2·8	2·9	2·1		1931	
3·4	3·6	3·8	3·5	3·5	3·6	3·3	3·0	3·3	2·5		1932	

\* Bengal prices no longer reported.

† Price for 1874.

[Continued on next page.]



## PRICES CURRENT

## No. 301.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES

JOWAR								
YEAR	MADRAS				BOMBAY AND			
	Bellary	Coimbatore	Trichinopoly	Salem	Ahmedabad	Ahmednagar	Belgaum	Bombay
1873	1'6	1'9	1'8	1'7	1'9	1'3	2'3	2'0
1912	3'1	3'7	2'9	3'0	3'4	3'5	3'4	4'1
1913	3'0	3'5	3'4	3'9	3'3	3'6	3'4	4'1
1914	3'1	3'5	3'4	3'5	3'6	2'8	3'1	4'3
1915	2'4	3'2	3'0	3'1	3'5	2'6	2'7	3'8
1916	2'2	3'4	3'1	3'1	3'1	2'4	2'8	3'5
1917	2'7	4'0	3'4	3'3	3'1	2'8	3'5	4'1
1918	5'3	4'0	4'2	4'2	...	6'8	6'5	9'7
1919	7'5	7'1	6'5	7'3	8'2	8'8	8'2	9'7
1920	6'5	7'8	5'0	6'6	6'3	5'7	6'0	7'5
1921	6'4	5'4	4'3	5'6	7'8	7'4	6'5	7'8
1922	3'7	6'1	5'1	5'0	5'0	4'7	4'2	5'5
1923	4'3	5'6	4'2	4'4	3'7	3'0	4'5	5'0
1924	5'3	6'6	5'0	5'9	4'3	4'9	5'9	5'2
1925	4'0	6'2	5'3	5'6	4'5	4'6	4'4	5'6
1926	3'7	6'0	4'8	5'0	5'2	4'2	4'3	5'6
1927	4'7	5'0	4'9	5'1	4'8	4'5	4'6	5'7
1928	3'8	5'1	4'4	5'3	4'6	3'2	3'9	5'3
1929	4'4	5'1	4'2	5'1	4'9	4'6	4'0	5'7
1930	2'6	4'4	3'2	4'3	3'9	3'3	3'1	5'2
1931	1'9	3'0	2'5	2'2	2'4	1'7	2'0	3'5
1932	3'0	2'8	2'0	2'5	2'6	1'9	2'1	3'8

UNITED PROVINCES—contd.							
YEAR	Meerut	Mirzapur	Muzaffarnagar	Saharanpur	Fyzabad	Lucknow	Sitapur
1873	1'5	2'1	1'5	1'6	1'7	2'3	1'6
1912	2'3	2'5	2'5	2'8	1'9	2'1	2'3
1913	2'7	2'7	2'5	2'4	2'4	2'3	2'3
1914	3'6	3'7	3'7	4'0	3'3	3'4	3'6
1915	3'5	3'6	3'6	3'7	3'8	3'5	3'9
1916	2'9	3'0	3'2	3'3	2'8	2'7	2'8
1917	2'9	2'8	3'1	3'1	3'2	2'9	2'8
1918	3'5	4'0	3'0	...	3'0	4'1	4'1
1919	6'6	6'5	6'3	7'8	6'2	5'5	6'2
1920	5'0	4'8	4'4	4'5	5'2	4'3	4'3
1921	5'8	4'9	6'3	...	4'6	5'0	4'7
1922	4'8	4'1	4'9	...	5'4	4'3	4'3
1923	3'4	3'4	3'4	...	3'1	3'2	3'0
1924	3'1	3'0	2'9	...	2'7	2'7	2'7
1925	4'7	3'8	4'4	...	4'2	4'3	4'1
1926	4'6	4'4	4'9	...	5'3	4'8	4'3
1927	3'9	3'7	4'3	...	3'7	3'5	3'5
1928	3'9	3'5	3'7	...	3'8	3'7	3'5
1929	5'0	4'5	5'0	...	5'1	4'7	4'8
1930	3'1	2'8	3'3	...	4'2	2'5	2'3
1931	1'8	1'6	2'0	...	2'4	1'6	1'3
1932	1'9	2'1	1'9	2'3	2'3	2'0	2'0



# PRICES CURRENT

76 B

## CURRENT OF FOOD GRAINS—contd.

(Great Millet)								Year		
SIND				UNITED PROVINCES						
Dhaha	Sarat	Karachi	Shikarpur	Agra	Allahabad	Bareilly	Cawnpore			
1'5	2'3	2'7	1'6	1'0	2'0	2'1	1'8	1973		
3'5	4'1	4'2	4'2	2'6	2'4	2'4	2'2	1912		
3'4	3'7	3'2	3'6	2'7	2'4	2'4	2'6	1913		
3'1	4'0	3'4	3'7	3'4	3'6	3'2	3'5	1914		
3'1	3'7	3'7	3'8	3'4	3'5	3'3	3'3	1915		
3'0	3'2	3'6	3'2	2'8	2'7	2'8	2'5	1916		
3'4	4'0	3'5	3'3	2'7	2'9	2'6	2'7	1917		
3'4	3'4	...	3'1	4'0	4'0	3'4	4'0	1918		
3'2	3'1	2'1	2'8	3'3	3'0	5'5	3'4	1919		
5'9	5'6	5'8	5'3	4'3	4'3	4'0	4'2	1920		
2'4	3'2	3'5	2'1	5'8	5'2	5'4	4'9	1921		
4'6	5'0	4'7	4'8	4'4	4'0	4'4	4'5	1922		
3'0	5'1	3'6	3'2	3'2	3'2	3'0	2'9	1923		
4'1	3'8	4'1	3'7	3'3	2'7	2'8	2'7	1924		
4'8	3'1	4'5	4'0	4'3	3'9	4'0	4'6	1925		
5'0	5'9	4'7	4'0	4'6	4'2	4'5	4'5	1926		
4'3	5'5	4'5	4'7	3'9	4'0	3'5	4'1	1927		
3'9	5'0	4'8	4'6	3'4	4'4	3'3	3'2	1928		
4'9	5'6	5'1	4'7	4'9	5'2	4'8	4'5	1929		
3'3	4'6	3'7	3'4	2'9	2'3	2'5	2'6	1930		
2'1	3'2	2'6	2'4	1'7	1'4	1'7	1'4	1931		
2'7	3'7	2'8	...	1'8	2'0	1'7	1'8	1932		
PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCES						BIHAR AND ORISSA		CENTRAL PROVINCES		Year
Amritsar	Delhi	Ludhiana	Multan	Rawal-pindi	Peshawar	Patna	Jubbulpore	Nagpur	Nimar	
1'1	1'5	1'1	1'5	1'9	1'5	1'3	1'5	1'4	1'2	1973
2'7	2'8	2'7	2'9	3'1	2'8	2'0	2'1	3'0	3'2	1912
2'7	2'6	2'6	2'5	2'6	2'7	2'4	3'0	3'3	2'2	1913
3'3	3'6	3'5	2'6	2'6	2'4	2'9	3'0	3'4	3'1	1914
3'6	3'6	4'1	3'3	3'6	3'2	3'3	3'1	2'9	3'4	1915
2'8	3'0	3'1	3'1	3'1	3'1	2'7	2'5	2'6	2'4	1916
2'9	3'0	3'0	3'1	3'1	3'7	2'2	3'0	3'2	3'1	1917
5'1	5'8	6'0	5'1	5'2	5'0	3'2	4'4	4'8	6'3	1918
6'5	6'1	6'6	5'6	6'5	4'5	5'6	6'1	7'2	7'5	1919
4'4	4'3	4'5	4'3	5'4	3'4	4'0	5'5	6'3	5'7	1920
6'3	6'5	7'6	5'7	8'4	7'0	4'5	5'0	6'8	6'6	1921
4'6	4'5	5'1	4'4	4'7	5'1	4'1	3'6	4'0	4'2	1922
3'2	3'1	3'3	2'8	2'6	2'5	3'0	2'5	3'3	3'5	1923
3'4	3'4	3'2	3'6	3'3	3'0	3'2	3'1	4'3	4'2	1924
4'5	4'6	4'0	4'5	4'4	...	4'7	3'7	4'6	4'0	1925
5'6	4'8	5'5	5'0	6'1	...	4'6	4'1	4'8	4'7	1926
5'1	4'5	4'7	4'3	...	...	4'6	3'5	4'8	4'2	1927
4'0	4'0	3'9	3'7	4'3	...	4'5	3'9	4'1	3'7	1928
4'6	5'1	5'1	4'4	4'0	...	4'9	4'1	4'8	4'9	1929
3'5	3'1	3'0	2'6	4'2	...	3'7	2'7	3'1	2'9	1930
2'6	1'7	1'8	1'6	2'2	...	2'2	1'8	1'9	2'0	1931
...	2'0	2'0	2'0	2'4	...	2'0	1'9	2'7	2'7	1932



## PRICES CURRENT

No. 301.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES

YEAR	BAJRA (Spiked Millet)					
	MADRAS				BOMBAY AND SIND	
	Coimbatore	Salem	Tanjore	Vizagapatam	Ahmedabad	Ahmednagar
1878	1'5	1'0	1'4	1'2	2'0	1'6
1913	8'6	4'7	3'5	3'5	3'8	4'2
1913	3'6	4'7	3'7	2'8	3'6	3'6
1914	4'0	4'4	3'8	2'8	4'4	3'2
1915	3'6	3'8	3'0	3'0	4'2	3'1
1916	...	3'9	3'2	2'8	3'8	3'1
1917	...	4'0	3'2	2'7	3'0	3'7
1918	...	4'6	3'9	3'9	3'2	7'5
1919	6'8	7'2	7'0	6'0	9'3	0'4
1920	7'4	8'3	7'2	6'4	6'6	6'5
1921	6'1	6'0	5'5	4'9	8'6	8'1
1922	5'8	6'6	6'5	3'5	6'5	6'0
1923	7'3	6'0	5'6	3'6	5'6	5'3
1924	5'8	6'8	6'1	4'5	5'2	5'6
1925	5'5	6'5	6'5	3'6	5'8	5'7
1926	5'3	6'1	5'8	4'3	6'3	5'2
1927	5'0	6'4	5'8	4'9	5'6	5'0
1928	5'4	6'3	6'3	4'4	5'5	3'8
1929	5'8	6'2	5'5	3'7	6'5	5'2
1930	5'5	5'7	4'7	3'6	4'7	4'0
1931	2'8	3'6	3'7	3'0	3'0	1'8
1932	2'9	4'0	3'7	2'6	3'2	2'2

YEAR	UNITED PROVINCES							
	Agra	Allahabad	Bareilly	Cawnpore	Meerut	Mirzapur	Muzaffar- nagar	Saharan- pur
	1878	2'2	2'3	2'0	1'9	1'6	2'4	1'8
1913	3'1	2'6	2'5	2'7	2'6	2'8	3'2	2'8
1913	2'9	2'8	2'7	2'8	3'1	3'1	3'3	2'8
1914	3'7	3'8	3'0	3'5	3'5	4'0	4'1	3'6
1915	3'0	3'9	3'7	3'6	3'7	3'9	3'9	3'8
1916	3'1	3'1	3'1	3'3	3'3	3'3	3'6	3'7
1917	2'6	3'1	3'0	2'9	3'3	3'4	3'0	3'2
1918	5'5	5'1	4'6	5'4	4'2	4'4	5'6	3'9
1919	6'8	7'1	6'3	7'3	6'7	7'0	7'1	6'0
1920	5'1	5'0	4'9	5'0	5'1	5'5	5'3	5'4
1921	6'6	6'2	6'0	5'9	6'3	6'1	5'9	5'9
1922	4'0	4'7	5'2	5'1	4'8	4'8	4'8	4'5
1923	3'6	3'6	3'8	3'6	3'6	3'4	3'2	3'1
1924	3'5	3'6	3'4	3'2	3'8	3'9	3'2	2'8
1925	4'2	4'2	4'5	4'6	5'6	4'3	3'9	4'1
1926	5'2	5'0	5'0	4'8	4'9	5'0	4'9	4'7
1927	4'1	4'2	4'1	4'1	4'3	4'3	4'1	4'3
1928	4'2	4'8	3'9	3'8	4'7	4'7	4'3	3'8
1929	5'6	6'2	5'3	5'3	5'4	5'6	4'8	4'4
1930	3'1	3'3	3'2	2'9	3'0	3'2	2'5	3'1
1931	1'9	1'7	2'0	1'7	1'8	2'0	1'8	2'0
1932	1'8	2'2	2'0	2'0	2'1	2'6	1'9	1'8



# PRICES CURRENT

771

## CURRENT of FOOD GRAINS—*contd.*

BAJRA (Spiked Millet)— <i>contd.</i>					Year			
BOMBAY AND SIND— <i>contd.</i>								
Belgaum	Bombay	Dhulia	Surat	Karachi				
2.2	2.4	1.8	2.4	1.7	1873			
3.8	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.3	1912			
3.3	3.8	3.6	3.9	3.6	1913			
3.2	4.3	3.5	4.5	4.1	1914			
2.8	4.4	3.5	3.9	4.3	1915			
2.7	4.6	3.5	4.0	4.0	1916			
3.3	4.8	4.8	3.8	3.6	1917			
6.0	6.6	7.3	7.8	6.0	1918			
5.4	9.5	9.0	8.8	8.0	1919			
6.0	7.0	6.5	6.1	6.1	1920			
5.8	0.1	8.2	8.4	7.3	1921			
4.6	7.1	5.7	6.2	5.8	1922			
4.5	5.5	5.1	5.5	4.9	1923			
5.8	5.4	5.3	5.0	4.6	1924			
4.6	6.0	6.3	6.9	4.8	1925			
4.5	6.1	6.1	6.3	6.0	1926			
4.4	6.1	4.9	5.9	5.0	1927			
3.9	5.5	5.0	5.3	5.5	1928			
4.3	6.5	5.5	6.7	5.8	1929			
3.4	5.5	4.4	5.2	4.3	1930			
3.0	3.9	2.6	3.5	3.9	1931			
1.8	4.0	3.1	4.0	3.2	1932			
UNITED PROVINCES— <i>contd.</i>					Year			
PUNJAB, DELHI AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE								
Fyzabad	Lucknow	Amritsar	Delhi	Ludhiana		Multan	Rawalpindi	Peshawar
2.1	2.2	1.3	1.8	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.7	1873
2.6	2.4	3.6	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.5	1912
2.8	2.5	3.3	3.0	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.5	1913
3.6	3.3	3.6	3.9	4.1	3.3	3.2	3.6	1914
4.2	3.8	4.4	4.0	4.3	3.7	3.7	3.5	1915
3.8	3.0	3.9	3.2	4.0	3.3	3.7	3.9	1916
3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.3	1917
4.4	4.6	5.4	5.7	6.2	4.8	4.5	3.8	1918
7.2	6.5	7.4	7.3	8.3	6.6	6.9	6.6	1919
6.4	4.5	5.5	5.1	5.4	5.1	5.6	5.8	1920
6.5	5.9	7.5	7.3	5.3	6.7	8.4	7.7	1921
6.0	4.6	6.0	5.1	6.8	4.7	5.7	5.7	1922
3.8	3.2	3.4	3.8	3.0	3.3	3.1	3.5	1923
3.2	3.0	3.6	3.8	3.3	3.7	3.6	4.0	1924
5.1	4.0	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.4	4.9	4.6	1925
5.9	4.8	5.6	6.6	5.4	5.3	6.2	5.9	1926
4.5	3.6	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.4	3.4	4.5	1927
4.3	3.9	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.6	1928
6.9	5.3	5.4	5.9	5.2	5.2	5.5	6.0	1929
4.2	3.1	3.2	4.3	4.2	3.8	3.0	3.7	1930
2.2	1.8	1.8	...	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.5	1931
2.6	2.3	2.4	2.2	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.4	1932



## PRICES CURRENT

No. 301.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES

YEAR	BAGI									
	MADRAS				BOMBAY		BIRAR AND ORISSA			
	Bellary	Ganjam	Madras	Salem	Belgaum	Bombay	Darbhangha	Hazaribagh		
1873 . .	1'2	1'0	1'5	1'3	1'8	3'0	1'3*	1'7		
1912 . .	2'8	2'8	3'3	3'2	2'8	5'2	1'9	1'8		
1913 . .	2'9	2'6	3'4	3'2	3'0	4'5	2'7	2'6		
1914 . .	3'5	2'7	3'4	3'2	2'7	4'6	3'1	2'9		
1915 . .	2'5	3'3	3'1	2'9	2'0	4'8	3'1	3'2		
1916 . .	2'4	3'1	3'2	2'6	2'4	4'8	3'2	2'7		
1917 . .	2'6	2'3	3'3	...	2'7	4'0	2'4	2'3		
1918 . .	4'1	4'0	3'8	3'0	4'4	7'6	2'5	2'5		
1919 . .	6'3	6'2	6'6	7'0	6'7	10'5	4'7	5'0		
1920 . .	6'3	6'0	7'2	6'7	5'5	...	4'7	5'1		
1921 . .	5'0	4'5	5'4	4'9	4'6	...	4'0	4'0		
1922 . .	4'8	2'8	5'4	4'8	3'7	...	4'0	3'0		
1923 . .	4'1	2'3	4'8	4'3	4'1	...	3'8	2'5		
1924 . .	4'6	2'6	5'0	5'5	5'1	...	3'9	2'5		
1925 . .	3'7	2'7	5'1	5'1	4'1	...	3'9	2'0		
1926 . .	3'6	3'5	4'8	4'6	3'9	...	4'5	3'5		
1927 . .	4'0	3'5	5'1	5'0	4'0	...	4'5	3'5		
1928 . .	3'9	3'1	5'0	4'8	3'3	...	5'2	4'0		
1929 . .	4'1	2'5	4'8	4'7	3'2	...	4'5	4'2		
1930 . .	2'7	2'2	4'2	3'9	2'6	...	2'7	3'9		
1931 . .	1'8	1'9	2'8	2'3	1'9	...	2'4	2'0		
1932 . .	2'8	1'4	3'0	2'6	1'8	...	2'3	1'7		
GRAM										
YEAR	SIND	UNITED PROVINCES			PUNJAB AND DELHI			CENTRAL PROVINCES		
	Karachi	Cawnpore	Meerut	Fyzabad	Amritsar	Delhi	Rawal- pindi	Jubbul- pore	Nagpur	Balpur
1873 . .	2'6	1'9	1'6	2'0	1'4	1'6	1'6	1'7	2'1	1'3
1912 . .	3'2	3'2	2'4	3'1	2'6	2'3	2'7	2'6	3'1	2'8
1913 . .	3'8	2'7	2'7	2'6	2'7	2'7	2'8	2'6	3'3	3'2
1914 . .	4'0	3'9	3'6	4'2	3'4	3'7	3'3	3'9	4'4	3'9
1915 . .	4'0	3'5	3'4	3'9	3'4	3'4	3'5	3'9	4'3	3'9
1916 . .	3'8	3'0	3'2	3'0	3'2	3'3	3'5	3'5	3'7	3'2
1917 . .	4'0	2'9	3'3	2'8	3'3	3'2	3'6	3'4	3'6	3'1
1918 . .	4'9	3'9	4'1	3'6	4'1	4'0	4'4	4'3	5'1	3'8
1919 . .	6'7	6'8	6'5	7'0	5'7	6'3	5'8	6'9	7'7	7'5
1920 . .	6'4	5'3	5'7	5'4	5'7	5'6	5'9	6'5	7'2	7'2
1921 . .	7'8	6'1	6'7	6'8	7'0	6'7	7'3	6'3	7'1	7'2
1922 . .	6'0	5'3	5'1	5'4	5'4	5'1	5'2	5'1	6'3	6'2
1923 . .	4'0	2'9	3'1	3'0	3'1	3'0	3'1	3'0	4'1	3'1
1924 . .	4'2	2'2	3'2	2'7	3'3	3'2	3'5	3'0	4'2	3'2
1925 . .	4'8	4'0	3'9	3'6	4'0	3'8	4'3	3'8	4'6	4'0
1926 . .	5'4	4'4	4'6	4'0	4'6	4'6	4'8	3'9	4'9	5'0
1927 . .	5'6	4'5	4'5	4'1	4'4	4'4	4'8	4'5	5'3	5'1
1928 . .	5'7	4'9	4'7	5'0	4'6	4'7	4'9	4'9	5'2	5'4
1929 . .	6'8	5'8	5'8	5'5	5'5	5'9	5'6	5'4	5'8	5'6
1930 . .	4'7	3'8	4'0	3'3	3'7	4'1	3'7	3'5	4'5	3'8
1931 . .	3'8	2'3	2'5	2'1	2'4	2'5	2'5	2'1	3'0	2'4
1932 . .	3'0	2'4	2'4	2'4	2'2	2'4	2'4	2'1	2'8	2'8

\* Price for 1874.



# PRICES CURRENT

773

## CURRENT OF FOOD GRAINS—concl'd.

BARLEY												Year
BENGAL		UNITED PROVINCES										
Calcutta	Rajshahi	Agra	Allahabad	Bareilly	Cawnpore	Meerut	Mirzapur	Muzaffarnagar	Saharanpur	Fyzabad	Lucknow	
2'3	1'2	1'0	2'2	1'7	1'8	1'4	2'2	1'3	1'4	2'0	1'9	
3'4	2'2	2'7	2'5	2'6	2'5	2'0	2'8	2'5	2'5	2'4	2'3	1912
3'8	2'8	2'7	2'0	2'5	2'7	2'0	2'0	2'0	2'5	2'5	2'6	1913
3'5	3'3	3'4	3'5	3'1	3'4	3'2	3'8	3'0	2'9	3'3	3'3	1914
•	•	3'3	3'4	2'9	3'4	3'1	3'8	3'1	3'0	3'5	3'2	1915
•	•	3'3	3'1	2'9	3'1	3'1	3'4	3'0	3'1	3'0	2'9	1916
•	•	3'1	2'8	2'6	2'9	3'0	2'9	2'8	2'0	2'8	2'8	1917
•	•	3'7	3'5	3'4	3'8	3'5	3'8	3'3	3'6	3'3	3'6	1918
•	•	5'4	5'6	4'8	5'2	4'9	6'0	4'0	4'6	5'2	5'0	1919
•	•	4'8	4'7	3'9	4'4	4'3	5'1	4'0	3'0	4'3	4'0	1920
•	•	5'5	4'8	4'5	4'9	4'9	5'2	4'8	4'6	4'7	4'5	1921
•	•	4'4	4'5	3'8	4'3	3'8	4'7	3'8	3'6	4'5	3'9	1922
•	•	3'0	3'4	2'3	2'9	2'5	3'5	2'3	2'2	3'2	2'7	1923
•	•	3'2	3'5	2'7	3'2	3'1	3'7	2'9	2'8	2'9	2'8	1924
•	•	3'9	4'3	3'6	4'3	4'1	4'3	3'7	3'6	4'1	3'9	1925
•	•	4'3	4'7	3'6	4'5	4'2	4'6	3'8	3'6	4'2	4'0	1926
•	•	3'8	4'3	3'3	4'1	3'8	3'8	3'5	3'4	3'7	3'5	1927
•	•	3'8	4'5	3'4	4'2	3'9	4'4	3'0	3'5	3'9	3'7	1928
•	•	4'6	4'7	4'3	4'4	4'4	4'4	3'9	3'8	4'7	4'0	1929
•	•	2'7	2'5	2'1	2'4	2'0	2'0	2'0	1'9	2'4	2'1	1930
•	•	1'9	1'6	1'6	1'6	1'5	1'9	1'4	1'3	1'8	1'5	1931
•	•	2'0	2'3	2'1	2'3	1'9	2'7	1'7	1'7	2'4	2'1	1932

BARLEY—contd.												Year
PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE						BIHAR AND ORISSA						
Amritsar	Delhi	Ludhiana	Multan	Rawalpindi	Peshawar	Monghyr	Muzaffarpur	Patna				
1'0	1'4	1'2	1'5	1'5	1'1	1'3	1'6	1'6				
2'5	2'7	2'5	2'8	2'5	2'3	2'1	2'4	2'2				1912
2'5	2'7	2'5	2'8	2'6	2'6	2'4	2'6	2'4				1913
2'6	3'3	2'9	2'9	2'6	2'5	3'1	3'1	3'1				1914
2'8	3'3	2'9	3'1	2'7	2'4	3'9	3'2	3'4				1915
3'0	3'3	3'1	3'2	3'0	2'6	2'8	2'8	2'6				1916
2'9	3'2	2'9	3'2	2'9	2'6	2'0	2'3	2'2				1917
3'7	3'9	3'8	3'6	3'6	3'0	3'6	2'9	2'7				1918
4'3	5'2	5'0	4'7	4'1	2'9	5'1	5'2	4'5				1919
3'5	4'4	4'1	3'9	3'0	2'5	4'2	4'6	4'1				1920
4'9	5'3	5'3	5'5	5'4	4'9	4'2	4'4	3'9				1921
4'2	4'1	4'1	4'0	3'9	3'3	3'9	4'2	3'9				1922
3'4	2'6	2'5	2'5	2'2	2'1	3'5	3'0	3'1				1923
3'1	3'2	2'7	3'2	2'8	2'7	3'9	3'5	3'2				1924
3'6	4'0	3'8	4'0	4'2	3'6	3'6	3'7	3'5				1925
3'7	4'3	4'1	3'7	4'0	3'4	3'0	4'0	3'8				1926
3'8	3'9	3'6	3'5	3'6	3'2	4'2	4'1	3'9				1927
3'9	4'0	3'7	3'7	4'0	3'4	3'9	4'1	4'2				1928
3'6	4'6	4'0	4'1	3'6	3'6	3'4	3'7	3'7				1929
2'1	2'5	1'9	2'1	2'3	2'1	2'9	2'7	2'3				1930
1'3	1'7	1'4	1'4	1'8	1'6	2'3	2'2	1'9				1931
1'5	1'8	1'7	1'9	2'0	1'8	2'5	2'2	2'3				1932

\* Bengal prices no longer reported.



## PRICES CURRENT

No. 302.—VARIATIONS in the PRICES in TABLE No.303

YEAR	RICE (COMMON)												
	MADRAS							BOMBAY AND SIND					
	Bellary	Coimbatore	Ganjam	Madras	Salern	Tanjore	Tinnevely	Ahmedabad	Belgaum	Bombay	Surat	Karachi	Shikarpur
1873	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1912	203	207	431	215	279	284	183	142	140	166	135	220	259
1913	197	207	446	219	308	295	190	164	138	166	135	232	277
1914	184	203	454	219	296	289	179	172	135	172	140	248	295
1915	165	176	446	204	237	258	162	178	127	175	143	228	291
1916	165	100	446	223	246	279	172	167	132	181	146	228	300
1917	184	203	400	219	299	268	190	209	146	181	157	272	255
1918	229	224	408	258	267	316	224	233	211	234	195	344	355
1919	323	307	792	354	463	463	297	278	222	237	219	316	445
1920	300	338	815	342	429	463	283	278	227	234	224	370	501
1921	245	269	628	315	358	394	238	275	197	231	205	388	609
1922	232	250	538	310	375	426	245	231	201	231	173	336	364
1923	239	252	489	304	340	342	228	228	205	219	181	219	473
1924	252	262	562	327	408	400	245	247	203	240	186	272	332
1925	255	279	562	342	401	484	266	247	189	231	203	288	332
1926	239	279	562	319	404	353	245	247	189	231	214	300	455
1927	271	279	585	331	404	380	258	225	181	231	214	292	468
1928	261	279	516	342	417	442	241	222	189	244	197	280	391
1929	239	279	515	315	404	395	197	222	173	231	195	268	356
1930	216	259	469	269	333	311	179	217	157	231	176	212	255
1931	161	179	362	185	225	253	141	186	111	175	182	160	214
1932	161	176	285	181	217	226	134	161	89	184	116	164	...

YEAR	UNITED PROVINCES—contd.					PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE					BURMA			
	Mirzapur	Saharanpur	Fyzabad	Lucknow	Sultanpur	Amritsar	Delhi	Ludhiana	Mul-tan	Rawalpindi	Peshawar	Rangoon	Bassien	Toungoo
	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100†
1912	162	204	188	144	152	208	203	181	102	133	127	173	255	307
1913	166	211	200	153	152	215	216	191	107	133	140	140	210	293
1914	179	214	215	168	185	219	216	200	109	133	138	137	200	260
1915	176	218	219	165	196	223	209	212	111	144	142	137	195	253
1916	109	214	219	165	167	212	231	206	104	137	136	128	180	240
1917	172	193	188	138	148	200	212	209	102	119	124	103	170	213
1918	197	257	219	171	193	269	250	237	133	163	160	113	160	207
1919	283	375	369	256	289	346	347	306	191	210	207	167	245	287
1920	297	350	373	247	285	335	301	287	173	228	209	190	275	387
1921	266	343	319	218	267	327	347	262	180	233	200	210	305	400
1922	245	332	327	212	237	327	309	241	207	240	200	203	280	373
1923	208	303	260	191	223	265	272	209	144	169	170	190	275	360
1924	224	282	262	197	211	265	275	225	149	174	180	223	326	387
1925	228	300	277	197	215	308	281	250	156	214	182	197	265	393
1926	241	256	300	218	222	296	319	250	160	212	171	217	305	387
1927	238	282	308	215	200	285	344	250	149	216	178	197	305	433
1928	250	286	304	218	233	251	344	250	147	209	182	187	270	360
1929	231	300	319	218	233	288	362	259	142	198	178	180	265	313
1930	200	218	254	179	181	204	312	212	107	137	143	170	230	240
1931	145	167	181	144	137	162	250	162	73	114	107	103	140	153
1932	145	164	165	132	126	177	241	141	73	109	102	113	145	180

† Price for 1887 being taken as 100.



# PRICES CURRENT

775

the PRICES for 1873 being taken as 100.

RICE (COMMON)— <i>contd.</i>													YEAR
BENGAL								UNITED PROVINCES					
Baekar-ganj	Culcutta	Chittagong	Dacca	Dinajpur	Midnapur	Murshidabad	Rangpur	Agra	Allahabad	Bareilly	Cawnpore	Meerut	
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
275	104	239	259	225	211	190	211	170	182	133	161	164	1912
363	188	233	318	306	244	229	321	190	200	204	182	173	1913
369	197	272	358	325	261	239	332	197	218	204	186	176	1914
394	197	267	353	350	272	248	321	203	186	204	186	176	1915
350	203	278	312	300	244	243	289	210	175	185	211	179	1916
300	176	244	306	262	233	190	269	219	168	170	196	170	1917
256	158	217	265	231	200	176	226	243	214	226	225	194	1918
462	227	356	471	437	417	343	395	270	275	311	286	215	1919
497	261	417	465	456	411	343	416	330	266	311	339	224	1920
387	248	344	371	387	367	319	395	300	282	296	290	227	1921
400	245	367	371	331	300	290	270	290	282	293	275	242	1922
350	224	344	312	312	267	243	363	250	246	252	236	227	1923
412	221	360	418	375	322	276	442	250	257	248	246	221	1924
500	248	372	471	419	344	310	437	297	268	263	264	221	1925
404	288	383	447	431	406	319	437	293	271	248	276	231	1926
512	282	383	482	475	361	368	447	260	268	229	279	221	1927
444	270	333	447	510	361	343	479	280	275	244	282	209	1928
419	267	328	406	362	300	267	379	263	268	278	293	206	1929
387	233	300	379	319	272	288	379	227	211	230	221	152	1930
263	167	233	265	225	167	167	232	157	164	174	161	127	1931
295	127	211	188	131	150	138	168	140	154	174	168	121	1932

BIHAR AND ORISSA						CENTRAL PROVINCES			ASSAM				YEAR
Cuttack	Darbhanga	Monaghyr	Muzaffarpur	Patna	Purnea	Jubbulpore	Nagpur	Raipur	Cachar	Goalpara	Lakhimpur	Sylhet	
100	100*	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
292	161	144	230	198	180	148	174	345	225	235	128	232	1912
331	235	216	285	196	280	162	191	364	269	324	159	346	1913
346	222	216	315	204	375	188	204	382	287	329	166	392	1914
369	236	232	345	222	270	200	196	373	306	329	197	392	1915
331	204	200	320	183	235	181	187	373	325	294	178	385	1916
277	174	168	225	149	210	169	196	336	269	259	162	338	1917
300	183	192	246	165	205	231	235	400	194	259	141	298	1918
564	322	308	465	361	405	300	413	700	369	382	209	469	1919
600	330	268	500	287	375	273	339	665	456	441	250	577	1920
455	304	292	460	261	360	265	352	645	331	376	231	485	1921
395	283	264	450	248	200	223	296	545	331	320	194	438	1922
338	243	228	335	213	270	204	261	465	294	350	197	400	1923
423	288	288	300	230	310	219	278	445	321	294	219	462	1924
464	322	276	355	252	325	254	283	527	400	418	234	502	1925
462	352	268	405	270	365	262	287	536	381	435	247	569	1926
462	343	316	445	291	380	258	282	569	425	453	259	585	1927
408	343	308	400	304	370	254	274	527	381	429	259	546	1928
365	395	260	400	274	335	250	283	518	344	382	228	492	1929
223	304	316	330	200	385	200	222	365	237	350	216	446	1930
215	317	164	280	146	180	142	165	355	231	218	163	362	1931
200	165	152	180	139	150	138	143	227	175	182	116	300	1932

\* Price for 1874 being taken as 100.

[Continued on next page]



## PRICES CURRENT

No. 302.—VARIATIONS in the PRICES in TABLE No. 301,

YEAR	WHEAT										
	BOMBAY AND SIND									BENGAL	
	Ahmed- abad	Ahmed- nagar	Bel- gaum	Bombay	Dhar- war	Dhulia	Nasik	Surat	Karachi	Cal- cutta	Dacca
1873	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1912 . . .	141	106	153	171	181	164	143	141	109	117	118
1913 . . .	141	132	135	165	123	187	130	134	105	120	136
1914 . . .	166	214	138	174	126	108	140	168	173	134	101
1915 . . .	180	241	118	212	117	179	153	178	166	...	...
1916 . . .	180	101	112	168	166	154	137	172	165	...	...
1917 . . .	179	204	132	176	126	170	147	160	212	...	...
1918 . . .	259	341	206	271	183	232	223	250	246	...	...
1919 . . .	262	396	316	261	274	331	267	278	281	...	...
1920 . . .	314	382	250	208	320	286	270	354	262	...	...
1921 . . .	267	400	271	288	287	331	317	278	335	...	...
1922 . . .	262	400	212	263	289	300	293	250	285	...	...
1923 . . .	224	205	191	212	163	223	220	203	192	...	...
1924 . . .	221	300	297	218	267	243	213	209	208	...	...
1925 . . .	260	327	274	230	234	204	317	241	262	...	...
1926 . . .	250	336	238	226	300	279	223	250	242	...	...
1927 . . .	221	382	244	224	254	262	237	244	223	...	...
1928 . . .	217	268	197	224	177	223	183	206	227	...	...
1929 . . .	234	208	166	253	140	225	217	212	231	...	...
1930 . . .	166	232	138	182	131	146	180	167	154	...	...
1931 . . .	117	150	112	121	163	132	120	137	108	...	...
1932 . . .	134	165	109	120	111	143	110	131	138	...	...

YEAR	UNITED PROVINCES—contd.				PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N. W. FRONTIER PROVINCE							
	Saha- raurpur	Fyza- bad	Luck- now	Saitan- pur	Amrit- sar	Delhi	Feroze- pur	Jhelum	Ludhi- ana	Multan	Rawal- pindi	Pesha- war
1873	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1912 . . .	165	127	127	119	178	187	200	162	200	184	159	168
1913 . . .	180	135	138	126	189	181	212	171	219	184	168	186
1914 . . .	200	165	169	152	212	210	244	171	250	195	168	182
1915 . . .	240	102	188	181	265	238	281	210	300	226	205	200
1916 . . .	205	162	162	153	218	205	244	181	250	200	186	186
1917 . . .	220	165	109	148	241	310	263	205	262	221	200	195
1918 . . .	265	196	212	178	294	267	306	262	319	253	264	232
1919 . . .	330	259	269	244	353	323	400	290	406	305	295	245
1920 . . .	290	231	235	215	306	286	337	280	350	274	261	241
1921 . . .	370	260	265	241	418	362	481	381	450	389	362	355
1922 . . .	300	266	260	237	347	305	368	300	344	316	305	268
1923 . . .	205	192	185	180	230	210	244	195	231	221	196	162
1924 . . .	215	192	181	185	263	258	260	205	256	258	218	205
1925 . . .	290	231	281	215	329	295	362	286	331	316	280	273
1926 . . .	275	227	227	211	204	231	360	263	344	295	273	241
1927 . . .	260	198	192	178	276	257	319	238	300	263	241	214
1928 . . .	255	223	204	166	300	257	312	252	300	268	255	223
1929 . . .	265	212	200	200	306	271	337	252	337	268	250	236
1930 . . .	160	146	131	133	171	167	200	148	194	147	150	145
1931 . . .	110	108	100	104	118	114	131	110	125	95	100	105
1932 . . .	155	131	127	126	163	157	169	138	169	137	145	127



# PRICES CURRENT

777

the PRICES for 1873 being taken as 100—*contd.*

WHEAT—contd.											YEAR
BENGAL—contd.				UNITED PROVINCES							
Uinaj-pur	Midna-pur	Murshidabad	Rang-pur	Agra	Allaha-bad	Bareli	Cawn-pur	Meerut	Mirza-pur	Muzaffarnagar	
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	1873
116	121	160	146	140	130	187	142	160	134	160	1912
119	130	185	164	152	154	160	158	180	141	170	1913
130	137	205	164	180	171	175	187	210	169	195	1914
...	...	...	...	212	196	198	212	240	193	230	1915
...	...	...	...	184	164	171	179	205	162	195	1916
...	...	...	...	196	167	175	187	215	162	210	1917
...	...	...	...	240	196	220	237	270	200	260	1918
...	...	...	...	288	268	292	300	335	266	325	1919
...	...	...	...	264	239	254	271	310	228	295	1920
...	...	...	...	320	264	286	312	370	262	355	1921
...	...	...	...	256	261	279	304	295	248	295	1922
...	...	...	...	300	186	200	212	215	173	210	1923
...	...	...	...	196	193	196	212	225	190	210	1924
...	...	...	...	264	220	246	262	290	228	275	1925
...	...	...	...	220	221	237	292	280	224	260	1926
...	...	...	...	208	218	212	239	255	203	240	1927
...	...	...	...	228	218	220	233	260	217	250	1928
...	...	...	...	240	214	225	287	265	203	260	1929
...	...	...	...	166	143	142	160	165	131	160	1930
...	...	...	...	112	107	104	112	115	100	110	1931
...	...	...	...	132	125	137	146	145	124	140	1932

BIHAR AND ORISSA							CENTRAL PROVINCES			YEAR
Cuttack	Darbhanga	Hazari-bagh	Mon-ghyr	Muzaffarpur	Patna	Purnea	Jubbulpore	Nagpur	Raipur	
100	100*	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
144	119	127	124	130	116	103	180	194	389	1912
160	144	153	152	144	132	120	190	206	400	1913
184	159	160	168	170	160	146	220	230	476	1914
212	196	193	200	207	200	161	250	267	533	1915
176	170	170	168	163	156	130	200	228	433	1916
176	148	167	160	162	152	126	215	239	422	1917
244	185	203	192	200	184	145	290	344	578	1918
340	263	287	264	278	244	219	365	472	889	1919
308	252	243	244	248	228	187	320	467	789	1920
324	262	253	250	270	253	203	385	478	844	1921
320	259	258	248	289	240	177	390	417	759	1922
228	181	187	184	189	172	182	220	294	467	1923
224	196	187	192	204	188	158	260	322	590	1924
272	204	227	200	211	232	165	290	361	611	1925
252	226	229	240	252	240	184	280	339	558	1926
252	233	207	224	239	224	177	260	361	567	1927
252	230	210	232	222	232	181	295	317	580	1928
262	199	200	200	185	213	184	300	328	556	1929
192	160	143	160	160	162	132	195	260	333	1930
128	137	110	128	110	116	113	140	161	283	1931
136	133	127	140	130	144	106	150	183	289	1932

\* Price for 1874 being taken as 100.

[Continued on next page



No. 302.—VARIATIONS in the PRICES in TABLE No. 301,

YEAR	JOWAR (GREAT MILLET)							
	MADRAS				BOMBAY AND SIND			
	Bellary	Coimbatore	Trichi-nopoly	Salem	Ahmedabad	Ahmednagar	Belgaum	Bombay
1873	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1912 . .	194	195	161	229	179	260	148	205
1913 . .	187	184	180	229	174	277	148	205
1914 . .	194	184	189	208	189	215	185	215
1915 . .	180	168	167	182	184	200	117	180
1916 . .	187	179	172	182	163	185	113	175
1917 . .	169	211	180	194	163	215	152	205
1918 . .	331	268	233	247	...	523	283	435
1919 . .	469	374	361	429	432	677	857	485
1920 . .	408	411	278	388	332	438	261	375
1921 . .	400	284	239	329	411	569	283	390
1922 . .	231	321	283	204	263	362	183	275
1923 . .	269	295	233	259	195	300	196	250
1924 . .	331	347	278	347	226	377	257	260
1925 . .	250	326	204	329	237	354	191	275
1926 . .	231	316	267	264	274	323	187	280
1927 . .	204	263	272	300	253	346	200	285
1928 . .	237	268	244	312	211	246	170	265
1929 . .	275	268	233	300	258	354	174	285
1930 . .	162	232	178	253	200	254	135	260
1931 . .	119	159	139	129	126	131	87	175
1932 . .	167	147	111	147	137	146	91	190

YEAR	UNITED PROVINCES—contd.						
	Meerut	Mirzapur	Muzaffar-nagar	Saharanpur	Fyzabad	Lucknow	Sitapur
	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1912 . .	153	119	167	175	112	91	144
1913 . .	180	129	167	169	141	100	144
1914 . .	240	176	180	250	194	148	225
1915 . .	233	171	240	231	224	152	244
1916 . .	193	143	213	206	165	117	175
1917 . .	193	124	207	164	188	126	175
1918 . .	233	190	400	...	229	178	253
1919 . .	440	310	420	457	306	230	387
1920 . .	363	220	293	231	306	183	269
1921 . .	287	233	420	...	271	217	294
1922 . .	287	195	327	...	318	187	292
1923 . .	227	162	227	...	182	189	187
1924 . .	207	143	193	...	150	117	169
1925 . .	313	181	293	...	247	187	256
1926 . .	367	210	327	...	312	209	362
1927 . .	260	176	287	...	218	152	215
1928 . .	269	167	247	...	224	161	210
1929 . .	333	214	223	...	300	204	269
1930 . .	207	133	220	...	247	160	141
1931 . .	120	76	133	...	141	70	81
1932 . .	127	109	127	44	135	87	125



# PRICES CURRENT

779

the PRICES for 1873 being taken as 100—*contd.*

JOWAR (GREAT MILLET)— <i>contd.</i>								YEAR
BOMBAY AND SIND— <i>contd.</i>				UNITED PROVINCES				
Dhulia	Surat	Karachi	Shikarpur	Agra	Allahabad	Bareilly	Cawnpur	
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	1873
238	178	156	262	137	120	114	128	1912
227	161	119	225	142	120	114	144	1913
207	174	126	231	179	180	162	194	1914
207	101	137	237	179	175	157	183	1915
200	139	133	200	147	135	133	139	1916
227	174	130	206	142	145	124	150	1917
427	365	...	381	242	200	162	256	1918
547	390	263	487	332	300	262	356	1919
393	243	215	331	226	215	190	233	1920
493	387	241	444	305	260	257	272	1921
307	217	174	300	238	200	210	250	1922
260	322	133	260	168	160	143	161	1923
273	262	152	231	174	135	133	150	1924
320	265	167	287	226	195	190	256	1925
333	257	174	306	242	210	214	250	1926
287	230	167	294	205	200	167	228	1927
260	217	178	287	179	220	157	178	1928
327	343	189	294	258	200	229	350	1929
220	200	137	213	153	115	119	144	1930
140	136	96	150	89	70	81	78	1931
180	161	104	....	95	100	81	100	1932

PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE							CENTRAL PROVINCES			YEAR	
BIMAR AND ORISSA											
Amritsar	Delhi	Ludhiana	Multan	Rawalpindi	Peshawar	Patna	Jubbulpore	Nagpur	Nimar		
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	1873	
245	187	245	193	163	187	154	140	214	275	1912	
245	173	236	167	137	180	185	200	239	257	1913	
300	240	318	173	137	160	223	200	243	358	1914	
337	240	373	220	189	213	254	207	207	283	1915	
255	200	282	207	163	207	208	167	186	200	1916	
264	200	273	207	163	247	169	200	229	258	1917	
464	387	545	340	274	333	240	283	343	625	1918	
591	407	600	373	342	300	431	407	514	625	1919	
400	287	409	287	284	227	308	367	450	475	1920	
573	433	691	380	442	407	346	333	430	507	1921	
418	300	464	293	247	340	315	240	286	350	1922	
261	207	300	187	137	167	277	167	216	292	1923	
360	227	291	210	174	260	254	207	307	360	1924	
409	307	418	300	292	...	362	247	321	408	1925	
508	327	500	333	321	...	354	273	307	392	1926	
461	300	427	287	...	...	354	233	343	350	1927	
364	207	355	247	226	...	345	260	293	308	1928	
409	340	464	263	311	...	377	273	307	408	1929	
318	207	355	173	221	...	285	180	221	242	1930	
286	113	164	107	116	..	169	120	136	107	1931	
...	133	182	133	120	...	200	127	193	225	1932	

[Continued on next page]



## PRICES CURRENT

No. 302.—VARIATIONS in the PRICES in TABLE No. 301,

YEAR	BAJRA (SPIKED MILLET)					
	MADRAS				BOMBAY AND SIND	
	Coimbatore	Salem	Tanjore	Vizagapatam	Ahmedabad	Ahmednagar
1873	100	100	100	100	100	100
1912	240	294	250	293	190	263
1913	240	294	264	233	180	225
1914	267	275	236	233	220	200
1915	240	237	214	250	210	194
1916	...	244	220	233	190	194
1917	...	250	229	225	160	231
1918	...	287	279	325	410	469
1919	468	450	500	500	465	567
1920	468	519	521	533	390	408
1921	407	375	393	408	430	508
1922	387	412	484	292	325	375
1923	437	375	400	300	280	325
1924	387	425	435	375	260	350
1925	307	408	464	300	290	358
1926	358	381	414	358	315	395
1927	373	400	379	408	280	342
1928	300	394	450	347	275	237
1929	387	387	393	308	335	325
1930	307	356	333	300	235	250
1931	187	225	264	250	150	112
1932	193	250	264	217	160	137

YEAR	UNITED							
	Agra	Allahabad	Bareilly	Cawnpore	Meerut	Mirzapur	Muzaffarnagar	Saharanpur
1873	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1912	141	113	125	142	163	117	178	165
1913	132	122	135	147	194	129	168	165
1914	108	165	150	184	219	167	228	212
1915	177	170	185	189	231	162	217	224
1916	141	135	155	163	208	137	200	218
1917	118	135	150	153	208	142	167	188
1918	250	224	230	284	263	183	311	220
1919	309	309	315	384	419	292	394	383
1920	232	217	245	293	319	229	293	319
1921	300	270	300	311	394	254	328	347
1922	223	204	260	293	309	300	267	265
1923	164	157	190	189	225	142	178	182
1924	159	157	170	198	237	162	178	165
1925	191	183	225	242	350	179	217	241
1926	236	217	250	253	306	208	273	276
1927	186	183	205	218	269	179	228	253
1928	191	209	195	200	284	168	239	234
1929	255	270	265	279	337	288	267	269
1930	141	143	160	153	267	133	139	183
1931	86	74	100	89	119	63	100	118
1932	82	68	100	105	151	103	106	103



# PRICES CURRENT

781

the PRICES for 1873 being taken as 100—*contd.*

BAJRA (SPIKED MILLET)— <i>contd.</i>					YEAR
BOMBAY AND SIND— <i>contd.</i>					
Belgaum	Bombay	Dhulla	Surat	Karachi	
100	100	100	100	100	1873
173	171	233	179	253	1912
180	158	200	182	206	1913
146	179	184	187	241	1914
127	183	194	192	253	1915
123	192	194	197	235	1916
180	200	211	198	213	1917
273	358	406	325	353	1918
382	396	500	367	471	1919
273	292	361	254	359	1920
309	379	456	350	429	1921
269	286	317	258	341	1922
205	229	283	220	235	1923
264	225	294	238	271	1924
209	250	350	246	282	1925
205	254	380	263	353	1926
200	254	274	246	294	1927
177	229	373	221	324	1928
195	271	308	270	341	1929
185	229	244	217	253	1930
91	162	144	146	176	1931
82	167	172	167	189	1932

PROVINCES		PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE						YEAR
Fyzabad	Lucknow	Amritsar	Delhi	Ludhiana	Multan	Rawalpindi	Peshawar	
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
124	109	277	178	275	219	200	206	1912
133	114	254	161	283	184	182	206	1913
171	150	277	217	342	206	189	212	1914
200	173	338	223	358	231	218	200	1915
181	136	200	178	333	206	218	229	1916
171	132	231	167	267	200	176	194	1917
210	209	416	317	517	300	265	224	1918
548	295	589	406	692	412	406	388	1919
305	205	423	283	450	319	329	341	1920
310	268	585	406	692	419	404	453	1921
286	209	492	283	507	284	335	335	1922
181	145	262	211	325	200	162	206	1923
152	136	277	211	275	231	212	235	1924
243	182	392	278	400	275	288	271	1925
281	218	431	311	450	331	365	347	1926
214	164	323	244	375	275	269	265	1927
265	177	346	250	367	275	271	271	1928
329	241	416	378	433	325	329	353	1929
200	141	248	244	360	175	176	216	1930
106	73	138	...	175	135	118	147	1931
124	100	165	122	160	131	141	141	1932

[Continued on next page]



INDEXED IN THE PRICES IN TABLE No. 301,

YEAR	BAGI							
	MADRAS				BOMBAY		BIMAR AND ORISSA	
	Bellary	Ganjam	Madras	Salem	Belgaum	Bombay	Darbhanga	Hazariabagh
1873	100	100	100	100	100	100	100*	100
1872	293	280	230	246	156	183	146	106
1873	242	260	227	246	167	116	208	153
1874	252	270	227	246	150	118	236	171
1875	208	330	207	215	144	123	238	188
1876	200	310	213	200	133	123	246	150
1877	217	280	220	...	150	126	185	185
1878	342	400	263	231	244	185	192	147
1879	625	620	440	553	372	200	362	204
1880	625	600	430	515	306	...	363	300
1881	417	450	360	377	256	...	308	285
1882	400	280	360	369	206	...	308	176
1883	342	310	320	331	228	...	292	147
1884	383	260	333	423	283	...	300	147
1885	308	270	340	392	228	...	300	153
1886	300	350	320	354	317	...	346	206
1887	333	360	310	385	222	...	346	206
1888	326	310	335	360	183	...	400	235
1889	342	250	320	362	178	...	346	247
1890	225	220	280	300	144	...	208	171
1891	150	100	187	160	106	...	185	118
1892	182	140	200	200	100	...	177	100

YEAR	GRAM									
	SIND	UNITED PROVINCES			PUNJAB AND DELHI			CENTRAL PROVINCES		
	Karachi	Cawnpore	Meerut	Fyzabad	Amritsar	Delhi	Rawal-pindi	Jubbulpore	Nagpur	Raipur
1873	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1872	123	110	150	105	186	144	169	153	148	233
1873	127	142	169	130	165	169	175	153	157	267
1874	154	205	225	210	243	231	306	229	210	325
1875	154	184	212	195	243	212	210	220	205	325
1876	146	158	200	150	229	206	210	206	170	267
1877	154	153	200	140	236	200	225	200	171	268
1878	188	205	256	180	203	250	275	271	248	317
1879	259	353	406	350	407	394	362	406	367	625
1880	246	279	356	270	407	350	369	382	343	600
1881	300	321	419	315	500	419	456	371	338	600
1882	231	279	310	270	386	319	325	300	300	517
1883	154	153	194	150	221	187	194	177	195	258
1884	162	116	200	185	236	200	219	177	200	267
1885	185	211	244	180	286	237	269	224	219	333
1886	268	233	287	200	329	287	300	229	333	417
1887	215	237	281	205	314	275	300	265	252	425
1888	210	258	204	250	329	294	306	288	246	460
1889	302	295	302	275	393	360	350	318	276	467
1890	181	200	250	165	264	256	231	206	214	317
1891	127	121	156	105	171	156	156	124	143	200
1892	115	126	150	120	157	150	150	124	133	192

\* Price for 1874 being taken as 100.



# PRICES CURRENT

783

the PRICES for 1873 being taken as 100—*concl'd.*

BARLEY												
BENGAL		UNITED PROVINCES										YEAR
Calcutta	Rajshahi	Agra	Allahabad	Barcili	Cawnpore	Meerut	Mirzapur	Muzaffarnagar	Saharanpur	Fyzabad	Lucknow	
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
148	183	142	114	153	139	186	127	192	179	120	121	1912
143	238	142	118	147	150	186	132	200	179	125	137	1913
152	275	179	189	182	189	220	173	231	207	165	174	1914
*	*	174	165	171	180	221	173	238	211	175	168	1915
*	*	168	141	171	172	221	155	231	221	150	153	1916
*	*	183	127	163	101	214	132	215	207	140	147	1917
*	*	195	150	200	211	250	173	254	267	165	189	1918
*	*	284	255	282	289	350	273	354	329	280	263	1919
*	*	253	214	230	244	307	232	308	279	218	211	1920
*	*	289	218	265	272	350	286	369	329	235	237	1921
*	*	232	205	224	230	271	214	292	257	225	205	1922
*	*	158	155	135	161	179	159	177	157	169	142	1923
*	*	168	159	169	178	221	168	223	200	145	147	1924
*	*	205	195	212	239	293	195	285	257	205	205	1925
*	*	226	214	212	250	300	269	292	257	210	211	1926
*	*	200	195	194	229	271	173	269	243	185	184	1927
*	*	200	205	200	233	279	200	277	250	196	195	1928
*	*	242	214	253	214	314	200	300	271	235	211	1929
*	*	142	114	124	133	143	118	154	139	120	111	1930
*	*	100	73	94	89	107	86	108	93	60	79	1931
*	*	105	105	124	128	136	123	131	121	120	111	1932

BARLEY—contd.									YEAR
PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE						BIHAR AND ORISSA			
Ambitsar	Delhi	Ludhiana	Multan	Rawalpindi	Peshawar	Monghyr	Muzaffarpur	Patna	
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	1873
250	193	208	187	167	209	162	159	137	1912
250	193	208	173	173	236	185	162	150	1913
290	236	242	193	173	227	238	194	194	1914
280	236	242	207	180	218	300	200	212	1915
300	276	254	213	200	236	215	175	162	1916
290	229	242	213	193	236	154	144	137	1917
370	279	317	249	240	273	200	181	169	1918
420	371	417	313	273	264	332	325	231	1919
350	314	342	260	260	227	323	287	266	1920
400	371	412	347	300	445	323	275	244	1921
420	293	312	267	260	300	300	262	244	1922
240	186	208	167	147	191	273	167	164	1923
310	229	225	213	187	245	300	210	200	1924
380	286	317	237	220	327	277	231	219	1925
370	307	342	247	267	309	300	259	237	1926
389	279	300	233	240	291	323	259	244	1927
390	286	308	247	267	309	300	256	262	1928
360	329	333	273	240	327	262	237	231	1929
210	179	158	140	159	191	223	169	114	1930
130	121	117	93	120	145	177	137	110	1931
150	129	142	127	133	164	192	137	144	1932

\* Bengal prices no longer reported.



## PRICES CURRENT

## No. 303.—INDEX NUMBERS OF RETAIL PRICES OF FOOD GRAINS IN INDIA:

(Price in 1878=100)

YEAR	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajra	Ragi	Gram	Barley
1878	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1912 . . .	230	170	181	198	232	162	187
1913 . . .	255	177	188	184	242	170	174
1914 . . .	254	200	206	207	257	228	204
1915 . . .	246	227	201	212	210	220	212
1916 . . .	234	193	175	199	204	198	203
1917 . . .	215	205	193	188	223	197	190
1918 . . .	228	270	321	311	272	251	234
1919 . . .	357	341	437	484	505	396	319
1920 . . .	376	310	344	333	509	359	277
1921 . . .	355	360	392	401	388	406	325
1922 . . .	326	315	287	318	358	328	277
1923 . . .	308	356	214	232	383	190	181
1924 . . .	335	246	239	239	380	195	207
1925 . . .	352	294	283	294	347	241	269
1926 . . .	359	281	295	310	324	274	276
1927 . . .	368	267	293	274	353	280	259
1928 . . .	357	264	253	257	356	295	272
1929 . . .	336	262	294	312	347	340	284
1930 . . .	273	177	207	211	263	232	155
1931 . . .	189	126	134	126	169	148	112
1932 . . .	175	150	148	142	197	144	140

## No. 304.—INDEX NUMBERS OF PRICES IN INDIA.

(Price in 1878=100)

YEAR	Exported articles (28)	Imported articles (11)	General index number for all (39) articles
1878	100	100	100
1912 . . .	145	117	137
1913 . . .	154	117	143
1914 . . .	160	114	147
1915 . . .	155	146	152
1916 . . .	163	236	184
1917 . . .	170	262	196
1918 . . .	199	289	225
1919 . . .	277	274	276
1920 . . .	281	280	281
1921 . . .	239	223	236
1922 . . .	245	201	232
1923 . . .	224	193	215
1924 . . .	222	217	221
1925 . . .	233	211	227
1926 . . .	225	195	216
1927 . . .	209	185	202
1928 . . .	212	171	201
1929 . . .	216	170	203
1930 . . .	177	187	171
1931 . . .	125	134	127
1932 . . .	120	139	126

NOTE.—These index numbers are for wholesale prices except in the case of foodgrains—jowar, bajra, barley, ragi, and gram, wholesale prices of these articles not being available before 1897.



# INDUSTRIES

785

## No. 305.—COTTON MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, PERSONS EMPLOYED, LOOMS AND SPINDLES.

### I.—British India.

Province	Number of mills	CAPITAL*			Average daily number of persons employed	Number of looms	Number of spindles	
		Authorised	Paid-up	Debentures				
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.				
Madras . . .	24 {	5,42,20,550 £60,000	2,76,52,093	12,46,587	37,872	5,143	794,404	
Bombay . . .	180	26,91,69,000	22,42,59,706	2,64,68,700	264,814	123,879	5,571,907	
Bengal . . .	14	2,46,00,300	1,63,63,805	20,57,000	18,073	4,845	339,793	
United Provinces	19	8,13,06,500	3,39,69,044	34,37,016	29,444	8,807	650,010	
Punjab . . .	8	200,000	7,70,791	...	2,572	888	57,172	
Byzma . . .	1	(a)	(a)	...	849	...	12,320	
Central Provinces and Berar.	11	2,77,92,500	2,49,49,100	...	21,254	6,478	325,276	
Ajmer-Merwara	5	48,40,000	29,45,060	...	2,722	1,458	47,160	
Delhi . . .	3	65,00,000	35,00,000	...	9,834	2,584	45,022	
Bihar and Orissa	1	...	3,17,674(b)	...	73	20	..	
TOTAL 1931-32	266† {	46,96,28,550 £ 60,000	33,47,27,273	3,52,09,303	387,507	154,102	7,893,064	
TOTALS {	1930-31	261 {	46,28,58,150 £60,000	32,98,03,789†	3,34,14,375	357,965	153,481	7,866,436
	1929-30	256 {	48,36,19,750 £80,000	35,08,52,434 £51,643	3,32,53,387	341,630	155,805	8,127,072
	1928-29	249	54,34,21,000	37,96,34,666	3,21,97,312	322,671†	148,847	7,653,033
	1927-28	252	57,26,86,350	39,32,47,434	4,07,02,000	344,349†	143,490	7,410,259
	1926-27	258	58,58,70,850	40,84,68,659	4,29,97,000	341,531	142,734	7,621,589
	1925-26	255	58,62,88,850	42,21,70,971	4,21,52,000	330,225	139,643	7,551,348
	1924-25	255	58,21,94,525	41,36,19,881	4,76,97,463	337,790	135,822	7,479,890
	1923-24	259	54,10,25,870	38,70,34,386	4,89,27,223	314,103	133,060	7,194,548
	1922-23	242	48,41,77,753	37,57,20,250	4,25,21,500	321,790	125,621	6,665,940

(a) Private concerns—capital not available.

(b) Capital from the Government Fund.

\* Capital of 23 mills not available.

† Excludes 11 mills—3 in the Bombay Presidency, 1 in the United Provinces, 1 in Bengal, and 1 in Delhi, for which no figures have been included as they remained closed during the year.

‡ Revised.

[Continued on next page]



No. 305.—COTTON MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, PERSONS EMPLOYED, LOOMS AND SPINDLES—*contd.*

II.—Indian States and Foreign Territory.

States	Number of mills	CAPITAL*			Average daily number of persons employed	Number of looms	Number of spindles
		Authorised	Paid-up	Debentures			
		Ra.	Ra.	Ra.			
Hyderabad . .	5	1,50,00,000	74,85,800	15,00,000	5,142	1,627	104,184
Mysore . . .	5	91,25,000	82,58,099	1,84,100	8,292	1,988	141,908
Baroda . . .	16	1,78,20,000	1,04,71,169	...	10,442	3,969	268,208
Gwalior . . .	4	81,00,000	68,78,553	18,00,000	5,006	2,321	91,378
Central India—							
Indore . . .	7	1,62,22,500	1,60,78,560	19,00,000	12,730	5,554	197,878
Rajputana—Kis- sengarh . . .	1	15,00,000	6,60,590	...	605	...	16,190
Cochin . . .	1	20,00,000	12,98,575	...	990	348	12,123
Bombay States .	3	75,000	...	...	838	219	16,176
Western India States . . .	5	15,25,000	9,00,100	...	2,673	1,106	62,736
Central Provinces State—Raj- nandgaon . .	1	12,00,000	12,00,000	4,00,000	2,136	624	31,244
French Settle- ments . . .	3	2,50,000 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	2,50,000 £140,488 ...	...	5,378	1,693	73,236
TOTAL, 1931-32.	51†	7,28,17,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	5,34,31,446 £140,488 ...	57,84,160 £99,000 ...	54,232	19,449	1,015,266
TOTALS.							
1930-31 . .	49	6,85,17,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	4,97,73,206 £140,488 ...	30,00,000 £99,000 ...	49,224	18,244	935,903
1929-30 . .	48	6,87,17,500 £200,000(a) £140,488	5,00,22,380 £140,488 ...	46,39,500 £99,000 ...	50,902	17,542	894,807
1928-29 . .	43	6,56,17,500 £200,000(a) £140,488	4,86,66,163 £140,488 ...	47,00,000 £99,000 ...	47,925	16,537	840,277
1927-28 . .	45	6,40,17,500 £200,000(a) £140,488	4,73,97,841 £140,488 ...	32,00,000 £99,000 ...	43,935	15,799	826,021
1926-27 . .	43	7,22,18,600 £440,000(a) £140,488	5,00,43,655 £140,488 ...	32,00,000 £99,000 ...	42,551	15,390	791,228
1925-26 . .	48	7,23,30,928 £440,000(a) £390,488	5,28,36,492 £390,488 ...	42,00,000 £99,000 ...	40,392	14,948	851,593
1924-25 . .	50	6,88,81,500 £440,000(a) £380,488	5,27,55,714 £380,488 ...	64,00,000 £99,000 ...	38,222	14,858	806,316
1923-24 . .	51	6,88,36,000 £360,000(a) £300,488	4,87,90,167 £300,488 ...	64,18,000 £99,000 ...	35,946	14,027	708,648
1922-23 . .	47	4,59,64,610 £360,000(a) £300,488	3,41,59,200 £300,488 ...	24,82,000 £99,000 ...	34,968	11,617	579,179

\* Capital of 4 mills not available.

(a) Includes capital of one company reported in francs.

† Excludes 3 mills—2 in the Baroda State, and 1 in the Gwalior State for which no figures have been included as they remained closed during the year and includes 3 mills in the French Settlements (Pondicherry).





---

No. 306.—COTTON MILLS—PRODUCTION.

सत्यमेव जयते

---



## INDUSTRIES

No. 306.—COTTON MILLS—

*I.—British*

	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs
<b>Yarn—</b>					
Counts 1 to 20 . . .	446,418	379,184	430,901	405,871	468,619
„ 21 to 30 . . .	197,325	168,219	205,347	191,063	224,897
„ 31 to 40 . . .	15,836	19,143	18,775	18,498	25,738
„ above 40 . . .	2,195	3,255	5,809	5,816	11,336
Wastes, etc. . . .	162	324	330	1,319	3,634
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>661,936</b>	<b>570,125</b>	<b>661,162</b>	<b>623,371*</b>	<b>734,224</b>
<b>Madras . . . . .</b>	<b>53,425</b>	<b>50,939</b>	<b>54,221</b>	<b>57,837(a)</b>	<b>64,498</b>
<b>Bombay . . . . .</b>	<b>497,352</b>	<b>398,552</b>	<b>474,292</b>	<b>423,451</b>	<b>512,021</b>
<b>Bengal . . . . .</b>	<b>28,938</b>	<b>26,105</b>	<b>25,672</b>	<b>24,123</b>	<b>31,537</b>
<b>United Provinces . . . .</b>	<b>41,476</b>	<b>51,993</b>	<b>56,324</b>	<b>60,294</b>	<b>68,795</b>
<b>Punjab . . . . .</b>	<b>2,718</b>	<b>1,264</b>	<b>1,761</b>	<b>2,945</b>	<b>3,174</b>
<b>Burma . . . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>1,067</b>	<b>1,688</b>	<b>480</b>
<b>Central Provinces and Berar .</b>	<b>31,877</b>	<b>32,258</b>	<b>38,116</b>	<b>40,428</b>	<b>38,896</b>
<b>Ajmer-Merwara . . . .</b>	<b>2,352</b>	<b>2,932</b>	<b>3,280</b>	<b>4,545</b>	<b>4,513</b>
<b>Delhi . . . . .</b>	<b>3,804</b>	<b>5,189</b>	<b>6,449</b>	<b>8,060(b)</b>	<b>10,310</b>
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>661,936</b>	<b>570,125</b>	<b>661,162</b>	<b>623,371</b>	<b>734,224</b>

\* Includes 804,000 lbs for which details are not available.

(a) „ 740,000 lbs „ „ „ „ „ „

(b) „ 64,000 lbs „ „ „ „ „ „

*II.—Indian*

	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs
<b>Yarn—</b>					
Counts 1 to 20 . . .	32,177	32,726	38,909	38,878	47,062
„ 21 to 30 . . .	11,634	13,758	18,465	22,725	23,413
„ 31 to 40 . . .	94	524	593	1,239	1,919
„ above 40 . . .	1	6	14	18	196
Wastes, etc. . . .	52	190	247	196	302
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>43,058</b>	<b>47,204</b>	<b>58,228</b>	<b>63,056</b>	<b>72,892</b>



# INDUSTRIES

789

## PRODUCTION.

### India.

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	
000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	Yarn—
437,317	322,731	425,346	436,624	480,788	Counts 1 to 20
238,556	184,724	240,540	227,896	282,527	„ 21 to 30
31,980	34,960	43,874	57,421	66,079	„ 31 to 40
10,960	9,771	14,816	26,215	32,877	„ above 40
5,775	5,489	6,443	5,509	4,955	Wastes, etc.
724,588	557,675	730,819	753,665	848,126	TOTAL
68,748	69,036	74,480	76,926	87,729	Madras
491,840	329,856	467,289	475,944	519,039	Bombay
34,347	30,022	37,053	37,763	37,620	Bengal
66,611	60,328	76,456	85,049	89,781	United Provinces
3,780	3,017	3,717	4,032	5,171	Punjab
64	2,048	2,576	3,265	3,259	Burma
42,860	41,057	45,111	45,102	44,143	Central Provinces and Berar
4,231	4,992	5,695	6,003	6,352	Ajmer-Merwara
12,107	14,319	18,442	19,581	24,472	Delhi
724,588	557,675	730,819	753,665	848,126	TOTAL

सत्यमेव जयते

### States and Foreign Territory.

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	
000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	Yarn—
57,483	59,292	68,036	77,115	81,269	Counts 1 to 20
24,515	28,289	31,285	31,793	31,478	„ 21 to 30
1,778	2,529	2,691	3,328	4,094	„ 31 to 40
181	258	462	1,096	1,125	„ above 40
395	253	267	283	281	Wastes, etc.
84,352	90,621	102,741	113,613	118,247	TOTAL

[Continued on next page]



	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
<b>Woven goods—</b>					
Grey and bleached piece-goods—					
Chadars . . . . . 000 lbs	19,446	18,698	19,766	20,619	21,858
Dhotis . . . . . "	87,451	80,637	89,280	103,484	113,749
Drills and jeans . . . . . "	11,989	11,349	15,773	14,132	17,027
Cambries and lawns . . . . . "	770	774	777	559	614
Printers . . . . . "	7,142	5,808	5,357	4,025	3,292
Shirtings and longcloth . . . . . "	98,566	92,604	108,391	106,856	121,443
T-cloth, domestics and sheetings . . . . . "	16,385	14,238	15,862	15,952	21,066
Tent cloth . . . . . "	2,839	2,695	3,949	3,394	2,962
Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar (a) . . . . . "			22,186	22,306	28,274
Other sorts . . . . . "	27,642	30,396	7,353	6,955	8,622
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . . "	<b>272,230</b>	<b>257,199</b>	<b>288,699</b>	<b>298,282</b>	<b>338,907</b>
<b>Coloured piece-goods</b> . . . . . 000 lbs	<b>94,504</b>	<b>102,036</b>	<b>117,883</b>	<b>110,121</b>	<b>137,643</b>
Gray and coloured goods other than piecegoods { 000 lbs	3,414	2,560	2,900	3,705	4,093
Hosiery . . . . . { 000 lbs	1,211,855	513,667	608,534	954,397	995,572
Miscellaneous . . . . . { 000 lbs	272	362	447	652	746
Cotton goods mixed with silk and wool . . . . . ;	149,645	177,591	197,671	231,171	267,492
	1,695	1,931	3,503	3,315	3,496
	165	207	172	708	2,313
<b>TOTAL</b> . . { 000 lbs	<b>100,050</b>	<b>107,096</b>	<b>124,905</b>	<b>118,501</b>	<b>148,291</b>
	<b>1,361,500</b>	<b>691,258</b>	<b>806,205</b>	<b>1,185,568</b>	<b>1,263,064</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . { 000 lbs	<b>372,280</b>	<b>365,008*</b>	<b>413,768†</b>	<b>416,783</b>	<b>487,198</b>
	<b>1,361,500</b>	<b>691,258</b>	<b>806,205</b>	<b>1,185,568</b>	<b>1,263,064</b>
<b>Madras</b> . . . . . 000 lbs	<b>15,744</b>	<b>16,571</b>	<b>17,494</b>	<b>16,935</b>	<b>18,421</b>
Bombay . . . . . "	<b>318,781</b>	<b>307,916</b>	<b>347,673</b>	<b>342,030</b>	<b>407,282</b>
Pengal . . . . . "	<b>3,870</b>	<b>4,739</b>	<b>5,389</b>	<b>8,708</b>	<b>7,495</b>
United Provinces . . . . . "	<b>12,860</b>	<b>14,026*</b>	<b>16,088†</b>	<b>18,479</b>	<b>21,943</b>
Punjab . . . . . "	<b>108</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>1,178</b>	<b>1,393</b>
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . . "	<b>16,288</b>	<b>15,547</b>	<b>19,448</b>	<b>19,464</b>	<b>19,058</b>
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . . "	<b>1,903</b>	<b>2,031</b>	<b>2,288</b>	<b>3,448</b>	<b>3,294</b>
Delhi . . . . . "	<b>2,726</b>	<b>3,614</b>	<b>4,876</b>	<b>6,541</b>	<b>8,312</b>
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . . "	<b>372,280</b>	<b>365,008</b>	<b>413,768</b>	<b>416,783</b>	<b>487,198</b>

NOTE—(1) Figures from 1926-27 relate to goods *manufactured* in mills, while those prior to 1926-27 to goods issued out of the mill premises.

(2) For conversion of pounds into yards, 4.3 yards to the pound may be taken as a general average.

(a) Separately specified with effect from April 1924.

\*Includes 713,000 lbs of calendered goods for which details are not available.

† Includes 164,000 lbs for which details are not available.



# INDUSTRIES

791

PRODUCTION—*contd.*

India.

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	
					Woven goods—
					Grey and bleached piece-goods—
22,752	17,693	20,725	17,630	18,415	000 lbs Chaddars
120,147	103,495	141,900	150,187	173,916	" Dhutis
19,259	14,485	19,959	17,601	22,392	" Drills and jeans
834	607	477	3,765	5,740	" Cambrics and lawns
3,131	2,938	2,631	2,455	3,222	" Printers
124,881	87,617	111,021	123,454	152,042	" Shirtings and longcloth
					T-cloth, domestics and sheet-
21,917	16,616	19,886	26,701	37,466	" ings
2,328	2,483	2,697	2,507	1,824	" Tent cloth
					Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar
32,596	21,608	29,900	41,215	24,610	" (a)
8,232	6,902	8,484	8,356	10,340	" Other sorts
356,077	274,444	357,680	393,871	440,367	" TOTAL
139,095	91,794	114,761	104,132	124,813	000 lbs Coloured piece-goods
4,192	3,279	4,500	3,027	3,020	000 lbs } Grey and coloured goods
					other than piece-goods
988,710	775,351	1,157,534	763,705	803,214	Doz } Hosiery
1,004	1,385	1,723	1,525	1,761	000 lbs } Miscellaneous
371,111	401,719	502,328	444,947	550,148	Doz. }
4,209	2,716	2,810	2,206	3,126	000 lbs }
4,716	2,895	3,147	3,109	2,609	" Cotton goods mixed with silk
					and wool
153,216	102,069	126,941	113,999	135,329	000 lbs } TOTAL
1,359,821	1,177,070	1,659,862	1,208,652	1,353,362	Doz. }
509,293	376,513	484,621	507,870	585,296	000 lbs } GRAND TOTAL
1,359,821	1,177,070	1,659,862	1,208,652	1,353,362	Doz. }
19,949	19,632	20,714	19,668	21,774	000 lbs Madras
421,591	284,057	276,413	392,057	459,248	" Bombay
8,307	9,959	14,357	16,748	17,204	" Bengal
25,115	25,698	30,339	33,955	36,370	" United Provinces
1,549	962	1,095	1,204	2,075	" Punjab
19,217	20,265	21,343	21,648	21,101	" Central Provinces and Berar
3,360	3,778	4,421	4,895	5,866	" Ajmer-Merwara
10,205	12,162	15,939	17,785	21,657	" Delhi
509,293	376,513	484,621	507,870	585,296	" TOTAL

(a) Separately specified with effect from April 1924.



## II.—Indian States and

	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
<b>Woven goods—</b>					
Grey and bleached piece-goods—					
Chadars. . . . . 000 lbs	1,225	1,539	1,880	2,168	2,279
Dhutis . . . . . "	4,457	5,022	7,227	6,651	9,372
Drills and jeans . . . . . "	2,460	2,582	2,743	3,974	3,151
Cambrics and lawns . . . . . "	127	2	368	22	50
Printers. . . . . "	1,936	2,047	2,402	1,979	1,565
Shirtings and long-cloth . . . . . "	7,041	7,710	9,667	13,164	13,329
T-cloth, domestics and sheetings . . . . . "	1,468	1,370	1,601	1,418	2,614
Tent cloth . . . . . "	28	100	207	597	204
Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar (a) . . . . . "	...	...	7,248	8,139	7,536
Other sorts . . . . . "	9,394	9,479	3,223	2,871	2,705
<b>TOTAL . . . . . "</b>	<b>28,136</b>	<b>29,851</b>	<b>36,566</b>	<b>40,983</b>	<b>42,805</b>
Coloured piece-goods . 000 lbs	4,131	6,295	7,680	6,574	7,677
Grey and coloured goods other than piece-goods. { Doz.	8	15	53	22	59
Hosiery . . . . . { 000 lbs	785	640	2,451	1,407	10,976
Miscellaneous . . . . . { Doz.	193	186	226	221	237
Cotton goods mixed with silk and wool . . . . . "	56,120	66,948	79,182	85,375	84,427
<b>TOTAL { 000 lbs</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>793</b>
<b>Doz.</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>000 lbs</b>	<b>4,838</b>	<b>6,802</b>	<b>8,506</b>	<b>7,274</b>	<b>8,766</b>
<b>Doz.</b>	<b>56,905</b>	<b>67,588</b>	<b>81,633</b>	<b>86,782</b>	<b>95,403</b>
<b>000 lbs</b>	<b>32,974</b>	<b>36,653</b>	<b>45,072</b>	<b>48,257</b>	<b>51,571</b>
<b>Doz.</b>	<b>56,905</b>	<b>67,588</b>	<b>81,633</b>	<b>86,782</b>	<b>95,403</b>

(a) Separately specified with effect from April 1924.

## No. 307.—AMOUNT of the VALUE OF

Province	1919-20	1920-21	1921-22	1922-23
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	2,22,99,809	2,20,80,324	1,82,62,874	2,40,08,985
Bombay . . . . .	48,10,53,907	52,29,96,635	51,01,19,269	48,63,00,516
Bengal . . . . .	92,48,272	93,47,717	73,17,163	60,28,391
United Provinces . . . . .	1,44,48,169	1,76,52,459	1,67,98,303	1,81,34,802
Punjab . . . . .	4,52,159	2,92,969	2,24,582	1,66,410
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	2,39,92,717	2,69,58,045	2,48,86,601	2,44,04,439
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	22,50,460	27,37,601	27,54,264	25,97,942
Delhi . . . . .	13,14,443	18,58,625	18,00,740	38,72,441
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>55,50,59,936</b>	<b>60,39,24,275</b>	<b>58,21,68,796</b>	<b>56,55,13,936</b>
Indian States and Foreign Territory . . . . .	2,30,25,933	2,51,86,499	2,55,79,680	2,81,25,618

NOTE.—Value figures subsequent to 1925-26 are not available



# INDUSTRIES

793

PRODUCTION—*conold.*

*Foreign Territory.*

1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	
3,022	2,878	3,040	2,802	2,750	Woven goods—
9,600	11,768	15,334	14,094	14,398	Grey and bleached piecegoods—
3,654	4,602	5,064	3,436	3,849	000 lbs Chadars
152	138	97	303	66	" Dhutis
1,477	1,831	1,515	1,364	1,241	" Drills and jeans
					" Cambrics and lawns
					" Printers
15,950	20,084	19,252	17,863	24,215	" Shirtings and long-cloth
2,714	3,083	3,847	5,598	5,039	" T-cloth, domestics and sheetings
291	464	494	892	250	" Tent cloth
8,889	9,987	13,314	19,004	16,961	" Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar (a)
1,641	1,667	2,121	1,095	1,280	" Other sorts
47,390	56,482	64,078	66,453	70,049	" TOTAL
9,203	10,382	11,098	13,387	13,808	000 lbs Coloured piecegoods
13	52	36	152	218	000 lbs Grey and coloured goods other than piecegoods
3,397	10,657	7,244	15,680	28,130	Doz. } Hosiery
210	225	200	143	214	000 lbs } Miscellaneous
84,481	91,769	74,025	84,736	72,511	Doz. } Cotton goods mixed with silk and wool
1,619	1,687	1,980	2,019	2,237	000 lbs }
78	316	214	334	436	" }
11,123	12,662	13,537	16,035	16,913	000 lbs. } TOTAL
87,878	102,426	81,269	70,396	100,641	Doz. }
58,513	69,144	77,615	82,488	86,962	000 lbs. } GRAND TOTAL
87,878	102,426	81,269	70,396	100,641	Doz. }

(a) Separately specified with effect from April 1924.

## GOODS WOVEN in the COTTON MILLS.

1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	Province
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
2,51,72,904	2,62,53,808	2,12,66,882	Madras
42,50,81,350	47,19,51,050	36,04,66,468	Bombay
67,76,904	75,29,681	1,06,71,395	Bengal
1,66,31,358	2,01,58,960	1,64,22,133	United Provinces
4,56,609	5,32,932	9,97,159	Punjab
2,00,45,754	2,62,82,362	2,24,93,100	Central Provinces and Berar
24,79,913	27,42,766	35,53,123	Ajmer-Merwara
41,99,020	58,43,145	62,46,731	Delhi.
50,08,43,812	56,12,94,704	44,21,16,991	TOTAL
2,87,41,173	3,34,61,676	3,01,47,326	Indian States and Foreign Territory

owing to repeal of the Cotton Duties Act, II of 1893.



## INDUSTRIES

No. 308.—AMOUNT of EXCISE DUTY realised from GOODS WOVEN in the COTTON MILLS.

Province	1919-20	1920-21	1921-22
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	7,67,021	7,50,690	6,54,913
Bombay . . . . .	1,28,66,707	2,03,33,415	1,93,50,732
Bengal . . . . .	3,32,972	3,17,920	2,85,202
United Provinces . . . . .	5,33,880	6,03,772	5,87,341
Punjab . . . . .	23,394	9,290	4,797
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	8,66,681	9,19,814	9,02,784
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	78,846	93,413	98,009
Delhi . . . . .	44,989	64,556	53,028
Total, British India—			
Gross duty . . . . .	1,55,14,400	2,30,92,870	2,19,16,806
Net duty . . . . .	1,52,54,671	2,28,71,827	2,12,28,108
Indian States . . . . .	8,90,778	9,65,902	10,07,539

Province	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26*
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	8,46,783	8,99,127	9,03,761	6,33,082
Bombay . . . . .	1,59,18,696	1,29,37,458	1,87,03,383	1,23,34,076
Bengal . . . . .	2,27,530	2,22,633	2,62,518	2,88,828
United Provinces . . . . .	6,37,507	5,91,885	6,88,558	5,34,386
Punjab . . . . .	8,865	17,428	19,268	34,928
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	8,61,929	7,52,779	9,01,145	5,90,344
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	91,685	87,138	93,875	89,633
Delhi . . . . .	1,41,212	1,43,455	1,94,186	1,54,704
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	196	147
Total, British India—				
Gross duty . . . . .	1,87,34,207	1,56,51,903	2,17,66,893	1,46,60,128
Net duty . . . . .	1,74,22,997	1,38,50,839	2,12,25,643	1,35,60,375
Indian States . . . . .	11,53,960	11,67,300	16,20,095	15,03,564

\* The excise duty on cotton manufactures was suspended from the 1st December 1925 and was subsequently abolished by the repeal of the Cotton Duties Act, II of 1896.



# INDUSTRIES

795

## No. 309.—JUTE MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES, LABOUR AND MILL CONSUMPTION.

Province	No. of mills	Authorised capital Rs., £, and \$	Paid-up capital Rs., £, and \$	NUMBER OF		Average daily number of persons employed	Mill Consumption* of raw jute Bales (400 lbs each)
				Looms	Spindles		
Bihar and Orissa	2	Rs. ...	Rs. 35,00,000(b)†	192	4,540	1,378	—
Bengal . . .	96(c)	23,04,62,000(a)† £3,175,000 \$12,000,000†	19,92,74,400(a) £2,525,000 \$12,000,000	60,159	1,192,342	267,211	4,269,000
Madras . . .	4	26,05,000§	21,99,978	941	20,760	6,678	—
United Provinces	1	30,00,000	16,75,000	134	2,944	1,543	—
<b>TOTAL, 1931-32</b>	<b>103</b>	23,60,67,000 £3,175,000 \$12,000,000	19,76,49,386 £2,525,000 \$12,000,000	61,426	1,220,586	276,810	4,269,000
<b>TOTALS</b>	1930-31	100 { 23,60,67,000 £3,175,000 \$12,000,000	19,61,74,249 £2,525,000 \$12,000,000	61,834	1,224,982	307,676	4,564,000
	1929-30	98 { 21,86,67,000 £3,175,000 \$12,000,000	18,71,65,615 £2,525,000 \$12,000,000	53,900	1,140,435	343,257	6,424,000
	1928-29	95 { 21,26,67,000 £3,175,000 \$12,000,000	18,19,40,365 £2,525,000 \$12,000,000	52,409	1,108,147	343,868	6,047,000
	1927-28	93 { 21,19,76,000 £3,175,000 \$12,000,000	17,74,56,435 £2,525,000 \$12,000,000	52,221	1,105,634	335,804	5,794,000
	1926-27	93 { 21,19,81,000 £2,125,000 \$12,000,000	17,34,02,086 £2,125,000 \$12,000,000	51,061	1,083,816	333,659	5,527,000
	1925-26	90 { 21,34,71,000 £2,125,000 \$12,000,000	17,40,45,346 £2,125,000 \$12,000,000	50,503	1,063,700	331,326	5,497,000
	1924-25	90 { 22,13,34,000 £2,125,000 \$12,000,000	18,08,17,248 £2,125,000 \$12,000,000	50,359	1,067,633	341,723	5,676,000
	1923-24	89 { 23,85,84,000 £2,125,000 \$17,000,000	17,94,87,988 £2,125,000 \$17,000,000	49,088	1,043,417	330,408	5,148,000
	1922-23	86 { 23,24,76,000 £2,125,000 \$17,000,000	17,24,78,438 £2,125,000 \$17,000,000	47,528	1,003,179	321,206	4,747,000

\* Figures are taken from the Report of the Indian Jute Mills Association and relate to 12 months from 1st July to 30th June.

† Includes capital of one company which has other branches of business for which capital cannot be separately distinguished.

§ Capital of one mill not stated; also includes capital of two mills which have other branches of business for which capital cannot be distinguished.

(a) Capital of six mills not stated.

(b) Proprietary concern: Represent working capital.

(c) Includes one mill in French Settlements.

‡ Capital of one mill not stated.



## INDUSTRIES

No. 310.—WOOLLEN MILLS, NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS, SPINDLES,  
PERSONS EMPLOYED and PRODUCTION.

## I.—British India.

Province	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Paid-up Capital	NUMBER OF		Average no. of Persons employed daily	PRODUCTION	
				Looms	Spindles		Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Rs.				lbs.	Rs.
Bombay	2	(a)50,00,000	(a)50,00,000	314	20,300	987	(d)	(d)
Bengal	1	—	—	10	288	126		
United Provinces	(e)5	(a)1,60,000	(a)1,60,000	(f)692	(f)25,188	(f)1,546		
Punjab	3	(a)1,00,00,000	(a)12,00,000	(a)24	(i)2,797	1,403		
Bihar and Orissa	1	...	(g)6,29,797	37	1,716	700		
Burma	1	...	54,204	(h)16	...	145		
<b>TOTAL, 1931</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1,51,60,000</b>	<b>70,44,001</b>	<b>1,093</b>	<b>50,289</b>	<b>4,907</b>	<b>(d)</b>	<b>(d)</b>
<b>TOTALS</b>	1930	12	1,51,50,000	68,28,578	1,447	69,293	(d)	(d)
	1929	12	1,70,00,000	82,40,357	1,216	63,412	(d)	(d)
	1928	12	2,70,00,000	1,30,86,016	1,728	83,294	(d)	(d)
	1927	13	2,70,00,000	1,86,84,520	1,769	84,770	(d)	(d)
	1926	13	2,70,00,000	1,24,44,083	1,854	83,630	(d)	(d)
	1925	11	2,70,00,000	91,05,600	1,884	80,614	(d)	(d)
	1924	12	3,70,00,000	1,81,09,415	1,652	79,097	(d)	(d)
	1923	10	2,70,00,000	1,67,66,300	1,684	77,612	(d)	(d)
	1922	8	1,65,00,000	1,16,89,080	1,587	54,051	(d)	(d)

## II.—Indian States.

State	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Paid-up Capital	NUMBER OF		Average no. of Persons employed daily	PRODUCTION		
				Looms	Spindles		Quantity	Value	
		Rs.	Rs.				lbs.	Rs.	
Mysore	4	58,75,300	35,32,707	(b)127	8,134	1,179	2,687,240	20,43,430	
Baroda	1	8,00,000	5,00,000	62	1,950	300	600,000	7,00,000	
TOTAL, 1931	5	66,75,300	40,32,707	189	10,084	1,479	3,287,240	27,43,430	
TOTALS	1930	5	66,75,000	40,32,707	174	8,869	1,631	3,250,201	24,33,256
	1929	5	66,75,000	40,32,707	173	9,259	1,704	2,578,828	20,89,572
	1928	5	66,75,000	40,27,002	173	9,284	1,836	3,201,083	22,39,632
	1927	5	1,11,25,000	57,22,077	173	9,259	1,735	3,540,345	25,12,938
	1926	5	1,11,25,000	57,19,328	167	9,259	1,637	3,168,385	31,63,455
	1925	5	1,11,25,000	56,87,128	169	9,469	1,461	3,272,883	32,30,360
	1924	5	1,11,25,000	56,39,747	151	9,259	1,543	2,980,110	25,24,827
	1923	5	1,11,25,000	56,30,027	151	9,159	1,883	2,945,685	39,10,759
1922	3	78,25,000	31,78,450	68	3,260	1,015	2,119,713	18,73,079	

(a) Represents capital of one mill.

(b) Excludes 60 hand-loom.

(c) Excludes 35 hand-loom and represents figures for one mill only.

(d) Returns are incomplete.

(e) One mill worked for two weeks only.

(f) Includes figures for a woollen department in one cotton mill.

(g) Govt. factory; no shares called for; mainly represents value of machinery and plant and of closing stock of goods in 1931.

(h) Excludes 27 hand-loom.

(i) Represents figures for two mills only.



# INDUSTRIES

797

## NO. 311.—PAPER MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, PERSONS EMPLOYED AND PRODUCTION.

### 1.—British India.

Province	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Average no. of Persons employed daily	PRODUCTION	
				Quantity	Value
		Rs.		Tons	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	(a)1	20,00,000	121	100	50,000
Bombay . . . . .	3	(b)9,25,000	627	2,690	10,22,643
Bengal . . . . .	(c)4	77,37,500	4,785	35,470	1,63,82,520
United Provinces . . . . .	1	8,00,000	712	2,298	10,45,320
<b>TOTAL, 1931 . . . . .</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1,14,62,500</b>	<b>6,245</b>	<b>40,558</b>	<b>1,85,60,489</b>
<b>TOTALS</b> { 1930 . . . . .	10	1,61,62,500	7,058	39,706	1,74,12,176
1929 . . . . .	9	1,44,62,500	6,730	40,712	1,86,75,694
1928 . . . . .	8	86,61,500	5,825	38,016	1,81,94,077
1927 . . . . .	8	82,61,500	5,491	33,698	1,64,18,563
1926 . . . . .	8	82,61,500	5,532	31,781	1,57,15,878
1925 . . . . .	8	82,61,500	5,164	28,288	1,40,73,031
1924 . . . . .	7	48,00,000	4,207	25,259	1,34,78,515
1923 . . . . .	7	53,00,000	5,253	25,602	1,39,28,001
1922 . . . . .	7	53,00,000	5,213	23,676	1,48,99,536

### 2.—Indian States.

State	Number of mills	Capital	Average no. of Persons employed daily	PRODUCTION	
				Quantity	Value
		Rs.		Tons	Rs.
Travancore . . . . .	1	7,00,000	45	156	49,003
<b>TOTAL, 1931 . . . . .</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7,00,000</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>49,003</b>
<b>TOTALS</b> { 1930 . . . . .	1	7,36,796	31	111	19,088
1929 . . . . .	1	7,36,796	37	75	25,290
1928 . . . . .	1	7,36,796	55	126	39,660
1927 . . . . .	1	7,36,796	103	245	80,029
1926 . . . . .	1	7,36,796	89	363	1,14,314
1925 . . . . .	1	7,29,645	87	308	1,00,716
1924 . . . . .	1	3,00,000	130	411	1,34,397
1923 . . . . .	1	3,45,000	104	368	1,28,800
1922 . . . . .	1	3,49,000	108	352	1,47,920

(a) The mill stopped operations for a certain part of the year.

(b) One mill being a private concern its capital is not available.

(c) Includes one paper pulp mill.

## NO. 312.—BREWERIES—NUMBER, PERSONS EMPLOYED AND PRODUCTION.

Province	Number of breweries in operation	Number of persons employed	Production in gallons in 1931	Year	Number of breweries in operation	Number of persons employed	Total production (gallons)
Madras . . . . .	2	94	338,187				
Bengal . . . . .	...	...	...				
United Provinces . . . . .	2	41	78,164	1930 .	11	850	2,102,460
Punjab . . . . .	3*	(a)156	956,283	1929 .	11	944	2,588,557
Burma . . . . .	1	90	151,121	1928 .	13	994	2,534,390
Baluchistan . . . . .	1	45	130,140	1927 .	13	1,068	2,670,837
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station) . . . . .	1	131	275,704	1926 .	13	1,063	2,878,608
<b>TOTAL, 1931 . . . . .</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>1,929,599</b>	1925 .	13	1,089	2,998,755
				1924 .	13	1,390	3,246,189
				1923 .	13	1,430	3,650,075
				1922 .	14	1,583	3,959,439

\* One brewery is situated in the Baghat State.

(a) Number of persons employed in one brewery is not available.



## No. 313.—ENUMERATION OF FACTORIES

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar and Orissa	Central Province and Berar
<b>1. GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES</b>								
<b>A.—PERENNIAL.</b>								
Clothing . . . . .	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries . .	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Carpentry . . . . .	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Cotton mills . . . . .	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	...
Dockyards . . . . .	3	1	3	...	...	3	...	...
Electrical engineering . .	1	1	7	...	6	...	5	...
Engineering (general) . . .	6	11	11	7	4	8	7	1
Forge presses . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Gas works . . . . .	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
Mints . . . . .	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
Ordnance factories . . . .	1	3	3	2	6	1	...	1
Printing presses . . . . .	5	7	12	4	5	2	3	1
Railway workshops . . . .	...	27	15	17	3	4	0	4
Saw mills . . . . .	...	4	1	1	1	2	...	1
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . . . .	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Telegraphs . . . . .	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping stations . .	2	3	7	6	1	1	2	...
Woollen mills . . . . .	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3	9	4	8	6	2	1	...
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL . . . . .</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>B.—SEASONAL.</b>								
Forge Presses . . . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES . . . . .</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>10</b>



# INDUSTRIES

799

in BRITISH INDIA.

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Rajp-ohistan	Ajmor-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1931	Total for the year 1930	Industry
								<b>1. GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES</b>
								<b>A-PERENNIAL.</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	Clothing
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	1	1	4	4	Carpentry
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	Cotton mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	10	13	Dockyards
...	5	...	...	1	...	26	26	Electrical engineering
...	...	1	...	1	...	52	55	Engineering (general)
...	6	...	...	...	...	8	10	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Mints
...	5	1	...	...	...	23	25	Ordnance factories
2	1	...	...	1	1	44	43	Printing presses
1	...	1	...	...	...	86	77	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	10	13	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	1	...	2	3	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Telegraphs
...	1	...	...	2	...	25	24	Water pumping stations
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	Woollen mills
3	...	4	...	...	...	30	30	Miscellaneous
5	18	7	...	7	2	340	351	<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>
								<b>B-SEASONAL</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(a)	Forage Presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	(a)	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	(a)	<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b>
5	18	7	...	7	2	352	351	<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES</b>

(a) Shown under Perennial Group.

[Continued on next page]



## No. 313.—ENUMERATION OF FACTORIES

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Panjab	Rayna	Bihar and Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>								
<b>A.—PERMANENT.</b>								
<b>I.—Textiles.</b>								
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other factories)	24	209	16	21	6	1	...	15
Hosiery	12	7	15	...	6	2	...	...
Jute mills	4	...	93	1	...	...	1	...
Silk mills	2	5	2	...	...	...	...	...
Woolen mills	2	...	...	4	3	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	2	5	1	3	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>II.—Engineering.</b>								
Coach-building and motorcar repairing	18	22	24	5	7	8	2	3
Electrical engineering	2	2	8	...	1	1	2	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	1	10	8	8	3	2	1	5
General engineering	14	43	145	18	...	22	15	5
Kerosene fitting and packing	9	10	11	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	24	4	1	...	...	...	...
Railway workshops	19	18	15	5	1	1	13	2
Shipbuilding and engineering	...	2	10	...	...	5	1	...
Steel trunk, lock and outlery	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...
Tramway works	1	2	2	1	...	2	...	...
Miscellaneous	2	9	5	3	...	2	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>III.—Minerals and Metals.</b>								
Foundries	8	17	...	6	18	...	4	...
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills	...	...	3	...	...	2	3	...
Lead smelting and lead rolling mills	...	...	3	...	1	9	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	1	7	10	4	...
Miscellaneous	11	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco.</b>								
Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery	2	8	6	...	...	3	1	...
Breweries and distilleries	8	...	2	2	4	2	4	2
Coffee	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dairy produce	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...
Flour mills	...	24	8	12	14	5	4	...
Food canning and bottling	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	2	15	15	1	...	11	8	...
Rice mills	320	...	314	...	14	...	74	...
Sugar	3	1	...	...	3	...	...	...
Tobacco	4	6	2	1	...	1	1	...
Water pumping stations	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Miscellaneous	3	6	4	1	...	...	3	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.</b>								
Bone and manures	8	3	8	1	...	...	...	...
Chemicals	...	2	8	1	2	1	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching	...	34	...	2	...	1	...	4
Gas works	1	2	5	1	2	...	...	1
Lac	...	...	5	...	...	...	16	...
Matches	1	13	13	2	1	6	...	1
Oil mills	7	43	53	21	7	...	31	28
Paints	...	1	7	...	...	...	...	1
Soaps	...	2	6	...	...	1	...	...
Turpentine and rosin	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1	10	4	1	...	...	7	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>55</b>



# INDUSTRIES

801

in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1931	Total for the year 1930	Industry
<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>								
<b>A.—PERENNIAL</b>								
<b>I.—Textiles—</b>								
...	...	...	5	5	...	302	298	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other factories)
...	...	...	...	...	...	43	41	Hosiery
...	...	...	...	...	...	99	97	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	0	7	Silk mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	9	9	Woollen mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	11	10	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	5	5	...	472	402	TOTAL
<b>II.—Engineering—</b>								
8	...	...	...	3	6	100	96	Coach-building and motorcar repairing
...	...	...	...	...	...	10	15	Electrical engineering
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Electrical generating and transforming stations
1	1	1	...	...	...	41	39	General engineering
7	...	...	...	1	...	264	248	Kerosene tinning and packing
1	...	...	...	...	...	31	28	Metal stamping
...	...	...	...	...	...	29	28	Railway workshops
2	...	...	4	...	1	70	76	Shipbuilding and engineering
...	...	...	...	...	...	18	19	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	...	1	...	4	9	Tramway works
2	...	...	...	...	...	9	35	Miscellaneous
10	1	1	4	4	7	614	584	TOTAL
<b>III.—Minerals and Metals—</b>								
...	...	...	1	5	...	61	73	Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	5	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	6	Lead smelting and lead rolling mills
2	...	...	...	...	...	12	12	Petroleum refineries
...	...	...	...	...	...	37	29	Miscellaneous
2	...	...	1	5	...	120	126	TOTAL
<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>								
...	...	...	...	1	...	21	22	Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery
...	...	1	...	...	1	26	28	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	15	Coffee
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	Dairy produce
...	...	1	...	5	...	73	78	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	Food canning and bottling
...	...	...	...	...	1	48	80	Ice and aerated waters
4	...	...	...	...	...	736	1,015	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	7	43	Sugar
...	...	...	...	...	1	16	18	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Water pumping stations
...	1	...	...	...	...	18	247	Miscellaneous
4	1	3	...	6	3	944	2,153	TOTAL
<b>V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—</b>								
...	...	...	...	...	...	20	21	Bone and manures
...	...	...	...	...	...	14	12	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	...	...	41	38	Dyeing and bleaching
...	...	...	...	...	...	12	14	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	21	19	Lac
1	...	...	...	...	...	36	41	Matches
6	...	...	...	...	...	198	240	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	9	8	Paints
...	...	...	...	1	1	11	9	Soaps
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Turpentine and resin
...	...	...	...	...	...	23	23	Miscellaneous
9	...	...	...	1	1	889	435	TOTAL



## No. 313.—ENUMERATION of FACTORIES.

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar and Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.</b>								
<b>A.—PERENNIAL—contd.</b>								
<b>VI.—Paper and Printing—</b>								
Paper mills . . . . .	1	3	3	1	...	...	...	...
Paper pulp . . . . .	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc. .	55	85	86	27	30	20	12	12
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1	8	2	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>57</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</b>								
Bricks and tiles . . . . .	60	8	2	1	...	...	6	...
Carpentry and cabinet making .	2	4	15	1	5	2	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries . .	1	...	7	4	2	1	8	7
Glass . . . . .	...	5	9	16	1	...	...	1
Saw mills . . . . .	8	5	6	...	1	139	...	4
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	...	5	...	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	4	10	3	2	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>75</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</b>								
Leather and shoes . . . . .	6	1	2	3	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . . . .	6	2	3	5	1	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>13</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>IX.—Miscellaneous—</b>								
Rope works . . . . .	6	...	5	...	...	4	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	13	27	20	3	...	2	1	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>19</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b> .	<b>663</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>92</b>



# INDUSTRIES

803

in BRITISH INDIA—contd.

Assam	North- West Frontier Province	British Raj- pootana	Ajmer- Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1931	Total for the year 1930	Industry
2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.								
A.—PERENNIAL—contd.								
VI.—Paper and Printing—								
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	7	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	Paper pulp
...	...	...	2	9	10	348	338	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	...	11	11	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	2	9	10	368	358	TOTAL
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—								
...	...	...	...	...	...	77	70	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	1	30	32	Carpentry and cabinet making
1	...	...	...	2	...	28	29	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	...	...	...	32	10	Glass
8	...	...	...	...	...	171	186	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	7	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	...	19	21	Miscellaneous
9	...	...	...	2	1	368	370	TOTAL
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—								
...	...	...	...	...	...	12	11	Leather and shoes
...	...	...	...	...	...	17	20	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	5	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	33	36	TOTAL
IX.—Miscellaneous—								
...	...	...	...	...	...	15	15	Rope works
...	...	...	...	3	1	70	54	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	3	1	55	69	TOTAL
40	2	3	12	35	23	2,388	4,602	TOTAL PERENNIAL

25A

[Continued on next page]



## No. 313.—ENUMERATION OF FACTORIES

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar and Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.</b>								
<b>B. SEASONAL.</b>								
<i>Food Drink and Tobacco—</i>								
Coffee . . . . .	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters . .	...	...	...	...	18	...	...	3
Rice Mills . . . . .	...	77	...	6	...	580	...	47
Sugar . . . . .	1	96	...	61	...	1	13	...
Tea . . . . .	73	...	286	14	6	...	6	...
Tobacco . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	208	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>387</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>54</b>
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>								
Bone mills . . . . .	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...
Lac . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Oil Mills . . . . .	1	...	...	...	...	32	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>...</b>
<i>Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>								
Bricks and Tiles . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1</b>
<i>Gins and Presses—</i>								
Cotton ginning and baling .	404	628	16	105	208	81	1	577
Jute presses . . . . .	1	...	104	2	...	...	3	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>405</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>577</b>
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>								
Rubber . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>...</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b> . . . . .	<b>793</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>682</b>
<b>TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>	<b>1,446</b>	<b>1,400</b>	<b>1,404</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>724</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,470</b>	<b>1,541</b>	<b>1,471</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>734</b>



# INDUSTRIES

805

in BRITISH INDIA—*concl'd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1931	Total for the year 1930	Industry
								2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>cont'd.</i>
								B. SEASONAL.
								<i>Food Drink and Tobacco—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	15	(a)	Coffee
...	4	...	1	3	...	28	(a)	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	...	719	(a)	Rice Mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	112	(a)	Sugar
573	...	...	...	...	1	950	950	Tea
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	(a)	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	303	(a)	Miscellaneous
573	4	...	1	3	1	2,140	959	TOTAL
								<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	(a)	Bone Mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	12	16	Indigo
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(a)	Lac
...	...	...	...	...	...	33	(a)	Oil Mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	48	16	TOTAL
								<i>Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(a)	Bricks and Tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(a)	TOTAL
								<i>Gins and Presses—</i>
4	2	...	27	...	...	2,003	2,000	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	...	...	110	115	Jute presses
...	...	...	...	...	1	1	9	Miscellaneous
4	2	...	27	...	1	2,204	2,216	TOTAL
								<i>Miscellaneous—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	10	6	TOTAL
577	6	...	28	3	3	4,403	3,105	TOTAL SEASONAL
617	8	3	40	38	25	7,791	7,797	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
623	26	10	40	45	27	8,143	8,143	GRAND TOTAL

(a) Shown under the Peennial Group.



No. 314.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar and Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>1.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES</b>								
<b>A.—PERENNIAL.</b>								
Clothing . . . . .	...	...	...	1,463	121	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries . . . . .	...	205	...	...	...	...	...	27
Carpentry . . . . .	...	...	...	500	...	...	...	...
Cotton mills . . . . .	461	...	...	141	160	...	558	...
Dockyards . . . . .	660	1,357	2,744	...	...	918	...	...
Electrical engineering . . . . .	21	181	901	...	471	...	729	...
Engineering (general) . . . . .	1,613	2,213	3,036	588	317	324	853	50
Forage presses . . . . .	...	...	...	...	70	...	...	...
Gas works . . . . .	...	30	...	...	82	...	...	...
Mints . . . . .	...	460	600	...	...	...	...	...
Ordnance factories . . . . .	541	4,412	5,589	1,697	2,162	123	...	2,328
Printing presses . . . . .	1,836	1,816	3,403	1,844	1,480	1,027	837	306
Railway workshops . . . . .	...	12,637	17,506	11,486	9,826	3,891	10,143	231
Saw mills . . . . .	...	152	19	130	21	706	...	94
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	110	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . . . .	...	...	35	...	...	...	...	...
Telegraphs . . . . .	...	251	1,023	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping stations . . . . .	102	14	1,304	528	46	58	40	...
Woollen mills . . . . .	...	...	126	...	...	145	700	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	210	415	671	1,110	337	119	181	...
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>	<b>5,455</b>	<b>24,422</b>	<b>36,697</b>	<b>19,547</b>	<b>15,093</b>	<b>7,211</b>	<b>14,040</b>	<b>3,238</b>
<b>B.—SEASONAL.</b>								
Forage Presses . . . . .	93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	12	...	...	...	18	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES</b>	<b>5,560</b>	<b>24,422</b>	<b>36,697</b>	<b>19,547</b>	<b>15,111</b>	<b>7,211</b>	<b>14,040</b>	<b>3,238</b>
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>								
<b>A.—PERENNIAL.</b>								
<b>1.—Textiles</b>								
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other factories) . . . . .	36,254	261,001*	18,083	29,319	2,380	1,076	...	20,446
Hosiery . . . . .	570	847	507	...	297	283	...	...
Jute mills . . . . .	6,361	...	268,289	1,065	...	...	515	...
Silk mills . . . . .	208	1,261	310	...	...	...	...	...
Woollen mills . . . . .	...	987	...	1,485	1,403	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	127	152	18	185	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>43,520</b>	<b>264,286</b>	<b>287,217</b>	<b>32,054</b>	<b>4,080</b>	<b>1,351</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>20,446</b>

\* Includes the weighted night average



# INDUSTRIES

807

## PERSONS EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA.

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1931	Total for the year 1930	Industry
<b>1.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES</b>								
<b>A.—PERENNIAL</b>								
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,554	1,470	Clothing
...	...	...	...	...	...	232	270	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	60	80	640	625	Carpentry
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,320	1,153	Cotton mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	5,688	6,047	Dockyards
...	174	...	...	173	...	2,650	2,950	Electrical engineering
...	...	85	...	68	...	9,060	10,180	Engineering (general)
...	284	...	...	...	...	304	389	Forge presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	112	186	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,060	1,436	Mints
...	581	939	...	...	...	18,352	21,664	Ordnance factories
245	64	...	...	368	24	13,254	13,173	Printing presses
96	...	56	...	...	...	63,872	73,972	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,182	997	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	108	...	218	302	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	...	85	31	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,274	1,300	Telegraphs
...	10	...	...	221	...	2,512	2,445	Water pumping stations
...	...	...	...	...	...	571	421	Woollen mills
90	...	479	...	...	...	3,612	3,653	Miscellaneous
431	803	1,559	...	998	104	129,958	142,882	TOTAL PERENNIAL
<b>B.—SEASONAL</b>								
...	...	...	...	...	...	93	(a)	Forge Presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	30	(a)	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	123	(a)	TOTAL SEASONAL
431	803	1,559	...	998	104	130,081	143,892	TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>								
<b>A.—PERENNIAL</b>								
<b>1.—Textiles—</b>								
...	...	...	2,016	10,079	...	381,205	353,249	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other factories)
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,573	2,142	Hosiery
...	...	...	...	...	...	276,530	336,346	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,769	1,712	Silk mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,975	3,820	Woollen mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	482	396	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	2,615	10,079	...	606,434	697,009	TOTAL

(a) Shown under Perennial group.

[Continued on next page]



## No. 314.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar and Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.</b>									
<b>A.—PERENNIAL—contd.</b>									
<b>II.—Engineering—</b>									
Coach-building and motor car repairing . . . . .	1,026	1,350	1,987	153	288	406	55	119	122
Electrical engineering . . . . .	127	56	676	...	78	16	539	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations . . . . .	396	440	2,776	953	260	435	67	250	28
General engineering . . . . .	1,522	3,534	19,419	886	...	2,947	1,769	190	666
Kerosene tinning and packing . . . . .	1,734	2,480	4,292	...	...	...	...	...	54
Metal stamping . . . . .	...	1,800	969	38	...	...	...	...	...
Railway workshops . . . . .	13,614	9,359	11,411	3,888	63	365	3,111	949	743
Shipbuilding and engineering . . . . .	...	1,631	11,796	...	...	2,005	365	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery . . . . .	...	500	18	333	...	...	...	...	...
Tramway works . . . . .	391	613	997	120	...	330	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	56	389	446	40	...	394	...	...	161
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>18,866</b>	<b>22,219</b>	<b>53,767</b>	<b>5,405</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>6,838</b>	<b>5,696</b>	<b>1,498</b>	<b>1,771</b>
<b>III.—Minerals and Metals—</b>									
Foundries . . . . .	403	723	...	240	369	...	1,344	...	...
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills . . . . .	...	...	6,710	...	...	...	20,176	...	...
Lead smelting and lead rolling mills . . . . .	...	...	366	...	...	2,790	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries . . . . .	...	...	...	...	325	8,478	...	...	2,483
Miscellaneous . . . . .	826	...	363	36	355	543	1,181	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,229</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>7,345</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>1,049</b>	<b>11,810</b>	<b>32,701</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>2,483</b>
<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>									
Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery . . . . .	43	340	640	...	...	163	63	...	...
Breweries and distilleries . . . . .	347	...	353	114	300	133	155	89	...
Coffee . . . . .	...	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dairy produce . . . . .	...	128	...	71	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills . . . . .	...	1,323	1,149	781	1,124	328	392	...	...
Food canning and bottling . . . . .	...	...	46	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and iced waters . . . . .	172	474	1,052	26	...	591	70	...	...
Rice mills . . . . .	10,803	...	12,213	...	355	...	4,602	...	76
Sugar . . . . .	2,105	330	...	...	539	...	...	...	...
Tobacco . . . . .	250	330	123	364	...	20	1,700	...	...
Water pumping Stations . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	35	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,336	455	367	46	...	...	95	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>16,061</b>	<b>3,431</b>	<b>16,949</b>	<b>1,403</b>	<b>2,318</b>	<b>1,184</b>	<b>6,977</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>76</b>
<b>V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—</b>									
Bone and manures . . . . .	570	744	1,386	210	...	...	...	...	...
Chemicals . . . . .	...	234	2,271	240	50	16	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching . . . . .	...	4,948	...	172	...	42	...	799	...
Gas works . . . . .	18	420	600	36	99	...	...	24	...
Lao . . . . .	...	...	564	...	...	...	1,466	...	...
Matchboxes . . . . .	997	4,697	5,252	885	...	2,736	...	124	410
Oil mills . . . . .	237	1,964	2,450	2,375	291	...	1,607	953	265
Paints . . . . .	...	51	1,177	...	...	...	...	41	...
Soaps . . . . .	...	185	363	...	...	340	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin . . . . .	...	...	...	95	90	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	17	471	191	84	...	...	1,441	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,945</b>	<b>13,720</b>	<b>14,409</b>	<b>4,057</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>3,134</b>	<b>4,514</b>	<b>1,941</b>	<b>675</b>



# INDUSTRIES

809

## PERSONS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—contd.

North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1931	Total for the year 1930	Industry
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.</b>							
<b>A.—PERENNIAL—contd.</b>							
<b>II.—Engineering—</b>							
...	...	...	39	117	5,666	6,402	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	...	1,491	2,151	Electrical engineering
...	...	...	...	...	5,807	5,363	Electrical generating and transforming stations
62	84	...	21	...	20,034	33,412	General engineering
...	...	...	...	...	8,560	10,170	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	...	...	...	...	2,567	3,198	Metal stamping
...	...	9,570	...	247	53,215	56,723	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	16,797	20,243	Shipbuilding and engineering
...	...	...	...	...	851	808	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	26	...	2,476	2,800	Tramway works
...	...	...	...	...	1,356	3,234	Miscellaneous
62	84	9,570	80	364	126,060	144,608	TOTAL
<b>III.—Minerals and Metals—</b>							
...	...	10	150	...	3,244	3,260	Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	26,832	30,484	Iron, and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	...	...	...	...	3,056	4,489	Lead smelting and lead rolling mills
...	...	...	...	...	11,286	12,034	Petroleum refineries
...	...	...	...	...	3,303	4,828	Miscellaneous
...	...	10	160	...	47,781	56,085	TOTAL
<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>							
...	...	...	43	...	1,308	1,398	Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery
...	46	...	...	108	1,644	1,870	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	45	4,205	Coffee
...	...	...	...	...	189	237	Dairy produce
...	43	...	339	...	5,279	5,482	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	...	46	22	Food canning and bottling
...	...	...	...	8	2,893	3,160	Ice, and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	28,040	78,271	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	...	2,974	15,203	Sugar
...	...	...	...	1,761	4,648	6,040	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	75	75	Water pumping Stations
30	...	...	...	...	3,329	6,123	Miscellaneous
30	88	...	382	1,877	49,889	122,146	TOTAL
<b>V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—</b>							
...	...	...	...	...	2,016	3,736	Bone and manures
...	...	...	...	...	2,817	3,653	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	...	5,961	5,188	Dyeing and bleaching
...	...	...	...	...	1,403	1,640	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	2,030	1,996	Lac
...	...	...	...	...	15,268	17,137	Matches
...	...	...	...	...	10,122	11,919	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	1,269	1,409	Paints
...	...	...	16	32	831	861	Soaps
...	...	...	...	...	165	229	Turpentine and rosin
...	...	...	...	...	2,214	2,987	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	16	32	45,100	50,184	TOTAL

[Continued on next page]



## No. 314.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Hurma	Bihar and Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>contd.</i></b>								
<b>A.—PERENNIAL—<i>concl'd.</i></b>								
<b>VII.—Paper and Printing—</b>								
Paper mills . . . . .	121	627	4,214	712	...	...	...	...
Paper pulp . . . . .	...	...	571	...	...	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc. .	4,130	6,176	5,904	2,273	1,684	1,190	876	404
Miscellaneous . . . . .	39	190	165	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>4,290</b>	<b>6,042</b>	<b>10,954</b>	<b>2,985</b>	<b>1,634</b>	<b>1,190</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>404</b>
<b>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</b>								
Bricks and tiles . . . . .	5,011	443	181	18	...	...	1,539	...
Carpentry and cabinet-making	145	244	1,251	43	744	70	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries .	25	...	1,440	67	513	23	606	2,244
Glass . . . . .	...	838	689	1,725	144	...	...	93
Saw mills . . . . .	752	435	202	...	52	11,865	...	50
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	...	355	...	...	40	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	185	342	63	317	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>6,719</b>	<b>2,905</b>	<b>4,089</b>	<b>2,170</b>	<b>1,453</b>	<b>11,498</b>	<b>2,145</b>	<b>2,303</b>
<b>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</b>								
Leather and shoes . . . . .	145	47	122	2,070	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . . . .	1,381	202	298	674	22	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	22	36	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>1,548</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>2,753</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>IX.—Miscellaneous—</b>								
Rope works . . . . .	2,064	...	927	...	...	226	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	747	901	1,040	558	...	145	22	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>2,811</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>2,873</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>PERENNIAL TOTAL</b> .	<b>96,807</b>	<b>314,829</b>	<b>307,083</b>	<b>52,660</b>	<b>11,863</b>	<b>37,395</b>	<b>43,916</b>	<b>26,790</b>



# INDUSTRIES

811

PERSONS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1931	Total for the year 1930	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i>
								A.—PERENNIAL— <i>contd.</i>
								VI.—Paper and Printing—
...	...	...	...	...	...	5,074	5,597	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	571	1,361	Paper pulp
...	...	...	90	508	250	23,643	24,373	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	...	333	404	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	90	508	250	30,121	31,795	TOTAL
								VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	...	...	...	...	...	7,795	9,611	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	12	2,509	2,861	Carpentry and cabinet making
183	...	...	...	82	...	5,142	6,149	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	...	...	...	8,488	2,899	Glass
867	...	...	...	...	...	13,719	15,067	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	295	891	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	...	907	1,155	Miscellaneous
900	...	...	...	82	12	33,855	37,614	TOTAL
								VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,393	2,626	Leather and shoes
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,577	3,314	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	58	51	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	5,028	5,991	TOTAL
								IX.—Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,217	3,831	Rope works
...	...	...	...	68	58	4,525	3,924	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	63	58	7,742	7,755	TOTAL
5,905	92	172	12,285	11,391	2,602	1,014,000	1,153,133	TOTAL PERENNIAL

[Continued on next page]



## No. 314.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma	Bihar and Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.</b>								
<b>B.—SEASONAL.</b>								
<i>Food, drink and tobacco—</i>								
Coffee . . . . .	4,184	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters . .	...	...	...	...	330	...	...	38
Rice mills . . . . .	...	891	...	368	...	41,790	...	1,167
Sugar . . . . .	110	781	...	9,692	...	350	773	...
Tea . . . . .	2,702	...	15,151	1,060	129	...	263	...
Tobacco . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	149	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	7,925	...	...	...	...	...	...	41
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>15,031</b>	<b>1,072</b>	<b>15,151</b>	<b>11,080</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>42,140</b>	<b>4,985</b>	<b>1,244</b>
<i>Chemicals, dyes, etc.—</i>								
Bone mills . . . . .	...	265	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	643	...
Lao . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	31	...	...
Oil mills . . . . .	43	...	...	...	...	1,281	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>43</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1,312</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>...</b>
<i>Food, stone and glass, etc.—</i>								
Bricks and tiles . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	51
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>51</b>
<i>Gins and Presses—</i>								
Cotton ginning and baling .	19,326	40,033	1,949	9,676	17,290	2,035	20	33,057
Jute Presses . . . . .	31	...	29,250	120	...	...	325	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>19,357</b>	<b>40,033</b>	<b>31,209</b>	<b>9,800</b>	<b>17,290</b>	<b>2,035</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>33,057</b>
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>								
Rubber . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	129	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	128	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>...</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b> . . . . .	<b>34,930</b>	<b>42,698</b>	<b>46,359</b>	<b>21,016</b>	<b>17,755</b>	<b>46,206</b>	<b>5,973</b>	<b>34,353</b>
<b>TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>	<b>131,817</b>	<b>350,927</b>	<b>413,442</b>	<b>73,670</b>	<b>29,618</b>	<b>83,001</b>	<b>48,910</b>	<b>61,148</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>137,377</b>	<b>381,349</b>	<b>480,430</b>	<b>93,223</b>	<b>44,720</b>	<b>90,812</b>	<b>68,959</b>	<b>64,386</b>



# INDUSTRIES

818

## PERSONS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*concl'd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1931	Total for the year 1930	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>concl'd.</i>
								B.—SEASONAL.
								<i>Food, drink and Tobacco—</i>
						4,104	(a)	Coffee
...	...	...	...	...	...	517	(a)	Ice and Aerated waters
...	52	...	16	83	...	44,216	(a)	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	15,406	(a)	Sugar
...	...	...	...	...	...	55,937	60,161	Tea
36,519	...	...	...	...	23	149	(a)	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	7,968	(a)	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...			
36,519	52	...	16	83	23	128,885	60,161	TOTAL
								<i>Chemicals, dyes, etc.—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	265	(a)	Bone mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	643	859	Indigo
...	...	...	...	...	...	31	(a)	Lac
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,923	(a)	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,262	859	TOTAL
								<i>Wood, stone and glass, etc.—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	51	(a)	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	51	(a)	TOTAL
								<i>Gins and Presses—</i>
441	83	...	1,490	...	...	126,096	138,638	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	...	...	29,735	33,031	Jute presses
...	...	...	...	...	14	14	259	Miscellaneous
441	83	...	1,490	...	14	166,445	172,123	TOTAL
								<i>Miscellaneous—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	129	139	Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	...	128	(a)	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	257	139	TOTAL
36,900	135	...	1,506	83	37	287,400	233,252	TOTAL SEASONAL
42,955	227	172	13,791	11,474	2,639	1,301,406	1,385,420	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
43,386	1,090	1,731	13,791	12,472	2,743	1,481,487	1,528,303	GRAND TOTAL



## INDUSTRIES

## No. 315.—ENUMERATION OF LARGE INDUSTRIAL

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Central Provinces States
<b>I. FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBAR—</b>							
Breweries and distilleries	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Dairy	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	1	3	1	...	1(a)	1	...
Engineering (general)	2	...	1	...	...	...	...
Ice factory	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Mints	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Printing presses	1	2	1	1	1	1	...
Railway workshops	1	1	1	...	...	2	...
Saw mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including disteries)	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	5	2	...	...	1	5	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>							
<b>I.—Textiles—</b>							
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	4	4	14	...	9	1	1
Hosiery	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Jute mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including disteries)	...	8	...	1	...	...	...
Woollen carpet and shawl weaving establishments	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Woollen mills	...	3	1	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	5	6	2	...	1	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>II.—Engineering—</b>							
Coach-building and motor car repairing	4	...	...	...	1	1	...
Electrical engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	...	2	1	...	1	2	...
General engineering	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Kerosene tuning and packing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Railway workshops	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	3	1	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>III.—Minerals and Metals—</b>							
Foundries	3	1	...	...	2	...	...
Iron and steel smelting	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	1	...	...	...	...	3	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>...</b>

† Includes Secunderabad and Residency Bazar.

(a) Figure for electrical generating and transforming station.



# INDUSTRIES

815

## ESTABLISHMENTS in INDIAN STATES.\*

Madras States	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1931	Total for the year 1930	Industry
...	...	...	...	2	2	1. FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURHANS— Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	2	2	Carpentry and cabinet making
...	...	1	...	2	3	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	...	...	1	1	Dairy
...	...	1(a)	...	8	8	Electrical engineering
...	...	...	...	3	6	Engineering (general)
...	...	...	...	1	1	Ice factory
...	...	...	...	1	1	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	...	...	...	1	1	Mints
...	...	...	...	1	2	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	7	10	Printing presses
...	...	...	...	8	0	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	1	1	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	2	2	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	...	...	...	13	7	Miscellaneous
...	...	2	...	50	55	TOTAL
1	4	3	3	44	44	2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES I.—Textiles— Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	...	...	1	1	Hosiery
...	...	...	1	1	1	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	7	13	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	...	...	...	1	11	Woolen carpet and shawl weaving establishments
...	...	...	...	4	4	Woolen mills
...	7	4	...	25	17	Miscellaneous
1	11	7	4	83	91	TOTAL
...	2	...	...	8	11	II.—Engineering— Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	2	...	...	8	6	Electrical engineering
...	...	...	...	...	...	Electrical generating and transforming stations
2	1	...	...	4	6	General engineering
3	...	...	...	3	1	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	1	2	...	4	3	Metal stamping
...	...	...	...	2	3	Railway workshops
...	...	1	...	5	12	Steel trunk, lock and outlery
...	...	...	...	5	4	Miscellaneous
...	6	8	...	39	46	TOTAL
2	...	...	...	8	7	III.—Minerals and Metals— Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	2	Iron and steel smelting
...	...	...	...	3	6	Petroleum refineries
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
2	...	...	...	11	15	TOTAL

\* Including French Settlements.

(a) Figure for electrical generating and transforming station.

[Continued on next page]



## No. 315.—ENUMERATION OF LARGE INDUSTRIAL.

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Daroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Central Provinces States
<b>3. ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b> —contd.							
<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>							
Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries.	4	...	...	...	1	...	...
Coffee.	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills.	...	1	...	...	27	...	...
Ice and aerated waters.	8	...	...	...	2	...	...
Rice mills.	13	25	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar.	...	2	1	...	...	...	...
Tea.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco.	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Water Pumping Stations.	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Miscellaneous.	10‡	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</b>							
Bone and manures.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chemicals.	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching.	...	...	3	...	1	...	...
Lac.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches.	1	2	2	1	...	...	...
Oil mills.	3	4	1	...	1	...	...
Paints.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Soap.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and resin.	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Miscellaneous.	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>VI.—Paper and Printing—</b>							
Paper mills.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	1	7	4	1	2	3	...
Miscellaneous.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</b>							
Bricks and tiles.	1	9	4	...	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making.	2	3	...	...	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries.	1	...	1	...	4	1	...
Glass.	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Saw mills.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing.	1	...	1	...	8	5	...
Miscellaneous.	1	3	...	15	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</b>							
Leather and Shoes.	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries.	6	2	...	...	...	1	...
Miscellaneous.	...	18	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>IX.—Gins and Presses—</b>							
Cotton ginning and baling.	201	25	117	...	284	35	...
Miscellaneous.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>X.—Miscellaneous—</b>							
Jewellery workshops.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reeds and Combs.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Repairs, etc.	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
Rope works.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rubber goods.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous.	8	2	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>1</b>

† Includes Secunderabad and Residency Bazar.

‡ Figures for Beedi factories.



# INDUSTRIES

817

## ESTABLISHMENTS in INDIAN STATES\*—contd.

Madras States	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1931	Total for the year 1930	Industry
...	...	...	...	1	...	2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.
...	...	...	...	5	5	IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	2	1	Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery
...	...	2	...	30	2	Breweries and distilleries
25	...	...	...	5	4	Coffee
...	...	...	...	68	61	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	2	1	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	1	...	2	3	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	4	3	Sugar
...	...	...	...	1	...	Tea
1	...	3	...	14	21	Tobacco
26	...	6	...	129	101	Water Pumping Stations
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	1	1	TOTAL
...	...	2	...	4	3	V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
...	...	...	...	5	6	Fene and manures
...	...	...	...	1	1	Chemicals
4	3	...	...	13	10	Dyeing and bleaching
15	4	...	...	32	40	Lac
...	...	4	...	2	1	Matches
...	...	1	...	2	1	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	2	2	Faints
...	...	...	...	2	2	Soap
...	1	...	...	3	...	Turpentine and rosin
19	8	7	...	65	65	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
1	...	...	...	1	2	VI.—Paper and Printing—
2	...	1	...	21	18	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	Printing, book binding, etc.
3	...	1	...	22	20	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
40	...	1	...	55	60	VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	...	...	...	5	7	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	Carpentry and cabinet making
...	...	3	...	10	16	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	1	...	3	2	Glass
2	...	...	...	3	6	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	10	5	Stone dressing
...	...	2	...	21	24	Miscellaneous
42	...	7	...	107	120	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	1	1	...	2	2	Leather and shoes
...	...	...	...	10	6	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	15	16	Miscellaneous
...	1	1	...	31	24	TOTAL
...	22	62	...	746	680	IX.—Gins and Presses—
...	...	10	...	10	3	Cotton ginning and baling
...	22	72	...	756	682	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
...	1	...	...	1	...	X.—Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	1	...	Jewellery workshops
...	...	...	...	3	...	Reeds and Combs
25	...	...	...	25	23	Repairs, etc.
7	...	...	...	7	7	Rope works
...	2	...	...	12	16	Rubber goods
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
32	3	...	...	49	45	TOTAL
130	51	106	4	1,342	1,274	GRAND TOTAL

\* Including French Settlements.



## No. 316.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF PERSONS

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Central Provin- ces States
<b>I.—FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURDARS—</b>							
Breweries and distilleries	...	73	...	...	...	29	...
Carpentry and Cabinet making	...	535	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	...	...	...	...	875	...	...
Dairy	...	60	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	470	340	107	...	(b) 275	423	...
Engineering (general)	319	...	80	...	...	...	...
Ice factory	...	...	...	...	...	25	...
Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills	...	4,400	...	...	...	...	...
Mints	550	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills	...	150	...	...	...	...	...
Printing presses	25	404	164	148	108	109	...
Railway workshops	2,681	567	308	...	...	1,447	...
Saw mills	...	28	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	...	51	...	1,007	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	590	118	...	...	85	3,610	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,013</b>	<b>6,670</b>	<b>035</b>	<b>2,145</b>	<b>1,343</b>	<b>5,652</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>							
<b>I.—Textiles—</b>							
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	4,420	8,363	10,525	...	18,310	400	(a) 2,138
Hosiery	...	75	...	...	...	...	...
Jute mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	...	400	...	354	...	...	...
Woollen carpet and shawl weaving establishments	...	92	...	...	...	...	...
Woollen mills	...	725	300	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1,581	207	48	...	40	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0,010</b>	<b>9,038</b>	<b>10,873</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>18,850</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>2,138</b>
<b>II.—Engineering—</b>							
Coach-building and motor car repairing	147	...	...	...	34	30	...
Electrical engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	...	119	121	...	169	348	...
General engineering	...	...	43	...	...	...	...
Kerosene tuning and packing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	62	...	...	...	...	...
Railway workshops	...	190	...	...	...	711	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	124	28	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	273	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>1,080</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>III.—Minerals and Metals—</b>							
Foundries	101	20	...	...	27	...	...
Iron and steel smelting	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	30	...	...	...	...	175	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>...</b>

† Includes Secunderabad and Residency Bazar.

(a) Figure relates to the year 1931-32

(b) Figures for electrical generating and transforming station.



# INDUSTRIES

819

EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES IN INDIAN STATES\*.

Madras States	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1931	Total for the year 1930	Industry
<b>Factories owned by State</b>						
...	...	...	...	102	109	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	335	337	Carpentry and cabinet making
...	...	350	...	1,225	1,282	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	(b) 75	...	89	86	Dairy
...	...	...	...	1,600	1,738	Electrical engineering
...	...	...	...	854	1,527	Engineering (general)
...	...	...	...	25	26	Ice factory
...	...	...	...	4,400	4,480	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	...	...	...	559	85	Mills
...	...	...	...	150	480	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	1,038	1,590	Printing presses
...	...	...	...	4,003	5,438	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	28	98	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	2,051	2,304	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	...	...	...	4,412	684	Miscellaneous
...	...	425	...	21,422	20,299	<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>						
<b>I.—Textiles—</b>						
700	1,883	897	5,378†	53,021	50,015	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	...	...	75	43	Hosiery
...	...	...	2,760†	2,780	2,780	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	720	889	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	...	...	...	89	3,065	Woolen carpet and shawl weaving establishments
...	...	...	...	1,025	1,012	Woolen mills
...	172	110	...	2,158	694	Miscellaneous
700	2,035	1,007	8,138	59,851	58,432	<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>II.—Engineering—</b>						
...	65	...	...	276	372	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	...	...	Electrical engineering
...	80	...	...	838	1,077	Electrical generating and transforming stations
270	(a)	...	...	318	481	General engineering
803	...	...	...	393	110	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	80	97	...	239	502	Metal stamping
...	...	...	...	901	919	Railway workshops
...	...	90	...	242	385	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	...	272	94	Miscellaneous
663	225	187	...	3,479	3,010	<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>III.—Minerals and Metals</b>						
62	...	...	...	210	340	Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	...	Iron and steel smelting
...	...	...	...	195	290	Petroleum refineries
...	...	...	...	...	350	Miscellaneous
62	...	...	...	405	959	<b>TOTAL</b>

\* Including French Settlements.  
† Relate to the year ending 31st March 1932.

(a) Information not available.

(b) Figures for electrical generating and transforming stations.

[ Continued on next page



## No. 316.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER of PERSONS

Industry	Hyderabad‡	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Central Provinces States
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>							
<i>—contd.</i>							
<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>							
Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery	25	...	...	...	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	161	...	...	...	170	...	...
Coffee	...	69	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills	...	20	...	...	26	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	96	...	...	...	25	...	...
Rice mills	340	684	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar	...	...	91	...	...	...	...
Tea	...	45	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	893	...	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping Stations	...	...	...	...	...	70	...
Miscellaneous	650	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,165</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</b>							
Bone and Manures	63	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chemicals	...	45	102	...	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching	...	...	1,179	...	...	...	...
Lac	...	...	...	...	159	...	...
Matches	250	153	343	137	...	...	...
Oil mills	65	208	24	...	87	...	...
Paints	...	62	...	...	...	...	...
Soap	70	129	...	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin	...	...	...	1,078	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	25	23	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>1,700</b>	<b>1,215</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>VI.—Paper and Printing—</b>							
Paper mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	481	334	92	69	(a)	136	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>(a)</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</b>							
Bricks and tiles	58	919	366	...	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	47	173	...	...	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries	725	...	300	...	399	1,687	...
Glass	110	...	...	...	...	80	...
Saw mills	...	20	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	21	...	345	...	658	3,905	...
Miscellaneous	40	112	...	17,503	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,001</b>	<b>1,224</b>	<b>1,031</b>	<b>17,593</b>	<b>1,057</b>	<b>5,662</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</b>							
Leather and Shoes	125	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	449	154	...	...	...	50	...
Miscellaneous	...	1,728	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>1,882</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>IX.—Gins and Presses—</b>							
Cotton ginning and baling	14,880	1,691	8,214	...	17,326	5,021	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14,880</b>	<b>1,691</b>	<b>8,214</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>17,326</b>	<b>5,021</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>X.—Miscellaneous—</b>							
Jewellery Workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reeds and Combs	60	...	...	...	...	...	...
Repairs, etc.	...	238	...	...	...	...	...
Rope works	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rubber goods	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	232	42	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>31,143</b>	<b>23,747</b>	<b>23,905</b>	<b>21,276</b>	<b>28,603</b>	<b>18,150</b>	<b>2,186</b>

‡ Includes Secunderabad and Residency Bazar.  
(a) Information not available



# INDUSTRIES

821

EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES IN INDIAN STATES\*—*contd.*

Madras States	Bombay States	Western India States,	French Settlements	Total for the year 1931	Total for the year 1930	Industry
						2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i>
				25	...	IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	331	332	Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery
...	...	...	...	69	70	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	95	...	141	95	Coffee
...	...	...	...	121	158	Flour mills
835	...	...	...	1,819	1,968	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	25	...	116	165	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	45	68	Sugar
...	...	...	...	893	605	Tea
...	...	...	...	70	...	Tobacco
20	...	110	...	780	893	Water pumping Stations
845	...	230	...	4,410	4,364	Miscellaneous
						TOTAL
...	...	...	...	58	45	V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
...	...	320	...	512	460	Bone and Manures
...	...	...	...	1,324	1,235	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	139	249	Dyeing and bleaching
444	1,070	...	...	3,306	2,128	Lea
1,368	177	107	...	1,088	2,350	Matches
...	...	23	...	90	60	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	169	180	Paints
...	40	...	...	1,078	1,543	Soap
...	...	...	...	88	...	Turpentine and rosin
1,812	1,287	455	...	7,770	8,274	Miscellaneous
						TOTAL
45	...	...	...	45	152	VII.—Paper and Printing—
118	...	40	...	1,270	771	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	Printing, book binding, etc.
163	...	40	...	1,315	923	Miscellaneous
						TOTAL
3,346	...	116	...	4,825	5,145	VIII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	...	...	...	220	345	Bricks and tiles
...	...	795	...	3,750	5,954	Carpentry and cabinet making
...	...	70	...	210	137	Cement, lime and potteries
395	...	...	...	415	793	Glass
...	...	...	...	5,019	3,602	Saw mills
...	...	92	...	17,837	18,396	Stone dressing
8,741	...	1,073	...	32,282	34,282	Miscellaneous
						TOTAL
...	...	35	...	180	55	IX.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	100	...	...	753	752	Leather and Shoes
...	...	...	...	1,728	1,474	Tanneries
...	160	35	...	2,841	2,281	Miscellaneous
						TOTAL
...	860	3,540	...	51,432	52,138	X.—Gins and Presses—
...	...	345	...	345	205	Cotton ginning and baling
...	860	3,885	...	51,777	52,343	Miscellaneous
						TOTAL
...	20	...	...	20	...	XI.—Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	60	...	Jewellery Workshops,
...	...	...	...	233	...	Reed- and Combs
10,316	...	...	...	10,316	6,125	Repairs, etc.
2,100	...	...	...	2,100	2,000	Rope works
...	200	...	...	464	608	Rubber goods
12,416	220	...	...	13,198	8,823	Miscellaneous
30,402	4,747	7,837	8,138	108,550	104,891	TOTAL
						GRAND TOTAL

\* Including French Settlements.



PROVINCE:	Number of Factories subject to the Factories Act	AVERAGE NUMBER OF HANDS EMPLOYED DAILY				NUMBER OF		
		Men	Women	Children*	Total	With Sunday Holiday	With Holiday on Week days and Sundays	
Madras . . .	Perennial	675	79,648	17,357	5,947	102,352	272	361
	Seasonal	795	18,086	16,404	535	35,025	245	420
Bombay . . .	Perennial	794	290,705	55,123	3,423	349,251	174	569
	Seasonal	747	23,323	18,354	418	42,098	128	598
Bengal . . .	Perennial	1,065	373,549	54,762	5,769	434,080	419	252
	Seasonal	408	37,662	7,185	1,511	46,359	8	8
United Provinces	Perennial	235	69,845	1,943	619	72,207	76	121
	Seasonal	188	16,621	4,373	22	21,016	23	15
Punjab . . .	Perennial	183	25,931	398	629	26,956	35	98
	Seasonal	323	11,585	6,079	109	17,773	—	305
Rarua . . .	Perennial	257	41,606	2,815	185	44,606	155	182
	Seasonal	660	88,161	7,056	399	95,576	209	451
Bihar and Orissa	Perennial	241	52,243	5,229	514	57,986	61	75
	Seasonal	39	5,789	140	44	6,073	—	1
Central Provinces and Berar	Perennial	102	24,093	4,720	1,221	30,034	21	81
	Seasonal	632	18,206	16,146	—	34,352	181	451
Assam . . .	Perennial	45	5,850	287	289	6,426	45	—
	Seasonal	577	21,822	10,223	4,910	36,960	4	—
North-West Frontier Province	Perennial	20	954	—	1	955	13	—
	Seasonal	6	98	37	—	135	—	2
Baluchistan . .	Perennial	10	1,672	2	57	1,731	1	8
	Seasonal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ajmer-Merwara .	Perennial	12	11,965	287	33	12,285	3	8
	Seasonal	28	925	545	36	1,506	—	27
Delhi . . .	Perennial	42	11,912	272	205	12,389	9	22
	Seasonal	3	83	—	—	83	—	—
Coorg and Bangalore	Perennial	25	1,507	834	65	2,706	22	3
	Seasonal	2	28	9	—	37	—	2
TOTAL, 1931. (Perennial)		3,737	980,980	144,027	18,957	1,143,964	1,306	1,730
(Seasonal)		4,406	192,392	87,156	7,975	287,523	798	2,280
TOTAL FOR 1931		8,143	1,173,372	231,183	26,932	1,431,487	2,104	4,010
1930		8,148	1,235,425	254,905	37,972	1,528,302	2,143	3,996
1929		8,129	1,249,165	257,161	46,843	1,553,169	2,810	3,764
1928		7,863	1,216,471	252,983	50,911	1,520,515	2,106	3,917
1927		7,515	1,222,662	253,158	57,562	1,583,882	2,091	3,704
TOTALS† 1926		7,251	1,203,628	249,669	60,004	1,518,391	1,927	3,591
1925		6,926	1,180,919	247,514	68,725	1,497,158	1,852	3,444
1924		6,406	1,147,729	235,832	72,531	1,455,592	1,565	3,504
1923		5,973	1,113,508	221,045	74,620	1,409,178	1,678	3,147
1922		5,026	1,086,457	206,887	67,658	1,361,002	1,458	3,043

\* For purposes of the Indian Factories Act (XII of 1911) as amended by Act I of 1922, a child is defined as a person whose minimum age is 12 and maximum age is 15 years.

† Figures prior to 1924 exclude statistics for Bangalore and Coorg.



# FACTORIES

823

subject to the INDIAN FACTORIES ACT.

FACTORIES		Number of convictions obtained during the year for breach of Act†	NUMBER OF ACCIDENTS REPORTED				PROVINCE
Subject to exemption from Section 22	Worked otherwise		Fatal	Serious	Minor	Total	
17	...	210 (38)	10	393	1,519	1,922	Perennial } Madras
88	...	203 (50)	4	7	15	26	Seasonal }
41	...	100 (31)	32	1,245	4,898	6,175	Perennial } Bombay
—	...	113 (29)	4	16	3	23	Seasonal }
394	...	98 (74)	31	944	2,252	3,227	Perennial } Bengal
390	...	3 (3)	5	28	53	86	Seasonal }
34	...	11 (9)	9	280	1,363	1,652	Perennial } United Provinces
148	...	8 (12)	2	9	20	31	Seasonal }
50	...	19 (5)	9	30	1,069	1,108	Perennial } Punjab
18	...	107 (37)	3	9	22	34	Seasonal }
32	...	10 (7)	14	216	1,451	1,681	Perennial } Burma
11	...	32 (26)	5	25	17	47	Seasonal }
105	...	42 (28)	12	370	1,605	1,985	Perennial } Bihar and Orissa
38	...	—	1	4	17	22	Seasonal }
46	...	7 (5)	2	40	217	259	Perennial } Central Provinces
2	...	50 (37)	20	6	23	49	Seasonal } and Berar
—	...	—	3	45	329	377	Perennial } Assam
573	...	3	6	13	7	26	Seasonal }
7	...	—	—	—	1	1	Perennial } North-West Frontier Province
4	...	—	—	—	—	—	Seasonal }
1	...	—	—	—	36	36	Perennial } Baluchistan
—	...	—	—	—	—	—	Seasonal }
1	...	—	1	6	712	719	Perennial } Ajmer-Merwara
1	...	—	—	—	5	5	Seasonal }
11	...	—	1	7	84	92	Perennial } Delhi
3	...	—	—	—	—	—	Seasonal }
—	...	—	—	—	224	224	Perennial } Coorg and Bangalore
—	...	—	—	—	—	—	Seasonal }
739	...	497(197)	124	3,576	15,753	19,458	Perennial } TOTAL, 1931
1,276	...	519(194)	50	117	182	349	Seasonal }
2,015	...	1,016(391)	174	3,693	15,940	19,807	1931
1,993	...	1,201(498)	240	4,115	17,429	21,784	1930
1,999	...	1,302 (463)	240	4,389	15,579	20,208	1929
1,885	...	1,348 (419)	264	3,494	12,590	16,348	1928
1,888	...	1,420(432)	242	3,408	12,066	15,711	1927
1,713	...	1,417 (349)	270	3,155	11,441	14,866	1926
1,645	...	998 (271)	263	2,481	9,901	12,645	1925
1,474	...	615 (223)	284	1,690	8,055	10,029	1924
2,018	...	172	197	1,338	5,507	7,037	1923
509	19	124	191	1,207	5,562	6,960	1922

† Figures prior to 1924 show only the number of persons convicted. From 1924 the total number of persons convicted is given in brackets.

† Figures prior to 1924 exclude statistics for Bangalore and Coorg.



No. 318.—NUMBER of APPLICATIONS relating to PATENTS and DESIGNS AND INCOME from FEES realised therefrom.

	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926
<b>PATENTS</b>					
<b>Applications—</b>					
Number of applications received . . . . .	1,117	1,065	1,015	1,000	894
Number of patents sealed* . . . . .	1,117	985	910	915	787
<b>Subject of applications—</b>					
Bicycles and similar vehicles . . . . .	1	3	3	5	6
Tea trade . . . . .	3	5	8	9	4
Railways . . . . .	69	70	108	60	34
Lamps and burners . . . . .	14	12	31	11	10
Electrical contrivances . . . . .	117	90	137	108	92
Spinning and weaving machines . . . . .	23	13	37	39	26
Water-lifts and pumps . . . . .	23	31	12	9	5
Sugarcane and other mills . . . . .	4	2	8	6	13
Chemical appliances and preparations . . . . .	304	193	116	30	59
Improvements in buildings and building materials . . . . .	27	21	29	13	19
Flying machines . . . . .	4	2	1	—	1
Talking machines . . . . .	23	13	14	5	8
Motor Cars . . . . .	16	3	9	9	16
Telegraphy and Telephony, wireless† . . . . .	—	—	—	24	24
Agriculture and farming‡ . . . . .	—	—	—	11	15
Others . . . . .	539	608	502	611	562
<b>Applications from residents in India and from others—</b>					
<b>Number of applications from—</b>					
(a) Persons resident in India . . . . .	285	255	251	196	185
Indians . . . . .	105	93	96	71	87
Others . . . . .	180	162	155	125	98
(b) Persons not resident in India . . . . .	832	810	764	804	709
<b>Applications for extension of privileges—</b>					
Number of applications received . . . . .	—	1	1	3	—
Number of applications accepted . . . . .	—	—	—	3	—

\* Under Act II of 1911.

† Shown separately from 1925.

NOTE—For later years' figures see Table No. 320A.



# PATENTS AND DESIGNS

825

No. 818.—NUMBER of APPLICATIONS relating to PATENTS and DESIGNS and  
INCOME from FEES realised therefrom—*contd.*

	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926
<b>Privileges kept alive by payment of the prescribed fees—</b>					
Number of cases in which exclusive privilege was kept alive .	179	121	62	20	2
<b>Privileges lapsed—</b>					
Number of cases in which exclusive privileges ceased through non-payment of fees . . . . .	561	771	1,018	838	786
<b>DESIGNS</b>					
<b>Applications for copyright in a design—</b>					
Number of applications for the registration of designs . .	936	1,429	1,626	3,450	5,828
Number of designs registered . . . . .	918	1,415	1,612	3,406	5,778
<b>Number of designs registered by—</b>					
(a) Persons resident in India . . . . .	80	81	44	91	125
Indians . . . . .	20	27	29	64	111
Others . . . . .	10	4	15	27	14
(b) Persons not resident in India . . . . .	838	1,384	1,568	3,315	5,653
<b>INCOME FROM FEES—</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Applications . . . . .	11,781	11,864	11,090	12,055	12,281
Patents sealed* . . . . .	35,600	28,050	27,800	27,450	23,610
Continuance of exclusive privilege . . . . .	84,700	92,050	97,660	99,500	1,04,850
Others . . . . .	8,060	10,100	8,880	8,305	8,762
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>1,38,131</b>	<b>1,41,764</b>	<b>1,44,870</b>	<b>1,47,310</b>	<b>1,40,493</b>

\* Under Act II of 1911.



**No. 318A.—NUMBER of APPLICATIONS relating to PATENTS and DESIGNS and  
INCOME from FEES realised therefrom.**

	1927(a)	1928	1929	1930	1931
<b>PATENTS.</b>					
<b>Applications—</b>					
Number of applications received . . . . .	1,052	1,274	1,392	1,099	940
Number of patents sealed* . . . . .	865	866	1,042	1,145	957
<b>Subject of applications—</b>					
Agriculture and farming . . . . .	39	45	34	34	32
Boxes, bags, bales and packages . . . . .	19	26	14	21	14
Buildings and building materials . . . . .	27	54	51	48	38
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus . . . . .	6	16	16	14	15
Chemical preparations, process and apparatus . . . . .	57	67	84	50	38
Cooling and ice-making . . . . .	13	29	22	12	9
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes . . . . .	43	51	50	37	33
Electrical systems other than wireless signalling . . . . .	90	128	151	119	96
Excavating and mining . . . . .	22	13	7	4	2
Flying machines . . . . .	5	6	6	5	3
Furniture . . . . .	13	18	6	7	4
Games and toys . . . . .	15	15	9	10	10
Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills) . . . . .	7	6	5	12	5
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus . . . . .	44	49	42	36	30
Heating and lighting . . . . .	77	73	107	56	42
Locks and fastenings . . . . .	23	24	24	24	16
Metallurgy . . . . .	54	50	65	53	24
Motor cars . . . . .	15	7	6	6	2
Railways . . . . .	40	60	59	68	60
Road vehicles other than motor cars . . . . .	17	11	13	12	9
Talking machines . . . . .	6	23	24	15	24
Textile industry . . . . .	62	78	99	74	85
Water lifts and pumps . . . . .	19	15	15	11	11
Wireless signalling and controlling . . . . .	18	17	27	18	17
Others . . . . .	317	402	455	359	321
<b>Applications from residents in India and from others—</b>					
Number of applications from—					
(a) Persons resident in India . . . . .	242	241	231	212	208
Indians . . . . .	115	119	109	114	109
Others . . . . .	127	122	122	98	99
(b) Persons not resident in India . . . . .	810	1,033	1,161	887	732
<b>Applications for extension of the term of patents—</b>					
Number of applications received . . . . .	6	5	5	..	..
Number of applications accepted . . . . .	4	2	3	2	..
<b>Privileges kept alive by payment of the prescribed fees—</b>					
Number of cases in which exclusive privilege was kept alive . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Privileges lapsed—</b>					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payment of fees . . . . .	745	698	682	724	920
<b>DESIGNS.</b>					
<b>Applications for copyright in a design—</b>					
Number of applications for the registration of designs . . . . .	6,190	8,091	7,650	5,454	3,474
Number of designs registered . . . . .	6,137	7,975	7,613	5,340	3,287
<b>Number of designs registered by—</b>					
(a) Persons resident in India . . . . .	148	188	180	114	118
Indians . . . . .	80	111	91	79	75
Others . . . . .	68	77	89	35	43
(b) Persons not resident in India . . . . .	5,989	7,787	7,433	5,326	3,169
<b>INCOME FROM FEES—</b>					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Applications . . . . .	10,520	12,740	13,920	10,990	9,400
Patents sealed* . . . . .	25,950	25,680	34,020	34,350	28,710
Continuance of patent . . . . .	1,08,950	1,23,800	1,38,500	1,46,250	1,41,750
Others . . . . .	12,475	15,088	17,568	13,774	11,550
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,57,895</b>	<b>1,77,608</b>	<b>2,04,008</b>	<b>2,05,364</b>	<b>1,91,420</b>

\* Under Act II of 1911.

(a) For figures prior to 1927, see Table No. 318.



---

**319.—Production of Chief Minerals in each Province and State in  
India ; Quantity and Value.**

---



सत्यमेव जयते



## MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 319.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926
QUANTITY (Tons)					
<b>COAL</b>					
Bengal . . . . .	4,328,986	4,621,578	5,031,655	4,913,862	5,137,688
Punjab . . . . .	67,180	63,501	80,422	74,662	68,043
Burma . . . . .	172	1,271	255	25	...
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	12,711,328	(d)13,212,250	(d)14,105,529	(d)13,938,509	(d)13,955,775
Central Provinces . . . . .	675,916	548,074	679,081	708,554	635,252
Assam . . . . .	348,103	326,149	334,842	318,842	301,061
Baluchistan (a) . . . . .	60,135	42,562	40,557	34,797	15,586
<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b> . . . . .	<b>18,191,820</b>	<b>18,815,385</b>	<b>20,272,341</b>	<b>19,989,241</b>	<b>20,113,405</b>
Hyderabad . . . . .	642,880	658,429	644,775	667,877	637,779
Rewah, Central India . . . . .	161,231	175,950	235,298	219,106	216,708
Bikaner, Rajputana . . . . .	15,055	7,119	21,870	28,163	31,275
<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .	<b>819,166</b>	<b>841,498</b>	<b>901,943</b>	<b>915,136</b>	<b>885,762</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>19,010,986</b>	<b>19,656,883</b>	<b>21,174,284</b>	<b>20,904,377</b>	<b>20,999,167</b>
VALUE (Rupees)					
Bengal . . . . .	4,16,85,829	4,21,15,598	4,05,44,397	3,33,30,904	2,68,41,822
Punjab . . . . .	9,98,690	6,34,502	7,00,681	6,13,124	4,96,438
Burma . . . . .	2,752	27,130	7,650	(b)	...
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	8,85,13,506	9,04,93,400	9,49,78,024	7,94,93,131	6,41,08,037
Central Provinces . . . . .	51,76,747	36,51,068	41,35,593	43,93,175	33,41,762
Assam . . . . .	20,01,414	28,34,549	29,47,439	27,50,925	23,66,774
Baluchistan . . . . .	8,09,531	6,34,014	6,44,206	4,53,969	1,47,463
<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b> . . . . .	<b>14,00,88,469</b>	<b>14,03,90,261</b>	<b>14,39,57,990</b>	<b>12,10,35,228</b>	<b>9,73,02,296</b>
Hyderabad (c) . . . . .	51,92,161	45,97,632	41,73,766	41,67,287	30,12,893
Rewah, Central India . . . . .	9,42,110	10,23,018	13,66,731	10,02,792	9,89,465
Bikaner, Rajputana . . . . .	1,07,402	48,836	1,54,922	1,95,601	1,94,980
<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .	<b>62,41,673</b>	<b>56,69,486</b>	<b>56,95,429</b>	<b>53,65,880</b>	<b>41,97,338</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>14,63,30,142</b>	<b>14,60,59,747</b>	<b>14,96,53,419</b>	<b>12,64,00,908</b>	<b>10,14,99,634</b>

(a) Includes figures of the Kalat State. (b) Not available. (c) Estimated.



# MINERAL PRODUCTION

829

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE.

1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	
QUANTITY (Tons)					COAL
5,554,990	5,639,993	5,965,104	6,316,528	5,810,184	Bengal
62,704	46,152	43,136	50,619	54,840	Punjab
...	...	...	...	...	Burma
(d) 14,517,866	(d) 14,627,453	(d) 15,133,144	(d) 15,064,425	(d) 13,532,794	Bihar and Orissa
666,758	732,353	882,331	955,888	1,004,391	Central Provinces
323,342	298,089	322,515	359,040	275,021	Assam
14,444	17,931	16,222	15,894	16,554	Baluchistan (a)
21,140,104	21,561,971	22,362,452	22,762,394	20,693,784	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
707,213	734,765	815,875	812,298	757,575	Hyderabad
217,661	218,750	205,132	193,233	226,928	Rewah, Central India
17,358	27,386	35,275	35,123	38,148	Bikaner, Rajputana
942,232	980,901	1,056,282	1,040,654	1,022,651	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
22,082,336	22,542,872	23,418,734	23,803,048	21,716,435	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
2,46,54,698	2,24,34,052	2,28,49,786	2,49,46,910	2,21,68,189	Bengal
4,48,791	3,10,448	2,89,895	3,07,399	2,65,067	Punjab
...	...	...	...	...	Burma
5,79,61,693	5,42,11,122	5,37,64,328	5,52,33,860	4,87,78,145	Bihar and Orissa
29,40,268	30,81,627	37,07,085	40,89,680	40,68,974	Central Provinces
41,13,400	38,04,662	40,85,704	38,89,492	31,02,094	Assam
1,21,255	1,63,959	1,43,039	1,22,949	1,34,296	Baluchistan
9,02,40,005	8,40,05,870	8,48,39,837	8,85,89,790	7,85,16,765	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
35,54,461	34,55,648	35,31,253	30,88,547	30,61,779	Hyderabad (c)
9,55,849	8,47,939	7,88,192	7,86,754	9,70,329	Rewah, Central India
1,19,698	1,85,570	1,99,842	1,60,232	1,49,491	Bikaner, Rajputana
46,30,008	44,89,157	45,19,287	40,35,533	41,81,599	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
9,48,70,013	8,84,95,027	8,93,59,124	9,26,25,323	8,26,98,364	GRAND TOTAL

(d) Includes the production in Talcher State 4,816 tons in 1923, 5,417 tons in 1924, 7,265 tons in 1925, 13,371 tons in 1926, 23,316 tons in 1927, 38,237 tons in 1928, 47,505 tons in 1929, 68,973 tons in 1930 and 142,312 tons in 1931.

[Continued on next page]



## MINERAL PRODUCTION

## No. 319.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926
<b>SALT</b>					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Northern India . . . . .	499,386	479,295	477,264	365,606	464,686
Madras . . . . .	465,929	485,569	407,544	336,605	481,826
Bombay and Sind . . . . .	450,658	613,150	538,777	381,419	473,127
Bengal . . . . .	3	...	...	...	...
Burma . . . . .	33,535	33,622	20,557	22,880	24,409
Aden . . . . .	204,039	169,282	179,182	188,493	194,524
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	1,653,444	1,780,918	1,623,324	1,295,008	1,638,572
Kashmir . . . . .	...	1	(b)	...	1
Gwalior (a) . . . . .	210	22	151	141	176
Datia, Central India . . . . .	10	9	...	...	...
Jaisalmir, Rajputana . . . . .	234	206	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	454	238	151	141	177
GRAND TOTAL	1,653,898	1,781,156	1,623,475	1,295,144	1,638,749
VALUE (Rupees)					
Northern India . . . . .	29,81,926	30,13,046	29,38,703	22,52,021	28,93,350
Madras . . . . .	29,43,066	30,70,226	27,32,822	21,06,161	42,81,239
Bombay and Sind . . . . .	27,18,435	34,41,843	29,35,188	20,43,490	25,83,686
Bengal . . . . .	106	...	...	...	...
Burma . . . . .	13,21,390	8,99,000	2,63,586	3,23,116	5,60,391
Aden . . . . .	11,87,443	10,04,852	8,61,291	9,10,379	9,35,531
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	1,11,52,366	1,12,28,987	97,31,590	76,35,167	1,12,04,197
Kashmir . . . . .	...	100	152	...	55
Gwalior . . . . .	10,007	1,061	8,230	7,388	9,267
Datia, Central India . . . . .	528	504	...	...	...
Jaisalmir, Rajputana . . . . .	11,596	10,103	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	22,131	11,768	8,382	7,368	9,322
GRAND TOTAL	1,11,74,497	1,12,40,755	97,39,972	76,42,535	1,12,13,519

(a) The figures relate to official years. (b) Not available.



# MINERAL PRODUCTION

831

and STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	
QUANTITY (Tons)					SALT
433,765	361,783	507,918	457,523	485,840	Northern India
543,081	448,538	421,208	341,756	555,449	Madras
432,993	460,873	509,884	518,376	489,062	Bombay and Sind
...	...	...	...	...	Bengal
19,913	21,322	23,825	19,223	22,974	Burma
181,757	222,771	246,243	374,445	286,037	Aden
1,611,509	1,515,287	1,709,078	1,711,323	1,839,352	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
1	2	...	...	...	Kashmir
435	60	21	25	48	Gwalior (a)
...	...	...	...	...	Datia, Central India
...	...	...	...	...	Jaisalmir, Rajputana
436	62	21	25	48	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
1,611,945	1,515,349	1,709,099	1,711,348	1,839,400	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
28,53,885	23,89,079	35,03,570	36,30,283	39,53,406	Northern India
47,63,741	26,36,046	24,86,220	19,53,961	38,83,234	Madras
23,12,426	25,82,690	29,79,094	25,75,400	22,83,669	Bombay and Sind
...	...	...	...	...	Bengal
5,52,196	5,17,226	6,41,092	3,11,458	3,48,831	Burma
8,74,489	18,66,844	17,03,958	42,69,192	31,69,172	Aden
1,13,56,737	99,91,885	1,13,13,934	1,27,40,294	1,36,38,312	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
56	58	...	...	...	Kashmir
23,362	3,107	1,031	1,115	2,647	Gwalior
...	...	...	...	...	Datia, Central India
...	...	...	...	...	Jaisalmir, Rajputana
23,418	3,165	1,031	1,115	2,647	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
1,13,80,155	99,95,050	1,13,14,965	1,27,41,409	1,36,40,959	GRAND TOTAL



## MINERAL PRODUCTION

## No. 319.—PRODUCTION OF CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926
<b>GOLD</b>					
QUANTITY (Ounces)					
Madras . . . . .	8,388	1,519	(a) 3,646	(a) 288	(a) 930
United Provinces . . . . .	3	2	2	4	4
Punjab . . . . .	41	49	58	37	9
Burma . . . . .	24	68	67	33	146
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	123
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .	8,456	1,638	3,773	362	1,212
Hyderabad . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Mysore . . . . .	(a) 381,955	(a) 382,060	(a) 392,578	(a) 393,513	(a) 382,899
Kashmir . . . . .	...	...	...	...	47
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . . . . .	381,955	382,060	392,578	393,513	382,946
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	390,411	383,698	396,351	393,875	384,158
VALUE (Rupees)					
Madras . . . . .	6,08,673	1,01,016	2,38,805	16,517	53,219
United Provinces . . . . .	175	125	150	225	275
Punjab . . . . .	2,638	2,860	2,978	1,974	444
Burma . . . . .	2,095	5,806	4,635	2,551	12,618
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	6,600
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .	6,13,581	1,09,807	2,46,368	21,267	73,156
Hyderabad . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Mysore . . . . .	2,72,50,073	2,54,29,831	2,51,54,948	2,22,36,295	2,16,89,632
Kashmir . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1,995
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . . . . .	2,72,50,073	2,54,29,831	2,51,54,948	2,22,36,295	2,16,91,627
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	2,78,63,654	2,55,39,638	2,54,01,316	2,22,57,562	2,17,64,783
<b>PETROLEUM</b>					
QUANTITY (Gallons)					
Punjab . . . . .	7,362,315	11,805,010	11,883,440	8,047,200	6,230,320
Burma . . . . .	281,759,169	271,405,947	270,213,003	262,828,930	250,040,471
Assam . . . . .	9,382,641	11,004,096	12,976,249	18,730,412	24,098,535
TOTAL . . . . .	298,504,125	294,215,053	294,571,692	269,606,542	280,369,326
VALUE (Rupees)					
Punjab . . . . .	18,40,579	29,51,252	28,45,860	20,11,800	15,57,580
Burma . . . . .	10,46,17,121	10,04,93,638	9,98,29,766	9,73,54,563	9,20,90,865
Assam . . . . .	15,79,712	16,73,847	23,97,716	35,85,303	42,45,382
TOTAL . . . . .	10,80,37,412	10,51,18,737	10,50,73,342	10,29,51,666	9,78,93,827

(a) Fine



# MINERAL PRODUCTION

833

and STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	
QUANTITY (Ounces)					GOLD
2,395 4 43 60 ..	.. 5 34 71 7	.. 4 2 36 30	.. 2 7 59 30	.. 4 10 37 ..	Madras United Provinces Punjab Burma Bihar and Orissa
2,502	117	72	93	51	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
(a) 381,723 48	(a) 375,886 69	363,741 56	329,134 ..	(a) 330,437 ..	Hyderabad Mysore Kashmir
381,771	375,946	363,797	329,134	330,437	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
384,273	376,063	363,869	329,232	330,488	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
1,37,320 275 1,645 4,947 ..	.. 240 1,369 5,867 362	.. 200 103 2,522 1,500	.. 100 367 4,450 1,500	.. 264 58 1,96 ..	Madras United Provinces Punjab Burma Bihar and Orissa
1,44,187	7,768	4,330	6,417	2,812	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
2,16,54,394 2,043	2,12,72,297 2,520	2,06,57,238 2,700	1,86,78,794 ..	2,07,99,131 ..	Hyderabad Mysore Kashmir
2,16,56,442	2,12,74,817	2,06,59,938	1,86,78,794	2,07,99,131	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
2,18,00,629	2,12,82,585	2,06,64,268	1,86,85,211	2,08,01,943	GRAND TOTAL
QUANTITY (Gallons)					PETROLEUM
10,667,600 245,904,044 24,542,265	12,254,160 262,187,263 31,502,288	19,208,880 253,400,524 33,538,689	7,662,200 256,554,027 46,813,881	5,557,720 243,914,568 55,546,463	Punjab Burma Assam
281,113,909	305,943,711	306,148,093	311,030,108	305,018,751	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
26,66,950 6,22,15,324 43,65,451	30,63,540 4,91,19,173 56,27,673	48,02,220 5,36,34,977 58,88,812	19,15,550 4,23,62,916 82,19,348	13,89,430 4,82,89,120 94,56,700	Punjab Burma Assam
5,92,47,675	5,78,10,386	6,43,26,009	5,24,97,812	5,91,35,250	TOTAL

gold.



## MINERAL PRODUCTION

## No. 319.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926
<b>SALTPETRE</b>					
QUANTITY (Cwts.)					
Madras (a) . . . . .	2,851	2,782	2,246		
Bengal (b) . . . . .	1,280	452	882		
United Provinces . . . . .	53,148	49,064	36,592		
Punjab . . . . .	100,772	61,130	66,310		
Bihar . . . . .	(d)40,182	(d)32,458	(d)36,396		
<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b> . . . . .	<b>198,233</b>	<b>146,766</b>	<b>142,416</b>		
Central India . . . . .	316	360	284		
Rajputana . . . . .	3,640	..	480		
<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .	<b>3,956</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>764</b>		
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>202,189</b>	<b>147,126</b>	<b>143,180</b>	<b>126,973*</b>	<b>96,830*</b>
VALUE (Rupees)					
Madras (c) . . . . .	71,631	38,186	32,554		
Bengal (c) . . . . .	32,160	8,293	10,791		
United Provinces . . . . .	8,12,790	6,80,244	5,25,497		
Punjab . . . . .	18,93,015	9,76,860	11,45,811		
Bihar . . . . .	5,05,494	3,86,243	5,10,489		
<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b> . . . . .	<b>33,15,096</b>	<b>20,89,826</b>	<b>22,25,122</b>		
Central India . . . . .	3,780	4,030	2,951		
Rajputana . . . . .	46,487	..	7,020		
<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .	<b>50,267</b>	<b>4,030</b>	<b>9,971</b>		
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>33,65,363</b>	<b>20,93,856</b>	<b>22,35,093</b>	<b>19,63,301*</b>	<b>13,24,540*</b>

(a) The figures relate to the

(b) Figures prior to 1923

(c) Estimated.

(d) Excludes *Kulha* saltpetre for which the figures are:—

35,400 cwts. (value Rs. 2,61,428) in 1922; 27,196 cwts. (value Rs. 1,98,978) in 1923 and

\* Export figures. Owing to the removal of restrictions on the manufacture of saline output is exported, a small part being retained in the



# MINERAL PRODUCTION

835

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	
QUANTITY (Cwts.)					<b>SALTPETRE</b>
					Madras (a)
					Bengal (b)
					United Provinces
					Punjab
					Bihar
					<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b>
					Central India
					Rajputana
					<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b>
123,018*	89,570*	91,708*	78,538*	123,117*	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>
VALUE (Rupees)					<b>SALTPETRE</b>
					Madras (c)
					Bengal (c)
					United Provinces
					Punjab
					Bihar
					<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b>
					Central India
					Rajputana
					<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b>
15,22,666*	10,00,034*	9,61,051*	7,21,501*	9,91,087*	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>

official year ending 31st March.  
relate to official year.

27,680 cwts. (value Rs. 2,98,944) in 1924.  
substances, reliable statistics of production are no longer available. Nearly the whole of the  
country for consumption as fertilizer.



## MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 319.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926
<b>ANTIMONY-ORE</b>					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Burma . . . . .	...	...	...	10	108
Southern Shan States . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	10	108
VALUE (Rupees)					
Burma . . . . .	...	...	...	345	2,688
Southern Shan States . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	345	2,688
<b>CHROMITE</b>					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1,147	914	1,140	3,038	1,623
Baluchistan . . . . .	18,548	24,319	26,710	18,198	14,832
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .	19,695	25,233	27,850	21,236	16,455
Mysore State . . . . .	3,082	29,009	17,612	16,216	16,927
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	22,777	54,242	45,462	37,452	33,382
VALUE (Rupees)					
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	15,660	11,977	19,241	69,274	37,028
Baluchistan . . . . .	2,88,227	3,45,817	3,82,213	2,65,271	2,17,715
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .	3,03,887	3,57,794	4,01,454	3,34,545	2,54,743
Mysore State . . . . .	57,400	4,08,997	1,85,948	1,99,735	1,58,116
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	3,61,287	7,66,791	5,87,402	5,34,280	4,12,859
<b>COPPER-ORE</b>					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Burma . . . . .	...	...	(b)2,973	(c)8,029	(c)11,441
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	30,764	6,500	...	(d)28,319	9,504
Madras . . . . .	...	...	...	...	4
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .	30,764	6,500	2,973	34,348	20,949
Mysore State . . . . .	40	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	30,804	6,500	2,973	34,348	20,949
VALUE (Rupees)					
Burma . . . . .	...	...	15,95,667	34,88,552	44,78,064
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	3,07,635	65,500	...	(e)5,26,380	(e)1,90,080
Madras . . . . .	...	...	...	...	160
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .	3,07,635	65,500	15,95,667	40,14,932	46,68,304
Mysore State . . . . .	(a)	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	3,07,635	65,500	15,95,667	40,14,932	46,68,304
<b>DIAMONDS</b>					
QUANTITY (Carats)					
Central India States . . . . .	171	115	67	48	69
VALUE (Rupees)					
Central India States . . . . .	91,648	46,495	27,598	14,598	28,559

(a) Not available.

(b) Includes 2,935 tons of copper matte.



# MINERAL PRODUCTION

887

and STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	
QUANTITY (Tons)					ANTIMONY-ORE Burma Southern Shan States  TOTAL  Burma Southern Shan States  TOTAL
500	370	77	3	...	
...	...	...	...	...	
500	370	77	3	...	
VALUE (Rupees)					CHROMITE Bihar and Orissa Baluchistan  TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA Mysore State  GRAND TOTAL
10,500	10,300	988	60	...	
...	...	...	...	...	
10,500	10,300	988	60	...	
QUANTITY (Tons)					CHROMITE Bihar and Orissa Baluchistan  TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA Mysore State  GRAND TOTAL
2,552	2,165	3,149	5,101	2,749	
11,534	15,002	17,905	25,387	12,189	
17,086	17,167	21,054	30,488	14,938	
40,121	28,288	28,511	20,196	4,975	
57,207	45,455	49,565	50,684	19,913	
VALUE (Rupees)					CHROMITE Bihar and Orissa Baluchistan  TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA Mysore State  GRAND TOTAL
49,431	48,949	68,440	99,222	37,269	
2,18,014	2,25,030	2,66,761	3,77,980	1,81,291	
2,67,445	2,73,979	3,35,201	4,77,202	2,18,560	
6,13,512	4,91,689	5,06,568	3,90,254	96,466	
8,80,957	7,65,668	8,41,769	8,87,456	3,15,026	
QUANTITY (Tons)					COPPER-ORE Burma Bihar and Orissa Madras  TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA Mysore State  GRAND TOTAL
(c)11,872	(c)10,978	(c)11,003	(c)17,146	(c)13,437	
5,000	18,055	76,831	123,749	153,636	
10	...	...	...	...	
16,882	20,033	88,134	140,895	167,073	
...	5	5	...	...	
16,882	29,038	88,139	140,895	167,073	
VALUE (Rupees)					COPPER-ORE Burma Bihar and Orissa Madras  TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA Mysore State  GRAND TOTAL
44,13,205	46,28,403	50,20,544	45,97,974	32,25,003	
(e)1,00,000	(e)3,61,100	14,58,746	24,35,571	22,71,940	
400	...	...	...	...	
45,13,605	49,87,503	64,79,290	70,33,545	54,96,943	
...	(a)	(a)	...	...	
45,13,605	49,87,503	64,79,290	70,33,545	54,96,943	
QUANTITY (Carats)					DIAMONDS Central India States
113	524	1,628	1,321	639	
VALUE (Rupees)					
44,943	65,491	1,27,101	72,533	34,683	
VALUE (Rupees)					Central India States

(e) Copper matte.

(d) Combined figures for 1924 and 1925.

(e) Estimated.



## MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 319.—PRODUCTION OF CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926
<b>GRAPHITE</b>					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Bihar and Orissa . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Madras . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . .	...	...	...	...	...
Mysore . . . . .	20	...	...	...	...
Rajputana . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . .	20	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	20	...	...	...	...
VALUE (Rupees)					
Bihar and Orissa . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Madras . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . .	...	...	...	...	...
Mysore . . . . .	(b)	...	...	...	...
Rajputana . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . .	...	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>ILMENTITE</b>					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Travancore . . { Tons . .	400	700	641	328	4,236
{ Rs. . .	18,000	31,500	19,196	6,544	1,01,666
<b>IRON-ORE</b>					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Bihar and Orissa . . .	216,544	219,216	305,892	478,283	552,048
Burma . . . . .	(d) 27,680	(c) 53,240	(c) 59,014	(c) 51,617	(d) 48,089
Central Provinces and Berar	2,891	24,632	68,361	1,037	972
Other Provinces . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . .	247,115	297,088	433,267	530,937	601,709
Keonjhar, Orissa . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Mayurbhanj, Orissa . . .	378,134	507,225	996,920	957,275	1,041,929
Mysore . . . . .	...	10,669	14,958	56,218	15,427
Other Indian States . . .	25	71	168	148	230
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . .	378,159	523,965	1,012,046	1,013,641	1,067,586
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	625,274	821,053	1,445,313	1,544,578	1,669,295
VALUE (Rupees)					
Bihar and Orissa . . .	4,98,811	4,56,270	7,44,197	12,41,760	12,88,852
Burma (a) . . . . .	1,10,720	2,12,960	2,36,056	2,06,468	1,92,356
Central Provinces and Berar	11,564	1,08,933	3,73,702	4,182	3,987
Other Provinces . . .	(b)	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . .	6,21,095	7,78,163	13,53,955	14,52,410	14,85,195
Keonjhar, Orissa . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Mayurbhanj, Orissa . . .	9,45,335	12,68,062	24,92,300	28,71,825	31,25,787
Mysore . . . . .	...	47,667	39,324	1,54,000	73,278
Other Indian States . . .	(b)	(b)	1,001	866	1,406
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . .	9,45,335	13,15,729	25,32,625	30,26,691	32,00,471
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	15,66,430	20,93,892	38,86,580	44,79,101	46,85,666

(a) Estimated.

(b) Not available.



# MINERAL PRODUCTION

839

AND STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	
QUANTITY (Tons)					<b>GRAPHITE</b>
...	...	...	...	...	Bihar and Orissa
...	...	...	...	...	Central Provinces
...	...	39	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	7	Madras
...	...	39	...	7	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	...	...	Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	Rajputana
...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
...	...	39	...	7	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
...	...	...	...	...	Bihar and Orissa
...	...	...	...	...	Central Provinces
...	...	1,163	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	(b)	Madras
...	...	1,163	...	...	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	...	...	Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	Rajputana
...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
...	...	1,163	...	(b)	GRAND TOTAL
17,809	25,307	23,670	28,766	36,166	<b>ILMENITE</b>
4,48,138	5,56,864	3,83,267	4,45,406	5,66,878	Tons } Travancore
QUANTITY (Tons)					Ra. }
1,007,598	1,131,767	1,390,266	1,089,441	588,299	<b>IRON-ORE</b>
(d) 81,062	74,813	(d) 46,140	(d) 33,458	(d) 1,886	Bihar and Orissa
918	934	715	925	763	Burma
...	...	...	...	4,329	Central Provinces and Berar
1,069,578	1,207,514	1,437,121	1,133,824	595,277	Other Provinces
36,325	141,361	187,203	24,909	109,841	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
692,137	683,493	759,875	659,392	901,246	Keonjhar, Orissa
48,465	23,624	44,356	31,100	18,519	Mayurbhanj, Orissa
230	...	...	...	...	Mysore
777,157	848,478	991,434	715,801	1,629,606	Other Indian States
1,846,735	2,055,592	2,428,555	1,849,625	1,624,883	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
VALUE (Rupees)					GRAND TOTAL
25,38,276	26,98,385	31,62,872	26,20,288	12,65,337	Bihar and Orissa
2,44,248	2,99,252	1,84,560	1,33,832	7,544	Burma(a)
3,846	3,972	2,145	2,775	2,289	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	...	...	2,597	Other Provinces
27,86,370	30,01,609	33,49,577	27,56,895	12,77,567	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
(a) 1,08,975	(a) 4,24,083	(a) 7,48,812	31,136	1,09,841	Keonjhar, Orissa
20,76,411	20,50,479	22,79,828	19,78,176	27,03,738	Mayurbhanj, Orissa
1,28,695	58,841	1,13,222	1,06,320	67,391	Mysore
1,410	...	...	...	...	Other Indian States
23,15,491	25,33,403	31,41,659	21,15,632	28,80,970	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
51,01,861	55,35,012	64,91,236	48,72,527	41,58,737	GRAND TOTAL

(c) Includes figures for Northern Shan States.

(d) Figures for Northern Shan States only.



## No. 319.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926
<b>JADESTONE (a).</b>					
Burma . . . { cwt. 5,762 3,471 2,978 (b)972 2,235 Rs. 18,72,168 9,16,371 7,62,450 1,62,751 4,70,225(c)					
<b>LEAD</b>					
Northern Shan { tons 39,214 46,080 51,759 47,275 54,330 States, Burma . { Rs. 1,41,71,392 1,68,18,111 2,35,07,040 2,21,07,128 2,25,04,634					
<b>MAGNESITE</b>	QUANTITY (Tons)				
Madras . . . . .	18,417	19,336	24,427	29,620	28,676
Mysore . . . . .	856	100	34	...	1,785
TOTAL . . . . .	19,273	19,436	24,461	29,620	30,461
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Madras . . . . .	2,21,004	2,32,032	2,93,124	4,14,680	3,41,925
Mysore . . . . .	19,638	2,300	(d)	...	12,430
TOTAL . . . . .	2,40,692	2,34,332	2,93,124	4,14,680	3,54,355
<b>MANGANESE-ORE</b>	QUANTITY (Tons)				
Madras . . . . .	7,815	24,953	37,625	32,334	30,551
Bombay . . . . .	39,703	35,354	46,401	55,073	63,615
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	46	797	898	2,4
Central Provinces . . . . .	375,950	531,309	584,106	622,342	761,365
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .	423,498	591,662	668,929	711,247	858,004
Chota Udaipur, Bombay . . . . .	17,193	12,553	10,142	6,805	10,000
Sandur, Madras . . . . .	1,470	37,318	43,809	52,676	77,327
Mysore . . . . .	15,868	31,115	40,579	29,680	27,430
Jhabua, Central India . . . . .	...	...	2,263	3,206	7,969
Gangpur, Orissa . . . . .	16,372	20,439	16,481	9,617	10,379
Keonjhar, " . . . . .	...	1,968	20,803	26,330	23,810
Bonai " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . . . . .	50,903	103,393	134,077	128,214	156,924
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	474,401	695,055	803,006	839,461	1,014,928
	VALUE (Rupees)*				
Madras . . . . .	1,57,875	8,09,895	11,15,767	8,80,825	6,37,492
Bombay . . . . .	11,66,280	16,61,640	21,55,292	23,42,965	20,85,723
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	4,230	37,030	36,176	51,606
Central Provinces . . . . .	1,10,43,540	2,63,66,205	2,86,87,390	2,65,21,357	2,66,53,498
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .	1,23,67,695	2,88,41,670	3,19,95,479	2,96,81,423	2,94,58,319
Chota Udaipur, Bombay . . . . .	5,05,050	5,81,745	4,63,746	2,70,190	3,24,950
Sandur, Madras . . . . .	29,580	11,31,195	12,12,817	13,40,254	15,15,419
Mysore . . . . .	3,43,140	9,80,130	11,70,394	7,87,839	5,62,251
Jhabua, Central India . . . . .	...	...	85,622	1,08,727	2,13,127
Gangpur, Orissa . . . . .	4,80,930	9,60,630	7,65,529	3,87,456	3,42,477
Keonjhar, " . . . . .	...	92,490	7,20,492	8,37,528	5,94,236
Bonai " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . . . . .	13,58,700	37,46,190	44,16,600	37,31,994	35,52,460
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1,37,26,395	3,25,88,160	3,64,12,079	3,34,13,417	3,30,10,779

\* f. o. b.

(a) These figures represent exports by sea and land in each official year.

(b) Represents exports by sea only, figures for exports by land are not available.



# MINERAL PRODUCTION

841

and STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	
2,018 3,02,440(c)	2,817 5,82,471(c)	2,228 4,86,156(c)	1,572 2,18,522(c)	2,551 3,52,284	<b>JADESTONE (a)</b> cwts. } Burma Rs. }
65,967 2,20,27,742	78,384 2,22,05,126	80,233 2,50,00,613	79,730 1,85,04,616	74,785 1,28,88,270	<b>LEAD</b> tons } Northern Shan Rs. } States, Burma
<b>QUANTITY (Tons)</b>					<b>MAGNESITE</b>
16,968 2,672	22,542 1,864	22,134 1,363	15,563 960	4,978 355	Madras Mysore
19,638	24,406	23,497	16,523	5,333	<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					Madras Mysore
2,02,656 26,682	1,41,742 18,640	1,08,722 20,445	67,078 16,761	21,540 5,808	
2,20,338	1,60,382	1,29,167	84,739	27,348	<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>QUANTITY (Tons)</b>					<b>MANGANESE-ORE</b>
37,996 87,322 9,970 743,849	34,351 68,244 23,199 591,134	35,068 71,237 22,698 622,003	16,733 43,398 11,203 552,344	5,433 31,658 7,938 302,344	Madras Bombay Bihar and Orissa Central Provinces
879,137	716,928	751,006	623,678	347,373	<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b>
11,729 138,196 30,706 10,510 7,960 51,115 ...	7,267 139,801 31,828 3,835 6,379 72,411 ...	9,415 140,604 39,821 ... ... 53,433 ...	3,984 145,961 18,802 ... ... 37,356 165	... 149,833 973 ... ... 39,665 ...	Chota Udaipur, Bombay Sandur, Madras Mysore Jhabua, Central India Gangpur, Orissa Keonjhar " Bonai "
250,216	261,521	243,273	206,268	190,471	<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b>
1,129,353	978,449	994,279	829,946	537,844	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>
<b>VALUE (Rupees)*</b>					Madras Bombay Bihar and Orissa Central Provinces
8,23,001 29,30,178 3,34,558 2,64,55,606	7,12,330 21,98,525 7,47,358 2,01,66,035	4,40,137 16,38,699 5,22,131 1,52,80,529	1,88,595 9,22,738 2,38,194 1,25,52,003	63,504 6,66,009 1,66,995 67,68,724	
3,05,43,313	2,38,24,248	1,78,81,496	1,39,01,530	76,65,232	<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b>
3,87,689 27,85,458 6,46,336 2,68,948 2,67,102 13,04,235 ...	2,30,868 27,00,716 6,41,525 99,790 2,05,516 17,62,730 ...	2,12,899 16,32,884 4,89,194 ... ... 8,35,329 ...	68,580 15,02,482 2,05,146 ... ... 5,23,139 2,309	... 15,84,481 10,841 ... ... 5,53,325 ...	Chota Udaipur, Bombay Sandur, Madras Mysore Jhabua, Central India Gangpur, Orissa Keonjhar " Bonai "
56,77,768	56,40,945	31,70,306	23,01,656	21,48,647	<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b>
3,62,21,111	2,94,65,193	2,10,51,802	1,62,03,186	98,13,879	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>

(c) Excludes value figures for 96 cwts. in 1926, 57 cwts. in 1927, 129 cwts. in 1928, 89 cwts. in 1929, and 97 cwts. in 1930 exported by land.

(d) Not available.



## MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 319.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926
<b>MICA</b>					
	QUANTITY (Cwts.)				
Madras . . . . .	1,301	8,814	11,273	14,779	11,584
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	29,401	23,813	28,736	30,210	29,325
Central Provinces . . . .	100	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	632	539	509	402	538
Delhi . . . . .	...	...	20	...	...
Bengal . . . . .	...	...	...	...	4
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . .	31,434	33,166	40,538	45,391	41,451
Mysore . . . . .	136	49(c)	15	163	...
Gwalior, Central India . .	...	...	...	120	320
Dhenkanal, Orissa . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Travancore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Shahpura, Rajputana . . .	308	640	355	316	153
Jaipur . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . .	444	689	370	599	473
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	31,878	33,855	40,908	45,990	41,924
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Madras . . . . .	95,481	3,38,615	5,47,348	6,46,004	6,43,684
Bihar and Orissa . . . .	10,49,573	11,70,478	14,49,600	14,85,876	15,08,539
Central Provinces . . . .	(a)	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	41,992	52,880	46,749	40,920	46,803
Delhi . . . . .	...	...	28	...	...
Bengal . . . . .	...	...	...	...	233
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . .	11,87,046	15,67,971	20,43,725	21,72,600	21,99,319
Mysore . . . . .	(a)	1,767	(a)	10,080	...
Gwalior, Central India . .	...	...	...	3,303	10,548
Dhenkanal, Orissa . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Travancore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Shahpura, Rajputana . . .	15,658	18,217	15,192	13,333	9,500
Jaipur . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . .	15,658	19,974	15,192	26,716	20,048
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	12,02,704	15,87,945	20,58,917	21,99,516	22,19,367
<b>MONAZITE</b>					
Travancore { tons	125	246	622	...	64
{ Rs.	28,065	55,455	1,29,284	...	12,689
<b>RUBIES (b) (including sapphires and spinels)</b>					
Upper Burma . . . . .	231,160	187,010	101,097	149,037	105,571
	QUANTITY (Carats)				
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Upper Burma . . . . .	7,27,312	7,30,188	4,83,340	3,65,139	4,66,772

(a) Not available.

(b) These figures represent the output of the Burma Ruby Mines, Ltd. They do not include the stones raised by Indian miners.

(c) Excludes 371 cwts. of raw mica.



# MINERAL PRODUCTION

843

and STATE IN INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	
QUANTITY (Cwts.)					MICA
9,546	8,947	10,194	11,348	6,958	Madras
31,564	35,143	42,560	40,887	31,720	Bihar and Orissa
...	...	...	...	...	Central Provinces
971	539	311	284	185	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	Delhi
...	...	...	...	...	Bengal
42,081	44,629	53,065	52,519	38,863	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	...	...	Mysore
240	140	25	...	...	Gwalior, Central India
...	...	...	...	...	Dhenkanal, Orissa
...	...	...	...	...	Travancore
289	343	104	195	...	Shahpura, Rajputana
4	...	37	73	100	Jaipur, "
533	483	166	208	100	TOTAL INDIAN STATES
42,614	45,112	53,231	52,727	38,963	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
6,32,986	4,87,396	5,56,030	6,53,761	3,52,020	Madras
17,44,623	18,76,426	20,77,784	19,92,204	16,69,720	Bihar and Orissa
...	...	...	...	...	Central Provinces
49,752	29,733	17,479	14,718	10,884	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	Delhi
...	...	...	...	...	Bengal
24,27,361	23,93,555	26,51,293	26,60,633	20,32,634	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	...	...	Mysore
7,431	6,877	1,776	...	...	Gwalior, Central India
...	...	...	...	...	Dhenkanal, Orissa
...	...	...	...	...	Travancore
16,863	10,067	3,690	3,303	...	Shahpura, Rajputana
400	...	3,000	5,000	5,000	Jaipur, "
24,694	16,944	8,466	8,303	5,000	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
24,52,055	24,10,499	26,59,759	26,68,986	20,37,634	GRAND TOTAL
					MONAZITE
280	103	180	14	90	tons } Travancore
51,054	16,643	24,120	1,890	12,015	Rs. }
QUANTITY (Carats)					RUBIES (b) (including sapphires and spinels)
39,590	40,380	43,650	30,090	(a)	Upper Burma
VALUE (Rupees)					
2,79,834	1,77,512	1,81,760	1,31,155	42,864	Upper Burma



## MINERAL PRODUCTION

## No. 319.—PRODUCTION OF CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926
<b>SILVER</b>	QUANTITY (Ounces)				
Madras . . . . .	554	103	249	21	59
Northern Shan States, Burma . . . . .	4,205,584	48,43,939	5,287,711	4,831,548	5,103,846
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	4,206,138	48,44,042	5,287,960	4,831,569	5,103,705
Mysore State . . . . .	38,166	12,324	21,243	24,853	22,383
GRAND TOTAL	4,244,304	48,56,366	5,309,203	4,856,422	5,126,088
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Madras . . . . .	1,231	202	493	38	94
Northern Shan States, Burma . . . . .	1,00,39,362	1,01,16,985	1,12,28,868	93,36,580	88,49,722
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	1,00,40,593	1,01,17,187	1,12,27,361	93,36,618	88,49,816
Mysore State . . . . .	87,911	40,915	43,725	46,571	35,222
GRAND TOTAL	1,01,28,504	1,01,58,102	1,12,71,086	93,83,189	88,85,038
<b>TIN-ORE</b>	QUANTITY (Cwts.)				
Burma . . . . .	87,494	40,140	37,590	46,160	51,520
Southern Shan States . . . . .	...	...	...	...	19,440
TOTAL	37,494	40,140	37,596	46,160	70,960
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Burma . . . . .	23,01,041	27,84,611	28,93,695	35,61,481	44,30,018
Southern Shan States . . . . .	...	...	...	...	16,71,840
TOTAL	23,01,041	27,84,611	28,93,695	35,63,481	61,01,858
<b>WOLFRAM (Tungsten-Ore)</b>	QUANTITY (Tons)				
Burma . . . . .	943	872	739	772	(b)1,484
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	943	872	739	772	1,484
Rajputana . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	943	872	739	772	1,484
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Burma . . . . .	3,75,532	4,79,693	3,41,381	4,51,864	7,70,964
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	3,75,532	4,79,693	3,41,381	4,51,864	7,70,964
Rajputana . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	3,75,532	4,79,693	3,41,381	4,51,864	7,70,964
<b>ZINC-ORE (a)</b>					
Burma { tons	18,061	2,062	15,192	20,967	43,056
Rs. {	13,57,575	1,73,760	11,60,449	20,79,794	43,03,775
<b>ZIRCON</b>					
Travancore { tons	160	145	365	576	532
Rs. {	19,200	17,400	37,766	61,286	40,023

(b) Includes figures for Southern Shan States.



# MINERAL PRODUCTION

845

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE--*concl'd.*

1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	
<b>QUANTITY (Ounces)</b>					<b>SILVER</b>
149	...	...	...	...	Madras Northern Shan States, Burma
6,034,437	7,404,728	7,280,517	7,054,206	5,900,400	
6,004,586	7,404,728	7,280,517	7,054,206	5,900,400	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
20,220	21,082	17,810	17,844	22,605	Mysore State
6,024,806	7,425,810	7,298,327	7,072,050	5,923,005	GRAND TOTAL
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
125	...	...	...	...	Madras Northern Shan States, Burma
94,67,196	1,19,26,055	1,07,31,482	76,87,674	51,97,367	
94,67,321	1,19,26,055	1,07,31,482	76,87,674	51,97,367	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
31,220	32,916	25,155	20,894	31,867	Mysore State
94,98,541	1,19,58,971	1,07,56,637	77,08,568	52,29,234	GRAND TOTAL
<b>QUANTITY (Cwts.)</b>					<b>TIN-ORE</b>
53,180	55,600	68,264	60,418	51,204	Burma
(d)16,720	...	(d)7,426	(d)25,000	(d)33,900	Southern Shan States
69,900	55,600	75,690	85,418	85,104	TOTAL
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
50,85,227	45,41,201	54,09,002	32,21,647	21,10,700	Burma
(d)15,82,548	...	(d)5,88,299	(d)13,32,500	(d)13,96,680	Southern Shan States
66,17,773	45,41,201	59,97,401	45,54,147	35,07,380	TOTAL
<b>QUANTITY (Tons)</b>					<b>WOLFRAM (Tungsten-Ore)</b>
(b)1,160	622	1,348	2,452	2,248	Burma
...	...	...	...	...	Bihar and Orissa
1,160	622	1,348	2,452	2,248	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	...	...	Rajputana
1,160	622	1,348	2,452	2,248	GRAND TOTAL
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
5,70,003	2,99,549	15,16,795	18,09,881	8,81,665	Burma
...	...	...	...	...	Bihar and Orissa
5,70,003	2,99,549	15,16,795	18,09,881	8,81,665	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	...	...	Rajputana
5,70,003	2,99,549	15,16,795	18,09,881	8,81,665	GRAND TOTAL
<b>QUANTITY (tons)</b>					<b>ZINC-ORE (c)</b>
67,135	76,031	67,408	64,800	54,818	Burma
70,06,018	74,10,889	68,00,930	64,80,075	28,41,250	
<b>VALUE (Rs.)</b>					<b>ZIRCON</b>
1,465	855	1,473	640	855	Travancore
1,08,929	57,178	1,44,787	67,378	1,07,855	

(c) These figures represent exports by sea of "Zinc—all sorts." (d) Estimated.



## MINERAL PRODUCTION

## No. 320.—CONSUMPTION of KEROSENE in INDIA (excluding BURMA).

Year	Production (a)		Coasting net Imports from Burma	Net Imports from Foreign countries of foreign oil	Exports by sea of Indian kerosene from India (excluding Burma) to foreign countries	Supply available for consumption in India (excluding Burma)	Index Number of column 6, taking the figures of 1900-01 (e) as 100	Percentage of Indian oil consumed	Percentage of foreign oil consumed
	Assam*	Panjab (b)							
—	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.			
1923-23.	2,250,046	3,002,027	118,819,861	49,376,692	1,796	174,356,830	221.6	71.7	28.3
1923-24	3,190,432	6,256,656	125,882,089	64,974,634	980	200,308,830	254.6	67.6	32.4
1924-25.	3,899,576	6,033,223	124,115,170	71,373,467	1,422	205,420,014	261.1	65.5	34.7
1925-26.	6,207,662	4,265,016	127,800,846	77,704,795	104	216,128,215	274.7	64	36
1926-27.	9,467,881	3,302,070	120,635,717	93,474,556	274	205,568,950	261.7	69.2	30.8
1927-28.	9,979,614	5,653,928	119,807,315	93,366,660	6,214	228,801,403	280.8	59.2	40.8
1928-29.	11,976,170	6,404,705	93,357,519	103,380,483	950	215,240,088	273.6	58	42
1929-30	12,623,793	10,180,706	121,701,122	105,046,566	792	250,151,420	318	57.3	42.2
1930-31	17,461,643	2,653,989	110,257,026	98,078,491	..	227,352,049	280.6	57	43
1931-32.	24,176,866	1,070,166	125,288,946	84,807,333	216	235,428,095	290.3	63.9	36.1

\* Produced by the Assam Oil Co., Ltd. up to 1929.

(a) Figures relate to calendar years.

(b) Estimated up to 1929.

(c) Supply available for consumption in India (excluding Burma) in 1900-01 was 78,668,000 gallons.



**A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF\***  
**RATES OF DUTY IN FORCE IN BRITISH INDIA**  
**IMPORT TARIFF**

**PART I.—Articles which are free of duty**

No.	Names of Articles	No.	Names of Articles
	<b>I.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>		<b>MISCELLANEOUS—contd.</b>
1	Hops.	10A	Rubber stumps, rubber seeds and raw rubber.
1A	Grain and pulse, all sorts, including broken grains and pulse, but excluding wheat (which is dutiable at Rs. 2 per cwt.) and flour (see Nos. 1B and 68).	10B	Stick or Seed Lac.
1B	Sago flour.		<b>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—</b>
2	Salt imported into British India and issued, in accordance with rules made with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, for use in any process of manufacture; also salt imported into the port of Calcutta and issued with the sanction of the Government of Bengal to manufacturers of glazed stone-ware; also salt imported into any port in the provinces of Bengal and Bihar and Orissa and issued, in accordance with rules made with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, for use in curing fish in those provinces. (For the general duty on salt, see No. 35.)		<b>APPAREL</b>
	<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—</b>	11	Uniforms and accoutrements appertaining thereto, imported by a public servant for his personal use.
	<b>DYES AND COLOURS</b>		<b>ARMS, AMMUNITION AND MILITARY STORES</b>
2A	Barks for tanning.	12	The following Arms, Ammunition and Military Stores:— (a) Arms forming part of the regular equipment of a commissioned or gazetted officer in His Majesty's Service entitled to wear diplomatic, military, naval, Royal Air Force or police uniform. (b) A revolver and an automatic pistol and ammunition for such revolver and pistol up to a maximum of 100 rounds per revolver or pistol, (i) when accompanying a commissioned officer of His Majesty's regular forces, or of the Indian Auxiliary Force or the Indian Territorial Force or a gazetted police officer, or (ii) certified by the commandant of the corps to which such officer belongs, or, in the case of an officer not attached to any corps, by the officer commanding the station or district in which such officer is serving or, in the case of a police officer, by an Inspector-General or Commissioner of Police, to be imported by the officer for the purpose of his equipment. (c) Swords for presentation as army or volunteer prizes. (d) Arms, ammunition and military stores imported with the sanction of the Government of India for the use of any portion of the military forces of a State in India being a unit notified in pursuance of the first Schedule to the Indian Extradition Act, 1908 (XV of 1908). (e) Morris tubes and patent ammunition imported by officers commanding British and Indian regiments or volunteer corps for the instruction of their men.
	<b>HIDES AND SKINS, RAW</b>		<b>CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND MEDICINES</b>
3	Hides and Skins, raw or salted.	13	Anti-plague serum.
	<b>METALLIC ORES</b>	13A	Bleaching paste and bleaching powder.
4	Metallic Ores, all sorts, except ochres and other pigment ores.	14	Cinchona bark and the alkaloids extracted therefrom including quinine and alkaloids derived from other sources which are chemically identical with alkaloids extracted from Cinchona bark.
	<b>PRECIOUS STONES AND PEARLS</b>		
5	Precious Stones, unset and imported uncut, and Pearls, unset.	14B	Sulphur.
	<b>SEEDS</b>		
6	Oil-seeds imported into British India by sea from the territories of any Prince or Chief in India.		
	<b>TALLOW, STEARINE AND WAX</b>		
6A	Tallow.		
	<b>TEXTILE MATERIALS</b>		
8	Wool, raw, and Wool-tops.		
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
8A	China Clay.		
9	Manures, all sorts, including animal bones and the following chemical manures:—Basic slag, nitrate of ammonia, nitrate of soda, muriate of potash, sulphate of ammonia, sulphate of potash, kainit salts, carbollime, urea, nitrate of lime, calcium cyanamide, ammonium phosphates and mineral phosphates and mineral superphosphates.		
10	Bags and other paper-making materials excluding wood pulp.		

\* As in operation on 1st May, 1934.

N.B.—A surcharge of 25 per cent is imposed under section 4 of the Indian Finance (Supplementary and Extending) Act, 1931 on all Customs import duties exceeding 2½ per cent *ad valorem* in addition to the additional duties imposed under section 4 of the Indian Finance Act 1931, with certain exceptions which are indicated in foot-notes against the respective items. Exemptions from Customs import and export duties made in exercise of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, VIII of 1874, have not been included in this schedule, or the actual rates of duty in force. *vide* Indian Customs Tariff (10th issue).



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*PART I.—Articles which are free of duty—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles	No.	Names of Articles
	<b>HARDWARE, IMPLEMENTS AND INSTRUMENTS</b>		<b>METALS</b>
15	The following Agricultural implements, namely, winnowers, threshers, mowing and reaping machines, binding machines, elevators, seed and corn crushers, chaff-cutters, root-cutters, ensilage cutters, horse and bullock gears, ploughs, cultivators, scarifiers, harrows, clod-crushers, seed-drills, hay-tedders, hay-presses, potato diggers, latex spouts, spraying machines, powder blower, whiteant exterminating machines, beetpullers, broadcast seeders, cornplokers, corn-shellers, culti-packers, drag-scrapers, stalk-cutters, huskers and shredders, potato planters, lime-sowers, manure spreaders, listers, soil-graders and rakes; also agricultural tractors; also component parts of these implements, machines or tractors, provided that they can be readily fitted into their proper places in the implements, machines or tractors for which they are imported, and that they cannot ordinarily be used for purposes unconnected with agriculture.*	19	Current coin of the Government of India.
16	The following dairy and poultry farming appliances, namely, cream separators, milking machines, milk sterilizing or pasteurizing plant, milk aerating and cooling apparatus, churns, butter dryers, butter workers, milk-bottle fillers and cappers, apparatus specially designed for testing milk and other dairy produce, and incubators; also component parts of these appliances, provided that they can be readily fitted into their proper places in the appliances for which they are imported, and that they cannot ordinarily be used for other than dairy and poultry farming purposes.	20	Gold bullion and coin, and gold sheets and plates which have undergone no process of manufacture subsequent to rolling.
17	Instruments, apparatus and appliances, imported by a passenger as part of his personal baggage and in actual use by him in the exercise of his profession or calling.	20A	Zinc, unwrought, (including cakes, ingots, tiles (other than boiler tiles), hard or soft slabs and plates, dust, dross and ashes; and broken zinc.
18	Water-lifts, sugar-mills, sugar centrifuges, sugar pugmills, oil-presses, and parts thereof, when constructed so that they can be worked by manual or animal power and pans for rolling sugarcane juice.		<b>PAPER</b>
		21	Trade catalogues and advertising circulars imported by packet, book, or parcel post.
		21A	Postage stamps, whether used or unused.
		21B	Paper money.
			<b>YARNS AND TEXTILE FABRICS</b>
		22	Second-hand or used gunny bags or cloth made of jute.
			<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>
		23	Art, the following works of:—(1) statuary and pictures intended to be put up for the public benefit in a public place, and (2) memorials of a public character intended to be put up in a public place, including the materials used, or to be used in their construction, whether worked or not.
		24	Books printed, including covers for printed books, maps, charts and plans, proofs, music, manuscripts, and illustrations specially made for binding in books.
		24A	Light Ships.
		24B	Ropes, cotton.
		24D	Stone prepared as for road metalling.
			<b>IV.—Miscellaneous and unclassified—</b>
		25	Animals, living, all sorts.
		25A	Insignia and badges of official British and Foreign orders.
		25B	Plants, living, all sorts.
		25	Specimens, models and wall diagrams illustrative of natural science, and medals and antique coins.

\* Under Government of India, Finance Department (Central Revenues), Notifications Nos. 87 and 41, dated the 13th September and 29th November, 1930, respectively, the following agricultural machines and implements, namely, flame throwers for attachment to spraying machines designed for the extermination of locusts, and latex cups, are exempt from payment of import duty.

## PART II.—Articles which are liable to non-protective duty at special rates.

No.	Names of Articles	Unit or method of assessment	Rate of duty
	<b>I.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>		
	<b>FISH</b>		
27	Fish, salted, wet . . . . .	Indian maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight.	Such rate or rates of duty not exceeding one rupee as the Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the <i>Gazette of India</i> , from time to time, prescribe,* plus 5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .

\* The rate since the 18th March, 1924, is annas 7½.



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*PART II.—Articles which are liable to non-protective duty at special rates—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles	Unit or method of assessment	Rate of duty
FRUITS AND VEGETABLES			
27A	Currents . . . . .	Cwt. . . . .	Rs. A. 1 0
LIQUORS			
28	Porter, Cider and other fermented liquors except Ale and Beer.	In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more, per imperial gallon. In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz. per bottle. In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz. per bottle. In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz. per bottle. In other containers, per imperial gallon.	Rs. A. 0 12 0 2 0 1 0 ½ 1 0
29	Denatured spirit . . . . .	Ad valorem . . . . .	7½ per cent.
30	Spirits (other than denatured spirit)— (1) Brandy, gin, whisky, and other sorts of spirits not otherwise specified, including wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit. (2) Liqueurs, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit not otherwise specified— (i) Entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested. (ii) not so entered.	Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof. Imperial gallon . . . . . Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	Rs. A. 30 0 40 0 30 0
Provided that— (a) the duty on any article included in this item shall in no case be less than the duty which would be charged if the article were included in Part V ; (b) where the unit of assessment is the imperial gallon of the strength of London proof, the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof.			
31	Wines, not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit— (1) Champagne and other sparkling wines. (2) Other sorts . . . . .	Imperial gallon . . . . . Imperial gallon . . . . .	10 8 6 0



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*PART II.—Articles which are liable to non-protective duty at special rates—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles	Unit or method of assessment	Rate of duty
<b>OTHER FOOD AND DRINK</b>			
33	Fish oil and whale oil, hardened or hydrogenated.	Cwt. . . . .	Rs. A. 10 0
34	Molasses . . . . .	<i>Ad valorem</i> . . . . .	25 per cent. Rs. A. 5 0
34A	Saccharine (except in tablets) and such other substances as the Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the <i>Gazette of India</i> , declare to be of a like nature or use to saccharine.	Pound . . . . .	
34B	Saccharine tablets . . . . .	<i>Ad valorem</i> . . . . .	15 per cent or Rs. 5 per pound of Saccharine contents, whichever is higher.
35	Salt, excluding salt exempted under No. 2	Indian maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight.	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on salt manufactured in the place where the import takes place,* plus 2½ annas per maund if manufactured outside India.
35A	Sugarcandy . . . . .	Cwt. . . . .	Rs. A. 10 8
†	<b>TOBACCO</b>		
37	Cigars . . . . .	<i>Ad valorem</i> . . . . .	90 per cent.
37A	Cigarettes . . . . .	<i>Ad valorem</i> . . . . .	25 per cent and in addition either eight rupees and two annas per thousand, or three rupees and four annas per pound whichever is higher.
†			
38	All other sorts of Tobacco manufactured	Pound . . . . .	3 0
	<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—</b>		
	<b>COAL, COKE AND PATENT FUEL</b>		
39	Coal, coke and patent fuel . . . . .	Ton . . . . .	0 8
	<b>METALS</b>		
39A	Tin, block . . . . .	Ton . . . . .	250 0
	<b>OILS</b>		
40	Kerosene; also any mineral oil other than Kerosene and Motor Spirit which has its flashing point below one hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer by Abel's close test.	Imperial gallon . . . . .	Three annas.
40A	Motor spirit . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	Eight annas.
40B	Mineral oil not included in Item No. 40 or Item No. 40A which is suitable for use as an illuminant in wick lamps.	Ditto . . . . .	Three annas.
41	<b>MINERAL OIL—</b>		Rs. A. 12 8
	(1) which has its flashing point at or above two hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, and is ordinarily used for the batching of jute or other fibre;	Ton . . . . .	
	(2) which has its flashing point at or above one hundred and fifty degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer is not suitable for use as an illuminant in wick lamps and is such as is not ordinarily used except as fuel or for some sanitary or hygienic purposes.	<i>Ad valorem</i> . . . . .	10 per cent.

\* The rate of excise duty on the 1st April, 1932, and until further notice is Rs. 1-9-0 including the surcharge of 25 per cent imposed under Indian Finance (Supplementary and Extending) Act, 1931. The additional charge of 2½ annas is, however, exempt from the surcharge of 25 per cent.

† Exempt from the surcharge of 25 per cent imposed under Section 4 of the Indian Finance (Supplementary and Extending) Act, 1931.



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*PART II.—Articles which are liable to non-protective duty at special rates—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles	Unit or method of assessment	Rate of duty
<b>TEXTILE MATERIALS</b>			
41A †	Cotton, raw . . . . .	Pound . . . . .	Six ples.
<b>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—</b>			
<b>APPAREL</b>			
41B †	Boots and Shoes not otherwise specified . .	<i>Ad valorem</i> . . . .	25 per cent or 6 annas per pair, whichever is higher.
41C †	Uppers for boots and shoes unless entirely made of leather.	<i>Ad valorem</i> . . . .	25 per cent or three annas per pair, whichever is higher.
<b>ARMS, AMMUNITION AND MILITARY STORES</b>			
42	Subject to the exemptions specified in No. 12—		Rs.
	(1) Barrels, whether single or double, for firearms, including gas and air guns, gas and air rifles, and gas and air pistols, not otherwise specified.	Each . . . . .	15 }
	(2) Main springs and magazine springs for firearms, including gas guns, gas rifles and gas pistols.	„ . . . . .	5 }
	(3) Gun stocks and breech blocks . . . .	„ . . . . .	3 }
	(4) Revolver-cylinders, for each cartridge they will carry.	„ . . . . .	2 }
	(5) Actions (including skeleton and waster) breech bolts and their heads, cocking pieces, and locks for muzzle loading arms.	„ . . . . .	1 }
	(6) Machines for making, loading, or closing cartridges for rifled arms.	<i>Ad valorem</i> . . . .	40 per cent.
	(7) Machines for capping cartridges for rifled arms.	<i>Ad valorem</i> . . . .	40 per cent.
<b>CARRIAGES AND CARTS</b>			
42A	Motor cycles and motor scooters and articles (other than rubber tyres and tubes) adapted for use as parts and accessories thereof; except such articles as are also adapted for use as parts and accessories of motor cars.	<i>Ad valorem</i> . . . .	80 per cent.
<b>CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND MEDICINES</b>			
42A A†	Heavy chemicals, the following namely— (1) Alum (ammonia alum) potash alum and soda alum.	<i>Ad valorem</i> . . . .	25 per cent or Re. 1 and 6 annas per cwt. whichever is higher.
	(2) Magnesium Sulphate or hydrated magnesium Sulphate.	<i>Ad valorem</i> . . . .	25 per cent or Re. 1 and 4 annas per cwt. whichever is higher.
42B	Opium and its alkaloids and their derivatives.	Seer of 80 tolas . . . .	Rs. 24 or 15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> whichever is higher.
<b>MACHINERY</b>			
43A	Cotton, hair and canvas ply belting for machinery.	<i>Ad valorem</i> . . . .	5 per cent.
43B	Rubber-insulated copper wires and cables, no core of which, other than one specially designed as a pilot core, has a sectional area of less than one-eightieth part of a square inch, whether made with any additional insulating or covering material or not.	<i>Ad valorem</i> . . . .	5 per cent.
<b>METALS</b>			
43B B †	Silver bullion and coin, not otherwise specified, and silver sheets and plates which have undergone no process of manufacture subsequent to rolling.	Ounce . . . . .	Five annas.

† Exempt from the surcharge of 25 per cent imposed under section 4 of the Indian Finance (Supplementary and Extending) Act, 1931.



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*PART II.—Articles which are liable to non-protective duty at special rates—*concl'd.*

No.	Names of Articles	Unit or method of assessment	Rate of duty
<b>YARNS AND TEXTILE FABRICS</b>			
43C*	Artificial silk yarn and thread . . . .	<i>Ad valorem</i> . . . .	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 3 annas per pound, whichever is higher.
45B	Yarn (excluding cotton yarn) such as is ordinarily used for the manufacture of belting for machinery.	<i>Ad valorem</i> . . . .	5 per cent.
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
45C†	Glass, globes and chimneys for lamps and lanterns—		
	(1) Globes for hurricane lanterns . . . .	<i>Ad valorem</i> . . . .	25 per cent or 4 annas 6 pies per dozen, whichever is higher.
	(2) Other globes and chimneys having an external base diameter of over one inch.	<i>Ad valorem</i> . . . .	25 per cent or 3 annas per dozen, whichever is higher.
45D†	Paints, Colours and painter's materials, the following, namely—		
	(1) Red lead, reduced, dry . . . .	<i>Ad valorem</i> . . . .	25 per cent or Rs. 4 and 12 annas per cwt., whichever is higher.
	(2) White lead, genuine, moist and reduced, dry or moist.	<i>Ad valorem</i> . . . .	25 per cent or Rs. 5 and 12 annas per cwt. whichever is higher.
	(3) Zinc white, genuine, moist . . . .	<i>Ad valorem</i> . . . .	25 per cent or Rs. 6 per cwt., whichever is higher.
	(4) Zinc white, reduced, dry or moist . .	<i>Ad valorem</i> . . . .	25 per cent or Rs. 4 and 4 annas per cwt., whichever is higher.
45E†	Soap, household and laundry—		
	(1) In plain bars of not less than one pound in weight.	Cwt. . . . .	4 0
	(2) Other sorts . . . . .	Cwt. . . . .	6 8
46	Printing type . . . . .	Pound . . . . .	One anna.
46D	Printer's ink . . . . .	<i>Ad valorem</i> . . . .	8 per cent.
47	Starch and Farina . . . . .	<i>Ad valorem</i> . . . .	15 per cent.

\* Exempted from the additional duties imposed by Section 4 of Indian Finance Act, 1931 and the Indian Finance (Supplementary and Extending) Act, 1931.

† Exempt from the surcharge of 25 per cent imposed under Section 4 of the Indian Finance (Supplementary and Extending) Act, 1931.

PART III.—Articles which are liable to duty at 2½ per cent *ad valorem*.

No.	Names of Articles	No.	Names of Articles
<b>I.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>		<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
<b>PROVISIONS AND OILMAN'S STORES</b>			
48	Vinegar in casks.	53	Aeroplanes, aeroplane parts, aeroplane engines, aeroplane engine parts and rubber tyres and tubes used exclusively for aeroplanes.
<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—</b>		54	The following printing material, namely, leads, brass rules, wooden and metal quoins, shooting sticks and galleys and metal furniture.
<b>WOOD AND TIMBER</b>		55	Racks for the withering of tea leaf.
49	Firewood.	57	Fodder, bran and pollards.
<b>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—</b>			
<b>CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND MEDICINES</b>			
50	Copperas, green (ferrous sulphate).		



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*PART IV.—Articles which are liable to duty at 10 per cent\* *ad valorem*.

No.	Names of Articles	No.	Names of Articles
	<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—</b>		<b>MACHINERY—<i>contd.</i></b>
	<b>METALLIC ORES AND SCRAP IRON OR STEEL, FOR RE-MANUFACTURE</b>	59B †	The following textile machinery and apparatus by whatever power operated, namely, healds, heald cords and heald knitting needles; reeds and shuttles; warp and web preparation machinery and looms; bobbins and pins; dobblies; Jacquard machines; Jacquard harness linen cards; Jacquard cards; punching plates for Jacquard cards; warping mills; multiples box sleys; solid border sleys; tape sleys; swivel sleys; tape looms; wool carding machines; wool spinning machines; hosiery machinery; coir mat shearing machines; coir fibre willowing machines; heald knitting machines; dobby cards; lattices and lags for dobblies; wooden winders; silk looms; silk throwing and reeling machines; cotton yarn reeling machines; sizing machines; doubling machines; silk twisting machines; cone winding machines; piano card cutting machines; harness building frames; card lacing frames; drawing and denting hooks; sewing thread balls making machines; <i>cumuli</i> finishing machinery; hank boilers; cotton carding and spinning machines; malf eyes, lingoes, comb boards and comb board frames; take-up motions; temples and pickers; picking bands; picking sticks; printing machines; roller cloth; clearer cloth; sizing dannel; and roller skins.
58	Iron or steel, old.		
	<b>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—</b>		
	<b>DYES AND COLOURS</b>		
58A †	Dyes derived from Coal tar, and Coal tar derivatives used in any dyeing process.		Printing and Lithographic Material, namely, presses, lithographic plates, composing sticks, chases, imposing tables, lithographic stones, stereo-blocks, wood blocks, half-tone blocks, electrotpe blocks, process blocks and highly polished copper or zinc sheets specially prepared for making process blocks, roller moulds, roller frames and stocks, roller composition, lithographic nap rollers, standing screw and hot presses, perforating machines, gold blocking presses, galley presses, proof presses, arming presses, copper plate printing presses, rolling presses, ruling machines, ruling pen making machines, lead cutters, rule cutters, slug cutters, type casting machines, type setting and casting machines, paper in rules with side perforation to be used after further perforation for type-casting, rule bending machines, rule mitreing machines, bronzing machines, stereotyping apparatus, paper folding machines, paging machines, and clarified liquid glue but excluding ink and paper.
	<b>CUTLERY, HARDWARE, IMPLEMENTS AND INSTRUMENTS</b>	59C †	Component Parts of Machinery, as defined in Nos. 59A, 59B and 59C, namely, such parts only as are essential for the working of the machine or apparatus and have been given or that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose;
59	Telegraphic instruments and apparatus, and parts thereof imported by, or under the orders of, a railway administration.	59D †	Provided that articles which do not satisfy this condition shall also be deemed to be component parts of the machine to which they belong if they are essential to its operation and are imported with it in such quantities as may appear to the Collector of Customs to be reasonable.
	<b>MACHINERY</b>		
59A †	Machinery, namely, such of the following articles as are not otherwise specified:—	59E †	
	(1) prime-movers, boilers, locomotive engines and tenders for the same, portable engines (including power-driven road rollers, fire engines and tractors), and other machines in which the prime-mover is not separable from the operative parts;		
	(2) machines and sets of machines to be worked by electric, steam, water, fire or other power, not being manual or animal labour, or which before being brought into use require to be fixed with reference to other moving parts;		
	(3) apparatus and appliances, not to be operated by manual or animal labour, which are designed for use in an industrial system as parts indispensable for its operation and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose;		
	(4) control gear, self-acting or otherwise, and transmission-gear designed for use with any machinery above specified, including belting of all materials (other than cotton, hair and canvas ply) and driving chains, but excluding driving ropes not made of cotton;		
	(5) bare hard-drawn electrolytic copper wires and cables and other electrical wires and cables, insulated or not; and poles, troughs, conduits and insulators designed as parts of a transmission system, and the fittings thereof.		
	<i>Note.</i> —The term 'Industrial system' used in sub-clause (3) means an installation designed to be employed directly in the performance of any process or series of processes necessary for the manufacture, production or extraction of any commodity.	59F †	
			<b>RAILWAY PLANT AND ROLLING-STOCK</b>
			Railway materials for permanent-way and rolling-stock, namely, sleepers, other than iron and steel, and fastenings therefor; bearing plates, chairs, interlocking apparatus, brake-gear, shunting slides, couplings and springs, signals, turntables, weigh-bridges, carriages, wagons, traversers, rail removers, scooters, trolleys, trucks, also cranes, water-cranes and water-tanks when imported by or under the orders of, a railway administration;

\* All articles except dyes and colours comprised in item No. 58A and Machinery comprised in items Nos. 59A, 59B, 59C and 59D under this head are liable to an additional duty of 2½ per cent *ad valorem* from 1st March, 1931.  
† Exempt from the surcharge of 25 per cent imposed under section 4 of the Indian Finance (Supplementary and Extending) Act, 1931.



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*PART IV.—Articles which are liable to duty at 10 per cent\* *ad valorem*—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles	No.	Names of Articles
	<b>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—<i>contd.</i></b>		<b>RAILWAY PLANT AND ROLLING-STOCK—<i>contd.</i></b>
	<b>RAILWAY PLANT AND ROLLING-STOCK—<i>contd.</i></b>		Provided that articles which do not satisfy this condition shall also be deemed to be component parts of the railway material to which they belong, if they are essential to its operation and are imported with it in such quantities as may appear to the Collector of Customs to be reasonable.
	Provided that for the purpose of this entry 'railway' means a line of railway subject to the provisions of the Indian Railways Act, 1800, and includes a railway constructed in a State in India and also such tramways as the Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the <i>Gazette of India</i> , specifically include therein:	64	Ships and other vessels for inland and harbour navigation, including steamers, launchers, boats and barges imported entire or in sections:
	Provided also that articles of machinery as defined in No. 59A or No. 59D shall not be deemed to be included hereunder.		Provided that articles of machinery as defined in No. 59A or No. 59D shall, when separately imported, not be deemed to be included hereunder.
63A	Component Parts of Railway Materials, as defined in No. 63, namely, such parts only as are essential for the working of railways and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose.		

\* All articles under this head are liable to an additional duty of 2½ per cent *ad valorem* from 1st March, 1931.

PART V.—Articles which are liable to duty at 15 per cent\* *ad valorem*.

No.	Names of Articles	No.	Names of Articles
	<b>I.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>		<b>OILS</b>
	<b>FISH</b>	76	All sorts of Animal and Mineral Oils not otherwise specified, and the following Natural Essential Oils, namely, almond, bergamot, gajupatti, camphor, cloves, eucalyptus, lavender, lemon, otto-rose and peppermint.
65	Fish, not otherwise specified.		<b>SEEDS</b>
66	Fishmaws, including singally and sozills, and sharkfins.	76	Seeds, all sorts, not otherwise specified.
	<b>GRAIN, PULSE AND FLOUR</b>		<b>TALLOW, STEARINE AND WAX</b>
68	Flour, except Sago flour.†	77	All sorts of Stearine, wax, grease and animal fat, not otherwise specified.
	<b>PROVISIONS AND OILMAN'S STORES</b>		<b>TEXTILE MATERIALS</b>
69	Provisions and Oilman's Stores and Groceries, all sorts, not otherwise specified; including also the following articles if canned or bottled, namely, bacon, ham, biscuits, cakes, butter, vegetable product, cheese, farinaceous and patent foods, ghee, isinglass, jams and jellies, lard, pickles, chutnies, sauce and condiments.	78	Textile materials, the following:— Raw flax, hemp, jute and all other unmanufactured textile materials not otherwise specified.
	<b>OTHER FOOD AND DRINK</b>		<b>WOOD AND TIMBER</b>
73	All other sorts of Food and Drink not otherwise specified.	79	Wood and Timber, all sorts, not otherwise specified, including all sorts of ornamental wood.
	<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—</b>		<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>
	<b>GUMS, RESINS AND LAC</b>	80	Canes and rattans.
74	Gums, Resins and Lac, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	81	Cowries and shells.
		83	Precious Stones, unset and imported cut ( <i>see</i> No. 5).
		84	All other raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured, not otherwise specified.

\* All articles under this head except raw hemp comprised in the item No. 78 are liable to an additional duty of 5 per cent *ad valorem* from 1st March, 1931.

† Wheat flour is dutiable at Rs. 2 per cwt. as also wheat there being no surcharge on wheat in No. 1A.



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*PART V.—Articles which are liable to duty at 15 per cent\* *ad valorem*—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles	No.	Names of Articles
	III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—		GLASSWARE AND EARTHENWARE
	ARMS, AMMUNITION AND MILITARY STORES	94	Glass and glassware not otherwise specified, and lacquered ware.
86	Explosives, namely, blasting gunpowder, blasting gelatine, blasting dynamite, blasting roburite, blasting toulite, and all other sorts, including detonators and blasting fuze.	94A	Earthenware pipes and sanitary ware.
86A	Ornamental arms of an obsolete pattern possessing only an antiquarian value; masonic and theatrical and fancy dress swords, provided they are virtually useless for offensive or defensive purposes; and <i>dahs</i> intended exclusively for domestic, agricultural and industrial purposes.	95	HIDES AND SKINS AND LEATHER
	CONVEYANCES		Hides and Skins not otherwise specified, and the following leather manufactures, namely, saddlery, harness, trunks and bags.
87	Tramcars, passenger lifts, and all other sorts of conveyances not otherwise specified and component parts and accessories thereof; also motor vans and motor lorries imported complete.		METALS OTHER THAN IRON AND STEEL
	CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND MEDICINES	98	All sorts of metals other than iron and steel, and manufactures thereof, not otherwise specified including unwrought ingots, blocks and bars of aluminium, scrap copper, and lead sheets for tea chests.
88	The following Chemicals, drugs and medicines, namely, acetic, carbolic, citric and oxalic acids, naphthalene, potassium chlorate and potassium cyanide, bicarbonate of soda, borax, sodium silicate, arsenic, calcium carbide, glycerine, lead, magnesium and zinc compounds not otherwise specified, aloes, asafoetida, cocaine, sarsaparilla and storax.		PAPER, PASTEBOARD AND STATIONERY
	CUTLERY, HARDWARE, IMPLEMENTS AND INSTRUMENTS	99	Printing paper, all sorts not otherwise specified which contain mechanical wood pulp amounting to not less than 70 per cent of the fibre content; and Straw Board, all sorts.
89	The following Hardware, ironmongery and tools, namely, agricultural implements not otherwise specified, buckets of tinned or galvanised iron, and pruning knives.		YARNS AND TEXTILE FABRICS
90	The following Electrical instruments, apparatus and appliances, namely, telegraphic and telephonic instruments, apparatus and appliances not otherwise specified, flash lights, carbons, condensers, and bell apparatus; and switch-boards designed for use in circuits of less than ten amperes and at a pressure not exceeding 250 volts.	100	Yarns and Textile Fabrics, that is to say:— Cotton thread other than sewing or darning thread. Flax, twist and yarn; Hemp manufactures; Jute, twist and yarn, and jute manufactures, excluding secondhand or used gunny bags or cloth; Blankets and rugs (other than floor rugs); excluding blankets and rugs made wholly or mainly from artificial silk; Fabrics not otherwise specified containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk or 10 per cent wool or 50 per cent cotton.
91	Optical Instruments, apparatus and appliances.	100A	Silk or artificial silk goods used or required for medical purposes, namely:— Silk or artificial silk ligatures; elastic silk or artificial silk hosiery, elbow pieces, thigh pieces, knee caps, leggings, socks, anklets, stockings, suspensory bandages, silk or artificial silk abdominal belts, silk or artificial silk web catheter tubes, and oiled silk or artificial silk.
	DYES AND COLOURS		MISCELLANEOUS
92	Dyeing and Tanning Substances, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	101	Art, works of, excluding those specified in No. 28 and No. 138.
93	The following paints, colours and painter's materials, namely, barytes, turpentine, turpentine substitute, and varnish not containing dangerous petroleum within the meaning of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899.	103	The following Building and Engineering materials, namely, bricks, chalk, lime and clay.
		104	Candles.

\* All articles under this head except raw hemp comprised in the item No. 73 are liable to an additional duty of 5 per cent *ad valorem* from 1st March, 1921.



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*PART V.—Articles which are liable to duty at 15 per cent\* *ad valorem*—*concl'd.*

No.	Names of Articles	No.	Names of Articles
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—<i>cont'd.</i></b>		<b>MISCELLANEOUS—<i>concl'd.</i></b>	
106A	Fireworks specially prepared as danger or distress lights for the use of ships.	116	Soap not otherwise specified.
107	Furniture, tackle and apparel, not otherwise described, for steam, sailing, rowing and other vessels.	118	Stone and Marble, and articles made of stone and marble, but excluding stone prepared as for road metalling.
108	Mats and Mattinge not otherwise specified.	119	Tea chests and parts and fittings thereof.
108A	Newspapers, old, in bales and bags.	120	All other articles wholly or mainly manufactured, not otherwise specified.
109	Oilcakes.	<b>IV.—Miscellaneous and unclassified—</b>	
112	Perfumery, not otherwise specified.	121	Coral.
113	Pitch and tar.	123	All other articles not otherwise specified including articles imported by post.
114	Polishes and compositions.		
115	Slate pencils.		

PART VI.—Articles which are liable to duty at 30 per cent † *ad valorem*.

No.	Names of Articles	No.	Names of Articles
<b>I.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>		<b>CUTLERY, HARDWARE, IMPLEMENTS AND INSTRUMENTS</b>	
<b>SPICES</b>		128	Clocks and Watches and parts thereof.
124A	The following Spices, when not unground namely :— Cardamoms, cassia, cinnamon, cloves, nutmegs and pepper.	129	Articles, other than cutlery and surgical instruments, plated with gold or silver.
<b>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—</b>		130	The following Musical Instruments, namely, complete organs and harmoniums and records for talking machines.
<b>ARMS, AMMUNITION AND MILITARY STORES</b>		<b>METALS</b>	
125	Gunpowder for cannons, rifles, guns, pistols and sporting purposes.	131	Gold plate, gold leaf and gold manufactures, all sorts, not otherwise specified.
126	Save where otherwise specified, all articles which are arms or parts of arms within the meaning of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (excluding springs used for air-guns), all tools used for cleaning or putting together the same, all machines for making, loading, closing or capping cartridges for arms other than rifled arms and all other sorts of ammunition and military stores, and any articles which the Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the <i>Gazette of India</i> , declare to be ammunition or military stores for the purposes of this Act.	132	Silver plate, and silver manufactures, all sorts, not otherwise specified.
<b>CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND MEDICINES</b>		<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
127	Camphor.	134	Bangles, beads and false pearls.
		134A	Cinematograph films, exposed.
		135	Fireworks, not otherwise specified ( <i>see</i> No. 106A).
		136	Ivory, manufactured, not otherwise specified.
		137	Jewellery and Jewels.
		138	Prints, engravings and pictures (including photographs and picture post cards), not otherwise specified.

\* All articles under this head except raw hemp comprised in the item No. 78 are liable to an additional duty of 5 per cent *ad valorem* from 1st March, 1931.

† All articles under this head except spices (No. 124A), and cinematograph films, exposed (No. 134A), are liable to an additional duty of 10 per cent *ad valorem* under the Indian Finance Act, 1931.



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

## PART VII.—Articles which are liable to protective duty at special rates.

No.	Names of Articles	Rate of duty
<b>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—</b>		
<b>CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND MEDICINES</b>		
141B*	<b>HEAVY CHEMICALS, the following namely:—</b>	
	Magnesium chloride . . . . .	One rupee and five annas per cwt. or 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.
<b>CONVEYANCES</b>		
142	COAL TRUS, tipping wagons and the like conveyances designed for use on light rail track, if adapted to be worked by manual or animal labour and if made mainly of iron or steel; and component parts thereof made of iron or steel—	
	(a) if of British manufacture . . . . .	Rs. 21 per ton or 17 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.
	(b) if not of British manufacture . . . . .	Rs. 21 per ton or 17 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher, plus Rs. 15 per ton.
<b>METALS—IRON AND STEEL</b>		
143	IRON angle, channel and tee—	
	(a) fabricated, all qualities—	
	(i) of British manufacture . . . . .	Rs. 21 per ton or 17 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.
	(ii) not of British manufacture . . . . .	Rs. 21 per ton or 17 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher, plus Rs. 15 per ton.
	(b) not fabricated, kinds other than galvanized, tinned or lead-coated and other than Crown or superior qualities—	
	(i) of British manufacture . . . . .	Rs. 19 per ton.
	(ii) not of British manufacture . . . . .	Rs. 30 per ton.
144	IRON, COMMON BAR not galvanized, tinned or lead-coated if not of any shape and dimension specified in clause (a) or clause (c) of No. 237—	
	(i) of British manufacture . . . . .	Rs. 26 per ton.
	(ii) not of British manufacture . . . . .	Rs. 37 per ton.
145	IRON OR STEEL bolts and nuts, including hook bolts and nuts for roofing and fishbolts and nuts.	Rs. 2-4-0 per cwt.
145A	Iron or steel rivets . . . . .	Rs. 2 per cwt.
146	IRON OR STEEL PIPES and tubes and fittings therefor, if riveted or otherwise built up of plates or sheets—	
	(a) galvanized . . . . .	Rs. 33 per ton or 17 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.
	(b) not galvanized—	
	(i) not under ½-inch thick—	
	of British manufacture . . . . .	Rs. 21 per ton or 17 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.
	not of British manufacture . . . . .	Rs. 21 per ton or 17 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher, plus Rs. 15 per ton.
	(ii) under ½-inch thick—	
	of British manufacture . . . . .	Rs. 39 per ton or 17 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.
	not of British manufacture . . . . .	Rs. 39 per ton or 17 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher, plus Rs. 26 per ton.

\* Exempt from the surcharge of 25 per cent imposed under Section 4 of the Indian Finance (Supplementary and Extending) Act, 1931.



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*PART VII.—Articles which are liable to protective duty at special rates—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles	Rate of duty
	<b>METALS—IRON AND STEEL—<i>contd.</i></b>	
147	<b>IRON OR STEEL</b> plates or sheets (including cuttings, discs and circles) not under $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch thick and not of cast iron— (a) fabricated, all qualities— (i) of British manufacture . . . . . (ii) not of British manufacture . . . . . (b) not fabricated, choquered and ship, tank, bridge and common qualities— (i) of British manufacture . . . . . (ii) not of British manufacture . . . . .	  Rs. 21 per ton or 17 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> whichever is higher. Rs. 21 per ton or 17 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher, plus Rs. 15 per ton. Rs. 20 per ton. Rs. 30 per ton.
148	<b>IRON OR STEEL</b> sheets (including cuttings, discs and circles) under $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch thick— (a) fabricated— (i) galvanized . . . . . (ii) all other sorts not otherwise specified ( <i>see</i> No. 239)— of British manufacture . . . . . not of British manufacture . . . . . (b)† not fabricated, all sorts not otherwise specified— of British manufacture . . . . . not of British manufacture . . . . .	 Rs. 33 per ton or 17 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher. Rs. 39 per ton or 17 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher. Rs. 39 per ton or 17 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher, plus Rs. 26 per ton. Rs. 35 per ton. Rs. 59 per ton.
148A*	<b>IRON OR STEEL</b> sheets (including cuttings, discs and circles) under $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch thick, galvanized, not fabricated— of British manufacture (i) if made from Indian sheet bar imported into the United Kingdom after the 23rd day of December 1932. (ii) if made from sheet bar other than Indian sheet bar imported into the United Kingdom after the 23rd day of December 1932. not of British manufacture . . . . .	 Rs. 30 per ton. Rs. 53 per ton. Rs. 83 per ton.
149*	<b>Iron or Steel</b> — (a) wire other than barbed or stranded fencing-wire, wire-rope or wire-netting; and (b) wire nails.	 Rs. 45 per ton.
149A	<b>IRON OR STEEL</b> , the original material but (not including machinery) of any ship or other vessel intended for inland or harbour navigation which has been assembled abroad, taken to pieces and shipped for reassembly in India: Provided that articles dutiable under this item shall not be deemed to be dutiable under any other item.	Rs. 23 per ton or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.
150	<b>IRON OR STEEL RAILWAY TRACK MATERIAL</b> — A.—Ralls (including tramway rails the heads of which are not grooved)— (1) (i) 30 lbs. per yard and over . . . . . (ii) fish-plates therefor . . . . .	 Rs. 13 per ton. Rs. 6 per ton, or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.

\* Exempt from the additional duty of 25 per cent imposed under section 4 of the Indian Finance (Supplementary and Extending) Act, 1931.

† With effect up to the 31st day of October, 1934.



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*PART VII.—Articles which are liable to protective duty at special rates—*contd.*

No.	Names of articles.	Rate of duty.
150— <i>contd.</i>	<b>METALS—IRON AND STEEL—<i>contd.</i></b>	
	<b>IRON OR STEEL RAILWAY TRACK MATERIAL—<i>contd.</i></b>	
	(b) under 30 lbs. per yard, and fish-plates, therefor—	
	If of British manufacture . . . . .	Rs. 26 per ton.
	If not of British manufacture . . . . .	Rs. 37 per ton.
	B.—Switches and crossings including stretcher bars and other component parts, and switches and crossings including stretcher bars and other component parts for tramway rails the heads of which are not grooved—	
	(i) for rails 30 lbs. per yard and over . . . . .	Rs. 14 per ton or 17 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.
	(ii) for rails under 30 lbs. per yard—	
	of British manufacture . . . . .	Rs. 29 per ton or 17 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.
	not of British manufacture . . . . .	Rs. 29 per ton or 17 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher, plus Rs. 12 per ton.
	C.—Sleepers other than cast iron . . . . .	Rs. 10 per ton or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.
	D.—Spikes (other than dogspikes) and tie-bars—	
	of British manufacture . . . . .	Rs. 26 per ton.
	not of British manufacture . . . . .	Rs. 37 per ton.
	E.—Dogspikes . . . . .	Rs. 2-4 per cwt.
	F.—Gibs, cotters, keys, distance pieces and other fastenings for use with iron or steel sleepers.	Rs. 2 per cwt.
151	STEEL, angle and tee, not otherwise specified ( <i>see</i> No. 237) and beam, channel, zed, trough and piling—	
	(a) fabricated—	
	(i) of British manufacture . . . . .	Rs. 21 per ton or 17 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.
	(ii) not of British manufacture . . . . .	Rs. 21 per ton or 17 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher, plus Rs. 15 per ton.
	(b) not fabricated—	
	(i) of British manufacture . . . . .	Rs. 19 per ton.
	(ii) not of British manufacture . . . . .	Rs. 30 per ton.
152	STEEL, bar and rod, not otherwise specified ( <i>see</i> No. 237)—	
	(i) of British manufacture . . . . .	Rs. 26 per ton.
	(ii) not of British manufacture . . . . .	Rs. 37 per ton.
153	STEEL STRUCTURES, fabricated partially or wholly, not otherwise specified, if made mainly or wholly of steel-bars, sections, plates or sheets, for the construction of buildings, bridges, tanks, well curbs, trestles, towers and similar structures or for parts thereof, but not including builders' hardware ( <i>see</i> No. 185) or any of the articles specified in Nos. 59A, 59D, 64, 87, 182 or 23)—	
	(i) of British manufacture . . . . .	Rs. 21 per ton or 17 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.
	(ii) not of British manufacture . . . . .	Rs. 21 per ton or 17 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher, plus Rs. 15 per ton.
154	STEEL, tinplates and tinned sheets, including tin taggers and cuttings of such plates, sheets or taggers.	Rs. 48 per ton.



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*PART VII.—Articles which are liable to protective duty at special rates—*contd.*

No.	Names of articles.	Rate of duty.
<b>METALS OTHER THAN IRON AND STEEL.</b>		
154A	SILVER THREAD AND WIRE (including so-called gold thread and wire mainly made of silver) and silver leaf; including also imitation gold and silver thread and wire, lametta and metallic spangles and articles of a like nature, of whatever metal made.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .
<b>PAPER, PASTEBOARD AND STATIONERY.</b>		
155	PRINTING PAPER (excluding chrome, marble, flint, poster and stereo), all sorts which contain no mechanical wood pulp or in which the mechanical wood pulp amounts to less than 70 per cent. of the fibre content.	One anna per pound.
156	WRITING PAPER— (a) Ruled or printed forms (including letter paper with printed headings) and account and manuscript books and the binding thereof. (b) All other sorts . . . . .	One anna per pound or 15 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher. One anna per pound.
157	Sugar— Sugar excluding confectionery . . . . .	Rs. 7-4 per cwt.
<b>TEXTILE MATERIALS.*</b>		
157A†	SILK, RAW (excluding silk waste and nolls), and silk cocoons	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus 14 annas per pound.
157B†	SILK waste and nolls . . . . .	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .
158†	Cotton twist and yarn, and cotton sewing or darning thread— (i) of Counts above 50's— (a) of British manufacture . . . . . (b) not of British manufacture . . . . . (ii) of Counts 50's and below— (a) of British manufacture . . . . . (b) not of British manufacture . . . . .	5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> . 6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> . 5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 1½ annas per pound, whichever is higher. 6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 1½ annas per pound, whichever is higher.
158A†	SILK yarn including thrown silk warps but excluding sewing thread and yarn spun from silk waste or nolls.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus 14 annas per pound.
158B†	SILK yarn spun from waste or nolls and silk sewing thread .	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .
158C†	COTTON fabrics not otherwise specified, containing more than 80 per cent of cotton— (i) Grey piecegoods (excluding bordered grey chadars, dhoties, saris and scarves)— (a) of British manufacture . . . . . (b) not of British manufacture . . . . . (ii) Cotton piecegoods and fabrics not otherwise specified :— (a) of British manufacture . . . . . (b) not of British manufacture . . . . .	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 4½ annas per pound, whichever is higher. 50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 5½ annas per pound, whichever is higher. 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> . 50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .

\*The amendments made by Section 2 of the Indian Tariff (Textile Protection) Amendment Act, 1934 shall have effect only upto the 31st day of March 1939.

† Exempt from the surcharge of 25 per cent imposed under Section 4 of the Indian Finance (Supplementary and Extending) Act, 1931.



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*PART VII.—Articles which are liable to protective duty at special rates—*contd.*

No.	Names of articles.	Rate of duty.
<b>TEXTILE MATERIALS—<i>contd.</i></b>		
158D†	Fabrics not otherwise specified containing more than 90 per cent of artificial silk—	
	(a) of British manufacture . . . . .	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , or 2½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.
	(b) not of British manufacture . . . . .	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 4 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.
158E†	Fabrics not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of silk including such fabrics embroidered with artificial silk—	
	(I) Pongee . . . . .	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus rupee one per pound.
	(II) Fuji, borseki and corded (excluding white cord) . . . . .	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus Re. 1-3 annas per pound.
	(III) Other sorts . . . . .	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus Re. 2 per pound.
158F†	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent silk—	
	(I) Containing more than 50 per cent of silk or artificial silk or of both.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus Re. 2 per pound.
	(II) Containing not more than 50 per cent of silk or artificial silk or of both—	
	(a) Containing more than 10 per cent artificial silk	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 24 as per lb., whichever is higher.
	(b) Containing no artificial silk or not more than 10 per cent artificial silk.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .
158G†	Fabrics not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk but more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent artificial silk—	
	(I) Containing 50 per cent. or more cotton—	
	(a) of British manufacture . . . . .	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.
	(b) not of British manufacture . . . . .	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 3½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.
	(II) Containing no cotton or containing less than 50 per cent cotton—	
	(a) of British manufacture . . . . .	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , or 2½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.
	(b) not of British manufacture . . . . .	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 4 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.
158H†	Fabrics not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk or 10 per cent wool, but containing more than 50 per cent cotton and not more than 90 per cent cotton—	
	(a) of British manufacture . . . . .	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(b) not of British manufacture . . . . .	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .
158J†	The following cotton fabrics, namely, sateens including Italian of satin weave, velvet and valveteen, and embroidered allover—	
	(a) of British manufacture . . . . .	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(b) not of British manufacture . . . . .	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .
158K†	Fabrics containing gold or silver thread . . . . .	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .

† Exempt from the surcharge of 25 per cent imposed under Section 4 of the Indian Finance (Supplementary and Extending) Act, 1931.



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*conld.*PART VII.—Articles which are liable to protective duty at special rates—*conld.*

No.	Names of articles.	Rate of duty.
<b>TEXTILE MATERIALS—<i>conld.</i></b>		
158L†	Textile manufactures, the following articles when made wholly or mainly of any of the fabrics specified in items 158G to 158K—  <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> Bed Sheets.  Bed spreads.  Bolster cases.  Counter panes.  Cloths, table.  Cloths, tray.  Covers, bed.  Covers, table.  Dusters.  Glass cloth. </div> <div> Handkerchiefs.  Napkins.  Pillow cases.  Pillow slips.  Scarves.  Shirts.  Shawls.  Sacks (Cotton).  Towels.  Umbrella Coverings. </div> </div>	The <i>ad valorem</i> rates of duty applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.
158M†	Cotton Knitted fabric . . . . .	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 12 annas per pound, whichever is higher.
158N†	Cotton braids or cords, the following, namely :— Ghoonsals and Muktakesis . . . . .	6½ annas per pound.
158O†	Cotton hosiery, the following namely :— Cotton undervests knitted or woven, and cotton socks or stockings.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 12 annas per pound, whichever is higher.
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>		
159	(a) †Matches— (1) In boxes or booklets containing on an average not more than 40 matches. (2) In boxes or booklets containing on an average more than 40 but not more than 60 matches. (3) In boxes or booklets containing on an average more than 60 but not more than 80 matches. (4) All other matches . . . . . (b) Undipped splints such as are ordinarily used for match making. (c) Veneers such as are ordinarily used for making boxes, including boxes and parts of boxes made of such veneers.	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India <i>plus</i> ten annas per gross of boxes or booklets. The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India <i>plus</i> fifteen annas per gross of boxes or booklets. The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India <i>plus</i> one rupee and four annas. The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India <i>plus</i> one pie for every 48 matches or fractions thereof. Four annas and six pies per pound.
160	Wood pulp . . . . .	Rs. 45 per ton.

† Exempt from the surcharge of 25 per cent imposed under Section 4 of the Indian Finance (Supplementary and Extending) Act, 1931.



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

PART VIII.\*—Articles which are liable to duty at 30 per cent *ad valorem* or to preferential duty at 20 per cent.

No.	Names of articles.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of—	
			The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.
1	2	3	4	5
	<i>I.—Food, Drink and Tobacco.</i>			
	FISH.			
161	FISH, UNSALTED, dry . . . . .	30 per cent .	..	20 per cent.
	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES.			
162	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, all sorts, fresh, dried, salted or preserved, not otherwise specified, including vanilla beans.	30 per cent .	..	20 per cent.
	PROVISIONS AND OILMAN'S STORES.			
163	COCOA and CHOCOLATE other than confectionery . . . . .	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	..
164	COFFEE, canned or bottled . . . . .	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	20 per cent.
165	FISH, canned . . . . .	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	20 per cent.
166	FRUIT JUICES . . . . .	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	20 per cent.
167	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, canned or bottled . . . . .	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	20 per cent.
168	MILK, condensed or preserved, including milk cream . . . . .	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	..
169	SAGO (excluding Sago flour) and TAPIOCA . . . . .	30 per cent .	..	20 per cent.
170	CANNED OR BOTTLED PROVISIONS, not otherwise specified . . . . .	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	..
	<i>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured.</i>			
	GUMS AND RESINS.			
171	GUMS, Arabic, Benjamin (ras and cowrie) and Dammer (including unrefined batu) and rosin.	30 per cent .	..	20 per cent.
	OILS.			
172	The following NATURAL ESSENTIAL OILS, namely, citronella, cinnamon, and cinnamon leaf.	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	20 per cent.
173	NATURAL ESSENTIAL OILS, all sorts not otherwise specified	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	..
174	ESSENTIAL OILS, synthetic . . . . .	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	..
175	FISH OIL including whale oil not otherwise specified . . . . .	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	..
	SEEDS.			
176	OILSEEDS, non-essential, all sorts not otherwise specified, including copra or coconut kernel.	30 per cent .	..	20 per cent.
	TEXTILE MATERIALS.			
177	SISAL and ALOE fibre . . . . .	30 per cent .	..	20 per cent.
	WAX.			
178	BEEWAX . . . . .	30 per cent .	..	20 per cent.
	MISCELLANEOUS.			
179	IVORY, unmanufactured . . . . .	30 per cent .	..	20 per cent.

\* Exempt from the additional duties imposed under Section 4 of the Indian Finance Act, 1931.



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

**PART VIII.\*—Articles which are liable to duty at 30 per cent *ad valorem* or to preferential duty at 20 per cent—*contd.***

No.	Names of articles.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of—	
			The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.
1	2	3	4	5
	<i>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured.</i>			
	CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND MEDICINES.			
181	CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND MEDICINES, all sorts not otherwise specified.	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	20 per cent.
	CONVEYANCES.			
182	CARRIAGES AND CARTS which are not mechanically propelled, not otherwise specified, and CYCLES (other than motor cycles) imported entire or in sections and parts and accessories thereof; excluding rubber tyres and tubes.	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	..
	CUTLERY, HARDWARE, IMPLEMENTS AND INSTRUMENTS.			
183	CUTLERY, all sorts not otherwise specified . . . . .	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	..
184	DOMESTIC REFRIGERATORS . . . . .	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	..
184A	ENAMELLED IRONWARE, the following, namely :—			
	(1) Signboards . . . . .	30 per cent. or 4½ annas per square foot, whichever is higher.	20 per cent .	..
	(2) Domestic hollowware the following namely, basins, bowls, dishes, plates and thalas, including ricecups, ricebowls and riceplates :—			
	(i) having no diameter exceeding 19 centimeters . . . . .	30 per cent or per dozen 4 annas plus one anna for every two centimeters or part thereof by which any diameter exceeds 11 centimeters, whichever is higher.	20 per cent .	..
	(ii) having any diameter exceeding 19 centimeters . . . . .	30 per cent or per dozen 8 annas plus two annas for every two centimeters or part thereof by which any diameter exceeds 19 centimeters, whichever is higher.	20 per cent .	..

\* Exempt from the additional duties imposed under Section 4 of the Indian Finance Act, 1931.



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

PART VIII.\*—Articles which are liable to duty at 30 per cent *ad valorem* or to preferential duty at 20 per cent—*contd.*

No.	Names of articles.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of—	
			The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.
1	2	3	4	5
	<i>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—contd.</i>			
	CUTLERY, HARDWARE, IMPLEMENTS AND INSTRUMENTS— <i>contd.</i>			
185	HARDWARE, IRONMONGERY AND TOOLS, all sorts not otherwise specified, including incandescent mantles but excluding machine tools and agricultural implements.	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	..
186	The following ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES, namely :— (a) ELECTRICAL CONTROL GEAR AND TRANSMISSION GEAR, namely, switches (excluding switch-boards), fuses and current-breaking devices of all sorts and descriptions, designed for use in circuits of less than ten amperes and at a pressure not exceeding 250 volts, and regulators for use with motors designed to consume less than 187 watts; bare or insulated copper wires and cables, any one core of which, not being one specially designed as a pilot core, has a sectional area of less than one-eighth of a square inch, and wires and cables of other metals of not more than equivalent conductivity; and line insulators, including also cleats, connectors, leading-in tubes and the like, of types and sizes such as are ordinarily used in connection with the transmission of power for other than industrial purposes, and the fittings thereof; but excluding electrical earthenware and porcelain otherwise specified. (b) all other sorts of ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES not otherwise specified, excluding telegraphic and telephonic.	30 per cent	20 per cent .	..
186A	ELECTRICAL EARTHENWARE AND PORCELAIN, the following, namely :— (a) Insulators, shackle, sinclair, cordeaux or Pin-type, not otherwise specified :— (i) fitted . . . . . (ii) not fitted . . . . . (b) Two-way cleats . . . . . (c) Spacing insulators . . . . .	30 per cent or eighteen annas per dozen, which- ever is higher.  30 per cent or fourteen annas per dozen, which- ever is higher.  30 per cent or four annas per gross of pairs, whichever is higher.  30 per cent or two annas per gross, whichever is higher.	20 per cent .  20 per cent .  20 per cent .  20 per cent .	..  ..  ..  ..

\* Exempted from the additional duties imposed under Section 4 of the Indian Finance Act, 1931.



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

PART VIII.\*—Articles which are liable to duty at 30 per cent *ad valorem* or to preferential duty at 20 per cent—*contd.*

No.	Names of articles.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of—	
			The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.
1	2	3	4	5
	<i>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—contd.</i>			
	CUTLERY, HARDWARE, IMPLEMENTS AND INSTRUMENTS— <i>contd.</i>			
186A	ELECTRICAL, ETC.— <i>contd.</i> (d) Ceiling roses—			
	(i) fitted . . . . .	80 per cent or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent .	..
	(ii) not fitted . . . . .	80 per cent or eight annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent .	..
	(e) Joint-box cut-outs—			
	(i) fitted . . . . .	80 per cent or eight annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent .	..
	(ii) not fitted . . . . .	30 per cent or six annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent .	..
187	INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES other than electrical, all sorts not otherwise specified, including photographic, scientific, philosophical and surgical.	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	..
	DYES AND COLOURS.			
188	CUTCH AND GAMBIEE, all sorts . . . . .	30 per cent .	..	20 per cent.
189	PAINTS, COLOURS AND PAINTER'S MATERIALS, all sorts not otherwise specified, including paints, solutions and compositions containing dangerous petroleum within the meaning of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1900.	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	..
189A	PAINTS, COLOURS AND PAINTER'S MATERIALS, the following, namely :—			
	(1) Red lead, genuine dry, genuine moist and reduced moist.	30 per cent or Rs. 4-12-0 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent .	..
	(2) white lead, genuine dry . . . . .	80 per cent or Rs. 5-12-0 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent .	..
	(3) Zinc white, genuine dry . . . . .	30 per cent or Rs. 6-0-0 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent .	..

\* Exempted from the additional duties imposed under Section 4 of the Indian Finance Act, 1931.



# APPENDIX

867

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

PART VIII.\*—Articles which are liable to duty at 30 per cent *ad valorem* or to preferential duty at 20 per cent—*contd.*

No.	Names of articles.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of—	
			The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.
1	2	3	4	5
	<i>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—contd.</i>			
	<b>DYES AND COLOURS—<i>contd.</i></b>			
189A	<b>PAINTS, COLOURS, ETC.—<i>contd.</i></b> (4) Paints, other sorts, coloured, moist :—			
	(i) in packing of 1 lb. or over . . . . .	30 per cent or Rs. 8-8-0 per cwt. whichever is higher.	20 per cent .	..
	(ii) in packing of $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. and over but less than 1 lb. . . . .	30 per cent or Rs. 11-4-0 per cwt. whichever is higher.	20 per cent .	..
	(iii) in packing of $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. and over but less than 1 lb. . . . .	30 per cent or Rs. 17-0-0 per cwt. whichever is higher.	20 per cent.	..
	(iv) in packing of less than $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. . . . .	30 per cent or Rs. 24-0-0 per cwt. whichever is higher.	20 per cent .	..
190	<b>PLUMBAGO AND GRAPHITE . . . . .</b>	30 per cent .	..	20 per cent.
	<b>EARTHENWARE AND PORCELAIN.</b>			
191	<b>EARTHENWARE, CHINA AND PORCELAIN, all sorts not otherwise specified.</b>	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	..
191A	<b>DOMESTIC EARTHENWARE, CHINA AND PORCELAIN, the following, namely :—</b>			
	(a) Tea cups and coffee cups—			
	(i) having a capacity of more than $7\frac{1}{2}$ ozs. . . . .	30 per cent or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent .	..
	(ii) having a capacity of not more than $7\frac{1}{2}$ ozs. . . . .	30 per cent, or four annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent .	..
	(b) Saucers—			
	(i) for use with tea cups or coffee cups having a capacity of more than $7\frac{1}{2}$ ozs. . . . .	30 per cent or five annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent .	..
	(ii) for use with tea cups or coffee cups having a capacity of not more than $7\frac{1}{2}$ ozs. . . . .	30 per cent or two annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent .	..

\* Exempt from the additional duties imposed under Section 4 of the Indian Finance Act, 1931.



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

PART VIII.\*—Articles which are liable to duty at 30 per cent *ad valorem* or to preferential duty at 20 per cent.—*contd.*

No.	Names of articles.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of—	
			The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.
1	2	3	4	5
181A	<i>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—contd.</i>			
	<b>EARTHENWARE AND PORCELAIN—<i>contd.</i></b>			
	<b>DOMESTIC EARTHENWARE, ETC.—<i>contd.</i></b>			
	(c) Teapots—			
	(i) having a capacity of more than 20 ozs. . . . .	30 per cent or three rupees per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent .	..
	(ii) having a capacity of more than 10 ozs. and not more than 20 ozs. . . . .	30 per cent or twenty-four annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent .	..
	(iii) having a capacity of not more than 10 ozs. . . . .	30 per cent or twelve annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent .	..
	(d) Sugarbowls . . . . .	30 per cent or twenty-four annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent .	..
	(e) Jugs having a capacity of over 10 ozs. . . . .	30 per cent or twelve annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent .	..
	(f) Plates over 5½ inches in diameter—			
	(i) over 8½ inches in diameter . . . . .	30 per cent or sixteen annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent .	..
	(ii) Not over 8½ inches in diameter . . . . .	30 per cent or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent .	..

\* Exempt from the additional duties imposed under Section 4 of the Indian Finance Act, 1931.



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

PART VIII.\*—Articles which are liable to duty at 30 per cent *ad valorem* or to preferential duty at 20 per cent—*contd.*

No.	Names of articles.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of—	
			The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.
1	2	3	4	5
	<i>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—contd.</i>			
	<b>FURNITURE AND CABINETWARE.</b>			
192	FURNITURE AND CABINETWARE of all materials, excluding mouldings.	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	..
	<b>LEATHER.</b>			
193	SKINS, tanned or dressed, unwrought LEATHER, LEATHER CLOTH including artificial leather, and other MANUFACTURES OF LEATHER not otherwise specified.	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	..
	<b>MACHINERY.</b>			
194	MACHINERY and component parts thereof, meaning machines or parts of machines to be worked by manual or animal labour, not otherwise specified, and any machines (except such as are designed to be used exclusively in industrial processes) which require for their operation less than one-quarter of one brake-horse-power.	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	..
	<b>METALS—IRON AND STEEL.</b>			
195	All sorts of IRON AND STEEL AND MANUFACTURES thereof not otherwise specified.	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	..
	<b>METALS OTHER THAN IRON AND STEEL.</b>			
196	METALS and manufactures thereof, namely:—	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	..
	(a) <i>Aluminium</i> —circles, sheets and other manufactures not otherwise specified.			
	(b) <i>Brass, bronze</i> and similar alloys wrought, and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified.			
	(c) <i>Copper, wrought</i> , and manufactures of copper, all sorts not otherwise specified.			
	(d) <i>German silver</i> including nickel silver.			
	(e) <i>Lead wrought</i> —the following articles, namely, pipes and tubes and sheets other than sheets for tea chests.			
	(f) <i>Zinc or spelter wrought</i> or manufactured not otherwise specified.			
	<b>PAPER, PASTEBOARD AND STATIONERY.</b>			
197	PAPER including CHROME, MARBLE, FLINT, POSTER and STEREO PRINTING PAPER, ARTICLES MADE OF PAPER AND PAPERMADE, PASTEBOARD, MILLBOARD AND CARDBOARD, all sorts other than straw board; and STATIONERY including drawing and copy books, labels, advertising circulars, and other sheet or card almanacs and calendars, Christmas, Easter and other cards, including cards in booklet form; including also waste paper but excluding paper and stationery otherwise specified.	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	..
197A	Lead Pencils . . . . .	30 per cent or one anna per dozen, whichever is higher.	20 per cent .	..

\* Exempt from the additional duties imposed under Section 4 of the Indian Finance Act, 1931.



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

PART VIII.\*—Articles which are liable to duty at 30 per cent *ad valorem* or to preferential duty at 20 per cent—*concl'd.*

No.	Names of articles.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of—	
			The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.
1	2	3	4	5
	<i>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—concl'd.</i>			
	YARNS AND TEXTILE FABRICS.			
199	WOOLLEN YARN for weaving and KNITTING WOOL . . .	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	..
	MISCELLANEOUS.			
200	ASBESTOS MANUFACTURES, not otherwise specified . . .	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	..
201	BRUSHES, all sorts . . . . .	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	..
202	BUILDING AND ENGINEERING MATERIALS, all sorts not of iron, steel or wood not otherwise specified, including CEMENT (excluding Portland cement other than white Portland cement), tiles other than glass, earthenware or porcelain, tiles, and firebricks not being component parts of any article included in No. 59C or No. 63.	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	..
203	BUTTONS, metal . . . . .	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	..
204	COIR fibre, coir yarn and coir mats and matting . . .	30 per cent .	..	20 per cent.
205	CORDAGE, ROPE AND TWINE of vegetable fibre other than jute and cotton, not otherwise specified.	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	..
206	CORK MANUFACTURES not otherwise specified . . .	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	..
207	GLUE, all sorts other than clarified liquid glue . . .	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	..
208	OIL CLOTH AND FLOOR CLOTH . . . . .	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	..
209	PACKING—engine and boiler—all sorts not otherwise specified.	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	..
209A	Parasols and sunshades and fittings for umbrellas, parasols and sunshades.	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	..
210	RUBBER TYRES AND TUBES and other MANUFACTURES OF RUBBER not otherwise specified, excluding apparel and boots and shoes.	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	..
210A	Tiles of earthenware and porcelain . . . . .	30 per cent or two annas per square foot, whichever is higher.	20 per cent .	..
211	TOILET REQUISITES not otherwise specified . . .	30 per cent .	20 per cent .	..
212	UMBRELLAS . . . . .	30 per cent or eight annas each, whichever is higher.	20 per cent .	..

\* Exempt from the additional duties imposed under Section 4 of the Indian Finance Act, 1931.



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

PART IX.\*—Articles which are liable to duty at special rates or to preferential duty at lower rates.

No.	Names of articles.	Unit or method of assessment.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of—	
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	<i>I.—Food, Drink and Tobacco.</i>				
218	CONFECTIONERY . . . . .	<i>Ad valorem</i>	50 per cent	40 per cent	..
	FISH.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
214	FISH, salted, dry . . . . .	Cwt.	8 8 0	..	1 8 0
	LIQUORS.				
215	ALE AND BEER . . . . .	In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more, per Imperial gallon.	1 2 0	0 14 0	..
		In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz., per bottle.	0 3 0	0 2 4	..
		In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz., per bottle.	0 1 6	0 1 2	..
		In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz., per bottle.	0 0 9	0 0 7	..
		In other containers, per Imperial gallon.	1 8 0	1 2 8	..
216	SPIRITS—				
	(1) Bitters—				
	(i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Imperial gallon.	50 0 0	..	45 0 0
	(ii) not so entered . . . . .	Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	37 8 0	..	33 12 0
	(2) Drugs and medicines containing spirit—				
	(i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Imperial gallon.	40 0 0	36 0 0	36 0 0
	(ii) not so entered . . . . .	Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	29 0 0	26 0 0	26 0 0

\* Exempt from the additional duties imposed under Section 4 of the Indian Finance Act, 1931.



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*PART IX. —Articles which are liable to duty at special rates or to preferential duty at lower rates—*contd.*

No.	Names of articles.	Unit or method of assessment.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of—	
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	<i>I.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—contd.</i>		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	LIQUORS— <i>contd.</i>				
216— <i>contd.</i>	SPRITS— <i>contd.</i>				
	(3) Perfumed spirits . . . . .	Imperial gallon.	60 0 0	52 8 0	..
	(4) Rum . . . . .	Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	37 8 0	..	33 12 0
	Provided that— (a) on any article chargeable under this item with the lower rate of duty, the duty levied shall in no case be less than 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , and on any article chargeable under this item with the higher rate of duty, the duty levied shall in no case be less than 30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> ; (b) where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof, the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof.				
	SPICES.				
217	The following UNGROUND SPICES, namely :— Cardamoms, cassia, cinnamon, cloves, nutmegs and pepper.	<i>Ad valorem</i>	45 per cent .	..	37½ per cent.
213	The following UNGROUND SPICES, namely :— Chillies, ginger and mace . . . . .	<i>Ad valorem</i>	30 per cent .	..	22½ per cent.
	TEA.				
219	TEA . . . . .	Pound .	5 annas .	..	8 annas.
	OTHER FOOD AND DRINK.				
220	COFFEE not otherwise specified . . . . .	<i>Ad valorem</i>	25 per cent. plus one anna per pound.	..	25 per cent.
	TOBACCO.				
221	TOBACCO, unmanufactured . . . . .	Pound .	Rs. 8-4-0	..	Rs. 2-12-0.
	<i>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured.</i>				
	OILS.				
222	LUBRICATING OIL, that is, oil such as is not ordinarily used for any other purpose than lubrication, excluding any mineral oil which has its flashing point below two hundred degrees of Fahrenheit thermometer by Abel's close test.	Imperial gallon.	Two annas and six pies.	six pies .	..

\* Exempt from the additional duties imposed under Section 1 of the Indian Finance Act, 1881.



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

PART IX.\*—Articles which are liable to duty at special rates or to preferential duty at lower rates—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Unit or method of assessment.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of—	
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	<i>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—contd.</i> <b>OILS—contd.</b>				
223	The following <b>VEGETABLE NON-ESSENTIAL OILS</b> , namely :— Coconut, groundnut, and linseed . . .	<i>Ad valorem</i>	35 per cent .	..	25 per cent.
224	<b>VEGETABLE NON-ESSENTIAL OILS</b> not otherwise specified.	<i>Ad valorem</i>	35 per cent .	25 per cent .	25 per cent.
	<i>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured.</i> <b>APPAREL.</b>				
225	<b>BOOTS AND SHOES</b> composed mainly of leather	<i>Ad valorem</i>	30 per cent. or 6 annas per pair, whichever is higher.	20 per cent or 5 annas per pair, whichever is higher.	..
	<b>ARMS, AMMUNITION AND MILITARY STORES.</b>				
226	<b>CARTRIDGE CASES</b> , filled and empty . . .	<i>Ad valorem</i>	50 per cent .	40 per cent .	..
227	Subject to the exemptions specified in No. 12— <b>FIREARMS</b> , including gas and air guns, gas and air rifles and gas and air pistols, not otherwise specified, but excluding parts and accessories thereof.	Each	Rs. 18-12-0 plus 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , or 50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	Rs. 18-12-0 or 40 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..
	<b>CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND MEDICINES.</b>				
228	The following <b>CHEMICALS</b> , namely :— Cadmium Sulphide, Cobalt Oxide, Selenium, Uranium Oxide and Zinc Oxide.	<i>Ad valorem</i>	25 per cent .	15 per cent .	..
	<b>CONVEYANCES.</b>				
229	<b>MOTOR CARS</b> including taxicabs and articles (other than rubber tyres and tubes) adapted for use as parts and accessories thereof provided that such articles as are ordinarily also used for other purposes than as parts and accessories of motor vehicles included in this item or in Nos. 42A and 230 shall be dutiable at the rate of duty specified for such articles.	<i>Ad valorem</i>	37½ per cent .	30 per cent .	..
230	<b>MOTOR OMNIBUSSES</b> ; <b>CHASSIS OF MOTOR OMNIBUSES</b> , <b>MOTOR VANS</b> and <b>MOTOR LORRIES</b> ; and parts of mechanically propelled vehicles and accessories not otherwise specified, excluding rubber tyres and tubes and such parts and accessories of motor vehicles included in this item as are also adapted for use as parts and accessories of motor cars.	<i>Ad valorem</i>	25 per cent .	17½ per cent .	..

\* Exempt from the additional duties imposed under Section 4 of the Indian Finance Act, 1931.



**A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—contd.**

**PART IX.\*—Articles which are liable to duty at special rates or to preferential duty at lower rates—contd.**

No.	Names of articles.	Unit or method of assessment.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of—	
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.
1	2	3		5	6
	<i>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—contd.</i>				
	<b>CUTLERY, HARDWARE, IMPLEMENTS AND INSTRUMENTS.</b>				
231	CUTLERY PLATED with gold or silver . . . .	<i>Ad valorem</i>	50 per cent .	40 per cent .	..
232	ELECTRIC LIGHTING BULBS . . . . .	<i>Ad valorem</i>	50 per cent .	40 per cent .	..
232A	GOLD or GOLD PLATED PEN NIBS . . . . .	<i>Ad valorem</i>	50 per cent .	40 per cent .	..
233	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS and parts thereof, all sorts not otherwise specified.	<i>Ad valorem</i>	50 per cent .	40 per cent .	..
234	WIRELESS RECEPTION INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS and component parts thereof, including all electric valves, amplifiers and loud speakers which are not specially designed for purposes other than wireless reception or are not original parts of and imported along with instruments or apparatus so designed.	<i>Ad valorem</i>	50 per cent .	40 per cent .	..
	<b>METALS—IRON AND STEEL.</b>				
235	IRON ALLOYS " angle, channel and tee not otherwise specified. " bar and rod not otherwise specified. " pig. " rice bowls.	<i>Ad valorem</i>	20 per cent .	10 per cent .	..
236	IRON or steel ANCHORS AND CABLES " " hoops and strips. " " nails and washers, all sorts not otherwise specified. " " pipes, and tubes; also fittings therefor, that is to say, bonds, boots, elbows, tees, sockets, flanges, plugs, valves, cocks and the like, excluding pipes, tubes and fittings therefor otherwise specified.	<i>Ad valorem</i>	20 per cent .	10 per cent .	..
	IRON or steel RAILWAY TRACK MATERIALS not otherwise specified, including bearing plates, cast iron sleepers and lever boxes.				
	IRON or steel TRAMWAY TRACK MATERIALS not otherwise specified, including rails, fishplates, tie-bars, switches, crossings and the like materials of shapes and sizes specially adapted for tramway tracks.				
	IRON or steel SHEETS (including cuttings, discs and circles) under $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick, whether fabricated or not, if coated with metals other than tin or zinc.				
	IRON or steel PLATES AND SHEETS (including cuttings, discs and circles) not under $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick not otherwise specified, whether fabricated or not.				
	IRON or steel BARBED OR STRANDED FENCING-WIRE AND WIRE ROPE.				
	IRON or steel (other than bar or rod) specially designed for the reinforcement of concrete.				
	" " EXPANDED METAL.				

\* Exempt from the additional duties imposed under Section 4 of the Indian Finance Act, 1931.



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

PART IX.\*—Articles which are liable to duty at special rates or to preferential duty at lower rates—*contd.*

No.	Names of articles.	Unit or method of assessment.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of—	
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.
1	[2]	3	4	5	6
	<i>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—contd.</i>				
	<b>METALS—IRON AND STEEL—<i>contd.</i></b>				
236A	CAST IRON PIPES . . . . .	<i>Ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent or Rs. 25 per ton whichever is higher.	10 per cent .	..
237	STEEL, angle and tee, if galvanized, tinned or lead-coated.	<i>Ad valorem</i>	20 per cent .	10 per cent .	..
	„ (other than bars), alloys, crucibles, shear, blister and tub.				
	„ (other than bars) made for springs and cutting tools by any process.				
	„ ingots, blooms and billets, and slabs of a thickness of $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches or more.				
	„ bar and rod, the following kinds—				
	(a) shapes specially designed for the reinforcement of concrete, if the smallest dimension is under $\frac{1}{4}$ inch;				
	(b) all shapes and sizes, if—				
	(i) of alloy, crucible, shear, blister or tub steel, or				
	(ii) galvanized or coated with other metals, or				
	(iii) planished or polished, including bright steel shafting;				
	(c) other qualities, if of any of the following shapes and sizes—				
	(i) rounds not over $7/16$ inch diameter,				
	(ii) squares not over $7/16$ inch side,				
	(iii) flats, if under 1 inch wide and not over $1/8$ inch thick,				
	(iv) flats not under 8 inches wide and not over $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick,				
	(v) ovals, if the dimension of the major axis is not less than twice that of the minor axis,				
	(vi) all other shapes, any size.				
	<b>TEXTILE FABRICS.</b>				
238	WOOLLEN carpets, floor rugs, shawls and other manufactures of WOOL not otherwise specified, including felt.	<i>Ad valorem</i>	35 per cent .	25 per cent .	..
238A	WOOLLEN hosiery and woollen knitted apparel, that is to say, all hosiery and knitted apparel containing not less than 15 per cent of wool by weight.	<i>Ad valorem.</i>	35 per cent or eighteen annas per lb. whichever is higher.	25 per cent .	..

\* Exempt from the additional duties imposed under section 4 of the Indian Finance Act, 1931.



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.***PART IX.\*—Articles which are liable to duty at special rates or to preferential duty at lower rates—*concl'd.***

No.	Names of articles.	Unit or method of assessment.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of—	
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	<i>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured— concl'd.</i>				
	<b>TEXTILE FABRICS—<i>concl'd.</i></b>				
238B	WOOLLEN fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of wool excluding felt and fabrics made of shoddy or waste wool.	<i>Ad valorem.</i>	35 per cent or eighteen annas per 1 lb. which is higher.	25 per cent .	..
238C	FABRICS, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent. artificial silk, but containing more than 10 per cent but not more than 90 per cent wool.	<i>Ad valorem.</i>	35 per cent .	25 per cent .	..
238D	RIBBONS . . . . .	<i>Ad valorem.</i>	50 per cent .	40 per cent .	..
238E	SOCKS and stockings, made wholly or mainly from silk or artificial silk.	<i>Ad valorem.</i>	50 per cent .	40 per cent .	..
238F	FENTS not exceeding 4 yds. in length being <i>bande</i> remnants of piecegoods or other fabrics.	<i>Ad valorem.</i>	35 per cent .	25 per cent .	..
238G	APPAREL, hosiery, haberdashery, millinery, drapery, hats, caps, bonnets and hatter's ware, not otherwise specified.	<i>Ad valorem.</i>	35 per cent .	25 per cent .	25 per cent.
238H	TEXTILE manufactures, not otherwise specified	<i>Ad valorem.</i>	35 per cent .	25 per cent .	..
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>				
239	ASPHALT . . . . .	<i>Ad valorem.</i>	25 per cent .	..	15 per cent.
240	CINEMATOGRAPH FILMS not exposed . . .	<i>Ad valorem.</i>	25 per cent .	15 per cent .	..
240A	The following glass making materials, viz., liquid gold and covered crucibles for glass making.	<i>Ad valorem.</i>	25 per cent .	15 per cent	..
241	Portland cement excluding white Portland cement.	Ton . .	Rs. 18-4-0 .	Rs. 13-12-0 .	..
242	SOAP, toilet . . . . .	<i>Ad valorem.</i>	35 per cent. or Rs. 20 per cwt. which is higher.	25 per cent. .	..
243	Smokers' requisites, excluding tobacco and matches	<i>Ad valorem.</i>	50 per cent .	40 per cent .	..
244	Toys, games, playing cards and requisites for games and sports, bird shot, toy cannons, airguns and air pistols for the time being excluded in any part of British India from the operation of all the prohibitions and directions contained in the Indian Arms Act, 1878, and bows and arrows.	<i>Ad valorem.</i>	50 per cent .	40 per cent .	..
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS AND UNCLASSIFIED</b>				
245	Betelnuts . . . . .	<i>Ad valorem.</i>	45 per cent .	..	37½ per cent.

\* Exempt from the additional duties imposed under section 4 of the Indian Finance Act, 1931.



A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*con. ld.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Rate of duty.
	<b>JUTE, OTHER THAN BIMLIPATAM JUTE</b>		Rs. A.
1	Raw jute—		
	(1) Cuttings . . . . .	Bale of 400 lbs. . .	1 4
	(2) All other descriptions . . . .	Ditto . . .	4 8
2	Jute manufactures, when not in actual use as coverings, receptacles or bindings, for other goods—		
	(1) Sacking (cloth, bags, twist, yarn, rope and twine).	Ton of 2,240 lbs. . .	20 0
	(2) Hessians and all other descriptions of jute manufactures not otherwise specified.	Ditto . . .	32 0
	<b>SKINS</b>		
3	Raw skins . . . . .	Ad valorem . . .	5 per cent
	<b>RICE</b>		Rs. A. P.
4	Rice, husked or unhusked, including rice flour, but excluding rice bran and rice dust, which are free.	Indian maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight.	0 2 3

## B-I.—Rates of Excise duty on Salt, Silver, Motor Spirit, Kerosene, Sugar and Matches as on the 1st April 1934.

No.	Names of articles.	Per	Rate of duty.
			Rs. A. P.
1	Salt . . . . .	Indian Maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight.	1 9 0*
2	Silver Bullion . . . . .	Ounce . . . . .	0 5 0†
3	Motor Spirit . . . . .	Imperial gallon . . .	0 10 0*
4	Kerosene . . . . .	Imperial gallon . . .	0 2 9‡
5	Sugar †—		
	(i) Khandsari . . . . .	Hundredweight . . .	0 10 0
	(ii) All other Sugar except palmyra sugar.	Hundredweight . . .	1 5 0
	(iii) Palmyra sugar . . . . .	....	Such rate as may be fixed in this behalf by the Governor-General in Council after such enquiry as he may think fit.
6	(a) Matches in boxes or booklets containing on an average not more than eighty§		
	(i) If the average number is forty or less	Gross of boxes or booklets.	1 0 0
	(ii) If the average number is more than forty but not more than sixty.	Gross of boxes or booklets.	1 8 0
	(iii) If the average number is more than sixty.	Gross of boxes or booklets.	2 0 0
	(b) All other matches . . . . .	....	Such rate as the Governor-General in Council may prescribe.

\*Includes a surcharge of 25 per cent, vide Section 5 of the Indian Finance (Supplementary and Extending) Act, 1931.

† Vide Section 7 of the Indian Finance Act, 1934.

‡ In accordance with Sugar (Excise Duty) Act, 1934.

§ In accordance with Matches (Excise Duty) Act, 1934.



## APPENDIX

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1933.

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Madras . . . . .	Indian made Glu. Brandy, Whisky and Rum.	Rs. 21-14-0 per proof gallon (from 1st April, 1932). Rs. 11-2-3 in a portion of one district. Rs. 10-10-0 per proof gallon in eight districts.
	Country spirit . . . . .	Rs. 8-13-6 per proof gallon in seventeen districts. Special rates for particular localities Re. 0-15-0, Rs. 3-2-0, Rs. 6-4-0 and Rs. 8-7-0 per proof gallon.
	Beer . . . . .	Re. 0-12-0 per gallon (from 1st April, 1931).
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 27-8-0 per seer (from 1st April, 1933).
	Charas . . . . .	Not manufactured or consumed.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 12-8-0 per seer (from 1st April, 1933).
	Opium (Benares) . . . . .	Rs. 80-0-0* " " " " 1928).
	Rum . . . . .	Rs. 25-10-0 per proof gallon.
	Country spirit— Distillery and separate shop system—	25° under proof Rs. 2-8-0 to Rs. 8-7-0. 30° under proof Rs. 2-7-0 to Rs. 7-14-0 per gallon.
	Mohwa or molasses spirit	40° under proof Rs. 2-0-0 to Rs. 7-12-0 per gallon. 60° under proof Re. 1-0-0 to Rs. 5-0-0 per gallon.
Bombay . . . . .	Beer . . . . .	Re. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.
	Charas . . . . .	Rs. 45-0-0 " "
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 4-0-0 " "
	Opium (Bengal) . . . . .	Rs. 10-0-0 " "
	Country spirit . . . . .	Rs. 6-4-0 on 40° under proof and Rs. 8-0-0 on 15° under proof per gallon.
	Beer . . . . .	Re. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon.
Sind . . . . .	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 20-0-0 per seer.
	Charas . . . . .	Rs. 25-0-0 " "
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 1-8-0 " "
	Opium (Bengal) . . . . .	Rs. 10-0-0 " "
	Indian made brandy, whisky, g'n and rum and rectified spirit used in compounding and blending of Indian made foreign liquors.	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon.
Bengal . . . . .	Spirits, all other sorts . . . . .	Rs. 21-14-0 " " " "
	Country spirit . . . . .	Rs. 1-12-4 to Rs. 21-11-8 per proof gallon.
	Beer . . . . .	Re. 0-12-0 to Re 1-0-0 per gallon.
	Ganja, whether chur, round or flat.	Rs. 40-4-0 per seer.
	Charas . . . . .	Rs. 72-6-0 " "
	Bhang . . . . .	Re. 1-0-0 a seer.
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 91-0-0 treasury price per seer, viz., Rs. 72-12-0 " gain on sale proceeds of Excise opium " and Rs. 18-4-0 cost price except for 9 border shops of the district of Midnapore for which the treasury price is Rs. 76-0-0 per seer, viz., Rs. 57-12-0 "gain on sale proceeds of Excise opium" and Rs. 18-4-0 cost price.

\* Includes cost price of Rs. 18-4-0 paid to the Government of India.



B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1933—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
United Provinces	1. Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. a. p. (a) In barrels or other contain- 0 12 0 ers containing 26½ oz. or more, per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles. (b) In bottles containing less 0 2 0 than 26½ oz. but not less than 20 oz. per bottle. (c) In bottles containing less 0 1 0 than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz. per bottle. (d) In other containers, per 1 0 0 Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.
	2. Perfumed spirits . . .	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.
	3. Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations con- taining spirit (other than drugs and medicines)— (a) if entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested. (b) if tested* . . . (c) Rum issued to British or Indian troops in the U. P.*	Rs. 30-0-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles. Rs. 24-6-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles of the strength of London proof. Rs. 17-8-0 Ditto.
	4. All other sorts of spirit except denatured spirit.*	Rs. 24-6-0 Ditto.
	5. Rectified spirit issued to approved Chemists and Drug- gists for use in the manufac- ture of drugs, medicines and chemicals.	Rs. 5-0-0 Ditto.
	6. Wines— (a) Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit. (b) All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 10-8-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles. Rs. 6-0-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to all other sorts of spirit.	
	In all cases where the unit of assessment is the imperial gallon of the strength of London proof the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof.	
	Duty is in all cases payable on or before issue from the brewery, distillery, or bonded warehouses concerned save in the case of issues under a bond.	

\* From August 1 afternoon, 1933 the rate of duty was reduced from Rs. 24-6-0 to Rs. 21-14-0 and the rate of duty on rum issued to British and Indian troops was reduced from Rs. 17-8-0 to Rs. 12-8-0 per proof gallon.



B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1933—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Rates.	
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>		Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
	Country Spirit—	35° U. P.	50° U. P.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	1. Dehra Dun—		
	(a) Towns of Dehra Dun, Rajpur and Mussoorie.	6 8 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	4 14 0	...
	2. Saharanpur . . .	4 14 0	...
	3. Muzaffarnagar . . .	4 14 0	...
	4. Meerut—		
	(a) Town of Meerut . . .	6 8 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	4 14 0	...
	5. Bulandshahr . . .	4 14 0	...
	6. Aligarh . . .	4 14 0	...
	7. Muttra . . .	4 14 0	...
	8. Agra—		
	(a) Town of Agra . . .	6 8 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	4 14 0	...
	9. Mainpuri . . .	4 14 0	...
	10. Etah . . .	4 14 0	...
	11. Bareilly—		
	(a) Town of Bareilly . . .	6 8 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	4 14 0	...
	12. Bijnor . . .	4 14 0	...
	13. Budaun . . .	4 14 0	...
	14. Moradabad—		
	(a) Darhial town . . .	3 4 0	...
	(b) Moradabad district except Darhial town.	4 14 0	...
	15. Shahjahanpur . . .	4 14 0	...
	16. Pilibhit . . .	4 14 0	...
	17. Farrukhabad . . .	4 14 0	...

NOTE I.—The expression "town" throughout this statement shall be deemed to include the area within the municipal or town boundaries, the area within the cantonment boundaries (if any) and all places within a distance of two miles from the nearest point of either of the aforesaid boundaries. Provided that the country spirit shop at Lilmatha situated within a distance of two miles from the Lucknow cantonment boundaries shall be deemed to be included in the area defined in item 37 (b).

NOTE II.—Where the rate of duty for a town is not given separately but only that for the district is given the latter will apply to the town as well.



B-II.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1933—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Rates.	
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Country Spirit— <i>contd.</i>	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
		35° U. P.	50° U. P.
	18. Etawah—	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	(a) Trans-Chambal tract .	3 4 0	...
	(b) Etawah district except trans-Chambal tract.	4 14 0	...
	19. Cawnpore—		
	(a) Town of Cawnpore .	6 8 0	5 0 0
	(b) Rest of district .	4 14 0	...
	20. Fatehpur . . .	4 14 0	...
	21. Allahabad—		
	(a) Town of Allahabad .	4 14 0	3 12 0
	(b) Old Bara tahsil and that portion of Meja tahsil (except chibila shop) lying south of Allahabad—Mirzapur Railway.	1 3 0	...
	(c) Rest of district .	4 14 0	...
	22. Jhansi—		
	(a) Town of Jhansi .	...	3 2 0
	(b) Rest of district .	...	2 4 0
	23. Jalaun . . .	...	2 4 0
	24. Banda—		
	(a) Town of Banda .	...	2 4 0
	(b) Rest of district .	...	2 4 0
	25. Hamirpur . . .	...	2 4 0
	26. Benares—		
	(a) Town of Benares .	6 8 0	5 0 0
	(b) Rest of district .	4 14 0	...
	27. Mirzapur—		
	(a) Town of Mirzapur .	4 14 0	3 12 0
	(b) Hallia circle and distillery area of Robertsganj tahsil.	1 3 0	...
	(c) Rest of district .	4 14 0	...
	28. Jaunpur . . .	4 14 0	3 12 0
	29. Ghazipur . . .	4 14 0	3 12 0
	30. Ballia . . .	4 14 0	3 12 0



**B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1933—*contd.***

Province.	Districts.	Rates.	
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Country Spirit— <i>concl.</i>	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
		35° U. P.	50° U. P.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	31. Gorakhpur—		
	(a) Maharajganj tahsil and part of Padrauna tahsil, north of Captainganj-Padrauna-Bansighat Road.	3 4 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	4 14 0	...
	32. Basti—		
	(a) Trans-Rapti tract . . .	3 4 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	4 14 0	...
	33. Azamgarh . . .	4 14 0	3 12 0
	34. Naini Tal—		
	(a) Town of Naini Tal . . .	4 14 0	...
	(b) Tahsils of Sittarganj and Khatima.	4 0 0 (for 25 U. P.)	...
	(c) Rest of district . . .	4 1 0	...
	35. Almora . . .	4 1 0	...
	36. Garhwal . . .	3 4 0	...
	37. Lucknow—		
	(a) Town of Lucknow . . .	6 8 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	4 14 0	...
	38. Unao . . .	4 14 0	...
	39. Rae Bareilly . . .	4 14 0	...
	40. Sitapur . . .	4 14 0	...
	41. Hardoi . . .	4 14 0	3 12 0
	42. Kheri . . .	4 14 0	...
	43. Fyzabad . . .	4 14 0	...
	44. Gonda . . .	4 14 0	...
	45. Bahraich . . .	4 14 0	...
	46. Sultanpur . . .	4 14 0	...
	47. Partabgarh . . .	4 14 0	...
	48. Bara Banki . . .	4 14 0	...
	Special country spirit . . .	11 4 0 (for 25 U. P.)	...



# APPENDIX

883

## B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1933—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Items and rates per seer.		
		Ganja. Rs. A. P.	Charas. Rs. A. P.	Bhang. Rs. A. P.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Dehra Dun . . . .	32 10 0	56 0 0	3 2 0
	Saharanpur . . . .	32 10 0	56 0 0	0 10 0
	Muzaffarnagar . . . .	32 10 0	56 0 0	0 10 0
	Meerut . . . .	32 10 0	57 0 0	3 2 0
	Bulandshahr . . . .	32 10 0	57 0 0	3 2 0
	Aligarh . . . .	32 10 0	57 0 0	3 2 0
	Muttra . . . .	32 10 0	57 0 0	3 2 0
	Agra . . . .	32 10 0	57 0 0	3 2 0
	Mainpuri . . . .	32 10 0	57 0 0	3 2 0
	Etah . . . .	32 10 0	57 0 0	3 2 0
	Bareilly . . . .	32 10 0	56 8 0	0 11 0
	Bijnor . . . .	32 10 0	56 0 0	0 10 0
	Budaun . . . .	32 10 0	56 8 0	3 3 0
	Moradabad . . . .	32 10 0	56 8 0	3 3 0
	Shahjahanpur . . . .	32 14 0	56 12 0	3 3 0
	Pilibhit . . . .	32 10 0	56 8 0	0 11 0
	Farrukhabad . . . .	32 10 0	57 0 0	3 2 0
	Etawah . . . .	32 10 0	57 0 0	3 2 0
	Cawnpore . . . .	32 10 0	57 0 0	3 2 0
	Fatehpur . . . .	32 10 0	56 12 0	3 3 0
	Allahabad . . . .	32 10 0	56 12 0	3 3 0
	Banda . . . .	32 10 0	57 0 0	3 2 0
	Hamirpur . . . .	32 10 0	57 0 0	3 2 0
	Jhansi . . . .	32 10 0	57 0 0	3 2 0
	Jalaun . . . .	32 10 0	57 0 0	3 2 0
	Benares . . . .	32 14 0	56 12 0	3 3 0
	Mirzapur . . . .	32 10 0	56 12 0	3 3 0



B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province  
as on the 1st April, 1933—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Items and rates per seer.		
		Ganja Rs. A. P.	Charas. Rs. A. P.	Bhang. Rs. A. P.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Jaunpur . . . . .	32 10 0	56 12 0	3 3 0
	Ghazipur . . . . .	32 14 0	56 12 0	3 3 0
	Ballia . . . . .	32 14 0	56 12 0	3 3 0
	Gorakhpur . . . . .	32 14 0	56 12 0	0 11 0
	Basti . . . . .	32 14 0	56 8 0	0 12 0
	Azamgarh . . . . .	32 14 0	56 12 0	3 3 0
	Naini Tal . . . . .	32 10 0	56 8 0	0 11 0
	Almora . . . . .	32 10 0	56 8 0	0 11 0
	Garhwal . . . . .	32 10 0	56 0 0	0 10 0
	Lucknow . . . . .	32 14 0	56 12 0	3 3 0
	Unao . . . . .	32 10 0	57 0 0	3 2 0
	Rae Bareilly . . . . .	32 10 0	57 0 0	3 2 0
	Sitapur . . . . .	32 14 0	56 12 0	3 3 0
	Hardoi . . . . .	32 14 0	56 12 0	3 3 0
	Kheri . . . . .	32 10 0	56 8 0	0 11 0
	Fyzabad . . . . .	32 14 0	56 8 0	3 4 0
	Gonda . . . . .	32 14 0	56 8 0	0 12 0
	Bahraich . . . . .	32 14 0	56 8 0	0 12 0
	Sultanpur . . . . .	32 14 0	56 8 0	3 4 0
	Partabgarh . . . . .	32 10 0	56 12 0	3 3 0
	Bareilly . . . . .	32 14 0	56 12 0	3 3 0



B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1933—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
United Provinces— <i>concl'd.</i>	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 70-0-0 treasury price per seer, viz., Rs. 51-12-0 duty and Rs. 18-4-0 cost price per seer.
	Liquors brewed or distilled in any brewery or distillery licensed in the Punjab—	
	Fermented liquors—	
	(a) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon. (This duty is levied on manufacture.)
	(b) Methylated spirit, i.e., denatured spirit.	No duty.
	(c) Rectified spirit . . . .	Rs. 24-6-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof.
	(d) Spirit distilled from Sugarcane or Mohwa base whether plain or flavoured and coloured with or without the use of caramel to suit a special Indian taste provided that such spirit is not described by the name of any imported liquor or prepared in such a manner as to convey the impression that it is identical in character with any imported liquor.	Rs. 8-4-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof.
Punjab . . . . .	(e) Spirit contained in preparations manufactured and issued under the Punjab Excise fiscal orders published under Punjab Government Notification No. 5938-B. and S., dated 12th November 1932.	Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof.
	(f) Indian made foreign liquor.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof.
	Opium—	
	(a) Poppy locally produced .	Average duty Rs. 6-0-0 per quarter or fraction of a quarter of an acre in Jullunder district and Hoshiarpur tahsil in Hoshiarpur district.
	(b) Opium imported from outside the Province.	(a) Rs. 47-0-0 per seer from Hill States under political control of the Punjab Government. (b) Rs. 51-12-0 per seer from Ghazipore (Government Excise Opium).



B-11.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1933—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Punjab— <i>contd.</i>	Opium— <i>contd.</i>	
	(c) Opium produced in Kot Khai tahsil of Simla District and Kulu Sub-Division of Kangra District and transported to other places in the Province.	Rs. 47-0-0 and Rs. 46-0-0 respectively per seer (transport duty).
	Charas (not produced in the Province).	Rs. 20-0-0 per seer imported from Yarkand.
	Bhang—	
	(a) Bhang locally produced.	No duty.
	(b) Bhang locally transported or for export outside the Province.	Rs. 10-0-0 per maund (gross) and Rs. 2-8-0 per quarter maund or less provided that no duty is leviable on bhang transported for purposes of export-in-bond to other provinces.
	(c) Bhang imported	Rs. 10-0-0 per maund (gross) subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 2-8-0 per quarter maund or less.
Burma	Country spirit—	
	Contract Distillery system.	Rs. 1-4-0 to Rs. 14-1-0 per proof gallon, 30° under proof. Rs. 0-14-0 to Rs. 3-15-0 per gallon, 40° under proof. Rs. 0-12-0 to Rs. 8-7-0 per gallon, 50° under proof.
	Other sorts	Rs. 17-8-0 per proof gallon.
	Beer	Rs. 0-8-0 per gallon.
	Opium—	
	Government excise opium	*Rs. 100-0-0 to Rs. 190-0-0 per seer.
	Confiscated foreign opium	Rs. 15-0-0 to Rs. 150-0-0 per seer.
Bihar and Orissa	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(1) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors	Rs. 0-8-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(2) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit—	
	(a) If strength is untested	Rs. 30-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(b) If strength is tested	Rs. 21-14-0 per „
	(3) Perfumed spirit	Rs. 36-0-0 „
	(4) All other sorts of spirits	Rs. 21-14-0 „

\* Including cost price paid to the Government of India.



B-II.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH PROVINCE  
as on the 1st April, 1933—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Bihar and Orissa— <i>contd.</i>	Wines— Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit . . . . .	Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit . . . . .	Rs. 4-8-0                      "                      "
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of wines" †.	
	Country spirit . . . . .	Rates of duty range between Re. 0-15-0 and Rs. 8-12-0 per London proof gallon.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 35-0-0 per seer in the districts of the Tirhut Division, in the district of Purnea and portions of the districts of Monghyr and Bhagalpur lying north of the Ganges.
	Ganja exported to Nepal . . . . .	Rs. 38-0-0                      ditto                      ditto.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer in the rest of the Province.
	Charas . . . . .	Sale stopped.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 2-0-0 per seer in the districts of the Tirhut Division, in the district of Purnea and portions of the districts of Monghyr and Bhagalpur lying north of the Ganges.
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 3-0-0 per seer in the rest of the Province.
	*Mahua spirit . . . . .	Rs. 71-12-0 per seer. Rs. 1-2-0 to Rs. 9-0-0 per gallon, 45° under proof.
Central Provinces*	*Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 0-12-0 to Rs. 6-8-0 per gallon, 60° under proof.
	*Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer.
	*Opium . . . . .	Rs. 9-0-0                      "                      "
	Indian made foreign liquor:—	Rs. 90-0-0                      "                      "
	(i) Ale, Beer, Porter, Cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 0-12-0 to Re. 1-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(ii) Brandy, Whisky, Gin, Rum and other sorts of spirits (but not denatured spirit) not otherwise specified including wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 25-0-0 per Imperial gallon. (London proof).
	(iii) Rum for consumption by troops.	Rs. 12-0-0                      "                      "
	(iv) Rectified spirit required for manufacturing medicines.	Rs. 6-0-0                      "                      "

\* Rates include cost price and duty.

† India-made foreign liquor obtained from any place by the military police or any other similar body in Bihar and Orissa will pay duty at Rs. 17-8-0 per London proof gallon.



B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1933—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Berar . . . . .	Mahua spirit . . . . .	Rs. 2-0-0 to Rs. 6-8-0 per gallon, 60° under proof.
	Indian made foreign liquors, Ganja, Bhang and Opium .	As in Central Provinces on pre-page.
	Country spirit . . . . .	Rs. 5-12-6 per proof gallon.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 20-0-0 per seer.
	Charas . . . . .	Rs. 12-0-0 „
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 95-0-0 „ (including the cost price of Rs. 18-4-0 per seer).
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 0-8-0 per seer.
	Indian made foreign liquor :—	
	(i) Fermented liquor other than Beer.	At Tariff rates.
	(ii) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol when imported for use in medicinal preparations or for scientific or industrial purposes, unless totally exempted under the special orders of Government.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
Assam . . . . . (a)	(iii) Ditto when imported for any other purpose.	Rs. 24-6-0 „ „
	(iv) All other spirit (except denatured spirit) including Whisky, Brandy, Gin and Rum and all wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 24-6-0 „ „
	Country spirit . . . . .	(Not manufactured in the Province; the duty is levied at the rates prevailing in the Province of manufacture).
	Charas . . . . .	Rs. 20-0-0 per seer.
North-West Frontier Province	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 10-0-0 per maund import and transport duty.
	Opium— Government Excise opium *	Rs. 51-12-0 per seer.

\* The difference between the selling price in the North-West Frontier Province at present Rs. 70-0-0 and cost price of Rs. 18-4-0 per seer is reckoned as duty and classified in the accounts as "gain on sale proceeds of excise opium".

(a) (1) Duty is chargeable on Beer, as defined in Section 3 of the Act, at Tariff rates; *vide* Section 21, proviso (2) of the Act.

(2) Beer manufactured at Rawalpindi is allowed a rebate of 10 per cent. on account of wastage in manufacture and transit subsequent to issue.

(3) No duty is levied by the Government of Assam on denatured spirit or on spirit contained in medicinal preparations imported into the province.



B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province  
as on the 1st April, 1933—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.								
British Baluchistan.	Country Spirit:— (a) Spirit distilled from a sugarcane base whether plain or flavoured or coloured to suit a special Indian taste provided that such spirit is not described by the name of any imported liquor or prepared in such a manner as to convey the impression that it is identical in character with any imported liquor.	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Per Imperial gallon.</th></tr><tr><th>10° under proof.</th><th>20° under proof.</th></tr><tr><th>Rs. A. P.</th><th>Rs. A. P.</th></tr><tr><td>6 12 0</td><td>6 0 0</td></tr></table> <p>For consumption in all areas except in the following cases for which rates shall be as shown against each of them.</p> <p>(i) For consumption in the Nasirabad sub-division and Kachhi Railway tahsil.</p> <p>(ii) For issue to special permit holders.</p>	Per Imperial gallon.		10° under proof.	20° under proof.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	6 12 0	6 0 0
	Per Imperial gallon.									
	10° under proof.	20° under proof.								
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.								
	6 12 0	6 0 0								
	(b) All other sorts of spirits except rectified spirit and denatured spirit of local manufacture.	<p>For consumption in all areas Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.</p>								
	Ale, Beer, Porter and other fermented liquors.		Rs. A. P.							
		(i) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more, per Imperial gallon.	0 12 0							
		(ii) In bottles containing less than 27 oz., but not less than 2 oz. per bottle.	0 2 0							
		(iii) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz. per bottle.	0 1 0							
(iv) In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz. per bottle.		0 0 0								
(v) In other containers, per Imperial gallon.	1 0 0									
Ganja. . . . .	Rs. 10-0-0 per seer on imports from other British Provinces.									
Charas . . . . .	Rs. 800-0-0 per maund on imports from other British Provinces.									
Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 40-0-0 per maund on imports from other British Provinces.									
Opium, pure . . . . .	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer.									



B-II.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1933—*concl'd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	Country spirit—	
	Urban . . . . .	Rs. 8-0-0 per proof gallon (with effect from 1st April 1923).
	Rural . . . . .	Rs. 5-10-0 per proof gallon (with effect from 1st April 1923).
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 10-0-0 per seer (from 1st April 1915).
	Charas . . . . .	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer (from 1st April 1924).
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 6-0-0 per maund (from 1st April 1914).
Coorg . . . . .	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 4-0-0 per seer on opium imported.
	Country spirit . . . . .	Rs. 6-6-6 per gallon, 30° under proof on actual issue.
	Ganja . . . . .	*Rs. 27-8-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
Delhi . . . . .	Opium . . . . .	*Rs. 125-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	Rum, Indian made . . . . .	Rs. 17-8-0 per proof gallon from the Punjab and Roan, U P. (London proof).
	Beer . . . . .	Rs. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.
	Rectified spirit . . . . .	Rs. 24-6-0 per proof gallon or six quart bottles (London proof).
	Country spirit (imported from the Punjab) . . . . .	Rs. 6-4-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles (London proof).
	Opium (Excise) . . . . .	Rs. 51-12-0 per seer (imported from Ghazipur).
	Charas . . . . .	Rs. 20-0-0 per seer (imported from the Punjab).
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 10-0-0 per maund (imported from the Punjab).

\* Issue price from the treasury.

C.—CURRENCY.

CURRENCY.

The silver rupee contains 165 grains of fine silver and 15 grains of alloy and weighs in all 180 grains troy or 1 tola.

The Indian denominations are:—

Pie . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{4}$ anna.
Pice . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{2}$ anna.
Anna . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{16}$ rupee.
Rupee . . . . .	

1 lakh = 100,000, and 1 crore = 100 lakhs.

The denominations of currency notes in circulation are 5, 10, 50, 100, 500, 1,000 and 10,000 rupees.



# INDEX.

	PAGE.
<b>A</b>	
Aden Trade . . . . .	710, 711
Ages of Population of India . . . . .	25-29
Agricultural Improvement . . . . .	135-139
Agriculture, Area, Cultivated and Uncultivated . . . . .	466
" Area and yield . . . . .	464, 465, 466-472
" Area Surveyed and Assessed . . . . .	474, 475
" Area under Irrigation . . . . .	467, 468
" Crops under cultivation . . . . .	469-471
" Expenditure . . . . .	165-169, 188-193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 204-206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 218, 219, 228-241
" Revenue . . . . .	150-154, 226-229
" Summary of Statistics . . . . .	464, 465
Aluminium, Imports of . . . . .	634, 635, 652, 653
Antimony-ore, Production of . . . . .	836, 837
Apparel, Imports of . . . . .	612, 613, 634, 635, 636, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 662, 663, 674, 675
Area, British India and Indian States . . . . .	2, 4
Army, Expenditure . . . . .	165-169, 242-246, 328-329
Receipts . . . . .	150-154, 226-229, 326, 329
Artificial silk, Imports of . . . . .	634, 635, 662, 663
Assignments . . . . .	150, 151, 204-206
Asylums, Lunatic . . . . .	532-541
Audit, Expenditure on . . . . .	165-169, 188-193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 238-241
Aviation, Expenditure . . . . .	165-169, 188-193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 238-241
<b>B</b>	
Balance, Closing . . . . .	135-144
" of Trade . . . . .	695
" Opening . . . . .	136-139
Bank of England, Rate of Discount . . . . .	364, 365
" Imperial, of India, Progress of . . . . .	380, 387
" " Rate of Interest . . . . .	364, 365
Banks, Post Office Savings . . . . .	346, 347, 746
" Progress of Imperial Bank of India and of Joint Stock, Exchange and Co-operative . . . . .	388, 387
" Proportion of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits . . . . .	987
Barley, Acreage of . . . . .	464, 465, 466, 469, 626-629, 630-639, 683
Exports of . . . . .	370
Bar Silver, Price of, in Bombay . . . . .	359
Bills and Telegraphic Transfers, Amounts of and Rates of Exchange . . . . .	359
Births. See Vital Statistics.	
Blind, Number of . . . . .	58, 59
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	135-139, 153, 154, 168, 169, 204-206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 218, 219, 246-249
" Land Scheme . . . . .	138, 139, 212
Books, Number of, published . . . . .	458
Brass, Imports of . . . . .	676, 677
Breweries . . . . .	797

	PAGE
Bronze, Imports of . . . . .	676, 677
Buddhists, Population of . . . . .	14, 16, 21
Burmese, " " . . . . .	23
<b>C</b>	
Capital outlay, charged to Revenue . . . . .	155-159, 170-187, 234-237
" " not charged to Revenue—See Expenditure not charged to Revenue.	
Cash Balances at Treasuries in India and England . . . . .	185-189, 360, 361
Castes, Chief . . . . .	36-38
Census of 1931 . . . . .	2-59
" 1921 . . . . .	6, 7, 16
" 1911 . . . . .	6, 7, 16
Central Stamp Store . . . . .	158, 159, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185
Chinese, Population of . . . . .	23
Cholera, Deaths from . . . . .	512-515
Christians, Population of . . . . .	11, 15-18, 22
Chromite, Production of . . . . .	836, 837
Cities. See Towns.	
Civil Administration . . . . .	150-154, 165-169, 188-193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 226-229, 338-241
" Condition of Population . . . . .	19-25
" Works, Capital outlay on . . . . .	185-189, 204-206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 218, 219, 246-249
" " Expenditure on . . . . .	165-169, 188-193, 195, 197, 199, 202, 242-245
" " Revenue . . . . .	150-154, 230-233
Closing Balance . . . . .	135-144
Coal, Production of . . . . .	838, 839
Coasting Trade, Total value . . . . .	720
" " Value of Private Merchandise . . . . .	721, 722
Coffee, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	464, 465, 471, 472
" Exports of . . . . .	626-629, 636, 637, 640, 641, 668, 669
Coins struck at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints . . . . .	376-384
Companies, Joint Stock; class, number and capital of . . . . .	728-736
Contribution and Assignments . . . . .	150-151, 204-206
" to the Central Government by Provincial Governments . . . . .	150-154, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 330
Co-operative Banks, Cash Balance . . . . .	387
" Deposit and Loans received . . . . .	387
" Loans Outstanding . . . . .	387
" Paid-up Capital . . . . .	387
" Reserve and other funds . . . . .	387
" Societies, Progress of . . . . .	460-463
Copper, Imports of . . . . .	634, 635, 638-641, 662, 663, 676, 677
Copper-ore, Production of . . . . .	836, 837
Cotton, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	464, 465, 470, 472
" Cloth production in Indian Mills . . . . .	790-793
" Duties on Imported Manufactures of . . . . .	855, 860-863



	PAGE.
Cotton, Excise duty on woven goods of	252, 253, 794
Exports of Manufactures of	616-620, 632, 633, 636, 637, 648, 649, 652, 653, 656-661, 664-669, 672, 673
"    "    " raw	626-629, 636-647, 654, 655, 680, 681, 684, 685, 672, 673
"    "    " Twist and Yarn	626-629, 632, 633, 636-639, 648, 649, 652, 653, 656, 657, 660, 661, 684-687, 672, 673
"    "    " Ginning and baling	804, 805, 812, 813, 816, 817, 820, 821
"    "    " Mills, Spinning and Weaving	788-789, 798-801, 806, 807, 814, 816, 818, 819
"    "    " Statistics	785, 786
"    "    " Re-exports of Manufactures of	632, 633
"    "    " Twist and Yarn	632, 633
"    "    " Revenue from Customs and Excise	
Duties on Manufactures of	252-257, 794
"    "    " Value of woven goods of	792, 793
"    "    " Yarn Production in Indian Mills	788, 769
Council Bills	859
Criminal Cases	76, 78-81
Currency Department. Note Circulation,	
Reserve	384, 385
"    "    " Expenditure	187-139, 165-169, 188-189, 195, 197, 199, 202, 210, 212, 214, 216, 218, 219, 242-245, 385
"    "    " Receipts	150-154, 220-229, 385
"    "    " Notes in Circulation	384, 385
"    "    " Treasuries	385
Customs Revenue and Charges	145-149, 165-169, 170-173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 234-237, 252-257
"    "    " Tariff	847-877

## D

Deaf-mutes, Number of	78, 50
Deaths. See Vital Statistics.	
Debt Heads, Expenditure on	204-206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 218, 220
"    "    " Public, Amount discharged	154, 332
"    "    " Incurred	184, 332
"    "    " Outstanding	184, 332-336
"    "    " Classification of	338-341
"    "    " Interest on	165-164, 170-172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 187, 234-237, 338-341
"    "    " Total, in India and	
England	184, 332, 335, 336
"    "    " Prices of Indian Government	
Stock in India and England	345
Reduction or Avoidance of	160-164, 170-172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 187, 238-241
"    "    " Services	150-154, 160-164, 170-172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 187, 220-229
"    "    " Unfunded	346, 347
Deficit of Revenue	134-144
Diamonds, Production of	686, 637
Discount, Bank of England rate of	364, 365
Diseases of Hospital patients	576-580

	PAGE.
District and Local Boards, Income	
and Expenditure	400, 401
Districts, Number of	60-63
Dockyards	788, 789, 806, 807
Drainage Works	303-313
Drugs, Intoxicating, Number of shops	288-291
Duty, articles free of	147, 248
Dyes, Coal Tar. See Synthetic Dyes.	
" Synthetic. See " "	

## E

Ecclesiastical Expenditure	165-169, 188-193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 238-241
Education, Colleges, Schools	
and Scholars, Number of	402, 404-413
"    " Colleges, Schools in Rural	
Areas and number of	440-453
"    " Scholars in	440-453
"    " Examinations, Results of	442-454
"    " Expenditure	165-169, 188-193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 238-241, 403, 428-438, 440-443
"    " Expenditure on Rural Education	454
"    "    " by Pro-	
vinces	456, 457
"    " Literate and Illiterate	
Population	30-35
"    " Pupils in Schools for General	
Education	444-445
"    " Receipts on account of	180-185, 226, 229
"    " Recognised Institutions and	
Scholars, Number of	402, 404-413, 426, 437
"    " Stages of Instruction for	410-412
"    " University Graduates, etc.	413-415
"    " Unrecognised Institutions	
and Scholars, Number of	402, 405, 407, 409, 412, 413
Electrical Apparatus, Imports of	680
Embarkment Works	303-313
Emigration, Emigrants embarked, Number of	481
"    " Ports of Shipment and Provinces	
from which emigrants were drawn	481
Enfaced Rupee Paper, Government Promissory	
Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in	
London	244
England, Expenditure in	234-240
Receipts in	232-233
Exchange Banks—Cash balance	380
Deposits	386
Paid-up capital	380
Proportion of cash to	
liabilities	387
Reserve and rest	386
"    " on Remittance Accounts	385
"    " Rates between Calcutta and Hong-	
kong	371
"    " Rates of, for Bills, etc.	369, 364, 365
"    " T. T. Selling rate of, Calcutta on	
Japan	372
Excise Duty	250, 257, 284-291
"    " Rates of, on Liquors, opium and	
other drugs	278-290
"    " Rates of, on Salt, Silver, Motor	
Spirit and Kerosene	277
"    " Revenue and Charges	145-149, 155-159, 170-173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 222-228, 284-287, 284-291
"    " Taxation, Incidence of—	
per head of population	268-291
Expenditure, Customs	156-169, 170-173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 234-237, 250, 257
"    " Excise	156-159, 170-173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 234-237, 284-285
"    " Forest	155-169, 170-173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 234-237, 297-300
"    " Indian Stores Department	168, 169, 192, 193, 196, 197, 199, 201, 236-241
"    " in England	234-240



	PAGE.
Expenditure, in India and in England	134-144, 155-169
" Land Revenue	157-159, 170-173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 234-237, 278, 279
" Miscellaneous	165-169, 183-183, 185, 197, 199, 201, 216, 230-233
" Not charged to Revenue	185-189, 234-239, 246, 249, 301
" Opium	165-169, 170-173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 234-237, 274
" Registration	132, 133, 153-160, 170- 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 234-237
" Salt	155-159, 170-173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 234-237, 265, 267
" Scheduled Taxes	170-173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185
" Stamps	165-169, 170-173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 234-237, 292-299
" Taxes on Income	155-169, 170-173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 234-237, 268-269
" Voted and non-voted	170-220
Exports, <i>See Trade</i> .	
Export Duty	256, 257, 877

## F

Factories, Number of hands employed, con- victions and accidents in	821, 823
" Number and Description of	798-823
Famine Relief, Expenditure on	165-169, 188-192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 202, 242-245, 318-322
Females, Ages of	26-29
" Civil condition of	19-25
" Education of	30, 31, 34, 35
" Number in British India and Indian States	3, 5
" Occupations of	40-44
" Proportion to Males in Cities	10
Foreign Trade	600-698
Forests, Area under, and outturn of produce	476
" Capital outlay on	135-139, 204-207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 234-237, 248-249, 300
" Protection of	478, 479
" Revenue and Charges	135-139, 145-149, 155-159, 17-173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 222-225, 234-237, 267-269
Frontier Watch and Ward	168, 169, 193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 238-241

## G

German Silver, Imports of	614-617
Gold, Exports	373, 374, 608
" Imports	373, 374, 601
" Prices of	366, 367
" Production of	833, 833
" Received into the mints	373
" Uncoined, Prices of, in India	366, 367
" Standard Reserve	855
Government Stores, Imports and Exports of	600
Gramine, Production of	838, 839

## H

Hardware, Imports of	632, 633, 634, 635, 638, 639, 642-613, 646, 647, 651, 655, 678
Hides and Skins, Exports of	636-637, 654, 655, 694, 695, 699
Hindus, Population of	11, 14, 16, 21
Hospitals and Dispensaries, Civil	522-529
Hundi Rates	364, 365
Hydro-Electric Scheme	136-139, 204-206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 218, 219, 240-249

## I

Ilmenite, Production of	838, 839
Imperial Bank of India—Cash balance	386
" " Deposits	386
" " Paid-up Capital	386
" " Proportion of cash to liabilities	387
" " Rate of interest	384, 385
" " Reserve and rest	386
Imports. <i>See Trade</i> .	
" Duties on	252-255, 847-877
" of articles free of duty	847, 848
Income Taxes. <i>See Taxes on Income</i> .	
Index Numbers of Prices	758, 760, 774-734
Indian Opium. <i>See Opium, Exports of</i> .	
" Stores Department	152-154, 167-169, 192, 198, 199, 199, 201, 238-244
" Tea, Exports of	695
Indigo, Acreage and Production of	464, 435, 470, 472
" Exports	689
" Synthetic. <i>See Synthetic Dyas</i> .	
Indo-Burman races, population of	24
Indo-European Telegraph Department	137-139, 147-149, 162-164, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 187, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 226-229, 238-241, 314, 316
Industrial Development	135-139, 204-206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 218, 219, 246-249
Industries	735, 736, 738-823
" Expenditure	165-169, 188-193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 238-241
" Receipts	160-154, 220-229
Infantile of Population	58, 59
Insane	58, 59
Insurance, Effected by Indian Companies	730, 741
" " Non-Indian Companies	740, 742
" Fire, and Marine	741, 742
" Postal	741
Interest, Imperial Bank of India, Rates of	384, 385
" On debt and other Obligations	160-164, 170-172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 187, 238-241, 338-341
" Receipts	160-154, 226, 229, 316, 317
Intoxicating Drugs Shops, Number of	288-291
Iron Foundries	800, 801, 803, 809, 814, 815, 818, 819
" Imports of	676, 677
Iron-ore, Production of	837, 839
Irrigation, Area and Crops under	464, 465, 467, 468, 756



	PAGE.
Irrigation, Expenditure on . . . . .	135-139, 155-164, 170-172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, 187, 204-220, 234-241, 248-249
„ General Results of . . . . .	303, 304, 764, 765
„ Mileage of Canals, etc., in operation . . . . .	764, 765
„ Portion of Land Revenue due to 145-149, 280-283, 303, 304	
„ Receipts, Working Expenses . . . . .	145-149, 303, 304
„ Revenue . . . . .	145-149, 223-225, 303, 304

## J

Jadestone, Production of . . . . .	840, 841
Jails. <i>See</i> Prisons.	
Jains, Population of . . . . .	14, 16, 21
Jews, „ „ . . . . .	15, 16
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—	
„ „ Cash balance . . . . .	386
„ „ Deposits . . . . .	386
„ „ Paid-up Capital . . . . .	386
„ „ Proportion of cash to liabilities . . . . .	387
„ „ Reserve and rest . . . . .	386
„ Companies . . . . .	728-736
Judicial Divisions, Number of . . . . .	60-63
Jurisdiction, Number of officers exercising . . . . .	60-63
Justice, Administration of, Expenditure . . . . .	165-169, 188-193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 238-241
„ „ Receipts . . . . .	150-154, 226-229
„ Civil and Criminal, Number of cases decided . . . . .	64
„ „ Number and de- scription of Civil Suits . . . . .	65
„ „ Number and value of Civil Suits . . . . .	66
„ „ General results of Trial of Civil and Revenue cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction . . . . .	68-71
„ „ Appellate Courts . . . . .	72-75
„ Criminal, General results of trials . . . . .	76
„ „ Appeals and “Revisions” . . . . .	77
„ „ Nature of offences reported and number of persons tried for them . . . . .	78, 79
„ „ punishments inflicted . . . . .	80, 81
Jute, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	464, 465, 470, 472
„ Export duty on . . . . .	877
„ Exports of raw . . . . .	650
„ „ manufactures of . . . . .	681
„ Mills . . . . .	795, 800, 801, 806, 807, 814, 816, 818, 819
„ Presses . . . . .	804, 805, 812, 813

## K

Kerosene, Consumption of . . . . .	846
------------------------------------	-----

## PAGE.

## L

Lac, Exports of . . . . .	636, 637, 640, 645, 654, 655, 664, 666, 683
„ Factories . . . . .	800, 801, 808, 809, 816, 817, 820, 821
Land Customs . . . . .	256, 257
„ Revenue . . . . .	145-149, 223-225, 278-283, 474, 475
„ „ charges . . . . .	155-159, 170-173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 234-237, 278-283
„ „ Receipts and charges. <i>See</i> under Revenue.	
Languages . . . . .	40-57
Lead, Imports of . . . . .	634, 635, 676, 677
„ Production of . . . . .	840, 841
Lepers . . . . .	58, 59
Life Assurance, General Statistics . . . . .	737-742
Light houses and Light ships . . . . .	139, 154, 160, 216, 218, 219, 238-241, 246-249
Liquors, Import duties on . . . . .	871-872
Liquor shops . . . . .	268-269
Loans and Advances by Government . . . . .	356-358
„ details of . . . . .	333-336
„ Fund, Provincial . . . . .	348
Local and District Boards, Income and Expenditure . . . . .	400, 401
Long Voyage, <i>See</i> Passengers.	

## M

Machinery and Mill work, Imports of . . . . .	612, 613, 634, 635, 638, 639, 664, 665, 662, 663, 678
Magnesite, Production of . . . . .	840, 841
Males, ages of . . . . .	26-29
„ Civil condition of . . . . .	19-25
„ Education of . . . . .	30-33
„ Number in British India and Indian States . . . . .	3, 5
„ Occupations . . . . .	40-44
Manganese-ore, Production of . . . . .	840, 841
Marine, Expenditure . . . . .	166-169, 188-192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 203, 242-245, 325, 326, 328, 329
„ Receipts . . . . .	150-154, 230-233, 326, 329
Married, Ages of persons . . . . .	25
„ „ (Number of males and females) . . . . .	19-25
„ Religion of persons . . . . .	21-24
Medical Expenditure . . . . .	166-169, 168-193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 238-241
„ Receipts . . . . .	150-154, 226-229
Medico-legal investigations . . . . .	530
Mental Hospitals, Etiological Factors and Associated condi- tions in the patients admitted into . . . . .	538-541
„ „ Number of Mental Patients in . . . . .	532, 533
„ „ Previous occupations of Mental Patients ad- mitted into . . . . .	534, 535
„ „ Types of Insanity of Mental Patients ad- mitted into . . . . .	536, 537
Merchandise Marks Act, Detentions under . . . . .	1725
Metals, Imports of . . . . .	638-643, 655, 656, 666, 667, 676, 677, 678
„ „ Manufactures of . . . . .	867-869
„ „ Duty on . . . . .	867-869



	PAGE.
Meteorology, Normal and actual, rainfall . . . . .	752, 753
Mica, Production of . . . . .	842, 843
Military Expenditure 165—169, 188—192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 203, 242—245, 323—326	
Receipts . . . . .	150—154, 230—233, 326, 329
Mills . . . . .	785, 786, 787—817
Mineral Oil, Imports of 614—617, 634, 635, 646, 647, 654, 655, 658, 659, 664—667, 679	
Duties on . . . . .	850
Minerals, Production of . . . . .	828—840
Mint, Coinages . . . . .	373—384
Expenditure 165—169, 188—193, 195, 197, 199, 203, 242—245	
Revenue . . . . .	150—154, 220—229
Miscellaneous Departments, Expenditure 165—169, 188—193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 238—241	
Receipts . . . . .	150—154,
Monazite, Production of . . . . .	842, 843
Money Orders . . . . .	744, 745
Motor cars and Motor cycles, etc. Imports of 614—617, 634, 635, 654, 655	
Muhammads, Population of . . . . .	11, 15, 16, 22
Municipalities, Population, Constitution, 358, 360 etc., of	
Expenditure . . . . .	389, 394, 395, 397, 399
Income . . . . .	389—393, 396, 398

## N

Navigation works . . . . .	312, 313, 755, 757
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	135—139, 204—206, 208, 210, 213, 214, 216, 218, 219, 246—249
Newspapers, Number of, published . . . . .	458
Notes, Currency in Circulation . . . . .	384, 385
Government Promissory, enforced for payment of Interest in London . . . . .	344

## O

Occupations . . . . .	40—48
Oil Cakes, Exports of . . . . .	628—629, 689
Oil, Mineral. <i>See</i> Mineral Oil.	
<i>Seeds. See</i> Seeds.	
Opening Balance . . . . .	135—139
Opium, Acreage and Production of 275, 464, 465, 471	
Customs Revenue . . . . .	252, 253
Duties on . . . . .	878, 885—890
Exports of . . . . .	686, 687
Manufactured . . . . .	276
Prices . . . . .	274—277
Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	145—149, 155—159, 170—173, 175, 177, 179
181, 183, 185, 222—225, 234—237, 274, 290, 291	
Sold . . . . .	274, 275, 277
Ordnance factories . . . . .	708, 709, 803, 807

## P

Paper Mills . . . . .	797, 802, 803, 810, 811, 816, 817, 820, 821
Passengers by Native Passenger-ships, Number of . . . . .	482—484

	PAGE.
Passenger by Native Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Long Voyage . . . . .	482—484
Passenger by Native Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Short Voyage . . . . .	482, 483, 485—491
Patents and Designs . . . . .	824—826
Pensions, Charges . . . . .	165—169, 188—192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 203, 242—245, 325, 326
Commuted value of 137—139, 210, 212, 214, 216, 218, 220	
Receipts in aid of Superannuation 150—154, 230, 233	
Periodicals, Number of, published . . . . .	466
Petroleum . . . . .	832, 833
Refineries . . . . .	800, 801, 808, 809 814, 815, 818, 819
Pilgrims, Number of . . . . .	492, 498
Plague, Deaths from . . . . .	512—515, 52 0
Police, Cognisable Crime . . . . .	84—87
Equipment, discipline and manage- ment . . . . .	102—105
Expenditure 83, 165—169, 188—193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 238—241	
Military . . . . .	106, 107
Non-cognisable Crime . . . . .	92—95
Principal Offences . . . . .	108, 109
Property stolen and recovered . . . . .	100
Receipts . . . . .	150—154, 226—229
Strength and Cost . . . . .	82, 83, 106, 107
Political Expenditure 165—169, 188—193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 238—241	
Population, Age, Sex, Civil Condition of . . . . .	25
Castes . . . . .	36—38
Cities . . . . .	10, 11
Density of . . . . .	8
Infirmities of . . . . .	55, 59
Languages of . . . . .	49—57
Number of females . . . . .	3, 5
" " males . . . . .	3, 5
Religion of . . . . .	14—16
" and Education of . . . . .	30, 31
" Sex and Civil Condition of 21—24	
Residence, Age and Sex of . . . . .	26—29
" Sex and Civil Condition of 19, 20	
" Sex and Education of . . . . .	32—35
Rural and Urban . . . . .	3, 5
Total in British India and Indian States . . . . .	3, 5
Towns and Villages . . . . .	2, 4, 9, 12, 13
Variation in, since 1911 . . . . .	6, 7
Port Blair Convict Settlement . . . . .	128—131
Port Trusts, Members, Income, Expenditure and Debt . . . . .	480
Ports and Pilotage, Expenditure . . . . .	165—169, 188—193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 238—241
Revenue . . . . .	150—154, 226—229
Trade of Principal . . . . .	602—605
Post Office Cash Certificate . . . . .	346, 347
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	185—139, 145—149, 160—164, 170—172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 187, 205—219, 226—229, 238—241, 240—243, 314, 315, 713—751
Presses. <i>See</i> Printing Presses.	
Prices, Index numbers of . . . . .	755, 759, 774—754







Page.

S

Salt, Duties on . . . . .	263, 264, 272, 273, 847, 850
„ Imports of . . . . .	614-617, 634, 635, 642, 643, 648, 649, 656, 667
„ Prices of . . . . .	272, 273, 761, 763
„ Production of . . . . .	308, 820, 831
„ Revenue and Charges . . . . .	145-149, 155-159, 170-173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 222-226, 234-238, 263-267
„ Sale of . . . . .	270, 271
Saltpetre, Production of . . . . .	834, 835
Saltworks, Capital outlay on . . . . .	155-159, 171-173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185
Savings Banks, Post Office . . . . .	346, 347, 740
Saw Mills . . . . .	798, 799, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 814-821
Scheduled Taxes . . . . .	145-149, 155-159, 170-173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 222-226, 234-238
Scientific Departments, Expenditure . . . . .	165-169, 188-193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 234-241
Sea Customs—Exports . . . . .	256, 257
„ Imports . . . . .	242-245
Security Printing Press . . . . .	137-139, 155-157, 171-173, 175, 209, 311, 213, 215, 217, 219, 234-237
Seeds, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	464, 465, 466, 470, 472
„ Exports of . . . . .	626-629, 654, 185
Service Funds . . . . .	246, 347
Shipping, Nationalities of Vessels entered . . . . .	714, 715
„ „ „ cleared . . . . .	714, 715
„ Total Vessels entered and cleared . . . . .	712, 713, 719
„ Total of eight Principal Ports . . . . .	713, 713, 716, 717
Ships, Built at Indian Ports . . . . .	723
„ First Registered at Indian Ports . . . . .	724
Ships, Population of . . . . .	14, 16, 21
Silk, Imports of Raw . . . . .	614-617, 674, 675
„ „ Manufactures of . . . . .	614-617, 674, 675
„ Mills . . . . .	800, 801, 806, 807, 814, 815, 818, 819
Silver, Exports of . . . . .	374, 664
Imports of . . . . .	374, 692
Prices of . . . . .	362, 363, 370
Production . . . . .	844, 845
Received into the mints . . . . .	374
Sinking Funds . . . . .	340-351
Small-pox, Deaths from . . . . .	512-515
Sovereign, Price of, in India . . . . .	366, 367
Stamps, Revenue and Charges . . . . .	145-149, 155-159, 170-173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 224-227, 292-296

Page.

Stationery and Printing, Expenditure on . . . . .	165-169, 188-192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 212, 241-245
„ „ Receipts . . . . .	150-154, 230-233
Steel, Imports of . . . . .	676, 677
Sterling Bills . . . . .	859
„ purchase of . . . . .	859
„ sold . . . . .	859
Stock, Government, Prices of . . . . .	344, 345
Stores Government, Imports and Exports of . . . . .	190
Sugar, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	464, 465, 468, 470, 472
„ Customs Duties on . . . . .	650
„ Factories . . . . .	800, 801, 804, 805, 808, 809, 812, 813, 816, 817, 820, 821
„ Imports of . . . . .	614, 615, 670
Surplus of Revenue . . . . .	134-144
Synthetic Dyes, Imports of . . . . .	650

T

Taxation, Burden of . . . . .	381
„ Receipt from . . . . .	145-149
Taxes on Income . . . . .	145-149, 155-159, 170-173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 222-226, 234-237, 258-262
Tea, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	464, 465, 471, 472
„ Exports of. See Indian Tea.	
Telegrams, Radio . . . . .	740
Telegraphs, Expenditure . . . . .	743
„ Revenue . . . . .	740
„ Statistics . . . . .	747, 740-751
Telegraphic Transfers. See Bills, Telegraphic Transfers.	
Telephones, Statistics . . . . .	747, 748
Timber Mills. See Saw Mills.	
Tin, Imports of . . . . .	614-617, 676, 677
Tin ore, Production of . . . . .	644, 645
Tobacco, Acreage of . . . . .	464, 465, 471
„ Exports of . . . . .	626, 629, 656, 657, 664, 667
„ Imports of . . . . .	614-617, 636, 637, 654, 655
Towns, Number of . . . . .	2, 4
„ Population of Chief . . . . .	10-13
Trade, Balance of . . . . .	698
„ Coasting, Private Merchandise and Treasure imported and exported . . . . .	720-722
„ „ Total value of . . . . .	720
Trade, Land Frontier, Articles of Import and Export . . . . .	698-700
„ „ „ Exports . . . . .	697, 698, 702, 703, 706-709



	PAGE.
Trade, Land Frontier, Imports . . . . .	696, 699-701, 704, 705
" of Aden . . . . .	710, 711
" Sea-borne, Exports of Private Merchandise, to Principal countries, Value . . . . .	618-625
" " Exports of Private Merchandise, Principal articles, Quantities . . . . .	626, 629
" " Exports of Principal articles, Values . . . . .	626, 627, 636-671
" " Exports, Foreign Merchandise . . . . .	630-633, 636-671
" " Government Stores . . . . .	630
" " Imports and Exports of Principal articles . . . . .	612-617, 626-639, 632-689
" " Imports of Private Merchandise from Principal countries . . . . .	608-611
" " Imports of Private Merchandise, Principal articles, Quantities . . . . .	616, 617
" " Imports of Private Merchandise, Principal articles, Values . . . . .	612-615
" " Provinces and Principal Ports, Trade of . . . . .	602-605
" " Total value of . . . . .	600, 601
" " Treasure, Exports of . . . . .	693, 694
" " " Imports of . . . . .	691, 692
" " Value of—with principal countries distinguishing principal articles. . . . .	632-671
Treasure, Exports of . . . . .	373, 374, 693, 694
" Imports of . . . . .	373, 374, 691, 692
Treasury Notes . . . . .	346, 347
Tribal Population . . . . .	15, 16, 22
Tributes from Indian States . . . . .	145-149

## U

Uncoined Gold, Price of . . . . .	366, 367
Unmarried, Ages of Persons . . . . .	25
" Number of Males and Females . . . . .	19, 20
" Religions of Persons . . . . .	21-24

## PAGE.

## V

Vaccination, Number of cases . . . . .	521
Vegetable Oil (Non-essential), Exports of . . . . .	689
Villages, Number of . . . . .	2, 4
Vital Statistics, Births, Number of . . . . .	494, 495, 498, 499
" Birth Ratio per Mille of Population . . . . .	494, 495, 498, 499
" Deaths, Number of . . . . .	494-497
" " Number of, causes . . . . .	512-515
" " Number of, in each month . . . . .	516-519
" " Ratio per Mille of Population . . . . .	494-497, 500-515
Vizagapatam Port . . . . .	137-139, 208, 210, 213, 214, 216, 218, 21

## W

Ways and Means in England . . . . .	250, 251
Wheat, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	484, 485, 493, 499, 472
" Exports of . . . . .	638-639, 636, 637, 640, 641, 644-649, 683
" Imports of . . . . .	670, 671
Widowed, Ages of Persons . . . . .	25
" Number of Males and Females . . . . .	19, 20
" Religion of Persons . . . . .	21-24
Wolfram, Production of . . . . .	844, 845
Wool, Exports of Manufactures of . . . . .	626, 637, 636, 637, 654, 655
" Exports of Raw . . . . .	626-639, 636-639, 654, 655, 682
" Imports of Manufactures of . . . . .	614-617, 636-645, 662, 682, 674, 675
" Raw . . . . .	614-617, 654, 685
Woolen Mills . . . . .	795, 798-801, 805, 807, 814, 815, 818, 819
Workers, Occupation of . . . . .	40-48
Wrecks and Casualties . . . . .	720, 727

## Z

Zinc, Imports of . . . . .	614-617, 676, 677
Zinc-ore, Production of . . . . .	844, 845
Zircon, Production of . . . . .	844, 845
Zoroastrian, Population of . . . . .	14, 16, 2